# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

# FORM 485BPOS

Post-effective amendments [Rule 485(b)]

Filing Date: **2013-01-28 SEC Accession No.** 0000950123-13-000593

(HTML Version on secdatabase.com)

# **FILER**

					VТ		

CIK:277751| IRS No.: 840592523 | State of Incorp.:MA | Fiscal Year End: 1031

Type: 485BPOS | Act: 33 | File No.: 002-34393 | Film No.: 13549944

# JANUS INVESTMENT FUND

CIK:277751| IRS No.: 840592523 | State of Incorp.:MA | Fiscal Year End: 1031

Type: 485BPOS | Act: 40 | File No.: 811-01879 | Film No.: 13549945

Mailing Address 151 DETROIT STREET DENVER CO 80206

Mailing Address 151 DETROIT STREET DENVER CO 80206 Business Address 151 DETROIT STREET DENVER CO 80206 303-333-3863

Business Address 151 DETROIT STREET DENVER CO 80206 303-333-3863

# OMB APPROVAL

OMB Number: 3235-0307 Expires: April 30, 2013 Estimated average burden hours per response: 645.3

# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

# FORM N-1A

 $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ 

 $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ 

 $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ 

 $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ 

REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 (No. 002-34393)
Pre-Effective Amendment No
Post-Effective Amendment No. <u>185</u>
and/or
REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE INVESTMENT COMPANY ACT OF 1940 (No. 811-01879)
Amendment No. 168
(Check appropriate box or boxes.)
JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Charter)
151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805  (Address of Principal Executive Offices) (Zip Code)
Registrant's Telephone Number, including Area Code: 303-333-3863
Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton - 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805 (Name and Address of Agent for Service)
Approximate Date of Proposed Public Offering: <u>As soon as practicable after the effective date of this Registration Statement and thereafter from day to day.</u>
It is proposed that this filing will become effective (check appropriate box):  ☐ immediately upon filing pursuant to paragraph (b)  ☐ on January 28, 2013 pursuant to paragraph (b)  ☐ 60 days after filing pursuant to paragraph (a)(1)  ☐ on (date) pursuant to paragraph (a)(1)  ☐ 75 days after filing pursuant to paragraph (a)(2)

 $\square$  on (date) pursuant to paragraph (a)(2) of rule 485.

If appropriate, check the following box:

# **→** January 28, 2013

	Class A Shares	Class C Shares	Class S Shares	Class I Shares	Class N Shares	Class R Shares	Class T Shares
	Ticker						
Growth & Core							
Janus Balanced Fund	JDBAX	<b>JABCX</b>	JABRX	JBALX	JABNX	<b>JDBRX</b>	JABAX
Janus Contrarian Fund	JCNAX	JCNCX	JCNIX	<b>JCONX</b>	JCNNX*	<b>JCNRX</b>	JSVAX
Janus Enterprise Fund	JDMAX	<b>JGRCX</b>	JGRTX	<b>JMGRX</b>	<b>JDMNX</b>	<b>JDMRX</b>	JAENX
Janus Forty Fund	<b>JDCAX</b>	JACCX	JARTX	JCAPX	JFRNX	<b>JDCRX</b>	JACTX
Janus Fund	JDGAX	JGOCX	JGORX	JGROX	JDGNX	JDGRX	JANSX
Janus Growth and Income Fund	JDNAX	<b>JGICX</b>	JADGX	<b>JGINX</b>	JDNNX*	JDNRX	JAGIX
Janus Research Fund	JRAAX	JRACX	JRASX	JRAIX	JRANX	N/A	JAMRX
Janus Triton Fund	JGMAX	<b>JGMCX</b>	<b>JGMIX</b>	<b>JSMGX</b>	<b>JGMNX</b>	<b>JGMRX</b>	JATTX
Janus Venture Fund	JVTAX	JVTCX	JVTSX	JVTIX	JVTNX	N/A	JAVTX

# **Janus Investment Fund**

**Prospectus** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

<sup>\*</sup> Not currently offered.



This Prospectus describes nine portfolios (each, a "Fund" and collectively, the "Funds") of Janus Investment Fund (the "Trust"). Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") serves as investment adviser to each Fund.

The Funds offer multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares (individually and/or collectively, the "Shares") are offered by this Prospectus.

The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. Certain financial intermediaries may not offer all classes of Shares. For additional information about these classes of Shares and whether or not you are eligible to purchase these Shares, please refer to the Shareholder's Guide section of the Prospectus.

# **Table of contents**

Fund summary	
Janus Balanced Fund	2
Janus Contrarian Fund	9
Janus Enterprise Fund	16
Janus Forty Fund	21
Janus Fund Janus Growth and Income Fund	28 34
Janus Research Fund	40
Janus Triton Fund	46
Janus Venture Fund	52
Additional information about the Funds	
Fees and expenses	58
Additional investment strategies and general portfolio policies	59
Risks of the Funds	64
Management of the Funds	
Investment adviser	70
Management expenses	70
Investment personnel	73
Other information	76
Distributions and taxes	77
Shareholder's guide	
Pricing of fund shares	80
Choosing a share class	81
Distribution, servicing, and administrative fees	83
Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates	84
Purchases	85
Exchanges Redemptions	88 89
Excessive trading	90
Shareholder communications	93
Financial highlights	94
Glossary of investment terms	153
1   Janus Investment Fund	

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Balanced Fund

Ticker: JDBAX Class A Shares JABRX Class S Shares JABNX Class N Shares JABAX Class T Shares

JABCX Class C Shares JBALX Class I Shares JDBRX Class R Shares

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

**Janus Balanced Fund** seeks long-term capital growth, consistent with preservation of capital and balanced by current income.

# FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 85 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(fees	paid	directly	from	your

investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price) Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a percentage of the lower	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
of original purchase price or redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Management Fees	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%	0.55%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	0.50%	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.17%	0.16%	0.28%	0.14%	0.04%	0.28%	0.28%
Total Annual Fund Operating							
Expenses	0.97%	1.71%	1.08%	0.69%	0.59%	1.33%	0.83%

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

# **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 668	\$ 866	\$ 1,080	\$ 1,696
Class C Shares	\$ 274	\$ 539	\$ 928	\$ 2,019
Class S Shares	\$ 110	\$ 343	\$ 595	\$ 1,317
Class I Shares	\$ 70	\$ 221	\$ 384	\$ 859
Class N Shares	\$ 60	\$ 189	\$ 329	\$ 738
Class R Shares	\$ 135	\$ 421	\$ 729	\$ 1,601
Class T Shares	\$ 85	\$ 265	\$ 460	\$ 1,025

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 668	\$ 866	\$ 1,080	\$ 1,696
Class C Shares	\$ 174	\$ 539	\$ 928	\$ 2,019
Class S Shares	\$ 110	\$ 343	\$ 595	\$ 1,317
Class I Shares	\$ 70	\$ 221	\$ 384	\$ 859
Class N Shares	\$ 60	\$ 189	\$ 329	\$ 738
Class R Shares	\$ 135	\$ 421	\$ 729	\$ 1,601
Class T Shares	\$ 85	\$ 265	\$ 460	\$ 1,025

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 84% of the average value of its portfolio.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by normally investing 35-65% of its assets in equity securities and the remaining assets in fixed-income securities and cash equivalents. The Fund normally invests at least 25% of its assets in fixed-income senior securities. Fixed-income securities may include corporate debt securities, U.S. Government obligations, mortgage-backed securities and other mortgage-related products, and short-term securities. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 55.8% of the Fund's assets were held in equity securities.

In choosing investments for the Fund, the portfolio managers apply a "bottom up" approach with one portfolio manager focusing on the equity portion of the Fund and the other portfolio manager focusing on the fixed-income portion of the Fund. With respect to corporate issuers, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies. The portfolio managers may also consider economic factors, such as the effect of interest rates on certain of the Fund's fixed-income investments. The portfolio managers share day-to-day responsibility for the Fund's investments.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking a balanced portfolio, including common stocks and bonds. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers' perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Fixed-Income Securities Risk.** The Fund may hold debt and other fixed-income securities to generate income. Typically, the values of fixed-income securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixed-income securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause the Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixed-income securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. Fixed-income securities are also subject to credit

risk, prepayment risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk. Credit risk is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. Prepayment risk is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixed-income securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that the portfolio managers would like or at the price that the portfolio managers believe the security is currently worth.

Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk. Mortgage-backed securities tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than other types of securities. Investments in mortgage-backed securities are subject to both extension risk, where borrowers extend the duration of their mortgages in times of rising interest rates, and prepayment risk, where borrowers pay off their mortgages sooner than expected in times of declining interest rates. These risks may reduce the Fund's returns. In addition, investments in mortgage-backed securities, including those comprised of subprime mortgages, may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk than various other types of fixed-income securities.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. To the extent the Fund invests in foreign debt securities, such investments are sensitive to changes in interest rates. Additionally, investments in securities of foreign governments involve the risk that a foreign government may not be willing or able to pay interest or repay principal when due. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Sovereign Debt Risk.** The Fund may invest in U.S. and foreign government debt securities ("sovereign debt"). Investments in U.S. sovereign debt are considered low risk. However, investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to satisfy its debt obligation may be affected by various factors including, but not limited to, its cash flow situation, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of foreign exchange when a payment is due, and the relative size of its debt position in relation to its economy as a whole. In the event of default, there may be limited or no legal remedies for collecting sovereign debt and there may be no bankruptcy proceedings through which the Fund may collect all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid.

*High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk.* High-yield/high-risk bonds may be more sensitive than other types of bonds to economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the company that issued the bond, which may adversely affect their value.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009. Class N Shares of the Fund commenced operations on May 31, 2012.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares for periods prior to May 31, 2012, reflects the performance of the Fund's Class T Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, or Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to May 31, 2012, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, and Class R Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

<b>Annual Total</b>	Returns for (	Class T Shares (	calendar yea	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
13.74%	8.71%	7.75%	10.56%	10.15%	-15.22%	24.28%	7.75%	1.31%	12.97%
Best Quarter:	Third Quarto	er 2009 <b>10.97%</b>	Worst	t Quarter: Th	ird Quarter 20	11 -11.05%			

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (9/1/92)
Class T Shares				
Return Before Taxes	12.97%	5.38%	7.74%	9.72%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	11.79%	4.39%	6.88%	8.24%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	9.28%	4.26%	6.45%	7.88%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.37%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index	4.21%	5.95%	5.18%	6.30%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Balanced Index	10.72%	3.96%	6.50%	7.76%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class A Shares				
Return Before Taxes(1)	6.35%	4.05%	7.05%	9.37%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.37%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	*****			, , *
Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index	4.21%	5.95%	5.18%	6.30%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Balanced Index	10.72%	3.96%	6.50%	7.76%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class C Shares				
Return Before Taxes(2)	10.91%	4.49%	6.91%	9.04%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.37%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index	4.21%	5.95%	5.18%	6.30%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Balanced Index	10.72%	3.96%	6.50%	7.76%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class S Shares				
Return Before Taxes	12.68%	5.10%	7.47%	9.53%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.37%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index	4.21%	5.95%	5.18%	6.30%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Balanced Index	10.72%	3.96%	6.50%	7.76%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class I Shares				
Return Before Taxes	13.09%	5.38%	7.74%	9.72%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.37%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	*****			, , *
Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index	4.21%	5.95%	5.18%	6.30%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Balanced Index	10.72%	3.96%	6.50%	7.76%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				

	4.37	<b>7 3</b> 7	10.37	Since Inception
Class N Shares	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	(9/1/92)
Return Before Taxes	12.97%	5.38%	7.74%	9.72%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.37%
Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	4.21%	5.95%	5.18%	6.30%
Balanced Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	10.72%	3.96%	6.50%	7.76%
Class R Shares				
Return Before Taxes	12.40%	4.83%	7.21%	9.32%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.37%
Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	4.21%	5.95%	5.18%	6.30%
Balanced Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	10.72%	3.96%	6.50%	7.76%

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

The Balanced Index is an internally-calculated, hypothetical combination of unmanaged indices that combines total returns from the S&P 500® Index (55%) and the Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (45%).

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Managers: Marc Pinto**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since May 2005. **Gibson Smith**, Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since May 2005.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T	Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class I Shares		
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$	1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution		
non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class N Shares		
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund		None

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

# PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Contrarian Fund

Ticker: JCNAX Class A Shares JCNIX Class S Shares JCNNX Class N Shares JSVAX Class T Shares

JCNCX Class C Shares JCONX Class I Shares JCNRX Class R Shares

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Contrarian Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

# FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 85 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(fees paid directly from your
-------------------------------

investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load)							
Imposed on Purchases (as a	/						
percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge							
(load) (as a percentage of the lower							
of original purchase price or							
redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING							
EXPENSES							
(expenses that you pay each year as a							
percentage of the value of your							
investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Management Fees (may adjust up or							
down)	0.43%	0.43%	0.43%	0.43%	0.43%	0.43%	0.43%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	0.50%	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.23%	0.30%	0.32%	0.19%	0.07%	0.31%	0.33%
Total Annual Fund Operating							

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

0.91%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1.24%

0.76%

1.73%

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$ 663	\$ 848	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,630
\$ 276	\$ 545	\$ 939	\$ 2,041
\$ 102	\$ 318	\$ 552	\$ 1,225
\$ 63	\$ 199	\$ 346	\$ 774
\$ 51	\$ 160	\$ 280	\$ 628
\$ 126	\$ 393	\$ 681	\$ 1,500
\$ 78	\$ 243	\$ 422	\$ 942
	\$ 663 \$ 276 \$ 102 \$ 63 \$ 51 \$ 126	\$ 663  \$ 848 \$ 276  \$ 545 \$ 102  \$ 318 \$ 63  \$ 199 \$ 51  \$ 160 \$ 126  \$ 393	\$ 663  \$ 848  \$ 1,050  \$ 276  \$ 545  \$ 939  \$ 102  \$ 318  \$ 552  \$ 63  \$ 199  \$ 346  \$ 51  \$ 160  \$ 280  \$ 126  \$ 393  \$ 681

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 663	\$ 848	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,630
Class C Shares	\$ 176	\$ 545	\$ 939	\$ 2,041
Class S Shares	\$ 102	\$ 318	\$ 552	\$ 1,225
Class I Shares	\$ 63	\$ 199	\$ 346	\$ 774
Class N Shares	\$ 51	\$ 160	\$ 280	\$ 628
Class R Shares	\$ 126	\$ 393	\$ 681	\$ 1,500
Class T Shares	\$ 78	\$ 243	\$ 422	\$ 942

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 53% of the average value of its portfolio.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities with the potential for long-term growth of capital. The portfolio manager emphasizes investments in companies with attractive price/free cash flow, which is the relationship between the price of a stock and the company's available cash from operations, minus capital expenditures. The portfolio manager will typically seek attractively valued companies that are improving their free cash flow and returns on invested capital. Such companies may also include special situations companies that are experiencing management changes and/or are currently out of favor. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may invest in equity and debt securities of U.S. and non-U.S. real estate-related companies. Such companies may include those in the real estate industry or real estate-related industries. These securities may include common stocks, preferred stocks, and other equity securities including, but not limited to, real estate investment trusts and similar real estate investment trust-like entities, such as entities that have real estate investment characteristics.

The Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, or to manage the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Value Investing Risk.* Because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "value" stocks may perform differently than other types of stocks and from the market as a whole, and can continue to be undervalued by the market for long periods of time. It is also possible that a value stock will never appreciate to the extent expected by the Fund's portfolio manager.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Special Situations Risk. The Fund may invest in companies that demonstrate special situations or turnarounds, meaning companies that have experienced significant business problems but are believed to have favorable prospects for recovery. Special situations may include significant changes in a company's allocation of its existing capital, a restructuring of assets, or a redirection of free cash flow. Special situations may also result from: (i) significant changes in industry structure through regulatory developments or shifts in competition; (ii) a new or improved product, service, operation, or technological advance; (iii) changes in senior management or other extraordinary corporate event; (iv) differences in market supply of and demand for the security; or (v) significant changes in cost structure. Investments in "special situations" companies can present greater risks than investments in companies not experiencing special situations, and the Fund's performance could be adversely impacted if the securities selected decline in value or fail to appreciate in value.

**Nondiversification Risk.** The Fund is classified as nondiversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. This gives the Fund's portfolio manager more flexibility to hold larger positions in a smaller number of securities. As a result, an increase or decrease in the value of a single security held by the Fund may have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value and total return.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** The Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares reflects the performance of the Fund's Class T Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during the periods shown, the performance may have been different.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

<b>Annual Total</b>	Returns for C	Class T Shares	(calendar yea	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
53.26%	22.61%	16.02%	24.58%	21.22%	-48.11%	37.02%	11.16%	-15.86%	23.83%
Best Quarter	: Second Quai	rter 2009 <b>30.9</b>	7% Wor	st Quarter:	Fourth Quarter	2008 <b>-27.53</b> %	, D		

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (2/29/00)
Class T Shares				
Return Before Taxes	23.83%	-3.81%	10.49%	5.41%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	23.66%	-3.97%	10.09%	5.03%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	15.70%	-3.24%	9.36%	4.69%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.24%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.27%
Class A Shares				
Return Before Taxes(2)	16.51%	-5.08%	9.69%	4.79%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.24%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.27%
Class C Shares				
Return Before Taxes(3)	21.39%	-4.72%	9.50%	4.47%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.24%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.27%
Class S Shares				
Return Before Taxes	23.49%	-4.11%	10.13%	5.07%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.24%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.27%
Class I Shares				
Return Before Taxes	24.02%	-3.81%	10.49%	5.41%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.24%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.27%

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				Since
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Inception (2/29/00)
Class N Shares				
Return Before Taxes	23.83%	-3.81%	10.49%	5.41%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.24%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.27%
Class R Shares				
Return Before Taxes	23.21%	-4.36%	9.86%	4.81%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.24%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.27%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Standard & Poor's ("S&P") 500® Index is a commonly recognized, market-capitalization weighted index of 500 widely held equity securities, designed to measure broad U.S. equity performance. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

<sup>(3)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Daniel Kozlowski**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since July 2011.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class	s T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class I Shares		
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$	1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution		
non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class N Shares		
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund		None

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

### TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Enterprise Fund

Ticker: JDMAX Class A Shares JGRTX Class S Shares JDMNX Class N Shares JAENX Class T Shares

JGRCX Class C Shares JMGRX Class I Shares JDMRX Class R Shares

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Enterprise Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

# FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 85 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(fees paid directly from your	(fees	paid	directly	from	your
-------------------------------	-------	------	----------	------	------

investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a percentage of the lower of original purchase price or							
redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a							
percentage of the value of your	Class A	Class C	Class C	Class I	Class N	Class D	Class T
investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Management Fees	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	0.50%	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.31%	0.32%	0.32%	0.11%	0.07%	0.31%	0.32%
Total Annual Fund Operating							

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

1.20%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

0.71%

1.45%

0.96%

1.96%

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 690	\$ 934	\$ 1,197	\$ 1,946
Class C Shares	\$ 299	\$ 615	\$ 1,057	\$ 2,285
Class S Shares	\$ 123	\$ 384	\$ 665	\$ 1,466
Class I Shares	\$ 77	\$ 240	\$ 417	\$ 930
Class N Shares	\$ 73	\$ 227	\$ 395	\$ 883
Class R Shares	\$ 148	\$ 459	\$ 792	\$ 1,735
Class T Shares	\$ 98	\$ 306	\$ 531	\$ 1,178

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 690	\$ 934	\$ 1,197	\$ 1,946
Class C Shares	\$ 199	\$ 615	\$ 1,057	\$ 2,285
Class S Shares	\$ 123	\$ 384	\$ 665	\$ 1,466
Class I Shares	\$ 77	\$ 240	\$ 417	\$ 930
Class N Shares	\$ 73	\$ 227	\$ 395	\$ 883
Class R Shares	\$ 148	\$ 459	\$ 792	\$ 1,735
Class T Shares	\$ 98	\$ 306	\$ 531	\$ 1,178

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 14% of the average value of its portfolio.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential, and normally invests at least 50% of its equity assets in medium-sized companies. Medium-sized companies are those whose market capitalization falls within the range of companies in the Russell Midcap® Growth Index. Market capitalization is a commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. The market capitalizations within the index will vary, but as of September 30, 2012, they ranged from approximately \$778 million to \$22.0 billion. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

*Mid-Sized Companies Risk.* The Fund's investments in securities issued by mid-sized companies may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. Securities issued by mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Foreign Exposure Risk.** The Fund may have significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other

parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009. Class N Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 12, 2012.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares for periods prior to July 12, 2012, reflects the performance of the Fund's Class T Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, or Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 12, 2012, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, and Class R Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to a broad-based securities market index. The index is not actively managed and is not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total	l Returns for (	Class T Share	s (calendar year	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
35.82%	20.69%	11.40%	13.22%	21.81%	-43.13%	42.90%	25.82%	-1.86%	17.61%
Rest Quarter	·· Second Oua	rter 2009 <b>21 5</b>	5% Wor	st Ouarter	Fourth Quarter	2008 <b>-28 79</b> °	/0		

				Since Inception
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	(9/1/92)
Class T Shares				
Return Before Taxes	17.61%	3.37%	11.51%	9.88%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	17.02%	3.27%	11.45%	9.26%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	12.23%	2.89%	10.35%	8.68%
Russell Midcap® Growth Index	15.81%	3.23%	10.32%	9.06%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class A Shares				
Return Before Taxes(1)	10.60%	2.01%	10.76%	9.49%
Russell Midcap® Growth Index	15.81%	3.23%	10.32%	9.06%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class C Shares				
Return Before Taxes(2)	15.32%	2.37%	10.60%	9.02%
Russell Midcap® Growth Index	15.81%	3.23%	10.32%	9.06%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class S Shares				
Return Before Taxes	17.33%	3.09%	11.25%	9.66%
Russell Midcap® Growth Index	15.81%	3.23%	10.32%	9.06%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class I Shares				
Return Before Taxes	17.83%	3.37%	11.51%	9.88%
Russell Midcap® Growth Index	15.81%	3.23%	10.32%	9.06%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class N Shares				
Return Before Taxes	17.61%	3.37%	11.51%	9.88%
Russell Midcap® Growth Index	15.81%	3.23%	10.32%	9.06%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class R Shares				
Return Before Taxes	17.04%	2.81%	10.99%	9.41%
Russell Midcap® Growth Index	15.81%	3.23%	10.32%	9.06%

(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.
(2) The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

# MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Brian Demain**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since November 2007.

# PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

## Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares						
Non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500				
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500				
Class I Shares						
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$	1,000,000				
Through an intermediary institution						
non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500				
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500				
Class N Shares						
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund		None				

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

# PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# **Fund summary**

# **Janus Forty Fund**

JACCX Class C Shares JCAPX Class I Shares JDCRX Class R Shares

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Forty Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

# FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 85 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(fees	paid	directly	from	your
(1003	puiu	unceny	110111	your

increase and	Class A	Class C	Class C	Class I	Class N	Class D	Class T
investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load)							
Imposed on Purchases (as a							
percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge							
(load) (as a percentage of the lower							
of original purchase price or							
redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING							
EXPENSES							
(expenses that you pay each year as a							
percentage of the value of your							
investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Management Fees (may adjust up or							
down)	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%	0.48%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	0.50%	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.27%	0.23%	0.31%	0.11%	0.03%	0.29%	0.29%
Total Annual Fund Operating							

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

1.00%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1.27%

0.77%

1.71%

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 671	\$ 875	\$ 1,096	\$ 1,729
Class C Shares	\$ 274	\$ 539	\$ 928	\$ 2,019
Class S Shares	\$ 106	\$ 331	\$ 574	\$ 1,271
Class I Shares	\$ 60	\$ 189	\$ 329	\$ 738
Class N Shares	\$ 52	\$ 164	\$ 285	\$ 640
Class R Shares	\$ 129	\$ 403	\$ 697	\$ 1,534
Class T Shares	\$ 79	\$ 246	\$ 428	\$ 954

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 671	\$ 875	\$ 1,096	\$ 1,729
Class C Shares	\$ 174	\$ 539	\$ 928	\$ 2,019
Class S Shares	\$ 106	\$ 331	\$ 574	\$ 1,271
Class I Shares	\$ 60	\$ 189	\$ 329	\$ 738
Class N Shares	\$ 52	\$ 164	\$ 285	\$ 640
Class R Shares	\$ 129	\$ 403	\$ 697	\$ 1,534
Class T Shares	\$ 79	\$ 246	\$ 428	\$ 954

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 9% of the average value of its portfolio.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by normally investing primarily in a core group of 20-40 common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Fund may invest in companies of any size, from larger, well-established companies to smaller, emerging growth companies. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Nondiversification Risk.** The Fund is classified as nondiversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. This gives the Fund's portfolio manager more flexibility to hold larger positions in a smaller number of securities. As a result, an increase or decrease in the value of a single security held by the Fund may have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value and total return.

**Foreign Exposure Risk.** The Fund may have significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions

where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class S Shares, Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009, after the reorganization of each corresponding class of shares of Janus Adviser Forty Fund ("JAD predecessor fund") into each respective share class of the Fund. Class T Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009. Class N Shares of the Fund commenced operations on May 31, 2012.

The performance shown for Class S Shares reflects the performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class S Shares (formerly named Class I Shares) from August 1, 2000 to July 6, 2009 (prior to the reorganization), calculated using the fees and expenses of Class S Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. For the periods prior to August 1, 2000, the performance shown for Class S Shares reflects the historical performance of the Retirement Shares of Janus Aspen Series - Forty Portfolio (as a result of a separate prior reorganization of those Retirement Shares into the JAD predecessor fund). The performance shown for certain periods prior to August 1, 2000 was calculated using the fees and expenses of Class S Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares reflects the performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class A Shares from September 30, 2004 to July 6, 2009 (prior to the reorganization), calculated using the fees and expenses of Class A Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. For the periods August 1, 2000 to September 30, 2004, the performance shown for Class A Shares reflects the historical performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class S Shares (formerly named Class I Shares). For the periods prior to August 1, 2000, the performance shown for Class A Shares reflects the historical performance of the Retirement Shares of Janus Aspen Series -Forty Portfolio (as a result of a separate prior reorganization of those Retirement Shares into the JAD predecessor fund). The performance shown for certain periods prior to September 30, 2004 was calculated using the fees and expenses of Class S Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers. The performance shown for Class C Shares reflects the performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class C Shares from September 30, 2002 to July 6, 2009 (prior to the reorganization), calculated using the fees and expenses of Class C Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. For the periods August 1, 2000 to September 30, 2002, the performance shown for Class C Shares reflects the historical performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class S Shares (formerly named Class I Shares). For the periods prior to August 1, 2000, the performance shown for Class C Shares reflects the historical performance of the Retirement Shares of Janus Aspen Series -Forty Portfolio (as a result of a separate prior reorganization of those Retirement Shares into the JAD predecessor fund). The performance shown for certain periods prior to September 30, 2002 was calculated using the fees and expenses of Class S Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers. The performance shown for Class I Shares reflects the performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class I Shares from November 28, 2005 to July 6, 2009 (prior to the reorganization), calculated using the fees and expenses of Class I Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. For the periods August 1, 2000 to November 28, 2005, the performance shown for Class I Shares reflects the historical performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class S Shares (formerly named Class I Shares). For the periods prior to August 1, 2000, the performance shown for Class I Shares reflects the historical performance of the Retirement Shares of Janus Aspen Series - Forty Portfolio (as a result of a separate prior reorganization of those Retirement Shares into the JAD predecessor fund). The performance shown for certain periods prior to November 28, 2005 was calculated using the fees and expenses of Class S Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares reflects the performance of the Fund's Class S Shares from July 6, 2009 to May 31, 2012, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class S Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. For the period from August 1, 2000 to July 6, 2009, the performance shown for Class N Shares reflects the performance of Class S Shares (formerly named Class I Shares) of the JAD predecessor fund (prior to the reorganization of those Class S Shares into the Fund), calculated using the fees and expenses of Class S Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. For the periods prior to August 1, 2000, the performance shown for Class N Shares reflects the historical performance of the Retirement Shares of Janus Aspen Series - Forty Portfolio (as a result of a separate prior reorganization of those Retirement Shares into the JAD predecessor fund). The performance for certain periods prior to August 1, 2000 was calculated using the fees and expenses of Class S Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class R Shares reflects the performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class R Shares from September 30, 2004 to July 6, 2009 (prior to the reorganization), calculated using the fees and expenses of Class R Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. For the periods August 1, 2000 to September 30, 2004, the performance shown for Class R Shares reflects the historical performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class S Shares (formerly named Class I Shares). For the periods prior to August 1, 2000, the performance shown for Class R Shares reflects the historical performance of the Retirement Shares of Janus Aspen Series -Forty Portfolio (as a result of a separate prior reorganization of those Retirement Shares into the JAD predecessor fund). The performance shown for certain periods prior to September 30, 2004 was calculated using the fees and expenses of Class R Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers. The performance shown for Class T Shares reflects the performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class S Shares (formerly named Class I Shares) from August 1, 2000 to July 6, 2009 (prior to the reorganization), calculated using the fees and expenses of Class S Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. For the periods prior to August 1, 2000, the performance shown for Class T Shares reflects the historical performance of the Retirement Shares of Janus Aspen Series - Forty Portfolio (as a result of a separate prior reorganization of those Retirement Shares into the JAD predecessor fund). The performance shown for certain periods prior to August 1, 2000 was calculated using the fees and expenses of Class S Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares of the Fund had been available during each period prior to July 6, 2009, or Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to May 31, 2012, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class S Shares, Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total	Returns for (	Class S Shares	s (calendar year	-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
18.92%	17.64%	14.60%	10.18%	35.57%	-44.02%	43.53%	5.62%	-7.32%	23.65%
Rest Quarter	· Second Oua	rter 2009 <b>20 9</b>	0% Wor	st Onarter	Fourth Quarter	2008 -25 11%	, 0		

				Since Inception
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	of Predecessor Fund (5/1/97)
Class S Shares				
Return Before Taxes	23.65%	-0.56%	8.82%	9.64%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	23.60%	-0.73%	8.67%	9.51%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund				
Shares(1)	15.43%	-0.53%	7.80%	8.73%
Russell 1000® Growth Index	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	4.75%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	5.67%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class A Shares				
Return Before Taxes(2)	16.68%	-1.54%	8.37%	9.35%
Russell 1000® Growth Index	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	4.75%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	5.67%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class C Shares				
Return Before Taxes(3)	21.63%	-1.13%	8.23%	9.09%
Russell 1000® Growth Index	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	4.75%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	5.67%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class I Shares				
Return Before Taxes	24.15%	-0.11%	8.82%	9.64%
Russell 1000® Growth Index	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	4.75%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	5.67%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				

		·	·	Since
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Inception of Predecessor Fund (5/1/97)
Class N Shares				
Return Before Taxes	23.65%	-0.56%	8.82%	9.64%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	4.75%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	5.67%
Class R Shares				
Return Before Taxes	23.33%	-0.81%	8.55%	9.40%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	4.75%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	5.67%
Class T Shares				
Return Before Taxes	23.96%	-0.56%	8.82%	9.64%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	4.75%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	5.67%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)

The Russell 1000® Growth Index measures the performance of those Russell 1000® companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class S Shares for periods following July 6, 2009; for the JAD predecessor fund's Class S Shares (formerly named Class I Shares) for the periods August 1, 2000 to July 6, 2009; and actual distributions for other classes of shares for periods prior to August 1, 2000. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class S Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class S Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

<sup>(3)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Ron Sachs**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since January 2008.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares							
Non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500					
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500					
Class I Shares							
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$	1,000,000					
Through an intermediary institution							
non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500					
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500					
Class N Shares							
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund		None					

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

### TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Fund

JGOCX Class C Shares JGROX Class I Shares JDGRX Class R Shares

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

# FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 85 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

	(face	<b>5</b>	dimantly	. from	
I	rees	paid	directly	/ irom	your

investment)	C1 4						
mvestment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a percentage of the lower of original purchase price or							
redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Management Fees (may adjust up or							
down)	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%	0.49%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	0.50%	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.25%	0.19%	0.31%	0.14%	0.05%	0.30%	0.30%
(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)  Management Fees (may adjust up or down)  Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.49% 0.25%	0.49% 1.00%	0.49% 0.25%	0.49% None	0.49% None	0.49% 0.50%	0.4 No

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

0.99%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

Total Annual Fund Operating

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1.05%

0.63%

0.54%

1.29%

0.79%

1.68%

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$ 670	\$ 872	\$ 1,091	\$ 1,718
\$ 271	\$ 530	\$ 913	\$ 1,987
\$ 107	\$ 334	\$ 579	\$ 1,283
\$ 64	\$ 202	\$ 351	\$ 786
\$ 55	\$ 173	\$ 302	\$ 677
\$ 131	\$ 409	\$ 708	\$ 1,556
\$ 81	\$ 252	\$ 439	\$ 978
	\$ 670 \$ 271 \$ 107 \$ 64 \$ 55 \$ 131	\$ 670 \$ 872 \$ 271 \$ 530 \$ 107 \$ 334 \$ 64 \$ 202 \$ 55 \$ 173 \$ 131 \$ 409	\$ 670 \$ 872 \$ 1,091 \$ 271 \$ 530 \$ 913 \$ 107 \$ 334 \$ 579 \$ 64 \$ 202 \$ 351 \$ 55 \$ 173 \$ 302 \$ 131 \$ 409 \$ 708

28 | Janus Fund

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 670	\$ 872	\$ 1,091	\$ 1,718
Class C Shares	\$ 171	\$ 530	\$ 913	\$ 1,987
Class S Shares	\$ 107	\$ 334	\$ 579	\$ 1,283
Class I Shares	\$ 64	\$ 202	\$ 351	\$ 786
Class N Shares	\$ 55	\$ 173	\$ 302	\$ 677
Class R Shares	\$ 131	\$ 409	\$ 708	\$ 1,556
Class T Shares	\$ 81	\$ 252	\$ 439	\$ 978

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 46% of the average value of its portfolio.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. Although the Fund may invest in companies of any size, it generally invests in larger, more established companies. As of September 30, 2012, the Fund's weighted average market capitalization was \$102.8 billion. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

The portfolio managers apply a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may invest its assets in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices, as substitutes for securities in which the Fund invests. The Fund may invest in derivative instruments (by taking long and/or short positions) for different purposes, including hedging (to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions) and to earn income and enhance returns.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers' perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Foreign Exposure Risk.** The Fund may have significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other

income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009. Class N Shares of the Fund commenced operations on May 31, 2012.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares for periods prior to May 31, 2012, reflects the performance of the Fund's Class T Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, or Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to May 31, 2012, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, and Class R Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

30 | Janus Fund

<b>Annual Total</b>	Returns for	Class T Shares (	calendar yea	ar-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
31.71%	4.69%	3.98%	10.59%	15.22%	-39.84%	37.30%	11.21%	-5.88%	17.74%
Best Quarter	: First Quarte	r 2012 <b>16.26%</b>	Worst	Quarter: Fou	ırth Quarter 20	08 <b>-21.93%</b>			

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (2/5/70)
Class T Shares				
Return Before Taxes	17.74%	0.36%	6.40%	12.12%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	17.64%	0.28%	6.34%	9.63%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	11.67%	0.29%	5.63%	9.45%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	N/A
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	10.13%
Core Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.64%	2.41%	7.33%	N/A
Class A Shares				
Return Before Taxes(2)	10.82%	-0.88%	5.73%	11.93%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	N/A
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	10.13%
Core Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.64%	2.41%	7.33%	N/A
Class C Shares				
Return Before Taxes(3)	15.51%	-0.59%	5.77%	11.46%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	N/A
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	10.13%
Core Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.64%	2.41%	7.33%	N/A

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (2/5/70)
Class S Shares				
Return Before Taxes	17.40%	0.07%	6.16%	11.92%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	N/A
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	10.13%
Core Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.64%	2.41%	7.33%	N/A
Class I Shares				
Return Before Taxes	17.87%	0.36%	6.40%	12.12%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	N/A
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	10.13%
Core Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.64%	2.41%	7.33%	N/A
Class N Shares				
Return Before Taxes	17.74%	0.36%	6.40%	12.12%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	N/A
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	10.13%
Core Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.64%	2.41%	7.33%	N/A
Class R Shares				
Return Before Taxes	17.17%	-0.22%	5.97%	11.73%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	N/A
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	10.13%
Core Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.64%	2.41%	7.33%	N/A

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Core Growth Index is an internally-calculated, hypothetical combination of unmanaged indices that combines total returns from the Russell 1000® Growth Index (50%) and the S&P 500® Index (50%). This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

32 | Janus Fund

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

<sup>(3)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

## MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Managers: Jonathan D. Coleman**, CFA, Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since November 2007. **Burton H. Wilson**, Janus Capital's Assistant Director of Equity Research, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since May 2011.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class	s T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class I Shares		
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$	1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution		
non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class N Shares		
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund		None

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

#### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

33 | Janus Fund

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Growth and Income Fund

Ticker: JDNAX Class A Shares JADGX Class S Shares JDNNX Class N Shares JAGIX Class T Shares

JGICX Class C Shares JGINX Class I Shares JDNRX Class R Shares

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Growth and Income Fund seeks long-term capital growth and current income.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 85 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

	(fees	paid	directly	from	your
--	-------	------	----------	------	------

(lees paid directly from your							
investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on Purchases (as a							
percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a percentage of the lower of original purchase price or							
redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES							
(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your							
investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Management Fees	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%	0.60%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	0.50%	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.16%	0.25%	0.31%	0.16%	0.06%	0.30%	0.31%
Total Annual Fund Operating							

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

1.01%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

0.66%

1.40%

0.91%

1.85%

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 672	\$ 878	\$ 1,101	\$ 1,740
Class C Shares	\$ 288	\$ 582	\$ 1,001	\$ 2,169
Class S Shares	\$ 118	\$ 368	\$ 638	\$ 1,409
Class I Shares	\$ 78	\$ 243	\$ 422	\$ 942
Class N Shares	\$ 67	\$ 211	\$ 368	\$ 822
Class R Shares	\$ 143	\$ 443	\$ 766	\$ 1,680
Class T Shares	\$ 93	\$ 290	\$ 504	\$ 1,120

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 672	\$ 878	\$ 1,101	\$ 1,740
Class C Shares	\$ 188	\$ 582	\$ 1,001	\$ 2,169
Class S Shares	\$ 118	\$ 368	\$ 638	\$ 1,409
Class I Shares	\$ 78	\$ 243	\$ 422	\$ 942
Class N Shares	\$ 67	\$ 211	\$ 368	\$ 822
Class R Shares	\$ 143	\$ 443	\$ 766	\$ 1,680
Class T Shares	\$ 93	\$ 290	\$ 504	\$ 1,120

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 45% of the average value of its portfolio.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by normally emphasizing investments in common stocks. The Fund will normally invest up to 75% of its assets in equity securities selected primarily for their growth potential and at least 25% of its assets in securities the portfolio manager believes have income potential. Eligible equity securities in which the Fund may invest include:

domestic and foreign common stocks

preferred stocks

securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks, such as convertible preferred stocks, bonds, and debentures other securities with equity characteristics

Equity securities may make up part or all of the income component if they currently pay dividends or the portfolio manager believes they have potential for increasing or commencing dividend payments. The Fund invests to a lesser extent in fixed-income securities, such as corporate bonds. The Fund is not designed for investors who need consistent income, and the Fund's investment strategies could result in significant fluctuations of income.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Fixed-Income Securities Risk. The Fund may hold debt and other fixed-income securities to generate income. Typically, the values of fixed-income securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixed-income securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause the Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixed-income securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. Fixed-income securities are also subject to credit risk, prepayment risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk. Credit risk is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. Prepayment risk is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixed-income securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that the portfolio manager would like or at the price that the portfolio manager believes the security is currently worth.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares reflects the performance of the Fund's Class T Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during the periods shown, the performance may have been different.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for

direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

<b>Annual Total</b>	Returns for (	Class T Shares	(calendar yea	ır-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
24.65%	11.89%	12.48%	7.82%	8.69%	-42.48%	38.64%	8.63%	-1.58%	16.65%
Best Quarter	: Second Qua	rter 2009 <b>18.7</b> 2	2% Wor	st Quarter:	Fourth Quarter	2008 <b>-21.67</b> %	)		

				Since Inception
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	(5/15/91)
Class T Shares				
Return Before Taxes	16.65%	-0.11%	6.22%	9.79%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	16.36%	-0.29%	5.81%	8.76%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	11.20%	-0.12%	5.38%	8.39%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.66%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	7.77%
Class A Shares				
Return Before Taxes(2)	9.85%	-1.37%	5.51%	9.43%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.66%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	7.77%
Class C Shares				
Return Before Taxes(3)	14.57%	-1.01%	5.35%	9.00%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.66%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	7.77%
Class S Shares				
Return Before Taxes	16.42%	-0.39%	5.93%	9.56%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.66%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	7.77%

				Since Inception
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	(5/15/91)
Class I Shares				
Return Before Taxes	16.87%	-0.11%	6.22%	9.79%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.66%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Russell 1000® Growth Index	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	7.77%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class N Shares				
Return Before Taxes	16.65%	-0.11%	6.22%	9.79%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.66%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Russell 1000® Growth Index	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	7.77%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class R Shares				
Return Before Taxes	16.09%	-0.67%	5.67%	9.32%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.66%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Russell 1000® Growth Index	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	7.77%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

<sup>(3)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

## MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Marc Pinto**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since November 2007.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T S	Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class I Shares		
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$	1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution		
non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class N Shares		
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund		None

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

#### TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

#### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Research Fund

Ticker: JRAAX Class A Shares JRASX Class S Shares JRANX Class N Shares JRACX Class C Shares JRAIX Class I Shares JAMRX Class T Shares

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Research Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 85 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

SHAREHOLDER FEES						
(fees paid directly from your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on						
Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a						
percentage of the lower of original purchase						
price or redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class T
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.20%	0.19%	0.31%	0.14%	0.05%	0.32%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.09%	1.83%	1.20%	0.78%	0.69%	0.96%

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

## **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 680	\$ 902	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,827
Class C Shares	\$ 286	\$ 576	\$ 990	\$ 2,148
Class S Shares	\$ 122	\$ 381	\$ 660	\$ 1,455
Class I Shares	\$ 80	\$ 249	\$ 433	\$ 966
Class N Shares	\$ 70	\$ 221	\$ 384	\$ 859
Class T Shares	\$ 98	\$ 306	\$ 531	\$ 1,178

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 680	\$ 902	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,827
Class C Shares	\$ 186	\$ 576	\$ 990	\$ 2,148
Class S Shares	\$ 122	\$ 381	\$ 660	\$ 1,455
Class I Shares	\$ 80	\$ 249	\$ 433	\$ 966
Class N Shares	\$ 70	\$ 221	\$ 384	\$ 859
Class T Shares	\$ 98	\$ 306	\$ 531	\$ 1,178

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 64% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Fund may invest in companies of any size, from larger, well-established companies to smaller, emerging growth companies. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

Janus Capital's equity research analysts, overseen by the Portfolio Oversight Team led by Janus Capital's Director of Equity Research James P. Goff (the "Research Team"), select investments for the Fund. The Research Team, comprised of sector specialists, conducts fundamental analysis with a focus on "bottom up" research, quantitative modeling, and valuation analysis. Using this research process, analysts rate their stocks based upon attractiveness. Analysts bring their high-conviction ideas to their respective sector teams. Sector teams compare the appreciation and risk potential of each of the team's high-conviction ideas and construct a sector portfolio that is intended to maximize the best risk-reward opportunities. Although the Research Team may find high-conviction investment ideas anywhere in the world, the Research Team emphasizes investments in securities of U.S.-based issuers.

Positions may be sold when, among other things, there is no longer high conviction in the return potential of the investment or if the risk characteristics have caused a re-evaluation of the opportunity. This may occur if the stock has appreciated and reflects the anticipated value, if another company represents a better risk-reward opportunity, or if the investment's fundamental characteristics deteriorate. Securities may also be sold from the portfolio to rebalance sector weightings.

Mr. Goff oversees the investment process and is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund. It is expected that the Fund will be broadly diversified among a variety of industry sectors. The Fund intends to be fully invested under normal circumstances. However, under unusual circumstances, if the Research Team does not have high conviction in enough investment opportunities, the Fund's uninvested assets may be held in cash or similar instruments.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the investment personnel's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the investment personnel's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of

securities. The Fund compares and broadly matches its sector weights to those of a growth-based index. If growth stocks are out of favor, sectors that are larger in a growth index may underperform, leading to Fund underperformance relative to indices less biased toward growth stocks.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009. Class N Shares of the Fund commenced operations on May 31, 2012.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares for periods prior to May 31, 2012, reflects the performance of the Fund's Class T Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, or Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to May 31, 2012, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class N Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total Returns for Class T Shares (calendar year-end)									
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
32.11%	10.77%	6.82%	8.65%	24.52%	-44.36%	43.01%	20.97%	-3.93%	16.63%
Rost Quarter	· Second Oua	rter 2009 22 2	30/2 Wor	et Augrtore	Fourth Quarter	2008 -25 309	2/2		

Class T Shares           Return Before Taxes         16.63%           Return After Taxes on Distributions         16.52%           Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares         10.97%           Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         15.26%           S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         16.00%           Class A Shares         9.73%           Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         15.26%           Class C Shares         16.00%           Return Before Taxes(2)         14.39%           Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         15.26%           Class C Shares         16.00%           Return Before Taxes(2)         14.39%           Return Before Taxes(2)         14.39%           Ressell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         16.00%           Class S Shares         16.34%           Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         15.26%           Class I Shares         16.00%           Return Before Taxes         16.00%           Class I Shares         16.00%           Return Before Taxes         16.78%	1.52% 1.44% 1.29% 3.12% 1.66%	8.60% 8.54% 7.63% 7.52%	10.10% 8.89% 8.44%
Return After Taxes on Distributions         16.52%           Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares         10.97%           Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         15.26%           S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         16.00%           Class A Shares           Return Before Taxes(1)         9.73%           Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         15.26%           Class C Shares         16.00%           Return Before Taxes(2)         14.39%           Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         15.26%           Class C Shares         16.00%           Return Before Taxes (2)         14.39%           Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         16.00%           Class S Shares         16.34%           Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         15.26%           Class I Shares         16.00%           Return Before Taxes         16.00%           Class I Shares         16.78%	1.44% 1.29% 3.12%	8.54% 7.63%	8.89%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares       10.97%         Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)       15.26%         S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)       16.00%         Class A Shares         Return Before Taxes(1)       9.73%         Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)       15.26%         Class C Shares       16.00%         Return Before Taxes(2)       14.39%         Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)       15.26%         Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)       16.00%         Class S Shares       16.34%         Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)       16.34%         Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)       16.00%         Class I Shares       16.00%         Return Before Taxes       16.00%         Class I Shares       16.78%	1.29% 3.12%	7.63%	
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)   16.00% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)   16.00% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)   16.00% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)   9.73%	3.12%		8.44%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class A Shares  Return Before Taxes(1)  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  16.34%  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes  16.34%  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  16.00%  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes		7.52%	
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class A Shares  Return Before Taxes(1)  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  16.34%  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  16.00%  Return Before Taxes 16.00%  Return Before Taxes 16.00%  Return Before Taxes 16.00%  Return Before Taxes 16.00%	1.66%		7.46%
Class A Shares  Return Before Taxes(1)  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  16.34%  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  16.00%  Return Before Taxes 16.00%		7.10%	8.23%
Seturn Before Taxes(1)   9.73%			
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  16.34%  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes  16.34%  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes  16.78%			
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  16.00%	0.18%	7.76%	9.55%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2) 14.39%  Russell 1000® Growth Index 15.26% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index 16.00% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.34%  Russell 1000® Growth Index 15.26% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index 15.26% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  CLass I Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.00% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.78%	3.12%	7.52%	7.46%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2) 14.39%  Russell 1000® Growth Index 15.26% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index 16.00% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.34%  Russell 1000® Growth Index 15.26% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index 15.26% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.78%			
Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2) 14.39%  Russell 1000® Growth Index 15.26%  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index 16.00%  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.34%  Russell 1000® Growth Index 15.26%  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index 15.26%  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.78%	1.66%	7.10%	8.23%
Return Before Taxes(2)       14.39%         Russell 1000® Growth Index       15.26%         (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         Class S Shares         Return Before Taxes       16.34%         Russell 1000® Growth Index       15.26%         (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         S&P 500® Index       16.00%         (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)         Class I Shares         Return Before Taxes       16.78%			
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  Return Before Taxes  16.34% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes  16.78%			
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index 16.00% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.34% Russell 1000® Growth Index 15.26% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index 16.00% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.78%	0.57%	7.69%	9.12%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes  Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes  16.00%	3.12%	7.52%	7.46%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.34%  Russell 1000® Growth Index 15.26% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index 16.00% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.78%			
Class S Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.34%  Russell 1000® Growth Index 15.26%  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index 16.00%  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.78%	1.66%	7.10%	8.23%
Return Before Taxes 16.34% Russell 1000® Growth Index 15.26% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index 16.00% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.78%			
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes  15.26% 16.00% 16.00%			
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  S&P 500® Index 16.00% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.78%	1.18%	8.24%	9.73%
S&P 500® Index 16.00% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.78%	3.12%	7.52%	7.46%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)  Class I Shares  Return Before Taxes 16.78%			
Class I Shares Return Before Taxes 16.78%	1.66%	7.10%	8.23%
Return Before Taxes 16.78%			
11 1000 G 4 T 1	1.52%	8.60%	10.10%
Russell 1000® Growth Index 15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	7.46%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)			
S&P 500® Index 16.00% (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	1.66%	7.10%	8.23%

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (5/3/93)
Class N Shares				
Return Before Taxes	16.63%	1.52%	8.60%	10.10%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	7.46%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.23%

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

The Russell 1000® Growth Index measures the performance of those Russell 1000® companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

## MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Management: James P. Goff**, CFA, is Janus Capital's Director of Equity Research and Executive Vice President of the Fund, which he has managed since February 2006.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

## **Minimum Investment Requirements\***

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class I Shares	
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$ 1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution	
non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class N Shares	
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund	None

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

<sup>(2)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

# **Fund summary**

# **Janus Triton Fund**

Ticker: JGMAX Class A Shares JGMIX Class S Shares JGMNX Class N Shares JATTX Class T Shares

JGMCX Class C Shares JSMGX Class I Shares JGMRX Class R Shares

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Triton Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 85 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

	(fage	maid.	dina atl	. fram	***
۱	rees	paid	directly	/ irom	your

investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price) Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a percentage of the lower	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
of original purchase price or redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Management Fees	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	0.50%	None
Other Expenses(1) Total Annual Fund Operating	0.24%	0.29%	0.31%	0.15%	0.06%	0.31%	0.31%
Expenses	1.13%	1.93%	1.20%	0.79%	0.70%	1.45%	0.95%

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

#### EXAMPLE:

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 684	\$ 913	\$ 1,161	\$ 1,871
Class C Shares	\$ 296	\$ 606	\$ 1,042	\$ 2,254
Class S Shares	\$ 122	\$ 381	\$ 660	\$ 1,455
Class I Shares	\$ 81	\$ 252	\$ 439	\$ 978
Class N Shares	\$ 72	\$ 224	\$ 390	\$ 871
Class R Shares	\$ 148	\$ 459	\$ 792	\$ 1,735
Class T Shares	\$ 97	\$ 303	\$ 525	\$ 1,166

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 684	\$ 913	\$ 1,161	\$ 1,871
Class C Shares	\$ 196	\$ 606	\$ 1,042	\$ 2,254
Class S Shares	\$ 122	\$ 381	\$ 660	\$ 1,455
Class I Shares	\$ 81	\$ 252	\$ 439	\$ 978
Class N Shares	\$ 72	\$ 224	\$ 390	\$ 871
Class R Shares	\$ 148	\$ 459	\$ 792	\$ 1,735
Class T Shares	\$ 97	\$ 303	\$ 525	\$ 1,166

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 35% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. In pursuing that objective, the Fund invests in equity securities of small- and medium-sized companies. Generally, small- and medium-sized companies have a market capitalization of less than \$10 billion. Market capitalization is a commonly used measure of the size and value of a company.

The portfolio managers apply a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

**Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk.** The Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which can include smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers' perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Foreign Exposure Risk.** The Fund may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in

a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009. Class N Shares of the Fund commenced operations on May 31, 2012.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares for periods prior to May 31, 2012, reflects the performance of the Fund's Class T Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, or Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to May 31, 2012, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, and Class R Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total Returns for Class T Shares (calendar year-end)									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		
	15.85%	20.69%	-40.53%	49.99%	31.40%	2.60%	16.46%		
Best Ouarter: Second Quarter 2009 24.76% Worst Ouarter: Fourth Quarter 2008 -23.79%									

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (2/25/05)
Class T Shares			, í
Return Before Taxes	16.46%	6.97%	11.29%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	15.40%	6.57%	10.46%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	11.55%	5.94%	9.61%
Russell 2500tm Growth Index	16.13%	4.07%	6.53%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)			
Russell 2000® Growth Index	14.59%	3.49%	5.65%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)			
Class A Shares			
Return Before Taxes(1)	9.54%	5.55%	10.29%
Russell 2500tm Growth Index	16.13%	4.07%	6.53%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)			
Russell 2000® Growth Index	14.59%	3.49%	5.65%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)			
Class C Shares			
Return Before Taxes(2)	14.23%	6.03%	10.31%
Russell 2500tm Growth Index	16.13%	4.07%	6.53%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)			
Russell 2000® Growth Index	14.59%	3.49%	5.65%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)			
Class S Shares			
Return Before Taxes	16.20%	6.66%	10.95%
Russell 2500tm Growth Index	16.13%	4.07%	6.53%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)			
Russell 2000® Growth Index	14.59%	3.49%	5.65%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)			
Class I Shares			
Return Before Taxes	16.63%	6.97%	11.29%
Russell 2500tm Growth Index	16.13%	4.07%	6.53%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)			
Russell 2000® Growth Index	14.59%	3.49%	5.65%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)			

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)			
	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (2/25/05)
Class N Shares			
Return Before Taxes	16.46%	6.97%	11.29%
Russell 2500tm Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.13%	4.07%	6.53%
Russell 2000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	14.59%	3.49%	5.65%
Class R Shares			
Return Before Taxes	15.91%	6.46%	10.72%
Russell 2500tm Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.13%	4.07%	6.53%
Russell 2000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	14.59%	3.49%	5.65%

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

#### MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Managers: Chad Meade** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has comanaged since July 2006. **Brian A. Schaub**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since July 2006.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

## **Minimum Investment Requirements\***

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class	T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class I Shares		
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$	1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution		
non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class N Shares		
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund		None

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

<sup>(2)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Venture Fund

Ticker: JVTAX Class A Shares JVTSX Class S Shares JVTNX Class N Shares JVTCX Class C Shares JVTIX Class I Shares JAVTX Class T Shares

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Venture Fund seeks capital appreciation.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 85 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(fees paid directly from your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a	3.7370	None	None	None	None	None
percentage of the lower of original purchase						
price or redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES						
(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage						
of the value of your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class T
Management Fees	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.17%	0.11%	0.30%	0.07%	0.05%	0.31%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.06%	1.75%	1.19%	0.71%	0.69%	0.95%

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 677	\$ 893	\$ 1,126	\$ 1,795
Class C Shares	\$ 278	\$ 551	\$ 949	\$ 2,062
Class S Shares	\$ 121	\$ 378	\$ 654	\$ 1,443
Class I Shares	\$ 73	\$ 227	\$ 395	\$ 883
Class N Shares	\$ 70	\$ 221	\$ 384	\$ 859
Class T Shares	\$ 97	\$ 303	\$ 525	\$ 1,166

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 677	\$ 893	\$ 1,126	\$ 1,795
Class C Shares	\$ 178	\$ 551	\$ 949	\$ 2,062
Class S Shares	\$ 121	\$ 378	\$ 654	\$ 1,443
Class I Shares	\$ 73	\$ 227	\$ 395	\$ 883
Class N Shares	\$ 70	\$ 221	\$ 384	\$ 859
Class T Shares	\$ 97	\$ 303	\$ 525	\$ 1,166

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 51% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing at least 50% of its equity assets in small-sized companies. The Fund may also invest in larger companies with strong growth potential or relatively well-known and large companies with potential for capital appreciation. Small-sized companies are defined by the portfolio managers as those companies whose market capitalization falls within the range of companies in the Russell 2000® Growth Index. Market capitalization is a commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. The market capitalizations within the index will vary, but as of September 30, 2012, they ranged from approximately \$45 million to \$4.5 billion. Companies whose capitalization or revenues fall outside these ranges after the Fund's initial purchase continue to be considered small-sized.

The portfolio managers apply a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

**Small-Sized Companies Risk.** The Fund's investments in securities issued by small-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. Securities issued by small-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers' perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Foreign Exposure Risk.** The Fund may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net

asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund commenced operations on May 6, 2011. Class N Shares of the Fund commenced operations on May 31, 2012.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares for periods prior to May 6, 2011, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to May 6, 2011, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares for periods prior to May 31, 2012, reflects the performance of the Fund's Class T Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to May 6, 2011, or Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to May 31, 2012, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class N Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total	Returns for (	Class T Share	s (calendar yea	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
55.75%	17.56%	1.55%	23.58%	16.36%	-51.43%	54.50%	26.96%	2.05%	17.08%
Best Ouarter	: Second Oua	rter 2009 <b>28.3</b>	0% Wor	st Ouarter:	Fourth Ouarter	2008 <b>-28.61</b> %	/o		

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (4/30/85)
Class T Shares				,
Return Before Taxes	17.08%	2.63%	11.77%	11.73%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	14.65%	1.97%	10.75%	9.57%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	13.14%	2.13%	10.34%	9.50%
Russell 2000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	14.59%	3.49%	9.80%	7.23%
Russell 2000® Index	16.35%	3.56%	9.72%	9.22%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class A Shares				
Return Before Taxes(2)	10.16%	1.19%	10.89%	11.31%
Russell 2000® Growth Index	14.59%	3.49%	9.80%	7.23%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Russell 2000® Index	16.35%	3.56%	9.72%	9.22%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class C Shares				
Return Before Taxes(3)	15.11%	1.43%	10.80%	10.80%
Russell 2000® Growth Index	14.59%	3.49%	9.80%	7.23%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Russell 2000® Index	16.35%	3.56%	9.72%	9.22%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class S Shares				
Return Before Taxes	16.88%	2.25%	11.42%	11.42%
Russell 2000® Growth Index	14.59%	3.49%	9.80%	7.23%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Russell 2000® Index	16.35%	3.56%	9.72%	9.22%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Class I Shares				
Return Before Taxes	17.33%	2.63%	11.77%	11.73%
Russell 2000® Growth Index	14.59%	3.49%	9.80%	7.23%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Russell 2000® Index	16.35%	3.56%	9.72%	9.22%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)							
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (4/30/85)			
Class N Shares							
Return Before Taxes	17.08%	2.63%	11.77%	11.73%			
Russell 2000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	14.59%	3.49%	9.80%	7.23%			
Russell 2000® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.35%	3.56%	9.72%	9.22%			

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

#### MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Managers: Chad Meade** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has comanaged since July 2010. **Brian A. Schaub**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since July 2010.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class I Shares	
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$ 1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution	
non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class N Shares	
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund	None

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

<sup>(3)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

# Additional information about the Funds

## FEES AND EXPENSES

Please refer to the following important information when reviewing the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in each Fund Summary of the Prospectus. The fees and expenses shown were determined based on net assets as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

"Shareholder Fees" are fees paid directly from your investment and may include sales loads.

"Annual Fund Operating Expenses" are paid out of a Fund's assets and include fees for portfolio management and administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, and other shareholder services. You do not pay these fees directly but, as the Example in each Fund Summary shows, these costs are borne indirectly by all shareholders.

The "Management Fee" is the investment advisory fee rate paid by each Fund to Janus Capital. Janus Contrarian Fund, Janus Forty Fund, Janus Fund, and Janus Research Fund each pay an investment advisory fee rate that adjusts up or down by a variable of up to 0.15% (assuming constant assets) on a monthly basis based upon the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a measurement period. This fee rate, prior to any performance adjustment, is 0.64% for each of Janus Contrarian Fund, Janus Forty Fund, Janus Fund, and Janus Research Fund. Any such adjustment to this base fee rate commenced February 2007 for each of Janus Contrarian Fund and Janus Research Fund, July 2011 for Janus Fund, and January 2012 for Janus Forty Fund and may increase or decrease the Management Fee. Refer to "Management Expenses" in this Prospectus for additional information with further description in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

"Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees." Because 12b-1 fees are charged as an ongoing fee, over time the fee will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges. Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees include a shareholder servicing fee of up to 0.25% for Class C Shares.

A contingent deferred sales charge of up to 1.00% may be imposed on certain redemptions of Class A Shares bought without an initial sales charge and then redeemed within 12 months of purchase. The contingent deferred sales charge is not reflected in the Example in each Fund Summary.

A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% generally applies on Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase. The contingent deferred sales charge may be waived for certain investors, as described in the Shareholder's Guide.

- "Other Expenses"
- for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares, may include administrative fees charged by intermediaries for the
- provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Funds.
- for Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares, include an administrative services fee of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of each class to compensate Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), the Funds' transfer agent, for providing, or arranging for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping,
- subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of retirement plan participants, pension plan participants, or other underlying investors investing through institutional channels.
- for all classes, may include acquired fund fees and expenses, which are indirect expenses a Fund may incur as a result of investing in shares of an underlying fund. "Acquired Fund" refers to any underlying fund (including, but not limited to, exchange-traded funds) in which a fund invests or has invested during the period. To the extent that a Fund invests in
- Acquired Funds, the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" may not correlate to the "ratio of gross expenses to average net assets" presented in the Financial Highlights tables because that ratio includes only the direct operating expenses incurred by the Fund, not the indirect costs of investing in Acquired Funds. Such amounts are less than 0.01%. for all classes, may include "Short Sale Dividend Expenses." These expenses include dividends or interest on short sales, which are paid to the lender of borrowed securities, and stock loan fees, which are paid to the prime broker. Such expenses will vary depending on the short sale arrangement, whether the securities a Fund sells short pay dividends or
- o interest, and the amount of such dividends or interest. While "Short Sale Dividend Expenses" include interest and dividends paid out on short positions and may include stock loan fees, they do not take into account the interest credit a Fund earns on cash proceeds of short sales held as collateral for short positions. If applicable, such amounts are less than 0.01%.

for all classes, may include reimbursement to Janus Capital of its out-of-pocket costs for services as administrator and to o Janus Services of its out-of-pocket costs for serving as transfer agent and providing, or arranging by others the provision of, servicing to shareholders.

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive certain Funds' "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" to certain limits until at least February 1, 2014. The expense limits are described in the "Management Expenses" section of this Prospectus. Because a fee waiver will have a positive effect upon a fund's performance, a fund that pays a performance-based investment advisory fee may experience a performance adjustment that is considered favorable to Janus Capital as a result of a fee waiver that is in place during the period when the performance adjustment applies.

All expenses in a Fund's "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table are shown without the effect of expense offset arrangements. Pursuant to such arrangements, credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce custodian and transfer agent expenses.

## ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND GENERAL PORTFOLIO POLICIES

The Funds' Board of Trustees ("Trustees") may change each Fund's investment objective or non-fundamental principal investment strategies without a shareholder vote. A Fund will notify you in writing at least 60 days before making any such change it considers material. If there is a material change to a Fund's objective or principal investment strategies, you should consider whether the Fund remains an appropriate investment for you. There is no guarantee that a Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional investment strategies and general policies apply to each Fund and provide further information including, but not limited to, the types of securities a Fund may invest in when implementing its investment objective. For some Funds, these strategies and policies may be part of a principal strategy. For other Funds, these strategies and policies may be utilized to a lesser extent. Except for the Funds' policies with respect to investments in illiquid securities and borrowing, the percentage limitations included in these policies and elsewhere in this Prospectus and/or the SAI normally apply only at the time of purchase of a security. So, for example, if a Fund exceeds a limit as a result of market fluctuations or the sale of other securities, it will not be required to dispose of any securities.

#### **Cash Position**

The Funds may not always stay fully invested. For example, when the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when they are otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities, a Fund's cash or similar investments may increase. In other words, cash or similar investments generally are a residual – they represent the assets that remain after a Fund has committed available assets to desirable investment opportunities. Due to differing investment strategies, the cash positions among the Funds may vary significantly. When a Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested. To the extent a Fund invests its uninvested cash through a sweep program (meaning its uninvested cash is pooled with uninvested cash of other funds and invested in certain securities such as repurchase agreements), it is subject to the risks of the account or fund into which it is investing, including liquidity issues that may delay the Fund from accessing its cash.

In addition, a Fund may temporarily increase its cash position under certain unusual circumstances, such as to protect its assets or maintain liquidity in certain circumstances to meet unusually large redemptions. A Fund's cash position may also increase temporarily due to unusually large cash inflows. Under unusual circumstances such as these, a Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in cash or similar investments. In this case, the Fund may take positions that are inconsistent with its investment objective. As a result, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

#### **Common Stock**

Unless its investment objective or policies prescribe otherwise, each of the Funds may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel generally take a "bottom up" approach to selecting companies in which to invest. This means that they seek to identify individual companies with earnings growth potential that may not be recognized by the market at large. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel make this assessment by looking at companies one at a time, regardless of size, country of organization, place of principal business activity, or other similar selection criteria. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel may sell a holding if, among other things, the security reaches the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's price target, if the company has a deterioration of

fundamentals such as failing to meet key operating benchmarks, or if the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel find a better investment opportunity. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel may also sell a Fund holding to meet redemptions.

Janus Balanced Fund and Janus Growth and Income Fund may each emphasize varying degrees of income. In the case of Janus Balanced Fund and Janus Growth and Income Fund, the portfolio managers may consider dividend-paying characteristics to a greater degree than other factors in selecting common stocks. Realization of income is not a significant consideration when choosing investments for the other Funds. Income realized on the Funds' investments may be incidental to their investment objectives.

Janus Contrarian Fund emphasizes investments in companies with attractive prices compared to their free cash flow. The portfolio manager will typically seek attractively valued companies that are improving their free cash flow and improving their returns on invested capital. These companies may also include special situations companies that are experiencing management changes and/or are temporarily out of favor. A company may be considered attractively valued when, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, shares of the company are selling for a price that is below their intrinsic worth ("undervalued"). A company may be undervalued due to market or economic conditions, temporary earnings declines, unfavorable developments affecting the company, or other factors. Such factors may provide buying opportunities at attractive prices compared to historical or market price-earnings ratios, price/free cash flow, book value, or return on equity. The portfolio manager believes that buying these securities at a price that is below their intrinsic worth may generate greater returns for the Fund than those obtained by paying premium prices for companies currently in favor in the market.

#### **Counterparties**

Fund transactions involving a counterparty are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to a Fund ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen or not. A counterparty's inability to fulfill its obligation may result in significant financial loss to a Fund. A Fund may be unable to recover its investment from the counterparty or may obtain a limited recovery, and/or recovery may be delayed. A Fund may be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs including, but not limited to, lending its securities to third parties, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Fund's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures, and options. Each Fund intends to enter into financial transactions with counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that a Fund focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties.

## **Emerging Markets**

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm.

#### **Foreign Securities**

The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel seek investments that meet the selection criteria, regardless of where an issuer or company is located. Foreign securities are generally selected on a security-by-security basis without regard to any predetermined allocation among countries or geographic regions. However, certain factors, such as expected levels of inflation, government policies influencing business conditions, the outlook for currency relationships, and prospects for economic growth among countries, regions, or geographic areas, may warrant greater consideration in selecting foreign securities. There are no limitations on the countries in which the Funds may invest, and the Funds may at times have significant foreign exposure, including exposure to emerging markets.

#### **High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds**

A high-yield/high-risk bond (also called a "junk" bond) is a bond rated below investment grade by major rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("Standard & Poor's") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")) or is an unrated bond of similar quality. It presents greater risk of default (the failure to make timely interest and principal payments) than higher quality bonds. To the extent a Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, each Fund, with the exception of Janus Contrarian Fund, will limit its investments in

high-yield/high-risk bonds to 35% or less of its net assets. Janus Contrarian Fund will limit its investments in such bonds to 20% or less of its net assets.

## **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Funds intend to invest in liquid securities, each Fund may invest up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is a security or other position that cannot be disposed of quickly in the normal course of business. For example, some securities are not registered under U.S. securities laws and cannot be sold to the U.S. public because of Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (these are known as "restricted securities"). Under procedures adopted by the Funds' Trustees, certain restricted securities that are determined to be liquid will not be counted toward this 15% limit.

#### Mortgage- and Asset-Backed Securities

Each Fund may purchase fixed or variable rate mortgage-backed securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"), the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"), or other governmental or government-related entities. Ginnie Mae's guarantees are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Historically, Fannie Maes and Freddie Macs were not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and may not be in the future. In September 2008, the Federal Housing Finance Agency ("FHFA"), an agency of the U.S. Government, placed Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac under conservatorship. Under the conservatorship, the management of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac was replaced. Since 2008, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac have received capital support through U.S. Treasury preferred stock purchases and Treasury and Federal Reserve purchases of their mortgage-backed securities. The FHFA and the U.S. Treasury have imposed strict limits on the size of these entities' mortgage portfolios. The FHFA has the power to cancel any contract entered into by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac prior to FHFA's appointment as conservator or receiver, including the guarantee obligations of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. Each Fund may purchase other mortgage- and asset-backed securities through single- and multi-seller conduits, collateralized debt obligations, structured investment vehicles, and other similar securities. Asset-backed securities may be backed by automobile loans, equipment leases, credit card receivables, or other collateral. In the event the underlying assets fail to perform, these investment vehicles could be forced to sell the assets and recognize losses on such assets, which could impact a Fund's yield and your return.

Unlike traditional debt instruments, payments on these securities include both interest and a partial payment of principal. Prepayments of the principal of underlying loans at a faster pace than expected is known as "prepayment risk," and may shorten the effective maturities of these securities. This may result in a Fund having to reinvest proceeds at a lower interest rate.

In addition to prepayment risk, investments in mortgage-backed securities, including those comprised of subprime mortgages, and investments in other asset-backed securities comprised of under-performing assets may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are also subject to extension risk, which is the risk that rising interest rates could cause mortgages or other obligations underlying these securities to be paid more slowly than expected, increasing a Fund's sensitivity to interest rate changes and causing its price to decline.

#### Nondiversification

Diversification is a way to reduce risk by investing in a broad range of stocks or other securities. **Janus Contrarian Fund** and **Janus Forty Fund** are classified as "nondiversified." A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" has the ability to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." This gives a fund which is classified as nondiversified more flexibility to focus its investments in companies that the portfolio managers have identified as the most attractive for the investment objective and strategy of the fund. However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified. This fluctuation, if significant, may affect the performance of the fund.

#### Portfolio Turnover

In general, each Fund intends to purchase securities for long-term investment, although, to a limited extent, a Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term gains. Short-term transactions may also result from liquidity needs, securities having reached a price or yield objective, changes in interest rates or the credit standing of an issuer, or by reason

of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. A Fund may also sell one security and simultaneously purchase the same or a comparable security to take advantage of short-term differentials in bond yields or securities prices. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the size of a Fund, the nature of a Fund's investments, and the investment style of the portfolio manager and/or investment personnel. Changes are normally made in a Fund's portfolio whenever the portfolio manager and/or investment personnel believe such changes are desirable. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making buy and sell decisions.

Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover also may have a negative effect on a Fund's performance. The "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus shows the Funds' historical turnover rates.

#### **Securities Lending**

A Fund may seek to earn additional income through lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions on a short-term or long-term basis. Each Fund may lend portfolio securities on a short-term or long-term basis, in an amount equal to up to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination. When a Fund lends its securities, it receives collateral (including cash collateral), at least equal to the value of securities loaned. The Fund may earn income by investing this collateral in one or more affiliated or non-affiliated cash management vehicles. It is also possible that, due to a decline in the value of a cash management vehicle, the Fund may lose money. There is also the risk that when portfolio securities are lent, the securities may not be returned on a timely basis, and the Fund may experience delays and costs in recovering the security or gaining access to the collateral provided to the Fund to collateralize the loan. If the Fund is unable to recover a security on loan, the Fund may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Fund. Janus Capital intends to manage the cash collateral in an affiliated cash management vehicle and will receive an investment advisory fee for managing such assets.

#### **Short Sales**

Certain Funds may engage in short sales. No more than 10% of a Fund's net assets may be invested in short positions (through short sales of stocks, structured products, futures, swaps, and uncovered written calls). The Funds may engage in short sales "against the box" and options for hedging purposes that are not subject to this 10% limit. A short sale is generally a transaction in which a Fund sells a security it does not own or have the right to acquire (or that it owns but does not wish to deliver) in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete the transaction, the Fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. A short sale is subject to the risk that if the price of the security sold short increases in value, the Fund will incur a loss because it will have to replace the security sold short by purchasing it at a higher price. In addition, the Fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request, or market conditions may dictate, that the securities sold short be returned to the lender on short notice, and the Fund may have to buy the securities sold short at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time that other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale. Because there is no upper limit to the price a borrowed security may reach prior to closing a short position, a Fund's losses are potentially unlimited in a short sale transaction. A Fund's gains and losses will also be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the amount of any dividends, interest, or expenses, including transaction costs and borrowing fees, the Fund may be required to pay in connection with a short sale. Such payments may result in the Fund having higher expenses than a Fund that does not engage in short sales and may negatively affect the Fund's performance.

A Fund may also enter into short positions through derivative instruments such as options contracts, futures contracts, and swap agreements which may expose the Fund to similar risks. To the extent that the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Due to certain foreign countries' restrictions, a Fund will not be able to engage in short sales in certain foreign countries where it may maintain long positions. As a result, a Fund's ability to fully implement a short selling strategy that could otherwise help the Fund pursue its investment goals may be limited. There can be no assurance that the implementation of a short sale strategy will be successful.

## **Special Situations**

The Funds may invest in companies that demonstrate special situations or turnarounds, meaning companies that have experienced significant business problems but are believed to have favorable prospects for recovery. For example, a special situation or turnaround may arise when, in the opinion of a Fund's portfolio managers and/or investment personnel, the securities of a particular issuer will be recognized as undervalued by the market and appreciate in value due to a specific development with respect to that issuer. Special situations may include significant changes in a company's allocation of its existing capital, a restructuring of assets, or a redirection of free cash flow. For example, issuers undergoing significant capital changes may include companies involved in spin-offs, sales of divisions, mergers or acquisitions, companies involved in bankruptcy proceedings, or companies initiating large changes in their debt to equity ratio. Companies that are redirecting cash flows may be reducing debt, repurchasing shares, or paying dividends. Special situations may also result from:

(i) significant changes in industry structure through regulatory developments or shifts in competition; (ii) a new or improved product, service, operation, or technological advance; (iii) changes in senior management or other extraordinary corporate event; (iv) differences in market supply of and demand for the security; or (v) significant changes in cost structure. Investments in "special situations" companies can present greater risks than investments in companies not experiencing special situations, and a Fund's performance could be adversely impacted if the securities selected decline in value or fail to appreciate in value.

#### **Swap Agreements**

Certain Funds may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain common stocks and/or to "hedge" or protect their portfolios from adverse movements in securities prices, the rate of inflation, or interest rates. Swaps may also be used for capital appreciation. Swap agreements are two-party contracts to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to a Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If a Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund's total return. Various types of swaps such as credit default, equity, interest rate, and total return swaps are described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms."

#### **U.S. Government Securities**

Each Fund, particularly Janus Balanced Fund, may invest in U.S. Government securities. U.S. Government securities include those issued directly by the U.S. Treasury and those issued or guaranteed by various U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities. Some government securities are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the United States. Other government securities are backed only by the rights of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury. Others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the obligations. Certain other government securities are supported only by the credit of the issuer. For securities not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, a Fund must look principally to the agency or instrumentality issuing or guaranteeing the securities for repayment and may not be able to assert a claim against the United States if the agency or instrumentality does not meet its commitment. Such securities may involve increased risk of loss of principal and interest compared to government debt securities that are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States.

## Other Types of Investments

Unless otherwise stated within its specific investment policies, each Fund may also invest in other types of domestic and foreign securities and use other investment strategies, as described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms." These securities and strategies are not principal investment strategies of the Funds. If successful, they may benefit the Funds by earning a return on the Funds' assets or reducing risk; however, they may not achieve the Funds' investment objectives. These securities and strategies may include:

debt securities (such as bonds, notes, and debentures)

exchange-traded funds

indexed/structured securities (such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities)

various derivative transactions (which could comprise a significant percentage of a fund's portfolio) including, but not limited to, options, futures, forwards, swap agreements (such as equity, interest rate, inflation index, credit default, and total return swaps), participatory notes, structured notes, and other types of derivatives individually or in combination for hedging purposes or for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to earn income and enhance return, to protect unrealized

gains, or to avoid realizing losses; such techniques may also be used to adjust currency exposure relative to a benchmark index, to gain exposure to the market pending investment of cash balances, or to meet liquidity needs

securities purchased on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis

bank loans (including when-issued bank loans), which may be acquired through loan participations and assignments (no more than 20% of Janus Balanced Fund's total assets)

#### RISKS OF THE FUNDS

The value of your investment will vary over time, sometimes significantly, and you may lose money by investing in the Funds. To varying degrees, the Funds may invest in stocks, bonds, alternative strategy investments, and money market instruments or cash/cash equivalents. The following information is intended to help you better understand some of the risks of investing in the Funds. The impact of the following risks on a Fund may vary depending on the Fund's investments. The greater the Fund's investment in a particular security, the greater the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with that security. Before investing in a Fund, you should consider carefully the risks that you assume when investing in the Fund.

Bank Loan Risk. The bank loans in which Janus Balanced Fund may invest may be denominated in U.S. or non-U.S. currencies, including the euro. Bank loans are obligations of companies or other entities entered into in connection with recapitalizations, acquisitions, and refinancings. The Fund's investments in bank loans are generally acquired as a participation interest in, or assignment of, loans originated by a lender or other financial institution. These investments may include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities. In addition, the bank loans underlying these securities often involve borrowers with low credit ratings whose financial conditions are troubled or uncertain, including companies that are highly leveraged or in bankruptcy proceedings. Participation interests and assignments involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. To the extent the Fund invests in non-U.S. bank loan investments, those investments are subject to the risks of foreign investment, including Eurozone risk.

If the Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, the Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. There may be a number of intermediate participants in bank loan transactions and loan agreements that have specific rights, obligations, terms, and conditions. As such, any number of factors in an investment in bank loans could cause the Fund to lose income or principal on a particular investment, which in turn could affect the Fund's returns, and you could lose money.

Interest rates on floating rate bank loans adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality, and unexpected changes in such rates could result in losses to the Fund. Additionally, borrowers may pay back principal in whole or part, prior to scheduled due dates. Such prepayment may result in the Fund realizing less income on a particular investment and replacing the floating rate bank loan with a less attractive security, which may provide less return to the Fund.

Bank loans may be subject to restrictions on resale. Certain of the Fund's investments in floating rate bank loans may be deemed illiquid and the Fund may have limited ability to trade in secondary trading markets. Such factors may have an adverse impact on the market price of such securities and may affect the Fund's returns, resulting in a loss.

The Fund may not be able to identify and invest in attractive floating rate bank loans, such as senior loans, as the market for such investments may be limited in certain economic conditions or because of a high number of potential purchasers of assignments and participations. In such cases, the Fund may invest in other floating rate debt securities or other investments which may not be as attractive. For example, the Fund may invest in junior or subordinated loans or unsecured loans. Such loans may not provide desired returns or may increase the potential for loss of income or principal. Bank loan investments may be generally considered speculative and risks arising from the Fund's investments in bank loans may be similar to those of investments in "junk" bonds or below investment grade investments. The Fund's investments in bank loans may be more sensitive to economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the borrower than higher quality investments.

Credit Quality Risk. Through a Fund's investments in fixed-income securities, a Fund is subject to the risks associated with the credit quality of the issuers of those fixed-income securities. Credit quality measures the likelihood that the issuer or borrower will meet its obligations on a bond. One of the fundamental risks is credit risk, which is the risk that an issuer will be unable to make principal and interest payments when due, or default on its obligations. Higher credit risk may negatively impact a Fund's returns and yield. U.S. Government securities are generally considered to be the safest type of investment in terms of credit risk. Municipal obligations generally rank between U.S. Government securities and corporate debt securities in terms of credit safety. Corporate debt securities, particularly those rated below investment grade, present the highest credit risk.

Many fixed-income securities receive credit ratings from services such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's. These services assign ratings to securities by assessing the likelihood of issuer default. The lower a bond issue is rated by an agency, the more credit risk it is considered to represent. Lower rated instruments and securities generally pay interest at a higher rate to compensate for the associated greater risk. Interest rates can fluctuate in response to economic or market conditions, which can result in a fluctuation in the price of a security and impact your return and yield. If a security has not received a rating, a Fund must rely upon Janus Capital's credit assessment, which if incorrect can also impact the Fund's returns and yield. Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by a Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, a Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent a Fund enters into short derivative positions, a Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that a Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Emerging Markets Risk. Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm. To the extent that a Fund invests a significant amount of its assets in one or more of these countries, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by events and economic conditions in such countries. The risks of foreign investing are heightened when investing in emerging markets, which may result in the price of investments in emerging markets experiencing sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on a Fund's investments. The securities markets of many of these countries may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for a Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, a Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that a Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. A Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent a Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the

risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when a Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks.

Fixed-Income Securities Risk. The Funds, particularly Janus Balanced Fund, may hold debt and other fixed-income securities to generate income. Typically, the values of fixed-income securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixed-income securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause a Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixedincome securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. For example, while securities with longer maturities tend to produce higher yields, they also tend to be more sensitive to changes in prevailing interest rates and are therefore more volatile than shorter-term securities and are subject to greater market fluctuations as a result of changes in interest rates. Fixed-income securities are also subject to credit risk, which is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. In addition, there is prepayment risk, which is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixed-income securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. This may result in a Fund having to reinvest its proceeds in lower yielding securities. Fixed-income securities may also be subject to valuation risk and liquidity risk. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which a Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that a portfolio manager would like or at the price that a portfolio manager believes the security is currently worth. Securities underlying mortgage- and asset-backed securities, which may include subprime mortgages, also may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

**Foreign Exposure Risks.** Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest in foreign debt and equity securities either indirectly (e.g., depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because a Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

Currency Risk. As long as a Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When a Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of a Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for a Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be

subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on a Fund. Such factors may hinder a Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

Geographic Investment Risk. To the extent that a Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on a Fund's performance.

*Transaction Costs.* Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

*High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk.* High-yield/high-risk bonds (or "junk" bonds) are bonds rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's or are unrated bonds of similar quality. The value of lower quality bonds generally is more dependent on credit risk than investment grade bonds. Issuers of high-yield/high-risk bonds may not be as strong financially as those issuing bonds with higher credit ratings and are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, the junk bond market can experience sudden and sharp price swings.

The secondary market on which high-yield securities are traded is less liquid than the market for investment grade securities. The lack of a liquid secondary market may have an adverse impact on the market price of the security. Additionally, it may be more difficult to value the securities because valuation may require more research, and elements of judgment may play a larger role in the valuation because there is less reliable, objective data available.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

*Industry Risk.* Industry risk is the possibility that a group of related securities will decline in price due to industry-specific developments. Companies in the same or similar industries may share common characteristics and are more likely to react similarly to industry-specific market or economic developments. Each Fund's investments, if any, in multiple companies in a particular industry increase that Fund's exposure to industry risk.

Interest Rate Risk. Generally, a fixed-income security will increase in value when prevailing interest rates fall and decrease in value when prevailing interest rates rise. Longer-term securities are generally more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-term securities, but they generally offer higher yields to compensate investors for the associated risks. High-yield bond prices and floating rate debt security prices are generally less directly responsive to interest rate changes than investment grade issues or comparable fixed rate securities, and may not always follow this pattern. The Funds may use futures, swaps, options, and other derivatives to manage interest rate risk. The income component of Janus Balanced Fund's holdings includes fixed-income securities. The income component of Janus Growth and Income Fund's holdings may include fixed-income securities.

*Management Risk.* The Funds are actively managed investment portfolios and are therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Funds may fail to produce the intended results. A Fund may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

Because the Funds may invest substantially all of their assets in common stocks, the main risk is the risk that the value of the stocks they hold might decrease in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions. If this occurs, a Fund's share price may also decrease.

The Funds may use short sales, futures, options, swap agreements (including, but not limited to, equity, interest rate, credit default, and total return swaps), and other derivative instruments individually or in combination to "hedge" or protect their portfolios from adverse movements in securities prices and interest rates. The Funds may also use a variety of currency hedging techniques, including the use of forward currency contracts, to manage currency risk. There is no guarantee that a portfolio manager's and/or investment personnel's use of derivative investments will benefit the Funds. A Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. Use of such investments may instead increase risk to the Fund, rather than reduce risk.

A Fund's performance may also be significantly affected, positively or negatively, by a portfolio manager's and/or investment personnel's use of certain types of investments, such as foreign (non-U.S.) securities, non-investment grade bonds ("junk" bonds), initial public offerings ("IPOs"), or securities of companies with relatively small market capitalizations. Note that a portfolio manager's and/or investment personnel's use of IPOs and other types of investments may have a magnified performance impact on a fund with a small asset base and the fund may not experience similar performance as its assets grow.

Market Risk. The value of a Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of a Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions, including, but not limited to, a general decline in prices on the stock markets, a general decline in real estate markets, a decline in commodities prices, or if the market favors different types of securities than the types of securities in which the Fund invests. If the value of the Fund's portfolio decreases, the Fund's net asset value will also decrease, which means if you sell your shares in the Fund you may lose money.

It is also important to note that events in both domestic and international equity and fixed-income markets have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the markets, with issuers that have exposure to the real estate, mortgage, and credit markets particularly affected. These events and the resulting market upheavals may have an adverse effect on a Fund, such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Fund, unusually high and unanticipated levels of redemptions, an increase in portfolio turnover, a decrease in net asset value, and an increase in Fund expenses. Because the situation is unprecedented and widespread, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. It is impossible to predict whether or for how long these conditions will continue. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

Further, the instability experienced in the financial markets has resulted in the U.S. Government and various other governmental and regulatory entities taking actions to address the financial crisis. These actions include, but are not limited to, the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") in July 2010 which is expected to dramatically change the way in which the U.S. financial system is supervised and regulated. More specifically, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, over-the-counter derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending, which expands federal oversight in the financial sector and may affect the investment management industry as a whole. Given the broad scope, sweeping nature, and the fact that many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act must be implemented through future rulemaking, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act, and any resulting regulation, is not yet certain. As a result, there can be no assurance that these government and regulatory measures will not have an adverse effect on the value or marketability of securities held by a Fund, including potentially limiting or completely restricting the ability of the Fund to use a particular investment instrument as part of its investment strategy, increasing the costs of using these instruments, or possibly making them less effective in general. Furthermore, no assurance can be made that the U.S. Government or any U.S. regulatory entity (or other authority or regulatory entity) will not continue to take further legislative or regulatory action in response to the economic crisis or otherwise, and the effect of such actions, if taken, cannot be known.

In addition, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on a Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk. Rising interest rates tend to extend the duration of, or reduce the rate of prepayments on, mortgage-backed securities, making them more sensitive to changes in interest rates ("extension risk"). As a result, in a period of rising interest rates, the price of mortgage-backed securities may fall, causing a Fund that holds mortgage-backed securities to exhibit additional volatility. Mortgage-backed securities are also subject to prepayment risk. When interest rates decline,

borrowers may pay off their mortgages sooner than expected. This can reduce a Fund's returns because the Fund will have to reinvest that money at lower prevailing interest rates.

In addition to extension risk and prepayment risk, investments in mortgage-backed securities, including those comprised of subprime mortgages, may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk than various other types of fixed-income securities.

Nondiversification Risk. Janus Contrarian Fund and Janus Forty Fund are classified as nondiversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and may hold a greater percentage of their assets in a smaller number of issuers. As a result, an increase or decrease in the value of a single security held by a Fund may have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value and total return. Being nondiversified may also make a Fund more susceptible to financial, economic, political, or other developments that may impact a security. Although each Fund may satisfy the requirements for a diversified fund, and in the case of Janus Contrarian Fund has from time to time operated as diversified, each Fund's nondiversified classification gives the Fund's portfolio manager more flexibility to hold larger positions in a smaller number of securities than a fund that is classified as diversified. A Fund's policy of concentrating its portfolio in a smaller number of holdings could result in more volatility in the Fund's performance and share price. Since Janus Forty Fund normally invests primarily in a core portfolio of 20-40 common stocks, this risk may be increased.

Real Estate Securities Risk. A Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets. REITs that invest in real estate mortgages are also subject to prepayment risk. In addition to prepayment risk, investments in mortgage-backed securities comprised of subprime mortgages and investments in other asset-backed securities comprised of under-performing assets may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk. A Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. For example, while small- and mid-sized companies may realize more substantial growth than larger or more established issuers, they may also suffer more significant losses as a result of their narrow product lines, limited operating history, greater exposure to competitive threats, limited financial resources, limited trading markets, and the potential lack of management depth. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies. These holdings are also subject to wider price fluctuations and tend to be less liquid than stocks of larger companies, which could have a significant adverse effect on a Fund's returns, especially as market conditions change.

Sovereign Debt Risk. A Fund may invest in U.S. and foreign government debt securities ("sovereign debt"). Investments in U.S. sovereign debt are considered low risk. However, investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to satisfy its debt obligation may be affected by various factors, including its cash flow situation, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of foreign exchange when a payment is due, the relative size of its debt position in relation to its economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward international lenders, and local political constraints to which the governmental entity may be subject. Sovereign debtors may also be dependent on expected disbursements from foreign governments, multilateral agencies, and other entities. The failure of a sovereign debtor to implement economic reforms, achieve specified levels of economic performance, or repay principal or interest when due may result in the cancellation of third party commitments to lend funds to the sovereign debtor, which may further impair such debtor's ability or willingness to timely service its debts. A Fund may be requested to participate in the rescheduling of such sovereign debt and to extend further loans to governmental entities, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings. In the event of default, there may be limited or no legal remedies for collecting sovereign debt and there may be no bankruptcy proceedings through which the Fund may collect all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid.

# Management of the Funds

# INVESTMENT ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, is the investment adviser to each Fund. Janus Capital is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Funds' investment portfolios and furnishes continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Funds' investments. Janus Capital also provides certain administration and other services and is responsible for other business affairs of each Fund.

Janus Capital (together with its predecessors) has served as investment adviser to Janus mutual funds since 1970 and currently serves as investment adviser to all of the Janus funds, acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds, and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts and other unregistered products.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Funds and is reimbursed by the Funds for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. Janus Capital provides office space for the Funds. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Janus funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Janus funds. The Funds also pay for salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Janus funds. The Janus funds pay these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Funds.

## MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

Each Fund pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee and incurs expenses, including the distribution and shareholder servicing fees (12b-1 fee), administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, any other transfer agent and custodian fees and expenses, legal and auditing fees, printing and mailing costs of sending reports and other information to existing shareholders, and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses. Each Fund's investment advisory fee is calculated daily and paid monthly. Each Fund's advisory agreement details the investment advisory fee and other expenses that each Fund must pay.

The following tables reflect each Fund's contractual investment advisory fee rate or base fee rate, as applicable (expressed as an annual rate), as well as the actual investment advisory fee rate paid by each Fund to Janus Capital (gross and net of fee waivers, if applicable).

#### **Fixed-Rate Investment Advisory Fee**

The Funds reflected below pay an investment advisory fee at a fixed rate based on each Fund's average daily net assets.

Fund Name	Average Daily Net Assets of the Fund	Contractual Investment Advisory Fee (%) (annual rate)	Actual Investment Advisory Fee Rate <sup>(1)</sup> (%) (for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012)
Janus Balanced Fund	All Asset Levels	0.55	0.55
Janus Enterprise Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.64
Janus Growth and Income Fund	All Asset Levels	0.60	0.60
Janus Triton Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.64
Janus Venture Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.64

Janus Capital has agreed to waive each Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding the distribution and shareholder servicing fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees

<sup>(1)</sup> and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to certain levels until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waivers and their effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in each Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitations" below. The waivers are not reflected in the contractual fee rates shown.

## Performance-Based Investment Advisory Fee

Janus Contrarian Fund, Janus Research Fund, Janus Fund, and Janus Forty Fund each pay an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on each Fund's performance relative to the cumulative investment record of its benchmark index over the performance measurement period as reflected in the table below. Any adjustment to the investment advisory fee rate was effective February 2007 for each of Janus Contrarian Fund and Janus Research Fund, July 2011 for Janus Fund, and January 2012 for Janus Forty Fund. Until such time, only the base fee rate shown below applied. The third column shows the performance hurdle for outperformance or underperformance during the measurement period relative to each Fund's respective benchmark index. The fourth column shows the performance adjusted investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period without any fee waivers. The fifth column shows the actual investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period and includes any applicable fee waiver. This fifth column shows the actual amount of the investment advisory fee rate paid by each Fund as of the end of the fiscal year.

As an example, if a Fund outperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would increase by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Conversely, if a Fund underperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would decrease by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Actual performance within the full range of the performance hurdle rate may result in positive or negative incremental adjustments to the advisory fee of greater or less than 0.15%. Additional details discussing the performance fee are included below with further description in the SAI.

Fund Name	Base Fee Rate (%)	Performance Hurdle vs. Benchmark Index	Performance Adjusted Investment Advisory Fee Rate (%)	Actual Investment Advisory Fee Rate (%) (for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012)
Janus Contrarian Fund	0.64	±7.00%	0.43	0.43(1)
Janus Research Fund	0.64	±5.00%	0.64	0.64
Janus Fund	0.64	±4.50%	0.49	0.47(1)
Janus Forty Fund	0.64	±8.50%	0.48(2)	0.46(1)

Janus Capital has agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, the distribution and shareholder servicing fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions,

For Janus Contrarian Fund, Janus Research Fund, Janus Fund, and Janus Forty Fund, the investment advisory fee rate is determined by calculating a base fee (shown in the previous table) and applying a performance adjustment (described in further detail below). The performance adjustment either increases or decreases the base fee depending on how well each Fund has performed relative to its benchmark index as shown below:

Fund Name	Benchmark Index
Janus Contrarian Fund	S&P 500® Index
Janus Research Fund	Russell 1000® Growth Index
Janus Fund	Core Growth Index
Janus Forty Fund	Russell 1000® Growth Index

The calculation of the performance adjustment applies as follows:

Investment Advisory Fee = Base Fee Rate +/- Performance Adjustment

The investment advisory fee rate paid to Janus Capital by each Fund in the table above consists of two components: (1) a base fee calculated by applying the contractual fixed rate of the advisory fee to the Fund's average daily net assets during the previous month ("Base Fee Rate"), plus or minus (2) a performance-fee adjustment ("Performance Adjustment") calculated by

interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to a certain level until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waiver and its effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitations" below. The waiver and any applicable performance adjustment are not reflected in the base fee rate shown.

<sup>(2)</sup> Any applicable performance adjustment began January 1, 2012; until such time, the base fee rate shown applied.

applying a variable rate of up to 0.15% (positive or negative) to the Fund's average daily net assets during the applicable performance measurement period. The performance measurement period generally is the previous 36 months, although no Performance Adjustment is made until a Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months (18 months for Janus Forty Fund). When a Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months (18 months for Janus Forty Fund), but less than 36 months, the performance measurement period is equal to the time that has elapsed since the performance-based fee structure took effect. As noted above, any applicable Performance Adjustment began February 2007 for each of Janus Contrarian Fund and Janus Research Fund, July 2011 for Janus Fund, and January 2012 for Janus Forty Fund.

No Performance Adjustment is applied unless the difference between a Fund's investment performance and the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index is 0.50% or greater (positive or negative) during the applicable performance measurement period. The Base Fee Rate is subject to an upward or downward Performance Adjustment for every full 0.50% increment by which the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index. Because the Performance Adjustment is tied to a Fund's relative performance compared to its benchmark index (and not its absolute performance), the Performance Adjustment could increase Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares lose value during the performance measurement period and could decrease Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares increase in value during the performance measurement period. For purposes of computing the Base Fee Rate and the Performance Adjustment, net assets are averaged over different periods (average daily net assets during the previous month for the Base Fee Rate, versus average daily net assets during the performance measurement period for the Performance Adjustment). Performance of a Fund is calculated net of expenses whereas a Fund's benchmark index does not have any fees or expenses. Reinvestment of dividends and distributions is included in calculating both the performance of a Fund and the Fund's benchmark index. The Base Fee Rate is calculated and accrued daily. The Performance Adjustment is calculated monthly in arrears and is accrued throughout the month. The investment fee is paid monthly in arrears. Under extreme circumstances involving underperformance by a rapidly shrinking Fund, the dollar amount of the Performance Adjustment could be more than the dollar amount of the Base Fee Rate. In such circumstances, Janus Capital would reimburse the applicable Fund.

The application of an expense limit, if any, will have a positive effect upon a Fund's performance and may result in an increase in the Performance Adjustment. It is possible that the cumulative dollar amount of additional compensation ultimately payable to Janus Capital may, under some circumstances, exceed the cumulative dollar amount of management fees waived by Janus Capital.

The investment performance of a Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) for the performance measurement period is used to calculate the Performance Adjustment. After Janus Capital determines whether a particular Fund's performance was above or below its benchmark index by comparing the investment performance of the Fund's load-waived Class A Shares against the cumulative investment record of that Fund's benchmark index, Janus Capital applies the same Performance Adjustment (positive or negative) across each other class of shares of the Fund, as applicable. It is not possible to predict the effect of the Performance Adjustment on future overall compensation to Janus Capital since it depends on the performance of each Fund relative to the record of the Fund's benchmark index and future changes to the size of each Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Funds' investment advisory agreements is included in the Funds' annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Funds' annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info.

#### **Expense Limitations**

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the advisory fee payable by each Fund listed below in an amount equal to the amount, if any, that the Fund's normal operating expenses in any fiscal year, including the investment advisory fee, but excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, the distribution and shareholder servicing fees (applicable to Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares), administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, exceed the annual rate shown below. For information about how the expense limit affects the total expenses of each Fund, see the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in each Fund Summary of the Prospectus. Janus Capital has agreed to continue each waiver until at least February 1, 2014.

Fund Name	Expense Limit Percentage (%)
Janus Balanced Fund	0.68
Janus Contrarian Fund(1)	0.77
Janus Enterprise Fund	0.76
Janus Forty Fund(1)	0.83
Janus Fund(1)	0.83
Janus Growth and Income Fund	0.75
Janus Triton Fund	0.92
Janus Venture Fund	0.92

The Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a (1) measurement period. Because a fee waiver will have a positive effect upon the Fund's performance, a fee waiver that is in place during the period when the performance adjustment applies may affect the performance adjustment in a way that is favorable to Janus Capital.

## INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

Unless otherwise noted, the Portfolio Manager has primary responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Fund described.

## Janus Balanced Fund

Co-Portfolio Managers Marc Pinto and Gibson Smith jointly share responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Fund, with no limitation on the authority of one co-portfolio manager in relation to the other. Mr. Pinto focuses on the equity portion of the Fund. Mr. Smith focuses on the fixed-income portion of the Fund.

*Marc Pinto*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Balanced Fund, which he has comanaged since May 2005. Mr. Pinto is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He joined Janus Capital in 1994 as an analyst. Mr. Pinto holds a Bachelor's degree in History from Yale University and a Master's degree in Business Administration from Harvard University. He holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

*Gibson Smith* is Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital. He is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Balanced Fund, which he has co-managed since May 2005. Mr. Smith is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He joined Janus Capital in 2001 as a fixed-income analyst. Mr. Smith holds a Bachelor's degree in Economics from the University of Colorado.

## Janus Contrarian Fund

Daniel Kozlowski, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Contrarian Fund, which he has managed since July 2011. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Kozlowski initially joined Janus Capital in 1999 and left in 2008. He re-joined Janus Capital in June 2011. From March 2008 to June 2011, Mr. Kozlowski was a portfolio manager at Plaisance Capital LLC. He holds a Bachelor's degree (cum laude) in Business Administration from the University of Miami, a Master of Business Administration degree with concentrations in Finance and Accounting from the University of Chicago, and has studied at Sophia University's School of Comparative Culture in Tokyo, Japan. Mr. Kozlowski holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### Janus Enterprise Fund

*Brian Demain*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Enterprise Fund, which he has managed since November 2007. Mr. Demain is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He served as Assistant Portfolio Manager of the Fund from September 2004 to October 2007. Mr. Demain joined Janus Capital in 1999 as a securities analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Economics from Princeton University, where he graduated summa cum laude and was a recipient of the Daniel L. Rubinfeld' 67 Prize in Empirical Economics for his senior thesis. Mr. Demain holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

## Janus Forty Fund

**Ron Sachs**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Forty Fund, which he has managed since January 2008. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Sachs joined Janus Capital in 1996 as a research analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree (cum laude) in Economics from Princeton and a Juris Doctorate from the University of Michigan. Mr. Sachs holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### Janus Fund

Co-Portfolio Managers Jonathan D. Coleman and Burton H. Wilson are responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund. Mr. Coleman, as lead Portfolio Manager, has the authority to exercise final decision-making on the overall portfolio.

Jonathan D. Coleman, CFA, is Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital. He is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Fund, which he has co-managed since November 2007. Mr. Coleman is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He joined Janus Capital in 1994 as a research analyst. Mr. Coleman holds a Bachelor's degree in Political Economy and Spanish from Williams College, where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. As a Fulbright Fellow, he conducted research on economic integration in Central America. Mr. Coleman holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

**Burton H. Wilson**, Janus Capital's Assistant Director of Equity Research, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Fund, which he has co-managed since May 2011. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Wilson joined Janus Capital in 2005 as a research analyst. Mr. Wilson holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Mathematics from the University of Virginia, a Juris Doctorate from the University of Virginia School of Law, and a Master's degree in Business Administration from the University of California at Berkeley's Haas School of Business.

#### Janus Growth and Income Fund

*Marc Pinto*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Growth and Income Fund, which he has managed since November 2007. Mr. Pinto is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He joined Janus Capital in 1994 as an analyst. Mr. Pinto holds a Bachelor's degree in History from Yale University and a Master's degree in Business Administration from Harvard University. He holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### Janus Research Fund

The Research Team (Janus Capital's equity research analysts overseen by the Portfolio Oversight Team led by James P. Goff) selects investments for Janus Research Fund and has done so since February 2006.

*James P. Goff*, CFA, is Janus Capital's Director of Equity Research and Executive Vice President of the Fund. Mr. Goff is primarily responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Fund. He leads the Portfolio Oversight Team that reviews the Fund's risks, overall structure, and guidelines. Mr. Goff joined Janus Capital in 1988. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree (magna cum laude) in Economics from Yale University. Mr. Goff holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### **Janus Triton Fund**

Co-Portfolio Managers Chad Meade and Brian A. Schaub jointly share responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Fund, with no limitation on the authority of one co-portfolio manager in relation to the other.

*Chad Meade* is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Triton Fund, which he has co-managed since July 2006. He is also Portfolio Manager of other accounts. Mr. Meade joined Janus Capital in 2001 as an equity research analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree (summa cum laude) in Finance from Virginia Tech.

*Brian A. Schaub*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Triton Fund, which he has co-managed since July 2006. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Schaub joined Janus Capital in 2000 as an equity research analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree (cum laude) in Economics from Williams College. Mr. Schaub holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### Janus Venture Fund

Co-Portfolio Managers Chad Meade and Brian A. Schaub jointly share responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Fund, with no limitation on the authority of one co-portfolio manager in relation to the other.

*Chad Meade* is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Venture Fund, which he has co-managed since July 2010. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Meade joined Janus Capital in 2001 as an equity research analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree (summa cum laude) in Finance from Virginia Tech.

*Brian A. Schaub*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Venture Fund, which he has comanaged since July 2010. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Schaub joined Janus Capital in 2000 as an equity research analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree (cum laude) in Economics from Williams College. Mr. Schaub holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

Information about the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's compensation structure and other accounts managed, as well as the range of their individual ownership of securities of the specific Fund(s) they manage and the aggregate range of their individual ownership in all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital, is included in the SAI.

## **Conflicts of Interest**

Janus Capital manages many funds and numerous other accounts, which may include separate accounts and other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Side-by-side management of multiple accounts, including the management of a cash collateral pool for securities lending and investing the Janus funds' cash, may give rise to conflicts of interest among those accounts, and may create potential risks, such as the risk that investment activity in one account may adversely affect another account. For example, short sale activity in an account could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more other accounts (and vice versa). Side-by-side management may raise additional potential conflicts of interest relating to the allocation of investment opportunities and the aggregation and allocation of trades. Additionally, Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other mutual funds managed by Janus Capital. Because Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds" and the Funds, it is subject to certain potential conflicts of interest when allocating the assets of a Janus "fund of funds" among such Funds. To the extent that a Fund is an underlying fund in a Janus "fund of funds," a potential conflict of interest arises when allocating the assets of the Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. Purchases and redemptions of fund shares by a Janus "fund of funds" due to reallocations or rebalancings may result in a fund having to sell securities or invest cash when it otherwise would not do so. Such transactions could accelerate the realization of taxable income if sales of securities resulted in gains and could also increase a fund's transaction costs. Large redemptions by a Janus "fund of funds" may cause a fund's expense ratio to increase due to a resulting smaller asset base. A further discussion of potential conflicts of interest and a discussion of certain procedures intended to mitigate such potential conflicts are contained in the Funds' SAI.

# Other information

# CLOSED FUND POLICIES

A Fund may limit sales of its Shares to new investors if Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. If sales of a Fund are limited, it is expected that existing shareholders invested in the Fund would be permitted to continue to purchase Shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances. Requests for new accounts into a closed fund would be reviewed by management, taking into consideration eligibility requirements and whether the addition to the fund is believed to negatively impact existing fund shareholders. The closed fund may decline opening new accounts, including eligible new accounts, if it would be in the best interests of the fund and its shareholders. If applicable, additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found in the closed funds' prospectuses and in the "Shares of the Trust" section of the SAI.

# LIQUIDATION/REORGANIZATION OF A FUND

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a Fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent.

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUNDS

The Funds are distributed by Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), which is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"). To obtain information about FINRA member firms and their associated persons, you may contact FINRA at www.finra.org, or 1-800-289-9999.

# Distributions and taxes

# DISTRIBUTIONS

To avoid taxation of the Funds, the Internal Revenue Code requires each Fund to distribute all or substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gains realized on its investments at least annually. A Fund's income from certain dividends, interest, and any net realized short-term capital gains are paid to shareholders as ordinary income dividends. Certain dividend income may be reported to shareholders as "qualified dividend income," which is generally subject to reduced rates of taxation. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, are paid to shareholders as capital gains distributions, regardless of how long Shares of the Fund have been held. Distributions are made at the class level, so they may vary from class to class within a single Fund.

#### **Distribution Schedule**

Dividends from net investment income for Janus Balanced Fund and Janus Growth and Income Fund are normally declared and distributed in March, June, September, and December. Dividends from net investment income for the other Funds are normally declared and distributed in December. In addition, distributions of capital gains are normally declared and distributed in December. If necessary, dividends and net capital gains may be distributed at other times as well. The date you receive your distribution may vary depending on how your intermediary processes trades. Please consult your intermediary for details.

#### How Distributions Affect a Fund's NAV

Distributions are paid to shareholders as of the record date of a distribution of a Fund, regardless of how long the shares have been held. Undistributed dividends and net capital gains are included in each Fund's daily net asset value ("NAV"). The share price of a Fund drops by the amount of the distribution, net of any subsequent market fluctuations. For example, assume that on December 31, a Fund declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.25 per share. If the Fund's share price was \$10.00 on December 30, the Fund's share price on December 31 would be \$9.75, barring market fluctuations. You should be aware that distributions from a taxable mutual fund do not increase the value of your investment and may create income tax obligations.

## "Buying a Dividend"

If you purchase shares of a Fund just before a distribution, you will pay the full price for the shares and receive a portion of the purchase price back as a taxable distribution. This is referred to as "buying a dividend." In the above example, if you bought shares on December 30, you would have paid \$10.00 per share. On December 31, the Fund would pay you \$0.25 per share as a dividend and your shares would now be worth \$9.75 per share. Unless your account is set up as a tax-deferred account, dividends paid to you would be included in your gross income for tax purposes, even though you may not have participated in the increase in NAV of the Fund, whether or not you reinvested the dividends. You should consult with your financial intermediary or tax adviser as to potential tax consequences of any distributions that may be paid shortly after purchase.

For your convenience, distributions of net investment income and net capital gains are automatically reinvested in additional Shares of the Fund without any sales charge. To receive distributions in cash, contact your financial intermediary, or a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus. Whether reinvested or paid in cash, the distributions may be subject to taxes, unless your shares are held in a qualified tax-deferred plan or account.

# TAXES

As with any investment, you should consider the tax consequences of investing in the Funds. Any time you sell or exchange shares of a fund in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. For federal income tax purposes, an exchange is treated the same as a sale. Depending on the purchase price and the sale price, you may have a gain or loss on the transaction; whether the gain or loss is long-term or short-term depends on how long you owned the shares. Any tax liabilities generated by your transactions are your responsibility.

The following discussion does not apply to qualified tax-deferred accounts or other non-taxable entities, nor is it a complete analysis of the federal income tax implications of investing in the Funds. You should consult your tax adviser if you have any questions. Additionally, state or local taxes may apply to your investment, depending upon the laws of your state of residence.

## Taxes on Distributions

Distributions by the Funds are subject to federal income tax, regardless of whether the distribution is made in cash or reinvested in additional shares of a Fund. When gains from the sale of a security held by a Fund are paid to shareholders, the rate at which the gain will be taxed to shareholders depends on the length of time the Fund held the security. In certain states, a portion of the distributions (depending on the sources of a Fund's income) may be exempt from state and local taxes. A Fund's net investment income and capital gains are distributed to (and may be taxable to) those persons who are shareholders of the Fund at the record date of such payments. Although a Fund's total net income and net realized gain are the results of its operations, the per share amount distributed or taxable to shareholders is affected by the number of Fund shares outstanding at the record date. Generally, account tax information will be made available to shareholders on or before January 31st of each year. Information regarding distributions may also be reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

Distributions made by a Fund with respect to Shares purchased through a qualified retirement plan will generally be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the qualified plan.

Generally, withdrawals from qualified plans may be subject to federal income tax at ordinary income rates and, if made before age  $59^{1/2}$ , a 10% penalty tax may be imposed. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified plan. For further information, please contact your plan sponsor or tax adviser.

The Funds may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax on all distributions and redemptions payable to shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification number, fail to make certain required certifications, or who have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that they are subject to backup withholding. The current backup withholding rate is applied.

When shareholders sell Fund shares from a taxable account, they typically receive information on their tax forms that calculates their gain or loss using the average cost method. Prior to January 1, 2012, this information was not reported to the IRS, and shareholders had the option of calculating gains or losses using an alternative IRS permitted method. In accordance with legislation passed by Congress in 2008, however, your intermediary (or the Fund, if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus) began reporting cost basis information to the IRS for shares purchased on or after January 1, 2012 and sold thereafter. Your intermediary (or the Fund, if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus) will permit shareholders to elect their preferred cost basis method. In the absence of an election, your cost basis method will be your intermediary's default method, unless you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus in which case the Fund will use an average cost basis method. Please consult your tax adviser to determine the appropriate cost basis method for your particular tax situation and to learn more about how the new cost basis reporting laws apply to you and your investments.

#### Taxation of the Funds

Dividends, interest, and some capital gains received by the Funds on foreign securities may be subject to foreign tax withholding or other foreign taxes. If a Fund is eligible, it may from year to year make the election permitted under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code to pass through such taxes to shareholders as a foreign tax credit. If such an election is not made, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Funds.

Certain fund transactions may involve short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, and may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, can potentially affect the character, amount, timing of distributions to shareholders, and utilization of capital loss carryforwards. The Funds will monitor their transactions and may make certain tax elections and use certain investment strategies where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these tax provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by a Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

The Funds do not expect to pay any federal income or excise taxes because they intend to meet certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, including the distributions each year of all their net investment income and net capital gains. It is important that the Funds meet these requirements so that any earnings on your investment will not be subject to federal income taxes twice. Funds that invest in partnerships may be subject to state tax liabilities.

# Shareholder's guide

The Funds offer multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors.

Class A Shares and Class C Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, traditional brokerage platforms, mutual fund wrap fee programs, bank trust platforms, and retirement platforms. Class A Shares may be offered without an initial sales charge through certain retirement platforms and through certain financial intermediary platforms, including but not limited to, fee-based broker-dealers or financial advisors, primarily on their wrap account platform(s) where such broker-dealer or financial advisor imposes additional fees for services connected to the wrap account. Class A Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and/or shareholder services on behalf of their clients. Class C Shares pay up to 0.75% of net assets for payment to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of shareholder services on behalf of their clients. In addition, Class A Shares and Class C Shares pay financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders.

Class S Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, retirement platforms and asset allocation, mutual fund wrap, or other discretionary or nondiscretionary fee-based investment advisory programs. In addition, Class S Shares may be available through certain financial intermediaries who have an agreement with Janus Capital or its affiliates to offer the Shares on their supermarket platforms. Class S Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and/or shareholder services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to or on behalf of their clients.

Class I Shares are available through certain financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, mutual fund wrap fee programs, managed account programs, asset allocation programs, bank trust platforms, as well as certain retirement platforms. Class I Shares pay financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders. Class I Shares are also available to certain direct institutional investors including, but not limited to, corporations, certain retirement plans, public plans and foundations/endowments.

Class N Shares are generally available only to financial intermediaries purchasing on behalf of 401(k) plans, 457 plans, 403(b) plans, Taft-Hartley multi-employer plans, profit-sharing and money purchase pension plans, defined benefit plans and nonqualified deferred compensation plans. Class N Shares also are available to Janus proprietary products. Class N Shares are not available to retail non-retirement accounts, traditional or Roth individual retirement accounts ("IRAs"), Coverdell Education Savings Accounts, SEPs, SARSEPs, SIMPLE IRAs, or 529 college savings plans.

Class R Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, retirement platforms. Class R Shares pay up to 0.50% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and, to a certain extent, shareholder services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to or on behalf of the plan or plan participants.

Class T Shares are available through certain financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, mutual fund wrap fee programs, managed account programs, asset allocation programs, bank trust platforms, as well as certain retirement platforms. In addition, Class T Shares may be available through certain financial intermediaries who have an agreement with Janus Capital or its affiliates to offer the Shares on their supermarket platforms. Class T Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders.

The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. Consult with your financial intermediary representative for additional information on whether the Shares are an appropriate investment choice. Certain funds may not be available through certain of these intermediaries and not all financial intermediaries offer all classes of shares. If your financial intermediary offers more than one class of shares, you should carefully consider which class of shares to purchase. Certain classes have higher expenses than other classes, which may lower the return on your investment. For instructions on how to purchase, exchange, or redeem Shares, contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents. For Class I Shares held directly with Janus, please contact a Janus representative at 1-800-333-1181.

With certain limited exceptions, the Funds are available only to U.S. citizens or residents, and employees of Janus Capital or its affiliates.

## PRICING OF FUND SHARES

The per share NAV for each class is computed by dividing the total value of assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares of the class. A Fund's NAV is calculated as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) each day that the NYSE is open ("business day"). However, the NAV may be calculated earlier if trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Foreign securities held by a Fund may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed and the NAV is therefore not calculated. Accordingly, the value of a Fund's holdings may change on days that are not business days in the United States and on which you will not be able to purchase or redeem a Fund's Shares.

The price you pay for purchases of Shares is the public offering price, which is the NAV next determined after your request is received in good order by a Fund or its agents, plus, for Class A Shares, any applicable initial sales charge. The price you pay to sell Shares is also the NAV, although for Class A Shares and Class C Shares, a contingent deferred sales charge may be taken out of the proceeds. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases and redemptions of Shares. In order to receive a day's price, your order must be received in good order by a Fund or its agents by the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE.

Securities held by the Funds are generally valued at market value. Certain short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. If a market quotation for a security is not readily available or is deemed unreliable, or if an event that is expected to affect the value of the security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which the security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, a fair value of the security (except for short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less) will be determined in good faith under policies and procedures established by and under the supervision of the Funds' Trustees. Such events include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a non-significant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a non-valued security and a restricted or non-public security. While fair value pricing may be more commonly used with foreign equity securities, it may also be used with, among other things, thinly-traded domestic securities or fixed-income securities. For valuation purposes, quotations of foreign portfolio securities, other assets and liabilities, and forward contracts stated in foreign currency are generally translated into U.S. dollar equivalents at the prevailing market rates. The Funds may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent pricing services to value foreign equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE.

Due to the subjective nature of fair value pricing, a Fund's value for a particular security may be different from the last quoted market price. Fair value pricing may reduce arbitrage activity involving the frequent buying and selling of mutual fund shares by investors seeking to take advantage of a perceived lag between a change in the value of a Fund's portfolio securities and the reflection of such change in that Fund's NAV, as further described in the "Excessive Trading" section of this Prospectus. While funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for arbitrage activity, such activity may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that a Fund's valuation of a security is different from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders buying and/or selling shares of a Fund may dilute the NAV of that Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. The Funds' fair value pricing and excessive trading policies and procedures may not completely eliminate short-term trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

The value of the securities of other open-end funds held by a Fund, if any, will be calculated using the NAV of such open-end funds, and the prospectuses for such open-end funds explain the circumstances under which they use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

All purchases, exchanges, redemptions, or other account activity must be processed through your financial intermediary or plan sponsor. Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor is responsible for promptly transmitting purchase, redemption, and

other requests to the Funds under the arrangements made between your financial intermediary or plan sponsor and its customers. The Funds are not responsible for the failure of any financial intermediary or plan sponsor to carry out its obligations to its customers.

## CHOOSING A SHARE CLASS

Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares are offered by this Prospectus. The Funds offer multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. For more information about these classes of Shares and whether or not you are eligible to purchase these Shares, please call 1-877-335-2687.

Each class represents an interest in the same portfolio of investments, but has different charges and expenses, allowing you to choose the class that best meets your needs. For an analysis of fees associated with an investment in each share class or other similar funds, please visit www.finra.org/fundanalyzer. When choosing a share class, you should consider:

how much you plan to invest;

how long you expect to own the shares;

the expenses paid by each class; and

for Class A Shares and Class C Shares, whether you qualify for any reduction or waiver of any sales charges.

You should also consult your financial intermediary about which class is most suitable for you. In addition, you should consider the factors below with respect to each class of Shares:

Initial sales charge on purchases	Up to 5.75%(1)
reduction of initial sales charge for purchases of \$50,000 or more	
initial sales charge waived for purchases of \$1 million or more	
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None except on certain redemptions of Shares purchased without an initial sales charge(1)
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.25% annual distribution/service fee
Class C Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	1.00% on Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase(1)
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	\$500,000
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	1.00% annual fee (up to 0.75% distribution fee and up to 0.25% shareholder servicing fee)

Class S Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.25% annual distribution/service fee
Class I Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	
institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$1,000,000
through an intermediary institution	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None
Class N Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative fees	Pays administrative fees to Janus Capital or Janus
	Services
Minimum initial investment	None
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None
Class R Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500 (None for defined contribution plans)
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.50% annual distribution/service fee
Class T Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None
(1) May be waived under certain circumstances.	vestment Fund

## DISTRIBUTION, SERVICING, AND ADMINISTRATIVE FEES

## **Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plans**

Under separate distribution and shareholder servicing plans adopted in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, for Class A Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares (each a "Plan") and Class C Shares (the "Class C Plan"), each Fund pays Janus Distributors, the Trust's distributor, a fee for the sale and distribution and/or shareholder servicing of the Shares based on the average daily net assets of each, at the following annual rates:

Class	12b-1 Fee for the Funds
Class A Shares	0.25%
Class C Shares	1.00%(1)
Class S Shares	0.25%
Class R Shares	0.50%

<sup>(1)</sup> Up to 0.75% of this fee is for distribution services and up to 0.25% of this fee is for shareholder services.

Under the terms of each Plan, the Trust is authorized to make payments to Janus Distributors for remittance to retirement plan service providers, broker-dealers, bank trust departments, financial advisors, and other financial intermediaries, as compensation for distribution and/or shareholder services performed by such entities for their customers who are investors in the Funds.

Janus Distributors is entitled to retain all fees paid under the Class C Plan for the first 12 months on any investment in Class C Shares to recoup its expenses with respect to the payment of commissions on sales of Class C Shares. Financial intermediaries will become eligible for compensation under the Class C Plan beginning in the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares, although Janus Distributors may, pursuant to a written agreement between Janus Distributors and a particular financial intermediary, pay such financial intermediary 12b-1 fees prior to the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares.

Financial intermediaries may from time to time be required to meet certain criteria in order to receive 12b-1 fees. Janus Distributors is entitled to retain some or all fees payable under each Plan in certain circumstances, including when there is no broker of record or when certain qualification standards have not been met by the broker of record.

Because 12b-1 fees are paid out of a Fund's assets on an ongoing basis, over time they will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges.

#### **Administrative Fees**

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares

Certain, but not all, intermediaries may charge fees for administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided by intermediaries on behalf of shareholders of the Funds. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services remits these administrative fees to intermediaries on behalf of the Funds. Janus Services is then reimbursed by the Funds for such payments. Because the form and amount charged varies by intermediary, the amount of the administrative fee borne by the class is an average of all fees charged by intermediaries. In the event an intermediary receiving payments from Janus Services on behalf of the Funds converts from a networking structure to an omnibus account structure, or otherwise experiences increased costs, fees borne by the Shares may increase. The Funds' Trustees have set limits on fees that the Funds may incur with respect to administrative fees paid for omnibus or networked accounts. Such limits are subject to change by the Trustees in the future. Janus Services also seeks reimbursement for costs it incurs as transfer agent and for providing servicing.

#### Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares

Janus Services receives an administrative services fee at an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares of each Fund for providing, or arranging for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Funds. Order processing includes the submission of

transactions through the NSCC or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services expects to use all or a significant portion of this fee to compensate intermediaries and retirement plan service providers for providing these services to their customers who invest in the Funds. Janus Services or its affiliates may also pay fees for services provided by intermediaries to the extent the fees charged by intermediaries exceed the 0.25% of net assets charged to the Funds.

# PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

From their own assets, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay selected brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that sell Class A and Class C Shares of the Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by Janus Capital, may be substantial, and may differ for different financial intermediaries. Payments based primarily on sales create an incentive to make new sales of shares. while payments based on assets create an incentive to retain previously sold shares. Sales- and asset-based payments currently range up to 25 basis points on sales and up to 20 basis points on average annual net assets of shares held through the intermediary and are subject to change. Payments based on transactional charges may include the payment or reimbursement of all or a portion of "ticket charges." Ticket charges are fees charged to salespersons purchasing through a financial intermediary firm in connection with mutual fund purchases, redemptions, or exchanges. The payment or reimbursement of ticket charges creates an incentive for salespersons of an intermediary to sell shares of Janus funds over shares of funds for which there is lesser or no payment or reimbursement of any applicable ticket charge. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries, including the distribution capabilities of the intermediary, the overall quality of the relationship, expected gross and/or net sales generated by the relationship, redemption and retention rates of assets held through the intermediary, the willingness of the intermediary to cooperate with Janus Capital's marketing efforts, access to sales personnel, and the anticipated profitability of sales through the institutional relationship. These factors may change from time to time. Currently, these payments are limited to the top 100 distributors (measured by sales or expected sales of shares of the Janus funds). Broker-dealer firms currently receiving or expected to receive these fees are listed in the SAI.

In addition, for all share classes, Janus Capital, Janus Distributors, or their affiliates may pay fees, from their own assets, to brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries for providing other marketing or distribution-related services, as well as recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services (including payments for processing transactions via NSCC or other means) in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid by the Janus funds for these types of services or other services.

Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such intermediaries to raise awareness of the Funds. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments, reimbursements and other forms of compensation described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the

Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Funds and, if applicable, when considering which share class of a Fund is most appropriate for you. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor for details on such arrangements.

## **PURCHASES**

With the exception of Class I Shares, purchases of Shares may generally be made only through institutional channels such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly with the Funds in certain circumstances as described in the "Minimum Investment Requirements" section. Contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus, or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in each Fund, including additional information on minimum initial or subsequent investment requirements. Under certain circumstances, a Fund may permit an in-kind purchase of Shares at the discretion of Janus Capital. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases of Shares. Only certain financial intermediaries are authorized to receive purchase orders on the Funds' behalf. As discussed under "Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates," Janus Capital and its affiliates may make payments to brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that were instrumental in the acquisition or retention of shareholders for the Funds or that provide services in connection with investments in the Funds. You should consider such arrangements when evaluating any recommendation of the Funds.

Each Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, including exchange purchases, for any reason. The Funds are not intended for excessive trading. For more information about the Funds' policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

In compliance with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"), your financial intermediary is required to verify certain information on your account application as part of its Anti-Money Laundering Program. You will be required to provide your full name, date of birth, social security number, and permanent street address to assist in verifying your identity. You may also be asked to provide documents that may help to establish your identity. Until verification of your identity is made, your financial intermediary may temporarily limit additional share purchases. In addition, your financial intermediary may close an account if they are unable to verify a shareholder's identity. Please contact your financial intermediary if you need additional assistance when completing your application or additional information about the intermediary's Anti-Money Laundering Program.

In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, Janus' Anti-Money Laundering Program (the "Program") provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

#### **Minimum Investment Requirements**

## Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares

The minimum investment is \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts. Investors in a defined contribution plan through a third party administrator should refer to their plan document or contact their plan administrator for additional information. In addition, accounts held through certain wrap programs may not be subject to these minimums. Investors should refer to their intermediary for additional information.

The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase. The sales charge and expense structure of Class A Shares may be more advantageous for investors purchasing more than \$500,000 of Fund shares.

#### Class I Shares

The minimum investment is \$1 million for institutional investors investing directly with Janus. Institutional investors generally may meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts within the same Fund. Accounts offered through an intermediary institution must meet the minimum investment requirements of \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts. Directors, officers, and employees of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI") and its affiliates, as well as Trustees and officers of the Funds, may purchase Class I Shares through certain financial intermediaries' institutional platforms. For more information about this program and eligibility requirements, please contact a Janus representative at 1-800-333-1181. Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs. For additional information, contact your intermediary, plan sponsor, administrator, or a Janus representative, as applicable.

## Class N Shares

Investors in a retirement plan through a third party administrator should refer to their plan documents or contact their plan administrator for information regarding account minimums.

#### Class R Shares

Investors in a defined contribution plan through a third party administrator should refer to their plan document or contact their plan administrator for information regarding account minimums. For all other account types, the minimum investment is \$2.500.

## Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares

Each Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. If you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund, you may receive written notice prior to the closure of your Fund account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

Each Fund reserves the right to change the amount of these minimums or maximums from time to time or to waive them in whole or in part.

## Systematic Purchase Plan

You may arrange for periodic purchases by authorizing your financial intermediary (or a Janus representative, if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund) to withdraw the amount of your investment from your bank account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary or a Janus representative for details.

## **Initial Sales Charge**

#### **Class A Shares**

An initial sales charge may apply to your purchase of Class A Shares of the Funds based on the amount invested, as set forth in the table below. The sales charge is allocated between Janus Distributors and your financial intermediary. Sales charges, as expressed as a percentage of offering price and as a percentage of your net investment, are shown in the table. The dollar amount of your initial sales charge is calculated as the difference between the public offering price and the net asset value of those shares. Since the offering price is calculated to two decimal places using standard rounding criteria, the number of shares purchased and the dollar amount of your sales charge as a percentage of the offering price and of your net investment may be higher or lower than the amounts set forth in the table depending on whether there was a downward or upward rounding.

Amount of Purchase at Offering Price	Class A Shares Sales Charge as a Percentage of Offering Price(1)	Class A Shares Sales Charge as a Percentage of Net Amount Invested
Under \$50,000	5.75 %	6.10 %
\$50,000 but under \$100,000	4.50 %	4.71 %
\$100,000 but under \$250,000	3.50 %	3.63 %
\$250,000 but under \$500,000	2.50 %	2.56 %
\$500,000 but under \$1,000,000	2.00 %	2.04 %
\$1,000,000 and above	None(2)	None

<sup>(1)</sup> Offering Price includes the initial sales charge.

For purchases of Class A Shares of \$1,000,000 or greater, from its own assets, Janus Distributors may pay financial intermediaries commissions as follows:

1.00% on amounts from \$1.000.000 to \$4.000.000:

plus 0.50% on amounts greater than \$4,000,000 to \$10,000,000;

plus 0.25% on amounts over \$10,000,000.

The purchase totals eligible for these commissions are aggregated on a rolling one year basis so that the rate payable resets to the highest rate annually.

## Qualifying for a Reduction or Waiver of Class A Shares Sales Charge

You may be able to lower your Class A Shares sales charge under certain circumstances. For example, you can combine Class A Shares and Class C Shares you already own (either in these Funds or certain other Janus funds) with your current purchase of Class A Shares of the Funds and certain other Janus funds (including Class C Shares of those funds) to take advantage of the breakpoints in the sales charge schedule as set forth above. Certain circumstances under which you may combine such ownership of Shares and purchases are described below. Contact your financial intermediary for more information.

Class A Shares of the Funds may be purchased without an initial sales charge by the following persons (and their spouses and children under 21 years of age): (i) registered representatives and other employees of intermediaries that have selling agreements with Janus Distributors to sell Class A Shares; (ii) directors, officers, and employees of JCGI and its affiliates; and (iii) Trustees and officers of the Trust. In addition, the initial sales charge may be waived on purchases of Class A Shares through financial intermediaries that have entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors that allows the waiver of the sales charge.

In order to obtain a sales charge discount, you should inform your financial intermediary of other accounts in which there are Fund holdings eligible to be aggregated to meet a sales charge breakpoint. These other accounts may include the accounts described under "Aggregating Accounts." You may need to provide documents such as account statements or confirmation statements to prove that the accounts are eligible for aggregation. The Letter of Intent described below requires historical cost information in certain circumstances. You should retain records necessary to show the price you paid to purchase Fund shares, as the Funds, their agents, or your financial intermediary may not retain this information.

Right of Accumulation. You may purchase Class A Shares of a Fund at a reduced sales charge determined by aggregating the dollar amount of the new purchase (measured by the offering price) and the total prior day's net asset value (net amount invested) of all Class A Shares of the Fund and of certain other classes (Class A Shares and Class C Shares of the Trust) of Janus funds then held by you, or held in accounts identified under "Aggregating Accounts," and applying the sales charge applicable to such aggregate amount. In order for your purchases and holdings to be aggregated for purposes of qualifying for such discount, they must have been made through one financial intermediary and you must provide sufficient information to your financial intermediary at the time of purchase to permit verification that the purchase qualifies for the reduced sales charge. The right of accumulation is subject to modification or discontinuance at any time with respect to all shares purchased thereafter.

<sup>(2)</sup> A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% may apply to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of

Letter of Intent. You may obtain a reduced sales charge on Class A Shares by signing a Letter of Intent indicating your intention to purchase \$50,000 or more of Class A Shares (including Class A Shares in other series of the Trust) over a 13-month period. The term of the Letter of Intent will commence upon the date you sign the Letter of Intent. You must refer to such Letter when placing orders. With regard to a Letter of Intent, the amount of investment for purposes of applying the sales load schedule includes (i) the historical cost (what you actually paid for the shares at the time of purchase, including any sales charges) of all Class A Shares acquired during the term of the Letter of Intent, minus (ii) the value of any redemptions of Class A Shares made during the term of the Letter of Intent. Each investment made during the period receives the reduced sales charge applicable to the total amount of the investment goal. A portion of shares purchased may be held in escrow to pay for any sales charge that may be applicable. If the goal is not achieved within the period, you must pay the difference between the sales charges applicable to the purchases made and the charges previously paid, or an appropriate number of escrowed shares will be redeemed. Please contact your financial intermediary to obtain a Letter of Intent application.

**Aggregating Accounts.** To take advantage of lower Class A Shares sales charges on large purchases or through the exercise of a Letter of Intent or right of accumulation, investments made by you, your spouse, and your children under age 21 may be aggregated if made for your own account(s) and/or certain other accounts such as:

trust accounts established by the above individuals (or the accounts of the primary beneficiary of the trust if the person who established the trust is deceased);

solely controlled business accounts; and

single participant retirement plans.

To receive a reduced sales charge under rights of accumulation or a Letter of Intent, you must notify your financial intermediary of any eligible accounts that you, your spouse, and your children under age 21 have at the time of your purchase.

You may access information regarding sales loads, breakpoint discounts, and purchases of the Funds' shares, free of charge, and in a clear and prominent format, on our website at janus.com/breakpoints, and by following the appropriate hyperlinks to the specific information.

## **Commission on Class C Shares**

Janus Distributors may compensate your financial intermediary at the time of sale at a commission rate of 1.00% of the net asset value of the Class C Shares purchased. Service providers to qualified plans or other financial intermediaries will not receive this amount if they receive 12b-1 fees from the time of initial investment of assets in Class C Shares.

## **EXCHANGES**

Contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund, or consult your plan documents to exchange into other funds in the Trust. Be sure to read the prospectus of the fund into which you are exchanging. An exchange from one fund to another is generally a taxable transaction (except for certain tax-deferred accounts).

You may generally exchange Shares of a Fund for Shares of the same class of any other fund in the Trust offered through your financial intermediary or qualified plan.

You may also exchange shares of one class for another class of shares within the same fund, provided the eligibility requirements of the class of shares to be received are met. Same-fund exchanges will only be processed in instances where there is no contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") on the shares to be exchanged and no initial sales charge on the shares to be received. A Fund's fees and expenses differ between share classes. Please read the Prospectus for the share class you are interested in prior to investing in that share class. Contact your financial intermediary or consult your plan documents for additional information.

You must meet the minimum investment amount for each fund.

The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term or excessive trading. A Fund may suspend or terminate your exchange privilege if you make more than one round trip in the Fund in a 90-day period and may bar future purchases in the Fund or any of the other Janus funds. The Funds will work with intermediaries to apply the Funds'

exchange limits. However, the Funds may not always have the ability to monitor or enforce the trading activity in such accounts. For more information about the Funds' policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

Each Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

## Waiver of Sales Charges

Class A Shares received through an exchange of Class A Shares of another fund of the Trust will not be subject to any initial sales charge of the Funds' Class A Shares. Class A Shares or Class C Shares received through an exchange of Class A Shares or Class C Shares, respectively, of another fund of the Trust will not be subject to any applicable CDSC at the time of the exchange. Any CDSC applicable to redemptions of Class A Shares or Class C Shares will continue to be measured on the Shares received by exchange from the date of your original purchase. For more information about the CDSC, please refer to "Redemptions." While Class C Shares do not have any front-end sales charges, their higher annual fund operating expenses mean that over time, you could end up paying more than the equivalent of the maximum allowable front-end sales charge.

## REDEMPTIONS

Redemptions, like purchases, may generally be effected only through financial intermediaries, retirement platforms, and by certain direct institutional investors holding Class I Shares. Please contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund, or refer to the appropriate plan documents for details. Your financial intermediary may charge a processing or service fee in connection with the redemption of Shares.

Shares of each Fund may be redeemed on any business day on which the Fund's NAV is calculated. Redemptions are duly processed at the NAV next calculated after your redemption order is received in good order by a Fund or its agents. Redemption proceeds, less any applicable CDSC for Class A Shares or Class C Shares, will normally be sent the business day following receipt of the redemption order.

Each Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Funds to redeem their Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

Each Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. If you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund, you may receive written notice prior to the closure of your Fund account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

## Large Shareholder Redemptions

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of a Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in a Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force a Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

## **Redemptions In-Kind**

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although each Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, each Fund is required to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of that Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, a Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. In-kind payment means payment will be made in portfolio securities rather than cash. If this occurs, the redeeming shareholder might incur brokerage or other transaction costs to convert the securities to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions.

While a Fund may pay redemptions in-kind, a Fund may instead choose to raise cash to meet redemption requests through the sale of fund securities or permissible borrowings. If a Fund is forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, such sales may adversely affect the Fund's NAV and may increase brokerage costs.

## **Systematic Withdrawal Plan**

#### Class A Shares and Class C Shares

You may arrange for periodic redemptions of Class A Shares or Class C Shares by authorizing your financial intermediary to redeem a specified amount from your account on a day or days you specify. Any resulting CDSC may be waived through financial intermediaries that have entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors. The maximum annual rate at which shares subject to a CDSC may be redeemed, pursuant to a systematic withdrawal plan, without paying a CDSC, is 12% of the net asset value of the account. Certain other terms and minimums may apply. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary for details.

## Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares

You may arrange for periodic redemptions by authorizing your financial intermediary (or a Janus representative, if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund) to redeem a specified amount from your account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary or a Janus representative for details.

## **Contingent Deferred Sales Charge**

#### **Class A Shares and Class C Shares**

A 1.00% CDSC may be deducted with respect to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless any of the CDSC waivers listed apply. A 1.00% CDSC will be deducted with respect to Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless a CDSC waiver applies. The CDSC will be based on the lower of the original purchase price or the value of the redemption of the Class A Shares or Class C Shares redeemed, as applicable.

#### **CDSC Waivers**

There are certain cases in which you may be exempt from a CDSC charged to Class A Shares and Class C Shares. Among others, these include:

Upon the death or disability of an account owner;

Retirement plans and certain other accounts held through a financial intermediary that has entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors to waive CDSCs for such accounts;

Retirement plan shareholders taking required minimum distributions;

The redemption of Class A Shares or Class C Shares acquired through reinvestment of Fund dividends or distributions;

The portion of the redemption representing appreciation as a result of an increase in NAV above the total amount of payments for Class A Shares or Class C Shares during the period during which the CDSC applied; or

If a Fund chooses to liquidate or involuntarily redeem shares in your account.

To keep the CDSC as low as possible, Class A Shares or Class C Shares not subject to any CDSC will be redeemed first, followed by shares held longest.

#### Reinstatement Privilege

After you have redeemed Class A Shares, you have a one-time right to reinvest the proceeds into Class A Shares of the same or another fund within 90 days of the redemption date at the current NAV (without an initial sales charge). You will not be reimbursed for any CDSC paid on your redemption of Class A Shares.

## EXCESSIVE TRADING

## **Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures**

The Trustees have adopted policies and procedures with respect to short-term and excessive trading of Fund shares ("excessive trading"). Each Fund is intended for long-term investment purposes only, and the Funds will take reasonable steps to attempt to detect and deter short-term and excessive trading. Transactions placed in violation of the Funds' exchange limits or excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by a Fund by the next business day following receipt by the

Fund. The trading history of accounts determined to be under common ownership or control within any of the Janus funds may be considered in enforcing these policies and procedures. As described below, however, the Funds may not be able to identify all instances of excessive trading or completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading. In particular, it may be difficult to identify excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. By their nature, omnibus accounts, in which purchases and redemptions of the Funds' shares by multiple investors are aggregated by the intermediary and presented to the Funds on a net basis, may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Funds and their agents. This makes the elimination of excessive trading in the accounts impractical without the assistance of the intermediary.

The Funds attempt to deter excessive trading through at least the following methods:

exchange limitations as described under "Exchanges;" trade monitoring; and fair valuation of securities as described under "Pricing of Fund Shares."

Generally, a purchase and redemption of Shares from the same Fund (i.e., "round trip") within 90 calendar days may result in enforcement of a Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures with respect to future purchase orders, provided that each Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request as explained above.

The Funds monitor for patterns of shareholder frequent trading and may suspend or permanently terminate the exchange privilege of any investor who makes more than one round trip in a Fund over a 90-day period, and may bar future purchases into the Fund and any of the other Janus funds by such investor. The Funds' excessive trading policies generally do not apply to (i) a money market fund, although money market funds at all times reserve the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) for any reason without prior notice; (ii) transactions in the Janus funds by a Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds; and (iii) identifiable transactions by certain funds of funds and asset allocation programs to realign portfolio investments with existing target allocations.

The Funds' Trustees may approve from time to time a redemption fee to be imposed by any Janus fund, subject to 60 days' notice to shareholders of that fund.

Investors who place transactions through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of the Funds' excessive trading policies and procedures and may be rejected in whole or in part by a Fund. The Funds, however, cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify through the use of omnibus accounts by those intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange, and redemption orders to the Funds, and thus the Funds may have difficulty curtailing such activity. Transactions accepted by a financial intermediary in violation of the Funds' excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by a Fund by the next business day following receipt by that Fund.

In an attempt to detect and deter excessive trading in omnibus accounts, the Funds or their agents may require intermediaries to impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those intermediaries. Such restrictions may include, but are not limited to, requiring that trades be placed by U.S. mail, prohibiting future purchases by investors who have recently redeemed Fund shares, requiring intermediaries to report information about customers who purchase and redeem large amounts, and similar restrictions. The Funds' ability to impose such restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the systems' capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries.

Certain transactions in Fund shares, such as periodic rebalancing through intermediaries (no more frequently than every 60 days) or those which are made pursuant to systematic purchase, exchange, or redemption programs generally do not raise excessive trading concerns and normally do not require application of the Funds' methods to detect and deter excessive trading.

Each Fund also reserves the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the trading activity in the account(s) is deemed to be disruptive to a Fund. For example, a Fund may refuse a purchase order if the Fund's portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe they would be unable to invest the money effectively in accordance with the Fund's investment policies or the Fund would otherwise be adversely affected due to the size of the transaction, frequency of trading, or other factors.

The Funds' policies and procedures regarding excessive trading may be modified at any time by the Funds' Trustees.

## **Excessive Trading Risks**

Excessive trading may present risks to a Fund's long-term shareholders. Excessive trading into and out of a Fund may disrupt portfolio investment strategies, may create taxable gains to remaining Fund shareholders, and may increase Fund expenses, all of which may negatively impact investment returns for all remaining shareholders, including long-term shareholders.

Funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for excessive trading. Investors may attempt to take advantage of anticipated price movements in securities held by a fund based on events occurring after the close of a foreign market that may not be reflected in the fund's NAV (referred to as "price arbitrage"). Such arbitrage opportunities may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that a Fund's valuation of a security differs from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders may dilute the NAV of a Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. Although the Funds have adopted fair valuation policies and procedures intended to reduce the Funds' exposure to price arbitrage, stale pricing, and other potential pricing inefficiencies, under such circumstances there is potential for short-term arbitrage trades to dilute the value of Fund shares.

Although the Funds take steps to detect and deter excessive trading pursuant to the policies and procedures described in this Prospectus and approved by the Trustees, there is no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in limiting excessive trading in all circumstances. For example, the Funds may be unable to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. Omnibus accounts may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Funds and their agents. This makes the Funds' identification of excessive trading transactions in the Funds through an omnibus account difficult and makes the elimination of excessive trading in the account impractical without the assistance of the intermediary. Although the Funds encourage intermediaries to take necessary actions to detect and deter excessive trading, some intermediaries may be unable or unwilling to do so, and accordingly, the Funds cannot eliminate completely the possibility of excessive trading.

Shareholders that invest through an omnibus account should be aware that they may be subject to the policies and procedures of their financial intermediary with respect to excessive trading in the Funds.

# AVAILABILITY OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings.

Full Holdings. Each Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under Full Holdings for each Fund at janus.com/info.

Each Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

*Top Holdings.* Each Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of a Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

*Other Information.* Each Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds. Under extraordinary circumstances, exceptions to the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures may be made by Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates. Such exceptions may be made without prior notice to shareholders. A summary of the Funds' portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures, which includes a discussion of any exceptions, is contained in the Funds' SAI.

## SHAREHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund) is responsible for sending you periodic statements of all transactions, along with trade confirmations and tax reporting, as required by applicable law.

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund) is responsible for providing annual and semiannual reports, including the financial statements of the Funds that you have authorized for investment. These reports show each Fund's investments and the market value of such investments, as well as other information about each Fund and its operations. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund) to obtain these reports. The Funds' fiscal year ends September 30.

# Financial highlights

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand the Funds' financial performance for each fiscal period shown. Items "Net asset value, beginning of period" through "Net asset value, end of period" reflect financial results for a single Fund Share. The gross expense ratio reflects expenses prior to any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The net expense ratio reflects expenses after any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The information for the fiscal periods shown has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Funds' financial statements, is included in the Annual Report, which is available upon request, and incorporated by reference into the SAI.

The total returns in the tables represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Shares of the Funds (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

Effective February 16, 2010, Class J Shares of certain Funds were renamed Class T Shares and the eligibility requirements changed so that only clients investing through a third-party intermediary may purchase Class T Shares.

#### Janus Balanced Fund - Class A

	Vaara	or David and ad Canta	mbar 20	Period ended October 31
	2012	or Period ended Septe 2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$23.19	\$25.10	\$23.43	\$21.31
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.50	0.51	0.56	(0.05)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	4.22	(1.14)	1.60	2.28
Total from investment operations	4.72	(0.63)	2.16	2.23
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.49)	(0.50)	(0.49)	(0.11)
Distributions from capital gains	(0.41)	(0.78)	_	
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (3)
Total distributions and other	(0.90)	(1.28)	(0.49)	(0.11)
Net asset value, end of period	\$27.01	\$23.19	\$25.10	\$23.43
Total return(4)	20.70%	(2.85)%	9.30%	10.43%
Total Petalik )	20.7070	(2.03)/0	7.5070	10.1570
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$656,171	\$526,178	\$513,494	\$314,935
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$610,115	\$566,145	\$436,234	\$288,992
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	0.98%	0.91%	0.93%	0.89%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	0.98%	0.91%	0.93%	0.89%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	1.87%	2.03%	2.37%	2.35%
Portfolio turnover rate	84%	94%	76% (4)	158%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Balanced Fund - Class C

	Years	or Period ended Septe	mber 30	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$23.15	\$25.08	\$23.40	\$21.31
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.31	0.33	0.39	(0.09)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	4.22	(1.15)	1.61	2.25
Total from investment operations	4.53	(0.82)	2.00	2.16
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.34)	(0.33)	(0.32)	(0.07)
Distributions from capital gains	(0.41)	(0.78)	-	-
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (3)
Total distributions and other	(0.75)	(1.11)	(0.32)	(0.07)
Net asset value, end of period	\$26.93	\$23.15	\$25.08	\$23.40
Total return(4)	19.84%	(3.57)%	8.58%	10.13%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$538,591	\$435,691	\$412,414	\$248,071
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$491,552	\$463,476	\$343,327	\$248,071
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.72%	1.65%	1.64%	1.70%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.72%	1.65%	1.63%	1.69%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	1.13%	1.29%	1.66%	1.54%
Portfolio turnover rate	84%	94%	76% (4)	158%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.
(4) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Balanced Fund - Class S

	Years	or Period ended Septe	mber 30	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$23.19	\$25.11	\$23.42	\$21.31
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.47	0.47	0.51	(0.06)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	4.23	(1.15)	1.62	2.26
Total from investment operations	4.70	(0.68)	2.13	2.20
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.47)	(0.46)	(0.44)	(0.09)
Distributions from capital gains	(0.41)	(0.78)	-	-
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (3)
Total distributions and other	(0.88)	(1.24)	(0.44)	(0.09)
Net asset value, end of period	\$27.01	\$23.19	\$25.11	\$23.42
Total return(4)	20.60%	(3.03)%	9.17%	10.33%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$789,572	\$614,608	\$618,469	\$502,602
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$722,713	\$664,970	\$583,340	\$480,565
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.08%	1.08%	1.09%	1.10%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.08%	1.08%	1.09%	1.09%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	1.77%	1.86%	2.20%	2.15%
Portfolio turnover rate	84%	94%	76% (4)	158%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.
(4) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Balanced Fund - Class I

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$23.19	\$25.09	\$23.43	\$21.31
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.57	0.53	0.62	0.04
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	4.22	(1.09)	1.60	2.20
Total from investment operations	4.79	(0.56)	2.22	2.24
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.55)	(0.56)	(0.56)	(0.12)
Distributions from capital gains	(0.41)	(0.78)	(0.30)	(0.12)
Return of capital	(0.41) N/A	N/A	N/A	- (3)
Total distributions and other	(0.96)	(1.34)	(0.56)	(0.12)
N-44	627.02	622 10	625.00	622 42
Net asset value, end of period	\$27.02	\$23.19	\$25.09	\$23.43
Total return(4)	21.02%	(2.56)%	9.57%	10.50%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,990,129	\$1,631,889	\$304,168	\$104,063
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,846,745	\$530,094	\$223,843	\$56,942
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	0.69%	0.62%	0.65%	0.63%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	0.69%	0.62%	0.65%	0.62%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	2.16%	2.32%	2.67%	2.57%
Portfolio turnover rate	84%	94%	76% (4)	158%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.
(4) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Balanced Fund - Class N

	Period ended September 30 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.46
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	0.17
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.67
Total from investment operations	1.84
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	(0.29)
Distributions from capital gains	(0.25)
Total distributions	(0.29)
Net asset value, end of period	\$27.01
Total return(2)	7.25%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$7,610
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$483
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.82%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.77%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	2.98%
Portfolio turnover rate	84%

- (1) Period May 31, 2012 (commencement of Class N Shares) through September 30, 2012.(2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.(3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Balanced Fund - Class R

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$23.15	\$25.08	\$23.41	\$21.31
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.41	0.41	0.47	(0.06)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	4.22	(1.15)	1.60	2.24
Total from investment operations	4.63	(0.74)	2.07	2.18
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.42)	(0.41)	(0.40)	(0.08)
Distributions from capital gains	(0.41)	(0.78)	-	_
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (3)
Total distributions and other	(0.83)	(1.19)	(0.40)	(0.08)
Net asset value, end of period	\$26.95	\$23.15	\$25.08	\$23.41
Total return(4)	20.32%	(3.28)%	8.90%	10.25%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$235,356	\$156,098	\$120,585	\$49,678
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$202,808	\$150,156	\$83,466	\$39,380
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.33%	1.33%	1.34%	1.35%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.33%	1.33%	1.34%	1.34%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	1.51%	1.62%	1.96%	1.88%
Portfolio turnover rate	84%	94%	76% (4)	158%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class R Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.
(4) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Balanced Fund - Class T†

	Years or Period ended September 30			Years ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$23.19	\$25.10	\$23.42	\$20.58	\$27.00	\$24.07
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both	0.54	0.51	0.58	0.36	0.59	0.59
realized and unrealized)	4.22	(1.13)	1.61	3.80	(5.58)	2.91
Total from investment operations	4.76	(0.62)	2.19	4.16	(4.99)	3.50
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.52)	(0.51)	(0.51)	(0.74)	(0.59)	(0.57)
Distributions from capital gains	(0.41)	(0.78)		(0.58)	(0.84)	
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (2)	N/A	N/A
Total distributions and other	(0.93)	(1.29)	(0.51)	(1.32)	(1.43)	(0.57)
Net asset value, end of period	\$27.02	\$23.19	\$25.10	\$23.42	\$20.58	\$27.00
Total return(3)	20.88%	(2.78)%	9.43%	21.56%	(19.34)%	14.73%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$3,548,410	\$3,066,279	\$2,957,642	\$3,438,753	\$2,361,537	\$2,786,45
(in thousands)	\$3,387,942	\$3,227,273	\$3,136,111	\$2,749,762	\$2,733,572	\$2,593,93
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	0.83%	0.83%	0.82%	0.82%	0.79%	0.79%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	0.83%	0.83%	0.82%	0.82%	0.79%	0.79%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	2.02%	2.11%	2.43%	2.72%	2.42%	2.34%
Portfolio turnover rate	84%	94%	76% (3)	158%	109%	60%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.
 Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.
 Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Contrarian Fund - Class A

			_	Period ended
	Years or Period ended September 30			October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.29	\$13.97	\$11.68	\$10.42
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.04	(0.06)	0.01	(0.02)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.58	(2.60)	2.28	1.28
Total from investment operations	2.62	(2.66)	2.29	1.26
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	(0.02)	_	_
Distributions from capital gains	_		_	_
Total distributions	-	(0.02)	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$13.91	\$11.29	\$13.97	\$11.68
Total return(3)	23.21%	(19.09)%	19.61%	12.09%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$23,930	\$33,491	\$73,013	\$68,166
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$28,841	\$64,181	\$72,658	\$76,549
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets <sup>(4)</sup>	0.91%	0.90%	1.06%	1.43%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	0.91%	0.90%	1.06%	1.34%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.50%	0.30%	0.11%	(0.36)%
Portfolio turnover rate	53%	130%	95% (3)	80%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(5) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.87% in 2011, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Contrarian Fund - Class C

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
	044.44	012.01	044.6	010.10
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.12	\$13.84	\$11.65	\$10.42
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.36)	(0.34)	(0.10)	(0.05)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.83	(2.38)	2.29	1.28
Total from investment operations	2.47	(2.72)	2.19	1.23
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	_	_	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	_	_
Total distributions	-	-	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$13.59	\$11.12	\$13.84	\$11.65
Total return(3)	22.21%	(19.65)%	18.80%	11.80%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$19,148	\$26,153	\$63,203	\$64,036
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$22,509	\$52,601	\$65,635	\$67,507
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.75%	1.62%	1.85%	2.37%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	1.70%	1.62%	1.85%	2.09%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(0.29)%	(0.43)%	(0.69)%	(1.12)%
Portfolio turnover rate	53%	130%	95% (3)	80%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(5) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.60% in 2011, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Contrarian Fund - Class S

				Period ended
	Years or Period ended September 30			October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.27	\$13.96	\$11.68	\$10.42
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.04	(0.11)	0.01	(0.02)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.56	(2.58)	2.27	1.28
Total from investment operations	2.60	(2.69)	2.28	1.26
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	_	_	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	_	_
Total distributions	-	-	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$13.87	\$11.27	\$13.96	\$11.68
Total return(3)	23.07%	(19.27)%	19.52%	12.09%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$2,598	\$2,662	\$7,021	\$4,493
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$2,688	\$5,556	\$7,644	\$4,551
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets <sup>(4)</sup>	1.00%	1.06%	1.18%	1.42%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	0.99%	1.06%	1.18%	1.40%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.42%	0.11%	(0.02)%	(0.46)%
Portfolio turnover rate	53%	130%	95% (3)	80%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(5) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.03% in 2011, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

#### Janus Contrarian Fund - Class I

				Period ended
		or Period ended Septe		October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.33	\$14.01	\$11.70	\$10.42
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.12	(0.01)	0.05	_
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.53	(2.61)	2.28	1.28
Total from investment operations	2.65	(2.62)	2.33	1.28
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	-	(0.06)	(0.02)	-
Distributions from capital gains	-	_ ′		-
Total distributions	-	(0.06)	(0.02)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$13.98	\$11.33	\$14.01	\$11.70
Total return(3)	23.39%	(18.80)%	19.90%	12.28%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$44,907	\$58,036	\$126,187	\$57,734
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$51,304	\$115,103	\$94,317	\$27,329
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	0.62%	0.65%	0.74%	0.94%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	0.62%	0.65%	0.74%	0.90%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.80%	0.54%	0.42%	(0.13)%
Portfolio turnover rate	53%	130%	95% (3)	80%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

(5) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.63% in 2011, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

#### Janus Contrarian Fund - Class R

	V	D:- 1 1-1 C4	h 20	Period ende October 31
	2012	or Period ended Sept 2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.21	\$13.91	\$11.67	\$10.42
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.07)	(0.11)	(0.02)	(0.03)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.62	(2.59)	2.26	1.28
Total from investment operations	2.55	(2.70)	2.24	1.25
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	_	_	_
Distributions from capital gains	-	-	-	-
Total distributions	-	-	-	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$13.76	\$11.21	\$13.91	\$11.67
Total return(3)	22.75%	(19.41)%	19.19%	12.00%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,877	\$2,506	\$3,905	\$2,549
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$2,053	\$3,679	\$3,256	\$2,682
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.24%	1.30%	1.43%	1.67%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	1.24%	1.30%	1.43%	1.65%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.15%	(0.07)%	(0.30)%	(0.68)%
Portfolio turnover rate	53%	130%	95% (3)	80%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class R Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(5) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.28% in 2011, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Contrarian Fund - Class T†

	Years of	or Period ended Se	ptember 30	Years ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.31	\$14.00	\$11.69	\$10.90	\$21.19	\$17.44
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.09	(0.04)	=	=	0.07	0.06
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized		· · ·				
and unrealized)	2.56	(2.62)	2.32	1.22	(9.40)	5.71
Total from investment operations	2.65	(2.66)	2.32	1.22	(9.33)	5.77
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	_	(0.03)	(0.01)	(0.05)	(0.08)	(0.21)
Distributions from capital gains	_			(0.37)	(0.88)	(1.81)
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	(0.01)	N/A	N/A
Total distributions and other	=	(0.03)	(0.01)	(0.43)	(0.96)	(2.02)
Net asset value, end of period	\$13.96	\$11.31	\$14.00	\$11.69	\$10.90	\$21.19
Total return(2)	23.43%	(19.04)%	19.81%	12.35%	(46.02)%	36.17%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$769,713	\$849,035	\$1,701,378	\$3,655,102	\$3,927,985	\$8,452,20
(in thousands)	\$838,592	\$1,474,114	\$2,454,799	\$3,398,196	\$7,251,667	\$6,378,80
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.75%	0.81%	0.91%	1.01%	1.01%	0.97%
Ratio of net expenses to average net	0.,570	0.0170	0.2170	1.01/0	1.01,0	3.5770
assets(3)(4)	0.74%	0.81%	0.91%	1.00%	1.00%	0.96%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to		2.01/0	J., 2, 7, V	00/0	1.00/0	0.2070
average net assets(3)	0.67%	0.40%	0.16%	0.02%	0.43%	0.38%
Portfolio turnover rate	53%	130%	95% (2)	80%	52%	28%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

 <sup>(2)</sup> Not aimutatized for periods of less than one full year.
 (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
 (4) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.78% in 2011 and 0.98% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Enterprise Fund - Class A

•	Years	Period ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$52.43	\$52.14	\$42.46	\$36.63
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.27)	(0.12)	(0.11)	=
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	12.37	0.41	9.79	5.83
Total from investment operations	12.10	0.29	9.68	5.83
·				
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	-	-	-	_
Distributions from capital gains	-	-	_	_
Total distributions	-	-	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$64.53	\$52.43	\$52.14	\$42.46
m . 1 (2)	22.000/	0.760/	22.000/	15.000/
Total return(3)	23.08%	0.56%	22.80%	15.92%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$70,811	\$61,773	\$75,980	\$74,709
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$69,350	\$77,990	\$76,703	\$79,792
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.23%	1.05%	1.15%	1.21%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	1.17%	1.04%	1.15%	1.19%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(0.39)%	(0.45)%	(0.41)%	(0.23)%
Portfolio turnover rate	14%	19%	22% (3)	41%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.(3) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Enterprise Fund - Class C

	Years	Period ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$51.56	\$51.65	\$42.36	\$36.63
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.73)	(0.61)	(0.48)	(0.10)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	12.15	0.52	9.77	5.83
Total from investment operations	11.42	(0.09)	9.29	5.73
•		· · · · ·		
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	-	-		
Distributions from capital gains	-	-	_	-
Total distributions	-	-	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$62.98	\$51.56	\$51.65	\$42.36
Total return(3)	22.15%	(0.17)%	21.93%	15.64%
		` ′		
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$25,271	\$21,194	\$23,449	\$21,706
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$24,529	\$25,691	\$22,965	\$21,146
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.96%	1.77%	1.96%	2.39%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	1.92%	1.77%	1.93%	1.94%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(1.13)%	(1.18)%	(1.18)%	(0.98)%
Portfolio turnover rate	14%	19%	22% (3)	41%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Enterprise Fund - Class S

•	Vagre	umbar 30	Period ended October 31	
	2012	or Period ended Septe 2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$52.31	\$52.09	\$42.45	\$36.63
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.33)	(0.20)	(0.15)	(0.02)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	12.38	0.42	9.79	5.84
Total from investment operations	12.05	0.22	9.64	5.82
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	=	=	=	=
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	_	_
Total distributions	-	-	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$64.36	\$52.31	\$52.09	\$42.45
Total return(3)	23.04%	0.42%	22.71%	15.89%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$196,402	\$186,891	\$213,550	\$218,354
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$190,402	\$226,170	\$213,868	\$215,750
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.19%	1.18%	1.22%	1.31%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	1.19%	1.18%	1.22%	1.30%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(0.41)%	(0.58)%	(0.48)%	(0.34)%
Portfolio turnover rate	14%	19%	22% (3)	41%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

Janus Enterprise Fund - Class I

•	Vaare	umber 30	Period ended October 31	
	2012	or Period ended Septe 2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$52.86	\$52.39	\$42.51	\$36.63
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.05	0.16	0.11	0.05
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	12.41	0.31	9.77	5.83
Total from investment operations	12.46	0.47	9.88	5.88
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	_	_	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	_	_
Total distributions	-	-	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$65.32	\$52.86	\$52.39	\$42.51
Total return(3)	23.57%	0.90%	23.24%	16.05%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$367,419	\$344,500	\$417,965	\$416,272
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$373,454	\$464,985	\$487,246	\$395,409
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	0.75%	0.72%	0.81%	0.82%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	0.75%	0.72%	0.74%	0.81%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.01%	(0.13)%	(0.01)%	0.16%
Portfolio turnover rate	14%	19%	22% (3)	41%

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.
 (2) Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.
 (3) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Enterprise Fund - Class N

	Period ended September 30 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$61.87
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	0.01
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.44
Total from investment operations	3.45
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	_
Distributions from capital gains	_
Total distributions	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$65.32
Total return(2)	5.58%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$2,354
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$254
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.95%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.92%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	0.37%
Portfolio turnover rate	14%

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period July 12, 2012 (commencement of Class N Shares) through September 30, 2012.
 (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
 (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Enterprise Fund - Class R

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$52.01	\$51.93	\$42.41	\$36.63
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.65)	(0.34)	(0.24)	(0.05)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	12.47	0.42	9.76	5.83
Total from investment operations	11.82	0.08	9.52	5.78
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	=	=	=	=
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	_	_
Total distributions	-	-	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$63.83	\$52.01	\$51.93	\$42.41
Total return(3)	22.73%	0.15%	22.45%	15.78%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$48,109	\$49,505	\$51,998	\$43,798
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$53,330	\$59,371	\$48,548	\$41,524
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.44%	1.43%	1.47%	1.57%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	1.44%	1.43%	1.47%	1.55%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(0.67)%	(0.83)%	(0.72)%	(0.58)%
Portfolio turnover rate	14%	19%	22% (3)	41%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class R Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

Janus Enterprise Fund - Class T†

	Years of	or Period ended Se	ptember 30	Years ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$52.63	\$52.27	\$42.50	\$35.71	\$59.39	\$45.65
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both	(0.12)	(0.03)	(0.04)	(0.01)	0.05	(0.01)
realized and unrealized)	12.41	0.39	9.81	6.80	(23.73)	13.75
Total from investment operations	12.29	0.36	9.77	6.79	(23.68)	13.74
Less distributions:						
Dividends from net investment income	_	_	=	=	=	=
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total distributions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$64.92	\$52.63	\$52.27	\$42.50	\$35.71	\$59.39
Total return(2)	23.35%	0.69%	22.99%	19.01%	(39.87)%	30.10%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$826,846	\$723,261	\$816,087	\$1,521,578	\$1,397,516	\$2,233,22
(in thousands)	\$814,223	\$900,476	\$1,074,011	\$1,335,838	\$2,025,505	\$1,926,10
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.94%	0.93%	0.95%	0.99%	0.92%	0.94%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.94%	0.93%	0.95%	0.98%	0.92%	0.93%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(0.16)%	(0.34)%	(0.23)%	(0.09)%	0.04%	(0.04)%
Portfolio turnover rate	14%	19%	22% (2)	41%	69%	32%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

Janus Forty Fund - Class A

		Years or Period	ended September	r 30	Years ended	July 31(2)
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$29.11	\$31.00	\$30.52	\$29.27	\$39.79	\$34.52
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized	0.35	0.34	0.12	0.01	0.03	0.03
and unrealized)	9.12	(2.23)	0.36	1.24	(9.30)	5.32
Total from investment operations	9.47	(1.89)	0.48	1.25	(9.27)	5.35
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.15)	_	_	_	_	(0.07)
Distributions from capital gains	-	_	_	_	(1.25)	(0.01)
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (3)	N/A
Total distributions and other	(0.15)	-	-	-	(1.25)	(0.08)
Net asset value, end of period	\$38.43	\$29.11	\$31.00	\$30.52	\$29.27	\$39.79
Total return(4)	32.66%	(6.10)%	1.57%	4.27%	(22.29)%	15.49%
, = 0 100 = 0 100 = 0 1		(0120),0	-10 / / 0	,,,	(===>), *	2211772
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$425,598	\$452,606	\$854,798	\$1,440,986	\$1,328,541	\$1,639,379
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$437,738	\$741,870	\$956,800	\$1,373,788	\$1,060,695	\$1,152,690
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.00%	0.97%	1.09%	0.97%	1.03%	0.97%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	0.88%	0.97%	1.03%	0.97%	0.93%	0.92%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average						
net assets(5)	0.41%	0.35%	(0.17)%	(0.61)%	(0.11)% (6)	(0.02)%
Portfolio turnover rate	9%	51%	40%	4% (4)	53%	40%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective July 6, 2009, Class A Shares of Janus Adviser Forty Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class A Shares of Janus Forty Fund. The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

As a result in the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been

<sup>(6)</sup> reduced by 0.02% for the year ended July 31, 2009 and by 0.12% for the year ended July 31, 2008. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

### Janus Forty Fund - Class C

		Years or Period e	nded September	30	Years ended July 31(2)		
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$27.65	\$29.69	\$29.44	\$28.27	\$38.78	\$33.83	
Income from investment operations:							
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and	(0.46)	(0.46)	(0.16)	(0.01)	(0.10)	(0.01)	
unrealized)	9.21	(1.58)	0.41	1.18	(9.16)	4.97	
Total from investment operations	8.75	(2.04)	0.25	1.17	(9.26)	4.96	
Less distributions and other:							
Dividends from net investment income	_	_	=	=	=	_	
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	=	=	(1.25)	(0.01)	
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (3)	N/A	
Total distributions and other	-	-	_	_	(1.25)	(0.01)	
Net asset value, end of period	\$36.40	\$27.65	\$29.69	\$29.44	\$28.27	\$38.78	
Total return(4)	31.65%	(6.87)%	0.85%	4.14%	(22.87)%	14.65%	
Total Teturii(1)	31.0370	(0.07)/0	0.0370	7.17/0	(22.87)/0	14.05/0	
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)  Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$341,806 \$354,737	\$354,291 \$548,885	\$612,674 \$613,080	\$542,666 \$512,462	\$488,278 \$386,072	\$537,822 \$320,123	
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.71%	1.77%	1.85%	1.75%	1.81%	1.73%	
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5) Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net	1.62%	1.77%	1.78%	1.75%	1.68%	1.67%	
assets(5)	(0.34)%	(0.44)%	(1.00)%	(1.40)%	(0.87)% (6)	(0.80)% (6	
Portfolio turnover rate	9%	51%	40%	4% (4)	53%	40%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective July 6, 2009, Class C Shares of Janus Adviser Forty Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class C Shares of Janus Forty Fund. The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

As a result in the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been

<sup>(6)</sup> reduced by 0.02% for the year ended July 31, 2009 and by 0.14% for the year ended July 31, 2008. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

Janus Forty Fund - Class S

·		Years or Period en	nded September 30		Years ended July 31(2)	
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$28.68	\$30.60	\$30.17	\$28.94	\$39.47	\$34.27
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.09	0.06	(0.02)	-	(0.01)	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both			, ,		` ′	. ,
realized and unrealized)	9.20	(1.98)	0.45	1.23	(9.27)	5.24
Total from investment operations	9.29	(1.92)	0.43	1.23	(9.28)	5.23
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.08)	=	=	=	=	(0.02)
Distributions from capital gains	_	-	_	-	(1.25)	(0.01)
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (3)	N/A
Total distributions and other	(0.08)	=	-	-	(1.25)	(0.03)
Net and order and effected	627.00	620.60	620.60	620.17	620.04	620.47
Net asset value, end of period	\$37.89	\$28.68	\$30.60	\$30.17	\$28.94	\$39.47
Total return(4)	32.47%	(6.27)%	1.43%	4.25%	(22.51)%	15.24%
Net assets, end of period						
(in thousands)	\$1,692,436	\$1,904,767	\$2,994,743	\$2,878,790	\$2,821,241	\$3,910,499
Average net assets for the period	4-,,	4-,,	<del>+-,,</del>	4=,0.0,0.0	<del>+-,,-</del>	40,,,
(in thousands)	\$1,831,407	\$2,870,863	\$2,964,526	\$2,835,097	\$2,383,060	\$3,535,839
Ratio of gross expenses to average net	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , ,	, , , , , ,	, ,,	, , ,	, , , ,
assets(5)	1.02%	1.17%	1.20%	1.16%	1.15%	1.14%
Ratio of net expenses to average net						
assets(5)	1.00%	1.17%	1.20%	1.16%	1.15%	1.14%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss)						
to average net assets(5)	0.28%	0.16%	(0.42)%	(0.80)%	(0.34)% (6)	(0.21)% (6)
Portfolio turnover rate	9%	51%	40%	4% (4)	53%	40%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective July 6, 2009, Class S Shares of Janus Adviser Forty Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class S Shares of Janus Forty Fund. The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

As a result of the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been

<sup>(6)</sup> reduced by 0.02% for the year ended July 31, 2009 and by 0.10% for the year ended July 31, 2008. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

Janus Forty Fund - Class I

		Years ended July 31(2)				
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$29.35	\$31.19	\$30.61	\$29.34	\$39.79	\$34.48
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.36	0.41	=	0.02	0.09	0.12
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized						
and unrealized)	9.26	(2.25)	0.58	1.25	(9.29)	5.35
Total from investment operations	9.62	(1.84)	0.58	1.27	(9.20)	5.47
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.25)	_	_	_	_	(0.15)
Distributions from capital gains	=	_	=	=	(1.25)	(0.01)
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (3)	N/A
Total distributions and other	(0.25)	-	-	-	(1.25)	(0.16)
Net asset value, end of period	\$38.72	\$29.35	\$31.19	\$30.61	\$29.34	\$39.79
Total return(4)	33.00%	(5.90)%	1.89%	4.33%	(22.11)%	15.84%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$1,033,018	\$951,430	\$1,891,800	\$771,852	\$688,074	\$783,030
(in thousands)	\$989,708	\$1,591,680	\$1,607,834	\$723,953	\$512,019	\$364,025
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	0.60%	0.74%	0.77%	0.67%	0.67%	0.65%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5) Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to	0.60%	0.74%	0.77%	0.67%	0.67%	0.65%
average net assets(5)	0.70%	0.57%	(0.03)%	(0.31)%	0.15% (6)	0.22% (
Portfolio turnover rate	9%	51%	40%	4% (4)	53%	40%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(1)</sup> Feffective July 6, 2009, Class I Shares of Janus Adviser Forty Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class I Shares of Janus Forty Fund.

(2) The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

As a result in the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been

<sup>(6)</sup> reduced by 0.02% for the year ended July 31, 2009 and by 0.14% for the year ended July 31, 2008. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

## Janus Forty Fund - Class N

	Period ended September 30 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$35.26
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	0.02
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.45
Total from investment operations	3.47
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	_
Distributions from capital gains	_
Total distributions	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$38.73
Total return(2)	9.84%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,347
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$176
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.52%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.52%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	1.43%
Portfolio turnover rate	9%

- (1) Period May 31, 2012 (commencement of Class N Shares) through September 30, 2012.
   (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
   (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

Janus Forty Fund - Class R

			ended September 30		Years ended	July 31(2)
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$28.14	\$30.11	\$29.76	\$28.56	\$39.07	\$33.99
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.08)	(0.06)	(0.04)	_	(0.02)	(0.02)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized						
and unrealized)	9.11	(1.91)	0.39	1.20	(9.24)	5.11
Total from investment operations	9.03	(1.97)	0.35	1.20	(9.26)	5.09
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.03)	_	=	=	_	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	_	_	(1.25)	(0.01)
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (3)	N/A
Total distributions and other	(0.03)	-	-	-	(1.25)	(0.01)
Net asset value, end of period	\$37.14	\$28.14	\$30.11	\$29.76	\$28.56	\$39.07
Total return(4)	32.12%	(6.54)%	1.18%	4.20%	(22.69)%	14.96%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$181,124	\$188,830	\$241,690	\$159,146	\$144,400	\$101,590
(in thousands) Ratio of gross expenses to average net	\$189,329	\$247,138	\$203,710	\$151,006	\$98,570	\$53,811
assets(5)	1.27%	1.42%	1.46%	1.41%	1.41%	1.40%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5) Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to	1.27%	1.42%	1.46%	1.41%	1.41%	1.39%
average net assets(5)	0.01%	(0.09)%	(0.66)%	(1.05)%	(0.58)% (6)	(0.53)% (6
Portfolio turnover rate	9%	51%	40%	4% (4)	53%	40%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(1)</sup> Fellow August 1, 2007 through September 36, 2007. The Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class R Shares of Janus Forty Fund.
(2) The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

As a result of the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been

<sup>(6)</sup> reduced by 0.02% for the year ended July 31, 2009 and by 0.15% for the year ended July 31, 2008. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

Janus Forty Fund - Class T

			Period ended July 31		
	2012	2011	nded September 30 2010	2009(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$28.83	\$30.69	\$30.18	\$28.95	\$25.87
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income/(loss)	0.17	0.15	0.02	(0.09)	0.09
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	9.23	(2.01)	0.49	1.32	2.99
Total from investment operations	9.40	(1.86)	0.51	1.23	3.08
T. P. C. T. C.					
Less distributions:	(0.21)				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.21)	-	_	-	-
Distributions from capital gains	-	_	_	-	_
Total distributions	(0.21)	-	-	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$38.02	\$28.83	\$30.69	\$30.18	\$28.95
Total return(3)	32.79%	(6.06)%	1.69%	4.25%	11.91%
	<b>0.53.75.5</b>	<b>#21.15</b> 0	00000	<b>*</b> 275	<b>A</b> .
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$53,755	\$31,178	\$29,048	\$375	\$1
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$41,299	\$38,574	\$10,232	\$76	\$1
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	0.76%	0.92%	1.02%	0.95%	1.09%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	0.75%	0.92%	1.02%	0.95%	1.03%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.54%	0.40%	(0.11)%	(0.80)%	1.38% (5
Portfolio turnover rate	9%	51%	40%	4% (3)	53%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class T Shares) through July 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(5) As a result in the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been reduced by 0.21% for the year ended July 31, 2009. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

#### Janus Fund - Class A

			Period ended	
		r Period ended Septem		October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.33	\$26.81	\$23.96	\$20.86
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.11	0.11	0.05	0.01
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.44	(1.45)	2.83	3.09
Total from investment operations	6.55	(1.34)	2.88	3.10
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.14)	(0.14)	(0.03)	_
Distributions from capital gains			-	_
Total distributions	(0.14)	(0.14)	(0.03)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.74	\$25.33	\$26.81	\$23.96
Total return(3)	25.96%	(5.08)%	12.03%	14.86%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,117,172	\$851,546	\$383,332	\$4,237
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$986,388	\$640.709	\$159.151	\$5,256
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.02%	1.07%	1.22%	1.07%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	0.89%	0.98%	1.06%	1.03%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.48%	0.41%	0.42%	0.09%
Portfolio turnover rate	46%	90%	40% (3)	60%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(5) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.98% in 2011, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Fund - Class C

			_	Period ended
	Years	or Period ended Septe	ember 30	October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.06	\$26.59	\$23.90	\$20.86
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.14)	(0.14)	(0.13)	(0.05)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.40	(1.39)	2.82	3.09
Total from investment operations	6.26	(1.53)	2.69	3.04
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	_	_	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	_	_
Total distributions	-	-	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.32	\$25.06	\$26.59	\$23.90
Total return(3)	24.98%	(5.75)%	11.26%	14.57%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$5,498	\$4,599	\$5,687	\$5,443
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$5,620	\$5,722	\$5,919	\$5,221
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.69%	1.70%	1.96%	1.89%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	1.64%	1.70%	1.78%	1.78%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(0.29)%	(0.32)%	(0.48)%	(0.69)%
Portfolio turnover rate	46%	90%	40% (3)	60%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(5) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.70% in 2011, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Fund - Class S

			_	Period ended
	Years of	or Period ended Septe	ember 30	October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.35	\$26.77	\$23.95	\$20.86
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.09	0.06	0.01	-
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.44	(1.46)	2.81	3.09
Total from investment operations	6.53	(1.40)	2.82	3.09
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.04)	(0.02)	-	-
Distributions from capital gains			-	_
Total distributions	(0.04)	(0.02)	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.84	\$25.35	\$26.77	\$23.95
Total return(3)	25.79%	(5.25)%	11.77%	14.81%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$43,993	\$60,817	\$76,034	\$84,350
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$54,961	\$76,115	\$79,758	\$85,637
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.03%	1.14%	1.25%	1.20%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	1.02%	1.14%	1.25%	1.19%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.32%	0.23%	0.04%	(0.08)%
Portfolio turnover rate	46%	90%	40% (3)	60%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(5) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.14% in 2011, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Fund - Class I

				Period ended
		or Period ended Septe		October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.44	\$26.87	\$23.96	\$20.86
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.21	0.17	0.12	0.02
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.45	(1.45)	2.82	3.08
Total from investment operations	6.66	(1.28)	2.94	3.10
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.19)	(0.15)	(0.03)	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	_		_
Total distributions	(0.19)	(0.15)	(0.03)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.91	\$25.44	\$26.87	\$23.96
Total return(3)	26.30%	(4.83)%	12.28%	14.86%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$143,353	\$147,597	\$135,877	\$25,857
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$156,600	\$159,134	\$93,710	\$18,996
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets <sup>(4)</sup>	0.63%	0.72%	0.86%	0.73%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	0.63%	0.72%	0.80%	0.71%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.73%	0.67%	0.67%	0.31%
Portfolio turnover rate	46%	90%	40% (3)	60%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(5) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.72% in 2011, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

#### Janus Fund - Class N

	Period ende
	September 3 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$29.54
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	0.04
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.34
Total from investment operations	2.38
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	=
Distributions from capital gains	_
Total distributions	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.92
Total return(2)	8.06%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$24,587
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$17,258
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.55%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.55%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	0.91%
Portfolio turnover rate	46%

- (1) Period May 31, 2012 (commencement of Class N Shares) through September 30, 2012.
   (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
   (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Fund - Class R

	Vaars	Years or Period ended September 30		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	October 31 2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.22	\$26.68	\$23.91	\$20.86
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.04)	0.01	(0.02)	(0.02)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.44	(1.47)	2.79	3.07
Total from investment operations	6.40	(1.46)	2.77	3.05
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.08)	-	_	_
Distributions from capital gains		-	_	_
Total distributions	(0.08)	-	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.54	\$25.22	\$26.68	\$23.91
Total return(3)	25.44%	(5.47)%	11.59%	14.62%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$2,427	\$2,175	\$1,299	\$781
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$2,600	\$1,644	\$1,097	\$776
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.29%	1.37%	1.47%	1.45%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	1.29%	1.37%	1.47%	1.44%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.07%	0.00%	(0.10)%	(0.34)%
Portfolio turnover rate	46%	90%	40% (3)	60%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class R Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(5) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.37% in 2011, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

Janus Fund - Class T†

	Years of	r Period ended Septe	ember 30	Years ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.42	\$26.82	\$23.95	\$20.35	\$33.66	\$27.43
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both	0.18	0.16	0.09	0.11	0.18	0.16
realized and unrealized)	6.43	(1.50)	2.80	3.76	(13.33)	6.17
Total from investment operations	6.61	(1.34)	2.89	3.87	(13.15)	6.33
Less distributions:						
Dividends from net investment	(0.12)	(0.06)	(0.02)	(0.27)	(0.16)	(0.10)
income	(0.13)	(0.06)	(0.02)	(0.27)	(0.16)	(0.10)
Distributions from capital gains	(0.12)	- (0.00)	(0.02)	(0.27)	(0.16)	(0.10)
Total distributions	(0.13)	(0.06)	(0.02)	(0.27)	(0.16)	(0.10)
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.90	\$25.42	\$26.82	\$23.95	\$20.35	\$33.66
Total return(2)	26.07%	(5.01)%	12.06%	19.35%	(39.24)%	23.12%
Net assets, end of period						
(in thousands)	\$1,987,992	\$2,032,008	\$2,800,369	\$8,100,358	\$7,528,294	\$13,038,747
Average net assets for the period	Ψ1,707,772	Ψ2,032,000	Ψ2,000,509	ψ0,100,550	Ψ7,520,251	Ψ15,050,71
(in thousands)	\$2,149,222	\$2,583,683	\$5,138,181	\$7,312,389	\$10,973,577	\$11,816,878
Ratio of gross expenses to average	Ψ=,1 .>,===	Ψ <b>2</b> ,203,003	ψυ,150,101	ψ,,51 <b>2</b> ,505	ψ10,575,077	Ψ11,010,07
net assets(3)	0.78%	0.89%	0.94%	0.89%	0.88%	0.88%
Ratio of net expenses to average net	0.7070	0.0570	0.5 170	0.0570	0.0070	0.0070
assets(3)(4)	0.78%	0.89%	0.94%	0.88%	0.87%	0.87%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss)					2.4.7.4	******
to average net assets(3)	0.58%	0.48%	0.21%	0.49%	0.60%	0.52%
Portfolio turnover rate	46%	90%	40% (2)	60%	95%	32%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

(3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

(4) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.89% in 2011, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Growth and Income Fund - Class A

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$26.25	\$28.50	\$26.47	\$23.24
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.34	0.27	0.25	0.03
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	8.04	(2.25)	2.03	3.23
Total from investment operations	8.38	(1.98)	2.28	3.26
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.35)	(0.27)	(0.25)	(0.03)
Distributions from capital gains	=	-	-	_
Total distributions	(0.35)	(0.27)	(0.25)	(0.03)
Net asset value, end of period	\$34.28	\$26.25	\$28.50	\$26.47
Total return(3)	32.02%	(7.08)%	8.68%	14.02%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$25,678	\$20,936	\$18,894	\$19,157
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$22,087	\$22,536	\$18,803	\$19,612
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.00%	0.96%	1.04%	1.16%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	0.97%	0.94%	1.00%	0.98%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	1.24%	0.92%	0.99%	0.31%
Portfolio turnover rate	45%	65%	43% (3)	40%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30. (2) Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Growth and Income Fund - Class C

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended
		or Period ended Septen 2011	2010(1)	October 31 2009(2)
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$26.16	\$28.43	\$26.42	\$23.24
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.11	0.07	0.06	(0.03)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	8.00	(2.28)	2.05	3.21
Total from investment operations	8.11	(2.21)	2.11	3.18
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.14)	(0.06)	(0.10)	_
Distributions from capital gains			_ ′	_
Total distributions	(0.14)	(0.06)	(0.10)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$34.13	\$26.16	\$28.43	\$26.42
Total return(3)	31.03%	(7.80)%	8.00%	13.68%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$11,850	\$10,060	\$4,824	\$4,760
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$11,477	\$9,952	\$4,999	\$4,673
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.85%	1.70%	1.82%	2.08%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	1.72%	1.70%	1.74%	1.73%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.50%	0.17%	0.28%	(0.43)%
Portfolio turnover rate	45%	65%	43% (3)	40%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Growth and Income Fund - Class S

				Period ended
	Years	or Period ended Septe	ember 30	October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$26.26	\$28.51	\$26.46	\$23.24
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.32	0.21	0.22	0.01
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	8.00	(2.25)	2.03	3.23
Total from investment operations	8.32	(2.04)	2.25	3.24
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.29)	(0.21)	(0.20)	(0.02)
Distributions from capital gains			- /	
Total distributions	(0.29)	(0.21)	(0.20)	(0.02)
Net asset value, end of period	\$34.29	\$26.26	\$28.51	\$26.46
Total return(3)	31.76%	(7.26)%	8.52%	13.94%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$37,945	\$46,970	\$58,402	\$66,211
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$46,185	\$62,132	\$63,457	\$66,895
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.13%	1.15%	1.18%	1.20%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	1.13%	1.15%	1.18%	1.19%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	1.06%	0.71%	0.81%	0.10%
Portfolio turnover rate	45%	65%	43% (3)	40%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30. (2) Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Growth and Income Fund - Class I

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ender October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$26.25	\$28.50	\$26.48	\$23.24
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.46	0.35	0.36	0.04
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	7.99	(2.26)	2.01	3.24
Total from investment operations	8.45	(1.91)	2.37	3.28
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.41)	(0.34)	(0.35)	(0.04)
Distributions from capital gains	(0.41)	(0.34)	(0.55)	(0.04)
Total distributions	(0.41)	(0.34)	(0.35)	(0.04)
	( )	(*** )	(1111)	(111)
Net asset value, end of period	\$34.29	\$26.25	\$28.50	\$26.48
Total return(3)	32.31%	(6.85)%	9.00%	14.12%
	***			
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$23,999	\$23,016	\$65,031	\$6,761
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$25,945	\$57,356	\$44,786	\$2,059
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	0.76%	0.71%	0.72%	0.73%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	0.72%	0.70%	0.72%	0.67%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	1.48%	1.18%	1.49%	0.42%
Portfolio turnover rate	45%	65%	43% (3)	40%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30. (2) Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Growth and Income Fund - Class R

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$26.22	\$28.48	\$26.45	\$23.24
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.22	0.12	0.15	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	8.00	(2.23)	2.03	3.23
Total from investment operations	8.22	(2.11)	2.18	3.22
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.22)	(0.15)	(0.15)	(0.01)
Distributions from capital gains	_ ′		_ ′	
Total distributions	(0.22)	(0.15)	(0.15)	(0.01)
Net asset value, end of period	\$34.22	\$26.22	\$28.48	\$26.45
Total return(3)	31.42%	(7.49)%	8.27%	13.83%
Total Tetalike)	31.42/0	(7.45)/0	0.2770	13.0370
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$2,382	\$1,931	\$2,000	\$1,789
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$2,355	\$2,691	\$2,026	\$1,853
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.40%	1.39%	1.44%	1.45%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	1.40%	1.39%	1.43%	1.44%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.82%	0.46%	0.58%	(0.14)%
Portfolio turnover rate	45%	65%	43% (3)	40%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30. (2) Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class R Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Growth and Income Fund - Class T†

yanus Growth and Income I und	Years or	Period ended Sept	ember 30	Years ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$26.25	\$28.50	\$26.47	\$21.90	\$44.20	\$37.36
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both	0.38	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.38	0.63
realized and unrealized)	8.01	(2.25)	2.03	4.56	(17.92)	6.86
Total from investment operations	8.39	(1.97)	2.31	4.84	(17.54)	7.49
Less distributions:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.36)	(0.28)	(0.28)	(0.27)	(0.49)	(0.65)
Distributions from capital gains	_		_	_	(4.27)	
Total distributions	(0.36)	(0.28)	(0.28)	(0.27)	(4.76)	(0.65)
Net asset value, end of period	\$34.28	\$26.25	\$28.50	\$26.47	\$21.90	\$44.20
Total return(2)	32.07%	(7.03)%	8.79%	22.32%	(43.79)%	20.22%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$1,330,261	\$1,253,824	\$1,615,457	\$3,622,998	\$3,345,701	\$7,107,894
(in thousands)	\$1,352,274	\$1,639,387	\$2,383,198	\$3,231,514	\$5,463,501	\$6,738,31
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.87%	0.87%
Ratio of net expenses to average net	0.5070	0.5070	0.5070	0.5070	0.0770	0.0770
assets(3)	0.90%	0.90%	0.90%	0.89%	0.86%	0.86%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to						
average net assets(3)	1.31%	0.96%	0.90%	1.22%	1.17%	1.98%
Portfolio turnover rate	45%	65%	43% (2)	40%	76%	54%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Research Fund - Class A

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ende October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.85	\$26.30	\$22.49	\$19.41
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.10	0.19	0.09	0.02
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.22	(0.47)	3.80	3.06
Total from investment operations	6.32	(0.28)	3.89	3.08
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.20)	(0.17)	(0.08)	_
Distributions from capital gains	(0.20)	-	(0.00)	_
Total distributions	(0.20)	(0.17)	(0.08)	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.97	\$25.85	\$26.30	\$22.49
The asset value, the or period	φοισ	<b>\$20.00</b>	\$20.00	<b>\$22.1</b>
Total return(3)	24.59%	(1.14)%	17.31%	15.87%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$13,144	\$10,941	\$1,805	\$88
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$12,582	\$6,469	\$700	\$24
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.09%	0.90%	1.06%	1.24%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	1.09%	0.90%	1.06%	1.17%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.35%	0.49%	0.35%	0.02%
Portfolio turnover rate	64%	88%	69% (3)	83%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Research Fund - Class C

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.49	\$26.08	\$22.44	\$19.41
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.06)	0.09	(0.03)	0.01
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.08	(0.57)	3.73	3.02
Total from investment operations	6.02	(0.48)	3.70	3.03
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.06)	(0.11)	(0.06)	-
Distributions from capital gains	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-
Total distributions	(0.06)	(0.11)	(0.06)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.45	\$25.49	\$26.08	\$22.44
Total return(3)	23.64%	(1.89)%	16.50%	15.61%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$2,028	\$1,127	\$176	\$69
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,635	\$820	\$133	\$25
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.82%	1.67%	1.81%	1.94%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	1.82%	1.67%	1.81%	1.89%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(0.38)%	(0.28)%	(0.26)%	(0.47)%
Portfolio turnover rate	64%	88%	69% (3)	83%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30. (2) Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Research Fund - Class S

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.82	\$26.21	\$22.46	\$19.41
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.06	0.02	0.13	_
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.21	(0.36)	3.70	3.05
Total from investment operations	6.27	(0.34)	3.83	3.05
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.21)	(0.05)	(0.08)	-
Distributions from capital gains	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-
Total distributions	(0.21)	(0.05)	(0.08)	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.88	\$25.82	\$26.21	\$22.46
Total return(3)	24.41%	(1.32)%	17.06%	15.71%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$538	\$416	\$13	\$11
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$511	\$145	\$17	\$1
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.20%	1.10%	1.25%	1.66%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets <sup>(4)</sup>	1.20%	1.10%	1.25%	1.47%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.24%	0.31%	0.38%	(0.24)%
Portfolio turnover rate	64%	88%	69% (3)	83%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.(3) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Research Fund - Class I

				Period ended
	Years o	or Period ended Septe	mber 30	October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.97	\$26.38	\$22.50	\$19.41
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.21	0.19	0.18	_
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.23	(0.41)	3.78	3.09
Total from investment operations	6.44	(0.22)	3.96	3.09
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.23)	(0.19)	(0.08)	-
Distributions from capital gains				_
Total distributions	(0.23)	(0.19)	(0.08)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$32.18	\$25.97	\$26.38	\$22.50
Total return(3)	24.95%	(0.92)%	17.63%	15.92%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$101,806	\$91,170	\$72,225	\$6,821
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$109,409	\$88,419	\$42,421	\$794
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	0.78%	0.67%	0.79%	1.02%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	0.78%	0.67%	0.78%	0.85%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.67%	0.69%	0.86%	(0.57)%
Portfolio turnover rate	64%	88%	69% (3)	83%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.(3) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Research Fund - Class N

	Period ende September 3 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$29.83
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	0.06
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.30
Total from investment operations	2.36
Less distributions:	
Less aistributions: Dividends from net investment income	
Distributions from capital gains	_
Total distributions	_
Total distributions	
Net asset value, end of period	\$32.19
Total return(2)	7.91%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$43,412
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$33,804
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.56%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.56%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	0.81%
Portfolio turnover rate	64%

- (1) Period May 31, 2012 (commencement of Class N Shares) through September 30, 2012.
   (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
   (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Research Fund - Class T†

	Years or	Period ended Sept	ember 30	Years ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.94	\$26.33	\$22.49	\$18.25	\$32.09	\$24.19
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.17	0.05	0.03
realized and unrealized)	6.23	(0.42)	3.75	4.23	(13.86)	7.89
Total from investment operations	6.39	(0.26)	3.90	4.40	(13.81)	7.92
Less distributions:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.16)	(0.13)	(0.06)	(0.16)	(0.03)	(0.02)
Distributions from capital gains		_ ′	-	_ ′	_ ′	
Total distributions	(0.16)	(0.13)	(0.06)	(0.16)	(0.03)	(0.02)
Net asset value, end of period	\$32.17	\$25.94	\$26.33	\$22.49	\$18.25	\$32.09
Total return(2)	24.74%	(1.04)%	17.36%	24.29%	(43.08)%	32.76%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$1,349,917	\$1,213,477	\$1,354,695	\$2,890,078	\$2,590,521	\$5,006,23
(in thousands)	\$1,339,538	\$1,465,454	\$1,881,088	\$2,505,457	\$4,097,719	\$4,266,70
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.95%	0.87%	1.02%	1.02%	1.06%	1.01%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.95%	0.87%	1.02%	1.01%	1.05%	1.00%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	0.49%	0.48%	0.44%	0.59%	0.24%	0.11%
Portfolio turnover rate	64%	88%	69% (2)	83%	102%	72%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

#### Janus Triton Fund - Class A

	Vacara	or Period ended Septer	mhor 20	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
	2012	2011	2010()	2005()
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$14.84	\$14.67	\$11.60	\$10.26
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.06)	(0.01)	(0.01)	0.03
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.85	0.49	3.10	1.31
Total from investment operations	3.79	0.48	3.09	1.34
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	-	-	(0.02)	_
Distributions from capital gains	(0.60)	(0.31)	_	=
Total distributions	(0.60)	(0.31)	(0.02)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$18.03	\$14.84	\$14.67	\$11.60
Total return(3)	26.04%	3.05%	26.64%	13.06%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$334,176	\$151,623	\$40,333	\$13,610
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$254,283	\$123,437	\$23,711	\$11,470
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.13%	1.01%	1.07%	1.43%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	1.13%	1.01%	1.07%	1.33%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(0.31)%	(0.26)%	(0.32)%	0.99%
Portfolio turnover rate	35%	42%	32% (3)	50%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.13% in 2012,

<sup>(5) 1.01%</sup> in 2011, 1.07% in 2010, and 1.33% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Triton Fund - Class C

	Vears o	r Period ended Septe	mber 30	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$14.64	\$14.60	\$11.60	\$10.26
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.13)	(0.06)	(0.06)	=
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.74	0.41	3.06	1.34
Total from investment operations	3.61	0.35	3.00	1.34
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	-	-	-	-
Distributions from capital gains	(0.60)	(0.31)	-	-
Total distributions	(0.60)	(0.31)	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$17.65	\$14.64	\$14.60	\$11.60
Total return(3)	25.14%	2.16%	25.86%	13.06%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$117,035	\$61,322	\$15,778	\$6,018
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$88,869	\$49,099	\$9,957	\$4,585
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.94%	1.80%	1.79%	2.19%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	1.94%	1.80%	1.79%	2.07%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(1.12)%	(1.05)%	(1.03)%	(0.02)%
Portfolio turnover rate	35%	42%	32% (3)	50%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.94% in 2012,

<sup>(5) 1.80%</sup> in 2011, 1.78% in 2010, and 2.07% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Triton Fund - Class S

	Vears	or Period ended Septe	mber 30	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$14.79	\$14.65	\$11.60	\$10.26
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.04)	=	(0.03)	0.01
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.81	0.45	3.10	1.33
Total from investment operations	3.77	0.45	3.07	1.34
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	_	(0.02)	_
Distributions from capital gains	(0.60)	(0.31)		_
Total distributions	(0.60)	(0.31)	(0.02)	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$17.96	\$14.79	\$14.65	\$11.60
Total return(3)	25.99%	2.85%	26.45%	13.06%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$115,486	\$30,983	\$6,444	\$3,845
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$76,974	\$20,684	\$5,740	\$2,245
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.20%	1.18%	1.23%	1.61%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	1.20%	1.18%	1.23%	1.57%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(0.37)%	(0.43)%	(0.48)%	0.70%
Portfolio turnover rate	35%	42%	32% (3)	50%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.20% in 2012,

<sup>(5) 1.18%</sup> in 2011, 1.23% in 2010, and 1.57% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Triton Fund - Class I

				Period ended
	Years or Period ended September 30			October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$14.93	\$14.72	\$11.63	\$10.26
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.03)	0.01	0.04	0.01
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.91	0.51	3.09	1.36
Total from investment operations	3.88	0.52	3.13	1.37
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	=	_	(0.04)	_
Distributions from capital gains	(0.60)	(0.31)	_	_
Total distributions	(0.60)	(0.31)	(0.04)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$18.21	\$14.93	\$14.72	\$11.63
, <u> </u>				
Total return(3)	26.50%	3.32%	26.96%	13.35%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$807,407	\$299,600	\$74,640	\$4,377
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$590,777	\$221,851	\$23,645	\$1,277
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	0.79%	0.75%	0.71%	1.01%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	0.79%	0.75%	0.71%	0.97%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.04%	0.01%	0.01%	0.73%
Portfolio turnover rate	35%	42%	32% (3)	50%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.79% in 2012,

<sup>(5) 0.75%</sup> in 2011, 0.71% in 2010, and 0.97% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Triton Fund - Class N

	Period ended September 30 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$17.42
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.02)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.82
Total from investment operations	0.80
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	_
Distributions from capital gains	_
Total distributions	_
Net asset value, end of period	\$18.22
Total return(2)	4.59%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$54,877
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$23,040
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.72%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)(4)	0.72%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(0.09)%
Portfolio turnover rate	35%

- (1) Period May 31, 2012 (commencement of Class N Shares) through September 30, 2012.
  (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
  (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
  (4) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.72% in 2012, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Triton Fund - Class R

				Period ended
	Years or Period ended September 30			October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$14.78	\$14.68	\$11.64	\$10.26
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.05)	(0.04)	(0.04)	0.01
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.78	0.45	3.08	1.37
Total from investment operations	3.73	0.41	3.04	1.38
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	_	-	_
Distributions from capital gains	(0.60)	(0.31)	-	_
Total distributions	(0.60)	(0.31)	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$17.91	\$14.78	\$14.68	\$11.64
Total return(3)	25.73%	2.57%	26.12%	13.45%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$43,169	\$16,032	\$4,373	\$1,167
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$27,890	\$13,079	\$2,304	\$983
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.45%	1.43%	1.46%	1.81%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	1.45%	1.43%	1.45%	1.80%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(0.62)%	(0.69)%	(0.72)%	0.21%
Portfolio turnover rate	35%	42%	32% (3)	50%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class R Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.45% in 2012,

<sup>(5) 1.43%</sup> in 2011, 1.45% in 2010, and 1.80% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Triton Fund - Class T†

·	Years or	Period ended Septer	mber 30	Ye	ars ended October 3	1
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$14.85	\$14.68	\$11.60	\$8.89	\$17.13	\$13.09
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.04)	_	0.01	0.01	0.02	=
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both						
realized and unrealized)	3.88	0.48	3.09	2.70	(6.36)	4.22
Total from investment operations	3.84	0.48	3.10	2.71	(6.34)	4.22
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	_	_	(0.02)	- (2)	-	_
Distributions from capital gains	(0.60)	(0.31)	=	=	(1.90)	(0.18)
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (3)	N/A
Total distributions and other	(0.60)	(0.31)	(0.02)	-	(1.90)	(0.18)
Net asset value, end of period	\$18.09	\$14.85	\$14.68	\$11.60	\$8.89	\$17.13
Total return(4)	26.37%	3.05%	26.74%	30.55%	(41.05)%	32.57%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$1,389,123	\$830,444	\$431,352	\$315,350	\$122,852	\$151,888
(in thousands)	\$1,179,102	\$846,328	\$313,740	\$193,298	\$143,209	\$120,057
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	0.94%	0.93%	0.96%	1.18%	1.20%	1.13%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)(6)	0.94%	0.93%	0.96%	1.17%	1.20%	1.11%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to						
average net assets(5)	(0.11)%	(0.17)%	(0.14)%	0.06%	(0.23)%	(0.28)%
Portfolio turnover rate	35%	42%	32% (4)	50%	88%	93%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Dividends from net investment income aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.94% in 2012,

<sup>(6) 0.93%</sup> in 2011, 0.96% in 2010, 1.17% in 2009, and 1.16% in 2008, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Venture Fund - Class A

		eriod ended nber 30
	2012	2011(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$50.20	\$60.66
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.11)	0.04
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	14.32	(10.50)
Total from investment operations	14.21	(10.46)
Less distributions:		
Dividends from net investment income	_	_
Distributions from capital gains	(4.08)	_
Total distributions	(4.08)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$60.33	\$50.20
Total return(2)	29.59%	(17.24)%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$209,254	\$349
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$31,344	\$217
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	1.08%	1.03%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.08%	1.03%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(0.48)%	(0.23)%
Portfolio turnover rate	51%	54%

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period May 6, 2011 (commencement of Class A Shares) through September 30, 2011.
 (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
 (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Venture Fund - Class C

		Period ended ember 30
	2012	2011(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$49.97	\$60.66
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.14)	(0.08)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	13.82	(10.61)
Total from investment operations	13.68	(10.69)
Less distributions:		
Dividends from net investment income	_	_
Distributions from capital gains	(4.08)	_
Total distributions	(4.08)	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$59.57	\$49.97
Total return(2)	28.62%	(17.62)%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$413	\$36
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$108	\$15
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	1.75%	3.04%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.75%	2.11%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(1.11)%	(1.47)%
Portfolio turnover rate	51%	54%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period May 6, 2011 (commencement of Class C Shares) through September 30, 2011.
(2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Venture Fund - Class S

		Period ended ember 30
	2012	2011(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$50.16	\$60.66
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.08)	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	14.26	(10.49)
Total from investment operations	14.18	(10.50)
Less distributions:		
Dividends from net investment income	=	_
Distributions from capital gains	(4.08)	_
Total distributions	(4.08)	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$60.26	\$50.16
Total return(2)	29.55%	(17.31)%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$189	\$8
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$37	\$9
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	1.20%	1.18%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.18%	1.18%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(0.53)%	(0.59)%
Portfolio turnover rate	51%	54%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period May 6, 2011 (commencement of Class S Shares) through September 30, 2011.
(2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Venture Fund - Class I

		Period ended ember 30
	2012	2011(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$50.25	\$60.66
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.14)	0.02
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	14.58	(10.43)
Total from investment operations	14.44	(10.41)
Less distributions:		
Dividends from net investment income	=	_
Distributions from capital gains	(4.08)	_
Total distributions	(4.08)	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$60.61	\$50.25
Total return(2)	30.04%	(17.16)%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$29,810	\$1,557
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$21,852	\$388
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.72%	0.81%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.72%	0.81%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(0.03)%	(0.08)%
Portfolio turnover rate	51%	54%

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period May 6, 2011 (commencement of Class I Shares) through September 30, 2011.
 (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
 (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Venture Fund - Class N

	Period ended September 30 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$56.72
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.02)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.92
Total from investment operations	3.90
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	_
Distributions from capital gains	_
Total distributions	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$60.62
Fotal return(2)	6.88%
	62.907
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$3,807 \$266
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$266
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.92%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.91%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(0.58)%
Portfolio turnover rate	51%

- (1) Period May 31, 2012 (commencement of Class N Shares) through September 30, 2012.
   (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
   (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Venture Fund - Class T†

	Years o	r Period ended Sept	tember 30	Years ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$50.21	\$47.08	\$38.68	\$29.82	\$79.09	\$65.75
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.11)	(0.06)	(0.13)	_	0.07	(0.02)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both						
realized and unrealized)	14.41	3.19	8.53	8.86	(34.87)	20.85
Total from investment operations	14.30	3.13	8.40	8.86	(34.80)	20.83
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	_	_	-	_	_	-
Distributions from capital gains	(4.08)	_	_	_	(14.47)	(7.49)
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (2)	N/A
Total distributions and other	(4.08)	-	-	-	(14.47)	(7.49)
Net asset value, end of period	\$60.43	\$50.21	\$47.08	\$38.68	\$29.82	\$79.09
Total return(3)	29.77%	6.65%	21.72%	29.71%	(52.62)%	34.68%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$498,625	\$219,453	\$206,712	\$921,384	\$760,880	\$1,764,16
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$345,919	\$239,806	\$458,457	\$776,334	\$1,268,992	\$1,549,49
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$343,919	\$239,800	\$438,437	\$770,334	\$1,208,992	\$1,349,45
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	0.95%	0.96%	0.92%	0.93%	0.90%	0.88%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	0.94%	0.96%	0.92%	0.93%	0.90%	0.87%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to						
average net assets(4)	(0.23)%	(0.31)%	(0.47)%	(0.48)%	(0.46)%	(0.49)%
Portfolio turnover rate	51%	54%	58% (3)	40%	31%	57%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.95% in 2011, (5) 0.90% in 2010, 0.91% in 2009, and 0.89% in 2008, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Glossary of investment terms

This glossary provides a more detailed description of some of the types of securities, investment strategies, and other instruments in which the Funds may invest, as well as some general investment terms. The Funds may invest in these instruments to the extent permitted by their investment objectives and policies. The Funds are not limited by this discussion and may invest in any other types of instruments not precluded by the policies discussed elsewhere in this Prospectus.

## **EQUITY AND DEBT SECURITIES**

Average-Weighted Effective Maturity is a measure of a bond's maturity. The stated maturity of a bond is the date when the issuer must repay the bond's entire principal value to an investor. Some types of bonds may also have an "effective maturity" that is shorter than the stated date due to prepayment or call provisions. Securities without prepayment or call provisions generally have an effective maturity equal to their stated maturity. Average-weighted effective maturity is calculated by averaging the effective maturity of bonds held by a Fund with each effective maturity "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents.

Bank loans include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities generally acquired as a participation interest in or assignment of a loan originated by a lender or financial institution. Assignments and participations involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Interest rates on floating rate securities adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality. If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. A Fund may have difficulty trading assignments and participations to third parties or selling such securities in secondary markets, which in turn may affect the Fund's NAV.

**Bonds** are debt securities issued by a company, municipality, government, or government agency. The issuer of a bond is required to pay the holder the amount of the loan (or par value of the bond) at a specified maturity and to make scheduled interest payments.

*Certificates of Participation ("COPs")* are certificates representing an interest in a pool of securities. Holders are entitled to a proportionate interest in the underlying securities. Municipal lease obligations are often sold in the form of COPs. Refer to "Municipal lease obligations" below.

**Commercial paper** is a short-term debt obligation with a maturity ranging from 1 to 270 days issued by banks, corporations, and other borrowers to investors seeking to invest idle cash. A Fund may purchase commercial paper issued in private placements under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

**Common stocks** are equity securities representing shares of ownership in a company and usually carry voting rights and earn dividends. Unlike preferred stock, dividends on common stock are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors.

*Convertible securities* are preferred stocks or bonds that pay a fixed dividend or interest payment and are convertible into common stock at a specified price or conversion ratio.

**Debt securities** are securities representing money borrowed that must be repaid at a later date. Such securities have specific maturities and usually a specific rate of interest or an original purchase discount.

**Depositary receipts** are receipts for shares of a foreign-based corporation that entitle the holder to dividends and capital gains on the underlying security. Receipts include those issued by domestic banks (American Depositary Receipts), foreign banks (Global or European Depositary Receipts), and broker-dealers (depositary shares).

**Duration** is the time it will take investors to recoup their investment in a bond. Unlike average maturity, duration reflects both principal and interest payments. Generally, the higher the coupon rate on a bond, the lower its duration will be. The duration of a bond portfolio is calculated by averaging the duration of bonds held by a Fund with each duration "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents. Because duration accounts for interest payments, a Fund's duration is usually shorter than its average maturity.

*Equity securities* generally include domestic and foreign common stocks; preferred stocks; securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks; warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks; and other securities with equity characteristics.

**Exchange-traded funds ("ETFs")** are index-based investment companies which hold substantially all of their assets in securities with equity characteristics. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operations.

*Fixed-income securities* are securities that pay a specified rate of return. The term generally includes short- and long-term government, corporate, and municipal obligations that pay a specified rate of interest, dividends, or coupons for a specified period of time. Coupon and dividend rates may be fixed for the life of the issue or, in the case of adjustable and floating rate securities, for a shorter period.

*High-yield/high-risk bonds* are bonds that are rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody's). Other terms commonly used to describe such bonds include "lower rated bonds," "non-investment grade bonds," and "junk bonds."

*Industrial development bonds* are revenue bonds that are issued by a public authority but which may be backed only by the credit and security of a private issuer and may involve greater credit risk. Refer to "Municipal securities" below.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are shares in a pool of mortgages or other debt instruments. These securities are generally pass-through securities, which means that principal and interest payments on the underlying securities (less servicing fees) are passed through to shareholders on a pro rata basis. These securities involve prepayment risk, which is the risk that the underlying mortgages or other debt may be refinanced or paid off prior to their maturities during periods of declining interest rates. In that case, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds from the securities at a lower rate. Potential market gains on a security subject to prepayment risk may be more limited than potential market gains on a comparable security that is not subject to prepayment risk.

*Mortgage dollar rolls* are transactions in which a Fund sells a mortgage-related security, such as a security issued by Government National Mortgage Association, to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to purchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash.

*Municipal lease obligations* are revenue bonds backed by leases or installment purchase contracts for property or equipment. Lease obligations may not be backed by the issuing municipality's credit and may involve risks not normally associated with general obligation bonds and other revenue bonds. For example, their interest may become taxable if the lease is assigned and the holders may incur losses if the issuer does not appropriate funds for the lease payments on an annual basis, which may result in termination of the lease and possible default.

*Municipal securities* are bonds or notes issued by a U.S. state or political subdivision. A municipal security may be a general obligation backed by the full faith and credit (i.e., the borrowing and taxing power) of a municipality or a revenue obligation paid out of the revenues of a designated project, facility, or revenue source.

**Pass-through securities** are shares or certificates of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer.

**Passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs")** are any foreign corporations which generate certain amounts of passive income or hold certain amounts of assets for the production of passive income. Passive income includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and annuities. To avoid taxes and interest that a Fund must pay if these investments are profitable, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. These elections could require that a Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed, before the securities are sold and before cash is received to pay the distributions.

**Pay-in-kind bonds** are debt securities that normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made.

**Preferred stocks** are equity securities that generally pay dividends at a specified rate and have preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and liquidation. Preferred stock generally does not carry voting rights.

**Real estate investment trust ("REIT")** is an investment trust that operates through the pooled capital of many investors who buy its shares. Investments are in direct ownership of either income property or mortgage loans.

**Rule 144A securities** are securities that are not registered for sale to the general public under the 1933 Act, but that may be resold to certain institutional investors.

**Standby commitment** is a right to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement, and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Step coupon bonds** are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par, or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate.

*Strip bonds* are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds** are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bond. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

*U.S. Government securities* include direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are supported by its full faith and credit. Treasury bills have initial maturities of less than one year, Treasury notes have initial maturities of one to ten years, and Treasury bonds may be issued with any maturity but generally have maturities of at least ten years. U.S. Government securities also include indirect obligations of the U.S. Government that are issued by federal agencies and government sponsored entities. Unlike Treasury securities, agency securities generally are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Some agency securities are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury, others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations, and others are supported only by the credit of the sponsoring agency.

*Variable and floating rate securities* have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

**Warrants** are securities, typically issued with preferred stock or bonds, which give the holder the right to buy a proportionate amount of common stock at a specified price. The specified price is usually higher than the market price at the time of issuance of the warrant. The right may last for a period of years or indefinitely.

**Zero coupon bonds** are debt securities that do not pay regular interest at regular intervals, but are issued at a discount from face value. The discount approximates the total amount of interest the security will accrue from the date of issuance to maturity. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities.

## FUTURES, OPTIONS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

*Credit default swaps* are a specific kind of counterparty agreement that allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in the swap is a lender and faces credit risk from a third party, and the counterparty in the credit default swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

*Derivatives* are financial instruments whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset (stock, bond, commodity, currency, interest rate or market index). Types of derivatives can include, but are not limited to options, forward contracts, swaps, and futures contracts.

*Equity-linked structured notes* are derivative securities which are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more underlying securities and their equity derivatives in a single note form. The return and/or yield or income component

may be based on the performance of the underlying equity securities, an equity index, and/or option positions. Equity-linked structured notes are typically offered in limited transactions by financial institutions in either registered or non-registered form. An investment in equity-linked notes creates exposure to the credit risk of the issuing financial institution, as well as to the market risk of the underlying securities. There is no guaranteed return of principal with these securities, and the appreciation potential of these securities may be limited by a maximum payment or call right. In certain cases, equity-linked notes may be more volatile and less liquid than less complex securities or other types of fixed-income securities. Such securities may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with other fixed-income securities.

*Equity swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of future cash flow (e.g., one cash flow based on a referenced interest rate and the other based on the performance of stock or a stock index).

**Forward contracts** are contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a financial instrument for an agreed upon price at a specified time. Forward contracts are not currently exchange-traded and are typically negotiated on an individual basis. A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for investment purposes or to hedge against declines in the value of securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, a currency other than the U.S. dollar or to reduce the impact of currency appreciation on purchases of such securities. It may also enter into forward contracts to purchase or sell securities or other financial indices.

**Futures contracts** are contracts that obligate the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver an instrument or money at a specified price on a specified date. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts on foreign currencies, securities, and financial indices including indices of U.S. Government, foreign government, equity, or fixed-income securities. A Fund may also buy options on futures contracts. An option on a futures contract gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. Futures contracts and options on futures are standardized and traded on designated exchanges.

*Indexed/structured securities* are typically short- to intermediate-term debt securities whose value at maturity or interest rate is linked to currencies, interest rates, equity securities, indices, commodity prices, or other financial indicators. Such securities may be positively or negatively indexed (e.g., their value may increase or decrease if the reference index or instrument appreciates). Indexed/structured securities may have return characteristics similar to direct investments in the underlying instruments and may be more volatile than the underlying instruments. A Fund bears the market risk of an investment in the underlying instruments, as well as the credit risk of the issuer.

*Interest rate swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments).

*Inverse floaters* are debt instruments whose interest rate bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another instrument or index. For example, upon reset, the interest rate payable on the inverse floater may go down when the underlying index has risen. Certain inverse floaters may have an interest rate reset mechanism that multiplies the effects of change in the underlying index. Such mechanism may increase the volatility of the security's market value.

*Options* are the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified amount of securities or other assets on or before a fixed date at a predetermined price. A Fund may purchase and write put and call options on securities, securities indices, and foreign currencies. A Fund may purchase or write such options individually or in combination.

**Participatory notes** are derivative securities which are linked to the performance of an underlying Indian security and which allow investors to gain market exposure to Indian securities without trading directly in the local Indian market.

**Total return swaps** involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period.

## OTHER INVESTMENTS, STRATEGIES, AND/OR TECHNIQUES

*Cash sweep program* is an arrangement in which a Fund's uninvested cash balance is used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles at the end of each day.

**Diversification** is a classification given to a fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund

may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act, on the other hand, has the flexibility to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified.

*Industry concentration* for purposes under the 1940 Act is the investment of 25% or more of a Fund's total assets in an industry or group of industries.

**Leverage** is when a Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings or similar transactions. Because short sales involve borrowing securities and then selling them, a Fund's short sales effectively leverage the Fund's assets. The use of leverage may make any change in a Fund's NAV even greater and thus result in increased volatility of returns. A Fund's assets that are used as collateral to secure the short sales may decrease in value while the short positions are outstanding, which may force the Fund to use its other assets to increase the collateral. Leverage also creates interest expense that may lower a Fund's overall returns.

*Market capitalization* is the most commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. It is computed by multiplying the current market price of a share of the company's stock by the total number of its shares outstanding. Market capitalization is an important investment criterion for certain funds, while others do not emphasize investments in companies of any particular size.

**Net long** is a term used to describe when a Fund's assets committed to long positions exceed those committed to short positions.

**Repurchase agreements** involve the purchase of a security by a Fund and a simultaneous agreement by the seller (generally a bank or dealer) to repurchase the security from the Fund at a specified date or upon demand. This technique offers a method of earning income on idle cash. These securities involve the risk that the seller will fail to repurchase the security, as agreed. In that case, a Fund will bear the risk of market value fluctuations until the security can be sold and may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the security.

**Reverse repurchase agreements** involve the sale of a security by a Fund to another party (generally a bank or dealer) in return for cash and an agreement by the Fund to buy the security back at a specified price and time. This technique will be used primarily to provide cash to satisfy unusually high redemption requests, or for other temporary or emergency purposes.

Short sales in which a Fund may engage may be either "short sales against the box" or other short sales. Short sales against the box involve selling short a security that a Fund owns, or the Fund has the right to obtain the amount of the security sold short at a specified date in the future. A Fund may also enter into a short sale to hedge against anticipated declines in the market price of a security or to reduce portfolio volatility. If the value of a security sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain. For short sales, the Fund will incur a loss if the value of a security increases during this period because it will be paying more for the security than it has received from the purchaser in the short sale. If the price declines during this period, a Fund will realize a short-term capital gain. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, its potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security.

*When-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions* generally involve the purchase of a security with payment and delivery at some time in the future – i.e., beyond normal settlement. A Fund does not earn interest on such securities until settlement and bears the risk of market value fluctuations in between the purchase and settlement dates. New issues of stocks and bonds, private placements, and U.S. Government securities may be sold in this manner.

You can make inquiries and request other information, including a Statement of Additional Information, annual report, or semiannual report (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The Funds' Statement of Additional Information and most recent annual and semiannual reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info. Additional information about the Funds' investments is available in the Funds' annual and semiannual reports. In the Funds' annual and semiannual reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Funds' performance during their last fiscal period. Other information is also available from financial intermediaries that sell Shares of the Funds.

The Statement of Additional Information provides detailed information about the Funds and is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. You may review and copy information about the Funds (including the Funds' Statement of Additional Information) at the Public Reference Room of the SEC or get text only copies, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending an electronic request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to or calling the Commission's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520 (1-202-551-8090). Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may also be obtained by calling this number. You may also obtain reports and other information about the Funds from the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.



janus.com

151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206-4805 1-877-335-2687

#### Class D Shares\* Ticker **Growth & Core** Janus Balanced Fund **JANBX** Janus Contrarian Fund **JACNX JANEX** Janus Enterprise Fund Janus Fund **JANDX** Janus Growth and Income Fund **JNGIX** Janus Research Fund **JNRFX** Janus Triton Fund **JANIX** Janus Twenty Fund† **JNTFX**

**JANVX** 

Janus Venture Fund

## **Janus Investment Fund**

\*CLASS D SHARES ARE CLOSED TO NEW INVESTORS
Prospectus

**Eliminate Paper Mail.** Set up e-Delivery of prospectuses, annual reports, and statements at **janus.com/edelivery**.

† The Fund is closed to new investors. Refer to the "Shareholder's Manual" section of this Prospectus for more detail.

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.



This Prospectus describes nine portfolios (each, a "Fund" and collectively, the "Funds") of Janus Investment Fund (the "Trust"). Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") serves as investment adviser to each Fund.

The Funds offer multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. Only Class D Shares (the "Shares") are offered by this Prospectus. The Shares are generally no longer being made available to new investors who do not already have a direct account with the Janus funds. The Shares are available only to investors who hold accounts directly with the Janus funds, and to immediate family members or members of the same household of an eligible individual investor. The Shares are offered directly through the Janus funds to eligible investors by calling 1-800-525-3713 or at janus.com/individual. The Shares are not offered through financial intermediaries.

# **Table of contents**

Fund summary	
Janus Balanced Fund	2
Janus Contrarian Fund	7
Janus Enterprise Fund	12
Janus Fund	16
Janus Growth and Income Fund	20
Janus Research Fund	24
Janus Triton Fund	28
Janus Twenty Fund	32
Janus Venture Fund	36
Additional information about the Funds	
Fees and expenses	40
Additional investment strategies and general portfolio policies	40
Risks of the Funds	45
Management of the Funds	
Investment adviser	52
Management expenses	52
Investment personnel	55
Other information	58
Distributions and taxes	59
Shareholder's manual	
Doing business with Janus	62
Pricing of fund shares	65
Administrative services fees	66
Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates	67
Paying for shares	67
Exchanges	69
Payment of redemption proceeds	70
Excessive trading	72
Shareholder services and account policies	74
Financial highlights	77
Glossary of investment terms	86
1   Janus Investment Fund	

## **Fund summary**

## Janus Balanced Fund

Ticker: JANBX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Balanced Fund seeks long-term capital growth, consistent with preservation of capital and balanced by current income.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees	0.55%
Other Expenses	0.17%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.72%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 74	\$ 230	\$ 401	\$ 894

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 84% of the average value of its portfolio.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by normally investing 35-65% of its assets in equity securities and the remaining assets in fixed-income securities and cash equivalents. The Fund normally invests at least 25% of its assets in fixed-income senior securities. Fixed-income securities may include corporate debt securities, U.S. Government obligations, mortgage-backed securities and other mortgage-related products, and short-term securities. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 55.8% of the Fund's assets were held in equity securities.

In choosing investments for the Fund, the portfolio managers apply a "bottom up" approach with one portfolio manager focusing on the equity portion of the Fund and the other portfolio manager focusing on the fixed-income portion of the Fund. With respect to corporate issuers, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies. The portfolio managers may also consider economic factors, such as the effect of interest rates on certain of the Fund's fixed-income investments. The portfolio managers share day-to-day responsibility for the Fund's investments.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking a balanced portfolio, including common stocks and bonds. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers' perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Fixed-Income Securities Risk. The Fund may hold debt and other fixed-income securities to generate income. Typically, the values of fixed-income securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixed-income securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause the Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixed-income securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. Fixed-income securities are also subject to credit risk, prepayment risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk. Credit risk is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. Prepayment risk is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixed-income securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that the portfolio managers would like or at the price that the portfolio managers believe the security is currently worth.

Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk. Mortgage-backed securities tend to be more sensitive to changes in interest rates than other types of securities. Investments in mortgage-backed securities are subject to both extension risk, where borrowers extend the duration of their mortgages in times of rising interest rates, and prepayment risk, where borrowers pay off their mortgages sooner than expected in times of declining interest rates. These risks may reduce the Fund's returns. In addition, investments in mortgage-backed securities, including those comprised of subprime mortgages, may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk than various other types of fixed-income securities.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. To the extent the Fund invests in foreign debt securities, such investments are sensitive to changes in interest rates. Additionally, investments in securities of foreign governments involve the risk that a foreign government may not be willing or able to pay interest or repay principal when due. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Sovereign Debt Risk.** The Fund may invest in U.S. and foreign government debt securities ("sovereign debt"). Investments in U.S. sovereign debt are considered low risk. However, investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner. A sovereign debtor's willingness or

ability to satisfy its debt obligation may be affected by various factors including, but not limited to, its cash flow situation, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of foreign exchange when a payment is due, and the relative size of its debt position in relation to its economy as a whole. In the event of default, there may be limited or no legal remedies for collecting sovereign debt and there may be no bankruptcy proceedings through which the Fund may collect all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid.

*High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk.* High-yield/high-risk bonds may be more sensitive than other types of bonds to economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the company that issued the bond, which may adversely affect their value.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

<b>Annual Total</b>	Returns for 6	Class D Shares (	calendar yea	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
13.74%	8.71%	7.75%	10.56%	10.15%	-15.22%	24.28%	7.83%	1.44%	13.07%
Best Quarter:	: Third Quarto	er 2009 <b>10.97%</b>	Worst	Quarter: Th	ird Quarter 201	11 -11.02%			

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (9/1/92)
Class D Shares				
Return Before Taxes	13.07%	5.44%	7.78%	9.74%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	11.86%	4.44%	6.91%	8.25%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	9.36%	4.30%	6.47%	7.90%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.37%
Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	4.21%	5.95%	5.18%	6.30%
Balanced Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	10.72%	3.96%	6.50%	7.76%

The Balanced Index is an internally-calculated, hypothetical combination of unmanaged indices that combines total returns from the S&P 500® Index (55%) and the Barclays U.S. Aggregate Bond Index (45%).

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

## MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Managers: Marc Pinto**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since May 2005. **Gibson Smith**, Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since May 2005.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

## **Fund summary**

## Janus Contrarian Fund

Ticker: JACNX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Contrarian Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.43%
Other Expenses	0.24%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.67%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 68	\$ 214	\$ 373	\$ 835

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 53% of the average value of its portfolio.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities with the potential for long-term growth of capital. The portfolio manager emphasizes investments in companies with attractive price/free cash flow, which is the relationship between the price of a stock and the company's available cash from operations, minus capital expenditures. The portfolio manager will typically seek attractively valued companies that are improving their free cash flow and returns on invested capital. Such companies may also include special situations companies that are experiencing management changes and/or are currently out of favor. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may invest in equity and debt securities of U.S. and non-U.S. real estate-related companies. Such companies may include those in the real estate industry or real estate-related industries. These securities may include common stocks, preferred stocks, and other equity securities including, but not limited to, real estate investment trusts and similar real estate investment trust-like entities, such as entities that have real estate investment characteristics.

The Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest

rates, or market indices. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, or to manage the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Value Investing Risk.* Because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "value" stocks may perform differently than other types of stocks and from the market as a whole, and can continue to be undervalued by the market for long periods of time. It is also possible that a value stock will never appreciate to the extent expected by the Fund's portfolio manager.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Special Situations Risk. The Fund may invest in companies that demonstrate special situations or turnarounds, meaning companies that have experienced significant business problems but are believed to have favorable prospects for recovery. Special situations may include significant changes in a company's allocation of its existing capital, a restructuring of assets, or a redirection of free cash flow. Special situations may also result from: (i) significant changes in industry structure through regulatory developments or shifts in competition; (ii) a new or improved product, service, operation, or technological advance; (iii) changes in senior management or other extraordinary corporate event; (iv) differences in market supply of and demand for the security; or (v) significant changes in cost structure. Investments in "special situations" companies can present greater risks than investments in companies not experiencing special situations, and the Fund's performance could be adversely impacted if the securities selected decline in value or fail to appreciate in value.

**Nondiversification Risk.** The Fund is classified as nondiversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. This gives the Fund's portfolio manager more flexibility to hold larger positions in a smaller number of securities. As a result, an increase or decrease in the value of a single security held by the Fund may have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value and total return.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** The Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

<b>Annual Total</b>	Returns for C	Class D Share	s (calendar yea	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
53.26%	22.61%	16.02%	24.58%	21.22%	-48.11%	37.02%	11.25%	-15.78%	23.97%
Best Quarter	: Second Quar	rter 2009 <b>30.9</b>	7% Wor	st Quarter:	Fourth Quarter	2008 <b>-27.53%</b>			

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (2/29/00)
Class D Shares				
Return Before Taxes	23.97%	-3.75%	10.52%	5.44%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	23.78%	-3.92%	10.12%	5.05%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	15.82%	-3.20%	9.39%	4.71%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.24%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.27%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Standard & Poor's ("S&P") 500® Index is a commonly recognized, market-capitalization weighted index of 500 widely held equity securities, designed to measure broad U.S. equity performance. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

## MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Daniel Kozlowski**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since July 2011.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	_
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

## **Fund summary**

## Janus Enterprise Fund

Ticker: JANEX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Enterprise Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees	0.64%
Other Expenses	0.22%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.86%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 88	\$ 274	\$ 477	\$ 1,061

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 14% of the average value of its portfolio.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential, and normally invests at least 50% of its equity assets in medium-sized companies. Medium-sized companies are those whose market capitalization falls within the range of companies in the Russell Midcap® Growth Index. Market capitalization is a commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. The market capitalizations within the index will vary, but as of September 30, 2012, they ranged from approximately \$778 million to \$22.0 billion. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is

incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

*Mid-Sized Companies Risk*. The Fund's investments in securities issued by mid-sized companies may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. Securities issued by mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to a broad-based securities market index. The index is not actively managed and is not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

Annual Total Returns for Class D Shares (calendar year-end)									
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
35.82%	20.69%	11.40%	13.22%	21.81%	-43.13%	42.90%	25.93%	-1.78%	17.70%
Best Quarter	: Second Oua	rter 2009 <b>21.5</b>	5% Wor	st Quarter:	Fourth Quarter	2008 <b>-28.79</b> °	<b>%</b>		

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)							
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (9/1/92)			
Class D Shares							
Return Before Taxes	17.70%	3.42%	11.54%	9.89%			
Return After Taxes on Distributions	17.12%	3.32%	11.48%	9.27%			
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	12.29%	2.94%	10.37%	8.70%			
Russell Midcap® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.81%	3.23%	10.32%	9.06%			

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

## MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Brian Demain**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since November 2007.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Fund

Ticker: JANDX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

# FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.49%
Other Expenses	0.19%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.68%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 69	\$ 218	\$ 379	\$ 847

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 46% of the average value of its portfolio.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. Although the Fund may invest in companies of any size, it generally invests in larger, more established companies. As of September 30, 2012, the Fund's weighted average market capitalization was \$102.8 billion. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

The portfolio managers apply a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may invest its assets in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices, as substitutes for securities in which the Fund invests. The Fund may invest in derivative instruments (by taking long and/or short positions) for different purposes, including hedging (to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions) and to earn income and enhance returns.

16 | Janus Fund

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers' perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

17 | Janus Fund

Annual Total	Returns for	Class D Shares (	calendar ye	ar-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
31.71%	4.69%	3.98%	10.59%	15.22%	-39.84%	37.30%	11.31%	-5.77%	17.87%
Best Quarter	: First Quarte	r 2012 <b>16.32%</b>	Worst	Quarter: For	ırth Quarter 20	08 <b>-21.93%</b>			

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (2/5/70)
Class D Shares				
Return Before Taxes	17.87%	0.42%	6.43%	12.13%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	17.72%	0.32%	6.37%	9.63%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	11.82%	0.34%	5.66%	9.46%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	N/A
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	10.13%
Core Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.64%	2.41%	7.33%	N/A

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Core Growth Index is an internally-calculated, hypothetical combination of unmanaged indices that combines total returns from the Russell 1000® Growth Index (50%) and the S&P 500® Index (50%). This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Managers: Jonathan D. Coleman**, CFA, Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since November 2007. **Burton H. Wilson**, Janus Capital's Assistant Director of Equity Research, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since May 2011.

# PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

# PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

19 | Janus Fund

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Growth and Income Fund

Ticker: JNGIX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Growth and Income Fund seeks long-term capital growth and current income.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees	0.60%
Other Expenses	0.20%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.80%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 82	\$ 255	\$ 444	\$ 990

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 45% of the average value of its portfolio.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by normally emphasizing investments in common stocks. The Fund will normally invest up to 75% of its assets in equity securities selected primarily for their growth potential and at least 25% of its assets in securities the portfolio manager believes have income potential. Eligible equity securities in which the Fund may invest include:

domestic and foreign common stocks preferred stocks

securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks, such as convertible preferred stocks, bonds, and debentures other securities with equity characteristics

Equity securities may make up part or all of the income component if they currently pay dividends or the portfolio manager believes they have potential for increasing or commencing dividend payments. The Fund invests to a lesser extent in fixed-income securities, such as corporate bonds. The Fund is not designed for investors who need consistent income, and the Fund's investment strategies could result in significant fluctuations of income.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Fixed-Income Securities Risk. The Fund may hold debt and other fixed-income securities to generate income. Typically, the values of fixed-income securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixed-income securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause the Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixed-income securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. Fixed-income securities are also subject to credit risk, prepayment risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk. Credit risk is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. Prepayment risk is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixed-income securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that the portfolio manager would like or at the price that the portfolio manager believes the security is currently worth.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The

performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

<b>Annual Total</b>	Returns for C	Class D Shares	(calendar yea	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
24.65%	11.89%	12.48%	7.82%	8.69%	-42.48%	38.64%	8.72%	-1.47%	16.79%
Best Quarter:	Second Quar	rter 2009 <b>18.72</b>	2% Wor	st Quarter:	Fourth Quarter	2008 <b>-21.67%</b>			

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (5/15/91)
Class D Shares				
Return Before Taxes	16.79%	-0.05%	6.25%	9.80%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	16.48%	-0.24%	5.84%	8.77%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	11.31%	-0.07%	5.41%	8.41%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.66%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	7.77%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

# MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Marc Pinto**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since November 2007.

# PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

# PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Research Fund

Ticker: JNRFX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Research Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.64%
Other Expenses	0.23%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.87%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 89	\$ 278	\$ 482	\$ 1.073

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 64% of the average value of its portfolio.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Fund may invest in companies of any size, from larger, well-established companies to smaller, emerging growth companies. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

Janus Capital's equity research analysts, overseen by the Portfolio Oversight Team led by Janus Capital's Director of Equity Research James P. Goff (the "Research Team"), select investments for the Fund. The Research Team, comprised of sector specialists, conducts fundamental analysis with a focus on "bottom up" research, quantitative modeling, and valuation analysis. Using this research process, analysts rate their stocks based upon attractiveness. Analysts bring their high-conviction ideas to their respective sector teams. Sector teams compare the appreciation and risk potential of each of the team's high-conviction ideas and construct a sector portfolio that is intended to maximize the best risk-reward opportunities. Although the Research Team may find high-conviction investment ideas anywhere in the world, the Research Team emphasizes investments in securities of U.S.-based issuers.

Positions may be sold when, among other things, there is no longer high conviction in the return potential of the investment or if the risk characteristics have caused a re-evaluation of the opportunity. This may occur if the stock has appreciated and reflects the anticipated value, if another company represents a better risk-reward opportunity, or if the investment's fundamental characteristics deteriorate. Securities may also be sold from the portfolio to rebalance sector weightings.

Mr. Goff oversees the investment process and is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund. It is expected that the Fund will be broadly diversified among a variety of industry sectors. The Fund intends to be fully invested under normal circumstances. However, under unusual circumstances, if the Research Team does not have high conviction in enough investment opportunities, the Fund's uninvested assets may be held in cash or similar instruments.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the investment personnel's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the investment personnel's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities. The Fund compares and broadly matches its sector weights to those of a growth-based index. If growth stocks are out of favor, sectors that are larger in a growth index may underperform, leading to Fund underperformance relative to indices less biased toward growth stocks.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

Annual Total Returns for Class D Shares (calendar year-end)									
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
32.11%	10.77%	6.82%	8.65%	24.52%	-44.36%	43.01%	21.07%	-3.84%	16.73%
Post Quanton	Post Quarton, Second Quarter 2000, 22, 239/. Wast Quarter, Equift Quarter 2009, -25, 209/.								

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				Since Inception
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	(5/3/93)
Class D Shares				
Return Before Taxes	16.73%	1.58%	8.63%	10.12%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	16.60%	1.48%	8.56%	8.90%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	11.06%	1.33%	7.66%	8.45%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	7.46%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	8.23%

The Russell 1000® Growth Index measures the performance of those Russell 1000® companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

# MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Management: James P. Goff**, CFA, is Janus Capital's Director of Equity Research and Executive Vice President of the Fund, which he has managed since February 2006.

# PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

# PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# **Fund summary**

# **Janus Triton Fund**

Ticker: JANIX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Triton Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees	0.64%
Other Expenses	0.20%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.84%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 86	\$ 268	\$ 466	\$ 1,037

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 35% of the average value of its portfolio.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. In pursuing that objective, the Fund invests in equity securities of small- and medium-sized companies. Generally, small- and medium-sized companies have a market capitalization of less than \$10 billion. Market capitalization is a commonly used measure of the size and value of a company.

The portfolio managers apply a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' belief about a company's intrinsic worth is

incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

**Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk.** The Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which can include smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers' perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

Annual Total Returns for Class D Shares (calendar year-end)									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012		
	15.85%	20.69%	-40.53%	49.99%	31.48%	2.72%	16.58%		
Best Quarter: Second Quarter 2009 24.76	% Wors	st Ouarter:	Fourth Ouarter	2008 <b>-23.79</b> %	/o				

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)			
	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (2/25/05)
Class D Shares			
Return Before Taxes	16.58%	7.03%	11.33%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	15.49%	6.63%	10.50%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	11.63%	5.99%	9.64%
Russell 2500tm Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.13%	4.07%	6.53%
Russell 2000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	14.59%	3.49%	5.65%

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Managers: Chad Meade** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has comanaged since July 2006. **Brian A. Schaub**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since July 2006.

### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	_
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

# PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# **Fund summary**

# **Janus Twenty Fund**

(closed to new investors)

Ticker: JNTFX Class D Shares

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Twenty Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

# FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.52%
Other Expenses	0.18%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.70%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 72	\$ 224	\$ 390	\$ 871

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 12% of the average value of its portfolio.

### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by normally investing primarily in a core group of 20-30 common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Nondiversification Risk.** The Fund is classified as nondiversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. This gives the Fund's portfolio manager more flexibility to hold larger positions in a smaller number of securities. As a result, an increase or decrease in the value of a single security held by the Fund may have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value and total return.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

Annual Total Returns for Class D Shares (calendar year-end)									
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
25.31%	23.89%	9.42%	12.30%	35.94%	-41.97%	43.27%	7.07%	-8.04%	22.44%
Best Quarter	Best Quarter: First Quarter 2012 20.09% Worst Quarter: Third Quarter 2008 –26.00%								

Average	Annual	Total	Returns	(neriods	ended	12/31	(12)
Average	Amnuai	TOTAL	Returns	Operious	enaea	12/.71	/ 1 / 1

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (4/30/85)
Class D Shares				
Return Before Taxes	22.44%	0.05%	10.02%	11.60%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	22.28%	-0.46%	9.72%	10.10%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	14.79%	-0.04%	8.91%	9.72%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	9.76%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	10.36%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Russell 1000® Growth Index measures the performance of those Russell 1000® companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

# MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Ron Sachs**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since January 2008.

# PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

# PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Venture Fund

Ticker: JANVX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Venture Fund seeks capital appreciation.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees	0.64%
Other Expenses	0.19%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.83%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 85	\$ 265	\$ 460	\$ 1,025

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 51% of the average value of its portfolio.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing at least 50% of its equity assets in small-sized companies. The Fund may also invest in larger companies with strong growth potential or relatively well-known and large companies with potential for capital appreciation. Small-sized companies are defined by the portfolio managers as those companies whose market capitalization falls within the range of companies in the Russell 2000® Growth Index. Market capitalization is a commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. The market capitalizations within the index will vary, but as of September 30, 2012, they ranged from approximately \$45 million to \$4.5 billion. Companies whose capitalization or revenues fall outside these ranges after the Fund's initial purchase continue to be considered small-sized.

The portfolio managers apply a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

**Small-Sized Companies Risk.** The Fund's investments in securities issued by small-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. Securities issued by small-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers' perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

Annual Total Returns for Class D Shares (calendar year-end)									
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
55.75%	17.56%	1.55%	23.58%	16.36%	-51.43%	54.50%	27.07%	2.20%	17.22%
Best Quarter: Second Quarter 2009 28.30% Worst Quarter: Fourth Quarter 2008 -28.61%									

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (4/30/85)
Class D Shares				
Return Before Taxes	17.22%	2.70%	11.81%	11.74%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	14.78%	2.05%	10.79%	9.58%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	13.22%	2.19%	10.38%	9.51%
Russell 2000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	14.59%	3.49%	9.80%	7.23%
Russell 2000® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.35%	3.56%	9.72%	9.22%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Managers: Chad Meade** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has comanaged since July 2010. **Brian A. Schaub**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since July 2010.

### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	_
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

# PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# Additional information about the Funds

# FEES AND EXPENSES

Please refer to the following important information when reviewing the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in each Fund Summary of the Prospectus. The fees and expenses shown were determined based on net assets as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

"Annual Fund Operating Expenses" are paid out of a Fund's assets and include fees for portfolio management and administrative services, including recordkeeping, accounting, and other shareholder services, as well as reimbursement to Janus Capital of its out-of-pocket costs for services as administrator. You do not pay these fees directly but, as the Example in each Fund Summary shows, these costs are borne indirectly by all shareholders.

The "Management Fee" is the investment advisory fee rate paid by each Fund to Janus Capital. Janus Contrarian Fund, Janus Fund, Janus Research Fund, and Janus Twenty Fund each pay an investment advisory fee rate that adjusts up or down by a variable of up to 0.15% (assuming constant assets) on a monthly basis based upon the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a measurement period. This fee rate, prior to any performance adjustment, is 0.64% for each of Janus Contrarian Fund, Janus Fund, Janus Research Fund, and Janus Twenty Fund. Any such adjustment to this base fee rate commenced February 2007 for each of Janus Contrarian Fund and Janus Research Fund, July 2011 for Janus Fund, and January 2012 for Janus Twenty Fund and may increase or decrease the Management Fee. Refer to "Management Expenses" in this Prospectus for additional information with further description in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

# "Other Expenses"

include an administrative services fee of 0.12% of the average daily net assets of Class D Shares for shareholder services provided by Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), the Funds' transfer agent. may include acquired fund fees and expenses, which are indirect expenses a Fund may incur as a result of investing in shares of an underlying fund. "Acquired Fund" refers to any underlying fund (including, but not limited to, exchangetraded funds) in which a fund invests or has invested during the period. To the extent that a Fund invests in Acquired Funds, the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" may not correlate to the "ratio of gross expenses to average net assets" presented in the Financial Highlights table because that ratio includes only the direct operating expenses incurred by the Fund, not the indirect costs of investing in Acquired Funds. Such amounts are less than 0.01%. may include "Short Sale Dividend Expenses." These expenses include dividends or interest on short sales, which are paid to the lender of borrowed securities, and stock loan fees, which are paid to the prime broker. Such expenses will vary depending on the short sale arrangement, whether the securities a Fund sells short pay dividends or interest, and the amount of such dividends or interest. While "Short Sale Dividend Expenses" include interest and dividends paid out on short positions and may include stock loan fees, they do not take into account the interest credit a Fund earns on cash proceeds of short sales held as collateral for short positions. If applicable, such amounts are less than 0.01%. may include reimbursement to Janus Services of its out-of-pocket costs for arranging for the provision by third parties of certain servicing to shareholders.

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive certain Funds' "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" to certain limits until at least February 1, 2014. The expense limits are described in the "Management Expenses" section of this Prospectus. Because a fee waiver will have a positive effect upon a fund's performance, a fund that pays a performance-based investment advisory fee may experience a performance adjustment that is considered favorable to Janus Capital as a result of a fee waiver that is in place during the period when the performance adjustment applies.

All expenses in a Fund's "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table are shown without the effect of expense offset arrangements. Pursuant to such arrangements, credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce custodian and transfer agent expenses.

# ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND GENERAL PORTFOLIO POLICIES

The Funds' Board of Trustees ("Trustees") may change each Fund's investment objective or non-fundamental principal investment strategies without a shareholder vote. A Fund will notify you in writing at least 60 days before making any such change it considers material. If there is a material change to a Fund's objective or principal investment strategies, you should consider whether the Fund remains an appropriate investment for you. There is no guarantee that a Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional investment strategies and general policies apply to each Fund and provide further information including, but not limited to, the types of securities a Fund may invest in when implementing its investment objective. For some Funds, these strategies and policies may be part of a principal strategy. For other Funds, these strategies and policies may be utilized to a lesser extent. Except for the Funds' policies with respect to investments in illiquid securities and borrowing, the percentage limitations included in these policies and elsewhere in this Prospectus and/or the SAI normally apply only at the time of purchase of a security. So, for example, if a Fund exceeds a limit as a result of market fluctuations or the sale of other securities, it will not be required to dispose of any securities.

# **Cash Position**

The Funds may not always stay fully invested. For example, when the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when they are otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities, a Fund's cash or similar investments may increase. In other words, cash or similar investments generally are a residual - they represent the assets that remain after a Fund has committed available assets to desirable investment opportunities. Due to differing investment strategies, the cash positions among the Funds may vary significantly. When a Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested. To the extent a Fund invests its uninvested cash through a sweep program (meaning its uninvested cash is pooled with uninvested cash of other funds and invested in certain securities such as repurchase agreements), it is subject to the risks of the account or fund into which it is investing, including liquidity issues that may delay the Fund from accessing its cash.

In addition, a Fund may temporarily increase its cash position under certain unusual circumstances, such as to protect its assets or maintain liquidity in certain circumstances to meet unusually large redemptions. A Fund's cash position may also increase temporarily due to unusually large cash inflows. Under unusual circumstances such as these, a Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in cash or similar investments. In this case, the Fund may take positions that are inconsistent with its investment objective. As a result, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

#### Common Stock

Unless its investment objective or policies prescribe otherwise, each of the Funds may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel generally take a "bottom up" approach to selecting companies in which to invest. This means that they seek to identify individual companies with earnings growth potential that may not be recognized by the market at large. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel make this assessment by looking at companies one at a time, regardless of size, country of organization, place of principal business activity, or other similar selection criteria. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel may sell a holding if, among other things, the security reaches the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's price target, if the company has a deterioration of fundamentals such as failing to meet key operating benchmarks, or if the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel may also sell a Fund holding to meet redemptions.

Janus Balanced Fund and Janus Growth and Income Fund may each emphasize varying degrees of income. In the case of Janus Balanced Fund and Janus Growth and Income Fund, the portfolio managers may consider dividend-paying characteristics to a greater degree than other factors in selecting common stocks. Realization of income is not a significant consideration when choosing investments for the other Funds. Income realized on the Funds' investments may be incidental to their investment objectives.

Janus Contrarian Fund emphasizes investments in companies with attractive prices compared to their free cash flow. The portfolio manager will typically seek attractively valued companies that are improving their free cash flow and improving their returns on invested capital. These companies may also include special situations companies that are experiencing management changes and/or are temporarily out of favor. A company may be considered attractively valued when, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, shares of the company are selling for a price that is below their intrinsic worth ("undervalued"). A company may be undervalued due to market or economic conditions, temporary earnings declines, unfavorable developments affecting the company, or other factors. Such factors may provide buying opportunities at attractive prices compared to historical or market price-earnings ratios, price/free cash flow, book value, or return on equity. The portfolio manager believes that buying these securities at a price that is below their intrinsic worth may generate greater returns for the Fund than those obtained by paying premium prices for companies currently in favor in the market.

## **Counterparties**

Fund transactions involving a counterparty are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to a Fund ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen or not. A counterparty's inability to fulfill its obligation may result in significant financial loss to a Fund. A Fund may be unable to recover its investment from the counterparty or may obtain a limited recovery, and/or recovery may be delayed. A Fund may be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs including, but not limited to, lending its securities to third parties, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Fund's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures, and options. Each Fund intends to enter into financial transactions with counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that a Fund focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties.

## **Emerging Markets**

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Index<sup>sm</sup>.

#### **Foreign Securities**

The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel seek investments that meet the selection criteria, regardless of where an issuer or company is located. Foreign securities are generally selected on a security-by-security basis without regard to any predetermined allocation among countries or geographic regions. However, certain factors, such as expected levels of inflation, government policies influencing business conditions, the outlook for currency relationships, and prospects for economic growth among countries, regions, or geographic areas, may warrant greater consideration in selecting foreign securities. There are no limitations on the countries in which the Funds may invest, and the Funds may at times have significant foreign exposure, including exposure to emerging markets.

### High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

A high-yield/high-risk bond (also called a "junk" bond) is a bond rated below investment grade by major rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("Standard & Poor's") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")) or is an unrated bond of similar quality. It presents greater risk of default (the failure to make timely interest and principal payments) than higher quality bonds. To the extent a Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, each Fund, with the exception of Janus Contrarian Fund, will limit its investments in high-yield/high-risk bonds to 35% or less of its net assets. Janus Contrarian Fund will limit its investments in such bonds to 20% or less of its net assets.

# **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Funds intend to invest in liquid securities, each Fund may invest up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is a security or other position that cannot be disposed of quickly in the normal course of business. For example, some securities are not registered under U.S. securities laws and cannot be sold to the U.S. public because of Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (these are known as "restricted securities"). Under procedures adopted by the Funds' Trustees, certain restricted securities that are determined to be liquid will not be counted toward this 15% limit.

# Mortgage- and Asset-Backed Securities

Each Fund may purchase fixed or variable rate mortgage-backed securities issued by the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"), the Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae"), the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac"), or other governmental or government-related entities. Ginnie Mae's guarantees are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Historically, Fannie Maes and Freddie Macs were not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, and may not be in the future. In September 2008, the Federal Housing Finance Agency ("FHFA"), an agency of the U.S. Government, placed Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac under conservatorship. Under the conservatorship, the management of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac was replaced. Since 2008, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac have received capital support through U.S. Treasury preferred stock purchases and Treasury and Federal Reserve purchases of

their mortgage-backed securities. The FHFA and the U.S. Treasury have imposed strict limits on the size of these entities' mortgage portfolios. The FHFA has the power to cancel any contract entered into by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac prior to FHFA's appointment as conservator or receiver, including the guarantee obligations of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. Each Fund may purchase other mortgage- and asset-backed securities through single- and multi-seller conduits, collateralized debt obligations, structured investment vehicles, and other similar securities. Asset-backed securities may be backed by automobile loans, equipment leases, credit card receivables, or other collateral. In the event the underlying assets fail to perform, these investment vehicles could be forced to sell the assets and recognize losses on such assets, which could impact a Fund's yield and your return.

Unlike traditional debt instruments, payments on these securities include both interest and a partial payment of principal. Prepayments of the principal of underlying loans at a faster pace than expected is known as "prepayment risk," and may shorten the effective maturities of these securities. This may result in a Fund having to reinvest proceeds at a lower interest rate.

In addition to prepayment risk, investments in mortgage-backed securities, including those comprised of subprime mortgages, and investments in other asset-backed securities comprised of under-performing assets may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are also subject to extension risk, which is the risk that rising interest rates could cause mortgages or other obligations underlying these securities to be paid more slowly than expected, increasing a Fund's sensitivity to interest rate changes and causing its price to decline.

#### **Nondiversification**

Diversification is a way to reduce risk by investing in a broad range of stocks or other securities. **Janus Contrarian Fund** and **Janus Twenty Fund** are classified as "nondiversified." A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" has the ability to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." This gives a fund which is classified as nondiversified more flexibility to focus its investments in companies that the portfolio managers have identified as the most attractive for the investment objective and strategy of the fund. However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified. This fluctuation, if significant, may affect the performance of the fund.

### Portfolio Turnover

In general, each Fund intends to purchase securities for long-term investment, although, to a limited extent, a Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term gains. Short-term transactions may also result from liquidity needs, securities having reached a price or yield objective, changes in interest rates or the credit standing of an issuer, or by reason of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. A Fund may also sell one security and simultaneously purchase the same or a comparable security to take advantage of short-term differentials in bond yields or securities prices. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the size of a Fund, the nature of a Fund's investments, and the investment style of the portfolio manager and/or investment personnel. Changes are normally made in a Fund's portfolio whenever the portfolio manager and/or investment personnel believe such changes are desirable. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making buy and sell decisions.

Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover also may have a negative effect on a Fund's performance. The "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus shows the Funds' historical turnover rates.

#### **Securities Lending**

A Fund may seek to earn additional income through lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions on a short-term or long-term basis. Each Fund may lend portfolio securities on a short-term or long-term basis, in an amount equal to up to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination. When a Fund lends its securities, it receives collateral (including cash collateral), at least equal to the value of securities loaned. The Fund may earn income by investing this collateral in one or more affiliated or non-affiliated cash management vehicles. It is also possible that, due to a decline in the value of a cash management vehicle, the Fund may lose money. There is also the risk that when portfolio securities are lent, the securities may not be returned on a timely basis, and the Fund may experience delays and costs in

recovering the security or gaining access to the collateral provided to the Fund to collateralize the loan. If the Fund is unable to recover a security on loan, the Fund may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Fund. Janus Capital intends to manage the cash collateral in an affiliated cash management vehicle and will receive an investment advisory fee for managing such assets.

#### **Short Sales**

Certain Funds may engage in short sales. No more than 10% of a Fund's net assets may be invested in short positions (through short sales of stocks, structured products, futures, swaps, and uncovered written calls). The Funds may engage in short sales "against the box" and options for hedging purposes that are not subject to this 10% limit. A short sale is generally a transaction in which a Fund sells a security it does not own or have the right to acquire (or that it owns but does not wish to deliver) in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete the transaction, the Fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. A short sale is subject to the risk that if the price of the security sold short increases in value, the Fund will incur a loss because it will have to replace the security sold short by purchasing it at a higher price. In addition, the Fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request, or market conditions may dictate, that the securities sold short be returned to the lender on short notice, and the Fund may have to buy the securities sold short at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time that other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale. Because there is no upper limit to the price a borrowed security may reach prior to closing a short position, a Fund's losses are potentially unlimited in a short sale transaction. A Fund's gains and losses will also be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the amount of any dividends, interest, or expenses, including transaction costs and borrowing fees, the Fund may be required to pay in connection with a short sale. Such payments may result in the Fund having higher expenses than a Fund that does not engage in short sales and may negatively affect the Fund's performance.

A Fund may also enter into short positions through derivative instruments such as options contracts, futures contracts, and swap agreements which may expose the Fund to similar risks. To the extent that the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Due to certain foreign countries' restrictions, a Fund will not be able to engage in short sales in certain foreign countries where it may maintain long positions. As a result, a Fund's ability to fully implement a short selling strategy that could otherwise help the Fund pursue its investment goals may be limited. There can be no assurance that the implementation of a short sale strategy will be successful.

# **Special Situations**

The Funds may invest in companies that demonstrate special situations or turnarounds, meaning companies that have experienced significant business problems but are believed to have favorable prospects for recovery. For example, a special situation or turnaround may arise when, in the opinion of a Fund's portfolio managers and/or investment personnel, the securities of a particular issuer will be recognized as undervalued by the market and appreciate in value due to a specific development with respect to that issuer. Special situations may include significant changes in a company's allocation of its existing capital, a restructuring of assets, or a redirection of free cash flow. For example, issuers undergoing significant capital changes may include companies involved in spin-offs, sales of divisions, mergers or acquisitions, companies involved in bankruptcy proceedings, or companies initiating large changes in their debt to equity ratio. Companies that are redirecting cash flows may be reducing debt, repurchasing shares, or paying dividends. Special situations may also result from:

(i) significant changes in industry structure through regulatory developments or shifts in competition; (ii) a new or improved product, service, operation, or technological advance; (iii) changes in senior management or other extraordinary corporate event; (iv) differences in market supply of and demand for the security; or (v) significant changes in cost structure. Investments in "special situations" companies can present greater risks than investments in companies not experiencing special situations, and a Fund's performance could be adversely impacted if the securities selected decline in value or fail to appreciate in value.

## **Swap Agreements**

Certain Funds may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain common stocks and/or to "hedge" or protect their portfolios from adverse movements in securities prices, the rate of inflation, or interest rates. Swaps may also be used for capital appreciation. Swap agreements are two-party contracts to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to a Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If a Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund's total return. Various types of swaps such as credit default, equity, interest rate, and total return swaps are described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms."

#### **U.S. Government Securities**

Each Fund, particularly Janus Balanced Fund, may invest in U.S. Government securities. U.S. Government securities include those issued directly by the U.S. Treasury and those issued or guaranteed by various U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities. Some government securities are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the United States. Other government securities are backed only by the rights of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury. Others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the obligations. Certain other government securities are supported only by the credit of the issuer. For securities not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, a Fund must look principally to the agency or instrumentality issuing or guaranteeing the securities for repayment and may not be able to assert a claim against the United States if the agency or instrumentality does not meet its commitment. Such securities may involve increased risk of loss of principal and interest compared to government debt securities that are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States.

### Other Types of Investments

Unless otherwise stated within its specific investment policies, each Fund may also invest in other types of domestic and foreign securities and use other investment strategies, as described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms." These securities and strategies are not principal investment strategies of the Funds. If successful, they may benefit the Funds by earning a return on the Funds' assets or reducing risk; however, they may not achieve the Funds' investment objectives. These securities and strategies may include:

debt securities (such as bonds, notes, and debentures)

exchange-traded funds

indexed/structured securities (such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities)

various derivative transactions (which could comprise a significant percentage of a fund's portfolio) including, but not limited to, options, futures, forwards, swap agreements (such as equity, interest rate, inflation index, credit default, and total return swaps), participatory notes, structured notes, and other types of derivatives individually or in combination for hedging purposes or for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to earn income and enhance return, to protect unrealized gains, or to avoid realizing losses; such techniques may also be used to adjust currency exposure relative to a benchmark index, to gain exposure to the market pending investment of cash balances, or to meet liquidity needs

securities purchased on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis

bank loans (including when-issued bank loans), which may be acquired through loan participations and assignments (no more than 20% of Janus Balanced Fund's total assets)

# RISKS OF THE FUNDS

The value of your investment will vary over time, sometimes significantly, and you may lose money by investing in the Funds. To varying degrees, the Funds may invest in stocks, bonds, alternative strategy investments, and money market instruments or cash/cash equivalents. The following information is intended to help you better understand some of the risks of investing in the Funds. The impact of the following risks on a Fund may vary depending on the Fund's investments. The greater the Fund's investment in a particular security, the greater the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with that security. Before investing in a Fund, you should consider carefully the risks that you assume when investing in the Fund.

**Bank Loan Risk.** The bank loans in which Janus Balanced Fund may invest may be denominated in U.S. or non-U.S. currencies, including the euro. Bank loans are obligations of companies or other entities entered into in connection with

recapitalizations, acquisitions, and refinancings. The Fund's investments in bank loans are generally acquired as a participation interest in, or assignment of, loans originated by a lender or other financial institution. These investments may include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities. In addition, the bank loans underlying these securities often involve borrowers with low credit ratings whose financial conditions are troubled or uncertain, including companies that are highly leveraged or in bankruptcy proceedings. Participation interests and assignments involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. To the extent the Fund invests in non-U.S. bank loan investments, those investments are subject to the risks of foreign investment, including Eurozone risk.

If the Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, the Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. There may be a number of intermediate participants in bank loan transactions and loan agreements that have specific rights, obligations, terms, and conditions. As such, any number of factors in an investment in bank loans could cause the Fund to lose income or principal on a particular investment, which in turn could affect the Fund's returns, and you could lose money.

Interest rates on floating rate bank loans adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality, and unexpected changes in such rates could result in losses to the Fund. Additionally, borrowers may pay back principal in whole or part, prior to scheduled due dates. Such prepayment may result in the Fund realizing less income on a particular investment and replacing the floating rate bank loan with a less attractive security, which may provide less return to the Fund.

Bank loans may be subject to restrictions on resale. Certain of the Fund's investments in floating rate bank loans may be deemed illiquid and the Fund may have limited ability to trade in secondary trading markets. Such factors may have an adverse impact on the market price of such securities and may affect the Fund's returns, resulting in a loss.

The Fund may not be able to identify and invest in attractive floating rate bank loans, such as senior loans, as the market for such investments may be limited in certain economic conditions or because of a high number of potential purchasers of assignments and participations. In such cases, the Fund may invest in other floating rate debt securities or other investments which may not be as attractive. For example, the Fund may invest in junior or subordinated loans or unsecured loans. Such loans may not provide desired returns or may increase the potential for loss of income or principal. Bank loan investments may be generally considered speculative and risks arising from the Fund's investments in bank loans may be similar to those of investments in "junk" bonds or below investment grade investments. The Fund's investments in bank loans may be more sensitive to economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the borrower than higher quality investments.

Credit Quality Risk. Through a Fund's investments in fixed-income securities, a Fund is subject to the risks associated with the credit quality of the issuers of those fixed-income securities. Credit quality measures the likelihood that the issuer or borrower will meet its obligations on a bond. One of the fundamental risks is credit risk, which is the risk that an issuer will be unable to make principal and interest payments when due, or default on its obligations. Higher credit risk may negatively impact a Fund's returns and yield. U.S. Government securities are generally considered to be the safest type of investment in terms of credit risk. Municipal obligations generally rank between U.S. Government securities and corporate debt securities in terms of credit safety. Corporate debt securities, particularly those rated below investment grade, present the highest credit risk.

Many fixed-income securities receive credit ratings from services such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's. These services assign ratings to securities by assessing the likelihood of issuer default. The lower a bond issue is rated by an agency, the more credit risk it is considered to represent. Lower rated instruments and securities generally pay interest at a higher rate to compensate for the associated greater risk. Interest rates can fluctuate in response to economic or market conditions, which can result in a fluctuation in the price of a security and impact your return and yield. If a security has not received a rating, a Fund must rely upon Janus Capital's credit assessment, which if incorrect can also impact the Fund's returns and yield. Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

*Derivatives Risk.* Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore

involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by a Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, a Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent a Fund enters into short derivative positions, a Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that a Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Emerging Markets Risk. Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm. To the extent that a Fund invests a significant amount of its assets in one or more of these countries, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by events and economic conditions in such countries. The risks of foreign investing are heightened when investing in emerging markets, which may result in the price of investments in emerging markets experiencing sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on a Fund's investments. The securities markets of many of these countries may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for a Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, a Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that a Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. A Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent a Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when a Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks.

Fixed-Income Securities Risk. The Funds, particularly Janus Balanced Fund, may hold debt and other fixed-income securities to generate income. Typically, the values of fixed-income securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixed-income securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause a Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixedincome securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. For example, while securities with longer maturities tend to produce higher yields, they also tend to be more sensitive to changes in prevailing interest rates and are therefore more volatile than shorter-term securities and are subject to greater market fluctuations as a result of changes in interest rates. Fixed-income securities are also subject to credit risk, which is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. In addition, there is prepayment risk, which is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixed-income securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. This may result in a Fund having to reinvest its proceeds in lower yielding securities. Fixed-income securities may also be subject to valuation risk and liquidity risk. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which a Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that a portfolio manager would like or

at the price that a portfolio manager believes the security is currently worth. Securities underlying mortgage- and assetbacked securities, which may include subprime mortgages, also may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

**Foreign Exposure Risks.** Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest in foreign debt and equity securities either indirectly (e.g., depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because a Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

*Currency Risk.* As long as a Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When a Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of a Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for a Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on a Fund. Such factors may hinder a Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

*Geographic Investment Risk.* To the extent that a Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on a Fund's performance.

*Transaction Costs.* Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk. High-yield/high-risk bonds (or "junk" bonds) are bonds rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's or are unrated bonds of similar quality. The value of lower quality bonds generally is more dependent on credit risk than investment grade bonds. Issuers of high-yield/high-risk bonds may not be as strong financially as those issuing bonds with higher credit ratings and are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, the junk bond market can experience sudden and sharp price swings.

The secondary market on which high-yield securities are traded is less liquid than the market for investment grade securities. The lack of a liquid secondary market may have an adverse impact on the market price of the security. Additionally, it may be more difficult to value the securities because valuation may require more research, and elements of judgment may play a larger role in the valuation because there is less reliable, objective data available.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

*Industry Risk.* Industry risk is the possibility that a group of related securities will decline in price due to industry-specific developments. Companies in the same or similar industries may share common characteristics and are more likely to react similarly to industry-specific market or economic developments. Each Fund's investments, if any, in multiple companies in a particular industry increase that Fund's exposure to industry risk.

Interest Rate Risk. Generally, a fixed-income security will increase in value when prevailing interest rates fall and decrease in value when prevailing interest rates rise. Longer-term securities are generally more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-term securities, but they generally offer higher yields to compensate investors for the associated risks. High-yield bond prices and floating rate debt security prices are generally less directly responsive to interest rate changes than investment grade issues or comparable fixed rate securities, and may not always follow this pattern. The Funds may use futures, swaps, options, and other derivatives to manage interest rate risk. The income component of Janus Balanced Fund's holdings includes fixed-income securities. The income component of Janus Growth and Income Fund's holdings may include fixed-income securities.

**Management Risk.** The Funds are actively managed investment portfolios and are therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Funds may fail to produce the intended results. A Fund may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

Because the Funds may invest substantially all of their assets in common stocks, the main risk is the risk that the value of the stocks they hold might decrease in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions. If this occurs, a Fund's share price may also decrease.

The Funds may use short sales, futures, options, swap agreements (including, but not limited to, equity, interest rate, credit default, and total return swaps), and other derivative instruments individually or in combination to "hedge" or protect their portfolios from adverse movements in securities prices and interest rates. The Funds may also use a variety of currency hedging techniques, including the use of forward currency contracts, to manage currency risk. There is no guarantee that a portfolio manager's and/or investment personnel's use of derivative investments will benefit the Funds. A Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. Use of such investments may instead increase risk to the Fund, rather than reduce risk.

A Fund's performance may also be significantly affected, positively or negatively, by a portfolio manager's and/or investment personnel's use of certain types of investments, such as foreign (non-U.S.) securities, non-investment grade bonds ("junk" bonds), initial public offerings ("IPOs"), or securities of companies with relatively small market capitalizations. Note that a portfolio manager's and/or investment personnel's use of IPOs and other types of investments may have a magnified performance impact on a fund with a small asset base and the fund may not experience similar performance as its assets grow.

*Market Risk.* The value of a Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of a Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions, including, but not limited to, a general decline in prices on the stock markets, a general decline in real estate markets, a decline in commodities prices, or if the market favors different types of securities than the types of securities in which the Fund invests. If the value of the Fund's portfolio decreases, the Fund's net asset value will also decrease, which means if you sell your shares in the Fund you may lose money.

It is also important to note that events in both domestic and international equity and fixed-income markets have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the markets, with issuers that have exposure to the real estate, mortgage, and credit markets particularly affected. These events and the resulting market upheavals may have an adverse effect on a Fund, such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Fund, unusually high

and unanticipated levels of redemptions, an increase in portfolio turnover, a decrease in net asset value, and an increase in Fund expenses. Because the situation is unprecedented and widespread, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. It is impossible to predict whether or for how long these conditions will continue. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

Further, the instability experienced in the financial markets has resulted in the U.S. Government and various other governmental and regulatory entities taking actions to address the financial crisis. These actions include, but are not limited to, the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") in July 2010 which is expected to dramatically change the way in which the U.S. financial system is supervised and regulated. More specifically, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, over-the-counter derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending, which expands federal oversight in the financial sector and may affect the investment management industry as a whole. Given the broad scope, sweeping nature, and the fact that many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act must be implemented through future rulemaking, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act, and any resulting regulation, is not yet certain. As a result, there can be no assurance that these government and regulatory measures will not have an adverse effect on the value or marketability of securities held by a Fund, including potentially limiting or completely restricting the ability of the Fund to use a particular investment instrument as part of its investment strategy, increasing the costs of using these instruments, or possibly making them less effective in general. Furthermore, no assurance can be made that the U.S. Government or any U.S. regulatory entity (or other authority or regulatory entity) will not continue to take further legislative or regulatory action in response to the economic crisis or otherwise, and the effect of such actions, if taken, cannot be known.

In addition, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on a Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

Mortgage-Backed Securities Risk. Rising interest rates tend to extend the duration of, or reduce the rate of prepayments on, mortgage-backed securities, making them more sensitive to changes in interest rates ("extension risk"). As a result, in a period of rising interest rates, the price of mortgage-backed securities may fall, causing a Fund that holds mortgage-backed securities to exhibit additional volatility. Mortgage-backed securities are also subject to prepayment risk. When interest rates decline, borrowers may pay off their mortgages sooner than expected. This can reduce a Fund's returns because the Fund will have to reinvest that money at lower prevailing interest rates.

In addition to extension risk and prepayment risk, investments in mortgage-backed securities, including those comprised of subprime mortgages, may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk than various other types of fixed-income securities.

Nondiversification Risk. Janus Contrarian Fund and Janus Twenty Fund are classified as nondiversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and may hold a greater percentage of their assets in a smaller number of issuers. As a result, an increase or decrease in the value of a single security held by a Fund may have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value and total return. Being nondiversified may also make a Fund more susceptible to financial, economic, political, or other developments that may impact a security. Although each Fund may satisfy the requirements for a diversified fund, and in the case of Janus Contrarian Fund has from time to time operated as diversified, each Fund's nondiversified classification gives the Fund's portfolio manager more flexibility to hold larger positions in a smaller number of securities than a fund that is classified as diversified. A Fund's policy of concentrating its portfolio in a smaller number of holdings could result in more volatility in the Fund's performance and share price. Since Janus Twenty Fund normally invests primarily in a core portfolio of 20-30 common stocks, this risk may be increased.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** A Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements,

supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets. REITs that invest in real estate mortgages are also subject to prepayment risk. In addition to prepayment risk, investments in mortgage-backed securities comprised of subprime mortgages and investments in other asset-backed securities comprised of under-performing assets may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk. A Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. For example, while small- and mid-sized companies may realize more substantial growth than larger or more established issuers, they may also suffer more significant losses as a result of their narrow product lines, limited operating history, greater exposure to competitive threats, limited financial resources, limited trading markets, and the potential lack of management depth. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies. These holdings are also subject to wider price fluctuations and tend to be less liquid than stocks of larger companies, which could have a significant adverse effect on a Fund's returns, especially as market conditions change.

Sovereign Debt Risk. A Fund may invest in U.S. and foreign government debt securities ("sovereign debt"). Investments in U.S. sovereign debt are considered low risk. However, investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to satisfy its debt obligation may be affected by various factors, including its cash flow situation, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of foreign exchange when a payment is due, the relative size of its debt position in relation to its economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward international lenders, and local political constraints to which the governmental entity may be subject. Sovereign debtors may also be dependent on expected disbursements from foreign governments, multilateral agencies, and other entities. The failure of a sovereign debtor to implement economic reforms, achieve specified levels of economic performance, or repay principal or interest when due may result in the cancellation of third party commitments to lend funds to the sovereign debtor, which may further impair such debtor's ability or willingness to timely service its debts. A Fund may be requested to participate in the rescheduling of such sovereign debt and to extend further loans to governmental entities, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings. In the event of default, there may be limited or no legal remedies for collecting sovereign debt and there may be no bankruptcy proceedings through which the Fund may collect all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid.

# **Management of the Funds**

# INVESTMENT ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, is the investment adviser to each Fund. Janus Capital is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Funds' investment portfolios and furnishes continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Funds' investments. Janus Capital also provides certain administration and other services and is responsible for other business affairs of each Fund.

Janus Capital (together with its predecessors) has served as investment adviser to Janus mutual funds since 1970 and currently serves as investment adviser to all of the Janus funds, acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds, and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts and other unregistered products.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Funds and is reimbursed by the Funds for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. Janus Capital provides office space for the Funds. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Janus funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Janus funds. The Funds also pay for salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Janus funds. The Janus funds pay these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Funds.

# MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

Each Fund pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee and incurs expenses, including administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, any other transfer agent and custodian fees and expenses, legal and auditing fees, printing and mailing costs of sending reports and other information to existing shareholders, and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses. Each Fund's investment advisory fee is calculated daily and paid monthly. Each Fund's advisory agreement details the investment advisory fee and other expenses that each Fund must pay.

The following tables reflect each Fund's contractual investment advisory fee rate or base fee rate, as applicable (expressed as an annual rate), as well as the actual investment advisory fee rate paid by each Fund to Janus Capital (gross and net of fee waivers, if applicable).

### **Fixed-Rate Investment Advisory Fee**

The Funds reflected below pay an investment advisory fee at a fixed rate based on each Fund's average daily net assets.

Fund Name	Average Daily Net Assets of the Fund	Contractual Investment Advisory Fee (%) (annual rate)	Actual Investment Advisory Fee Rate(1) (%) (for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012)
Janus Balanced Fund	All Asset Levels	0.55	0.55
Janus Enterprise Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.64
Janus Growth and Income Fund	All Asset Levels	0.60	0.60
Janus Triton Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.64
Janus Venture Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.64

Janus Capital has agreed to waive each Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to certain

<sup>(1)</sup> levels until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waivers and their effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in each Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitations" below. The waivers are not reflected in the contractual fee rates shown.

### Performance-Based Investment Advisory Fee

Janus Contrarian Fund, Janus Research Fund, Janus Fund, and Janus Twenty Fund each pay an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on each Fund's performance relative to the cumulative investment record of its benchmark index over the performance measurement period as reflected in the table below. Any adjustment to the investment advisory fee rate was effective February 2007 for each of Janus Contrarian Fund and Janus Research Fund, July 2011 for Janus Fund, and January 2012 for Janus Twenty Fund. Until such time, only the base fee rate shown below applied. The third column shows the performance hurdle for outperformance or underperformance during the measurement period relative to each Fund's respective benchmark index. The fourth column shows the performance adjusted investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period without any fee waivers. The fifth column shows the actual investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period and includes any applicable fee waiver. This fifth column shows the actual amount of the investment advisory fee rate paid by each Fund as of the end of the fiscal year.

As an example, if a Fund outperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would increase by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Conversely, if a Fund underperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would decrease by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Actual performance within the full range of the performance hurdle rate may result in positive or negative incremental adjustments to the advisory fee of greater or less than 0.15%. Additional details discussing the performance fee are included below with further description in the SAI.

Fund Name	Base Fee Rate (%)	Performance Hurdle vs. Benchmark Index	Performance Adjusted Investment Advisory Fee Rate (%)	Actual Investment Advisory Fee Rate (%) (for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012)
Janus Contrarian Fund	0.64	±7.00%	0.43	0.43(1)
Janus Research Fund	0.64	±5.00%	0.64	0.64
Janus Fund	0.64	±4.50%	0.49	0.47(1)
Janus Twenty Fund	0.64	±8.50%	0.52(2)	0.52

Janus Capital has agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to a certain level until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waiver and its effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitations" below. The waiver and any applicable performance adjustment are not reflected in the base fee rate shown.

For Janus Contrarian Fund, Janus Research Fund, Janus Fund, and Janus Twenty Fund, the investment advisory fee rate is determined by calculating a base fee (shown in the previous table) and applying a performance adjustment (described in further detail below). The performance adjustment either increases or decreases the base fee depending on how well each Fund has performed relative to its benchmark index as shown below:

Fund Name	Benchmark Index
Janus Contrarian Fund	S&P 500® Index
Janus Research Fund	Russell 1000® Growth Index
Janus Fund	Core Growth Index
Janus Twenty Fund	Russell 1000® Growth Index

The calculation of the performance adjustment applies as follows:

Investment Advisory Fee = Base Fee Rate +/- Performance Adjustment

The investment advisory fee rate paid to Janus Capital by each Fund in the table above consists of two components: (1) a base fee calculated by applying the contractual fixed rate of the advisory fee to the Fund's average daily net assets during the previous month ("Base Fee Rate"), plus or minus (2) a performance-fee adjustment ("Performance Adjustment") calculated by

<sup>(2)</sup> Any applicable performance adjustment began January 1, 2012; until such time, the base fee rate shown applied.

applying a variable rate of up to 0.15% (positive or negative) to the Fund's average daily net assets during the applicable performance measurement period. The performance measurement period generally is the previous 36 months, although no Performance Adjustment is made until a Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months (18 months for Janus Twenty Fund). When a Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months (18 months for Janus Twenty Fund), but less than 36 months, the performance measurement period is equal to the time that has elapsed since the performance-based fee structure took effect. As noted above, any applicable Performance Adjustment began February 2007 for each of Janus Contrarian Fund and Janus Research Fund, July 2011 for Janus Fund, and January 2012 for Janus Twenty Fund.

No Performance Adjustment is applied unless the difference between a Fund's investment performance and the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index is 0.50% or greater (positive or negative) during the applicable performance measurement period. The Base Fee Rate is subject to an upward or downward Performance Adjustment for every full 0.50% increment by which the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index. Because the Performance Adjustment is tied to a Fund's relative performance compared to its benchmark index (and not its absolute performance), the Performance Adjustment could increase Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares lose value during the performance measurement period and could decrease Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares increase in value during the performance measurement period. For purposes of computing the Base Fee Rate and the Performance Adjustment, net assets are averaged over different periods (average daily net assets during the previous month for the Base Fee Rate, versus average daily net assets during the performance measurement period for the Performance Adjustment). Performance of a Fund is calculated net of expenses whereas a Fund's benchmark index does not have any fees or expenses. Reinvestment of dividends and distributions is included in calculating both the performance of a Fund and the Fund's benchmark index. The Base Fee Rate is calculated and accrued daily. The Performance Adjustment is calculated monthly in arrears and is accrued throughout the month. The investment fee is paid monthly in arrears. Under extreme circumstances involving underperformance by a rapidly shrinking Fund, the dollar amount of the Performance Adjustment could be more than the dollar amount of the Base Fee Rate. In such circumstances, Janus Capital would reimburse the applicable Fund.

The application of an expense limit, if any, will have a positive effect upon a Fund's performance and may result in an increase in the Performance Adjustment. It is possible that the cumulative dollar amount of additional compensation ultimately payable to Janus Capital may, under some circumstances, exceed the cumulative dollar amount of management fees waived by Janus Capital.

With the exception of Janus Twenty Fund, the investment performance of a Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) for the performance measurement period is used to calculate the Performance Adjustment. After Janus Capital determines whether a particular Fund's performance was above or below its benchmark index by comparing the investment performance of the Fund's load-waived Class A Shares against the cumulative investment record of that Fund's benchmark index, Janus Capital applies the same Performance Adjustment (positive or negative) across each other class of shares of the Fund, as applicable. It is not possible to predict the effect of the Performance Adjustment on future overall compensation to Janus Capital since it depends on the performance of each Fund relative to the record of the Fund's benchmark index and future changes to the size of each Fund.

Because Janus Twenty Fund does not offer Class A Shares, the investment performance of the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares) will be used for purposes of calculating the Fund's Performance Adjustment. After Janus Capital determines whether Janus Twenty Fund's performance was above or below its benchmark index by comparing the investment performance of the Fund's Class T Shares against the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index, Janus Capital applies the same Performance Adjustment (positive or negative) across any other class of shares of Janus Twenty Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Funds' investment advisory agreements is included in the Funds' annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Funds' annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/reports.

### **Expense Limitations**

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the advisory fee payable by each Fund listed below in an amount equal to the amount, if any, that the Fund's normal operating expenses in any fiscal year, including the investment advisory fee, but excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, exceed the annual rate shown below. For information about how the expense limit affects the total expenses of each Fund, see the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in each Fund Summary of the Prospectus. Janus Capital has agreed to continue each waiver until at least February 1, 2014.

Fund Name	Expense Limit Percentage (%)
Janus Balanced Fund	0.68
Janus Contrarian Fund(1)	0.77
Janus Enterprise Fund	0.76
Janus Fund(1)	0.83
Janus Growth and Income Fund	0.75
Janus Triton Fund	0.92
Janus Venture Fund	0.92

The Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a (1) measurement period. Because a fee waiver will have a positive effect upon the Fund's performance, a fee waiver that is in place during the period when the performance adjustment applies may affect the performance adjustment in a way that is favorable to Janus Capital.

# INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

Unless otherwise noted, the Portfolio Manager has primary responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Fund described.

#### Janus Balanced Fund

Co-Portfolio Managers Marc Pinto and Gibson Smith jointly share responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Fund, with no limitation on the authority of one co-portfolio manager in relation to the other. Mr. Pinto focuses on the equity portion of the Fund. Mr. Smith focuses on the fixed-income portion of the Fund.

*Marc Pinto*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Balanced Fund, which he has comanaged since May 2005. Mr. Pinto is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He joined Janus Capital in 1994 as an analyst. Mr. Pinto holds a Bachelor's degree in History from Yale University and a Master's degree in Business Administration from Harvard University. He holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

*Gibson Smith* is Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital. He is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Balanced Fund, which he has co-managed since May 2005. Mr. Smith is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He joined Janus Capital in 2001 as a fixed-income analyst. Mr. Smith holds a Bachelor's degree in Economics from the University of Colorado.

### **Janus Contrarian Fund**

*Daniel Kozlowski*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Contrarian Fund, which he has managed since July 2011. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Kozlowski initially joined Janus Capital in 1999 and left in 2008. He re-joined Janus Capital in June 2011. From March 2008 to June 2011, Mr. Kozlowski was a portfolio manager at Plaisance Capital LLC. He holds a Bachelor's degree (cum laude) in Business Administration from the University of Miami, a Master of Business Administration degree with concentrations in Finance and Accounting from the University of Chicago, and has studied at Sophia University's School of Comparative Culture in Tokyo, Japan. Mr. Kozlowski holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

### Janus Enterprise Fund

*Brian Demain*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Enterprise Fund, which he has managed since November 2007. Mr. Demain is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He served as Assistant Portfolio Manager of the Fund from September 2004 to October 2007. Mr. Demain joined Janus Capital in 1999 as a securities analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Economics from Princeton University, where he graduated summa cum laude and was a recipient of the Daniel L. Rubinfeld' 67 Prize in Empirical Economics for his senior thesis. Mr. Demain holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### Janus Fund

Co-Portfolio Managers Jonathan D. Coleman and Burton H. Wilson are responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund. Mr. Coleman, as lead Portfolio Manager, has the authority to exercise final decision-making on the overall portfolio.

Jonathan D. Coleman, CFA, is Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital. He is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Fund, which he has co-managed since November 2007. Mr. Coleman is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He joined Janus Capital in 1994 as a research analyst. Mr. Coleman holds a Bachelor's degree in Political Economy and Spanish from Williams College, where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. As a Fulbright Fellow, he conducted research on economic integration in Central America. Mr. Coleman holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

**Burton H. Wilson**, Janus Capital's Assistant Director of Equity Research, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Fund, which he has co-managed since May 2011. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Wilson joined Janus Capital in 2005 as a research analyst. Mr. Wilson holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Mathematics from the University of Virginia, a Juris Doctorate from the University of Virginia School of Law, and a Master's degree in Business Administration from the University of California at Berkeley's Haas School of Business.

### Janus Growth and Income Fund

*Marc Pinto*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Growth and Income Fund, which he has managed since November 2007. Mr. Pinto is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He joined Janus Capital in 1994 as an analyst. Mr. Pinto holds a Bachelor's degree in History from Yale University and a Master's degree in Business Administration from Harvard University. He holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### Janus Research Fund

The Research Team (Janus Capital's equity research analysts overseen by the Portfolio Oversight Team led by James P. Goff) selects investments for Janus Research Fund and has done so since February 2006.

*James P. Goff*, CFA, is Janus Capital's Director of Equity Research and Executive Vice President of the Fund. Mr. Goff is primarily responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Fund. He leads the Portfolio Oversight Team that reviews the Fund's risks, overall structure, and guidelines. Mr. Goff joined Janus Capital in 1988. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree (magna cum laude) in Economics from Yale University. Mr. Goff holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

### **Janus Triton Fund**

Co-Portfolio Managers Chad Meade and Brian A. Schaub jointly share responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Fund, with no limitation on the authority of one co-portfolio manager in relation to the other.

*Chad Meade* is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Triton Fund, which he has co-managed since July 2006. He is also Portfolio Manager of other accounts. Mr. Meade joined Janus Capital in 2001 as an equity research analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree (summa cum laude) in Finance from Virginia Tech.

*Brian A. Schaub*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Triton Fund, which he has co-managed since July 2006. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Schaub joined Janus Capital in 2000 as an equity research analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree (cum laude) in Economics from Williams College. Mr. Schaub holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

### Janus Twenty Fund

**Ron Sachs**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Twenty Fund, which he has managed since January 2008. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Sachs joined Janus Capital in 1996 as a research analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree (cum laude) in Economics from Princeton and a Juris Doctorate from the University of Michigan. Mr. Sachs holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### Janus Venture Fund

Co-Portfolio Managers Chad Meade and Brian A. Schaub jointly share responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Fund, with no limitation on the authority of one co-portfolio manager in relation to the other.

*Chad Meade* is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Venture Fund, which he has co-managed since July 2010. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Meade joined Janus Capital in 2001 as an equity research analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree (summa cum laude) in Finance from Virginia Tech.

*Brian A. Schaub*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Venture Fund, which he has comanaged since July 2010. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Schaub joined Janus Capital in 2000 as an equity research analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree (cum laude) in Economics from Williams College. Mr. Schaub holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

Information about the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's compensation structure and other accounts managed, as well as the range of their individual ownership of securities of the specific Fund(s) they manage and the aggregate range of their individual ownership in all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital, is included in the SAI.

#### **Conflicts of Interest**

Janus Capital manages many funds and numerous other accounts, which may include separate accounts and other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Side-by-side management of multiple accounts, including the management of a cash collateral pool for securities lending and investing the Janus funds' cash, may give rise to conflicts of interest among those accounts, and may create potential risks, such as the risk that investment activity in one account may adversely affect another account. For example, short sale activity in an account could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more other accounts (and vice versa). Side-by-side management may raise additional potential conflicts of interest relating to the allocation of investment opportunities and the aggregation and allocation of trades. Additionally, Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other mutual funds managed by Janus Capital. Because Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds" and the Funds, it is subject to certain potential conflicts of interest when allocating the assets of a Janus "fund of funds" among such Funds. To the extent that a Fund is an underlying fund in a Janus "fund of funds," a potential conflict of interest arises when allocating the assets of the Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. Purchases and redemptions of fund shares by a Janus "fund of funds" due to reallocations or rebalancings may result in a fund having to sell securities or invest cash when it otherwise would not do so. Such transactions could accelerate the realization of taxable income if sales of securities resulted in gains and could also increase a fund's transaction costs. Large redemptions by a Janus "fund of funds" may cause a fund's expense ratio to increase due to a resulting smaller asset base. A further discussion of potential conflicts of interest and a discussion of certain procedures intended to mitigate such potential conflicts are contained in the Funds' SAI.

# Other information

# CLOSED FUND POLICIES

A Fund may limit sales of its Shares to new investors if Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. If sales of a Fund are limited, it is expected that existing shareholders invested in the Fund would be permitted to continue to purchase Shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances. Requests for new accounts into a closed fund would be reviewed by management, taking into consideration eligibility requirements and whether the addition to the fund is believed to negatively impact existing fund shareholders. The closed fund may decline opening new accounts, including eligible new accounts, if it would be in the best interests of the fund and its shareholders. Janus Twenty Fund has limited sales of its Shares. Additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found under Closed Fund Policies in the "Shareholder's Manual" section of this Prospectus and in the "Shares of the Trust" section of the SAI.

# LIQUIDATION/REORGANIZATION OF A FUND

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a Fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent.

# DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUNDS

The Funds are distributed by Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), which is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"). To obtain information about FINRA member firms and their associated persons, you may contact FINRA at www.finra.org, or 1-800-289-9999.

# Distributions and taxes

# DISTRIBUTIONS

To avoid taxation of the Funds, the Internal Revenue Code requires each Fund to distribute all or substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gains realized on its investments at least annually. A Fund's income from certain dividends, interest, and any net realized short-term capital gains are paid to shareholders as ordinary income dividends. Certain dividend income may be reported to shareholders as "qualified dividend income," which is generally subject to reduced rates of taxation. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, are paid to shareholders as capital gains distributions, regardless of how long Shares of the Fund have been held. Distributions are made at the class level, so they may vary from class to class within a single Fund.

### **Distribution Schedule**

Dividends from net investment income for Janus Balanced Fund and Janus Growth and Income Fund are normally declared and distributed in March, June, September, and December. Dividends from net investment income for the other Funds are normally declared and distributed in December. In addition, distributions of capital gains are normally declared and distributed in December. If necessary, dividends and net capital gains may be distributed at other times as well.

#### How Distributions Affect a Fund's NAV

Distributions are paid to shareholders as of the record date of a distribution of a Fund, regardless of how long the shares have been held. Undistributed dividends and net capital gains are included in each Fund's daily net asset value ("NAV"). The share price of a Fund drops by the amount of the distribution, net of any subsequent market fluctuations. For example, assume that on December 31, a Fund declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.25 per share. If the Fund's share price was \$10.00 on December 30, the Fund's share price on December 31 would be \$9.75, barring market fluctuations. You should be aware that distributions from a taxable mutual fund do not increase the value of your investment and may create income tax obligations.

# "Buying a Dividend"

If you purchase shares of a Fund just before a distribution, you will pay the full price for the shares and receive a portion of the purchase price back as a taxable distribution. This is referred to as "buying a dividend." In the above example, if you bought shares on December 30, you would have paid \$10.00 per share. On December 31, the Fund would pay you \$0.25 per share as a dividend and your shares would now be worth \$9.75 per share. Unless your account is set up as a tax-deferred account, dividends paid to you would be included in your gross income for tax purposes, even though you may not have participated in the increase in NAV of the Fund, whether or not you reinvested the dividends. You should consult with your tax adviser as to potential tax consequences of any distributions that may be paid shortly after purchase.

For your convenience, distributions of net investment income and net capital gains are automatically reinvested in additional Shares of the Fund. To receive distributions in cash, contact a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. Whether reinvested or paid in cash, the distributions may be subject to taxes, unless your shares are held in a qualified tax-deferred plan or account.

# DISTRIBUTION OPTIONS

When you open an account, it will automatically provide for reinvestment of all distributions. If you have a non-retirement account, you may change your distribution option at any time by logging on to janus.com/individual, by calling a Janus representative, or by writing to the Funds at one of the addresses listed in the Shareholder's Manual section of this Prospectus. The Funds offer the following options:

Reinvestment Option. You may reinvest your income dividends and capital gains distributions in additional shares.

Cash Option. You may receive your income dividends and capital gains distributions in cash.

**Reinvest and Cash Option.** You may receive either your income dividends or capital gains distributions in cash and reinvest the other in additional shares.

Redirect Option. You may direct your dividends or capital gains distributions to purchase shares of another Janus fund.

The Funds reserve the right to reinvest undeliverable and uncashed dividend and distribution checks into your open non-retirement account at the NAV next computed after the check is cancelled. Subsequent distributions may also be reinvested. For more information, refer to "Distributions."

# **TAXES**

As with any investment, you should consider the tax consequences of investing in the Funds. Any time you sell or exchange shares of a fund in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. For federal income tax purposes, an exchange is treated the same as a sale. Depending on the purchase price and the sale price, you may have a gain or loss on the transaction; whether the gain or loss is long-term or short-term depends on how long you owned the shares. Any tax liabilities generated by your transactions are your responsibility.

The following discussion does not apply to qualified tax-deferred accounts or other non-taxable entities, nor is it a complete analysis of the federal income tax implications of investing in the Funds. You should consult your tax adviser if you have any questions. Additionally, state or local taxes may apply to your investment, depending upon the laws of your state of residence.

#### **Taxes on Distributions**

Distributions by the Funds are subject to federal income tax, regardless of whether the distribution is made in cash or reinvested in additional shares of a Fund. When gains from the sale of a security held by a Fund are paid to shareholders, the rate at which the gain will be taxed to shareholders depends on the length of time the Fund held the security. In certain states, a portion of the distributions (depending on the sources of a Fund's income) may be exempt from state and local taxes. A Fund's net investment income and capital gains are distributed to (and may be taxable to) those persons who are shareholders of the Fund at the record date of such payments. Although a Fund's total net income and net realized gain are the results of its operations, the per share amount distributed or taxable to shareholders is affected by the number of Fund shares outstanding at the record date. Generally, account tax information will be made available to shareholders on or before January 31st of each year. Information regarding distributions may also be reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

Distributions made by a Fund with respect to Shares purchased through a qualified retirement plan will generally be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the qualified plan.

Generally, withdrawals from qualified plans may be subject to federal income tax at ordinary income rates and, if made before age 59<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, a 10% penalty tax may be imposed. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified plan. For further information, please contact your tax adviser.

The Funds may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax on all distributions and redemptions payable to shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification number, fail to make certain required certifications, or who have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that they are subject to backup withholding. The current backup withholding rate is applied.

When shareholders sell Fund shares from a taxable account, they typically receive information on their tax forms that calculates their gain or loss using the average cost method. Prior to January 1, 2012, this information was not reported to the IRS, and shareholders had the option of calculating gains or losses using an alternative IRS permitted method. In accordance with legislation passed by Congress in 2008, however, each Fund began reporting cost basis information to the IRS for shares purchased on or after January 1, 2012 and sold thereafter. Each Fund will permit shareholders to elect their preferred cost basis method. In the absence of an election, the Fund will use an average cost basis method. Please consult your tax adviser to determine the appropriate cost basis method for your particular tax situation and to learn more about how the new cost basis reporting laws apply to you and your investments.

### **Taxation of the Funds**

Dividends, interest, and some capital gains received by the Funds on foreign securities may be subject to foreign tax withholding or other foreign taxes. If a Fund is eligible, it may from year to year make the election permitted under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code to pass through such taxes to shareholders as a foreign tax credit. If such an election is not made, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Funds.

Certain fund transactions may involve short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, and may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, can potentially affect the character, amount, timing of distributions to shareholders, and utilization of capital loss carryforwards. The Funds will monitor their transactions and may make certain tax elections and use certain investment strategies where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these tax provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by a Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

The Funds do not expect to pay any federal income or excise taxes because they intend to meet certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, including the distributions each year of all their net investment income and net capital gains. It is important that the Funds meet these requirements so that any earnings on your investment will not be subject to federal income taxes twice. Funds that invest in partnerships may be subject to state tax liabilities.

# Shareholder's manual

This Shareholder's Manual is for those shareholders investing directly with the Funds. This section will help you become familiar with the different types of accounts you can establish with Janus. It also explains in detail the wide array of services and features you can establish on your account, as well as describes account policies and fees that may apply to your account. Account policies (including fees), services, and features may be modified or discontinued without shareholder approval or prior notice.

### DOING BUSINESS WITH JANUS

The Shares are generally no longer being made available to new investors who do not already have a direct account with the Janus funds. The Shares are available only to investors who hold accounts directly with the Janus funds, and to immediate family members or members of the same household of an eligible individual investor. Under certain limited circumstances, shareholders of other Janus share classes who no longer wish to hold shares through an intermediary may be eligible to purchase Class D Shares.

In addition, directors, officers, and employees of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI") and its affiliates, as well as Trustees and officers of the Funds, may purchase Class D Shares. Under certain circumstances, where there has been a change in the form of ownership due to, for example, mandatory retirement distributions, legal proceedings, estate settlements, or the gifting of Shares, the recipient of Class D Shares may continue to purchase Class D Shares.

The Funds offer multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. You should carefully consider which class of shares to purchase. Certain classes have higher expenses than other classes, which may lower the return on your investment. If you would like additional information about the other available share classes, please call 1-800-525-3713.

# Online - janus.com - 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

### At janus.com/individual\* existing shareholders can:

Open the following types of accounts: individual, joint, UGMA/UTMA, Traditional and Roth IRAs, Simplified Employee Pension ("SEP") IRAs, and Coverdell Education Savings Accounts

Review your account or your complete portfolio

Buy, exchange, and sell Janus funds

View your personalized performance

Analyze the fees associated with your investment (www.finra.org/fundanalyzer)

Obtain Fund information and performance

Update personal information

Receive electronic daily, quarterly, and year-end statements, semiannual and annual reports, prospectuses, and tax forms

\* Certain account or transaction types may be restricted from being processed through janus.com. If you would like more information about these restrictions, please contact a Janus representative.

Janus XpressLinetm 1-888-979-7737 24-hour automated phone system

Janus Representatives 1-800-525-3713

*TDD*For the speech and hearing impaired.

1-800-525-0056

Mailing Address
Janus
P.O. Box 55932
Boston, MA 02205-5932

For Overnight Mail
Janus
30 Dan Road, Suite 55932
Canton, MA 02021-2809

### MINIMUM INVESTMENTS\*

To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

The Funds reserve the right to change the amount of these minimums from time to time or to waive them in whole or in part. Participants in certain retirement plans, including but not limited to, Janus prototype Money Purchase Pension and Profit Sharing plans, SEP IRAs, SAR SEP IRAs, or outside qualified retirement plans, may not be subject to the stated minimums. Employees of Janus Capital, its wholly-owned subsidiaries, INTECH, and Perkins may open Fund accounts for \$100.

### **Minimum Investment Requirements**

Due to the proportionately higher costs of maintaining small accounts, the Funds reserve the right to deduct an annual \$25 minimum balance fee per Fund account (paid to Janus Services) with values below the minimums described under "Minimum Investments" or to close Fund accounts valued at less than \$100. This policy may not apply to accounts that fall below the minimums solely as a result of market value fluctuations or to those accounts not subject to a minimum investment requirement. The fee or account closure will occur during the fourth quarter of each calendar year. You may receive written notice before we charge the \$25 fee or close your account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of the fee being charged or the redemption.

# TYPES OF ACCOUNT OWNERSHIP

Please refer to janus.com/individual or an account application for specific requirements to open and maintain an account. Janus Twenty Fund has limited sales of its Shares. Additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found under Closed Fund Policies in the "Shareholder's Manual" section of this Prospectus and in the "Shares of the Trust" section of the SAI.

### **Individual or Joint Ownership**

Individual accounts are owned by one person. Joint accounts have two or more owners.

#### Trust

An established trust can open an account. The names of each trustee, the name of the trust, and the date of the trust agreement must be included on the application.

### **Business Accounts**

Corporations and partnerships may also open an account. The application must be signed by an authorized officer of the corporation or a general partner of the partnership.

### TAX-DEFERRED ACCOUNTS

Please refer to janus.com/individual or an account application for specific requirements to open and maintain an account. Certain tax-deferred accounts can only be opened and maintained via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

If you are eligible, you may set up one or more tax-deferred accounts. A tax-deferred account allows you to shelter your investment income and capital gains from current income taxes. A contribution to certain of these plans may also be tax deductible. The types of tax-deferred accounts that may be opened with Janus are described below. Investors should consult their tax adviser or legal counsel before selecting a tax-deferred account. You may initiate a rollover or a transfer of assets from certain tax-deferred accounts via janus.com/individual.

#### **Investing for Your Retirement**

Please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative for more complete information regarding the different types of IRAs available. Distributions from these plans may be subject to income tax and generally to an additional tax if withdrawn prior to age 59½ or used for a nonqualifying purpose.

#### Traditional and Roth IRAs

Both IRAs allow most individuals with earned income to contribute up to the lesser of \$5,000 or 100% of compensation, with future years increased by cost-of-living adjustments. In addition, IRA holders age 50 or older may contribute \$1,000 more than these limits.

# Simplified Employee Pension ("SEP") IRA

This plan allows small business owners (including sole proprietors) to make tax-deductible contributions for themselves and any eligible employee(s). A SEP requires an IRA (a "SEP-IRA") to be set up for each SEP participant.

### **Profit Sharing or Money Purchase Pension Plans**

These plans are open to corporations, partnerships, and small business owners (including sole proprietors) for the benefit of their employees and themselves. You may only open and maintain this type of account via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

# ACCOUNTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF A CHILD

# **Custodial Accounts (UGMA or UTMA)**

An UGMA/UTMA account is a custodial account managed for the benefit of a minor.

### **Coverdell Education Savings Account**

This tax-deferred plan allows individuals, subject to certain income limitations, to contribute up to \$2,000 annually on behalf of any child under the age of 18. Contributions are also allowed on behalf of children with special needs beyond age 18. Distributions are generally tax-free when used for qualified education expenses.

Please refer to the following for information regarding opening an account and conducting business with Janus. With certain limited exceptions, the Funds are available only to U.S. citizens or residents, and employees of Janus or its affiliates.

# TO OPEN AN ACCOUNT OR BUY SHARES

Certain tax-deferred accounts can only be opened and maintained via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

Although Janus Twenty Fund is closed to new investors, if you are a current Janus Twenty Fund shareholder, you may continue to purchase Fund shares through your existing Fund accounts and to reinvest dividends and capital gains in such accounts.

### Online

You may open a new Fund account or you may buy shares in an existing Fund account. You may elect to have Janus electronically withdraw funds from your designated bank account. You may initiate a rollover or a transfer of assets from certain tax-deferred accounts via janus.com/individual. A real-time confirmation of your transaction will be provided via janus.com/individual.

### By Telephone

For an existing account, you may use Janus XpressLine™ to buy shares 24 hours a day, or you may call a Janus representative during normal business hours. Janus will electronically withdraw funds from your designated bank account.

You may also buy shares by wiring money from your bank account to your Fund account. For wiring instructions, call a Janus representative.

### By Mail/In Writing

To open your Fund account, complete and sign the appropriate application. Make your check payable to Janus or elect a one-time electronic withdrawal from your bank account as noted on the appropriate application.

To buy additional shares, complete the remittance slip accompanying your confirmation statement. If you are making a purchase into a retirement account, please indicate whether the purchase is a rollover or a current or prior year contribution. Send your check and remittance slip or written instructions to the address listed on the slip.

#### **By Automated Investments**

To buy additional shares through the Automatic Investment Program, you select the frequency with which your money (\$100 minimum) will be electronically transferred from your bank account to your Fund account. Certain tax-deferred accounts are not eligible for automated investments.

You may buy additional shares using Payroll Deduction if your employer can initiate this type of transaction. You may have all or a portion of your paycheck (\$100 minimum) invested directly into your Fund account.

Note: For more information, refer to "Paying for Shares."

# TO EXCHANGE SHARES

Remember that Janus Twenty Fund is closed to new investors. Unless you meet the criteria specified in the Closed Fund Policies in this Shareholder's Manual, once you close your account, you may not make additional investments in the Fund.

#### Online

Exchanges may be made online at janus.com/individual.

# By Telephone

Generally all accounts are automatically eligible to exchange shares by telephone. To exchange all or a portion of your shares into any other available Janus fund, call Janus XpressLine $^{\mathbb{M}}$  or a Janus representative.

### By Mail/In Writing

To request an exchange in writing, please follow the instructions in "Written Instructions."

### By Systematic Exchange

You determine the amount of money you would like automatically exchanged from one Fund account to another on any day of the month.

Note: For more information, refer to "Exchanges."

# TO SELL SHARES

Remember that Janus Twenty Fund is closed to new investors. Unless you meet the criteria specified in the Closed Fund Policies in this Shareholder's Manual, once you close your account, you may not make additional investments in the Fund.

### Online

Redemptions may be made online at janus.com/individual.

#### By Telephone

Generally all accounts are automatically eligible to sell shares by telephone. To sell all or a portion of your shares, call Janus XpressLine™ or a Janus representative. The Funds reserve the right to limit the dollar amount that you may redeem from your account by telephone.

#### By Mail/In Writing

To request a redemption in writing, please follow the instructions in "Written Instructions."

### By Systematic Redemption

This program allows you to sell shares worth a specific dollar amount from your Fund account on a regular basis.

Note: For more information, refer to "Payment of Redemption Proceeds."

# PRICING OF FUND SHARES

The per share NAV for each class is computed by dividing the total value of assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares of the class. A Fund's NAV is calculated as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) each day that the

NYSE is open ("business day"). However, the NAV may be calculated earlier if trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Foreign securities held by a Fund may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed and the NAV is therefore not calculated. Accordingly, the value of a Fund's holdings may change on days that are not business days in the United States and on which you will not be able to purchase or redeem a Fund's Shares.

All purchases, exchanges, and redemptions will be duly processed at the NAV as described under "Policies in Relation to Transactions" after your request is received in good order by a Fund or its agents.

Securities held by the Funds are generally valued at market value. Certain short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. If a market quotation for a security is not readily available or is deemed unreliable, or if an event that is expected to affect the value of the security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which the security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, a fair value of the security (except for short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less) will be determined in good faith under policies and procedures established by and under the supervision of the Funds' Trustees. Such events include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a non-significant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a non-valued security and a restricted or non-public security. While fair value pricing may be more commonly used with foreign equity securities, it may also be used with, among other things, thinly-traded domestic securities or fixed-income securities. For valuation purposes, quotations of foreign portfolio securities, other assets and liabilities, and forward contracts stated in foreign currency are generally translated into U.S. dollar equivalents at the prevailing market rates. The Funds may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent pricing services to value foreign equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE.

Due to the subjective nature of fair value pricing, a Fund's value for a particular security may be different from the last quoted market price. Fair value pricing may reduce arbitrage activity involving the frequent buying and selling of mutual fund shares by investors seeking to take advantage of a perceived lag between a change in the value of a Fund's portfolio securities and the reflection of such change in that Fund's NAV, as further described in the "Excessive Trading" section of this Prospectus. While funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for arbitrage activity, such activity may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that a Fund's valuation of a security is different from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders buying and/or selling shares of a Fund may dilute the NAV of that Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. The Funds' fair value pricing and excessive trading policies and procedures may not completely eliminate short-term trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

The value of the securities of other open-end funds held by a Fund, if any, will be calculated using the NAV of such open-end funds, and the prospectuses for such open-end funds explain the circumstances under which they use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

### **Policies in Relation to Transactions**

All requests, including but not limited to, exchanges between a Fund and other Janus funds, purchases by check or automated investment, redemptions by wire transfer, ACH transfer, or check, must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) in order to receive that day's NAV. Transaction requests submitted in writing and mailed to Janus' P.O. Box, once delivered, are considered received for processing the following business day. Transactions involving funds which pay dividends will generally begin to earn dividends, as applicable, on the first bank business day following the date of purchase.

# ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FEES

The Funds pay an annual administrative services fee of 0.12% of net assets of Class D Shares. These administrative services fees are paid by Class D Shares of each Fund for shareholder services provided by Janus Services.

# PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

With respect to other share classes not offered in this Prospectus, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay, from their own assets, selected brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that sell the Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by Janus Capital, may be substantial, and may differ for different financial intermediaries. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries.

In addition, with respect to other share classes not offered in this Prospectus, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay fees, from their own assets, to brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries for providing recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services (including payments for processing transactions via National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or other means) in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid by the Janus funds for these types of services or other services.

Further, Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such intermediaries to raise awareness of the Funds. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Funds and, if applicable, when considering which share class of a Fund is most appropriate for you.

# PAYING FOR SHARES

Please note the following when purchasing Shares:

Cash, credit cards, third party checks (with certain limited exceptions), travelers cheques, credit card checks, line of credit checks, or money orders will not be accepted.

All purchases must be made in U.S. dollars and checks must be drawn on U.S. banks or an accepted Canadian bank.

Purchases initiated using a bill-pay service (or an equivalent) and presented either electronically or in the form of a check are considered direct deposit transactions.

When purchasing Shares through the Automatic Investment Program, if no date or dollar amount is specified on your application, investments of \$100 will be made on the 20th of each month. Your first automatic investment may take up to two weeks to establish. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are buying into falls to zero as the result of a redemption or exchange, your Automatic Investment Program will be discontinued.

We may make additional attempts to debit your predesignated bank account for automated investments that initially fail. You are liable for any costs associated with these additional attempts. If your automated investment fails, you may purchase Shares of the Funds by submitting good funds via another method accepted by the Funds (e.g., by wire transfer). In this case, your purchase will be processed at the next NAV determined after we receive good funds, not at the NAV available as of the date of the original request.

Each Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, including exchange purchases, for any reason. The Funds are not intended for excessive trading. For more information about the Funds' policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

If all or a portion of a purchase is received for investment without a specific fund designation, for investment in one of our closed funds, or for investment in a fund that is not yet available for public sale, the undesignated amount or entire investment, as applicable, will be invested in Janus Money Market Fund. For investments without a specific fund designation, where you own a single Fund account with a current balance greater than zero, the investment will be applied to that Fund account. For investments without a specific fund designation, where you own two or more Fund accounts with current balances greater than zero, and for investments in closed funds, unless you later direct Janus to (i) buy shares of another Janus fund or (ii) sell shares of Janus Money Market Fund and return the proceeds (including any dividends earned) to you, Janus will treat your inaction as approval of the purchase of Janus Money Market Fund. If you hold shares of a closed fund and submit an order directly to Janus for your account in that closed fund, your account must be open and your order must clearly indicate that you are currently a shareholder of the closed fund, or your money will be invested in Janus Money Market Fund. If you submit an order to buy shares of a fund that is not yet available for investment (during a subscription period), your investment will be held in Janus Money Market Fund until the new fund's commencement of operations. At that time, your investment (including any dividends) will be automatically exchanged from Janus Money Market Fund to the new fund. All orders for purchase, exchange, or redemption will receive the NAV as described under "Policies in Relation to Transactions."

For Fund purchases by check, if your check does not clear for any reason, your purchase will be cancelled.

If your purchase is cancelled for any reason, you will be responsible for any losses or fees imposed by your bank and may be responsible for losses that may be incurred as a result of any decline in the value of the cancelled purchase.

In compliance with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"), Janus is required to verify certain information on your account application as part of its Anti-Money Laundering Program. You will be required to provide your full name, date of birth, social security number, and permanent street address to assist in verifying your identity. You may also be asked to provide documents that may help to establish your identity. Until verification of your identity is made, Janus may temporarily limit additional share purchases. In addition, Janus may close an account if they are unable to verify a shareholder's identity. Please contact a Janus representative if you need additional assistance when completing your application or additional information about the Anti-Money Laundering Program.

In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, Janus' Anti-Money Laundering Program (the "Program") provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

The Funds have also adopted an identity theft policy ("Red Flag Policy") to detect, prevent, and mitigate patterns, practices, or specific activities that indicate the possible existence of identity theft. The Funds are required by law to obtain certain personal information which will be used to verify your identity. The Red Flag Policy applies to the opening of Fund accounts and activity with respect to existing accounts.

# **EXCHANGES**

Please note the following when exchanging shares:

An exchange represents the redemption (or sale) of shares from one Fund and the purchase of shares of another Fund, which may produce a taxable gain or loss in a non-retirement account.

You may generally exchange Shares of a Fund for Shares of the same class of any other fund in the Trust.

You may also exchange shares of one class for another class of shares within the same fund, provided the eligibility requirements of the class of shares to be received are met. A Fund's fees and expenses differ between share classes. Exchanging from a direct share class to one held through an intermediary typically results in increased expenses. This is because share classes distributed through intermediaries include additional fees for administration and/or distribution to pay for services provided by intermediaries. Please read the Prospectus for the share class you are interested in prior to investing in that share class.

New regular Janus fund accounts established by exchange must be opened with \$2,500 or the total account value if the value of the Janus fund account you are exchanging from is less than \$2,500. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

UGMA/UTMA accounts, Traditional or Roth IRAs, Simplified Employee Pension IRAs, and Coverdell Education Savings Accounts established by exchange must meet the minimum investment requirements previously described. If the value of the Janus fund account you are exchanging from is less than the stated minimum, you must exchange the entire balance. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

New Janus fund non-retirement accounts established by an exchange (or exchange purchases to an existing Roth IRA) resulting from a required minimum distribution from a retirement account do not have an initial minimum investment requirement. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

Exchanges between existing Janus fund accounts must meet the \$100 subsequent investment requirement.

For Systematic Exchanges, if no date is specified on your request, systematic exchanges will be made on the 20th of each month. You may establish this option for as little as \$100 per exchange. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are exchanging from falls below the Systematic Exchange amount, all remaining shares will be exchanged and your Systematic Exchange Program will be discontinued.

The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term or excessive trading. A Fund may suspend or terminate your exchange privilege if you make more than one round trip in the Fund in a 90-day period and may bar future purchases in the Fund or any of the other Janus funds. Different restrictions may apply if you invest through an intermediary. For more information about the Funds' policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

Each Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

With certain limited exceptions, exchanges between Janus fund accounts will be accepted only if the registrations are identical. If you are exchanging into a closed Janus fund, you will need to meet criteria for investing in the closed fund. For more information, refer to Closed Fund Policies in the "Other Information" section of this Prospectus.

If the shares you are exchanging are held in certificate form, you must return the certificate to Janus prior to making any exchanges. Shares are no longer available in certificate form.

Note: For the fastest and easiest way to exchange shares, log on to janus.com/individual\* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

\* Certain account types do not allow transactions via janus.com. For more information, access janus.com/individual or refer to this Shareholder's Manual.

# PAYMENT OF REDEMPTION PROCEEDS

**By Electronic Transfer** - Generally all accounts are automatically eligible for the electronic redemption option if bank information is provided.

**Next Day Wire Transfer** - Your redemption proceeds can be electronically transferred to your predesignated bank account on the next bank business day after receipt of your redemption request (wire transfer). You may be charged a fee for each wire transfer, and your bank may charge an additional fee to receive the wire.

**ACH (Automated Clearing House) Transfer** - Your redemption proceeds can be electronically transferred to your predesignated bank account on or about the second bank business day after receipt of your redemption request. There is no fee associated with this type of electronic transfer.

**By Check** - Redemption proceeds will be sent to the shareholder(s) of record at the address of record normally within seven days after receipt of a valid redemption request. During the 10 days following an address change, requests for redemption checks to be sent to a new address require a signature guarantee.

**By Systematic Redemption** - If no date is specified on your request, systematic redemptions will be made on or about the 24th of each month. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are selling from falls to zero, your Systematic Redemption Program will be discontinued.

Generally, orders to sell Shares may be initiated at any time at janus.com/individual, by telephone, or in writing. Certain tax-deferred accounts may require a written request. If the Shares being sold were purchased by check or automated investment, the Funds can delay the payment of your redemption proceeds for up to 15 days from the day of purchase to allow the purchase to clear. In addition, there may be a delay in the payment of your redemption proceeds if you request a redemption by electronic transfer and your bank information is new. Unless you provide alternate instructions, your proceeds will be invested in Shares of Janus Money Market Fund during the 15-day hold period.

Each Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Funds to redeem their Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

Note: For the fastest and easiest way to redeem shares, log on to janus.com/individual\* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

\* Certain account types do not allow transactions via janus.com. For more information, access janus.com/individual or refer to this Shareholder's Manual.

# **Large Shareholder Redemptions**

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of a Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in a Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force a Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

### **Redemptions In-Kind**

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although each Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, each Fund is required to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of that Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, a Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. In-kind payment means payment will be made in portfolio securities rather than cash. If this occurs, the redeeming shareholder might incur brokerage or other transaction costs to convert the securities to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions.

While a Fund may pay redemptions in-kind, a Fund may instead choose to raise cash to meet redemption requests through the sale of fund securities or permissible borrowings. If a Fund is forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, such sales may adversely affect the Fund's NAV and may increase brokerage costs.

# WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS

To redeem or exchange all or part of your Shares in writing, your request should be sent to one of the addresses listed under "Doing Business with Janus." Requests or documents received in a language other than English may be inadvertently delayed or returned due to an inability to accurately translate the intended instructions. Please include the following information:

the name of the Janus fund(s) being redeemed or exchanged;

the account number(s);

the amount of money or number of shares being redeemed or exchanged;

the name(s) on the account;

the signature(s) of one or more registered account owners; and

your daytime telephone number.

# SIGNATURE GUARANTEE

A signature guarantee for each registered account owner is required if any of the following is applicable:

You request a redemption by check above a certain dollar amount.

You would like a check made payable to anyone other than the shareholder(s) of record.

You would like a check mailed to an address that has been changed within 10 days of the redemption request.

You would like a check mailed to an address other than the address of record.

You would like your redemption proceeds sent to a bank account other than a bank account of record.

The Funds reserve the right to require a signature guarantee under other circumstances or to reject or delay a redemption on certain legal grounds.

A signature guarantee may be refused if any of the following is applicable:

It does not appear valid or in good form.

The transaction amount exceeds the surety bond limit of the signature guarantee.

The guarantee stamp has been reported as stolen, missing, or counterfeit.

### How to Obtain a Signature Guarantee

A signature guarantee assures that a signature is genuine. The signature guarantee protects shareholders from unauthorized account transfers. The following financial institutions may guarantee signatures: banks, savings and loan associations, trust companies, credit unions, broker-dealers, and member firms of a national securities exchange. Call your financial institution to see if they have the ability to guarantee a signature. A signature guarantee cannot be provided by a notary public.

If you live outside the United States, a foreign bank properly authorized to do business in your country of residence or a U.S. consulate may be able to authenticate your signature.

# CLOSED FUND POLICIES - JANUS TWENTY FUND

The Fund has limited sales of its shares because Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. Sales to new investors have generally been discontinued and financial intermediaries may not open new accounts with the Fund or add new investors to existing omnibus accounts. Investors who meet certain criteria described below, however, may be able to purchase shares of the Fund. You may be required to demonstrate eligibility to purchase shares of the Fund before your investment is accepted. If you are a current Fund shareholder and close an existing Fund account, you will not be able to make additional investments in the Fund unless you meet one of the specified criteria. The Fund may resume sales of its shares at some future date, but they have no present intention to do so.

Investors who meet the following criteria may be able to invest in the Fund: (i) existing shareholders invested in the Fund are permitted to continue to purchase shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital

gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances; (ii) discretionary investment advisers may continue to invest in the Fund through an existing omnibus account at a financial institution and/or intermediary on behalf of clients who are current Fund shareholders; (iii) under certain circumstances, all or a portion of the shares held in a closed Fund account may be reallocated to a different form of ownership; this may include, but is not limited to, mandatory retirement distributions, legal proceedings, estate settlements, and the gifting of Fund shares; (iv) it is expected that existing or new participants in employer-sponsored retirement plans, including employees of JCGI and any of its subsidiaries covered under the JCGI retirement plan, that currently offer the Fund as an investment option may direct contributions to the Fund through their plan, regardless of whether the participant invested in such Fund prior to its closing; (v) Janus Capital encourages its employees to own shares of the Janus funds, and as such, upon prior approval, employees of Janus Capital and its affiliates may open new accounts in the closed Fund; Trustees of the Janus funds and directors of JCGI may also open new accounts in the closed Fund; (vi) Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other mutual funds, may invest in the Fund; and (vii) in the case of certain mergers or reorganizations, retirement plans may be able to add the closed Fund as an investment option, and sponsors of certain wrap programs with existing accounts in the Fund would be able to continue to invest in the Fund on behalf of new customers. Such mergers, reorganizations, acquisitions, or other business combination are those in which one or more companies involved in such transaction currently offers the Fund as an investment option, and any company that as a result of such transaction becomes affiliated with the company currently offering the Fund (as a parent company, subsidiary, sister company, or otherwise). Such companies may request to add the Fund as an investment option under its retirement plan. In the case of fund mergers, existing shareholders of predecessor funds may be treated as existing shareholders of a surviving closed Fund in applying closed fund policies. In addition, new accounts may be permitted in the Fund for certain plans and programs offered in connection with employer-sponsored retirement plans where the retirement plan has an existing account in the Fund or where the retirement plan was negotiating with Janus Capital (and/or certain recognized intermediary distributors) to add the closed Fund at the time Fund closure was announced. Requests for purchases into a closed Fund will be reviewed by management on an individual basis, taking into consideration whether the addition of the Fund is believed to negatively impact existing Fund shareholders.

### EXCESSIVE TRADING

# **Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures**

The Trustees have adopted policies and procedures with respect to short-term and excessive trading of Fund shares ("excessive trading"). Each Fund is intended for long-term investment purposes only, and the Funds will take reasonable steps to attempt to detect and deter short-term and excessive trading. Transactions placed in violation of the Funds' exchange limits or excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by a Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund. The trading history of accounts determined to be under common ownership or control within any of the Janus funds may be considered in enforcing these policies and procedures. Direct investors should be aware that the Funds are also available for purchase through third party intermediaries. As described below, the Funds may not be able to identify all instances of excessive trading or completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading. In particular, it may be difficult to identify excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. By their nature, omnibus accounts, in which purchases and redemptions of the Funds' shares by multiple investors are aggregated by the intermediary and presented to the Funds on a net basis, may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Funds and their agents. This makes the elimination of excessive trading in the accounts impractical without the assistance of the intermediary.

The Funds attempt to deter excessive trading through at least the following methods:

exchange limitations as described under "Exchanges;" trade monitoring; and

fair valuation of securities as described under "Pricing of Fund Shares."

Generally, a purchase and redemption of Shares from the same Fund (i.e., "round trip") within 90 calendar days may result in enforcement of a Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures with respect to future purchase orders, provided that each Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request as explained above.

The Funds monitor for patterns of shareholder frequent trading and may suspend or permanently terminate the exchange privilege of any investor who makes more than one round trip in a Fund over a 90-day period, and may bar future purchases into the Fund and any of the other Janus funds by such investor. The Funds' excessive trading policies generally do not

apply to (i) a money market fund, although money market funds at all times reserve the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) for any reason without prior notice; (ii) transactions in the Janus funds by a Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds; and (iii) identifiable transactions by certain funds of funds and asset allocation programs to realign portfolio investments with existing target allocations.

The Funds' Trustees may approve from time to time a redemption fee to be imposed by any Janus fund, subject to 60 days' notice to shareholders of that fund.

Investors in other share classes who place transactions through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of the Funds' excessive trading policies and procedures and may be rejected in whole or in part by a Fund. The Funds, however, cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify through the use of omnibus accounts by those intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange, and redemption orders to the Funds, and thus the Funds may have difficulty curtailing such activity. Transactions accepted by a financial intermediary in violation of the Funds' excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by a Fund by the next business day following receipt by that Fund.

In an attempt to detect and deter excessive trading in omnibus accounts, the Funds or their agents may require intermediaries to impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those intermediaries. Such restrictions may include, but are not limited to, requiring that trades be placed by U.S. mail, prohibiting future purchases by investors who have recently redeemed Fund shares, requiring intermediaries to report information about customers who purchase and redeem large amounts, and similar restrictions. The Funds' ability to impose such restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the systems' capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries.

Certain transactions in Fund shares, such as periodic rebalancing through intermediaries (no more frequently than every 60 days) or those which are made pursuant to systematic purchase, exchange, or redemption programs generally do not raise excessive trading concerns and normally do not require application of the Funds' methods to detect and deter excessive trading.

Each Fund also reserves the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the trading activity in the account(s) is deemed to be disruptive to a Fund. For example, a Fund may refuse a purchase order if the Fund's portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe they would be unable to invest the money effectively in accordance with the Fund's investment policies or the Fund would otherwise be adversely affected due to the size of the transaction, frequency of trading, or other factors.

The Funds' policies and procedures regarding excessive trading may be modified at any time by the Funds' Trustees.

# **Excessive Trading Risks**

Excessive trading may present risks to a Fund's long-term shareholders. Excessive trading into and out of a Fund may disrupt portfolio investment strategies, may create taxable gains to remaining Fund shareholders, and may increase Fund expenses, all of which may negatively impact investment returns for all remaining shareholders, including long-term shareholders.

Funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for excessive trading. Investors may attempt to take advantage of anticipated price movements in securities held by a fund based on events occurring after the close of a foreign market that may not be reflected in the fund's NAV (referred to as "price arbitrage"). Such arbitrage opportunities may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that a Fund's valuation of a security differs from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders may dilute the NAV of a Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. Although the Funds have adopted fair valuation policies and procedures intended to reduce the Funds' exposure to price arbitrage, stale pricing, and other potential pricing inefficiencies, under such circumstances there is potential for short-term arbitrage trades to dilute the value of Fund shares.

Although the Funds take steps to detect and deter excessive trading pursuant to the policies and procedures described in this Prospectus and approved by the Trustees, there is no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in limiting excessive trading in all circumstances. For example, for share classes sold through financial intermediaries, the Funds may be unable to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded

through intermediaries. Omnibus accounts may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Funds and their agents. This makes the Funds' identification of excessive trading transactions in the Funds through an omnibus account difficult and makes the elimination of excessive trading in the account impractical without the assistance of the intermediary. Although the Funds encourage intermediaries to take necessary actions to detect and deter excessive trading, some intermediaries may be unable or unwilling to do so, and accordingly, the Funds cannot eliminate completely the possibility of excessive trading.

Shareholders that invest through an omnibus account should be aware that they may be subject to the policies and procedures of their financial intermediary with respect to excessive trading in the Funds.

# AVAILABILITY OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings.

Full Holdings. Each Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under each Fund's Holdings & Details tab at janus.com/allfunds.

Each Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

**Top Holdings.** Each Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of a Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

**Other Information.** Each Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds. Under extraordinary circumstances, exceptions to the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures may be made by Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates. Such exceptions may be made without prior notice to shareholders. A summary of the Funds' portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures, which includes a discussion of any exceptions, is contained in the Funds' SAI.

# SHAREHOLDER SERVICES AND ACCOUNT POLICIES

### **Address Changes**

For the easiest way to change the address on your account, visit janus.com/individual. You may also call a Janus representative or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record. Include the name of the Janus fund(s) you hold, the account number(s), the name(s) on the account, and both the old and new addresses. Certain options may be suspended for 10 days following an address change unless a signature guarantee is provided.

### **Bank Account Changes**

For the easiest way to change your bank account of record or add new bank account information to your account, visit janus.com/individual. You may also send a written request signed by the shareholder of record or each shareholder of record

if more than one. Please note that you may change or add bank information online at janus.com/individual for purchases only. Certain tax-deferred accounts may require a written notice and, in some instances, bank privileges may not be available. We cannot accept changes or additions to bank account redemption options online at janus.com/individual or over the telephone. If the added bank account is a joint tenant/tenants in common account, at least one name on the bank account must match one name on the Fund account. There may be a delay in the payment of your redemption proceeds if you request a redemption by electronic transfer to a new bank or bank account.

#### Distributions

Generally, all income dividends and capital gains distributions will automatically be reinvested in your Fund account. If you wish to change your distribution option, please visit janus.com/individual, call a Janus representative, or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record.

If you receive Fund distributions from an open non-retirement Fund account by check, and a distribution check sent to you at your address of record has been returned to Janus and you have failed to respond to follow up mailings from Janus, upon return of the follow up mailing the distribution check will be reinvested in your open Fund account at the next calculated NAV. In addition, your non-retirement Fund account distribution checks may be reinvested in your Fund account if you do not cash them within one year of the date they were written. No interest will accrue on amounts represented by uncashed distribution or redemption checks.

### **Involuntary Redemptions**

The Funds reserve the right to close an account if the shareholder is deemed to engage in activities which are illegal or otherwise believed to be detrimental to the Funds. This includes, but is not limited to, accounts that a Fund or its agents believe are engaged in market timing. Any time shares are redeemed in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. You are responsible for any tax liabilities associated with an involuntary redemption of your account.

### **Online and Telephone Transactions**

You may initiate many transactions through janus.com/individual or by calling Janus XpressLine™. You may also contact a Janus representative. Generally all new accounts automatically receive online and telephone transaction privileges including redemption privileges. If you do not want to receive these privileges, please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative. The Funds and their agents will not be responsible for any losses, costs, or expenses resulting from unauthorized transactions when reasonable procedures designed to verify the identity of the online user or caller are followed.

Your account information should be kept private, and you should immediately review any account statements that you receive from Janus. Someone other than you could act on your account if that person is able to provide the required identifying information. Contact Janus immediately about any transactions you believe to be unauthorized.

Occasionally, we experience high call volumes due to unusual market activity or other events that may make it difficult for you to reach a Janus representative by telephone. If you are unable to reach a Janus representative by telephone, please consider visiting janus.com/individual, calling Janus XpressLine<sup>™</sup>, or sending written instructions.

### **Registration Changes**

To change the name on an account, the shares are generally transferred to a new account. In some cases, legal documentation may be required. Please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative for further instructions.

# Statements, Reports, and Prospectuses

We will send you quarterly confirmations of all transactions. You may elect at janus.com/edelivery to discontinue delivery of your paper statements, and instead receive them online. In addition, at janus.com/individual, the Funds will send you an immediate transaction confirmation statement after every non-systematic transaction. If you have not elected to receive online statements, your confirmation will be mailed within two days of the transaction. The Funds reserve the right to charge a fee for additional account statement requests.

The Funds produce financial reports that include a complete list of each of the Funds' portfolio holdings semiannually, and update their prospectus annually. You may elect to receive these reports and prospectus updates electronically at janus.com/edelivery. The Funds' fiscal year ends September 30.

Unless you instruct Janus otherwise by contacting a Janus representative, the Funds will mail only one report or prospectus to your address of record ("household"), even if more than one person in your household has a Fund account. This process,

known as "householding," reduces the amount of mail you receive and helps lower Fund expenses. If you decide that you no longer want the mailing of these documents to be combined with the other members of your household, please call a Janus representative or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record. Individual copies will be sent within thirty (30) days after the Funds receive your instructions.

# **Taxpayer Identification Number**

On the application or other appropriate forms, you may be asked to certify that your Social Security or employer identification number is correct and that you are not subject to backup withholding for failing to report income to the IRS. If you are subject to backup withholding, or you did not certify your taxpayer identification number, the IRS requires the Funds to withhold a certain percentage (at the currently applicable rate) of any dividends paid and redemption or exchange proceeds. In addition to this backup withholding, you may be subject to a \$50 fee to reimburse the Funds for any penalty that the IRS may impose.

# **Temporary Suspension of Services**

The Funds or their agents may, in case of emergency, temporarily suspend telephone transactions and other shareholder services. As previously noted, the Funds may postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. In addition, the right to require the Funds to redeem their Shares may be suspended or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable. The exchange privilege may also be suspended in these circumstances.

# Financial highlights

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand the Funds' financial performance for each fiscal period shown. Items "Net asset value, beginning of period" through "Net asset value, end of period" reflect financial results for a single Fund Share. The gross expense ratio reflects expenses prior to any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The net expense ratio reflects expenses after any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The information for the fiscal periods shown has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Funds' financial statements, is included in the Annual Report, which is available upon request, and incorporated by reference into the SAI.

The total returns in the tables represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in Class D Shares of the Funds (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

Class D Shares of the Funds commenced operations on February 16, 2010, after the restructuring of the Funds' Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The financial highlights shown for periods prior to February 16, 2010 reflect financial results for the Class J Shares of each respective Fund. If Class D Shares had been available, the financial results shown may have been different.

### Janus Balanced Fund - Class D

	Years or	Period ended Sept	tember 30	Years ended October 31†		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$23.19	\$25.10	\$24.09	\$20.58	\$27.00	\$24.07
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and	0.56	0.56	0.41	0.36	0.59	0.59
unrealized)	4.23	(1.15)	1.03	3.80	(5.58)	2.91
Total from investment operations	4.79	(0.59)	1.44	4.16	(4.99)	3.50
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.54)	(0.54)	(0.43)	(0.74)	(0.59)	(0.57)
Distributions from capital gains	(0.41)	(0.78)	_ ′	(0.58)	(0.84)	
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (2)	N/A	N/A
Total distributions and other	(0.95)	(1.32)	(0.43)	(1.32)	(1.43)	(0.57)
Net asset value, end of period	\$27.03	\$23.19	\$25.10	\$23.42	\$20.58	\$27.00
Total return(3)	21.03%	(2.69)%	6.04%	21.56%	(19.34)%	14.73%
Not agests and of naried (in millions)	\$1,157	\$962	\$984	\$2.420	¢2 262	¢2 706
Net assets, end of period (in millions)  Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$1,137 \$1,089	\$1,039	\$984 \$961	\$3,439 \$2,750	\$2,362 \$2,724	\$2,786
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	0.72%	0.72%	0.73%	0.82%	\$2,734 0.79%	\$2,594 0.79%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	0.72%	0.72%	0.73%	0.82%	0.79%	0.79%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)  Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net	0.72/0	0.72/0	0.7370	0.02/0	U.19/0	0.79/0
assets(4)	2.13%	2.22%	2.72%	2.72%	2.42%	2.34%
Portfolio turnover rate	84%	94%	76% (3)	158%	109%	60%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Contrarian Fund - Class D

	Years o	r Period ended Sept	ember 30	Years ended October 31†		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.32	\$14.01	\$12.96	\$10.90	\$21.19	\$17.44
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.12	0.01	0.05	_	0.07	0.06
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and						
unrealized)	2.54	(2.66)	1.00	1.22	(9.40)	5.71
Total from investment operations	2.66	(2.65)	1.05	1.22	(9.33)	5.77
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	=	(0.04)	-	(0.05)	(0.08)	(0.21)
Distributions from capital gains	_	-	_	(0.37)	(0.88)	(1.81)
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	(0.01)	N/A	N/A
Total distributions and other	-	(0.04)	-	(0.43)	(0.96)	(2.02)
Net asset value, end of period	\$13.98	\$11.32	\$14.01	\$11.69	\$10.90	\$21.19
Net asset value, end of period	\$15.70	\$11.52	\$14.01	\$11.07	\$10.90	\$21.17
Total return(2)	23.51%	(18.96)%	8.10%	12.35%	(46.02)%	36.17%
N-tt	61 (00	¢1 476	ea 124	\$2.CEE	e2 020	¢0.453
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$1,600	\$1,476	\$2,134	\$3,655	\$3,928	\$8,452
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$1,614	\$2,013	\$2,114	\$3,398	\$7,252	\$6,379
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.66%	0.69%	0.80%	1.01%	1.01%	0.97%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)(4)	0.66%	0.69%	0.80%	1.00%	1.00%	0.96%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net						
assets(3)	0.75%	0.55%	0.52%	0.02%	0.43%	0.38%
Portfolio turnover rate	53%	130%	95% (2)	80%	52%	28%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.67% in 2011 and 0.98% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

Janus Enterprise Fund - Class D

	Years o	r Period ended Sept	ember 30	Years ended October 31†		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$52.71	\$52.30	\$45.90	\$35.71	\$59.39	\$45.65
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and	(0.05)	0.05	0.06	(0.01)	0.05	(0.01)
unrealized)	12.41	0.36	6.34	6.80	(23.73)	13.75
Total from investment operations	12.36	0.41	6.40	6.79	(23.68)	13.74
Less distributions:						
Dividends from net investment income						
Distributions from capital gains			_			
Total distributions		_	_	_		_
Total distributions			_			
Net asset value, end of period	\$65.07	\$52.71	\$52.30	\$42.50	\$35.71	\$59.39
Total return(2)	23.45%	0.78%	13.94%	19.01%	(39.87)%	30.10%
					· ·	
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$914	\$788	\$814	\$1,522	\$1,398	\$2,233
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$898	\$910	\$775	\$1,336	\$2,026	\$1,926
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.86%	0.83%	0.88%	0.99%	0.92%	0.94%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.86%	0.83%	0.88%	0.98%	0.92%	0.93%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net						
assets(3)	(0.08)%	(0.23)%	(0.08)%	(0.09)%	0.04%	(0.04)%
Portfolio turnover rate	14%	19%	22% (2)	41%	69%	32%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information. (1) Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

Janus Fund - Class D

	Years or	Period ended Sept	ember 30	Years ended October 31†		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.43	\$26.83	\$25.24	\$20.35	\$33.66	\$27.43
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.18	0.17	0.10	0.11	0.18	0.16
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and						
unrealized)	6.45	(1.46)	1.49	3.76	(13.33)	6.17
Total from investment operations	6.63	(1.29)	1.59	3.87	(13.15)	6.33
Less distributions:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.17)	(0.11)	=	(0.27)	(0.16)	(0.10)
Distributions from capital gains	-	-	-		-	_
Total distributions	(0.17)	(0.11)	-	(0.27)	(0.16)	(0.10)
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.89	\$25.43	\$26.83	\$23.95	\$20.35	\$33.66
Total return(2)	26.18%	(4.86)%	6.30%	19.35%	(39.24)%	23.12%
		( 111)			(333)	
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$4,786	\$4,120	\$4,707	\$8,100	\$7,528	\$13,039
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$4,622	\$4,895	\$4,678	\$7,312	\$10,974	\$11,817
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.68%	0.77%	0.93%	0.89%	0.88%	0.88%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)(4)	0.68%	0.77%	0.93%	0.88%	0.87%	0.87%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net						
assets(3)	0.69%	0.60%	0.61%	0.49%	0.60%	0.52%
Portfolio turnover rate	46%	90%	40% (2)	60%	95%	32%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.77% in 2011, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

# Janus Growth and Income Fund - Class D

	Years or	Period ended Sept	ember 30	Year	rs ended October	31†
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$26.25	\$28.50	\$27.37	\$21.90	\$44.20	\$37.36
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.41	0.31	0.27	0.28	0.38	0.63
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and						
unrealized)	8.02	(2.24)	1.11	4.56	(17.92)	6.86
Total from investment operations	8.43	(1.93)	1.38	4.84	(17.54)	7.49
Less distributions:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.39)	(0.32)	(0.25)	(0.27)	(0.49)	(0.65)
Distributions from capital gains	-	-	-	-	(4.27)	_
Total distributions	(0.39)	(0.32)	(0.25)	(0.27)	(4.76)	(0.65)
Net asset value, end of period	\$34.29	\$26.25	\$28.50	\$26.47	\$21.90	\$44.20
Total return(2)	32.23%	(6.93)%	5.09%	22.32%	(43.79)%	20.22%
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$2,125	\$1,758	\$1,783	\$3,623	\$3,346	\$7,108
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$2,046	\$2,046	\$1,787	\$3,232	\$5,464	\$6,738
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.80%	0.80%	0.83%	0.90%	0.87%	0.87%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.80%	0.80%	0.83%	0.89%	0.86%	0.86%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net						
assets(3)	1.42%	1.06%	1.56%	1.22%	1.17%	1.98%
Portfolio turnover rate	45%	65%	43% (2)	40%	76%	54%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.(3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Research Fund - Class D

	Years o	r Period ended Sep	tember 30	Years ended October 31†		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$25.97	\$26.35	\$23.74	\$18.25	\$32.09	\$24.19
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.17	0.18	0.13	0.17	0.05	0.03
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both						
realized and unrealized)	6.25	(0.41)	2.48	4.23	(13.86)	7.89
Total from investment operations	6.42	(0.23)	2.61	4.40	(13.81)	7.92
Less distributions:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.20)	(0.15)	=	(0.16)	(0.03)	(0.02)
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	-	_	_	_
Total distributions	(0.20)	(0.15)	-	(0.16)	(0.03)	(0.02)
Net asset value, end of period	\$32.19	\$25.97	\$26.35	\$22.49	\$18.25	\$32.09
Total return(2)	24.83%	(0.95)%	10.99%	24.29%	(43.08)%	32.76%
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$1,878	\$1,617	\$1,754	\$2,890	\$2,591	\$5,006
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$1,825	\$1,896	\$1,700	\$2,505	\$4,098	\$4,267
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.86%	0.77%	0.90%	1.02%	1.06%	1.01%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.86%	0.76%	0.89%	1.01%	1.05%	1.00%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to						
average net assets(3)	0.58%	0.58%	0.83%	0.59%	0.24%	0.11%
Portfolio turnover rate	64%	88%	69% (2)	83%	102%	72%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information. (1) Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Triton Fund - Class D

	Years o	r Period ended Sept	ember 30	Years ended October 31†		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$14.88	\$14.69	\$12.38	\$8.89	\$17.13	\$13.09
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.03)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	-
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and						
unrealized)	3.89	0.49	2.30	2.70	(6.36)	4.22
Total from investment operations	3.86	0.50	2.31	2.71	(6.34)	4.22
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	-	-	-	- (2)	-	-
Distributions from capital gains	(0.60)	(0.31)	_	_	(1.90)	(0.18)
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (3)	N/A
Total distributions and other	(0.60)	(0.31)	-	_	(1.90)	(0.18)
Net asset value, end of period	\$18.14	\$14.88	\$14.69	\$11.60	\$8.89	\$17.13
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.14	\$14.00	\$14.09	\$11.00	\$0.07	\$17.15
Total return(4)	26.45%	3.19%	18.66%	30.55%	(41.05)%	32.579
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$609	\$454	\$227	\$315	\$123	\$152
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$573	\$429	\$193	\$193	\$143	\$120
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	0.84%	0.82%	0.83%	1.18%	1.20%	1.13%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)(6)	0.84%	0.82%	0.83%	1.17%	1.20%	1.11%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net	2.0.70	0.0270	0.0570	//	=0/0	1.11/
assets(5)	(0.01)%	(0.06)%	(0.19)%	0.06%	(0.23)%	(0.28)
Portfolio turnover rate	35%	42%	32% (4)	50%	88%	93%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Dividends from net investment income aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.84% in 2012,

<sup>(6) 0.82%</sup> in 2011, 0.83% in 2010, 1.17% in 2009, and 1.16% in 2008, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

# Janus Twenty Fund - Class D

	Years or Period ended September 30			Years ended October 31 <sup>†</sup>		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$55.85	\$60.37	\$59.05	\$46.29	\$74.70	\$52.93
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.29	0.27	0.12	0.06	0.01	0.15
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and						
unrealized)	15.77	(4.56)	1.20	10.66	(28.27)	21.94
Total from investment operations	16.06	(4.29)	1.32	10.72	(28.26)	22.09
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.11)	(0.23)	=	_	(0.15)	(0.32)
Distributions from capital gains	(9.16)	-	-	_	_	-
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	(0.01)	N/A	N/A
Total distributions and other	(9.27)	(0.23)	-	(0.01)	(0.15)	(0.32)
Net asset value, end of period	\$62.64	\$55.85	\$60.37	\$57.00	\$46.29	\$74.70
T (1 (2)	22 (20/	(7.16)0/(2)	2.240/	22.160/	(27.01)0/	41.05
Total return(2)	32.63%	(7.16)%(3)	2.24%	23.16%	(37.91)%	41.959
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$5,081	\$4,132	\$4,905	\$9,016	\$7,671	\$12,70
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$4,793	\$5,019	\$4,970	\$7,847	\$11,801	\$10,3
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	0.70%	0.81%	0.87%	0.86%	0.85%	0.88%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	0.70%	0.81%	0.86%	0.86%	0.84%	0.88%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net	0., 0, 0	0.01/0	0.0070	3.0070	3.0 . / 0	0.007
assets(4)	0.50%	0.45%	0.31%	(0.10)%	(0.07)% (6)	0.22%
Portfolio turnover rate	12%	56%	35% (2)	32%	42%	20%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

From time to time the Fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower. Total return reflects a non-recurring litigation settlement against Enron Corp. This resulted in an increase to the total return of 0.29%.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.86% in 2007, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

(6) As a result of the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been reduced by 0.09%. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

# Janus Venture Fund - Class D

	Years o	r Period ended Sept	Years ended October 31†			
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$50.30	\$47.12	\$41.61	\$29.82	\$79.09	\$65.75
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.20)	(0.01)	0.03	_	0.07	(0.02)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and	, ,	, ,				, í
unrealized)	14.61	3.19	5.48	8.86	(34.87)	20.85
Total from investment operations	14.41	3.18	5.51	8.86	(34.80)	20.83
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	-	-	-	-	-	-
Distributions from capital gains	(4.08)	_	_	_	(14.47)	(7.49)
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	- (2)	N/A
Total distributions and other	(4.08)	-	-	-	(14.47)	(7.49)
Net asset value, end of period	\$60.63	\$50.30	\$47.12	\$38.68	\$29.82	\$79.09
		C == 0 /	4.5.5.40.4		(== <=>0/	
Total return(3)	29.95%	6.75%	13.24%	29.71%	(52.62)%	34.689
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$1,053	\$846	\$842	\$921	\$761	\$1,76
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$1,033 \$998	\$966	\$824	\$921 \$776	\$1,269	\$1,76
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	0.83%	0.85%	0.87%	0.93%	0.90%	0.87%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	0.83%	0.85%	0.87%	0.93%	0.90%	0.87%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average	0.03/0	0.03/0	U.O / /0	0.73/0	0.50/0	0.677
net assets(4)	(0.11)%	(0.20)%	(0.39)%	(0.48)%	(0.46)%	(0.49)
Portfolio turnover rate	51%	54%	58% (3)	40%	31%	57%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Return of capital aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.84% in 2011,

<sup>(5) 0.85%</sup> in 2010, 0.91% in 2009, and 0.89% in 2008, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

# Glossary of investment terms

This glossary provides a more detailed description of some of the types of securities, investment strategies, and other instruments in which the Funds may invest, as well as some general investment terms. The Funds may invest in these instruments to the extent permitted by their investment objectives and policies. The Funds are not limited by this discussion and may invest in any other types of instruments not precluded by the policies discussed elsewhere in this Prospectus.

# **EQUITY AND DEBT SECURITIES**

Average-Weighted Effective Maturity is a measure of a bond's maturity. The stated maturity of a bond is the date when the issuer must repay the bond's entire principal value to an investor. Some types of bonds may also have an "effective maturity" that is shorter than the stated date due to prepayment or call provisions. Securities without prepayment or call provisions generally have an effective maturity equal to their stated maturity. Average-weighted effective maturity is calculated by averaging the effective maturity of bonds held by a Fund with each effective maturity "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents.

Bank loans include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities generally acquired as a participation interest in or assignment of a loan originated by a lender or financial institution. Assignments and participations involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Interest rates on floating rate securities adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality. If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. A Fund may have difficulty trading assignments and participations to third parties or selling such securities in secondary markets, which in turn may affect the Fund's NAV.

**Bonds** are debt securities issued by a company, municipality, government, or government agency. The issuer of a bond is required to pay the holder the amount of the loan (or par value of the bond) at a specified maturity and to make scheduled interest payments.

*Certificates of Participation ("COPs")* are certificates representing an interest in a pool of securities. Holders are entitled to a proportionate interest in the underlying securities. Municipal lease obligations are often sold in the form of COPs. Refer to "Municipal lease obligations" below.

**Commercial paper** is a short-term debt obligation with a maturity ranging from 1 to 270 days issued by banks, corporations, and other borrowers to investors seeking to invest idle cash. A Fund may purchase commercial paper issued in private placements under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

**Common stocks** are equity securities representing shares of ownership in a company and usually carry voting rights and earn dividends. Unlike preferred stock, dividends on common stock are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors.

*Convertible securities* are preferred stocks or bonds that pay a fixed dividend or interest payment and are convertible into common stock at a specified price or conversion ratio.

**Debt securities** are securities representing money borrowed that must be repaid at a later date. Such securities have specific maturities and usually a specific rate of interest or an original purchase discount.

**Depositary receipts** are receipts for shares of a foreign-based corporation that entitle the holder to dividends and capital gains on the underlying security. Receipts include those issued by domestic banks (American Depositary Receipts), foreign banks (Global or European Depositary Receipts), and broker-dealers (depositary shares).

**Duration** is the time it will take investors to recoup their investment in a bond. Unlike average maturity, duration reflects both principal and interest payments. Generally, the higher the coupon rate on a bond, the lower its duration will be. The duration of a bond portfolio is calculated by averaging the duration of bonds held by a Fund with each duration "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents. Because duration accounts for interest payments, a Fund's duration is usually shorter than its average maturity.

*Equity securities* generally include domestic and foreign common stocks; preferred stocks; securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks; warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks; and other securities with equity characteristics.

**Exchange-traded funds ("ETFs")** are index-based investment companies which hold substantially all of their assets in securities with equity characteristics. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operations.

**Fixed-income securities** are securities that pay a specified rate of return. The term generally includes short- and long-term government, corporate, and municipal obligations that pay a specified rate of interest, dividends, or coupons for a specified period of time. Coupon and dividend rates may be fixed for the life of the issue or, in the case of adjustable and floating rate securities, for a shorter period.

*High-yield/high-risk bonds* are bonds that are rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody's). Other terms commonly used to describe such bonds include "lower rated bonds," "non-investment grade bonds," and "junk bonds."

*Industrial development bonds* are revenue bonds that are issued by a public authority but which may be backed only by the credit and security of a private issuer and may involve greater credit risk. Refer to "Municipal securities" below.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are shares in a pool of mortgages or other debt instruments. These securities are generally pass-through securities, which means that principal and interest payments on the underlying securities (less servicing fees) are passed through to shareholders on a pro rata basis. These securities involve prepayment risk, which is the risk that the underlying mortgages or other debt may be refinanced or paid off prior to their maturities during periods of declining interest rates. In that case, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds from the securities at a lower rate. Potential market gains on a security subject to prepayment risk may be more limited than potential market gains on a comparable security that is not subject to prepayment risk.

*Mortgage dollar rolls* are transactions in which a Fund sells a mortgage-related security, such as a security issued by Government National Mortgage Association, to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to purchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash.

*Municipal lease obligations* are revenue bonds backed by leases or installment purchase contracts for property or equipment. Lease obligations may not be backed by the issuing municipality's credit and may involve risks not normally associated with general obligation bonds and other revenue bonds. For example, their interest may become taxable if the lease is assigned and the holders may incur losses if the issuer does not appropriate funds for the lease payments on an annual basis, which may result in termination of the lease and possible default.

*Municipal securities* are bonds or notes issued by a U.S. state or political subdivision. A municipal security may be a general obligation backed by the full faith and credit (i.e., the borrowing and taxing power) of a municipality or a revenue obligation paid out of the revenues of a designated project, facility, or revenue source.

**Pass-through securities** are shares or certificates of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer.

**Passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs")** are any foreign corporations which generate certain amounts of passive income or hold certain amounts of assets for the production of passive income. Passive income includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and annuities. To avoid taxes and interest that a Fund must pay if these investments are profitable, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. These elections could require that a Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed, before the securities are sold and before cash is received to pay the distributions.

**Pay-in-kind bonds** are debt securities that normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made.

**Preferred stocks** are equity securities that generally pay dividends at a specified rate and have preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and liquidation. Preferred stock generally does not carry voting rights.

**Real estate investment trust ("REIT")** is an investment trust that operates through the pooled capital of many investors who buy its shares. Investments are in direct ownership of either income property or mortgage loans.

**Rule 144A securities** are securities that are not registered for sale to the general public under the 1933 Act, but that may be resold to certain institutional investors.

**Standby commitment** is a right to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement, and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Step coupon bonds** are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par, or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate.

*Strip bonds* are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds** are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bond. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

*U.S. Government securities* include direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are supported by its full faith and credit. Treasury bills have initial maturities of less than one year, Treasury notes have initial maturities of one to ten years, and Treasury bonds may be issued with any maturity but generally have maturities of at least ten years. U.S. Government securities also include indirect obligations of the U.S. Government that are issued by federal agencies and government sponsored entities. Unlike Treasury securities, agency securities generally are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Some agency securities are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury, others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations, and others are supported only by the credit of the sponsoring agency.

Variable and floating rate securities have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

**Warrants** are securities, typically issued with preferred stock or bonds, which give the holder the right to buy a proportionate amount of common stock at a specified price. The specified price is usually higher than the market price at the time of issuance of the warrant. The right may last for a period of years or indefinitely.

**Zero coupon bonds** are debt securities that do not pay regular interest at regular intervals, but are issued at a discount from face value. The discount approximates the total amount of interest the security will accrue from the date of issuance to maturity. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities.

## FUTURES, OPTIONS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

*Credit default swaps* are a specific kind of counterparty agreement that allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in the swap is a lender and faces credit risk from a third party, and the counterparty in the credit default swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

*Derivatives* are financial instruments whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset (stock, bond, commodity, currency, interest rate or market index). Types of derivatives can include, but are not limited to options, forward contracts, swaps, and futures contracts.

*Equity-linked structured notes* are derivative securities which are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more underlying securities and their equity derivatives in a single note form. The return and/or yield or income component

may be based on the performance of the underlying equity securities, an equity index, and/or option positions. Equity-linked structured notes are typically offered in limited transactions by financial institutions in either registered or non-registered form. An investment in equity-linked notes creates exposure to the credit risk of the issuing financial institution, as well as to the market risk of the underlying securities. There is no guaranteed return of principal with these securities, and the appreciation potential of these securities may be limited by a maximum payment or call right. In certain cases, equity-linked notes may be more volatile and less liquid than less complex securities or other types of fixed-income securities. Such securities may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with other fixed-income securities.

*Equity swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of future cash flow (e.g., one cash flow based on a referenced interest rate and the other based on the performance of stock or a stock index).

**Forward contracts** are contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a financial instrument for an agreed upon price at a specified time. Forward contracts are not currently exchange-traded and are typically negotiated on an individual basis. A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for investment purposes or to hedge against declines in the value of securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, a currency other than the U.S. dollar or to reduce the impact of currency appreciation on purchases of such securities. It may also enter into forward contracts to purchase or sell securities or other financial indices.

**Futures contracts** are contracts that obligate the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver an instrument or money at a specified price on a specified date. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts on foreign currencies, securities, and financial indices including indices of U.S. Government, foreign government, equity, or fixed-income securities. A Fund may also buy options on futures contracts. An option on a futures contract gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. Futures contracts and options on futures are standardized and traded on designated exchanges.

*Indexed/structured securities* are typically short- to intermediate-term debt securities whose value at maturity or interest rate is linked to currencies, interest rates, equity securities, indices, commodity prices, or other financial indicators. Such securities may be positively or negatively indexed (e.g., their value may increase or decrease if the reference index or instrument appreciates). Indexed/structured securities may have return characteristics similar to direct investments in the underlying instruments and may be more volatile than the underlying instruments. A Fund bears the market risk of an investment in the underlying instruments, as well as the credit risk of the issuer.

*Interest rate swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments).

*Inverse floaters* are debt instruments whose interest rate bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another instrument or index. For example, upon reset, the interest rate payable on the inverse floater may go down when the underlying index has risen. Certain inverse floaters may have an interest rate reset mechanism that multiplies the effects of change in the underlying index. Such mechanism may increase the volatility of the security's market value.

**Options** are the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified amount of securities or other assets on or before a fixed date at a predetermined price. A Fund may purchase and write put and call options on securities, securities indices, and foreign currencies. A Fund may purchase or write such options individually or in combination.

**Participatory notes** are derivative securities which are linked to the performance of an underlying Indian security and which allow investors to gain market exposure to Indian securities without trading directly in the local Indian market.

**Total return swaps** involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period.

## OTHER INVESTMENTS, STRATEGIES, AND/OR TECHNIQUES

*Cash sweep program* is an arrangement in which a Fund's uninvested cash balance is used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles at the end of each day.

**Diversification** is a classification given to a fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund

may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act, on the other hand, has the flexibility to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified.

*Industry concentration* for purposes under the 1940 Act is the investment of 25% or more of a Fund's total assets in an industry or group of industries.

**Leverage** is when a Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings or similar transactions. Because short sales involve borrowing securities and then selling them, a Fund's short sales effectively leverage the Fund's assets. The use of leverage may make any change in a Fund's NAV even greater and thus result in increased volatility of returns. A Fund's assets that are used as collateral to secure the short sales may decrease in value while the short positions are outstanding, which may force the Fund to use its other assets to increase the collateral. Leverage also creates interest expense that may lower a Fund's overall returns.

*Market capitalization* is the most commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. It is computed by multiplying the current market price of a share of the company's stock by the total number of its shares outstanding. Market capitalization is an important investment criterion for certain funds, while others do not emphasize investments in companies of any particular size.

**Net long** is a term used to describe when a Fund's assets committed to long positions exceed those committed to short positions.

**Repurchase agreements** involve the purchase of a security by a Fund and a simultaneous agreement by the seller (generally a bank or dealer) to repurchase the security from the Fund at a specified date or upon demand. This technique offers a method of earning income on idle cash. These securities involve the risk that the seller will fail to repurchase the security, as agreed. In that case, a Fund will bear the risk of market value fluctuations until the security can be sold and may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the security.

**Reverse repurchase agreements** involve the sale of a security by a Fund to another party (generally a bank or dealer) in return for cash and an agreement by the Fund to buy the security back at a specified price and time. This technique will be used primarily to provide cash to satisfy unusually high redemption requests, or for other temporary or emergency purposes.

Short sales in which a Fund may engage may be either "short sales against the box" or other short sales. Short sales against the box involve selling short a security that a Fund owns, or the Fund has the right to obtain the amount of the security sold short at a specified date in the future. A Fund may also enter into a short sale to hedge against anticipated declines in the market price of a security or to reduce portfolio volatility. If the value of a security sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain. For short sales, the Fund will incur a loss if the value of a security increases during this period because it will be paying more for the security than it has received from the purchaser in the short sale. If the price declines during this period, a Fund will realize a short-term capital gain. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, its potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security.

When-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions generally involve the purchase of a security with payment and delivery at some time in the future – i.e., beyond normal settlement. A Fund does not earn interest on such securities until settlement and bears the risk of market value fluctuations in between the purchase and settlement dates. New issues of stocks and bonds, private placements, and U.S. Government securities may be sold in this manner.

## This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

You can make inquiries and request other information, including a Statement of Additional Information, annual report, or semiannual report (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. The Funds' Statement of Additional Information and most recent annual and semiannual reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/reports. Additional information about the Funds' investments is available in the Funds' annual and semiannual reports. In the Funds' annual and semiannual reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Funds' performance during their last fiscal period.

The Statement of Additional Information provides detailed information about the Funds and is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. You may review and copy information about the Funds (including the Funds' Statement of Additional Information) at the Public Reference Room of the SEC or get text only copies, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending an electronic request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to or calling the Commission's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520 (1-202-551-8090). Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may also be obtained by calling this number. You may also obtain reports and other information about the Funds from the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.



janus.com

PO Box 55932 Boston, MA 02205-5932 1-800-525-3713

The Trust's Investment Company Act File No. is 811-1879.

Class T Shares Ticker

Growth & Core Janus Twenty Fund†

JAVLX

# **Janus Investment Fund**

Prospectus

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

The Fund is closed to new investors. Refer to the "Shareholder's Guide" section of this Prospectus for more detail.



This Prospectus describes Janus Twenty Fund (the "Fund"), a portfolio of Janus Investment Fund (the "Trust"). Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") serves as investment adviser to the Fund.

The Fund currently offers one or more classes of shares. Only Class T Shares (the "Shares") are offered by this Prospectus. The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. For additional information about Class T Shares and whether or not you are eligible to purchase the Shares, please refer to the Shareholder's Guide section of the Prospectus.

# **Table of contents**

Fund summary Janus Twenty Fund	2			
Additional information about the Fund Fees and expenses Additional investment strategies and general portfolio policies Risks of the Fund	6 6 10			
Management of the Fund Investment adviser Management expenses Investment personnel	14 14 16			
Other information	17			
Distributions and taxes	18			
Shareholder's guide Pricing of fund shares Administrative services fees Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates Purchases Exchanges Redemptions Excessive trading Shareholder communications	20 21 21 22 23 23 25 27			
Financial highlights	28			
Glossary of investment terms	29			
1   Janus Investment Fund				

## **Fund summary**

## **Janus Twenty Fund**

(closed to new investors)

Ticker: JAVLX Class T Shares

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Twenty Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class T
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.52%
Other Expenses	0.29%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.81%

### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class T Shares	\$ 83	\$ 259	\$ 450	\$ 1,002

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 12% of the average value of its portfolio.

### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by normally investing primarily in a core group of 20-30 common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Nondiversification Risk.** The Fund is classified as nondiversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. This gives the Fund's portfolio manager more flexibility to hold larger positions in a smaller number of securities. As a result, an increase or decrease in the value of a single security held by the Fund may have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value and total return.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total	Returns for (	Class T Shares (	calendar yea	ır-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
25.31%	23.89%	9.42%	12.30%	35.94%	-41.97%	43.27%	6.97%	-8.19%	22.31%
Best Quarter: First Quarter 2012 20.06% Worst Quarter: Third Quarter 2008 -26.00%									

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (4/30/85)
Class T Shares				
Return Before Taxes	22.31%	-0.03%	9.98%	11.59%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	22.19%	-0.52%	9.69%	10.08%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	14.67%	-0.10%	8.87%	9.71%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	3.12%	7.52%	9.76%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	10.36%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Russell 1000® Growth Index measures the performance of those Russell 1000® companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

## MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Ron Sachs**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since January 2008.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

### **Minimum Investment Requirements**

The minimum investment for Class T Shares is \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange

in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

## Additional information about the Fund

## FEES AND EXPENSES

Please refer to the following important information when reviewing the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. The fees and expenses shown were determined based on net assets as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

"Annual Fund Operating Expenses" are paid out of the Fund's assets and include fees for portfolio management and administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, and other shareholder services. You do not pay these fees directly but, as the Example in the Fund Summary shows, these costs are borne indirectly by all shareholders.

The "Management Fee" is the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital. Janus Twenty Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that adjusts up or down by a variable of up to 0.15% (assuming constant assets) on a monthly basis based upon the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a measurement period. This fee rate, prior to any performance adjustment, is 0.64%. Any such adjustment to this base fee rate commenced January 2012 and may increase or decrease the Management Fee. Refer to "Management Expenses" in this Prospectus for additional information with further description in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

### "Other Expenses"

services LLC ("Janus Services"), the Fund's transfer agent, for providing, or arranging for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Fund. may include acquired fund fees and expenses, which are indirect expenses the Fund may incur as a result of investing in shares of an underlying fund. "Acquired Fund" refers to any underlying fund (including, but not limited to, exchange-traded funds) in which a fund invests or has invested during the period. To the extent that the Fund invests in Acquired Funds, the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" may not correlate to the "ratio of gross expenses to average net assets" presented in the Financial Highlights table because that ratio includes only the direct operating expenses incurred by the Fund, not the indirect costs of investing in Acquired Funds. Such amounts are less than 0.01%. may include reimbursement to Janus Capital of its out-of-pocket costs for services as administrator and to Janus Services of its out-of-pocket costs for serving as transfer agent and providing, or arranging by others the provision of, servicing to shareholders.

All expenses in the Fund's "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table are shown without the effect of expense offset arrangements. Pursuant to such arrangements, credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce custodian and transfer agent expenses.

### ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND GENERAL PORTFOLIO POLICIES

The Fund's Board of Trustees ("Trustees") may change the Fund's investment objective or non-fundamental principal investment strategies without a shareholder vote. The Fund will notify you in writing at least 60 days before making any such change it considers material. If there is a material change to the Fund's objective or principal investment strategies, you should consider whether the Fund remains an appropriate investment for you. There is no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional investment strategies and general policies apply to the Fund and provide further information including, but not limited to, the types of securities the Fund may invest in when implementing its investment objective. Some of these strategies and policies may be part of a principal strategy. Other strategies and policies may be utilized to a lesser extent. Except for the Fund's policies with respect to investments in illiquid securities and borrowing, the percentage limitations included in these policies and elsewhere in this Prospectus and/or the SAI normally apply only at the time of purchase of a security. So, for example, if the Fund exceeds a limit as a result of market fluctuations or the sale of other securities, it will not be required to dispose of any securities.

#### **Cash Position**

The Fund may not always stay fully invested. For example, when the portfolio manager believes that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when he is otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities, the Fund's cash or similar investments may increase. In other words, cash or similar investments generally are a residual - they represent the assets that remain after the Fund has committed available assets to desirable investment opportunities. When the Fund's

investments in cash or similar investments increase, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested. To the extent the Fund invests its uninvested cash through a sweep program (meaning its uninvested cash is pooled with uninvested cash of other funds and invested in certain securities such as repurchase agreements), it is subject to the risks of the account or fund into which it is investing, including liquidity issues that may delay the Fund from accessing its cash.

In addition, the Fund may temporarily increase its cash position under certain unusual circumstances, such as to protect its assets or maintain liquidity in certain circumstances to meet unusually large redemptions. The Fund's cash position may also increase temporarily due to unusually large cash inflows. Under unusual circumstances such as these, the Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in cash or similar investments. In this case, the Fund may take positions that are inconsistent with its investment objective. As a result, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

#### Common Stock

Unless its investment objective or policies prescribe otherwise, the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks. The portfolio manager generally takes a "bottom up" approach to selecting companies in which to invest. This means that he seeks to identify individual companies with earnings growth potential that may not be recognized by the market at large. The portfolio manager makes this assessment by looking at companies one at a time, regardless of size, country of organization, place of principal business activity, or other similar selection criteria. The portfolio manager may sell a holding if, among other things, the security reaches the portfolio manager's price target, if the company has a deterioration of fundamentals such as failing to meet key operating benchmarks, or if the portfolio manager finds a better investment opportunity. The portfolio manager may also sell a Fund holding to meet redemptions.

### **Counterparties**

Fund transactions involving a counterparty are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to the Fund ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen or not. A counterparty's inability to fulfill its obligation may result in significant financial loss to the Fund. The Fund may be unable to recover its investment from the counterparty or may obtain a limited recovery, and/or recovery may be delayed. The Fund may be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs including, but not limited to, lending its securities to third parties, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Fund's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures, and options. The Fund intends to enter into financial transactions with counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that the Fund focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties.

### **Emerging Markets**

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, the Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm.

### **Foreign Securities**

The portfolio manager seeks investments that meet the selection criteria, regardless of where an issuer or company is located. Foreign securities are generally selected on a security-by-security basis without regard to any predetermined allocation among countries or geographic regions. However, certain factors, such as expected levels of inflation, government policies influencing business conditions, the outlook for currency relationships, and prospects for economic growth among countries, regions, or geographic areas, may warrant greater consideration in selecting foreign securities. There are no limitations on the countries in which the Fund may invest, and the Fund may at times have significant foreign exposure, including exposure to emerging markets.

### High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

A high-yield/high-risk bond (also called a "junk" bond) is a bond rated below investment grade by major rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("Standard & Poor's") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")) or is an unrated bond of similar quality. It presents greater risk of default (the failure to make timely interest and principal payments) than higher quality bonds. To the extent the Fund invests in high-yield/high-

risk bonds, under normal circumstances, the Fund will limit its investments in high-yield/high-risk bonds to 35% or less of its net assets.

## **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities, it may invest up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is a security or other position that cannot be disposed of quickly in the normal course of business. For example, some securities are not registered under U.S. securities laws and cannot be sold to the U.S. public because of Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (these are known as "restricted securities"). Under procedures adopted by the Fund's Trustees, certain restricted securities that are determined to be liquid will not be counted toward this 15% limit.

### **Nondiversification**

Diversification is a way to reduce risk by investing in a broad range of stocks or other securities. **Janus Twenty Fund** is classified as "nondiversified." A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" has the ability to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." This gives a fund which is classified as nondiversified more flexibility to focus its investments in companies that the portfolio manager has identified as the most attractive for the investment objective and strategy of the fund. However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified. This fluctuation, if significant, may affect the performance of the fund.

### Portfolio Turnover

In general, the Fund intends to purchase securities for long-term investment, although, to a limited extent, the Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term gains. Short-term transactions may also result from liquidity needs, securities having reached a price or yield objective, changes in interest rates or the credit standing of an issuer, or by reason of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. The Fund may also sell one security and simultaneously purchase the same or a comparable security to take advantage of short-term differentials in bond yields or securities prices. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the size of the Fund, the nature of the Fund's investments, and the investment style of the portfolio manager. Changes are normally made in the Fund's portfolio whenever the portfolio manager believes such changes are desirable. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making buy and sell decisions.

Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover also may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. The "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus shows the Fund's historical turnover rates.

### **Securities Lending**

The Fund may seek to earn additional income through lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions on a short-term or long-term basis. The Fund may lend portfolio securities on a short-term or long-term basis, in an amount equal to up to ½ of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination. When the Fund lends its securities, it receives collateral (including cash collateral), at least equal to the value of securities loaned. The Fund may earn income by investing this collateral in one or more affiliated or non-affiliated cash management vehicles. It is also possible that, due to a decline in the value of a cash management vehicle, the Fund may lose money. There is also the risk that when portfolio securities are lent, the securities may not be returned on a timely basis, and the Fund may experience delays and costs in recovering the security or gaining access to the collateral provided to the Fund to collateralize the loan. If the Fund is unable to recover a security on loan, the Fund may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Fund. Janus Capital intends to manage the cash collateral in an affiliated cash management vehicle and will receive an investment advisory fee for managing such assets.

### **Short Sales**

The Fund may engage in short sales. No more than 10% of the Fund's net assets may be invested in short positions (through short sales of stocks, structured products, futures, swaps, and uncovered written calls). The Fund may engage in short sales "against the box" and options for hedging purposes that are not subject to this 10% limit. A short sale is generally a transaction in which the Fund sells a security it does not own or have the right to acquire (or that it owns but does not wish to deliver) in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete the transaction, the Fund must

borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. A short sale is subject to the risk that if the price of the security sold short increases in value, the Fund will incur a loss because it will have to replace the security sold short by purchasing it at a higher price. In addition, the Fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request, or market conditions may dictate, that the securities sold short be returned to the lender on short notice, and the Fund may have to buy the securities sold short at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time that other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale. Because there is no upper limit to the price a borrowed security may reach prior to closing a short position, the Fund's losses are potentially unlimited in a short sale transaction. The Fund's gains and losses will also be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the amount of any dividends, interest, or expenses, including transaction costs and borrowing fees, the Fund may be required to pay in connection with a short sale. Such payments may result in the Fund having higher expenses than a fund that does not engage in short sales and may negatively affect the Fund's performance.

The Fund may also enter into short positions through derivative instruments such as options contracts, futures contracts, and swap agreements which may expose the Fund to similar risks. To the extent that the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Due to certain foreign countries' restrictions, the Fund will not be able to engage in short sales in certain foreign countries where it may maintain long positions. As a result, the Fund's ability to fully implement a short selling strategy that could otherwise help the Fund pursue its investment goals may be limited. There can be no assurance that the implementation of a short sale strategy will be successful.

## **Special Situations**

The Fund may invest in companies that demonstrate special situations or turnarounds, meaning companies that have experienced significant business problems but are believed to have favorable prospects for recovery. For example, a special situation or turnaround may arise when, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, the securities of a particular issuer will be recognized as undervalued by the market and appreciate in value due to a specific development with respect to that issuer. Special situations may include significant changes in a company's allocation of its existing capital, a restructuring of assets, or a redirection of free cash flow. For example, issuers undergoing significant capital changes may include companies involved in spin-offs, sales of divisions, mergers or acquisitions, companies involved in bankruptcy proceedings, or companies initiating large changes in their debt to equity ratio. Companies that are redirecting cash flows may be reducing debt, repurchasing shares, or paying dividends. Special situations may also result from: (i) significant changes in industry structure through regulatory developments or shifts in competition; (ii) a new or improved product, service, operation, or technological advance; (iii) changes in senior management or other extraordinary corporate event; (iv) differences in market supply of and demand for the security; or (v) significant changes in cost structure. Investments in "special situations" companies can present greater risks than investments in companies not experiencing special situations, and the Fund's performance could be adversely impacted if the securities selected decline in value or fail to appreciate in value.

### **Swap Agreements**

The Fund may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain common stocks and/or to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices, the rate of inflation, or interest rates. Swap agreements are two-party contracts to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If the Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund's total return. Various types of swaps such as credit default, equity, interest rate, and total return swaps are described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms."

### Other Types of Investments

Unless otherwise stated within its specific investment policies, the Fund may also invest in other types of domestic and foreign securities and use other investment strategies, as described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms." These securities and strategies are not principal investment strategies of the Fund. If successful, they may benefit the Fund by earning a

return on the Fund's assets or reducing risk; however, they may not achieve the Fund's investment objective. These securities and strategies may include:

debt securities (such as bonds, notes, and debentures)

exchange-traded funds

indexed/structured securities (such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities)

various derivative transactions (which could comprise a significant percentage of a fund's portfolio) including, but not limited to, options, futures, forwards, swap agreements (such as equity, interest rate, inflation index, credit default, and total return swaps), participatory notes, structured notes, and other types of derivatives individually or in combination for hedging purposes or for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to earn income and enhance return, to protect unrealized gains, or to avoid realizing losses; such techniques may also be used to adjust currency exposure relative to a benchmark index, to gain exposure to the market pending investment of cash balances, or to meet liquidity needs

securities purchased on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis

## RISKS OF THE FUND

The value of your investment will vary over time, sometimes significantly, and you may lose money by investing in the Fund. To varying degrees, the Fund may invest in stocks, bonds, alternative strategy investments, and money market instruments or cash/cash equivalents. The following information is intended to help you better understand some of the risks of investing in the Fund. The impact of the following risks on the Fund may vary depending on the Fund's investments. The greater the Fund's investment in a particular security, the greater the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with that security. Before investing in the Fund, you should consider carefully the risks that you assume when investing in the Fund.

Derivatives Risk. Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Emerging Markets Risk. Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, the Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant amount of its assets in one or more of these countries, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by events and economic conditions in such countries. The risks of foreign investing are heightened when investing in emerging markets, which may result in the price of investments in emerging markets experiencing sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. The securities markets of many of these countries may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for the Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in

the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. The Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks.

**Foreign Exposure Risks.** Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, the Fund may invest in foreign debt and equity securities either indirectly (e.g., depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because the Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

Currency Risk. As long as the Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When the Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of the Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on the Fund. Such factors may hinder the Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

Geographic Investment Risk. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance.

*Transaction Costs.* Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

*High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk.* High-yield/high-risk bonds (or "junk" bonds) are bonds rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's or are unrated bonds of similar quality. The value of lower quality bonds generally is more dependent on credit risk than investment grade bonds. Issuers of high-yield/high-risk bonds may not be as strong financially as those issuing bonds with higher credit ratings and are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, the junk bond market can experience sudden and sharp price swings.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

*Industry Risk.* Industry risk is the possibility that a group of related securities will decline in price due to industry-specific developments. Companies in the same or similar industries may share common characteristics and are more likely to react similarly to industry-specific market or economic developments. The Fund's investments, if any, in multiple companies in a particular industry increase the Fund's exposure to industry risk.

*Management Risk.* The Fund is an actively managed investment portfolio and is therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Fund may fail to produce the intended results. The Fund may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

Because the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks, the main risk is the risk that the value of the stocks it holds might decrease in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions. If this occurs, the Fund's share price may also decrease.

The Fund may use short sales, futures, options, swap agreements (including, but not limited to, equity, interest rate, credit default, and total return swaps), and other derivative instruments individually or in combination to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices and interest rates. The Fund may also use a variety of currency hedging techniques, including the use of forward currency contracts, to manage currency risk. There is no guarantee that the portfolio manager's use of derivative investments will benefit the Fund. The Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. Use of such investments may instead increase risk to the Fund, rather than reduce risk.

The Fund's performance may also be significantly affected, positively or negatively, by the portfolio manager's use of certain types of investments, such as foreign (non-U.S.) securities, non-investment grade bonds ("junk" bonds), initial public offerings ("IPOs"), or securities of companies with relatively small market capitalizations. Note that a portfolio manager's use of IPOs and other types of investments may have a magnified performance impact on a fund with a small asset base and the fund may not experience similar performance as its assets grow.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions, including, but not limited to, a general decline in prices on the stock markets, a general decline in real estate markets, a decline in commodities prices, or if the market favors different types of securities than the types of securities in which the Fund invests. If the value of the Fund's portfolio decreases, the Fund's net asset value will also decrease, which means if you sell your shares in the Fund you may lose money.

It is also important to note that events in both domestic and international equity and fixed-income markets have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the markets, with issuers that have exposure to the real estate, mortgage, and credit markets particularly affected. These events and the resulting market upheavals may have an adverse effect on the Fund, such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Fund, unusually high and unanticipated levels of redemptions, an increase in portfolio turnover, a decrease in net asset value, and an increase in Fund expenses. Because the situation is unprecedented and widespread, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. It is impossible to predict whether or for how long these conditions will continue. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

Further, the instability experienced in the financial markets has resulted in the U.S. Government and various other governmental and regulatory entities taking actions to address the financial crisis. These actions include, but are not limited to, the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") in July 2010 which is expected to dramatically change the way in which the U.S. financial system is supervised and regulated. More

specifically, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, over-the-counter derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending, which expands federal oversight in the financial sector and may affect the investment management industry as a whole. Given the broad scope, sweeping nature, and the fact that many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act must be implemented through future rulemaking, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act, and any resulting regulation, is not yet certain. As a result, there can be no assurance that these government and regulatory measures will not have an adverse effect on the value or marketability of securities held by the Fund, including potentially limiting or completely restricting the ability of the Fund to use a particular investment instrument as part of its investment strategy, increasing the costs of using these instruments, or possibly making them less effective in general. Furthermore, no assurance can be made that the U.S. Government or any U.S. regulatory entity (or other authority or regulatory entity) will not continue to take further legislative or regulatory action in response to the economic crisis or otherwise, and the effect of such actions, if taken, cannot be known.

In addition, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

Nondiversification Risk. The Fund is classified as nondiversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and may hold a greater percentage of its assets in a smaller number of issuers. As a result, an increase or decrease in the value of a single security held by the Fund may have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value and total return. Being nondiversified may also make the Fund more susceptible to financial, economic, political, or other developments that may impact a security. Although the Fund may satisfy the requirements for a diversified fund, the Fund's nondiversified classification gives the Fund's portfolio manager more flexibility to hold larger positions in a smaller number of securities than a fund that is classified as diversified. The Fund's policy of concentrating its portfolio in a smaller number of holdings could result in more volatility in the Fund's performance and share price. Since Janus Twenty Fund normally invests primarily in a core portfolio of 20-30 common stocks, this risk may be increased.

## Management of the Fund

## INVESTMENT ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, is the investment adviser to the Fund. Janus Capital is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's investment portfolio and furnishes continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Fund's investments. Janus Capital also provides certain administration and other services and is responsible for other business affairs of the Fund.

Janus Capital (together with its predecessors) has served as investment adviser to Janus mutual funds since 1970 and currently serves as investment adviser to all of the Janus funds, acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds, and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts and other unregistered products.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Fund and is reimbursed by the Fund for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. Janus Capital provides office space for the Fund. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Janus funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Janus funds. The Fund also pays for salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Janus funds. The Janus funds pay these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Fund.

## MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

The Fund pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee and incurs expenses, including administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, any other transfer agent and custodian fees and expenses, legal and auditing fees, printing and mailing costs of sending reports and other information to existing shareholders, and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses. The Fund's investment advisory fee is calculated daily and paid monthly. The Fund's advisory agreement details the investment advisory fee and other expenses that the Fund must pay.

The table below reflects the Fund's base fee rate (expressed as an annual rate), as well as the actual investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital.

The Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on the Fund's performance relative to the cumulative investment record of its benchmark index, the Russell 1000® Growth Index, over the performance measurement period. Any adjustment to the investment advisory fee rate was effective January 2012. Until such time, only the base fee rate shown below applied. The third column shows the performance hurdle for outperformance or underperformance during the measurement period relative to the Fund's benchmark index. The fourth column shows the performance adjusted investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period. This fourth column shows the actual amount of the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund as of the end of the fiscal year.

As an example, if the Fund outperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would increase by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Conversely, if the Fund underperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would decrease by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Actual performance within the full range of the performance hurdle rate may result in positive or negative incremental adjustments to the advisory fee of greater or less than 0.15%. Additional details discussing the performance fee are included below with further description in the SAI.

			Performance
			Adjusted/Actual
			Investment
			Advisory Fee
		Performance	Rate (%) (for
	Base Fee	Hurdle vs.	the fiscal year ended
Fund Name	<b>Rate (%)</b>	Benchmark Index	September 30, 2012)
Janus Twenty Fund	0.64	±8.50%	0.52(1)

(1) Any applicable performance adjustment began January 1, 2012; until such time, the base fee rate shown applied.

The Fund's investment advisory fee rate is determined by calculating a base fee (shown in the previous table) and applying a performance adjustment (described in further detail below). The performance adjustment either increases or decreases the base fee depending on how well the Fund has performed relative to the Russell 1000® Growth Index.

The calculation of the performance adjustment applies as follows:

Investment Advisory Fee = Base Fee Rate +/- Performance Adjustment

The investment advisory fee rate paid to Janus Capital by the Fund consists of two components: (1) a base fee calculated by applying the contractual fixed rate of the advisory fee to the Fund's average daily net assets during the previous month ("Base Fee Rate"), plus or minus (2) a performance-fee adjustment ("Performance Adjustment") calculated by applying a variable rate of up to 0.15% (positive or negative) to the Fund's average daily net assets during the applicable performance measurement period. The performance measurement period generally is the previous 36 months, although no Performance Adjustment is made until the Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 18 months. When the Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 18 months, but less than 36 months, the performance measurement period is equal to the time that has elapsed since the performance-based fee structure took effect. As noted above, any applicable Performance Adjustment began January 2012 for the Fund.

No Performance Adjustment is applied unless the difference between the Fund's investment performance and the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index is 0.50% or greater (positive or negative) during the applicable performance measurement period. The Base Fee Rate is subject to an upward or downward Performance Adjustment for every full 0.50% increment by which the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index. Because the Performance Adjustment is tied to the Fund's relative performance compared to its benchmark index (and not its absolute performance). the Performance Adjustment could increase Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares lose value during the performance measurement period and could decrease Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares increase in value during the performance measurement period. For purposes of computing the Base Fee Rate and the Performance Adjustment, net assets are averaged over different periods (average daily net assets during the previous month for the Base Fee Rate, versus average daily net assets during the performance measurement period for the Performance Adjustment). Performance of the Fund is calculated net of expenses whereas the Fund's benchmark index does not have any fees or expenses. Reinvestment of dividends and distributions is included in calculating both the performance of the Fund and the Fund's benchmark index. The Base Fee Rate is calculated and accrued daily. The Performance Adjustment is calculated monthly in arrears and is accrued throughout the month. The investment fee is paid monthly in arrears. Under extreme circumstances involving underperformance by a rapidly shrinking Fund, the dollar amount of the Performance Adjustment could be more than the dollar amount of the Base Fee Rate. In such circumstances, Janus Capital would reimburse the Fund.

The investment performance of the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares) for the performance measurement period is used to calculate the Performance Adjustment. After Janus Capital determines whether Janus Twenty Fund's performance was above or below its benchmark index by comparing the investment performance of the Fund's Class T Shares against the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index, Janus Capital applies the same Performance Adjustment (positive or negative) across any other class of shares of Janus Twenty Fund, as applicable. It is not possible to predict the effect of the Performance Adjustment on future overall compensation to Janus Capital since it depends on the performance of the Fund relative to the record of the Fund's benchmark index and future changes to the size of the Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Fund's investment advisory agreement is included in the Fund's annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Fund's annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info.

## INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

### **Janus Twenty Fund**

**Ron Sachs**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Twenty Fund, which he has managed since January 2008. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Sachs joined Janus Capital in 1996 as a research analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree (cum laude) in Economics from Princeton and a Juris Doctorate from the University of Michigan. Mr. Sachs holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

Information about the portfolio manager's compensation structure and other accounts managed, as well as the range of his individual ownership of securities of the specific Fund(s) he manages and the aggregate range of his individual ownership in all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital, is included in the SAI.

### **Conflicts of Interest**

Janus Capital manages many funds and numerous other accounts, which may include separate accounts and other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Side-by-side management of multiple accounts, including the management of a cash collateral pool for securities lending and investing the Janus funds' cash, may give rise to conflicts of interest among those accounts, and may create potential risks, such as the risk that investment activity in one account may adversely affect another account. For example, short sale activity in an account could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more other accounts (and vice versa). Side-by-side management may raise additional potential conflicts of interest relating to the allocation of investment opportunities and the aggregation and allocation of trades. Additionally, Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other mutual funds managed by Janus Capital. To the extent that the Fund is an underlying fund in a Janus "fund of funds," a potential conflict of interest arises when allocating the assets of the Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. Purchases and redemptions of fund shares by a Janus "fund of funds" due to reallocations or rebalancings may result in a fund having to sell securities or invest cash when it otherwise would not do so. Such transactions could accelerate the realization of taxable income if sales of securities resulted in gains and could also increase a fund's transaction costs. Large redemptions by a Janus "fund of funds" may cause a fund's expense ratio to increase due to a resulting smaller asset base. A further discussion of potential conflicts of interest and a discussion of certain procedures intended to mitigate such potential conflicts are contained in the Fund's SAI.

# Other information

## CLOSED FUND POLICIES

A fund may limit sales of its Shares to new investors if Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. If sales of a fund are limited, it is expected that existing shareholders invested in the fund would be permitted to continue to purchase Shares through their existing fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances. Requests for new accounts into a closed fund would be reviewed by management, taking into consideration eligibility requirements and whether the addition to the fund is believed to negatively impact existing fund shareholders. The closed fund may decline opening new accounts, including eligible new accounts, if it would be in the best interests of the fund and its shareholders. Janus Twenty Fund has limited sales of its Shares. Additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found under Closed Fund Policies in the "Shareholder's Guide" section of this Prospectus and in the "Shares of the Trust" section of the SAI.

## LIQUIDATION/REORGANIZATION OF A FUND

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent.

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUND

The Fund is distributed by Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), which is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"). To obtain information about FINRA member firms and their associated persons, you may contact FINRA at www.finra.org, or 1-800-289-9999.

## Distributions and taxes

## DISTRIBUTIONS

To avoid taxation of the Fund, the Internal Revenue Code requires the Fund to distribute all or substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gains realized on its investments at least annually. The Fund's income from certain dividends, interest, and any net realized short-term capital gains are paid to shareholders as ordinary income dividends. Certain dividend income may be reported to shareholders as "qualified dividend income," which is generally subject to reduced rates of taxation. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, are paid to shareholders as capital gains distributions, regardless of how long Shares of the Fund have been held. Distributions are made at the class level, so they may vary from class to class within the Fund.

### **Distribution Schedule**

Dividends from net investment income and distributions of capital gains are normally declared and distributed in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well. The date you receive your distribution may vary depending on how your intermediary processes trades. Please consult your intermediary for details.

### **How Distributions Affect the Fund's NAV**

Distributions are paid to shareholders as of the record date of a distribution of the Fund, regardless of how long the shares have been held. Undistributed dividends and net capital gains are included in the Fund's daily net asset value ("NAV"). The share price of the Fund drops by the amount of the distribution, net of any subsequent market fluctuations. For example, assume that on December 31, the Fund declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.25 per share. If the Fund's share price was \$10.00 on December 30, the Fund's share price on December 31 would be \$9.75, barring market fluctuations. You should be aware that distributions from a taxable mutual fund do not increase the value of your investment and may create income tax obligations.

### "Buying a Dividend"

If you purchase shares of the Fund just before a distribution, you will pay the full price for the shares and receive a portion of the purchase price back as a taxable distribution. This is referred to as "buying a dividend." In the above example, if you bought shares on December 30, you would have paid \$10.00 per share. On December 31, the Fund would pay you \$0.25 per share as a dividend and your shares would now be worth \$9.75 per share. Unless your account is set up as a tax-deferred account, dividends paid to you would be included in your gross income for tax purposes, even though you may not have participated in the increase in NAV of the Fund, whether or not you reinvested the dividends. You should consult with your financial intermediary or tax adviser as to potential tax consequences of any distributions that may be paid shortly after purchase.

For your convenience, distributions of net investment income and net capital gains are automatically reinvested in additional Shares of the Fund. To receive distributions in cash, contact your financial intermediary. Whether reinvested or paid in cash, the distributions may be subject to taxes, unless your shares are held in a qualified tax-deferred plan or account.

### **TAXES**

As with any investment, you should consider the tax consequences of investing in the Fund. Any time you sell or exchange shares of a fund in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. For federal income tax purposes, an exchange is treated the same as a sale. Depending on the purchase price and the sale price, you may have a gain or loss on the transaction; whether the gain or loss is long-term or short-term depends on how long you owned the shares. Any tax liabilities generated by your transactions are your responsibility.

The following discussion does not apply to qualified tax-deferred accounts or other non-taxable entities, nor is it a complete analysis of the federal income tax implications of investing in the Fund. You should consult your tax adviser if you have any questions. Additionally, state or local taxes may apply to your investment, depending upon the laws of your state of residence.

### **Taxes on Distributions**

Distributions by the Fund are subject to federal income tax, regardless of whether the distribution is made in cash or reinvested in additional shares of the Fund. When gains from the sale of a security held by the Fund are paid to shareholders, the rate at which the gain will be taxed to shareholders depends on the length of time the Fund held the security. In certain states, a portion of the distributions (depending on the sources of the Fund's income) may be exempt from state and local taxes. The Fund's net investment income and capital gains are distributed to (and may be taxable to)

those persons who are shareholders of the Fund at the record date of such payments. Although the Fund's total net income and net realized gain are the results of its operations, the per share amount distributed or taxable to shareholders is affected by the number of Fund shares outstanding at the record date. Generally, account tax information will be made available to shareholders on or before January 31st of each year. Information regarding distributions may also be reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

Distributions made by the Fund with respect to Shares purchased through a qualified retirement plan will generally be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the qualified plan.

Generally, withdrawals from qualified plans may be subject to federal income tax at ordinary income rates and, if made before age 59½, a 10% penalty tax may be imposed. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified plan. For further information, please contact your plan sponsor or tax adviser.

The Fund may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax on all distributions and redemptions payable to shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification number, fail to make certain required certifications, or who have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that they are subject to backup withholding. The current backup withholding rate is applied.

When shareholders sell Fund shares from a taxable account, they typically receive information on their tax forms that calculates their gain or loss using the average cost method. Prior to January 1, 2012, this information was not reported to the IRS, and shareholders had the option of calculating gains or losses using an alternative IRS permitted method. In accordance with legislation passed by Congress in 2008, however, your intermediary began reporting cost basis information to the IRS for shares purchased on or after January 1, 2012 and sold thereafter. Your intermediary will permit shareholders to elect their preferred cost basis method. In the absence of an election, your cost basis method will be your intermediary's default method. Please consult your tax adviser to determine the appropriate cost basis method for your particular tax situation and to learn more about how the new cost basis reporting laws apply to you and your investments.

### Taxation of the Fund

Dividends, interest, and some capital gains received by the Fund on foreign securities may be subject to foreign tax withholding or other foreign taxes. If the Fund is eligible, it may from year to year make the election permitted under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code to pass through such taxes to shareholders as a foreign tax credit. If such an election is not made, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Fund.

Certain fund transactions may involve short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, and may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, can potentially affect the character, amount, timing of distributions to shareholders, and utilization of capital loss carryforwards. The Fund will monitor its transactions and may make certain tax elections and use certain investment strategies where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these tax provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by the Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

The Fund does not expect to pay any federal income or excise taxes because it intends to meet certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, including the distribution each year of all its net investment income and net capital gains. It is important that the Fund meets these requirements so that any earnings on your investment will not be subject to federal income taxes twice. Funds that invest in partnerships may be subject to state tax liabilities.

## Shareholder's guide

Class T Shares are available through certain financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, mutual fund wrap fee programs, managed account programs, asset allocation programs, bank trust platforms, as well as certain retirement platforms. In addition, Class T Shares may be available through certain financial intermediaries who have an agreement with Janus Capital or its affiliates to offer the Shares on their supermarket platforms. Class T Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders.

The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. Consult with your financial intermediary representative for additional information on whether the Shares are an appropriate investment choice. In addition, for an analysis of fees associated with an investment in Shares or other similar funds, please visit www.finra.org/fundanalyzer. Certain funds may not be available through certain of these intermediaries and not all financial intermediaries offer all classes of shares. For instructions on how to purchase, exchange, or redeem Shares, contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents.

With certain limited exceptions, the Fund is available only to U.S. citizens or residents, and employees of Janus Capital or its affiliates.

## PRICING OF FUND SHARES

The per share NAV for each class is computed by dividing the total value of assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares of the class. The Fund's NAV is calculated as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) each day that the NYSE is open ("business day"). However, the NAV may be calculated earlier if trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Foreign securities held by the Fund may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed and the NAV is therefore not calculated. Accordingly, the value of the Fund's holdings may change on days that are not business days in the United States and on which you will not be able to purchase or redeem the Fund's Shares.

All purchases and redemptions will be duly processed at the NAV next calculated after your request is received in good order by the Fund or its agents. In order to receive a day's price, your order must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents by the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases and redemptions of Shares.

Securities held by the Fund are generally valued at market value. Certain short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. If a market quotation for a security is not readily available or is deemed unreliable, or if an event that is expected to affect the value of the security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which the security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, a fair value of the security (except for short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less) will be determined in good faith under policies and procedures established by and under the supervision of the Fund's Trustees. Such events include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a non-significant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a non-valued security and a restricted or non-public security. While fair value pricing may be more commonly used with foreign equity securities, it may also be used with, among other things, thinly-traded domestic securities or fixed-income securities. For valuation purposes, quotations of foreign portfolio securities, other assets and liabilities, and forward contracts stated in foreign currency are generally translated into U.S. dollar equivalents at the prevailing market rates. The Fund may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent pricing services to value foreign equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE.

Due to the subjective nature of fair value pricing, the Fund's value for a particular security may be different from the last quoted market price. Fair value pricing may reduce arbitrage activity involving the frequent buying and selling of mutual fund shares by investors seeking to take advantage of a perceived lag between a change in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities and the reflection of such change in the Fund's NAV, as further described in the "Excessive Trading" section of this Prospectus. While funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for arbitrage activity, such activity may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded

securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security is different from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders buying and/or selling shares of the Fund may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. The Fund's fair value pricing and excessive trading policies and procedures may not completely eliminate short-term trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

The value of the securities of other open-end funds held by the Fund, if any, will be calculated using the NAV of such open-end funds, and the prospectuses for such open-end funds explain the circumstances under which they use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

All purchases, exchanges, redemptions, or other account activity must be processed through your financial intermediary or plan sponsor. Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor is responsible for promptly transmitting purchase, redemption, and other requests to the Fund under the arrangements made between your financial intermediary or plan sponsor and its customers. The Fund is not responsible for the failure of any financial intermediary or plan sponsor to carry out its obligations to its customers.

## ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FEES

Janus Services, the Trust's transfer agent, receives an administrative services fee at an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class T Shares of the Fund for providing, or arranging for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Fund. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services expects to use all or a significant portion of this fee to compensate intermediaries and retirement plan service providers for providing these services to their customers who invest in the Fund. Janus Services or its affiliates may also pay fees for services provided by intermediaries to the extent the fees charged by intermediaries exceed the 0.25% of net assets charged to the Fund.

## PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

With respect to other share classes not offered in this Prospectus, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay, from their own assets, selected brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that sell the Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by Janus Capital, may be substantial, and may differ for different financial intermediaries. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries.

In addition, Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such intermediaries to raise awareness of the Fund. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the

financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Fund and, if applicable, when considering which share class of the Fund is most appropriate for you. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor for details on such arrangements.

## **PURCHASES**

Purchases of Shares may be made only through financial intermediaries. Contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund, including additional information on minimum initial or subsequent investment requirements. Under certain circumstances, the Fund may permit an in-kind purchase of Shares at the discretion of Janus Capital. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases of Shares. Only certain financial intermediaries are authorized to receive purchase orders on the Fund's behalf. As discussed under "Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates," Janus Capital and its affiliates may make payments to brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that were instrumental in the acquisition or retention of shareholders for the Fund or that provide services in connection with investments in the Fund. You should consider such arrangements when evaluating any recommendation of the Fund.

The Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, including exchange purchases, for any reason. The Fund is not intended for excessive trading. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

In compliance with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"), your financial intermediary is required to verify certain information on your account application as part of its Anti-Money Laundering Program. You will be required to provide your full name, date of birth, social security number, and permanent street address to assist in verifying your identity. You may also be asked to provide documents that may help to establish your identity. Until verification of your identity is made, your financial intermediary may temporarily limit additional share purchases. In addition, your financial intermediary may close an account if they are unable to verify a shareholder's identity. Please contact your financial intermediary if you need additional assistance when completing your application or additional information about the intermediary's Anti-Money Laundering Program.

In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, Janus' Anti-Money Laundering Program (the "Program") provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

## **Minimum Investment Requirements**

The minimum investment for Class T Shares is \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts. Investors in a defined contribution plan through a third party administrator should refer to their plan document or contact their plan administrator for additional information. In addition, accounts held through certain wrap programs may not be subject to these minimums. Investors should refer to their intermediary for additional information.

The Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

The Fund reserves the right to change the amount of these minimums from time to time or to waive them in whole or in part.

### **Systematic Purchase Plan**

You may arrange for periodic purchases by authorizing your financial intermediary to withdraw the amount of your investment from your bank account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary for details.

### **EXCHANGES**

Contact your financial intermediary or consult your plan documents to exchange into other funds in the Trust. Be sure to read the prospectus of the fund into which you are exchanging. An exchange from one fund to another is generally a taxable transaction (except for certain tax-deferred accounts).

You may generally exchange Shares of the Fund for Shares of the same class of any other fund in the Trust offered through your financial intermediary or qualified plan.

You may also exchange shares of one class for another class of shares within the same fund, provided the eligibility requirements of the class of shares to be received are met. Same-fund exchanges will only be processed in instances where there is no contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") on the shares to be exchanged and no initial sales charge on the shares to be received. The Fund's fees and expenses differ between share classes. Please read the Prospectus for the share class you are interested in prior to investing in that share class. Contact your financial intermediary or consult your plan documents for additional information.

You must meet the minimum investment amount for each fund.

The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term or excessive trading. The Fund may suspend or terminate your exchange privilege if you make more than one round trip in the Fund in a 90-day period and may bar future purchases in the Fund or any of the other Janus funds. The Fund will work with intermediaries to apply the Fund's exchange limit. However, the Fund may not always have the ability to monitor or enforce the trading activity in such accounts. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

The Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

## REDEMPTIONS

Redemptions, like purchases, may generally be effected only through financial intermediaries. Please contact your financial intermediary or refer to the appropriate plan documents for details. Your financial intermediary may charge a processing or service fee in connection with the redemption of Shares.

Shares of the Fund may be redeemed on any business day on which the Fund's NAV is calculated. Redemptions are duly processed at the NAV next calculated after your redemption order is received in good order by the Fund or its agents. Redemption proceeds will normally be sent the business day following receipt of the redemption order.

The Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

The Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

### **Large Shareholder Redemptions**

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of the Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in the Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force the Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

## Redemptions In-Kind

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although the Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, the Fund is required to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of the Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, the Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. In-kind payment means payment will be made in portfolio securities rather than cash. If this occurs, the redeeming shareholder might incur brokerage or other transaction costs to convert the securities to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions.

While the Fund may pay redemptions in-kind, the Fund may instead choose to raise cash to meet redemption requests through the sale of fund securities or permissible borrowings. If the Fund is forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, such sales may adversely affect the Fund's NAV and may increase brokerage costs.

### **Systematic Withdrawal Plan**

You may arrange for periodic redemptions by authorizing your financial intermediary to redeem a specified amount from your account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary for details.

## CLOSED FUND POLICIES - JANUS TWENTY FUND

The Fund has limited sales of its shares because Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. Sales to new investors have generally been discontinued and financial intermediaries may not open new accounts with the Fund or add new investors to existing omnibus accounts. Investors who meet certain criteria described below, however, may be able to purchase shares of the Fund. You may be required to demonstrate eligibility to purchase shares of the Fund before your investment is accepted. If you are a current Fund shareholder and close an existing Fund account, you will not be able to make additional investments in the Fund unless you meet one of the specified criteria. The Fund may resume sales of its shares at some future date, but they have no present intention to do so.

Investors who meet the following criteria may be able to invest in the Fund: (i) existing shareholders invested in the Fund are permitted to continue to purchase shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances; (ii) discretionary investment advisers may continue to invest in the Fund through an existing omnibus account at a financial institution and/or intermediary on behalf of clients who are current Fund shareholders; (iii) under certain circumstances, all or a portion of the shares held in a closed Fund account may be reallocated to a different form of ownership; this may include, but is not limited to, mandatory retirement distributions, legal proceedings, estate settlements, and the gifting of Fund shares; (iv) it is expected that existing or new participants in employer-sponsored retirement plans, including employees of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI") and any of its subsidiaries covered under the JCGI retirement plan, that currently offer the Fund as an investment option may direct contributions to the Fund through their plan, regardless of whether the participant invested in such Fund prior to its closing; (v) Janus Capital encourages its employees to own shares of the Janus funds, and as such, upon prior approval, employees of Janus Capital and its affiliates may open new accounts in the closed Fund; Trustees of the Janus funds and directors of JCGI may also open new accounts in the closed Fund; (vi) Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other mutual funds, may invest in the Fund; and (vii) in the case of certain mergers or reorganizations, retirement plans may be able to add the closed Fund as an investment option, and sponsors of certain wrap programs with existing accounts in the Fund would be able to continue to invest in the Fund on behalf of new customers. Such mergers, reorganizations, acquisitions, or other business combination are those in which one or more companies involved in such transaction currently offers the Fund as an investment option, and any company that as a result of such transaction becomes affiliated with the company currently offering the Fund (as a parent company, subsidiary, sister company, or otherwise). Such companies may

request to add the Fund as an investment option under its retirement plan. In the case of fund mergers, existing shareholders of predecessor funds may be treated as existing shareholders of a surviving closed Fund in applying closed fund policies. In addition, new accounts may be permitted in the Fund for certain plans and programs offered in connection with employer-sponsored retirement plans where the retirement plan has an existing account in the Fund or where the retirement plan was negotiating with Janus Capital (and/or certain recognized intermediary distributors) to add the closed Fund at the time Fund closure was announced. Requests for purchases into a closed Fund will be reviewed by management on an individual basis, taking into consideration whether the addition of the Fund is believed to negatively impact existing Fund shareholders.

## EXCESSIVE TRADING

### **Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures**

The Trustees have adopted policies and procedures with respect to short-term and excessive trading of Fund shares ("excessive trading"). The Fund is intended for long-term investment purposes only, and the Fund will take reasonable steps to attempt to detect and deter short-term and excessive trading. Transactions placed in violation of the Fund's exchange limits or excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund. The trading history of accounts determined to be under common ownership or control within any of the Janus funds may be considered in enforcing these policies and procedures. As described below, however, the Fund may not be able to identify all instances of excessive trading or completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading. In particular, it may be difficult to identify excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. By their nature, omnibus accounts, in which purchases and redemptions of the Fund's shares by multiple investors are aggregated by the intermediary and presented to the Fund on a net basis, may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the elimination of excessive trading in the accounts impractical without the assistance of the intermediary.

The Fund attempts to deter excessive trading through at least the following methods:

exchange limitations as described under "Exchanges;"

trade monitoring; and

fair valuation of securities as described under "Pricing of Fund Shares."

Generally, a purchase and redemption of Shares from the Fund (i.e., "round trip") within 90 calendar days may result in enforcement of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures with respect to future purchase orders, provided that the Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request as explained above.

The Fund monitors for patterns of shareholder frequent trading and may suspend or permanently terminate the exchange privilege of any investor who makes more than one round trip in the Fund over a 90-day period, and may bar future purchases into the Fund and any of the other Janus funds by such investor. The Fund's excessive trading policies generally do not apply to (i) a money market fund, although money market funds at all times reserve the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) for any reason without prior notice; (ii) transactions in the Janus funds by a Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds; and (iii) identifiable transactions by certain funds of funds and asset allocation programs to realign portfolio investments with existing target allocations.

The Fund's Trustees may approve from time to time a redemption fee to be imposed by any Janus fund, subject to 60 days' notice to shareholders of that fund.

Investors who place transactions through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures and may be rejected in whole or in part by the Fund. The Fund, however, cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify through the use of omnibus accounts by those intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange, and redemption orders to the Fund, and thus the Fund may have difficulty curtailing such activity. Transactions accepted by a financial intermediary in violation of the Fund's excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund.

In an attempt to detect and deter excessive trading in omnibus accounts, the Fund or its agents may require intermediaries to impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those intermediaries. Such restrictions may include, but are not limited to, requiring that trades be placed by U.S. mail, prohibiting future purchases by investors who have recently redeemed Fund shares, requiring intermediaries to report information about customers who purchase and redeem large

amounts, and similar restrictions. The Fund's ability to impose such restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the systems' capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries.

Certain transactions in Fund shares, such as periodic rebalancing through intermediaries (no more frequently than every 60 days) or those which are made pursuant to systematic purchase, exchange, or redemption programs generally do not raise excessive trading concerns and normally do not require application of the Fund's methods to detect and deter excessive trading.

The Fund also reserves the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the trading activity in the account(s) is deemed to be disruptive to the Fund. For example, the Fund may refuse a purchase order if the Fund's portfolio manager believes he would be unable to invest the money effectively in accordance with the Fund's investment policies or the Fund would otherwise be adversely affected due to the size of the transaction, frequency of trading, or other factors.

The Fund's policies and procedures regarding excessive trading may be modified at any time by the Fund's Trustees.

### **Excessive Trading Risks**

Excessive trading may present risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders. Excessive trading into and out of the Fund may disrupt portfolio investment strategies, may create taxable gains to remaining Fund shareholders, and may increase Fund expenses, all of which may negatively impact investment returns for all remaining shareholders, including long-term shareholders.

Funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for excessive trading. Investors may attempt to take advantage of anticipated price movements in securities held by a fund based on events occurring after the close of a foreign market that may not be reflected in the fund's NAV (referred to as "price arbitrage"). Such arbitrage opportunities may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security differs from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. Although the Fund has adopted fair valuation policies and procedures intended to reduce the Fund's exposure to price arbitrage, stale pricing, and other potential pricing inefficiencies, under such circumstances there is potential for short-term arbitrage trades to dilute the value of Fund shares.

Although the Fund takes steps to detect and deter excessive trading pursuant to the policies and procedures described in this Prospectus and approved by the Trustees, there is no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in limiting excessive trading in all circumstances. For example, the Fund may be unable to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. Omnibus accounts may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the Fund's identification of excessive trading transactions in the Fund through an omnibus account difficult and makes the elimination of excessive trading in the account impractical without the assistance of the intermediary. Although the Fund encourages intermediaries to take necessary actions to detect and deter excessive trading, some intermediaries may be unable or unwilling to do so, and accordingly, the Fund cannot eliminate completely the possibility of excessive trading.

Shareholders that invest through an omnibus account should be aware that they may be subject to the policies and procedures of their financial intermediary with respect to excessive trading in the Fund.

### AVAILABILITY OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings.

Full Holdings. The Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by

calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under Full Holdings for the Fund at janus.com/info.

The Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

**Top Holdings.** The Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of the Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

**Other Information.** The Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds. Under extraordinary circumstances, exceptions to the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures may be made by Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates. Such exceptions may be made without prior notice to shareholders. A summary of the Fund's portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures, which includes a discussion of any exceptions, is contained in the Fund's SAI.

### SHAREHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor is responsible for sending you periodic statements of all transactions, along with trade confirmations and tax reporting, as required by applicable law.

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor is responsible for providing annual and semiannual reports, including the financial statements of the Fund. These reports show the Fund's investments and the market value of such investments, as well as other information about the Fund and its operations. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor to obtain these reports. The Fund's fiscal year ends September 30.

# Financial highlights

The financial highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance for each fiscal period shown. Items "Net asset value, beginning of period" through "Net asset value, end of period" reflect financial results for a single Fund Share. The gross expense ratio reflects expenses prior to any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The net expense ratio reflects expenses after any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The information for the fiscal periods shown has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Annual Report, which is available upon request, and incorporated by reference into the SAI.

The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in Class T Shares of the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

Effective February 16, 2010, Class J Shares were renamed Class T Shares and the eligibility requirements changed so that only clients investing through a third-party intermediary may purchase Class T Shares.

Janus Twenty Fund - Class T†

	Years of	or Period ended Septe	ember 30	Ye	ears ended October 3	1
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$55.81	\$60.33	\$57.00	\$46.29	\$74.70	\$52.93
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.24	0.16	(0.12)	0.06	0.01	0.15
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and						
unrealized)	15.72	(4.53)	3.45	10.66	(28.27)	21.94
Total from investment operations	15.96	(4.37)	3.33	10.72	(28.26)	22.09
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.04)	(0.15)	-	_	(0.15)	(0.32)
Distributions from capital gains	(9.16)	=	=	=	=	-
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	(0.01)	N/A	N/A
Total distributions and other	(9.20)	(0.15)	=	(0.01)	(0.15)	(0.32)
Net asset value, end of period	\$62.57	\$55.81	\$60.33	\$57.00	\$46.29	\$74.70
Total return(2)	32.43%	(7.28)%(3)	5.84%	23.16%	(37.91)%	41.95%
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$3,461	\$2,985	\$3,851	\$9,016	\$7,671	\$12,769
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$3,327	\$3,793	\$5,792	\$7,847	\$11,801	\$10,355
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	0.81%	0.93%	0.91%	0.86%	0.85%	0.88%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	0.81%	0.93%	0.91%	0.86%	0.84%	0.88%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average						
net assets(4)	0.39%	0.33%	(0.14)%	(0.10)%	(0.07)% (6)	0.22%
Portfolio turnover rate	12%	56%	35% (2)	32%	42%	20%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

From time to time the Fund may receive proceeds from litigation settlements, without which performance would be lower. Total return reflects a non-recurring litigation settlement and the settlement and the settlement and the settlement are settlement and the settlement are settlement and the settlement are settlement. recurring litigation settlement against Enron Corp. This resulted in an increase to the total return of 0.28%.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.86% in 2007, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

As a result of the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been reduced by 0.09%. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

# Glossary of investment terms

This glossary provides a more detailed description of some of the types of securities, investment strategies, and other instruments in which the Fund may invest, as well as some general investment terms. The Fund may invest in these instruments to the extent permitted by its investment objective and policies. The Fund is not limited by this discussion and may invest in any other types of instruments not precluded by the policies discussed elsewhere in this Prospectus.

### **EQUITY AND DEBT SECURITIES**

Average-Weighted Effective Maturity is a measure of a bond's maturity. The stated maturity of a bond is the date when the issuer must repay the bond's entire principal value to an investor. Some types of bonds may also have an "effective maturity" that is shorter than the stated date due to prepayment or call provisions. Securities without prepayment or call provisions generally have an effective maturity equal to their stated maturity. Average-weighted effective maturity is calculated by averaging the effective maturity of bonds held by a Fund with each effective maturity "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents.

Bank loans include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities generally acquired as a participation interest in or assignment of a loan originated by a lender or financial institution. Assignments and participations involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Interest rates on floating rate securities adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality. If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. A Fund may have difficulty trading assignments and participations to third parties or selling such securities in secondary markets, which in turn may affect the Fund's NAV.

**Bonds** are debt securities issued by a company, municipality, government, or government agency. The issuer of a bond is required to pay the holder the amount of the loan (or par value of the bond) at a specified maturity and to make scheduled interest payments.

*Certificates of Participation ("COPs")* are certificates representing an interest in a pool of securities. Holders are entitled to a proportionate interest in the underlying securities. Municipal lease obligations are often sold in the form of COPs. Refer to "Municipal lease obligations" below.

**Commercial paper** is a short-term debt obligation with a maturity ranging from 1 to 270 days issued by banks, corporations, and other borrowers to investors seeking to invest idle cash. A Fund may purchase commercial paper issued in private placements under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

**Common stocks** are equity securities representing shares of ownership in a company and usually carry voting rights and earn dividends. Unlike preferred stock, dividends on common stock are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors.

*Convertible securities* are preferred stocks or bonds that pay a fixed dividend or interest payment and are convertible into common stock at a specified price or conversion ratio.

**Debt securities** are securities representing money borrowed that must be repaid at a later date. Such securities have specific maturities and usually a specific rate of interest or an original purchase discount.

**Depositary receipts** are receipts for shares of a foreign-based corporation that entitle the holder to dividends and capital gains on the underlying security. Receipts include those issued by domestic banks (American Depositary Receipts), foreign banks (Global or European Depositary Receipts), and broker-dealers (depositary shares).

**Duration** is the time it will take investors to recoup their investment in a bond. Unlike average maturity, duration reflects both principal and interest payments. Generally, the higher the coupon rate on a bond, the lower its duration will be. The duration of a bond portfolio is calculated by averaging the duration of bonds held by a Fund with each duration "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents. Because duration accounts for interest payments, a Fund's duration is usually shorter than its average maturity.

*Equity securities* generally include domestic and foreign common stocks; preferred stocks; securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks; warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks; and other securities with equity characteristics.

**Exchange-traded funds ("ETFs")** are index-based investment companies which hold substantially all of their assets in securities with equity characteristics. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operations.

**Fixed-income securities** are securities that pay a specified rate of return. The term generally includes short- and long-term government, corporate, and municipal obligations that pay a specified rate of interest, dividends, or coupons for a specified period of time. Coupon and dividend rates may be fixed for the life of the issue or, in the case of adjustable and floating rate securities, for a shorter period.

*High-yield/high-risk bonds* are bonds that are rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody's). Other terms commonly used to describe such bonds include "lower rated bonds," "non-investment grade bonds," and "junk bonds."

*Industrial development bonds* are revenue bonds that are issued by a public authority but which may be backed only by the credit and security of a private issuer and may involve greater credit risk. Refer to "Municipal securities" below.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are shares in a pool of mortgages or other debt instruments. These securities are generally pass-through securities, which means that principal and interest payments on the underlying securities (less servicing fees) are passed through to shareholders on a pro rata basis. These securities involve prepayment risk, which is the risk that the underlying mortgages or other debt may be refinanced or paid off prior to their maturities during periods of declining interest rates. In that case, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds from the securities at a lower rate. Potential market gains on a security subject to prepayment risk may be more limited than potential market gains on a comparable security that is not subject to prepayment risk.

*Mortgage dollar rolls* are transactions in which a Fund sells a mortgage-related security, such as a security issued by Government National Mortgage Association, to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to purchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash.

*Municipal lease obligations* are revenue bonds backed by leases or installment purchase contracts for property or equipment. Lease obligations may not be backed by the issuing municipality's credit and may involve risks not normally associated with general obligation bonds and other revenue bonds. For example, their interest may become taxable if the lease is assigned and the holders may incur losses if the issuer does not appropriate funds for the lease payments on an annual basis, which may result in termination of the lease and possible default.

*Municipal securities* are bonds or notes issued by a U.S. state or political subdivision. A municipal security may be a general obligation backed by the full faith and credit (i.e., the borrowing and taxing power) of a municipality or a revenue obligation paid out of the revenues of a designated project, facility, or revenue source.

**Pass-through securities** are shares or certificates of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer.

**Passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs")** are any foreign corporations which generate certain amounts of passive income or hold certain amounts of assets for the production of passive income. Passive income includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and annuities. To avoid taxes and interest that a Fund must pay if these investments are profitable, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. These elections could require that a Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed, before the securities are sold and before cash is received to pay the distributions.

**Pay-in-kind bonds** are debt securities that normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made.

**Preferred stocks** are equity securities that generally pay dividends at a specified rate and have preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and liquidation. Preferred stock generally does not carry voting rights.

**Real estate investment trust ("REIT")** is an investment trust that operates through the pooled capital of many investors who buy its shares. Investments are in direct ownership of either income property or mortgage loans.

**Rule 144A securities** are securities that are not registered for sale to the general public under the 1933 Act, but that may be resold to certain institutional investors.

**Standby commitment** is a right to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement, and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Step coupon bonds** are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par, or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate.

*Strip bonds* are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds** are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bond. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

*U.S. Government securities* include direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are supported by its full faith and credit. Treasury bills have initial maturities of less than one year, Treasury notes have initial maturities of one to ten years, and Treasury bonds may be issued with any maturity but generally have maturities of at least ten years. U.S. Government securities also include indirect obligations of the U.S. Government that are issued by federal agencies and government sponsored entities. Unlike Treasury securities, agency securities generally are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Some agency securities are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury, others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations, and others are supported only by the credit of the sponsoring agency.

Variable and floating rate securities have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

**Warrants** are securities, typically issued with preferred stock or bonds, which give the holder the right to buy a proportionate amount of common stock at a specified price. The specified price is usually higher than the market price at the time of issuance of the warrant. The right may last for a period of years or indefinitely.

**Zero coupon bonds** are debt securities that do not pay regular interest at regular intervals, but are issued at a discount from face value. The discount approximates the total amount of interest the security will accrue from the date of issuance to maturity. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities.

### FUTURES, OPTIONS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

*Credit default swaps* are a specific kind of counterparty agreement that allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in the swap is a lender and faces credit risk from a third party, and the counterparty in the credit default swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

*Derivatives* are financial instruments whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset (stock, bond, commodity, currency, interest rate or market index). Types of derivatives can include, but are not limited to options, forward contracts, swaps, and futures contracts.

*Equity-linked structured notes* are derivative securities which are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more underlying securities and their equity derivatives in a single note form. The return and/or yield or income component

may be based on the performance of the underlying equity securities, an equity index, and/or option positions. Equity-linked structured notes are typically offered in limited transactions by financial institutions in either registered or non-registered form. An investment in equity-linked notes creates exposure to the credit risk of the issuing financial institution, as well as to the market risk of the underlying securities. There is no guaranteed return of principal with these securities, and the appreciation potential of these securities may be limited by a maximum payment or call right. In certain cases, equity-linked notes may be more volatile and less liquid than less complex securities or other types of fixed-income securities. Such securities may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with other fixed-income securities.

*Equity swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of future cash flow (e.g., one cash flow based on a referenced interest rate and the other based on the performance of stock or a stock index).

**Forward contracts** are contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a financial instrument for an agreed upon price at a specified time. Forward contracts are not currently exchange-traded and are typically negotiated on an individual basis. A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for investment purposes or to hedge against declines in the value of securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, a currency other than the U.S. dollar or to reduce the impact of currency appreciation on purchases of such securities. It may also enter into forward contracts to purchase or sell securities or other financial indices.

**Futures contracts** are contracts that obligate the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver an instrument or money at a specified price on a specified date. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts on foreign currencies, securities, and financial indices including indices of U.S. Government, foreign government, equity, or fixed-income securities. A Fund may also buy options on futures contracts. An option on a futures contract gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. Futures contracts and options on futures are standardized and traded on designated exchanges.

*Indexed/structured securities* are typically short- to intermediate-term debt securities whose value at maturity or interest rate is linked to currencies, interest rates, equity securities, indices, commodity prices, or other financial indicators. Such securities may be positively or negatively indexed (e.g., their value may increase or decrease if the reference index or instrument appreciates). Indexed/structured securities may have return characteristics similar to direct investments in the underlying instruments and may be more volatile than the underlying instruments. A Fund bears the market risk of an investment in the underlying instruments, as well as the credit risk of the issuer.

*Interest rate swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments).

*Inverse floaters* are debt instruments whose interest rate bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another instrument or index. For example, upon reset, the interest rate payable on the inverse floater may go down when the underlying index has risen. Certain inverse floaters may have an interest rate reset mechanism that multiplies the effects of change in the underlying index. Such mechanism may increase the volatility of the security's market value.

*Options* are the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified amount of securities or other assets on or before a fixed date at a predetermined price. A Fund may purchase and write put and call options on securities, securities indices, and foreign currencies. A Fund may purchase or write such options individually or in combination.

**Participatory notes** are derivative securities which are linked to the performance of an underlying Indian security and which allow investors to gain market exposure to Indian securities without trading directly in the local Indian market.

**Total return swaps** involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period.

### OTHER INVESTMENTS, STRATEGIES, AND/OR TECHNIQUES

*Cash sweep program* is an arrangement in which a Fund's uninvested cash balance is used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles at the end of each day.

**Diversification** is a classification given to a fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund

may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act, on the other hand, has the flexibility to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified.

*Industry concentration* for purposes under the 1940 Act is the investment of 25% or more of a Fund's total assets in an industry or group of industries.

**Leverage** is when a Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings or similar transactions. Because short sales involve borrowing securities and then selling them, a Fund's short sales effectively leverage the Fund's assets. The use of leverage may make any change in a Fund's NAV even greater and thus result in increased volatility of returns. A Fund's assets that are used as collateral to secure the short sales may decrease in value while the short positions are outstanding, which may force the Fund to use its other assets to increase the collateral. Leverage also creates interest expense that may lower a Fund's overall returns.

*Market capitalization* is the most commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. It is computed by multiplying the current market price of a share of the company's stock by the total number of its shares outstanding. Market capitalization is an important investment criterion for certain funds, while others do not emphasize investments in companies of any particular size.

**Net long** is a term used to describe when a Fund's assets committed to long positions exceed those committed to short positions.

**Repurchase agreements** involve the purchase of a security by a Fund and a simultaneous agreement by the seller (generally a bank or dealer) to repurchase the security from the Fund at a specified date or upon demand. This technique offers a method of earning income on idle cash. These securities involve the risk that the seller will fail to repurchase the security, as agreed. In that case, a Fund will bear the risk of market value fluctuations until the security can be sold and may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the security.

**Reverse repurchase agreements** involve the sale of a security by a Fund to another party (generally a bank or dealer) in return for cash and an agreement by the Fund to buy the security back at a specified price and time. This technique will be used primarily to provide cash to satisfy unusually high redemption requests, or for other temporary or emergency purposes.

Short sales in which a Fund may engage may be either "short sales against the box" or other short sales. Short sales against the box involve selling short a security that a Fund owns, or the Fund has the right to obtain the amount of the security sold short at a specified date in the future. A Fund may also enter into a short sale to hedge against anticipated declines in the market price of a security or to reduce portfolio volatility. If the value of a security sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain. For short sales, the Fund will incur a loss if the value of a security increases during this period because it will be paying more for the security than it has received from the purchaser in the short sale. If the price declines during this period, a Fund will realize a short-term capital gain. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, its potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security.

*When-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions* generally involve the purchase of a security with payment and delivery at some time in the future – i.e., beyond normal settlement. A Fund does not earn interest on such securities until settlement and bears the risk of market value fluctuations in between the purchase and settlement dates. New issues of stocks and bonds, private placements, and U.S. Government securities may be sold in this manner.

You can make inquiries and request other information, including a Statement of Additional Information, annual report, or semiannual report (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The Fund's Statement of Additional Information and most recent annual and semiannual reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info. Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports. In the Fund's annual and semiannual reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal period. Other information is also available from financial intermediaries that sell Shares of the Fund.

The Statement of Additional Information provides detailed information about the Fund and is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. You may review and copy information about the Fund (including the Fund's Statement of Additional Information) at the Public Reference Room of the SEC or get text only copies, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending an electronic request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to or calling the Commission's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520 (1-202-551-8090). Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may also be obtained by calling this number. You may also obtain reports and other information about the Fund from the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.



janus.com

151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206-4805 1-877-335-2687

→ January 28, 2013 Class C Class S Class A Class I Class T **Shares** Shares **Shares Shares Shares** Ticker Ticker Ticker Ticker **Ticker Alternative** Janus Global Real Estate Fund JERAX JERCX **JERSX** JERIX JERTX

# **Janus Investment Fund**

**Prospectus** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.



This Prospectus describes Janus Global Real Estate Fund (the "Fund"), a portfolio of Janus Investment Fund (the "Trust"). Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") serves as investment adviser to the Fund.

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares (individually and/or collectively, the "Shares") are offered by this Prospectus.

The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. Certain financial intermediaries may not offer all classes of Shares. For additional information about these classes of Shares and whether or not you are eligible to purchase these Shares, please refer to the Shareholder's Guide section of the Prospectus.

# **Table of contents**

Fund summary Janus Global Real Estate Fund	2
Additional information about the Fund Fees and expenses Additional investment strategies and general portfolio policies Risks of the Fund	9 10 13
Management of the Fund Investment adviser Management expenses Investment personnel	19 19 21
Other information	23
Distributions and taxes	24
Shareholder's guide Pricing of fund shares Choosing a share class Distribution, servicing, and administrative fees Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates Purchases Exchanges Redemptions Excessive trading Shareholder communications	27 28 29 30 31 34 35 37 39
Financial highlights	40
Glossary of investment terms	45
1   Janus Investment Fund	

## **Fund summary**

### **Janus Global Real Estate Fund**

Ticker: JERAX Class A Shares JERSX Class S Shares JERTX Class T Shares

JERCX Class C Shares JERIX Class I Shares

### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Global Real Estate Fund seeks total return through a combination of capital appreciation and current income.

### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver(1)

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 31 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(fees paid directly from your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a percentage of the lower of original purchase price or redemption					
proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES					
(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of					
your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class T
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%	0.75%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None
Other Expenses	0.54%	0.56%	0.60%	0.41%	0.58%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses(1)	1.54%	2.31%	1.60%	1.16%	1.33%

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, the distribution and shareholder servicing fees - applicable to Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares; administrative

0.10%

1.44%

0.12%

2.19%

0.11%

0.09%

1.07%

0.09%

1.24%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

Fee Waiver(1)

The following Example is based on expenses without waivers. The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses without waivers remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 723	\$ 1,033	\$ 1,366	\$ 2,304
Class C Shares	\$ 334	\$ 721	\$ 1,235	\$ 2,646
Class S Shares	\$ 163	\$ 505	\$ 871	\$ 1,900
Class I Shares	\$ 118	\$ 368	\$ 638	\$ 1,409
Class T Shares	\$ 135	\$ 421	\$ 729	\$ 1,601

services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement; brokerage commissions; interest; dividends; taxes; acquired fund fees and expenses; and extraordinary expenses) to 0.97% until at least February 1, 2014. The contractual waiver may be terminated or modified prior to this date only at the discretion of the Board of Trustees.

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 723	\$ 1,033	\$ 1,366	\$ 2,304
Class C Shares	\$ 234	\$ 721	\$ 1,235	\$ 2,646
Class S Shares	\$ 163	\$ 505	\$ 871	\$ 1,900
Class I Shares	\$ 118	\$ 368	\$ 638	\$ 1,409
Class T Shares	\$ 135	\$ 421	\$ 729	\$ 1,601

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 29% of the average value of its portfolio.

### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in equity and debt securities of real estate-related companies. Such companies may include those in the real estate industry or real estate-related industries. These securities may include common stocks, preferred stocks, and other equity securities, including, but not limited to, real estate investment trusts ("REITs") and similar REIT-like entities, such as foreign entities that have REIT characteristics.

As a fundamental policy, the Fund will concentrate 25% or more of its net assets in securities of issuers in real estate or real estate-related industries. The Fund's investment in companies engaged in businesses outside the real estate industry which possess significant real estate holdings will be deemed to be in the real estate industry for purposes of the Fund's investment objective and its policy on industry concentration.

Real estate-related industries are comprised of companies that, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, at the time of investment, generally (i) derive at least 50% of their revenue from ownership, construction, extraction, financing, management, operation, sales or development of real estate, or from businesses which have a clear relationship to these activities; (ii) have at least 50% of their assets in real estate; or (iii) have more than 50% of their net asset value accounted for by real estate. A REIT is a company dedicated to owning, and usually operating, income producing real estate, or to financing real estate. REITs pool investors' funds for investment primarily in income producing real estate or real estate-related loans or interests. Under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), a REIT is not taxed on income it distributes to its shareholders if it complies with several requirements relating to its organization, ownership, assets and income, and a requirement that it generally distribute to its shareholders at least 90% of its taxable income (other than net capital gains) for each taxable year.

The Fund also invests in non-U.S. real estate and real estate-related companies. The Fund expects under normal market conditions to maintain investments in issuers from several different developed countries, including the United States. Under unusual circumstances, the Fund may invest all of its assets in a single country. The Fund may invest in emerging markets but will normally limit such investments to 15% of its net assets, measured at the time of purchase.

In selecting the investments for the Fund, the portfolio manager seeks to identify companies that have, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, good management, strong balance sheets, above average investment growth in "funds from operations," and that trade at a discount to their assets' underlying value. In the case of REITs, "funds from operations" generally means a REIT's net income excluding gains or losses from debt restructuring and sales of property plus depreciation of real property.

The Fund may invest its assets in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices, as substitutes for securities in which the Fund invests. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The Fund may invest in derivative instruments (by taking long and/or short positions) for different purposes, including hedging (to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions) and to earn income and enhance returns.

### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors interested in investments focused in the real estate industry or real estate-related industries, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 8.9% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** An investment in the Fund may be subject to many of the same risks as a direct investment in real estate. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets.

**REIT Risk.** Investments in REITs involve risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including a decline in property values, extended vacancies, changes in regional and national economic conditions, increases in property taxes, and changes in interest rates. In addition, an individual REIT's performance depends on the types and locations of the properties it owns and on how well it manages those properties. REITs are also dependent upon management skills, may not be diversified, may incur substantial costs in the event of borrower or lessee defaults, and are heavily reliant upon cash flow. A REIT could possibly fail to qualify for tax free pass-through of income under the Code, as amended or could fail to maintain its exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, which may produce adverse economic consequences for the REIT and its investors.

**Concentration Risk.** Since the Fund concentrates its assets in the real estate or real estate-related industry, an investment in the Fund will be closely linked to performance of the real estate markets. As a result, the Fund may be subject to greater risks and its net asset value may fluctuate more than a fund that does not concentrate its investments.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is

incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Fixed-Income Securities Risk. The Fund may hold debt and other fixed-income securities to generate income. Typically, the values of fixed-income securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixed-income securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause the Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixed-income securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. Fixed-income securities are also subject to credit risk, prepayment risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk. Credit risk is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. Prepayment risk is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixed-income securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that the portfolio manager would like or at the price that the portfolio manager believes the security is currently worth.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class I Shares, Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009, after the reorganization of each corresponding class of shares of Janus Adviser Global Real Estate Fund ("JAD predecessor fund") into each respective share class of the Fund. Class T Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009.

The performance shown for Class I Shares, Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the historical performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class I Shares, Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares prior to the reorganization, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class of the JAD predecessor fund, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class T Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the historical performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class I Shares prior to the reorganization, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

If Class T Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class I Shares, Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total Returns for Class I Shares (calendar year-end)					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	-40.57%	48.89%	21.13%	-13.54%	32.37%
Best Quarter: Second Quarter 2009 35.29% Worst Quarter	: Fourth Quarter	2008 <b>-27.24</b> 9	/0		

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)			
Tronge Timum Total Retains (periods ended 12/31/12)	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception of Predecessor Fund (11/28/07)
Class I Shares			
Return Before Taxes	32.37%	4.17%	3.39%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	31.28%	3.45%	2.69%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	21.32%	3.20%	2.54%
FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	29.85%	0.66%	0.23%
FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	28.65%	1.07%	0.51%
Class A Shares			
Return Before Taxes(1)	24.27%	2.68%	1.94%
FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	29.85%	0.66%	0.23%
FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	28.65%	1.07%	0.51%
Class C Shares			
Return Before Taxes(2)	29.68%	3.25%	2.49%
FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	29.85%	0.66%	0.23%
FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	28.65%	1.07%	0.51%
Class S Shares			
Return Before Taxes	31.91%	3.77%	3.00%
FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	29.85%	0.66%	0.23%
FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index	28.65%	1.07%	0.51%

6 | Janus Global Real Estate Fund

(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)

	1 Year	5 Years	Inception of Predecessor Fund (11/28/07)
Class T Shares	1 Icai	3 Icars	(11/25/07)
Return Before Taxes	32.19%	3.02%	2.20%
FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	29.85%	0.66%	0.23%
FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	28.65%	1.07%	0.51%

Since

The FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index is a global market capitalization weighted index composed of listed real estate securities in the North American, European, Asian, and South American real estate markets including both developed and emerging markets countries. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class I Shares for periods following July 6, 2009; and for the JAD predecessor fund's Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class I Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class I Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

### MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Patrick Brophy** is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since inception.

### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

### Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class I Shares	
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$ 1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution	
non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

<sup>(2)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

### TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

## Additional information about the Fund

### FEES AND EXPENSES

Please refer to the following important information when reviewing the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. The fees and expenses shown were determined based on net assets as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

"Shareholder Fees" are fees paid directly from your investment and may include sales loads.

"Annual Fund Operating Expenses" are paid out of the Fund's assets and include fees for portfolio management and administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, and other shareholder services. You do not pay these fees directly but, as the Example in the Fund Summary shows, these costs are borne indirectly by all shareholders.

The "Management Fee" is the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital. Janus Global Real Estate Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that adjusts up or down by a variable of up to 0.15% (assuming constant assets) on a monthly basis based upon the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a measurement period. This fee rate, prior to any performance adjustment, is 0.75%. Any such adjustment to this base fee rate commenced December 2008 and may increase or decrease the Management Fee. Refer to "Management Expenses" in this Prospectus for additional information with further description in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

"Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees." Because 12b-1 fees are charged as an ongoing fee, over time the fee will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges. Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees include a shareholder servicing fee of up to 0.25% for Class C Shares.

A contingent deferred sales charge of up to 1.00% may be imposed on certain redemptions of Class A Shares bought without an initial sales charge and then redeemed within 12 months of purchase. The contingent deferred sales charge is not reflected in the Example in the Fund Summary.

A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% generally applies on Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase. The contingent deferred sales charge may be waived for certain investors, as described in the Shareholder's Guide.

"Other Expenses"

- for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares, may include administrative fees charged by intermediaries for the
- provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Fund.
- for Class S Shares and Class T Shares, include an administrative services fee of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of each class to compensate Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), the Fund's transfer agent, for providing, or arranging
- o for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of retirement plan participants, pension plan participants, or other underlying investors investing through institutional channels.
- for all classes, may include acquired fund fees and expenses, which are indirect expenses the Fund may incur as a result of investing in shares of an underlying fund. "Acquired Fund" refers to any underlying fund (including, but not limited to, exchange-traded funds) in which a fund invests or has invested during the period. To the extent that the Fund invests in
- Acquired Funds, the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" may not correlate to the "ratio of gross expenses to average net assets" presented in the Financial Highlights tables because that ratio includes only the direct operating expenses incurred by the Fund, not the indirect costs of investing in Acquired Funds. Such amounts are less than 0.01%. for all classes, may include reimbursement to Janus Capital of its out-of-pocket costs for services as administrator and to
- Janus Services of its out-of-pocket costs for serving as transfer agent and providing, or arranging by others the provision of, servicing to shareholders.

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" to a certain limit until at least February 1, 2014. The expense limit is described in the "Management Expenses" section of this Prospectus. Because a fee waiver will have a positive effect upon a fund's performance, a fund that pays a performance-based investment advisory fee may experience a performance adjustment that is considered favorable to Janus Capital as a result of a fee waiver that is in place during the period when the performance adjustment applies.

All expenses in the Fund's "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table are shown without the effect of expense offset arrangements. Pursuant to such arrangements, credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce custodian and transfer agent expenses.

### ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND GENERAL PORTFOLIO POLICIES

The Fund's Board of Trustees ("Trustees") may change the Fund's investment objective or non-fundamental principal investment strategies without a shareholder vote. The Fund will notify you in writing at least 60 days before making any such change it considers material. If there is a material change to the Fund's objective or principal investment strategies, you should consider whether the Fund remains an appropriate investment for you. There is no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional investment strategies and general policies apply to the Fund and provide further information including, but not limited to, the types of securities the Fund may invest in when implementing its investment objective. Some of these strategies and policies may be part of a principal strategy. Other strategies and policies may be utilized to a lesser extent. Except for the Fund's policies with respect to investments in illiquid securities and borrowing, the percentage limitations included in these policies and elsewhere in this Prospectus and/or the SAI normally apply only at the time of purchase of a security. So, for example, if the Fund exceeds a limit as a result of market fluctuations or the sale of other securities, it will not be required to dispose of any securities.

#### **Cash Position**

The Fund may not always stay fully invested. For example, when the portfolio manager believes that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when he is otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities, the Fund's cash or similar investments may increase. In other words, cash or similar investments generally are a residual - they represent the assets that remain after the Fund has committed available assets to desirable investment opportunities. When the Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested. To the extent the Fund invests its uninvested cash through a sweep program (meaning its uninvested cash is pooled with uninvested cash of other funds and invested in certain securities such as repurchase agreements), it is subject to the risks of the account or fund into which it is investing, including liquidity issues that may delay the Fund from accessing its cash.

In addition, the Fund may temporarily increase its cash position under certain unusual circumstances, such as to protect its assets or maintain liquidity in certain circumstances to meet unusually large redemptions. The Fund's cash position may also increase temporarily due to unusually large cash inflows. Under unusual circumstances such as these, the Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in cash or similar investments. In this case, the Fund may take positions that are inconsistent with its investment policies. As a result, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

#### **Common Stock**

Unless its investment objective or policies prescribe otherwise, the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks. The portfolio manager generally takes a "bottom up" approach to selecting companies in which to invest. This means that he seeks to identify individual companies with earnings growth potential that may not be recognized by the market at large. Securities are generally selected on a security-by-security basis without regard to any predetermined allocation among countries or geographic regions. However, certain factors, such as expected levels of inflation, government policies influencing business conditions, the outlook for currency relationships, and prospects for economic growth among countries, regions, or geographic areas, may warrant greater consideration in selecting foreign securities. There are no limitations on the countries in which the Fund may invest, and the Fund may at times have significant exposure to emerging markets. The portfolio manager may sell a holding if, among other things, the security reaches the portfolio manager's price target, if the company has a deterioration of fundamentals such as failing to meet key operating benchmarks, or if the portfolio manager finds a better investment opportunity. The portfolio manager may also sell a Fund holding to meet redemptions.

The Fund may shift assets to varying degrees between capital appreciation and income-oriented components of its portfolio holdings based on the portfolio manager's analysis of relevant market, financial, and economic conditions. If the portfolio manager believes that growth securities will provide better returns than the yields then available or expected on income-producing securities, the Fund will place a greater emphasis on the capital appreciation component. The Fund's income component may consist of dividend paying stocks which exhibit growth characteristics.

### **Counterparties**

Fund transactions involving a counterparty are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to the Fund ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen

or not. A counterparty's inability to fulfill its obligation may result in significant financial loss to the Fund. The Fund may be unable to recover its investment from the counterparty or may obtain a limited recovery, and/or recovery may be delayed. The Fund may be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs including, but not limited to, lending its securities to third parties, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Fund's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures, and options. The Fund intends to enter into financial transactions with counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that the Fund focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties.

#### **Emerging Markets**

The Fund will normally limit its investments in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets" to 15% of its net assets. Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Index<sup>5m</sup>.

#### High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

A high-yield/high-risk bond (also called a "junk" bond) is a bond rated below investment grade by major rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("Standard & Poor's") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")) or is an unrated bond of similar quality. It presents greater risk of default (the failure to make timely interest and principal payments) than higher quality bonds. To the extent the Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, the Fund will limit its investments in high-yield/high-risk bonds to 35% or less of its net assets.

### **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities, it may invest up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is a security or other position that cannot be disposed of quickly in the normal course of business. For example, some securities are not registered under U.S. securities laws and cannot be sold to the U.S. public because of Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (these are known as "restricted securities"). Under procedures adopted by the Fund's Trustees, certain restricted securities that are determined to be liquid will not be counted toward this 15% limit.

#### Portfolio Turnover

In general, the Fund intends to purchase securities for long-term investment, although, to a limited extent, the Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term gains. Short-term transactions may also result from liquidity needs, securities having reached a price or yield objective, changes in interest rates or the credit standing of an issuer, or by reason of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. The Fund may also sell one security and simultaneously purchase the same or a comparable security to take advantage of short-term differentials in bond yields or securities prices. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the size of the Fund, the nature of the Fund's investments, and the investment style of the portfolio manager. Changes are normally made in the Fund's portfolio whenever the portfolio manager believes such changes are desirable. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making buy and sell decisions.

Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover also may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. The "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus shows the Fund's historical turnover rates.

#### **Real Estate Investment Trusts**

Real estate investment trusts ("REITs") are often categorized as equity REITs, mortgage REITs and hybrid REITs. An equity REIT, the most common type of REIT, invests primarily in the fee ownership of land and buildings. An equity REIT derives its income primarily from rental income but may also realize capital gains or losses by selling real estate properties in its portfolio that have appreciated or depreciated in value. A mortgage REIT invests primarily in mortgages on real estate, which may secure construction, development, or long-term loans. A mortgage REIT generally derives its income from interest payments on the credit it has extended. A hybrid REIT combines the characteristics of equity REITs and mortgage REITs, generally by holding both ownership interests and mortgage interests in real estate.

### **Securities Lending**

The Fund may seek to earn additional income through lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions on a short-term or long-term basis. The Fund may lend portfolio securities on a short-term or long-term basis, in an amount equal to up to ½ of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination. When the Fund lends its securities, it receives collateral (including cash collateral), at least equal to the value of securities loaned. The Fund may earn income by investing this collateral in one or more affiliated or non-affiliated cash management vehicles. It is also possible that, due to a decline in the value of a cash management vehicle, the Fund may lose money. There is also the risk that when portfolio securities are lent, the securities may not be returned on a timely basis, and the Fund may experience delays and costs in recovering the security or gaining access to the collateral provided to the Fund to collateralize the loan. If the Fund is unable to recover a security on loan, the Fund may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Fund. Janus Capital intends to manage the cash collateral in an affiliated cash management vehicle and will receive an investment advisory fee for managing such assets.

### **Short Sales**

The Fund may engage in short sales. No more than 10% of the Fund's net assets may be invested in short positions (through short sales of stocks, structured products, futures, swaps, and uncovered written calls). The Fund may engage in short sales "against the box" and options for hedging purposes that are not subject to this 10% limit. A short sale is generally a transaction in which the Fund sells a security it does not own or have the right to acquire (or that it owns but does not wish to deliver) in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete the transaction, the Fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. A short sale is subject to the risk that if the price of the security sold short increases in value, the Fund will incur a loss because it will have to replace the security sold short by purchasing it at a higher price. In addition, the Fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request, or market conditions may dictate, that the securities sold short be returned to the lender on short notice, and the Fund may have to buy the securities sold short at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time that other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale. Because there is no upper limit to the price a borrowed security may reach prior to closing a short position, the Fund's losses are potentially unlimited in a short sale transaction. The Fund's gains and losses will also be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the amount of any dividends, interest, or expenses, including transaction costs and borrowing fees, the Fund may be required to pay in connection with a short sale. Such payments may result in the Fund having higher expenses than a fund that does not engage in short sales and may negatively affect the Fund's performance.

The Fund may also enter into short positions through derivative instruments such as options contracts, futures contracts, and swap agreements which may expose the Fund to similar risks. To the extent that the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Due to certain foreign countries' restrictions, the Fund will not be able to engage in short sales in certain foreign countries where it may maintain long positions. As a result, the Fund's ability to fully implement a short selling strategy that could otherwise help the Fund pursue its investment goals may be limited. There can be no assurance that the implementation of a short sale strategy will be successful.

#### **Special Situations**

The Fund may invest in companies that demonstrate special situations or turnarounds, meaning companies that have experienced significant business problems but are believed to have favorable prospects for recovery. For example, a special situation or turnaround may arise when, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, the securities of a particular issuer will be recognized as undervalued by the market and appreciate in value due to a specific development with respect to that issuer. Special situations may include significant changes in a company's allocation of its existing capital, a restructuring of assets, or a redirection of free cash flow. For example, issuers undergoing significant capital changes may include companies involved in spin-offs, sales of divisions, mergers or acquisitions, companies involved in bankruptcy proceedings, or companies initiating large changes in their debt to equity ratio. Companies that are redirecting cash flows may be reducing debt, repurchasing shares, or paying dividends. Special situations may also result from: (i) significant changes in industry structure through regulatory developments or shifts in competition; (ii) a new or improved product, service, operation, or technological

advance; (iii) changes in senior management or other extraordinary corporate event; (iv) differences in market supply of and demand for the security; or (v) significant changes in cost structure. Investments in "special situations" companies can present greater risks than investments in companies not experiencing special situations, and the Fund's performance could be adversely impacted if the securities selected decline in value or fail to appreciate in value.

### **Swap Agreements**

The Fund may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain common stocks and/or to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices, the rate of inflation, or interest rates. Swaps may also be used for capital appreciation. Swap agreements are two-party contracts to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If the Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund's total return. Various types of swaps such as credit default, equity, interest rate, and total return swaps are described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms."

### **Other Types of Investments**

Unless otherwise stated within its specific investment policies, the Fund may also invest in other types of domestic and foreign securities and use other investment strategies, as described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms." These securities and strategies are not principal investment strategies of the Fund. If successful, they may benefit the Fund by earning a return on the Fund's assets or reducing risk; however, they may not achieve the Fund's investment objective. These securities and strategies may include:

debt securities (such as bonds, notes, and debentures)

exchange-traded funds

indexed/structured securities (such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities)

various derivative transactions (which could comprise a significant percentage of a fund's portfolio) including, but not limited to, options, futures, forwards, swap agreements (such as equity, interest rate, inflation index, credit default, and total return swaps), participatory notes, structured notes, and other types of derivatives individually or in combination for hedging purposes or for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to earn income and enhance return, to protect unrealized gains, or to avoid realizing losses; such techniques may also be used to adjust currency exposure relative to a benchmark index, to gain exposure to the market pending investment of cash balances, or to meet liquidity needs

securities purchased on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis

### RISKS OF THE FUND

The value of your investment will vary over time, sometimes significantly, and you may lose money by investing in the Fund. To varying degrees, the Fund may invest in stocks, bonds, alternative strategy investments, and money market instruments or cash/cash equivalents. The following information is intended to help you better understand some of the risks of investing in the Fund. The impact of the following risks on the Fund may vary depending on the Fund's investments. The greater the Fund's investment in a particular security, the greater the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with that security. Before investing in the Fund, you should consider carefully the risks that you assume when investing in the Fund.

Concentration Risk. Since the Fund concentrates its assets in the real estate or real estate-related industry, an investment in the Fund will be closely linked to performance of the real estate markets. Unanticipated economic, legal, cultural, political, or other developments may cause property values to decline, REIT prices may drop, and changes in federal or state tax laws, may affect the value of the securities held by the Fund. Real estate-related companies are also generally sensitive to interest rates, cash flow of underlying real estate assets, supply and demand, and management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. The Fund's net asset value may fluctuate more than those of a fund that does not concentrate its investments.

While the Fund will not invest in real property directly, the Fund may be subject to risks similar to those associated with the direct ownership of real property (in addition to securities market risks). These risks include, but are not limited to, declines in the value of real property, risks related to general and local economic conditions, dependency on management skill, heavy cash flow dependency, adverse changes in the operations of any property or the financial condition of any tenant, possible lack of availability of mortgage funds, overbuilding, extended vacancies of properties, increased competition, increases in

property taxes and operating expenses, changes in zoning laws, losses due to costs resulting from the clean-up of environmental problems, liability to third parties for damages resulting from environmental problems, casualty or condemnation losses, limitations on rents, changes in neighborhood values and in appeal of properties to tenants and changes in interest rates.

Credit Quality Risk. Through the Fund's investments in fixed-income securities, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the credit quality of the issuers of those fixed-income securities. Credit quality measures the likelihood that the issuer or borrower will meet its obligations on a bond. One of the fundamental risks is credit risk, which is the risk that an issuer will be unable to make principal and interest payments when due, or default on its obligations. Higher credit risk may negatively impact the Fund's returns and yield. U.S. Government securities are generally considered to be the safest type of investment in terms of credit risk. Municipal obligations generally rank between U.S. Government securities and corporate debt securities in terms of credit safety. Corporate debt securities, particularly those rated below investment grade, present the highest credit risk.

Many fixed-income securities receive credit ratings from services such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's. These services assign ratings to securities by assessing the likelihood of issuer default. The lower a bond issue is rated by an agency, the more credit risk it is considered to represent. Lower rated instruments and securities generally pay interest at a higher rate to compensate for the associated greater risk. Interest rates can fluctuate in response to economic or market conditions, which can result in a fluctuation in the price of a security and impact your return and yield. If a security has not received a rating, the Fund must rely upon Janus Capital's credit assessment, which if incorrect can also impact the Fund's returns and yield. Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Emerging Markets Risk. Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, the Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant amount of its assets in one or more of these countries, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by events and economic conditions in such countries. The risks of foreign investing are heightened when investing in emerging markets, which may result in the price of investments in emerging markets experiencing sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. The securities markets of many of these countries may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for the Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. The Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from

emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks.

**Exchange-Traded Funds Risk.** The Fund may invest in exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") which are typically open-end investment companies that are traded on a national securities exchange. ETFs typically incur fees, such as investment advisory fees and other operating expenses that are separate from those of the Fund, which will be indirectly paid by the Fund. As a result, the cost of investing in the Fund may be higher than the cost of investing directly in ETFs and may be higher than other mutual funds that invest directly in stocks and bonds. Further, the price movement of an ETF may fluctuate against the underlying securities or commodities it tracks and may result in a loss. Because the value of ETF shares depends on the demand in the market, the Fund may not be able to purchase or sell an ETF at the most optimal time, which could adversely affect the Fund's performance.

The ETFs in which the Fund invests are subject to specific risks, depending on the investment strategy of the ETF. In turn, the Fund will be subject to substantially the same risks as those associated with direct exposure to the securities or commodities held by the ETF. Because the Fund may invest in a broad range of ETFs, such risks may include, but are not limited to, leverage risk, foreign exposure risk, and commodities risk.

Fixed-Income Securities Risk. The Fund may hold debt and other fixed-income securities to generate income. Typically, the values of fixed-income securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixedincome securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause the Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixed-income securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. For example, while securities with longer maturities tend to produce higher yields, they also tend to be more sensitive to changes in prevailing interest rates and are therefore more volatile than shorter-term securities and are subject to greater market fluctuations as a result of changes in interest rates. Fixed-income securities are also subject to credit risk, which is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. In addition, there is prepayment risk, which is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixed-income securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. This may result in the Fund having to reinvest its proceeds in lower yielding securities. Fixed-income securities may also be subject to valuation risk and liquidity risk. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that a portfolio manager would like or at the price that a portfolio manager believes the security is currently worth. Securities underlying mortgage- and asset-backed securities, which may include subprime mortgages, also may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

**Foreign Exposure Risks.** The Fund will invest in foreign debt and equity securities either indirectly (e.g., depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because the Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

Currency Risk. As long as the Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When the Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may

impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of the Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on the Fund. Such factors may hinder the Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

Geographic Investment Risk. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance.

*Transaction Costs.* Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

*High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk.* High-yield/high-risk bonds (or "junk" bonds) are bonds rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's or are unrated bonds of similar quality. The value of lower quality bonds generally is more dependent on credit risk than investment grade bonds. Issuers of high-yield/high-risk bonds may not be as strong financially as those issuing bonds with higher credit ratings and are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, the junk bond market can experience sudden and sharp price swings.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

*Industry Risk.* Industry risk is the possibility that a group of related securities will decline in price due to industry-specific developments. Companies in the same or similar industries may share common characteristics and are more likely to react similarly to industry-specific market or economic developments. The Fund's investments, if any, in multiple companies in a particular industry increase the Fund's exposure to industry risk. Investments in the real estate industry, for example, are closely linked to the performance of the real estate markets. Because Janus Global Real Estate Fund concentrates its assets in the real estate industry, the Fund may be subject to risks similar to those associated with the direct ownership of real property (in addition to securities market risks).

Interest Rate Risk. Generally, a fixed-income security, and to a lesser degree common stock of REITs, will increase in value when prevailing interest rates fall and decrease in value when prevailing interest rates rise. Longer-term securities are generally more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-term securities, but they generally offer higher yields to compensate investors for the associated risks. High-yield bond prices and floating rate debt security prices are generally less directly responsive to interest rate changes than investment grade issues or comparable fixed rate securities, and may not always follow this pattern. The Fund may use futures, options, and other derivatives to manage interest rate risk. The income component of Janus Global Real Estate Fund's holdings may include fixed-income securities and REITs.

*Management Risk.* The Fund is an actively managed investment portfolio and is therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Fund may fail to produce the intended results. The Fund may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

Because the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks, the main risk is the risk that the value of the stocks it holds might decrease in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions. If this occurs, the Fund's share price may also decrease.

The Fund may use short sales, futures, options, swap agreements (including, but not limited to, equity, interest rate, credit default, and total return swaps), and other derivative instruments individually or in combination to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices and interest rates. The Fund may also use a variety of currency hedging techniques, including the use of forward currency contracts, to manage currency risk. There is no guarantee that the portfolio manager's use of derivative investments will benefit the Fund. The Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. Use of such investments may instead increase risk to the Fund, rather than reduce risk.

The Fund's performance may also be significantly affected, positively or negatively, by the portfolio manager's use of certain types of investments, such as foreign (non-U.S.) securities, non-investment grade bonds ("junk" bonds), initial public offerings ("IPOs"), or securities of companies with relatively small market capitalizations. Note that a portfolio manager's use of IPOs and other types of investments may have a magnified performance impact on a fund with a small asset base and the fund may not experience similar performance as its assets grow.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions, including, but not limited to, a general decline in prices on the stock markets, a general decline in real estate markets, a decline in commodities prices, or if the market favors different types of securities than the types of securities in which the Fund invests. If the value of the Fund's portfolio decreases, the Fund's net asset value will also decrease, which means if you sell your shares in the Fund you may lose money.

It is also important to note that events in both domestic and international equity and fixed-income markets have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the markets, with issuers that have exposure to the real estate, mortgage, and credit markets particularly affected. These events and the resulting market upheavals may have an adverse effect on the Fund, such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Fund, unusually high and unanticipated levels of redemptions, an increase in portfolio turnover, a decrease in net asset value, and an increase in Fund expenses. Because the situation is unprecedented and widespread, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. It is impossible to predict whether or for how long these conditions will continue. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

Further, the instability experienced in the financial markets has resulted in the U.S. Government and various other governmental and regulatory entities taking actions to address the financial crisis. These actions include, but are not limited to, the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") in July 2010 which is expected to dramatically change the way in which the U.S. financial system is supervised and regulated. More specifically, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, over-the-counter derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending, which expands federal oversight in the financial sector and may affect the investment management industry as a whole. Given the broad scope, sweeping nature, and the fact that many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act must be implemented through future rulemaking, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act, and any resulting regulation, is not yet certain. As a result, there can be no assurance that these government and regulatory measures will not have an adverse effect on the value or marketability of securities held by the Fund, including potentially limiting or completely restricting the ability of the Fund to use a particular investment instrument as part of its investment strategy, increasing the costs of using these instruments, or possibly making them less effective in general. Furthermore, no assurance can be made that the U.S. Government or any U.S. regulatory entity (or other authority or regulatory entity) will not continue to take further legislative or regulatory action in response to the economic crisis or otherwise, and the effect of such actions, if taken, cannot be known.

In addition, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

Real Estate Securities Risk. An investment in Janus Global Real Estate Fund shares represents an indirect investment in real estate-related securities owned by the Fund. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets. REITs that invest in real estate mortgages are also subject to prepayment risk. In addition to prepayment risk, investments in mortgage-backed securities comprised of subprime mortgages and investments in other asset-backed securities comprised of under-performing assets may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

REIT Risk. The Fund will be affected by risks associated with investments in REITs. The ability to trade REITs in the secondary market can be more limited than other stocks. The prices of equity REITs are affected by changes in the value of the underlying property owned by the REITs and changes in capital markets and interest rates. The prices of mortgage REITs are affected by the quality of any credit they extend, the creditworthiness of the mortgages they hold, as well as by the value of the property that secures the mortgages. Further, equity REITs and mortgage REITs are dependent upon management skills and generally may not be diversified. Equity REITs and mortgage REITs are also subject to heavy cash flow dependency, defaults by borrowers and self-liquidation. In addition, equity REITs and mortgage REITs could fail to qualify for tax-free pass-through of income under the Internal Revenue Code. Such a failure would result in the U.S. federal income taxation of a disqualified REIT's distributed income at the REIT level. There is also the risk that borrowers under mortgages held by a REIT or lessees of a property that a REIT owns may be unable to meet their obligations to the REIT. In the event of a default by a borrower or lessee, the REIT may experience delays in enforcing its rights as a mortgagee or lessor and may incur substantial costs associated with protecting its investments. In addition to the foregoing risks, certain "special purpose" REITs in which the Fund may invest may have their assets in specific real property sectors, such as hotel REITs, nursing home REITs or warehouse REITs, and are therefore subject to the risks associated with adverse developments in these sectors.

Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk. The Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. For example, while small- and mid-sized companies may realize more substantial growth than larger or more established issuers, they may also suffer more significant losses as a result of their narrow product lines, limited operating history, greater exposure to competitive threats, limited financial resources, limited trading markets, and the potential lack of management depth. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies. These holdings are also subject to wider price fluctuations and tend to be less liquid than stocks of larger companies, which could have a significant adverse effect on the Fund's returns, especially as market conditions change.

# Management of the Fund

### INVESTMENT ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, is the investment adviser to the Fund. Janus Capital is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's investment portfolio and furnishes continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Fund's investments. Janus Capital also provides certain administration and other services and is responsible for other business affairs of the Fund.

Janus Capital (together with its predecessors) has served as investment adviser to Janus mutual funds since 1970 and currently serves as investment adviser to all of the Janus funds, acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds, and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts and other unregistered products.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Fund and is reimbursed by the Fund for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. Janus Capital provides office space for the Fund. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Janus funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Janus funds. The Fund also pays for salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Janus funds. The Janus funds pay these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Fund.

### MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

The Fund pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee and incurs expenses, including the distribution and shareholder servicing fees (12b-1 fee), administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, any other transfer agent and custodian fees and expenses, legal and auditing fees, printing and mailing costs of sending reports and other information to existing shareholders, and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses. The Fund's investment advisory fee is calculated daily and paid monthly. The Fund's advisory agreement details the investment advisory fee and other expenses that the Fund must pay.

The table below reflects the Fund's base fee rate (expressed as an annual rate), as well as the actual investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital (gross and net of fee waivers).

The Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on the Fund's performance relative to the cumulative investment record of its benchmark index, the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index, over the performance measurement period. Any adjustment to the investment advisory fee rate was effective December 2008. Until such time, only the base fee rate shown below applied. The third column shows the performance hurdle for outperformance or underperformance during the measurement period relative to the Fund's benchmark index. The fourth column shows the performance adjusted investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period without any fee waivers. The fifth column shows the actual investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period and includes any applicable fee waiver. This fifth column shows the actual amount of the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund as of the end of the fiscal year.

As an example, if the Fund outperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would increase by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Conversely, if the Fund underperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would decrease by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Actual performance within the full range of the performance hurdle rate may result in positive or negative incremental adjustments to the advisory fee of greater or less than 0.15%. Additional details discussing the performance fee are included below with further description in the SAI.

			Performance	Actual Investment
			Adjusted	Advisory Fee
		Performance	Investment	Rate(1) (%) (for
	Base Fee	Hurdle vs.	Advisory Fee	the fiscal year ended
Fund Name	Rate (%)	Benchmark Index	Rate (%)	<b>September 30, 2012)</b>
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	0.75	±4.00%	0.75	0.74

Janus Capital has agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, the distribution and shareholder servicing fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to a certain level until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waiver and its effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitation" below. The waiver and any applicable performance adjustment are not reflected in the base fee rate shown.

The Fund's investment advisory fee rate is determined by calculating a base fee (shown in the previous table) and applying a performance adjustment (described in further detail below). The performance adjustment either increases or decreases the base fee depending on how well the Fund has performed relative to the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index. Effective July 1, 2010, Janus Global Real Estate Fund's benchmark index changed from the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index to the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index for purposes of measuring the Fund's performance and calculating the performance adjustment. Details regarding the implementation of the new benchmark index are contained in the SAI.

The calculation of the performance adjustment applies as follows:

Investment Advisory Fee = Base Fee Rate +/- Performance Adjustment

The investment advisory fee rate paid to Janus Capital by the Fund consists of two components: (1) a base fee calculated by applying the contractual fixed rate of the advisory fee to the Fund's average daily net assets during the previous month ("Base Fee Rate"), plus or minus (2) a performance-fee adjustment ("Performance Adjustment") calculated by applying a variable rate of up to 0.15% (positive or negative) to the Fund's average daily net assets during the applicable performance measurement period. The performance measurement period generally is the previous 36 months, although no Performance Adjustment is made until the Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months. When the Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months, but less than 36 months, the performance measurement period is equal to the time that has elapsed since the performance-based fee structure took effect. As noted above, any applicable Performance Adjustment began December 2008 for the Fund.

No Performance Adjustment is applied unless the difference between the Fund's investment performance and the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index is 0.50% or greater (positive or negative) during the applicable performance measurement period. The Base Fee Rate is subject to an upward or downward Performance Adjustment for every full 0.50% increment by which the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index. Because the Performance Adjustment is tied to the Fund's relative performance compared to its benchmark index (and not its absolute performance). the Performance Adjustment could increase Janus Capital' s fee even if the Fund' s Shares lose value during the performance measurement period and could decrease Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares increase in value during the performance measurement period. For purposes of computing the Base Fee Rate and the Performance Adjustment, net assets are averaged over different periods (average daily net assets during the previous month for the Base Fee Rate, versus average daily net assets during the performance measurement period for the Performance Adjustment). Performance of the Fund is calculated net of expenses whereas the Fund's benchmark index does not have any fees or expenses. Reinvestment of dividends and distributions is included in calculating both the performance of the Fund and the Fund's benchmark index. The Base Fee Rate is calculated and accrued daily. The Performance Adjustment is calculated monthly in arrears and is accrued throughout the month. The investment fee is paid monthly in arrears. Under extreme circumstances involving underperformance by a rapidly shrinking Fund, the dollar amount of the Performance Adjustment could be more than the dollar amount of the Base Fee Rate. In such circumstances, Janus Capital would reimburse the Fund.

The application of an expense limit, if any, will have a positive effect upon the Fund's performance and may result in an increase in the Performance Adjustment. It is possible that the cumulative dollar amount of additional compensation ultimately payable to Janus Capital may, under some circumstances, exceed the cumulative dollar amount of management fees waived by Janus Capital.

The investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) for the performance measurement period is used to calculate the Performance Adjustment. After Janus Capital determines whether the Fund's performance was above or below its benchmark index by comparing the investment performance of the Fund's load-waived Class A Shares against the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index, Janus Capital applies the same Performance Adjustment (positive or negative) across each other class of shares of the Fund, as applicable. It is not possible to predict the effect of the Performance Adjustment on future overall compensation to Janus Capital since it depends on the performance of the Fund relative to the record of the Fund's benchmark index and future changes to the size of the Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Fund's investment advisory agreement is included in the Fund's annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Fund's annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info.

### **Expense Limitation**

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the advisory fee payable by the Fund in an amount equal to the amount, if any, that the Fund's normal operating expenses in any fiscal year, including the investment advisory fee, but excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, the distribution and shareholder servicing fees (applicable to Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares), administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, exceed the annual rate shown below. For information about how the expense limit affects the total expenses of the Fund, see the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. Janus Capital has agreed to continue the waiver until at least February 1, 2014.

Fund Name

Janus Global Real Estate Fund(1)

0.97

Expense Limit Percentage (%)

The Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a (1) measurement period. Because a fee waiver will have a positive effect upon the Fund's performance, a fee waiver that is in place during the period when the performance adjustment applies may affect the performance adjustment in a way that is favorable to Janus Capital.

### INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

#### Janus Global Real Estate Fund

*Patrick Brophy* is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Global Real Estate Fund, which he has managed since inception. Mr. Brophy is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He joined Janus Capital in March 2005. Mr. Brophy holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in History from Dartmouth.

Information about the portfolio manager's compensation structure and other accounts managed, as well as the range of his individual ownership of securities of the Fund he manages and the aggregate range of his individual ownership in all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital, is included in the SAI.

### **Conflicts of Interest**

Janus Capital manages many funds and numerous other accounts, which may include separate accounts and other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Side-by-side management of multiple accounts, including the management of a cash collateral pool for securities lending and investing the Janus funds' cash, may give rise to conflicts of interest among those accounts, and may create potential risks, such as the risk that investment activity in one account may adversely affect another account. For example, short sale activity in an account could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more other accounts (and vice versa). Side-by-side management may raise additional potential conflicts of interest relating to the allocation of investment opportunities and the aggregation and allocation of trades. Additionally, Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other mutual funds managed by Janus Capital. To the extent that the Fund is an underlying fund in a Janus "fund of funds," a potential conflict of interest arises when allocating the assets of the Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. Purchases and redemptions of fund shares by a Janus "fund of funds" due to reallocations or rebalancings may result in a fund having to sell securities or invest cash when it otherwise would not do so. Such transactions could accelerate the realization of taxable income if sales of securities resulted in gains and could also increase a fund's transaction costs. Large redemptions by a Janus "fund of funds" may cause a fund's

expense ratio to increase due to a resulting smaller asset base. A further discussion of potential conflicts of interest and a discussion of certain procedures intended to mitigate such potential conflicts are contained in the Fund's SAI.
22   Janus Investment Fund

# Other information

### CLOSED FUND POLICIES

The Fund may limit sales of its Shares to new investors if Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. If sales of the Fund are limited, it is expected that existing shareholders invested in the Fund would be permitted to continue to purchase Shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances. Requests for new accounts into a closed fund would be reviewed by management, taking into consideration eligibility requirements and whether the addition to the fund is believed to negatively impact existing fund shareholders. The closed fund may decline opening new accounts, including eligible new accounts, if it would be in the best interests of the fund and its shareholders. If applicable, additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found in the closed funds' prospectuses and in the "Shares of the Trust" section of the SAI.

### LIQUIDATION/REORGANIZATION OF A FUND

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent.

### DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUND

The Fund is distributed by Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), which is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"). To obtain information about FINRA member firms and their associated persons, you may contact FINRA at www.finra.org, or 1-800-289-9999.

### Distributions and taxes

### DISTRIBUTIONS

To avoid taxation of the Fund, the Internal Revenue Code requires the Fund to distribute all or substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gains realized on its investments at least annually. The Fund's income from certain dividends, interest, and any net realized short-term capital gains are paid to shareholders as ordinary income dividends. Certain dividend income may be reported to shareholders as "qualified dividend income," which is generally subject to reduced rates of taxation. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, are paid to shareholders as capital gains distributions, regardless of how long Shares of the Fund have been held. Distributions are made at the class level, so they may vary from class to class within the Fund

#### **Distribution Schedule**

Dividends from net investment income and distributions of capital gains are normally declared and distributed in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well. The date you receive your distribution may vary depending on how your intermediary processes trades. Please consult your intermediary for details.

#### **How Distributions Affect the Fund's NAV**

Distributions are paid to shareholders as of the record date of a distribution of the Fund, regardless of how long the shares have been held. Undistributed dividends and net capital gains are included in the Fund's daily net asset value ("NAV"). The share price of the Fund drops by the amount of the distribution, net of any subsequent market fluctuations. For example, assume that on December 31, the Fund declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.25 per share. If the Fund's share price was \$10.00 on December 30, the Fund's share price on December 31 would be \$9.75, barring market fluctuations. You should be aware that distributions from a taxable mutual fund do not increase the value of your investment and may create income tax obligations.

### "Buying a Dividend"

If you purchase shares of the Fund just before a distribution, you will pay the full price for the shares and receive a portion of the purchase price back as a taxable distribution. This is referred to as "buying a dividend." In the above example, if you bought shares on December 30, you would have paid \$10.00 per share. On December 31, the Fund would pay you \$0.25 per share as a dividend and your shares would now be worth \$9.75 per share. Unless your account is set up as a tax-deferred account, dividends paid to you would be included in your gross income for tax purposes, even though you may not have participated in the increase in NAV of the Fund, whether or not you reinvested the dividends. You should consult with your financial intermediary or tax adviser as to potential tax consequences of any distributions that may be paid shortly after purchase.

For your convenience, distributions of net investment income and net capital gains are automatically reinvested in additional Shares of the Fund without any sales charge. To receive distributions in cash, contact your financial intermediary, or a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus. Whether reinvested or paid in cash, the distributions may be subject to taxes, unless your shares are held in a qualified tax-deferred plan or account.

### **TAXES**

As with any investment, you should consider the tax consequences of investing in the Fund. Any time you sell or exchange shares of a fund in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. For federal income tax purposes, an exchange is treated the same as a sale. Depending on the purchase price and the sale price, you may have a gain or loss on the transaction; whether the gain or loss is long-term or short-term depends on how long you owned the shares. Any tax liabilities generated by your transactions are your responsibility.

The following discussion does not apply to qualified tax-deferred accounts or other non-taxable entities, nor is it a complete analysis of the federal income tax implications of investing in the Fund. You should consult your tax adviser if you have any questions. Additionally, state or local taxes may apply to your investment, depending upon the laws of your state of residence.

#### **Taxes on Distributions**

Distributions by the Fund are subject to federal income tax, regardless of whether the distribution is made in cash or reinvested in additional shares of the Fund. When gains from the sale of a security held by the Fund are paid to shareholders, the rate at which the gain will be taxed to shareholders depends on the length of time the Fund held the security. In certain states, a portion of the distributions (depending on the sources of the Fund's income) may be exempt

from state and local taxes. The Fund's net investment income and capital gains are distributed to (and may be taxable to) those persons who are shareholders of the Fund at the record date of such payments. Although the Fund's total net income and net realized gain are the results of its operations, the per share amount distributed or taxable to shareholders is affected by the number of Fund shares outstanding at the record date. Generally, account tax information will be made available to shareholders on or before January 31st of each year. Information regarding distributions may also be reported to the Internal Revenue Service. Please note that you may receive account tax information from Janus Global Real Estate Fund at the end of February of each year, which is one month later than when most such forms are sent. REITs typically recharacterize a portion of the dividends paid during the year from ordinary income to capital gain and/or return of capital (which could relate to depreciation on real estate). The information regarding this recharacterization is generally not made available by the REIT until late January. Therefore, the actual composition of the Fund's distributions during a year may change substantially subsequent to year-end. To the extent these changes occur, they may have the effect of reducing the net investment income component of the Fund's distributions and increasing the capital gains and/or return of capital components.

Distributions made by the Fund with respect to Shares purchased through a qualified retirement plan will generally be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the qualified plan.

Generally, withdrawals from qualified plans may be subject to federal income tax at ordinary income rates and, if made before age 59½, a 10% penalty tax may be imposed. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified plan. For further information, please contact your plan sponsor or tax adviser.

The Fund may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax on all distributions and redemptions payable to shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification number, fail to make certain required certifications, or who have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that they are subject to backup withholding. The current backup withholding rate is applied.

When shareholders sell Fund shares from a taxable account, they typically receive information on their tax forms that calculates their gain or loss using the average cost method. Prior to January 1, 2012, this information was not reported to the IRS, and shareholders had the option of calculating gains or losses using an alternative IRS permitted method. In accordance with legislation passed by Congress in 2008, however, your intermediary (or the Fund, if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus) began reporting cost basis information to the IRS for shares purchased on or after January 1, 2012 and sold thereafter. Your intermediary (or the Fund, if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus) will permit shareholders to elect their preferred cost basis method. In the absence of an election, your cost basis method will be your intermediary's default method, unless you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus in which case the Fund will use an average cost basis method. Please consult your tax adviser to determine the appropriate cost basis method for your particular tax situation and to learn more about how the new cost basis reporting laws apply to you and your investments.

#### Taxation of the Fund

Dividends, interest, and some capital gains received by the Fund on foreign securities may be subject to foreign tax withholding or other foreign taxes. If the Fund is eligible, it may from year to year make the election permitted under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code to pass through such taxes to shareholders as a foreign tax credit. If such an election is not made, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Fund.

Certain fund transactions may involve short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, and may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, can potentially affect the character, amount, timing of distributions to shareholders, and utilization of capital loss carryforwards. The Fund will monitor its transactions and may make certain tax elections and use certain investment strategies where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these tax provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by the Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

The Fund does not expect to pay any federal income or excise taxes because it intends to meet certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, including the distribution each year of all its net investment income and net capital gains. It is important that the Fund meets these requirements so that any earnings on your investment will not be subject to federal income taxes twice. Funds that invest in partnerships may be subject to state tax liabilities.

# Shareholder's guide

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors.

Class A Shares and Class C Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, traditional brokerage platforms, mutual fund wrap fee programs, bank trust platforms, and retirement platforms. Class A Shares may be offered without an initial sales charge through certain retirement platforms and through certain financial intermediary platforms, including but not limited to, fee-based broker-dealers or financial advisors, primarily on their wrap account platform(s) where such broker-dealer or financial advisor imposes additional fees for services connected to the wrap account. Class A Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and/or shareholder services on behalf of their clients. Class C Shares pay up to 0.75% of net assets for payment to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of shareholder services on behalf of their clients. In addition, Class A Shares and Class C Shares pay financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders.

Class S Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, retirement platforms and asset allocation, mutual fund wrap, or other discretionary or nondiscretionary fee-based investment advisory programs. In addition, Class S Shares may be available through certain financial intermediaries who have an agreement with Janus Capital or its affiliates to offer the Shares on their supermarket platforms. Class S Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and/or shareholder services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to or on behalf of their clients.

Class I Shares are available through certain financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, mutual fund wrap fee programs, managed account programs, asset allocation programs, bank trust platforms, as well as certain retirement platforms. Class I Shares pay financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders. Class I Shares are also available to certain direct institutional investors including, but not limited to, corporations, certain retirement plans, public plans and foundations/endowments.

Class T Shares are available through certain financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, mutual fund wrap fee programs, managed account programs, asset allocation programs, bank trust platforms, as well as certain retirement platforms. In addition, Class T Shares may be available through certain financial intermediaries who have an agreement with Janus Capital or its affiliates to offer the Shares on their supermarket platforms. Class T Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders.

The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. Consult with your financial intermediary representative for additional information on whether the Shares are an appropriate investment choice. Certain funds may not be available through certain of these intermediaries and not all financial intermediaries offer all classes of shares. If your financial intermediary offers more than one class of shares, you should carefully consider which class of shares to purchase. Certain classes have higher expenses than other classes, which may lower the return on your investment. For instructions on how to purchase, exchange, or redeem Shares, contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents. For Class I Shares held directly with Janus, please contact a Janus representative at 1-800-333-1181.

With certain limited exceptions, the Fund is available only to U.S. citizens or residents, and employees of Janus Capital or its affiliates.

# PRICING OF FUND SHARES

The per share NAV for each class is computed by dividing the total value of assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares of the class. The Fund's NAV is calculated as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) each day that the NYSE is open ("business day"). However, the NAV may be calculated earlier if trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Foreign securities held by the Fund may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed and the NAV is therefore not calculated. Accordingly, the value of the Fund's holdings may change on days that are not business days in the United States and on which you will not be able to purchase or redeem the Fund's Shares.

The price you pay for purchases of Shares is the public offering price, which is the NAV next determined after your request is received in good order by the Fund or its agents, plus, for Class A Shares, any applicable initial sales charge. The price you pay to sell Shares is also the NAV, although for Class A Shares and Class C Shares, a contingent deferred sales charge may be taken out of the proceeds. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases and redemptions of Shares. In order to receive a day's price, your order must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents by the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE.

Securities held by the Fund are generally valued at market value. Certain short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. If a market quotation for a security is not readily available or is deemed unreliable, or if an event that is expected to affect the value of the security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which the security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, a fair value of the security (except for short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less) will be determined in good faith under policies and procedures established by and under the supervision of the Fund's Trustees. Such events include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a non-significant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a non-valued security and a restricted or non-public security. While fair value pricing may be more commonly used with foreign equity securities, it may also be used with, among other things, thinly-traded domestic securities or fixed-income securities. For valuation purposes, quotations of foreign portfolio securities, other assets and liabilities, and forward contracts stated in foreign currency are generally translated into U.S. dollar equivalents at the prevailing market rates. The Fund may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent pricing services to value foreign equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE.

Due to the subjective nature of fair value pricing, the Fund's value for a particular security may be different from the last quoted market price. Fair value pricing may reduce arbitrage activity involving the frequent buying and selling of mutual fund shares by investors seeking to take advantage of a perceived lag between a change in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities and the reflection of such change in the Fund's NAV, as further described in the "Excessive Trading" section of this Prospectus. While funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for arbitrage activity, such activity may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security is different from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders buying and/or selling shares of the Fund may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. The Fund's fair value pricing and excessive trading policies and procedures may not completely eliminate short-term trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

The value of the securities of other open-end funds held by the Fund, if any, will be calculated using the NAV of such open-end funds, and the prospectuses for such open-end funds explain the circumstances under which they use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

All purchases, exchanges, redemptions, or other account activity must be processed through your financial intermediary or plan sponsor. Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor is responsible for promptly transmitting purchase, redemption, and other requests to the Fund under the arrangements made between your financial intermediary or plan sponsor and its customers. The Fund is not responsible for the failure of any financial intermediary or plan sponsor to carry out its obligations to its customers.

# CHOOSING A SHARE CLASS

Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares are offered by this Prospectus. The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. For more information about these classes of Shares and whether or not you are eligible to purchase these Shares, please call 1-877-335-2687.

Each class represents an interest in the same portfolio of investments, but has different charges and expenses, allowing you to choose the class that best meets your needs. For an analysis of fees associated with an investment in each share class or other similar funds, please visit www.finra.org/fundanalyzer. When choosing a share class, you should consider:

how much you plan to invest;

how long you expect to own the shares;

the expenses paid by each class; and

for Class A Shares and Class C Shares, whether you qualify for any reduction or waiver of any sales charges.

You should also consult your financial intermediary about which class is most suitable for you. In addition, you should consider the factors below with respect to each class of Shares:

Class A Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	Up to 5.75%(1)
reduction of initial sales charge for purchases of \$50,000 or more	
initial sales charge waived for purchases of \$1 million or more	
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None except on certain redemptions of Shares purchased without an initial sales charge(1)
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.25% annual distribution/service fee
Class C Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	1.00% on Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase(1)
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	\$500,000
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	1.00% annual fee (up to 0.75% distribution fee and up to 0.25% shareholder servicing fee)
Class S Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.25% annual distribution/service fee
28   Janus Investmen	t Fund

Class I Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	VIII 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$1,000,000
through an intermediary institution	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None
Class T Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None

<sup>(1)</sup> May be waived under certain circumstances.

# DISTRIBUTION, SERVICING, AND ADMINISTRATIVE FEES

#### Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plans

Under separate distribution and shareholder servicing plans adopted in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, for Class A Shares and Class S Shares (each a "Plan") and Class C Shares (the "Class C Plan"), the Fund pays Janus Distributors, the Trust's distributor, a fee for the sale and distribution and/or shareholder servicing of the Shares based on the average daily net assets of each, at the following annual rates:

Class	12b-1 Fee for the Fund
Class A Shares	0.25%
Class C Shares	1.00%(1)
Class S Shares	0.25%

<sup>(1)</sup> Up to 0.75% of this fee is for distribution services and up to 0.25% of this fee is for shareholder services.

Under the terms of each Plan, the Trust is authorized to make payments to Janus Distributors for remittance to retirement plan service providers, broker-dealers, bank trust departments, financial advisors, and other financial intermediaries, as compensation for distribution and/or shareholder services performed by such entities for their customers who are investors in the Fund.

Janus Distributors is entitled to retain all fees paid under the Class C Plan for the first 12 months on any investment in Class C Shares to recoup its expenses with respect to the payment of commissions on sales of Class C Shares. Financial intermediaries will become eligible for compensation under the Class C Plan beginning in the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares, although Janus Distributors may, pursuant to a written agreement between Janus Distributors and a particular financial intermediary, pay such financial intermediary 12b-1 fees prior to the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares.

Financial intermediaries may from time to time be required to meet certain criteria in order to receive 12b-1 fees. Janus Distributors is entitled to retain some or all fees payable under each Plan in certain circumstances, including when there is no broker of record or when certain qualification standards have not been met by the broker of record.

Because 12b-1 fees are paid out of the Fund's assets on an ongoing basis, over time they will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges.

#### **Administrative Fees**

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares

Certain, but not all, intermediaries may charge fees for administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided by intermediaries on behalf of shareholders of the Fund. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services remits these administrative fees to intermediaries on behalf of the Fund. Janus Services is then reimbursed by the Fund for such payments. Because the form and amount charged varies by intermediary, the amount of the administrative fee borne by the class is an average of all fees charged by intermediaries. In the event an intermediary receiving payments from Janus Services on behalf of the Fund converts from a networking structure to an omnibus account structure, or otherwise experiences increased costs, fees borne by the Shares may increase. The Fund's Trustees have set limits on fees that the Fund may incur with respect to administrative fees paid for omnibus or networked accounts. Such limits are subject to change by the Trustees in the future. Janus Services also seeks reimbursement for costs it incurs as transfer agent and for providing servicing.

#### Class S Shares and Class T Shares

Janus Services receives an administrative services fee at an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class S Shares and Class T Shares of the Fund for providing, or arranging for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Fund. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the NSCC or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services expects to use all or a significant portion of this fee to compensate intermediaries and retirement plan service providers for providing these services to their customers who invest in the Fund. Janus Services or its affiliates may also pay fees for services provided by intermediaries to the extent the fees charged by intermediaries exceed the 0.25% of net assets charged to the Fund.

# PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

From their own assets, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay selected brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that sell Class A and Class C Shares of the Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by Janus Capital, may be substantial, and may differ for different financial intermediaries. Payments based primarily on sales create an incentive to make new sales of shares, while payments based on assets create an incentive to retain previously sold shares. Sales- and asset-based payments currently range up to 25 basis points on sales and up to 20 basis points on average annual net assets of shares held through the intermediary and are subject to change. Payments based on transactional charges may include the payment or reimbursement of all or a portion of "ticket charges." Ticket charges are fees charged to salespersons purchasing through a financial intermediary firm in connection with mutual fund purchases, redemptions, or exchanges. The payment or reimbursement of ticket charges creates an incentive for salespersons of an intermediary to sell shares of Janus funds over shares of funds for which there is lesser or no payment or reimbursement of any applicable ticket charge. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries, including the distribution capabilities of the intermediary, the overall quality of the relationship, expected gross and/or net sales generated by the relationship, redemption and retention rates of assets held through the intermediary, the willingness of the intermediary to cooperate with Janus Capital's marketing efforts, access to sales personnel, and the anticipated profitability of sales through the institutional relationship. These factors may change from time to time. Currently, these payments are limited to the top 100 distributors (measured by sales or expected sales of shares of the Janus funds). Broker-dealer firms currently receiving or expected to receive these fees are listed in the SAI.

In addition, for all share classes, Janus Capital, Janus Distributors, or their affiliates may pay fees, from their own assets, to brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries for providing other marketing or distribution-related services, as well as recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services (including payments for processing transactions via NSCC or other means) in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid by the Janus funds for these types of services or other services.

Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such intermediaries to raise awareness of the Fund. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments, reimbursements and other forms of compensation described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Fund and, if applicable, when considering which share class of the Fund is most appropriate for you. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor for details on such arrangements.

# PURCHASES

With the exception of Class I Shares, purchases of Shares may generally be made only through institutional channels such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly with the Fund in certain circumstances as described in the "Minimum Investment Requirements" section. Contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus, or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund, including additional information on minimum initial or subsequent investment requirements. Under certain circumstances, the Fund may permit an in-kind purchase of Shares at the discretion of Janus Capital. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases of Shares. Only certain financial intermediaries are authorized to receive purchase orders on the Fund's behalf. As discussed under "Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates," Janus Capital and its affiliates may make payments to brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that were instrumental in the acquisition or retention of shareholders for the Fund or that provide services in connection with investments in the Fund. You should consider such arrangements when evaluating any recommendation of the Fund.

The Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, including exchange purchases, for any reason. The Fund is not intended for excessive trading. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

In compliance with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"), your financial intermediary is required to verify certain information on your account application as part of its Anti-Money Laundering Program. You will be required to provide your full name, date of birth, social security number, and permanent street address to assist in verifying your identity. You may also be asked to provide documents that may help to establish your identity. Until verification of your identity is made, your financial intermediary may temporarily limit additional share purchases. In addition, your financial intermediary may close an account if they are unable to verify a shareholder's identity. Please contact your financial intermediary if you need additional assistance when completing your application or additional information about the intermediary's Anti-Money Laundering Program.

In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, Janus' Anti-Money Laundering Program (the "Program") provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

# **Minimum Investment Requirements**

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares

The minimum investment is \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts. Investors in a defined contribution plan through a third party administrator should refer to their plan document or contact their plan administrator for additional information. In addition, accounts held through certain wrap programs may not be subject to these minimums. Investors should refer to their intermediary for additional information.

The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase. The sales charge and expense structure of Class A Shares may be more advantageous for investors purchasing more than \$500,000 of Fund shares.

#### Class I Shares

The minimum investment is \$1 million for institutional investors investing directly with Janus. Institutional investors generally may meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts within the Fund. Accounts offered through an intermediary institution must meet the minimum investment requirements of \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts. Directors, officers, and employees of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI") and its affiliates, as well as Trustees and officers of the Fund, may purchase Class I Shares through certain financial intermediaries' institutional platforms. For more information about this program and eligibility requirements, please contact a Janus representative at 1-800-333-1181. Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs. For additional information, contact your intermediary, plan sponsor, administrator, or a Janus representative, as applicable.

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares

The Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. If you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, you may receive written notice prior to the closure of your Fund account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

The Fund reserves the right to change the amount of these minimums or maximums from time to time or to waive them in whole or in part.

#### **Systematic Purchase Plan**

You may arrange for periodic purchases by authorizing your financial intermediary (or a Janus representative, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) to withdraw the amount of your investment from your bank account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary or a Janus representative for details.

# **Initial Sales Charge**

#### **Class A Shares**

An initial sales charge may apply to your purchase of Class A Shares of the Fund based on the amount invested, as set forth in the table below. The sales charge is allocated between Janus Distributors and your financial intermediary. Sales charges, as expressed as a percentage of offering price and as a percentage of your net investment, are shown in the table. The dollar amount of your initial sales charge is calculated as the difference between the public offering price and the net asset value of those shares. Since the offering price is calculated to two decimal places using standard rounding criteria, the number of shares purchased and the dollar amount of your sales charge as a percentage of the offering price and of your net investment may be higher or lower than the amounts set forth in the table depending on whether there was a downward or upward rounding.

Amount of Purchase at Offering Price	Class A Shares Sales Charge as a Percentage of Offering Price(1)	Class A Shares Sales Charge as a Percentage of Net Amount Invested
Under \$50,000	5.75 %	6.10 %
\$50,000 but under \$100,000	4.50 %	4.71 %
\$100,000 but under \$250,000	3.50 %	3.63 %
\$250,000 but under \$500,000	2.50 %	2.56 %
\$500,000 but under \$1,000,000	2.00 %	2.04 %
\$1,000,000 and above	None(2)	None

<sup>(1)</sup> Offering Price includes the initial sales charge.

For purchases of Class A Shares of \$1,000,000 or greater, from its own assets, Janus Distributors may pay financial intermediaries commissions as follows:

1.00% on amounts from \$1,000,000 to \$4,000,000;

plus 0.50% on amounts greater than \$4,000,000 to \$10,000,000;

plus 0.25% on amounts over \$10,000,000.

The purchase totals eligible for these commissions are aggregated on a rolling one year basis so that the rate payable resets to the highest rate annually.

# **Oualifying for a Reduction or Waiver of Class A Shares Sales Charge**

You may be able to lower your Class A Shares sales charge under certain circumstances. For example, you can combine Class A Shares and Class C Shares you already own (either in this Fund or certain other Janus funds) with your current purchase of Class A Shares of the Fund and certain other Janus funds (including Class C Shares of those funds) to take advantage of the breakpoints in the sales charge schedule as set forth above. Certain circumstances under which you may combine such ownership of Shares and purchases are described below. Contact your financial intermediary for more information.

Class A Shares of the Fund may be purchased without an initial sales charge by the following persons (and their spouses and children under 21 years of age): (i) registered representatives and other employees of intermediaries that have selling agreements with Janus Distributors to sell Class A Shares; (ii) directors, officers, and employees of JCGI and its affiliates; and (iii) Trustees and officers of the Trust. In addition, the initial sales charge may be waived on purchases of Class A Shares through financial intermediaries that have entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors that allows the waiver of the sales charge.

In order to obtain a sales charge discount, you should inform your financial intermediary of other accounts in which there are Fund holdings eligible to be aggregated to meet a sales charge breakpoint. These other accounts may include the accounts described under "Aggregating Accounts." You may need to provide documents such as account statements or confirmation statements to prove that the accounts are eligible for aggregation. The Letter of Intent described below requires historical cost

<sup>(2)</sup> A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% may apply to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

information in certain circumstances. You should retain records necessary to show the price you paid to purchase Fund shares, as the Fund, its agents, or your financial intermediary may not retain this information.

**Right of Accumulation.** You may purchase Class A Shares of the Fund at a reduced sales charge determined by aggregating the dollar amount of the new purchase (measured by the offering price) and the total prior day's net asset value (net amount invested) of all Class A Shares of the Fund and of certain other classes (Class A Shares and Class C Shares of the Trust) of Janus funds then held by you, or held in accounts identified under "Aggregating Accounts," and applying the sales charge applicable to such aggregate amount. In order for your purchases and holdings to be aggregated for purposes of qualifying for such discount, they must have been made through one financial intermediary and you must provide sufficient information to your financial intermediary at the time of purchase to permit verification that the purchase qualifies for the reduced sales charge. The right of accumulation is subject to modification or discontinuance at any time with respect to all shares purchased thereafter.

Letter of Intent. You may obtain a reduced sales charge on Class A Shares by signing a Letter of Intent indicating your intention to purchase \$50,000 or more of Class A Shares (including Class A Shares in other series of the Trust) over a 13-month period. The term of the Letter of Intent will commence upon the date you sign the Letter of Intent. You must refer to such Letter when placing orders. With regard to a Letter of Intent, the amount of investment for purposes of applying the sales load schedule includes (i) the historical cost (what you actually paid for the shares at the time of purchase, including any sales charges) of all Class A Shares acquired during the term of the Letter of Intent, minus (ii) the value of any redemptions of Class A Shares made during the term of the Letter of Intent. Each investment made during the period receives the reduced sales charge applicable to the total amount of the investment goal. A portion of shares purchased may be held in escrow to pay for any sales charge that may be applicable. If the goal is not achieved within the period, you must pay the difference between the sales charges applicable to the purchases made and the charges previously paid, or an appropriate number of escrowed shares will be redeemed. Please contact your financial intermediary to obtain a Letter of Intent application.

**Aggregating Accounts.** To take advantage of lower Class A Shares sales charges on large purchases or through the exercise of a Letter of Intent or right of accumulation, investments made by you, your spouse, and your children under age 21 may be aggregated if made for your own account(s) and/or certain other accounts such as:

trust accounts established by the above individuals (or the accounts of the primary beneficiary of the trust if the person who established the trust is deceased);

solely controlled business accounts; and

single participant retirement plans.

To receive a reduced sales charge under rights of accumulation or a Letter of Intent, you must notify your financial intermediary of any eligible accounts that you, your spouse, and your children under age 21 have at the time of your purchase.

You may access information regarding sales loads, breakpoint discounts, and purchases of the Fund's shares, free of charge, and in a clear and prominent format, on our website at janus.com/breakpoints, and by following the appropriate hyperlinks to the specific information.

#### **Commission on Class C Shares**

Janus Distributors may compensate your financial intermediary at the time of sale at a commission rate of 1.00% of the net asset value of the Class C Shares purchased. Service providers to qualified plans or other financial intermediaries will not receive this amount if they receive 12b-1 fees from the time of initial investment of assets in Class C Shares.

## **EXCHANGES**

Contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, or consult your plan documents to exchange into other funds in the Trust. Be sure to read the prospectus of the fund into which you are exchanging. An exchange from one fund to another is generally a taxable transaction (except for certain tax-deferred accounts).

You may generally exchange Shares of the Fund for Shares of the same class of any other fund in the Trust offered through your financial intermediary or qualified plan.

You may also exchange shares of one class for another class of shares within the same fund, provided the eligibility requirements of the class of shares to be received are met. Same-fund exchanges will only be processed in instances where there is no contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") on the shares to be exchanged and no initial sales charge on the shares to be received. The Fund's fees and expenses differ between share classes. Please read the Prospectus for the share class you are interested in prior to investing in that share class. Contact your financial intermediary or consult your plan documents for additional information.

You must meet the minimum investment amount for each fund.

The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term or excessive trading. The Fund may suspend or terminate your exchange privilege if you make more than one round trip in the Fund in a 90-day period and may bar future purchases in the Fund or any of the other Janus funds. The Fund will work with intermediaries to apply the Fund's exchange limit. However, the Fund may not always have the ability to monitor or enforce the trading activity in such accounts. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

The Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

#### Waiver of Sales Charges

Class A Shares received through an exchange of Class A Shares of another fund of the Trust will not be subject to any initial sales charge of the Fund's Class A Shares. Class A Shares or Class C Shares received through an exchange of Class A Shares or Class C Shares, respectively, of another fund of the Trust will not be subject to any applicable CDSC at the time of the exchange. Any CDSC applicable to redemptions of Class A Shares or Class C Shares will continue to be measured on the Shares received by exchange from the date of your original purchase. For more information about the CDSC, please refer to "Redemptions." While Class C Shares do not have any front-end sales charges, their higher annual fund operating expenses mean that over time, you could end up paying more than the equivalent of the maximum allowable front-end sales charge.

# REDEMPTIONS

Redemptions, like purchases, may generally be effected only through financial intermediaries, retirement platforms, and by certain direct institutional investors holding Class I Shares. Please contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, or refer to the appropriate plan documents for details. Your financial intermediary may charge a processing or service fee in connection with the redemption of Shares.

Shares of the Fund may be redeemed on any business day on which the Fund's NAV is calculated. Redemptions are duly processed at the NAV next calculated after your redemption order is received in good order by the Fund or its agents. Redemption proceeds, less any applicable CDSC for Class A Shares or Class C Shares, will normally be sent the business day following receipt of the redemption order.

The Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

The Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. If you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, you may receive written notice prior to the closure of your Fund account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

#### **Large Shareholder Redemptions**

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of the Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in the Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force the Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

# Redemptions In-Kind

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although the Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, the Fund is required to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of the Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, the Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. In-kind payment means payment will be made in portfolio securities rather than cash. If this occurs, the redeeming shareholder might incur brokerage or other transaction costs to convert the securities to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions.

While the Fund may pay redemptions in-kind, the Fund may instead choose to raise cash to meet redemption requests through the sale of fund securities or permissible borrowings. If the Fund is forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, such sales may adversely affect the Fund's NAV and may increase brokerage costs.

# Systematic Withdrawal Plan

#### Class A Shares and Class C Shares

You may arrange for periodic redemptions of Class A Shares or Class C Shares by authorizing your financial intermediary to redeem a specified amount from your account on a day or days you specify. Any resulting CDSC may be waived through financial intermediaries that have entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors. The maximum annual rate at which shares subject to a CDSC may be redeemed, pursuant to a systematic withdrawal plan, without paying a CDSC, is 12% of the net asset value of the account. Certain other terms and minimums may apply. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary for details.

#### Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares

You may arrange for periodic redemptions by authorizing your financial intermediary (or a Janus representative, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) to redeem a specified amount from your account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary or a Janus representative for details.

#### **Contingent Deferred Sales Charge**

#### Class A Shares and Class C Shares

A 1.00% CDSC may be deducted with respect to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless any of the CDSC waivers listed apply. A 1.00% CDSC will be deducted with respect to Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless a CDSC waiver applies. The CDSC will be based on the lower of the original purchase price or the value of the redemption of the Class A Shares or Class C Shares redeemed, as applicable.

#### **CDSC Waivers**

There are certain cases in which you may be exempt from a CDSC charged to Class A Shares and Class C Shares. Among others, these include:

Upon the death or disability of an account owner;

Retirement plans and certain other accounts held through a financial intermediary that has entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors to waive CDSCs for such accounts;

Retirement plan shareholders taking required minimum distributions;

The redemption of Class A Shares or Class C Shares acquired through reinvestment of Fund dividends or distributions;

The portion of the redemption representing appreciation as a result of an increase in NAV above the total amount of payments for Class A Shares or Class C Shares during the period during which the CDSC applied; or

If the Fund chooses to liquidate or involuntarily redeem shares in your account.

To keep the CDSC as low as possible, Class A Shares or Class C Shares not subject to any CDSC will be redeemed first, followed by shares held longest.

#### Reinstatement Privilege

After you have redeemed Class A Shares, you have a one-time right to reinvest the proceeds into Class A Shares of the same or another fund within 90 days of the redemption date at the current NAV (without an initial sales charge). You will not be reimbursed for any CDSC paid on your redemption of Class A Shares.

# EXCESSIVE TRADING

#### **Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures**

The Trustees have adopted policies and procedures with respect to short-term and excessive trading of Fund shares ("excessive trading"). The Fund is intended for long-term investment purposes only, and the Fund will take reasonable steps to attempt to detect and deter short-term and excessive trading. Transactions placed in violation of the Fund's exchange limits or excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund. The trading history of accounts determined to be under common ownership or control within any of the Janus funds may be considered in enforcing these policies and procedures. As described below, however, the Fund may not be able to identify all instances of excessive trading or completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading. In particular, it may be difficult to identify excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. By their nature, omnibus accounts, in which purchases and redemptions of the Fund's shares by multiple investors are aggregated by the intermediary and presented to the Fund on a net basis, may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the elimination of excessive trading in the accounts impractical without the assistance of the intermediary.

The Fund attempts to deter excessive trading through at least the following methods:

exchange limitations as described under "Exchanges;"

trade monitoring; and

fair valuation of securities as described under "Pricing of Fund Shares."

Generally, a purchase and redemption of Shares from the Fund (i.e., "round trip") within 90 calendar days may result in enforcement of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures with respect to future purchase orders, provided that the Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request as explained above.

The Fund monitors for patterns of shareholder frequent trading and may suspend or permanently terminate the exchange privilege of any investor who makes more than one round trip in the Fund over a 90-day period, and may bar future purchases into the Fund and any of the other Janus funds by such investor. The Fund's excessive trading policies generally do not apply to (i) a money market fund, although money market funds at all times reserve the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) for any reason without prior notice; (ii) transactions in the Janus funds by a Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds; and (iii) identifiable transactions by certain funds of funds and asset allocation programs to realign portfolio investments with existing target allocations.

The Fund's Trustees may approve from time to time a redemption fee to be imposed by any Janus fund, subject to 60 days' notice to shareholders of that fund.

Investors who place transactions through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures and may be rejected in whole or in part by the Fund. The Fund, however, cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify through the use of omnibus accounts by those intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange, and redemption orders to the Fund, and thus the Fund may have difficulty curtailing such activity. Transactions accepted by a financial intermediary in violation of the Fund's excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund.

In an attempt to detect and deter excessive trading in omnibus accounts, the Fund or its agents may require intermediaries to impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those intermediaries. Such restrictions may include, but are not limited to, requiring that trades be placed by U.S. mail, prohibiting future purchases by investors who have recently redeemed Fund shares, requiring intermediaries to report information about customers who purchase and redeem large amounts, and similar restrictions. The Fund's ability to impose such restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the systems' capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries.

Certain transactions in Fund shares, such as periodic rebalancing through intermediaries (no more frequently than every 60 days) or those which are made pursuant to systematic purchase, exchange, or redemption programs generally do not raise excessive trading concerns and normally do not require application of the Fund's methods to detect and deter excessive trading.

The Fund also reserves the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the trading activity in the account(s) is deemed to be disruptive to the Fund. For example, the Fund may refuse a purchase order if the Fund's portfolio manager believes he would be unable to invest the money effectively in accordance with the Fund's investment policies or the Fund would otherwise be adversely affected due to the size of the transaction, frequency of trading, or other factors.

The Fund's policies and procedures regarding excessive trading may be modified at any time by the Fund's Trustees.

#### **Excessive Trading Risks**

Excessive trading may present risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders. Excessive trading into and out of the Fund may disrupt portfolio investment strategies, may create taxable gains to remaining Fund shareholders, and may increase Fund expenses, all of which may negatively impact investment returns for all remaining shareholders, including long-term shareholders.

Funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for excessive trading. Investors may attempt to take advantage of anticipated price movements in securities held by a fund based on events occurring after the close of a foreign market that may not be reflected in the fund's NAV (referred to as "price arbitrage"). Such arbitrage opportunities may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security differs from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. Although the Fund has adopted fair valuation policies and procedures intended to reduce the Fund's exposure to price arbitrage, stale pricing, and other potential pricing inefficiencies, under such circumstances there is potential for short-term arbitrage trades to dilute the value of Fund shares.

Although the Fund takes steps to detect and deter excessive trading pursuant to the policies and procedures described in this Prospectus and approved by the Trustees, there is no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in limiting excessive trading in all circumstances. For example, the Fund may be unable to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. Omnibus accounts may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the Fund's identification of excessive trading transactions in the Fund through an omnibus account difficult and makes the elimination of excessive trading in the account impractical without the assistance of the intermediary. Although the Fund encourages intermediaries to take necessary actions to detect and deter excessive trading, some intermediaries may be unable or unwilling to do so, and accordingly, the Fund cannot eliminate completely the possibility of excessive trading.

Shareholders that invest through an omnibus account should be aware that they may be subject to the policies and procedures of their financial intermediary with respect to excessive trading in the Fund.

#### AVAILABILITY OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings.

Full Holdings. The Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under Full Holdings for the Fund at janus.com/info.

The Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

**Top Holdings.** The Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of the Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

*Other Information.* The Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds. Under extraordinary circumstances, exceptions to the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures may be made by Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates. Such exceptions may be made without prior notice to shareholders. A summary of the Fund's portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures, which includes a discussion of any exceptions, is contained in the Fund's SAI.

# SHAREHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) is responsible for sending you periodic statements of all transactions, along with trade confirmations and tax reporting, as required by applicable law.

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) is responsible for providing annual and semiannual reports, including the financial statements of the Fund. These reports show the Fund's investments and the market value of such investments, as well as other information about the Fund and its operations. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) to obtain these reports. The Fund's fiscal year ends September 30.

# Financial highlights

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance for each fiscal period shown. Items "Net asset value, beginning of period" through "Net asset value, end of period" reflect financial results for a single Fund Share. The gross expense ratio reflects expenses prior to any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The net expense ratio reflects expenses after any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The information for the fiscal periods shown has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Annual Report, which is available upon request, and incorporated by reference into the SAI.

The total returns in the tables represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Shares of the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

#### Janus Global Real Estate Fund - Class A

		Years or Period end	ed September 30			eriod ended 31(2)
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008(3)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.60	\$9.09	\$7.49	\$6.50	\$8.65	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.15	0.21	0.16	0.03	0.12	0.13
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and						
unrealized)	2.31	(1.50)	1.58	0.96	(2.00)	(1.48)
Total from investment operations	2.46	(1.29)	1.74	0.99	(1.88)	(1.35)
Less distributions:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.15)	(0.20)	(0.14)	_	(0.27)	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	_	-	_	_
Total distributions	(0.15)	(0.20)	(0.14)	-	(0.27)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.91	\$7.60	\$9.09	\$7.49	\$6.50	\$8.65
Total return(4)	32.82%	(14.60)%	23.57%	15.23%	(20.87)%	(12.50)0/
Total Teturn(+)	32.8270	(14.00)%	23.3770	13.2370	(20.87)70	(13.50)%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$10,195	\$6,625	\$6,197	\$1,716	\$701	\$471
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$7,615	\$8,323	\$3,136	\$1,218	\$423	\$444
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.54%	1.48%	2.04%	3.14%	6.21%	6.64%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.52%	1.47%	1.57%	1.63%	1.39%	1.50%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average						
net assets(5)	1.62%	2.28%	1.82%	2.30%	2.22%	2.31%
Portfolio turnover rate	29%	68%	14%	3% (4)	78%	6% (

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective July 6, 2009, Class A Shares of Janus Adviser Global Real Estate Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class A Shares of Janus Global Real Estate Fund. The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Period November 28, 2007 (inception date) through July 31, 2008.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Global Real Estate Fund - Class C

		Years or Period er	nded September 30		Year or Per July 3	
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008(3)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.56	\$9.06	\$7.52	\$6.53	\$8.61	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.08	0.17	0.10	0.02	0.14	0.09
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized						
and unrealized)	2.30	(1.52)	1.58	0.97	(2.01)	(1.48)
Total from investment operations	2.38	(1.35)	1.68	0.99	(1.87)	(1.39)
Less distributions:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.09)	(0.15)	(0.14)	_	(0.21)	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	-	-	-	-	-
Total distributions	(0.09)	(0.15)	(0.14)	-	(0.21)	-
	00 OF	0= = <	00.06	07.70	06.70	00.64
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.85	\$7.56	\$9.06	\$7.52	\$6.53	\$8.61
Total return(4)	31.81%	(15.18)%	22.72%	15.16%	(21.06)%	(13.90)%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$3,825	\$3,531	\$1,252	\$469	\$405	\$459
Average net assets for the period	Ψ5,025	ψ5,551	Ψ1,232	\$40 <i>)</i>	ψ+0 <i>5</i>	ΨΤΟΣ
(in thousands)	\$3,482	\$3,237	\$844	\$443	\$309	\$441
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	2.37%	2.18%	2.78%	3.48%	6.85%	7.37%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	2.28%	2.18%	2.32%	2.36%	1.34% (6)	2.25%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to	2.20/0	2.1070	2.3270	2.3070	1.51/0 (*)	2.2370
average net assets(5)	0.89%	1.36%	1.04%	1.52%	2.47%	1.56%
Portfolio turnover rate	29%	68%	14%	3% (4)	78%	6% (4

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.
(2) Effective July 6, 2009, Class C Shares of Janus Adviser Global Real Estate Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class C Shares of Janus Global Real Estate Fund. The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Period November 28, 2007 (inception date) through July 31, 2008.(4) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

Pursuant to a contractual agreement, Janus waived certain fees and expenses during the period. The ratio of net expenses to average net assets would be 2.26% without the waiver of these fees and expenses.

# Janus Global Real Estate Fund - Class S

		Years or Period en	ded September 30		Year or Per July 3	
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008(3)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.62	\$9.08	\$7.50	\$6.51	\$8.63	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized	0.14	0.21	0.12	0.02	0.15	0.12
and unrealized)	2.32	(1.52)	1.60	0.97	(2.02)	(1.49)
Total from investment operations	2.46	(1.31)	1.72	0.99	(1.87)	(1.37)
Less distributions and other:	(0.4.E)	(0.4.5)	(0.4.0)		(0. <b>-</b> -)	
Dividends from net investment income	(0.15)	(0.15)	(0.14)	_	(0.25)	_
Distributions from capital gains	- (5)	_	_	_	_	_
Redemption fees(4)	- (5)	_	-	-	_	_
Total distributions and other	(0.15)	(0.15)	(0.14)	_	(0.25)	_
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.93	\$7.62	\$9.08	\$7.50	\$6.51	\$8.63
Total return(6)	32.69%	(14.67)%	23.32%	15.21%	(20.84)%	(13.70)%
N 1.6 1.6 1.	0.654	0246	Φ5.42	Ø400	0254	0.42.4
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$654	\$346	\$543	\$409	\$354	\$434
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$589	\$539	\$477	\$389	\$299	\$437
Ratio of gross expenses to average net	\$309	\$339	\$4//	\$369	\$299	\$437
assets(7)	1.57%	1.62%	2.19%	2.96%	6.34%	6.81%
	1.54%	1.62%	1.82%	1.86%	1.29% (8)	1.75%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets <sup>(7)</sup> Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to	1.3470	1.0270	1.0270	1.00%	1.27/0 (0)	1./370
average net assets(7)	1.53%	2.22%	1.49%	2.02%	2.51%	2.08%
Portfolio turnover rate	29%	68%	1.49%	3% (6)	78%	6% (

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective July 6, 2009, Class S Shares of Janus Adviser Global Real Estate Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class S Shares of Janus Global Real Estate Fund. The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Period November 28, 2007 (inception date) through July 31, 2008.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(5)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(6)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(7)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

Pursuant to a contractual agreement, Janus waived certain fees and expenses during the period. The ratio of net expenses to average net assets would be 1.76% without the waiver of these fees and expenses.

# Janus Global Real Estate Fund - Class I

		Voors or Doried on	ided September 30		Year or Per July 3	
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008(3)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.66	\$9.14	\$7.51	\$6.52	\$8.66	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized	0.19	0.24	0.16	0.03	0.17	0.13
and unrealized)	2.31	(1.51)	1.61	0.96	(2.04)	(1.47)
Total from investment operations	2.50	(1.27)	1.77	0.99	(1.87)	(1.34)
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.18)	(0.21)	(0.14)	_	(0.27)	_
Distributions from capital gains	(0.18)	(0.21)	(0.14)	_	(0.27)	_
Redemption fees(4)	- (5)	- (5)	- (5)	- (5)	- (5)	_
Total distributions and other	(0.18)	(0.21)	(0.14)	-	(0.27)	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.98	\$7.66	\$9.14	\$7.51	\$6.52	\$8.66
Total return(6)	33.26%	(14.29)%	23.97%	15.18%	(20.73)%	(13.40)%
N-44 d -6 d -6 d -1 d -1	¢24 124	\$24.021	622 100	¢12.406	¢0.704	\$5,331
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$34,134	\$24,921	\$23,199	\$12,406	\$9,784	\$5,331
(in thousands)	\$30,270	\$31,267	\$17,714	\$11,312	\$4,284	\$4,778
Ratio of gross expenses to average net	Ψ30,270	Ψ31,207	Ψ1/,/17	ψ11,212	Ψτ,20τ	Ψτ, 110
assets(7)	1.17%	1.20%	1.74%	2.56%	5.68%	6.21%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(7)	1.17%	1.20%	1.32%	1.39%	1.26%	1.25%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to						
average net assets(7)	2.05%	2.47%	2.02%	2.51%	1.98%	2.48%
Portfolio turnover rate	29%	68%	14%	3% (6)	78%	6%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective July 6, 2009, Class I Shares of Janus Adviser Global Real Estate Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class I Shares of Janus Global Real Estate Fund. The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Period November 28, 2007 (inception date) through July 31, 2008.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(5)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(6)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(7)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Global Real Estate Fund - Class T

	Years or Period ended September 30				Period ende July 31
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.64	\$9.12	\$7.50	\$6.51	\$5.80
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income/(loss)	0.12	0.27	0.15	0.03	-
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.37	(1.56)	1.61	0.96	0.71
Total from investment operations	2.49	(1.29)	1.76	0.99	0.71
Less distributions and other:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.14)	(0.21)	(0.14)	-	-
Distributions from capital gains	-	-	-	-	-
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	0.02	- (4)	-	-
Total distributions and other	(0.14)	(0.19)	(0.14)	-	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.99	\$7.64	\$9.12	\$7.50	\$6.51
Total return(5)	33.08%	(14.22)0/	23.86%	15.21%	12.24%
Total leturn(3)	33.08%	(14.33)%	23.80%	13.2170	12.2470
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$9,291	\$3,180	\$2,801	\$1	\$1
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$5,114	\$6,456	\$528	\$1	\$1
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	1.31%	1.34%	2.22%	2.54%	6.78%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	1.30%	1.34%	1.58%	1.61%	1.54%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	1.81%	2.14%	2.39%	2.25%	0.79%
Portfolio turnover rate	29%	68%	14%	3% (5)	78%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class T Shares) through July 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end. (5) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Glossary of investment terms

This glossary provides a more detailed description of some of the types of securities, investment strategies, and other instruments in which the Fund may invest, as well as some general investment terms. The Fund may invest in these instruments to the extent permitted by its investment objective and policies. The Fund is not limited by this discussion and may invest in any other types of instruments not precluded by the policies discussed elsewhere in this Prospectus.

# **EQUITY AND DEBT SECURITIES**

Average-Weighted Effective Maturity is a measure of a bond's maturity. The stated maturity of a bond is the date when the issuer must repay the bond's entire principal value to an investor. Some types of bonds may also have an "effective maturity" that is shorter than the stated date due to prepayment or call provisions. Securities without prepayment or call provisions generally have an effective maturity equal to their stated maturity. Average-weighted effective maturity is calculated by averaging the effective maturity of bonds held by a Fund with each effective maturity "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents.

Bank loans include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities generally acquired as a participation interest in or assignment of a loan originated by a lender or financial institution. Assignments and participations involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Interest rates on floating rate securities adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality. If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. A Fund may have difficulty trading assignments and participations to third parties or selling such securities in secondary markets, which in turn may affect the Fund's NAV.

**Bonds** are debt securities issued by a company, municipality, government, or government agency. The issuer of a bond is required to pay the holder the amount of the loan (or par value of the bond) at a specified maturity and to make scheduled interest payments.

*Certificates of Participation ("COPs")* are certificates representing an interest in a pool of securities. Holders are entitled to a proportionate interest in the underlying securities. Municipal lease obligations are often sold in the form of COPs. Refer to "Municipal lease obligations" below.

**Commercial paper** is a short-term debt obligation with a maturity ranging from 1 to 270 days issued by banks, corporations, and other borrowers to investors seeking to invest idle cash. A Fund may purchase commercial paper issued in private placements under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

**Common stocks** are equity securities representing shares of ownership in a company and usually carry voting rights and earn dividends. Unlike preferred stock, dividends on common stock are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors.

*Convertible securities* are preferred stocks or bonds that pay a fixed dividend or interest payment and are convertible into common stock at a specified price or conversion ratio.

**Debt securities** are securities representing money borrowed that must be repaid at a later date. Such securities have specific maturities and usually a specific rate of interest or an original purchase discount.

**Depositary receipts** are receipts for shares of a foreign-based corporation that entitle the holder to dividends and capital gains on the underlying security. Receipts include those issued by domestic banks (American Depositary Receipts), foreign banks (Global or European Depositary Receipts), and broker-dealers (depositary shares).

**Duration** is the time it will take investors to recoup their investment in a bond. Unlike average maturity, duration reflects both principal and interest payments. Generally, the higher the coupon rate on a bond, the lower its duration will be. The duration of a bond portfolio is calculated by averaging the duration of bonds held by a Fund with each duration "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents. Because duration accounts for interest payments, a Fund's duration is usually shorter than its average maturity.

*Equity securities* generally include domestic and foreign common stocks; preferred stocks; securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks; warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks; and other securities with equity characteristics.

**Exchange-traded funds ("ETFs")** are index-based investment companies which hold substantially all of their assets in securities with equity characteristics. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operations.

**Fixed-income securities** are securities that pay a specified rate of return. The term generally includes short- and long-term government, corporate, and municipal obligations that pay a specified rate of interest, dividends, or coupons for a specified period of time. Coupon and dividend rates may be fixed for the life of the issue or, in the case of adjustable and floating rate securities, for a shorter period.

*High-yield/high-risk bonds* are bonds that are rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody's). Other terms commonly used to describe such bonds include "lower rated bonds," "non-investment grade bonds," and "junk bonds."

*Industrial development bonds* are revenue bonds that are issued by a public authority but which may be backed only by the credit and security of a private issuer and may involve greater credit risk. Refer to "Municipal securities" below.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are shares in a pool of mortgages or other debt instruments. These securities are generally pass-through securities, which means that principal and interest payments on the underlying securities (less servicing fees) are passed through to shareholders on a pro rata basis. These securities involve prepayment risk, which is the risk that the underlying mortgages or other debt may be refinanced or paid off prior to their maturities during periods of declining interest rates. In that case, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds from the securities at a lower rate. Potential market gains on a security subject to prepayment risk may be more limited than potential market gains on a comparable security that is not subject to prepayment risk.

*Mortgage dollar rolls* are transactions in which a Fund sells a mortgage-related security, such as a security issued by Government National Mortgage Association, to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to purchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash.

*Municipal lease obligations* are revenue bonds backed by leases or installment purchase contracts for property or equipment. Lease obligations may not be backed by the issuing municipality's credit and may involve risks not normally associated with general obligation bonds and other revenue bonds. For example, their interest may become taxable if the lease is assigned and the holders may incur losses if the issuer does not appropriate funds for the lease payments on an annual basis, which may result in termination of the lease and possible default.

*Municipal securities* are bonds or notes issued by a U.S. state or political subdivision. A municipal security may be a general obligation backed by the full faith and credit (i.e., the borrowing and taxing power) of a municipality or a revenue obligation paid out of the revenues of a designated project, facility, or revenue source.

**Pass-through securities** are shares or certificates of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer.

**Passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs")** are any foreign corporations which generate certain amounts of passive income or hold certain amounts of assets for the production of passive income. Passive income includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and annuities. To avoid taxes and interest that a Fund must pay if these investments are profitable, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. These elections could require that a Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed, before the securities are sold and before cash is received to pay the distributions.

**Pay-in-kind bonds** are debt securities that normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made.

**Preferred stocks** are equity securities that generally pay dividends at a specified rate and have preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and liquidation. Preferred stock generally does not carry voting rights.

**Real estate investment trust ("REIT")** is an investment trust that operates through the pooled capital of many investors who buy its shares. Investments are in direct ownership of either income property or mortgage loans.

**Rule 144A securities** are securities that are not registered for sale to the general public under the 1933 Act, but that may be resold to certain institutional investors.

**Standby commitment** is a right to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement, and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Step coupon bonds** are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par, or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate.

*Strip bonds* are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds** are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bond. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

*U.S. Government securities* include direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are supported by its full faith and credit. Treasury bills have initial maturities of less than one year, Treasury notes have initial maturities of one to ten years, and Treasury bonds may be issued with any maturity but generally have maturities of at least ten years. U.S. Government securities also include indirect obligations of the U.S. Government that are issued by federal agencies and government sponsored entities. Unlike Treasury securities, agency securities generally are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Some agency securities are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury, others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations, and others are supported only by the credit of the sponsoring agency.

Variable and floating rate securities have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

**Warrants** are securities, typically issued with preferred stock or bonds, which give the holder the right to buy a proportionate amount of common stock at a specified price. The specified price is usually higher than the market price at the time of issuance of the warrant. The right may last for a period of years or indefinitely.

**Zero coupon bonds** are debt securities that do not pay regular interest at regular intervals, but are issued at a discount from face value. The discount approximates the total amount of interest the security will accrue from the date of issuance to maturity. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities.

# FUTURES, OPTIONS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

*Credit default swaps* are a specific kind of counterparty agreement that allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in the swap is a lender and faces credit risk from a third party, and the counterparty in the credit default swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

*Derivatives* are financial instruments whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset (stock, bond, commodity, currency, interest rate or market index). Types of derivatives can include, but are not limited to options, forward contracts, swaps, and futures contracts.

*Equity-linked structured notes* are derivative securities which are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more underlying securities and their equity derivatives in a single note form. The return and/or yield or income component

may be based on the performance of the underlying equity securities, an equity index, and/or option positions. Equity-linked structured notes are typically offered in limited transactions by financial institutions in either registered or non-registered form. An investment in equity-linked notes creates exposure to the credit risk of the issuing financial institution, as well as to the market risk of the underlying securities. There is no guaranteed return of principal with these securities, and the appreciation potential of these securities may be limited by a maximum payment or call right. In certain cases, equity-linked notes may be more volatile and less liquid than less complex securities or other types of fixed-income securities. Such securities may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with other fixed-income securities.

*Equity swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of future cash flow (e.g., one cash flow based on a referenced interest rate and the other based on the performance of stock or a stock index).

**Forward contracts** are contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a financial instrument for an agreed upon price at a specified time. Forward contracts are not currently exchange-traded and are typically negotiated on an individual basis. A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for investment purposes or to hedge against declines in the value of securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, a currency other than the U.S. dollar or to reduce the impact of currency appreciation on purchases of such securities. It may also enter into forward contracts to purchase or sell securities or other financial indices.

**Futures contracts** are contracts that obligate the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver an instrument or money at a specified price on a specified date. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts on foreign currencies, securities, and financial indices including indices of U.S. Government, foreign government, equity, or fixed-income securities. A Fund may also buy options on futures contracts. An option on a futures contract gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. Futures contracts and options on futures are standardized and traded on designated exchanges.

*Indexed/structured securities* are typically short- to intermediate-term debt securities whose value at maturity or interest rate is linked to currencies, interest rates, equity securities, indices, commodity prices, or other financial indicators. Such securities may be positively or negatively indexed (e.g., their value may increase or decrease if the reference index or instrument appreciates). Indexed/structured securities may have return characteristics similar to direct investments in the underlying instruments and may be more volatile than the underlying instruments. A Fund bears the market risk of an investment in the underlying instruments, as well as the credit risk of the issuer.

*Interest rate swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments).

*Inverse floaters* are debt instruments whose interest rate bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another instrument or index. For example, upon reset, the interest rate payable on the inverse floater may go down when the underlying index has risen. Certain inverse floaters may have an interest rate reset mechanism that multiplies the effects of change in the underlying index. Such mechanism may increase the volatility of the security's market value.

**Options** are the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified amount of securities or other assets on or before a fixed date at a predetermined price. A Fund may purchase and write put and call options on securities, securities indices, and foreign currencies. A Fund may purchase or write such options individually or in combination.

**Participatory notes** are derivative securities which are linked to the performance of an underlying Indian security and which allow investors to gain market exposure to Indian securities without trading directly in the local Indian market.

**Total return swaps** involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period.

# OTHER INVESTMENTS, STRATEGIES, AND/OR TECHNIQUES

*Cash sweep program* is an arrangement in which a Fund's uninvested cash balance is used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles at the end of each day.

**Diversification** is a classification given to a fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund

may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act, on the other hand, has the flexibility to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified.

*Industry concentration* for purposes under the 1940 Act is the investment of 25% or more of a Fund's total assets in an industry or group of industries.

**Leverage** is when a Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings or similar transactions. Because short sales involve borrowing securities and then selling them, a Fund's short sales effectively leverage the Fund's assets. The use of leverage may make any change in a Fund's NAV even greater and thus result in increased volatility of returns. A Fund's assets that are used as collateral to secure the short sales may decrease in value while the short positions are outstanding, which may force the Fund to use its other assets to increase the collateral. Leverage also creates interest expense that may lower a Fund's overall returns.

*Market capitalization* is the most commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. It is computed by multiplying the current market price of a share of the company's stock by the total number of its shares outstanding. Market capitalization is an important investment criterion for certain funds, while others do not emphasize investments in companies of any particular size.

**Net long** is a term used to describe when a Fund's assets committed to long positions exceed those committed to short positions.

**Repurchase agreements** involve the purchase of a security by a Fund and a simultaneous agreement by the seller (generally a bank or dealer) to repurchase the security from the Fund at a specified date or upon demand. This technique offers a method of earning income on idle cash. These securities involve the risk that the seller will fail to repurchase the security, as agreed. In that case, a Fund will bear the risk of market value fluctuations until the security can be sold and may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the security.

**Reverse repurchase agreements** involve the sale of a security by a Fund to another party (generally a bank or dealer) in return for cash and an agreement by the Fund to buy the security back at a specified price and time. This technique will be used primarily to provide cash to satisfy unusually high redemption requests, or for other temporary or emergency purposes.

Short sales in which a Fund may engage may be either "short sales against the box" or other short sales. Short sales against the box involve selling short a security that a Fund owns, or the Fund has the right to obtain the amount of the security sold short at a specified date in the future. A Fund may also enter into a short sale to hedge against anticipated declines in the market price of a security or to reduce portfolio volatility. If the value of a security sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain. For short sales, the Fund will incur a loss if the value of a security increases during this period because it will be paying more for the security than it has received from the purchaser in the short sale. If the price declines during this period, a Fund will realize a short-term capital gain. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, its potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security.

When-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions generally involve the purchase of a security with payment and delivery at some time in the future – i.e., beyond normal settlement. A Fund does not earn interest on such securities until settlement and bears the risk of market value fluctuations in between the purchase and settlement dates. New issues of stocks and bonds, private placements, and U.S. Government securities may be sold in this manner.

You can make inquiries and request other information, including a Statement of Additional Information, annual report, or semiannual report (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The Fund's Statement of Additional Information and most recent annual and semiannual reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info. Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports. In the Fund's annual and semiannual reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal period. Other information is also available from financial intermediaries that sell Shares of the Fund.

The Statement of Additional Information provides detailed information about the Fund and is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. You may review and copy information about the Fund (including the Fund's Statement of Additional Information) at the Public Reference Room of the SEC or get text only copies, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending an electronic request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to or calling the Commission's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520 (1-202-551-8090). Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may also be obtained by calling this number. You may also obtain reports and other information about the Fund from the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.



janus.com

151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206-4805 1-877-335-2687 Class D Shares\* Ticker

Alternative
Janus Global Real
Estate Fund

**JNGSX** 

# Janus Investment Fund

\*CLASS D SHARES ARE CLOSED TO NEW INVESTORS
Prospectus

**Eliminate Paper Mail.** Set up e-Delivery of prospectuses, annual reports, and statements at **janus.com/edelivery.** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.



This Prospectus describes Janus Global Real Estate Fund (the "Fund"), a portfolio of Janus Investment Fund (the "Trust"). Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") serves as investment adviser to the Fund.

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. Only Class D Shares (the "Shares") are offered by this Prospectus. The Shares are generally no longer being made available to new investors who do not already have a direct account with the Janus funds. The Shares are available only to investors who hold accounts directly with the Janus funds, and to immediate family members or members of the same household of an eligible individual investor. The Shares are offered directly through the Janus funds to eligible investors by calling 1-800-525-3713 or at janus.com/individual. The Shares are not offered through financial intermediaries.

# **Table of contents**

Fund summary Janus Global Real Estate Fund	2
Additional information about the Fund Fees and expenses Additional investment strategies and general portfolio policies Risks of the Fund	7 7 11
Management of the Fund Investment adviser Management expenses Investment personnel	17 17 19
Other information	21
Distributions and taxes	22
Shareholder's manual Doing business with Janus Pricing of fund shares Administrative services fees Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates Paying for shares Exchanges Payment of redemption proceeds Excessive trading Shareholder services and account policies	25 28 29 29 30 31 32 34 36
Financial highlights	39
Glossary of investment terms	40

# **Fund summary**

# **Janus Global Real Estate Fund**

Ticker: JNGSX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Global Real Estate Fund seeks total return through a combination of capital appreciation and current income.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.75%
Other Expenses	0.59%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses(1)	1.34%
Fee Waiver(1)	0.19%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver(1)	1.15%

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding any performance adjustments to

(1) management fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to 0.97% until at least February 1, 2014. The contractual waiver may be terminated or modified prior to this date only at the discretion of the Board of Trustees.

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The following Example is based on expenses without waivers. The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses without waivers remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 136	\$ 425	\$ 734	\$ 1,613

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 29% of the average value of its portfolio.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in equity and debt securities of real estate-related companies. Such companies may include those in the real estate industry or real estate-related industries. These securities may include common stocks, preferred stocks, and other equity securities, including, but not limited to, real estate investment trusts ("REITs") and similar REIT-like entities, such as foreign entities that have REIT characteristics.

As a fundamental policy, the Fund will concentrate 25% or more of its net assets in securities of issuers in real estate or real estate-related industries. The Fund's investment in companies engaged in businesses outside the real estate industry which possess significant real estate holdings will be deemed to be in the real estate industry for purposes of the Fund's investment objective and its policy on industry concentration.

Real estate-related industries are comprised of companies that, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, at the time of investment, generally (i) derive at least 50% of their revenue from ownership, construction, extraction, financing, management, operation, sales or development of real estate, or from businesses which have a clear relationship to these activities; (ii) have at least 50% of their assets in real estate; or (iii) have more than 50% of their net asset value accounted for by real estate. A REIT is a company dedicated to owning, and usually operating, income producing real estate, or to financing real estate. REITs pool investors' funds for investment primarily in income producing real estate or real estate-related loans or interests. Under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), a REIT is not taxed on income it distributes to its shareholders if it complies with several requirements relating to its organization, ownership, assets and income, and a requirement that it generally distribute to its shareholders at least 90% of its taxable income (other than net capital gains) for each taxable year.

The Fund also invests in non-U.S. real estate and real estate-related companies. The Fund expects under normal market conditions to maintain investments in issuers from several different developed countries, including the United States. Under unusual circumstances, the Fund may invest all of its assets in a single country. The Fund may invest in emerging markets but will normally limit such investments to 15% of its net assets, measured at the time of purchase.

In selecting the investments for the Fund, the portfolio manager seeks to identify companies that have, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, good management, strong balance sheets, above average investment growth in "funds from operations," and that trade at a discount to their assets' underlying value. In the case of REITs, "funds from operations" generally means a REIT's net income excluding gains or losses from debt restructuring and sales of property plus depreciation of real property.

The Fund may invest its assets in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices, as substitutes for securities in which the Fund invests. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The Fund may invest in derivative instruments (by taking long and/or short positions) for different purposes, including hedging (to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions) and to earn income and enhance returns.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors interested in investments focused in the real estate industry or real estate-related industries, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance.

Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 8.9% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** An investment in the Fund may be subject to many of the same risks as a direct investment in real estate. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets.

**REIT Risk.** Investments in REITs involve risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including a decline in property values, extended vacancies, changes in regional and national economic conditions, increases in property taxes, and changes in interest rates. In addition, an individual REIT's performance depends on the types and locations of the properties it owns and on how well it manages those properties. REITs are also dependent upon management skills, may not be diversified, may incur substantial costs in the event of borrower or lessee defaults, and are heavily reliant upon cash flow. A REIT could possibly fail to qualify for tax free pass-through of income under the Code, as amended or could fail to maintain its exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, which may produce adverse economic consequences for the REIT and its investors.

**Concentration Risk.** Since the Fund concentrates its assets in the real estate or real estate-related industry, an investment in the Fund will be closely linked to performance of the real estate markets. As a result, the Fund may be subject to greater risks and its net asset value may fluctuate more than a fund that does not concentrate its investments.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Fixed-Income Securities Risk. The Fund may hold debt and other fixed-income securities to generate income. Typically, the values of fixed-income securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixed-income securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause the Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixed-income securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. Fixed-income securities are also subject to credit risk, prepayment risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk. Credit risk is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. Prepayment risk is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixed-income securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that the portfolio manager would like or at the price that the portfolio manager believes the security is currently worth.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's Class I Shares calculated using the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

Annual Total Returns for Class D Shares (calendar year-end)					
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	-42.95%	42.63%	20.46%	-13.53%	32.10%
Best Quarter: Second Quarter 2009 33.35% Worst Quarter	: Fourth Quarter	2008 <b>-27.54</b> %	/o		

# Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)

	1 Year	5 Years	Ince Inception of Predecessor Fund (11/28/07)	
Class D Shares				
Return Before Taxes	32.10%	2.29%	1.47%	
Return After Taxes on Distributions	31.03%	1.60%	0.80%	
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	21.13%	1.60%	0.91%	
FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	29.85%	0.66%	0.23%	
FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	28.65%	1.07%	0.51%	

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index is a global market capitalization weighted index composed of listed real estate securities in the North American, European, Asian, and South American real estate markets including both developed and emerging markets countries. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class I Shares for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been

available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Patrick Brophy** is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since inception.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# Additional information about the Fund

# FEES AND EXPENSES

Please refer to the following important information when reviewing the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. The fees and expenses shown were determined based on net assets as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

"Annual Fund Operating Expenses" are paid out of the Fund's assets and include fees for portfolio management and administrative services, including recordkeeping, accounting, and other shareholder services, as well as reimbursement to Janus Capital of its out-of-pocket costs for services as administrator. You do not pay these fees directly but, as the Example in the Fund Summary shows, these costs are borne indirectly by all shareholders.

The "Management Fee" is the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital. Janus Global Real Estate Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that adjusts up or down by a variable of up to 0.15% (assuming constant assets) on a monthly basis based upon the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a measurement period. This fee rate, prior to any performance adjustment, is 0.75%. Any such adjustment to this base fee rate commenced December 2008 and may increase or decrease the Management Fee. Refer to "Management Expenses" in this Prospectus for additional information with further description in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

#### "Other Expenses"

include an administrative services fee of 0.12% of the average daily net assets of Class D Shares for shareholder services provided by Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), the Fund's transfer agent. may include acquired fund fees and expenses, which are indirect expenses the Fund may incur as a result of investing in shares of an underlying fund. "Acquired Fund" refers to any underlying fund (including, but not limited to, exchange-traded funds) in which a fund invests or has invested during the period. To the extent that the Fund invests in Acquired Funds, the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" may not correlate to the "ratio of gross expenses to average net assets" presented in the Financial Highlights table because that ratio includes only the direct operating expenses incurred by the Fund, not the indirect costs of investing in Acquired Funds. Such amounts are less than 0.01%. may include reimbursement to Janus Services of its out-of-pocket costs for arranging for the provision by third parties of certain servicing to shareholders.

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" to a certain limit until at least February 1, 2014. The expense limit is described in the "Management Expenses" section of this Prospectus. Because a fee waiver will have a positive effect upon a fund's performance, a fund that pays a performance-based investment advisory fee may experience a performance adjustment that is considered favorable to Janus Capital as a result of a fee waiver that is in place during the period when the performance adjustment applies.

All expenses in the Fund's "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table are shown without the effect of expense offset arrangements. Pursuant to such arrangements, credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce custodian and transfer agent expenses.

## ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND GENERAL PORTFOLIO POLICIES

The Fund's Board of Trustees ("Trustees") may change the Fund's investment objective or non-fundamental principal investment strategies without a shareholder vote. The Fund will notify you in writing at least 60 days before making any such change it considers material. If there is a material change to the Fund's objective or principal investment strategies, you should consider whether the Fund remains an appropriate investment for you. There is no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional investment strategies and general policies apply to the Fund and provide further information including, but not limited to, the types of securities the Fund may invest in when implementing its investment objective. Some of these strategies and policies may be part of a principal strategy. Other strategies and policies may be utilized to a lesser extent. Except for the Fund's policies with respect to investments in illiquid securities and borrowing, the percentage limitations included in these policies and elsewhere in this Prospectus and/or the SAI normally apply only at the time of purchase of a security. So, for example, if the Fund exceeds a limit as a result of market fluctuations or the sale of other securities, it will not be required to dispose of any securities.

#### **Cash Position**

The Fund may not always stay fully invested. For example, when the portfolio manager believes that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when he is otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities, the Fund's cash or similar investments may increase. In other words, cash or similar investments generally are a residual - they represent the assets that remain after the Fund has committed available assets to desirable investment opportunities. When the Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested. To the extent the Fund invests its uninvested cash through a sweep program (meaning its uninvested cash is pooled with uninvested cash of other funds and invested in certain securities such as repurchase agreements), it is subject to the risks of the account or fund into which it is investing, including liquidity issues that may delay the Fund from accessing its cash.

In addition, the Fund may temporarily increase its cash position under certain unusual circumstances, such as to protect its assets or maintain liquidity in certain circumstances to meet unusually large redemptions. The Fund's cash position may also increase temporarily due to unusually large cash inflows. Under unusual circumstances such as these, the Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in cash or similar investments. In this case, the Fund may take positions that are inconsistent with its investment policies. As a result, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

#### **Common Stock**

Unless its investment objective or policies prescribe otherwise, the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks. The portfolio manager generally takes a "bottom up" approach to selecting companies in which to invest. This means that he seeks to identify individual companies with earnings growth potential that may not be recognized by the market at large. Securities are generally selected on a security-by-security basis without regard to any predetermined allocation among countries or geographic regions. However, certain factors, such as expected levels of inflation, government policies influencing business conditions, the outlook for currency relationships, and prospects for economic growth among countries, regions, or geographic areas, may warrant greater consideration in selecting foreign securities. There are no limitations on the countries in which the Fund may invest, and the Fund may at times have significant exposure to emerging markets. The portfolio manager may sell a holding if, among other things, the security reaches the portfolio manager's price target, if the company has a deterioration of fundamentals such as failing to meet key operating benchmarks, or if the portfolio manager finds a better investment opportunity. The portfolio manager may also sell a Fund holding to meet redemptions.

The Fund may shift assets to varying degrees between capital appreciation and income-oriented components of its portfolio holdings based on the portfolio manager's analysis of relevant market, financial, and economic conditions. If the portfolio manager believes that growth securities will provide better returns than the yields then available or expected on income-producing securities, the Fund will place a greater emphasis on the capital appreciation component. The Fund's income component may consist of dividend paying stocks which exhibit growth characteristics.

#### **Counterparties**

Fund transactions involving a counterparty are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to the Fund ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen or not. A counterparty's inability to fulfill its obligation may result in significant financial loss to the Fund. The Fund may be unable to recover its investment from the counterparty or may obtain a limited recovery, and/or recovery may be delayed. The Fund may be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs including, but not limited to, lending its securities to third parties, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Fund's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures, and options. The Fund intends to enter into financial transactions with counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that the Fund focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties.

#### **Emerging Markets**

The Fund will normally limit its investments in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets" to 15% of its net assets. Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Index<sup>5m</sup>.

# High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

A high-yield/high-risk bond (also called a "junk" bond) is a bond rated below investment grade by major rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("Standard & Poor's") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")) or is an unrated bond of similar quality. It presents greater risk of default (the failure to make timely interest and principal payments) than higher quality bonds. To the extent the Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, the Fund will limit its investments in high-yield/high-risk bonds to 35% or less of its net assets.

## **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities, it may invest up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is a security or other position that cannot be disposed of quickly in the normal course of business. For example, some securities are not registered under U.S. securities laws and cannot be sold to the U.S. public because of Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (these are known as "restricted securities"). Under procedures adopted by the Fund's Trustees, certain restricted securities that are determined to be liquid will not be counted toward this 15% limit.

#### Portfolio Turnover

In general, the Fund intends to purchase securities for long-term investment, although, to a limited extent, the Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term gains. Short-term transactions may also result from liquidity needs, securities having reached a price or yield objective, changes in interest rates or the credit standing of an issuer, or by reason of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. The Fund may also sell one security and simultaneously purchase the same or a comparable security to take advantage of short-term differentials in bond yields or securities prices. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the size of the Fund, the nature of the Fund's investments, and the investment style of the portfolio manager. Changes are normally made in the Fund's portfolio whenever the portfolio manager believes such changes are desirable. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making buy and sell decisions.

Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover also may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. The "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus shows the Fund's historical turnover rates.

#### **Real Estate Investment Trusts**

Real estate investment trusts ("REITs") are often categorized as equity REITs, mortgage REITs and hybrid REITs. An equity REIT, the most common type of REIT, invests primarily in the fee ownership of land and buildings. An equity REIT derives its income primarily from rental income but may also realize capital gains or losses by selling real estate properties in its portfolio that have appreciated or depreciated in value. A mortgage REIT invests primarily in mortgages on real estate, which may secure construction, development, or long-term loans. A mortgage REIT generally derives its income from interest payments on the credit it has extended. A hybrid REIT combines the characteristics of equity REITs and mortgage REITs, generally by holding both ownership interests and mortgage interests in real estate.

#### **Securities Lending**

The Fund may seek to earn additional income through lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions on a short-term or long-term basis. The Fund may lend portfolio securities on a short-term or long-term basis, in an amount equal to up to 1/3 of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination. When the Fund lends its securities, it receives collateral (including cash collateral), at least equal to the value of securities loaned. The Fund may earn income by investing this collateral in one or more affiliated or non-affiliated cash management vehicles. It is also possible that, due to a decline in the value of a cash management vehicle, the Fund may lose money. There is also the risk that when portfolio securities are lent, the securities may not be returned on a timely basis, and the Fund may experience delays and costs in recovering the security or gaining access to the collateral provided to the Fund to collateralize the loan. If the Fund is unable to recover a security on loan, the Fund may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Fund. Janus Capital intends to manage the cash collateral in an affiliated cash management vehicle and will receive an investment advisory fee for managing such assets.

#### **Short Sales**

The Fund may engage in short sales. No more than 10% of the Fund's net assets may be invested in short positions (through short sales of stocks, structured products, futures, swaps, and uncovered written calls). The Fund may engage in short sales "against the box" and options for hedging purposes that are not subject to this 10% limit. A short sale is generally a transaction in which the Fund sells a security it does not own or have the right to acquire (or that it owns but does not wish to deliver) in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete the transaction, the Fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. A short sale is subject to the risk that if the price of the security sold short increases in value, the Fund will incur a loss because it will have to replace the security sold short by purchasing it at a higher price. In addition, the Fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request, or market conditions may dictate, that the securities sold short be returned to the lender on short notice, and the Fund may have to buy the securities sold short at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time that other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale. Because there is no upper limit to the price a borrowed security may reach prior to closing a short position, the Fund's losses are potentially unlimited in a short sale transaction. The Fund's gains and losses will also be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the amount of any dividends, interest, or expenses, including transaction costs and borrowing fees, the Fund may be required to pay in connection with a short sale. Such payments may result in the Fund having higher expenses than a fund that does not engage in short sales and may negatively affect the Fund's performance.

The Fund may also enter into short positions through derivative instruments such as options contracts, futures contracts, and swap agreements which may expose the Fund to similar risks. To the extent that the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Due to certain foreign countries' restrictions, the Fund will not be able to engage in short sales in certain foreign countries where it may maintain long positions. As a result, the Fund's ability to fully implement a short selling strategy that could otherwise help the Fund pursue its investment goals may be limited. There can be no assurance that the implementation of a short sale strategy will be successful.

#### **Special Situations**

The Fund may invest in companies that demonstrate special situations or turnarounds, meaning companies that have experienced significant business problems but are believed to have favorable prospects for recovery. For example, a special situation or turnaround may arise when, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, the securities of a particular issuer will be recognized as undervalued by the market and appreciate in value due to a specific development with respect to that issuer. Special situations may include significant changes in a company's allocation of its existing capital, a restructuring of assets, or a redirection of free cash flow. For example, issuers undergoing significant capital changes may include companies involved in spin-offs, sales of divisions, mergers or acquisitions, companies involved in bankruptcy proceedings, or companies initiating large changes in their debt to equity ratio. Companies that are redirecting cash flows may be reducing debt, repurchasing shares, or paying dividends. Special situations may also result from: (i) significant changes in industry structure through regulatory developments or shifts in competition; (ii) a new or improved product, service, operation, or technological advance; (iii) changes in senior management or other extraordinary corporate event; (iv) differences in market supply of and demand for the security; or (v) significant changes in cost structure. Investments in "special situations" companies can present greater risks than investments in companies not experiencing special situations, and the Fund's performance could be adversely impacted if the securities selected decline in value or fail to appreciate in value.

#### **Swap Agreements**

The Fund may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain common stocks and/or to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices, the rate of inflation, or interest rates. Swaps may also be used for capital appreciation. Swap agreements are two-party contracts to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If the Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund's total return. Various types of swaps such as credit default, equity, interest rate, and total return swaps are described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms."

## Other Types of Investments

Unless otherwise stated within its specific investment policies, the Fund may also invest in other types of domestic and foreign securities and use other investment strategies, as described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms." These securities and strategies are not principal investment strategies of the Fund. If successful, they may benefit the Fund by earning a return on the Fund's assets or reducing risk; however, they may not achieve the Fund's investment objective. These securities and strategies may include:

debt securities (such as bonds, notes, and debentures)

exchange-traded funds

indexed/structured securities (such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities)

various derivative transactions (which could comprise a significant percentage of a fund's portfolio) including, but not limited to, options, futures, forwards, swap agreements (such as equity, interest rate, inflation index, credit default, and total return swaps), participatory notes, structured notes, and other types of derivatives individually or in combination for hedging purposes or for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to earn income and enhance return, to protect unrealized gains, or to avoid realizing losses; such techniques may also be used to adjust currency exposure relative to a benchmark index, to gain exposure to the market pending investment of cash balances, or to meet liquidity needs

securities purchased on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis

## RISKS OF THE FUND

The value of your investment will vary over time, sometimes significantly, and you may lose money by investing in the Fund. To varying degrees, the Fund may invest in stocks, bonds, alternative strategy investments, and money market instruments or cash/cash equivalents. The following information is intended to help you better understand some of the risks of investing in the Fund. The impact of the following risks on the Fund may vary depending on the Fund's investments. The greater the Fund's investment in a particular security, the greater the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with that security. Before investing in the Fund, you should consider carefully the risks that you assume when investing in the Fund.

Concentration Risk. Since the Fund concentrates its assets in the real estate or real estate-related industry, an investment in the Fund will be closely linked to performance of the real estate markets. Unanticipated economic, legal, cultural, political, or other developments may cause property values to decline, REIT prices may drop, and changes in federal or state tax laws, may affect the value of the securities held by the Fund. Real estate-related companies are also generally sensitive to interest rates, cash flow of underlying real estate assets, supply and demand, and management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. The Fund's net asset value may fluctuate more than those of a fund that does not concentrate its investments.

While the Fund will not invest in real property directly, the Fund may be subject to risks similar to those associated with the direct ownership of real property (in addition to securities market risks). These risks include, but are not limited to, declines in the value of real property, risks related to general and local economic conditions, dependency on management skill, heavy cash flow dependency, adverse changes in the operations of any property or the financial condition of any tenant, possible lack of availability of mortgage funds, overbuilding, extended vacancies of properties, increased competition, increases in property taxes and operating expenses, changes in zoning laws, losses due to costs resulting from the clean-up of environmental problems, liability to third parties for damages resulting from environmental problems, casualty or condemnation losses, limitations on rents, changes in neighborhood values and in appeal of properties to tenants and changes in interest rates.

Credit Quality Risk. Through the Fund's investments in fixed-income securities, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the credit quality of the issuers of those fixed-income securities. Credit quality measures the likelihood that the issuer or borrower will meet its obligations on a bond. One of the fundamental risks is credit risk, which is the risk that an issuer will be unable to make principal and interest payments when due, or default on its obligations. Higher credit risk may negatively impact the Fund's returns and yield. U.S. Government securities are generally considered to be the safest type of investment in terms of credit risk. Municipal obligations generally rank between U.S. Government securities and corporate debt securities in terms of credit safety. Corporate debt securities, particularly those rated below investment grade, present the highest credit risk.

Many fixed-income securities receive credit ratings from services such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's. These services assign ratings to securities by assessing the likelihood of issuer default. The lower a bond issue is rated by an agency, the more credit risk it is considered to represent. Lower rated instruments and securities generally pay interest at a higher rate to compensate for the associated greater risk. Interest rates can fluctuate in response to economic or market conditions, which can result in a fluctuation in the price of a security and impact your return and yield. If a security has not received a rating, the Fund must rely upon Janus Capital's credit assessment, which if incorrect can also impact the Fund's returns and yield. Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

Derivatives Risk. Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Emerging Markets Risk. Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, the Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant amount of its assets in one or more of these countries, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by events and economic conditions in such countries. The risks of foreign investing are heightened when investing in emerging markets, which may result in the price of investments in emerging markets experiencing sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. The securities markets of many of these countries may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for the Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. The Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks.

**Exchange-Traded Funds Risk.** The Fund may invest in exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") which are typically open-end investment companies that are traded on a national securities exchange. ETFs typically incur fees, such as investment advisory fees and other operating expenses that are separate from those of the Fund, which will be indirectly paid by the Fund. As a result, the cost of investing in the Fund may be higher than the cost of investing directly in ETFs and may be higher than other mutual funds that invest directly in stocks and bonds. Further, the price movement of an ETF may fluctuate against the underlying securities or commodities it tracks and may result in a loss. Because the value of ETF shares

depends on the demand in the market, the Fund may not be able to purchase or sell an ETF at the most optimal time, which could adversely affect the Fund's performance.

The ETFs in which the Fund invests are subject to specific risks, depending on the investment strategy of the ETF. In turn, the Fund will be subject to substantially the same risks as those associated with direct exposure to the securities or commodities held by the ETF. Because the Fund may invest in a broad range of ETFs, such risks may include, but are not limited to, leverage risk, foreign exposure risk, and commodities risk.

Fixed-Income Securities Risk. The Fund may hold debt and other fixed-income securities to generate income. Typically, the values of fixed-income securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixedincome securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause the Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixed-income securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. For example, while securities with longer maturities tend to produce higher yields, they also tend to be more sensitive to changes in prevailing interest rates and are therefore more volatile than shorter-term securities and are subject to greater market fluctuations as a result of changes in interest rates. Fixed-income securities are also subject to credit risk, which is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. In addition, there is prepayment risk, which is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixed-income securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. This may result in the Fund having to reinvest its proceeds in lower yielding securities. Fixed-income securities may also be subject to valuation risk and liquidity risk. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that a portfolio manager would like or at the price that a portfolio manager believes the security is currently worth. Securities underlying mortgage- and asset-backed securities, which may include subprime mortgages, also may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

**Foreign Exposure Risks.** The Fund will invest in foreign debt and equity securities either indirectly (e.g., depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because the Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

Currency Risk. As long as the Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When the Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of the Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

**Foreign Market Risk.** Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require

payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on the Fund. Such factors may hinder the Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

*Geographic Investment Risk.* To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance.

*Transaction Costs.* Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

*High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk.* High-yield/high-risk bonds (or "junk" bonds) are bonds rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's or are unrated bonds of similar quality. The value of lower quality bonds generally is more dependent on credit risk than investment grade bonds. Issuers of high-yield/high-risk bonds may not be as strong financially as those issuing bonds with higher credit ratings and are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, the junk bond market can experience sudden and sharp price swings.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

*Industry Risk.* Industry risk is the possibility that a group of related securities will decline in price due to industry-specific developments. Companies in the same or similar industries may share common characteristics and are more likely to react similarly to industry-specific market or economic developments. The Fund's investments, if any, in multiple companies in a particular industry increase the Fund's exposure to industry risk. Investments in the real estate industry, for example, are closely linked to the performance of the real estate markets. Because Janus Global Real Estate Fund concentrates its assets in the real estate industry, the Fund may be subject to risks similar to those associated with the direct ownership of real property (in addition to securities market risks).

Interest Rate Risk. Generally, a fixed-income security, and to a lesser degree common stock of REITs, will increase in value when prevailing interest rates fall and decrease in value when prevailing interest rates rise. Longer-term securities are generally more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-term securities, but they generally offer higher yields to compensate investors for the associated risks. High-yield bond prices and floating rate debt security prices are generally less directly responsive to interest rate changes than investment grade issues or comparable fixed rate securities, and may not always follow this pattern. The Fund may use futures, options, and other derivatives to manage interest rate risk. The income component of Janus Global Real Estate Fund's holdings may include fixed-income securities and REITs.

**Management Risk.** The Fund is an actively managed investment portfolio and is therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Fund may fail to produce the intended results. The Fund may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

Because the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks, the main risk is the risk that the value of the stocks it holds might decrease in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions. If this occurs, the Fund's share price may also decrease.

The Fund may use short sales, futures, options, swap agreements (including, but not limited to, equity, interest rate, credit default, and total return swaps), and other derivative instruments individually or in combination to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices and interest rates. The Fund may also use a variety of currency hedging techniques, including the use of forward currency contracts, to manage currency risk. There is no guarantee that the portfolio manager's use of derivative investments will benefit the Fund. The Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. Use of such investments may instead increase risk to the Fund, rather than reduce risk.

The Fund's performance may also be significantly affected, positively or negatively, by the portfolio manager's use of certain types of investments, such as foreign (non-U.S.) securities, non-investment grade bonds ("junk" bonds), initial public offerings ("IPOs"), or securities of companies with relatively small market capitalizations. Note that a portfolio manager's use of IPOs and other types of investments may have a magnified performance impact on a fund with a small asset base and the fund may not experience similar performance as its assets grow.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions, including, but not limited to, a general decline in prices on the stock markets, a general decline in real estate markets, a decline in commodities prices, or if the market favors different types of securities than the types of securities in which the Fund invests. If the value of the Fund's portfolio decreases, the Fund's net asset value will also decrease, which means if you sell your shares in the Fund you may lose money.

It is also important to note that events in both domestic and international equity and fixed-income markets have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the markets, with issuers that have exposure to the real estate, mortgage, and credit markets particularly affected. These events and the resulting market upheavals may have an adverse effect on the Fund, such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Fund, unusually high and unanticipated levels of redemptions, an increase in portfolio turnover, a decrease in net asset value, and an increase in Fund expenses. Because the situation is unprecedented and widespread, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. It is impossible to predict whether or for how long these conditions will continue. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

Further, the instability experienced in the financial markets has resulted in the U.S. Government and various other governmental and regulatory entities taking actions to address the financial crisis. These actions include, but are not limited to, the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") in July 2010 which is expected to dramatically change the way in which the U.S. financial system is supervised and regulated. More specifically, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, over-the-counter derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending, which expands federal oversight in the financial sector and may affect the investment management industry as a whole. Given the broad scope, sweeping nature, and the fact that many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act must be implemented through future rulemaking, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act, and any resulting regulation, is not yet certain. As a result, there can be no assurance that these government and regulatory measures will not have an adverse effect on the value or marketability of securities held by the Fund, including potentially limiting or completely restricting the ability of the Fund to use a particular investment instrument as part of its investment strategy, increasing the costs of using these instruments, or possibly making them less effective in general. Furthermore, no assurance can be made that the U.S. Government or any U.S. regulatory entity (or other authority or regulatory entity) will not continue to take further legislative or regulatory action in response to the economic crisis or otherwise, and the effect of such actions, if taken, cannot be known.

In addition, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

Real Estate Securities Risk. An investment in Janus Global Real Estate Fund shares represents an indirect investment in real estate-related securities owned by the Fund. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets. REITs that invest in real estate mortgages are also subject to prepayment risk. In addition to prepayment risk,

investments in mortgage-backed securities comprised of subprime mortgages and investments in other asset-backed securities comprised of under-performing assets may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk

REIT Risk. The Fund will be affected by risks associated with investments in REITs. The ability to trade REITs in the secondary market can be more limited than other stocks. The prices of equity REITs are affected by changes in the value of the underlying property owned by the REITs and changes in capital markets and interest rates. The prices of mortgage REITs are affected by the quality of any credit they extend, the creditworthiness of the mortgages they hold, as well as by the value of the property that secures the mortgages. Further, equity REITs and mortgage REITs are dependent upon management skills and generally may not be diversified. Equity REITs and mortgage REITs are also subject to heavy cash flow dependency, defaults by borrowers and self-liquidation. In addition, equity REITs and mortgage REITs could fail to qualify for tax-free pass-through of income under the Internal Revenue Code. Such a failure would result in the U.S. federal income taxation of a disqualified REIT's distributed income at the REIT level. There is also the risk that borrowers under mortgages held by a REIT or lessees of a property that a REIT owns may be unable to meet their obligations to the REIT. In the event of a default by a borrower or lessee, the REIT may experience delays in enforcing its rights as a mortgage or lessor and may incur substantial costs associated with protecting its investments. In addition to the foregoing risks, certain "special purpose" REITs in which the Fund may invest may have their assets in specific real property sectors, such as hotel REITs, nursing home REITs or warehouse REITs, and are therefore subject to the risks associated with adverse developments in these sectors.

Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk. The Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. For example, while small- and mid-sized companies may realize more substantial growth than larger or more established issuers, they may also suffer more significant losses as a result of their narrow product lines, limited operating history, greater exposure to competitive threats, limited financial resources, limited trading markets, and the potential lack of management depth. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies. These holdings are also subject to wider price fluctuations and tend to be less liquid than stocks of larger companies, which could have a significant adverse effect on the Fund's returns, especially as market conditions change.

# Management of the Fund

# INVESTMENT ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, is the investment adviser to the Fund. Janus Capital is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's investment portfolio and furnishes continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Fund's investments. Janus Capital also provides certain administration and other services and is responsible for other business affairs of the Fund.

Janus Capital (together with its predecessors) has served as investment adviser to Janus mutual funds since 1970 and currently serves as investment adviser to all of the Janus funds, acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds, and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts and other unregistered products.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Fund and is reimbursed by the Fund for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. Janus Capital provides office space for the Fund. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Janus funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Janus funds. The Fund also pays for salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Janus funds. The Janus funds pay these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Fund.

## MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

The Fund pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee and incurs expenses, including administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, any other transfer agent and custodian fees and expenses, legal and auditing fees, printing and mailing costs of sending reports and other information to existing shareholders, and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses. The Fund's investment advisory fee is calculated daily and paid monthly. The Fund's advisory agreement details the investment advisory fee and other expenses that the Fund must pay.

The table below reflects the Fund's base fee rate (expressed as an annual rate), as well as the actual investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital (gross and net of fee waivers).

The Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on the Fund's performance relative to the cumulative investment record of its benchmark index, the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index, over the performance measurement period. Any adjustment to the investment advisory fee rate was effective December 2008. Until such time, only the base fee rate shown below applied. The third column shows the performance hurdle for outperformance or underperformance during the measurement period relative to the Fund's benchmark index. The fourth column shows the performance adjusted investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period without any fee waivers. The fifth column shows the actual investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period and includes any applicable fee waiver. This fifth column shows the actual amount of the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund as of the end of the fiscal year.

As an example, if the Fund outperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would increase by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Conversely, if the Fund underperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would decrease by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Actual performance within the full range of the performance hurdle rate may result in positive or negative incremental adjustments to the advisory fee of greater or less than 0.15%. Additional details discussing the performance fee are included below with further description in the SAI.

			Performance	<b>Actual Investment</b>
			Adjusted	Advisory Fee
		Performance	Investment	Rate(1) (%) (for
	Base Fee	Hurdle vs.	Advisory Fee	the fiscal year ended
Fund Name	<b>Rate (%)</b>	Benchmark Index	Rate (%)	<b>September 30, 2012)</b>
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	0.75	±4.00%	0.75	0.74

Janus Capital has agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to a certain level until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waiver and its effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitation" below. The waiver and any applicable performance adjustment are not reflected in the base fee rate shown.

The Fund's investment advisory fee rate is determined by calculating a base fee (shown in the previous table) and applying a performance adjustment (described in further detail below). The performance adjustment either increases or decreases the base fee depending on how well the Fund has performed relative to the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index. Effective July 1, 2010, Janus Global Real Estate Fund's benchmark index changed from the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index to the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index for purposes of measuring the Fund's performance and calculating the performance adjustment. Details regarding the implementation of the new benchmark index are contained in the SAI.

The calculation of the performance adjustment applies as follows:

Investment Advisory Fee = Base Fee Rate +/- Performance Adjustment

The investment advisory fee rate paid to Janus Capital by the Fund consists of two components: (1) a base fee calculated by applying the contractual fixed rate of the advisory fee to the Fund's average daily net assets during the previous month ("Base Fee Rate"), plus or minus (2) a performance-fee adjustment ("Performance Adjustment") calculated by applying a variable rate of up to 0.15% (positive or negative) to the Fund's average daily net assets during the applicable performance measurement period. The performance measurement period generally is the previous 36 months, although no Performance Adjustment is made until the Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months. When the Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months, but less than 36 months, the performance measurement period is equal to the time that has elapsed since the performance-based fee structure took effect. As noted above, any applicable Performance Adjustment began December 2008 for the Fund.

No Performance Adjustment is applied unless the difference between the Fund's investment performance and the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index is 0.50% or greater (positive or negative) during the applicable performance measurement period. The Base Fee Rate is subject to an upward or downward Performance Adjustment for every full 0.50% increment by which the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index. Because the Performance Adjustment is tied to the Fund's relative performance compared to its benchmark index (and not its absolute performance). the Performance Adjustment could increase Janus Capital' s fee even if the Fund' s Shares lose value during the performance measurement period and could decrease Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares increase in value during the performance measurement period. For purposes of computing the Base Fee Rate and the Performance Adjustment, net assets are averaged over different periods (average daily net assets during the previous month for the Base Fee Rate, versus average daily net assets during the performance measurement period for the Performance Adjustment). Performance of the Fund is calculated net of expenses whereas the Fund's benchmark index does not have any fees or expenses. Reinvestment of dividends and distributions is included in calculating both the performance of the Fund and the Fund's benchmark index. The Base Fee Rate is calculated and accrued daily. The Performance Adjustment is calculated monthly in arrears and is accrued throughout the month. The investment fee is paid monthly in arrears. Under extreme circumstances involving underperformance by a rapidly shrinking Fund, the dollar amount of the Performance Adjustment could be more than the dollar amount of the Base Fee Rate. In such circumstances, Janus Capital would reimburse the Fund.

The application of an expense limit, if any, will have a positive effect upon the Fund's performance and may result in an increase in the Performance Adjustment. It is possible that the cumulative dollar amount of additional compensation ultimately payable to Janus Capital may, under some circumstances, exceed the cumulative dollar amount of management fees waived by Janus Capital.

The investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) for the performance measurement period is used to calculate the Performance Adjustment. After Janus Capital determines whether the Fund's performance was above or below its benchmark index by comparing the investment performance of the Fund's load-waived Class A Shares against the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index, Janus Capital applies the same Performance Adjustment (positive or negative) across each other class of shares of the Fund, as applicable. It is not possible to predict the effect of the Performance Adjustment on future overall compensation to Janus Capital since it depends on the performance of the Fund relative to the record of the Fund's benchmark index and future changes to the size of the Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Fund's investment advisory agreement is included in the Fund's annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Fund's annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/reports.

## **Expense Limitation**

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the advisory fee payable by the Fund in an amount equal to the amount, if any, that the Fund's normal operating expenses in any fiscal year, including the investment advisory fee, but excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, exceed the annual rate shown below. For information about how the expense limit affects the total expenses of the Fund, see the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. Janus Capital has agreed to continue the waiver until at least February 1, 2014.

Fund NameExpense Limit Percentage (%)Janus Global Real Estate Fund(1)0.97

The Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a (1) measurement period. Because a fee waiver will have a positive effect upon the Fund's performance, a fee waiver that is in place during the period when the performance adjustment applies may affect the performance adjustment in a way that is favorable to Janus Capital.

#### INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

#### Janus Global Real Estate Fund

*Patrick Brophy* is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Global Real Estate Fund, which he has managed since inception. Mr. Brophy is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He joined Janus Capital in March 2005. Mr. Brophy holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in History from Dartmouth.

Information about the portfolio manager's compensation structure and other accounts managed, as well as the range of his individual ownership of securities of the Fund he manages and the aggregate range of his individual ownership in all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital, is included in the SAI.

#### **Conflicts of Interest**

Janus Capital manages many funds and numerous other accounts, which may include separate accounts and other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Side-by-side management of multiple accounts, including the management of a cash collateral pool for securities lending and investing the Janus funds' cash, may give rise to conflicts of interest among those accounts, and may create potential risks, such as the risk that investment activity in one account may adversely affect another account. For example, short sale activity in an account could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more other accounts (and vice versa). Side-by-side management may raise additional potential conflicts of interest relating to the allocation of investment opportunities and the aggregation and allocation of trades. Additionally, Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other mutual funds managed by Janus Capital. To the extent that the Fund is an underlying fund in a Janus "fund of funds," a potential conflict of interest arises when allocating the assets of the Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. Purchases and redemptions of fund shares by a Janus "fund of funds" due to reallocations or rebalancings may result in a fund having to sell securities or invest cash when it otherwise would not do so. Such transactions could accelerate the realization of taxable income if sales of securities resulted in gains and could also increase a fund's transaction costs. Large redemptions by a Janus "fund of funds" may cause a fund's

expense ratio to increase due to a resulting smaller asset base. A further discussion of potential conflicts of interest and a discussion of certain procedures intended to mitigate such potential conflicts are contained in the Fund's SAI.					
20   Janus Investment Fund					

# Other information

# CLOSED FUND POLICIES

The Fund may limit sales of its Shares to new investors if Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. If sales of the Fund are limited, it is expected that existing shareholders invested in the Fund would be permitted to continue to purchase Shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances. Requests for new accounts into a closed fund would be reviewed by management, taking into consideration eligibility requirements and whether the addition to the fund is believed to negatively impact existing fund shareholders. The closed fund may decline opening new accounts, including eligible new accounts, if it would be in the best interests of the fund and its shareholders. If applicable, additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found in the closed funds' prospectuses and in the "Shares of the Trust" section of the SAI.

# LIQUIDATION/REORGANIZATION OF A FUND

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent.

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUND

The Fund is distributed by Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), which is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"). To obtain information about FINRA member firms and their associated persons, you may contact FINRA at www.finra.org, or 1-800-289-9999.

# Distributions and taxes

# DISTRIBUTIONS

To avoid taxation of the Fund, the Internal Revenue Code requires the Fund to distribute all or substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gains realized on its investments at least annually. The Fund's income from certain dividends, interest, and any net realized short-term capital gains are paid to shareholders as ordinary income dividends. Certain dividend income may be reported to shareholders as "qualified dividend income," which is generally subject to reduced rates of taxation. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, are paid to shareholders as capital gains distributions, regardless of how long Shares of the Fund have been held. Distributions are made at the class level, so they may vary from class to class within the Fund

## **Distribution Schedule**

Dividends from net investment income and distributions of capital gains are normally declared and distributed in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well.

#### How Distributions Affect the Fund's NAV

Distributions are paid to shareholders as of the record date of a distribution of the Fund, regardless of how long the shares have been held. Undistributed dividends and net capital gains are included in the Fund's daily net asset value ("NAV"). The share price of the Fund drops by the amount of the distribution, net of any subsequent market fluctuations. For example, assume that on December 31, the Fund declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.25 per share. If the Fund's share price was \$10.00 on December 30, the Fund's share price on December 31 would be \$9.75, barring market fluctuations. You should be aware that distributions from a taxable mutual fund do not increase the value of your investment and may create income tax obligations.

#### "Buying a Dividend"

If you purchase shares of the Fund just before a distribution, you will pay the full price for the shares and receive a portion of the purchase price back as a taxable distribution. This is referred to as "buying a dividend." In the above example, if you bought shares on December 30, you would have paid \$10.00 per share. On December 31, the Fund would pay you \$0.25 per share as a dividend and your shares would now be worth \$9.75 per share. Unless your account is set up as a tax-deferred account, dividends paid to you would be included in your gross income for tax purposes, even though you may not have participated in the increase in NAV of the Fund, whether or not you reinvested the dividends. You should consult with your tax adviser as to potential tax consequences of any distributions that may be paid shortly after purchase.

For your convenience, distributions of net investment income and net capital gains are automatically reinvested in additional Shares of the Fund. To receive distributions in cash, contact a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. Whether reinvested or paid in cash, the distributions may be subject to taxes, unless your shares are held in a qualified tax-deferred plan or account.

## DISTRIBUTION OPTIONS

When you open an account, it will automatically provide for reinvestment of all distributions. If you have a non-retirement account, you may change your distribution option at any time by logging on to janus.com/individual, by calling a Janus representative, or by writing to the Fund at one of the addresses listed in the Shareholder's Manual section of this Prospectus. The Fund offers the following options:

Reinvestment Option. You may reinvest your income dividends and capital gains distributions in additional shares.

Cash Option. You may receive your income dividends and capital gains distributions in cash.

**Reinvest and Cash Option.** You may receive either your income dividends or capital gains distributions in cash and reinvest the other in additional shares.

Redirect Option. You may direct your dividends or capital gains distributions to purchase shares of another Janus fund.

The Fund reserves the right to reinvest undeliverable and uncashed dividend and distribution checks into your open non-retirement account at the NAV next computed after the check is cancelled. Subsequent distributions may also be reinvested. For more information, refer to "Distributions."

## TAXES

As with any investment, you should consider the tax consequences of investing in the Fund. Any time you sell or exchange shares of a fund in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. For federal income tax purposes, an exchange is treated the same as a sale. Depending on the purchase price and the sale price, you may have a gain or loss on the transaction; whether the gain or loss is long-term or short-term depends on how long you owned the shares. Any tax liabilities generated by your transactions are your responsibility.

The following discussion does not apply to qualified tax-deferred accounts or other non-taxable entities, nor is it a complete analysis of the federal income tax implications of investing in the Fund. You should consult your tax adviser if you have any questions. Additionally, state or local taxes may apply to your investment, depending upon the laws of your state of residence.

## **Taxes on Distributions**

Distributions by the Fund are subject to federal income tax, regardless of whether the distribution is made in cash or reinvested in additional shares of the Fund. When gains from the sale of a security held by the Fund are paid to shareholders, the rate at which the gain will be taxed to shareholders depends on the length of time the Fund held the security. In certain states, a portion of the distributions (depending on the sources of the Fund's income) may be exempt from state and local taxes. The Fund's net investment income and capital gains are distributed to (and may be taxable to) those persons who are shareholders of the Fund at the record date of such payments. Although the Fund's total net income and net realized gain are the results of its operations, the per share amount distributed or taxable to shareholders is affected by the number of Fund shares outstanding at the record date. Generally, account tax information will be made available to shareholders on or before January 31st of each year. Information regarding distributions may also be reported to the Internal Revenue Service. Please note that you may receive account tax information from Janus Global Real Estate Fund at the end of February of each year, which is one month later than when most such forms are sent. REITs typically recharacterize a portion of the dividends paid during the year from ordinary income to capital gain and/or return of capital (which could relate to depreciation on real estate). The information regarding this recharacterization is generally not made available by the REIT until late January. Therefore, the actual composition of the Fund's distributions during a year may change substantially subsequent to year-end. To the extent these changes occur, they may have the effect of reducing the net investment income component of the Fund's distributions and increasing the capital gains and/or return of capital components.

Distributions made by the Fund with respect to Shares purchased through a qualified retirement plan will generally be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the qualified plan.

Generally, withdrawals from qualified plans may be subject to federal income tax at ordinary income rates and, if made before age 59½, a 10% penalty tax may be imposed. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified plan. For further information, please contact your tax adviser.

The Fund may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax on all distributions and redemptions payable to shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification number, fail to make certain required certifications, or who have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that they are subject to backup withholding. The current backup withholding rate is applied.

When shareholders sell Fund shares from a taxable account, they typically receive information on their tax forms that calculates their gain or loss using the average cost method. Prior to January 1, 2012, this information was not reported to the IRS, and shareholders had the option of calculating gains or losses using an alternative IRS permitted method. In accordance with legislation passed by Congress in 2008, however, the Fund began reporting cost basis information to the IRS for shares purchased on or after January 1, 2012 and sold thereafter. The Fund will permit shareholders to elect their preferred cost basis method. In the absence of an election, the Fund will use an average cost basis method. Please consult your tax adviser to determine the appropriate cost basis method for your particular tax situation and to learn more about how the new cost basis reporting laws apply to you and your investments.

#### Taxation of the Fund

Dividends, interest, and some capital gains received by the Fund on foreign securities may be subject to foreign tax withholding or other foreign taxes. If the Fund is eligible, it may from year to year make the election permitted under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code to pass through such taxes to shareholders as a foreign tax credit. If such an election is not made, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Fund.

Certain fund transactions may involve short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, and may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, can potentially affect the character, amount, timing of distributions to shareholders, and utilization of capital loss carryforwards. The Fund will monitor its transactions and may make certain tax elections and use certain investment strategies where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these tax provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by the Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

The Fund does not expect to pay any federal income or excise taxes because it intends to meet certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, including the distribution each year of all its net investment income and net capital gains. It is important that the Fund meets these requirements so that any earnings on your investment will not be subject to federal income taxes twice. Funds that invest in partnerships may be subject to state tax liabilities.

# Shareholder's manual

This Shareholder's Manual is for those shareholders investing directly with the Fund. This section will help you become familiar with the different types of accounts you can establish with Janus. It also explains in detail the wide array of services and features you can establish on your account, as well as describes account policies and fees that may apply to your account. Account policies (including fees), services, and features may be modified or discontinued without shareholder approval or prior notice.

#### DOING BUSINESS WITH JANUS

The Shares are generally no longer being made available to new investors who do not already have a direct account with the Janus funds. The Shares are available only to investors who hold accounts directly with the Janus funds, and to immediate family members or members of the same household of an eligible individual investor. Under certain limited circumstances, shareholders of other Janus share classes who no longer wish to hold shares through an intermediary may be eligible to purchase Class D Shares.

In addition, directors, officers, and employees of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI") and its affiliates, as well as Trustees and officers of the Fund, may purchase Class D Shares. Under certain circumstances, where there has been a change in the form of ownership due to, for example, mandatory retirement distributions, legal proceedings, estate settlements, or the gifting of Shares, the recipient of Class D Shares may continue to purchase Class D Shares.

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. You should carefully consider which class of shares to purchase. Certain classes have higher expenses than other classes, which may lower the return on your investment. If you would like additional information about the other available share classes, please call 1-800-525-3713.

## Online - janus.com - 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

## At janus.com/individual\* existing shareholders can:

Open the following types of accounts: individual, joint, UGMA/UTMA, Traditional and Roth IRAs, Simplified Employee Pension ("SEP") IRAs, and Coverdell Education Savings Accounts

Review your account or your complete portfolio

Buy, exchange, and sell Janus funds

View your personalized performance

Analyze the fees associated with your investment (www.finra.org/fundanalyzer)

Obtain Fund information and performance

Update personal information

Receive electronic daily, quarterly, and year-end statements, semiannual and annual reports, prospectuses, and tax forms

\* Certain account or transaction types may be restricted from being processed through janus.com. If you would like more information about these restrictions, please contact a Janus representative.

Janus XpressLinetm 1-888-979-7737 24-hour automated phone system

Janus Representatives 1-800-525-3713

*TDD*For the speech and hearing impaired.

1-800-525-0056

Mailing Address
Janus
P.O. Box 55932
Boston, MA 02205-5932

For Overnight Mail
Janus
30 Dan Road, Suite 55932
Canton, MA 02021-2809

#### MINIMUM INVESTMENTS\*

To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

The Fund reserves the right to change the amount of these minimums from time to time or to waive them in whole or in part. Participants in certain retirement plans, including but not limited to, Janus prototype Money Purchase Pension and Profit Sharing plans, SEP IRAs, SAR SEP IRAs, or outside qualified retirement plans, may not be subject to the stated minimums. Employees of Janus Capital, its wholly-owned subsidiaries, INTECH, and Perkins may open Fund accounts for \$100.

## **Minimum Investment Requirements**

Due to the proportionately higher costs of maintaining small accounts, the Fund reserves the right to deduct an annual \$25 minimum balance fee per Fund account (paid to Janus Services) with values below the minimums described under "Minimum Investments" or to close Fund accounts valued at less than \$100. This policy may not apply to accounts that fall below the minimums solely as a result of market value fluctuations or to those accounts not subject to a minimum investment requirement. The fee or account closure will occur during the fourth quarter of each calendar year. You may receive written notice before we charge the \$25 fee or close your account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of the fee being charged or the redemption.

# TYPES OF ACCOUNT OWNERSHIP

Please refer to janus.com/individual or an account application for specific requirements to open and maintain an account.

#### **Individual or Joint Ownership**

Individual accounts are owned by one person. Joint accounts have two or more owners.

#### **Trust**

An established trust can open an account. The names of each trustee, the name of the trust, and the date of the trust agreement must be included on the application.

#### **Business Accounts**

Corporations and partnerships may also open an account. The application must be signed by an authorized officer of the corporation or a general partner of the partnership.

#### TAX-DEFERRED ACCOUNTS

Please refer to janus.com/individual or an account application for specific requirements to open and maintain an account. Certain tax-deferred accounts can only be opened and maintained via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

If you are eligible, you may set up one or more tax-deferred accounts. A tax-deferred account allows you to shelter your investment income and capital gains from current income taxes. A contribution to certain of these plans may also be tax deductible. The types of tax-deferred accounts that may be opened with Janus are described below. Investors should consult their tax adviser or legal counsel before selecting a tax-deferred account. You may initiate a rollover or a transfer of assets from certain tax-deferred accounts via janus.com/individual.

# **Investing for Your Retirement**

Please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative for more complete information regarding the different types of IRAs available. Distributions from these plans may be subject to income tax and generally to an additional tax if withdrawn prior to age  $59^{1/2}$  or used for a nonqualifying purpose.

#### **Traditional and Roth IRAs**

Both IRAs allow most individuals with earned income to contribute up to the lesser of \$5,000 or 100% of compensation, with future years increased by cost-of-living adjustments. In addition, IRA holders age 50 or older may contribute \$1,000 more than these limits.

## Simplified Employee Pension ("SEP") IRA

This plan allows small business owners (including sole proprietors) to make tax-deductible contributions for themselves and any eligible employee(s). A SEP requires an IRA (a "SEP-IRA") to be set up for each SEP participant.

## **Profit Sharing or Money Purchase Pension Plans**

These plans are open to corporations, partnerships, and small business owners (including sole proprietors) for the benefit of their employees and themselves. You may only open and maintain this type of account via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

# ACCOUNTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF A CHILD

#### **Custodial Accounts (UGMA or UTMA)**

An UGMA/UTMA account is a custodial account managed for the benefit of a minor.

## **Coverdell Education Savings Account**

This tax-deferred plan allows individuals, subject to certain income limitations, to contribute up to \$2,000 annually on behalf of any child under the age of 18. Contributions are also allowed on behalf of children with special needs beyond age 18. Distributions are generally tax-free when used for qualified education expenses.

Please refer to the following for information regarding opening an account and conducting business with Janus. With certain limited exceptions, the Fund is available only to U.S. citizens or residents, and employees of Janus or its affiliates.

## TO OPEN AN ACCOUNT OR BUY SHARES

Certain tax-deferred accounts can only be opened and maintained via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

#### Online

You may open a new Fund account or you may buy shares in an existing Fund account. You may elect to have Janus electronically withdraw funds from your designated bank account. You may initiate a rollover or a transfer of assets from certain tax-deferred accounts via janus.com/individual. A real-time confirmation of your transaction will be provided via janus.com/individual.

## By Telephone

For an existing account, you may use Janus XpressLine™ to buy shares 24 hours a day, or you may call a Janus representative during normal business hours. Janus will electronically withdraw funds from your designated bank account.

You may also buy shares by wiring money from your bank account to your Fund account. For wiring instructions, call a Janus representative.

### By Mail/In Writing

To open your Fund account, complete and sign the appropriate application. Make your check payable to Janus or elect a one-time electronic withdrawal from your bank account as noted on the appropriate application.

To buy additional shares, complete the remittance slip accompanying your confirmation statement. If you are making a purchase into a retirement account, please indicate whether the purchase is a rollover or a current or prior year contribution. Send your check and remittance slip or written instructions to the address listed on the slip.

## By Automated Investments

To buy additional shares through the Automatic Investment Program, you select the frequency with which your money (\$100 minimum) will be electronically transferred from your bank account to your Fund account. Certain tax-deferred accounts are not eligible for automated investments.

You may buy additional shares using Payroll Deduction if your employer can initiate this type of transaction. You may have all or a portion of your paycheck (\$100 minimum) invested directly into your Fund account.

Note: For more information, refer to "Paying for Shares."

## TO EXCHANGE SHARES

#### Online

Exchanges may be made online at janus.com/individual.

## By Telephone

Generally all accounts are automatically eligible to exchange shares by telephone. To exchange all or a portion of your shares into any other available Janus fund, call Janus  $XpressLine^{\mathbb{M}}$  or a Janus representative.

#### By Mail/In Writing

To request an exchange in writing, please follow the instructions in "Written Instructions."

## By Systematic Exchange

You determine the amount of money you would like automatically exchanged from one Fund account to another on any day of the month.

Note: For more information, refer to "Exchanges."

# TO SELL SHARES

#### Online

Redemptions may be made online at janus.com/individual.

## By Telephone

Generally all accounts are automatically eligible to sell shares by telephone. To sell all or a portion of your shares, call Janus XpressLine™ or a Janus representative. The Fund reserves the right to limit the dollar amount that you may redeem from your account by telephone.

## By Mail/In Writing

To request a redemption in writing, please follow the instructions in "Written Instructions."

#### By Systematic Redemption

This program allows you to sell shares worth a specific dollar amount from your Fund account on a regular basis.

Note: For more information, refer to "Payment of Redemption Proceeds."

## PRICING OF FUND SHARES

The per share NAV for each class is computed by dividing the total value of assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares of the class. The Fund's NAV is calculated as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) each day that the NYSE is open ("business day"). However, the NAV may be calculated earlier if trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Foreign securities held by the Fund may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed and the NAV is therefore not calculated. Accordingly, the value of the Fund's holdings may change on days that are not business days in the United States and on which you will not be able to purchase or redeem the Fund's Shares.

All purchases, exchanges, and redemptions will be duly processed at the NAV as described under "Policies in Relation to Transactions" after your request is received in good order by the Fund or its agents.

Securities held by the Fund are generally valued at market value. Certain short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. If a market quotation for a security is not readily available or is deemed unreliable, or if an event that is expected to affect the value of the security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which the security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, a fair value of the security (except for short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less) will be determined in good faith under policies and procedures established by and under the supervision of the Fund's Trustees. Such events include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific

development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a non-significant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a non-valued security and a restricted or non-public security. While fair value pricing may be more commonly used with foreign equity securities, it may also be used with, among other things, thinly-traded domestic securities or fixed-income securities. For valuation purposes, quotations of foreign portfolio securities, other assets and liabilities, and forward contracts stated in foreign currency are generally translated into U.S. dollar equivalents at the prevailing market rates. The Fund may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent pricing services to value foreign equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE.

Due to the subjective nature of fair value pricing, the Fund's value for a particular security may be different from the last quoted market price. Fair value pricing may reduce arbitrage activity involving the frequent buying and selling of mutual fund shares by investors seeking to take advantage of a perceived lag between a change in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities and the reflection of such change in the Fund's NAV, as further described in the "Excessive Trading" section of this Prospectus. While funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for arbitrage activity, such activity may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security is different from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders buying and/or selling shares of the Fund may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. The Fund's fair value pricing and excessive trading policies and procedures may not completely eliminate short-term trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

The value of the securities of other open-end funds held by the Fund, if any, will be calculated using the NAV of such open-end funds, and the prospectuses for such open-end funds explain the circumstances under which they use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

#### **Policies in Relation to Transactions**

All requests, including but not limited to, exchanges between the Fund and other Janus funds, purchases by check or automated investment, redemptions by wire transfer, ACH transfer, or check, must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) in order to receive that day's NAV. Transaction requests submitted in writing and mailed to Janus' P.O. Box, once delivered, are considered received for processing the following business day. Transactions involving funds which pay dividends will generally begin to earn dividends, as applicable, on the first bank business day following the date of purchase.

## ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FEES

The Fund pays an annual administrative services fee of 0.12% of net assets of Class D Shares. These administrative services fees are paid by Class D Shares of the Fund for shareholder services provided by Janus Services.

## PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

With respect to other share classes not offered in this Prospectus, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay, from their own assets, selected brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that sell the Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by Janus Capital, may be substantial, and may differ for different financial intermediaries. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries.

In addition, with respect to other share classes not offered in this Prospectus, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay fees, from their own assets, to brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries for providing recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services (including payments for processing transactions via National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or other means) in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid by the Janus funds for these types of services or other services.

Further, Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such intermediaries to raise awareness of the Fund. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Fund and, if applicable, when considering which share class of the Fund is most appropriate for you.

# PAYING FOR SHARES

Please note the following when purchasing Shares:

Cash, credit cards, third party checks (with certain limited exceptions), travelers cheques, credit card checks, line of credit checks, or money orders will not be accepted.

All purchases must be made in U.S. dollars and checks must be drawn on U.S. banks or an accepted Canadian bank.

Purchases initiated using a bill-pay service (or an equivalent) and presented either electronically or in the form of a check are considered direct deposit transactions.

When purchasing Shares through the Automatic Investment Program, if no date or dollar amount is specified on your application, investments of \$100 will be made on the 20th of each month. Your first automatic investment may take up to two weeks to establish. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are buying into falls to zero as the result of a redemption or exchange, your Automatic Investment Program will be discontinued.

We may make additional attempts to debit your predesignated bank account for automated investments that initially fail. You are liable for any costs associated with these additional attempts. If your automated investment fails, you may purchase Shares of the Fund by submitting good funds via another method accepted by the Fund (e.g., by wire transfer). In this case, your purchase will be processed at the next NAV determined after we receive good funds, not at the NAV available as of the date of the original request.

The Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, including exchange purchases, for any reason. The Fund is not intended for excessive trading. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

If all or a portion of a purchase is received for investment without a specific fund designation, for investment in one of our closed funds, or for investment in a fund that is not yet available for public sale, the undesignated amount or entire investment, as applicable, will be invested in Janus Money Market Fund. For investments without a specific fund designation, where you own a single Fund account with a current balance greater than zero, the investment will be applied to that Fund account. For investments without a specific fund designation, where you own two or more Fund accounts with current balances greater than zero, and for investments in closed funds, unless you later direct Janus to (i) buy shares of another Janus fund or (ii) sell shares of Janus Money Market Fund and return the proceeds (including any dividends earned) to you, Janus will treat your inaction as approval of the purchase of Janus Money Market Fund. If you hold shares of a closed fund and submit an order directly to Janus for your account in that closed fund, your account must be open and your order must clearly indicate that you are currently a shareholder of the closed fund, or your money will be invested in Janus Money Market Fund. If you submit an order to buy shares of a fund that is not yet available for investment (during a subscription period), your investment will be held in Janus Money Market Fund until the new fund's commencement of operations. At that time, your investment (including any dividends) will be automatically exchanged from Janus Money Market Fund to the new fund. All orders for purchase, exchange, or redemption will receive the NAV as described under "Policies in Relation to Transactions."

For Fund purchases by check, if your check does not clear for any reason, your purchase will be cancelled.

If your purchase is cancelled for any reason, you will be responsible for any losses or fees imposed by your bank and may be responsible for losses that may be incurred as a result of any decline in the value of the cancelled purchase.

In compliance with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"), Janus is required to verify certain information on your account application as part of its Anti-Money Laundering Program. You will be required to provide your full name, date of birth, social security number, and permanent street address to assist in verifying your identity. You may also be asked to provide documents that may help to establish your identity. Until verification of your identity is made, Janus may temporarily limit additional share purchases. In addition, Janus may close an account if they are unable to verify a shareholder's identity. Please contact a Janus representative if you need additional assistance when completing your application or additional information about the Anti-Money Laundering Program.

In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, Janus' Anti-Money Laundering Program (the "Program") provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

The Fund has also adopted an identity theft policy ("Red Flag Policy") to detect, prevent, and mitigate patterns, practices, or specific activities that indicate the possible existence of identity theft. The Fund is required by law to obtain certain personal information which will be used to verify your identity. The Red Flag Policy applies to the opening of Fund accounts and activity with respect to existing accounts.

## **EXCHANGES**

Please note the following when exchanging shares:

An exchange represents the redemption (or sale) of shares from one Fund and the purchase of shares of another Fund, which may produce a taxable gain or loss in a non-retirement account.

You may generally exchange Shares of the Fund for Shares of the same class of any other fund in the Trust.

You may also exchange shares of one class for another class of shares within the same fund, provided the eligibility requirements of the class of shares to be received are met. The Fund's fees and expenses differ between share classes. Exchanging from a direct share class to one held through an intermediary typically results in increased expenses. This is because share classes distributed through intermediaries include additional fees for administration and/or distribution to pay for services provided by intermediaries. Please read the Prospectus for the share class you are interested in prior to investing in that share class.

New regular Janus fund accounts established by exchange must be opened with \$2,500 or the total account value if the value of the Janus fund account you are exchanging from is less than \$2,500. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

UGMA/UTMA accounts, Traditional or Roth IRAs, Simplified Employee Pension IRAs, and Coverdell Education Savings Accounts established by exchange must meet the minimum investment requirements previously described. If the value of the Janus fund account you are exchanging from is less than the stated minimum, you must exchange the entire balance. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

New Janus fund non-retirement accounts established by an exchange (or exchange purchases to an existing Roth IRA) resulting from a required minimum distribution from a retirement account do not have an initial minimum investment requirement. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

Exchanges between existing Janus fund accounts must meet the \$100 subsequent investment requirement.

For Systematic Exchanges, if no date is specified on your request, systematic exchanges will be made on the 20th of each month. You may establish this option for as little as \$100 per exchange. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are exchanging from falls below the Systematic Exchange amount, all remaining shares will be exchanged and your Systematic Exchange Program will be discontinued.

The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term or excessive trading. The Fund may suspend or terminate your exchange privilege if you make more than one round trip in the Fund in a 90-day period and may bar future purchases in the Fund or any of the other Janus funds. Different restrictions may apply if you invest through an intermediary. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

The Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

With certain limited exceptions, exchanges between Janus fund accounts will be accepted only if the registrations are identical. If you are exchanging into a closed Janus fund, you will need to meet criteria for investing in the closed fund. For more information, refer to Closed Fund Policies in the "Other Information" section of this Prospectus.

Note: For the fastest and easiest way to exchange shares, log on to janus.com/individual\* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

\* Certain account types do not allow transactions via janus.com. For more information, access janus.com/individual or refer to this Shareholder's Manual.

## PAYMENT OF REDEMPTION PROCEEDS

**By Electronic Transfer** - Generally all accounts are automatically eligible for the electronic redemption option if bank information is provided.

**Next Day Wire Transfer** - Your redemption proceeds can be electronically transferred to your predesignated bank account on the next bank business day after receipt of your redemption request (wire transfer). You may be charged a fee for each wire transfer, and your bank may charge an additional fee to receive the wire.

**ACH (Automated Clearing House) Transfer** - Your redemption proceeds can be electronically transferred to your predesignated bank account on or about the second bank business day after receipt of your redemption request. There is no fee associated with this type of electronic transfer.

**By Check** - Redemption proceeds will be sent to the shareholder(s) of record at the address of record normally within seven days after receipt of a valid redemption request. During the 10 days following an address change, requests for redemption checks to be sent to a new address require a signature guarantee.

**By Systematic Redemption** - If no date is specified on your request, systematic redemptions will be made on or about the 24th of each month. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are selling from falls to zero, your Systematic Redemption Program will be discontinued.

Generally, orders to sell Shares may be initiated at any time at janus.com/individual, by telephone, or in writing. Certain tax-deferred accounts may require a written request. If the Shares being sold were purchased by check or automated investment, the Fund can delay the payment of your redemption proceeds for up to 15 days from the day of purchase to allow the purchase to clear. In addition, there may be a delay in the payment of your redemption proceeds if you request a redemption by electronic transfer and your bank information is new. Unless you provide alternate instructions, your proceeds will be invested in Shares of Janus Money Market Fund during the 15-day hold period.

The Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

Note: For the fastest and easiest way to redeem shares, log on to janus.com/individual\* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

\* Certain account types do not allow transactions via janus.com. For more information, access janus.com/individual or refer to this Shareholder's Manual.

## **Large Shareholder Redemptions**

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of the Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in the Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force the Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

#### Redemptions In-Kind

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although the Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, the Fund is required to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of the Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, the Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. In-kind payment means payment will be made in portfolio securities rather than cash. If this occurs, the redeeming shareholder might incur brokerage or other transaction costs to convert the securities to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions.

While the Fund may pay redemptions in-kind, the Fund may instead choose to raise cash to meet redemption requests through the sale of fund securities or permissible borrowings. If the Fund is forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, such sales may adversely affect the Fund's NAV and may increase brokerage costs.

## WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS

To redeem or exchange all or part of your Shares in writing, your request should be sent to one of the addresses listed under "Doing Business with Janus." Requests or documents received in a language other than English may be inadvertently delayed or returned due to an inability to accurately translate the intended instructions. Please include the following information:

the name of the Janus fund(s) being redeemed or exchanged;

the account number(s);

the amount of money or number of shares being redeemed or exchanged;

the name(s) on the account;

the signature(s) of one or more registered account owners; and

your daytime telephone number.

## SIGNATURE GUARANTEE

A signature guarantee for each registered account owner is required if any of the following is applicable:

You request a redemption by check above a certain dollar amount.

You would like a check made payable to anyone other than the shareholder(s) of record.

You would like a check mailed to an address that has been changed within 10 days of the redemption request.

You would like a check mailed to an address other than the address of record.

You would like your redemption proceeds sent to a bank account other than a bank account of record.

The Fund reserves the right to require a signature guarantee under other circumstances or to reject or delay a redemption on certain legal grounds.

A signature guarantee may be refused if any of the following is applicable:

It does not appear valid or in good form.

The transaction amount exceeds the surety bond limit of the signature guarantee.

The guarantee stamp has been reported as stolen, missing, or counterfeit.

#### How to Obtain a Signature Guarantee

A signature guarantee assures that a signature is genuine. The signature guarantee protects shareholders from unauthorized account transfers. The following financial institutions may guarantee signatures: banks, savings and loan associations, trust companies, credit unions, broker-dealers, and member firms of a national securities exchange. Call your financial institution to see if they have the ability to guarantee a signature. A signature guarantee cannot be provided by a notary public.

If you live outside the United States, a foreign bank properly authorized to do business in your country of residence or a U.S. consulate may be able to authenticate your signature.

# EXCESSIVE TRADING

#### **Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures**

The Trustees have adopted policies and procedures with respect to short-term and excessive trading of Fund shares ("excessive trading"). The Fund is intended for long-term investment purposes only, and the Fund will take reasonable steps to attempt to detect and deter short-term and excessive trading. Transactions placed in violation of the Fund's exchange limits or excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund. The trading history of accounts determined to be under common ownership or control within any of the Janus funds may be considered in enforcing these policies and procedures. Direct investors should be aware that the Fund is also available for purchase through third party intermediaries. As described below, the Fund may not be able to identify all instances of excessive trading or completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading. In particular, it may be difficult to identify excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. By their nature, omnibus accounts, in which purchases and redemptions of the Fund's shares by multiple investors are aggregated by the intermediary and presented to the Fund on a net basis, may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the elimination of excessive trading in the accounts impractical without the assistance of the intermediary.

The Fund attempts to deter excessive trading through at least the following methods:

exchange limitations as described under "Exchanges;"

trade monitoring; and

fair valuation of securities as described under "Pricing of Fund Shares."

Generally, a purchase and redemption of Shares from the Fund (i.e., "round trip") within 90 calendar days may result in enforcement of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures with respect to future purchase orders, provided that the Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request as explained above.

The Fund monitors for patterns of shareholder frequent trading and may suspend or permanently terminate the exchange privilege of any investor who makes more than one round trip in the Fund over a 90-day period, and may bar future purchases into the Fund and any of the other Janus funds by such investor. The Fund's excessive trading policies generally do not apply to (i) a money market fund, although money market funds at all times reserve the right to reject any purchase

request (including exchange purchases) for any reason without prior notice; (ii) transactions in the Janus funds by a Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds; and (iii) identifiable transactions by certain funds of funds and asset allocation programs to realign portfolio investments with existing target allocations.

The Fund's Trustees may approve from time to time a redemption fee to be imposed by any Janus fund, subject to 60 days' notice to shareholders of that fund.

Investors in other share classes who place transactions through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures and may be rejected in whole or in part by the Fund. The Fund, however, cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify through the use of omnibus accounts by those intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange, and redemption orders to the Fund, and thus the Fund may have difficulty curtailing such activity. Transactions accepted by a financial intermediary in violation of the Fund's excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund.

In an attempt to detect and deter excessive trading in omnibus accounts, the Fund or its agents may require intermediaries to impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those intermediaries. Such restrictions may include, but are not limited to, requiring that trades be placed by U.S. mail, prohibiting future purchases by investors who have recently redeemed Fund shares, requiring intermediaries to report information about customers who purchase and redeem large amounts, and similar restrictions. The Fund's ability to impose such restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the systems' capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries.

Certain transactions in Fund shares, such as periodic rebalancing through intermediaries (no more frequently than every 60 days) or those which are made pursuant to systematic purchase, exchange, or redemption programs generally do not raise excessive trading concerns and normally do not require application of the Fund's methods to detect and deter excessive trading.

The Fund also reserves the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the trading activity in the account(s) is deemed to be disruptive to the Fund. For example, the Fund may refuse a purchase order if the Fund's portfolio manager believes he would be unable to invest the money effectively in accordance with the Fund's investment policies or the Fund would otherwise be adversely affected due to the size of the transaction, frequency of trading, or other factors.

The Fund's policies and procedures regarding excessive trading may be modified at any time by the Fund's Trustees.

## **Excessive Trading Risks**

Excessive trading may present risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders. Excessive trading into and out of the Fund may disrupt portfolio investment strategies, may create taxable gains to remaining Fund shareholders, and may increase Fund expenses, all of which may negatively impact investment returns for all remaining shareholders, including long-term shareholders.

Funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for excessive trading. Investors may attempt to take advantage of anticipated price movements in securities held by a fund based on events occurring after the close of a foreign market that may not be reflected in the fund's NAV (referred to as "price arbitrage"). Such arbitrage opportunities may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security differs from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. Although the Fund has adopted fair valuation policies and procedures intended to reduce the Fund's exposure to price arbitrage, stale pricing, and other potential pricing inefficiencies, under such circumstances there is potential for short-term arbitrage trades to dilute the value of Fund shares.

Although the Fund takes steps to detect and deter excessive trading pursuant to the policies and procedures described in this Prospectus and approved by the Trustees, there is no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in limiting excessive trading in all circumstances. For example, for share classes sold through financial intermediaries, the Fund may be unable to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded

through intermediaries. Omnibus accounts may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the Fund's identification of excessive trading transactions in the Fund through an omnibus account difficult and makes the elimination of excessive trading in the account impractical without the assistance of the intermediary. Although the Fund encourages intermediaries to take necessary actions to detect and deter excessive trading, some intermediaries may be unable or unwilling to do so, and accordingly, the Fund cannot eliminate completely the possibility of excessive trading.

Shareholders that invest through an omnibus account should be aware that they may be subject to the policies and procedures of their financial intermediary with respect to excessive trading in the Fund.

#### AVAILABILITY OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings.

Full Holdings. The Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under the Fund's Holdings & Details tab at janus.com/allfunds.

The Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

**Top Holdings.** The Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of the Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

**Other Information.** The Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds. Under extraordinary circumstances, exceptions to the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures may be made by Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates. Such exceptions may be made without prior notice to shareholders. A summary of the Fund's portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures, which includes a discussion of any exceptions, is contained in the Fund's SAI.

#### SHAREHOLDER SERVICES AND ACCOUNT POLICIES

#### **Address Changes**

For the easiest way to change the address on your account, visit janus.com/individual. You may also call a Janus representative or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record. Include the name of the Janus fund(s) you hold, the account number(s), the name(s) on the account, and both the old and new addresses. Certain options may be suspended for 10 days following an address change unless a signature guarantee is provided.

#### **Bank Account Changes**

For the easiest way to change your bank account of record or add new bank account information to your account, visit janus.com/individual. You may also send a written request signed by the shareholder of record or each shareholder of record

if more than one. Please note that you may change or add bank information online at janus.com/individual for purchases only. Certain tax-deferred accounts may require a written notice and, in some instances, bank privileges may not be available. We cannot accept changes or additions to bank account redemption options online at janus.com/individual or over the telephone. If the added bank account is a joint tenant/tenants in common account, at least one name on the bank account must match one name on the Fund account. There may be a delay in the payment of your redemption proceeds if you request a redemption by electronic transfer to a new bank or bank account.

#### Distributions

Generally, all income dividends and capital gains distributions will automatically be reinvested in your Fund account. If you wish to change your distribution option, please visit janus.com/individual, call a Janus representative, or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record.

If you receive Fund distributions from an open non-retirement Fund account by check, and a distribution check sent to you at your address of record has been returned to Janus and you have failed to respond to follow up mailings from Janus, upon return of the follow up mailing the distribution check will be reinvested in your open Fund account at the next calculated NAV. In addition, your non-retirement Fund account distribution checks may be reinvested in your Fund account if you do not cash them within one year of the date they were written. No interest will accrue on amounts represented by uncashed distribution or redemption checks.

### **Involuntary Redemptions**

The Fund reserves the right to close an account if the shareholder is deemed to engage in activities which are illegal or otherwise believed to be detrimental to the Fund. This includes, but is not limited to, accounts that the Fund or its agents believe are engaged in market timing. Any time shares are redeemed in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. You are responsible for any tax liabilities associated with an involuntary redemption of your account.

#### **Online and Telephone Transactions**

You may initiate many transactions through janus.com/individual or by calling Janus XpressLine™. You may also contact a Janus representative. Generally all new accounts automatically receive online and telephone transaction privileges including redemption privileges. If you do not want to receive these privileges, please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative. The Fund and its agents will not be responsible for any losses, costs, or expenses resulting from unauthorized transactions when reasonable procedures designed to verify the identity of the online user or caller are followed.

Your account information should be kept private, and you should immediately review any account statements that you receive from Janus. Someone other than you could act on your account if that person is able to provide the required identifying information. Contact Janus immediately about any transactions you believe to be unauthorized.

Occasionally, we experience high call volumes due to unusual market activity or other events that may make it difficult for you to reach a Janus representative by telephone. If you are unable to reach a Janus representative by telephone, please consider visiting janus.com/individual, calling Janus XpressLine™, or sending written instructions.

#### **Registration Changes**

To change the name on an account, the shares are generally transferred to a new account. In some cases, legal documentation may be required. Please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative for further instructions.

## Statements, Reports, and Prospectuses

We will send you quarterly confirmations of all transactions. You may elect at janus.com/edelivery to discontinue delivery of your paper statements, and instead receive them online. In addition, at janus.com/individual, the Fund will send you an immediate transaction confirmation statement after every non-systematic transaction. If you have not elected to receive online statements, your confirmation will be mailed within two days of the transaction. The Fund reserves the right to charge a fee for additional account statement requests.

The Fund produces financial reports that include a complete list of the Fund's portfolio holdings semiannually, and updates its prospectus annually. You may elect to receive these reports and prospectus updates electronically at janus.com/edelivery. The Fund's fiscal year ends September 30.

Unless you instruct Janus otherwise by contacting a Janus representative, the Fund will mail only one report or prospectus to your address of record ("household"), even if more than one person in your household has a Fund account. This process, known as "householding," reduces the amount of mail you receive and helps lower Fund expenses. If you decide that you no

longer want the mailing of these documents to be combined with the other members of your household, please call a Janus representative or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record. Individual copies will be sent within thirty (30) days after the Fund receives your instructions.

## **Taxpayer Identification Number**

On the application or other appropriate forms, you may be asked to certify that your Social Security or employer identification number is correct and that you are not subject to backup withholding for failing to report income to the IRS. If you are subject to backup withholding, or you did not certify your taxpayer identification number, the IRS requires the Fund to withhold a certain percentage (at the currently applicable rate) of any dividends paid and redemption or exchange proceeds. In addition to this backup withholding, you may be subject to a \$50 fee to reimburse the Fund for any penalty that the IRS may impose.

## **Temporary Suspension of Services**

The Fund or its agents may, in case of emergency, temporarily suspend telephone transactions and other shareholder services. As previously noted, the Fund may postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. In addition, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable. The exchange privilege may also be suspended in these circumstances.

# Financial highlights

The financial highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance for each fiscal period shown. Items "Net asset value, beginning of period" through "Net asset value, end of period" reflect financial results for a single Fund Share. The gross expense ratio reflects expenses prior to any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The net expense ratio reflects expenses after any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The information for the fiscal periods shown has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Annual Report, which is available upon request, and incorporated by reference into the SAI.

The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in Class D Shares of the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

#### Janus Global Real Estate Fund - Class D

	Years or Period ended September 30			
	2012	2011	2010(1	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.66	\$9.15	\$7.64	
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.16	0.22	0.05	
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.34	(1.51)	1.45	
Total from investment operations	2.50	(1.29)	1.50	
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.17)	(0.21)	_	
Distributions from capital gains		_ ′	_	
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	0.01	0.01	
Total distributions and other	(0.17)	(0.20)	0.01	
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.99	\$7.66	\$9.15	
Total return(4)	33.21%	(14.41)%	19.76%	
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$31,503	\$15,105	\$11,38	
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$19,495	\$17,244	\$4,756	
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.34%	1.34%	1.83%	
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.34%	1.34%	1.43%	
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	1.87%	2.34%	2.21%	
Portfolio turnover rate	29%	68%	14%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Glossary of investment terms

This glossary provides a more detailed description of some of the types of securities, investment strategies, and other instruments in which the Fund may invest, as well as some general investment terms. The Fund may invest in these instruments to the extent permitted by its investment objective and policies. The Fund is not limited by this discussion and may invest in any other types of instruments not precluded by the policies discussed elsewhere in this Prospectus.

## **EQUITY AND DEBT SECURITIES**

Average-Weighted Effective Maturity is a measure of a bond's maturity. The stated maturity of a bond is the date when the issuer must repay the bond's entire principal value to an investor. Some types of bonds may also have an "effective maturity" that is shorter than the stated date due to prepayment or call provisions. Securities without prepayment or call provisions generally have an effective maturity equal to their stated maturity. Average-weighted effective maturity is calculated by averaging the effective maturity of bonds held by a Fund with each effective maturity "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents.

Bank loans include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities generally acquired as a participation interest in or assignment of a loan originated by a lender or financial institution. Assignments and participations involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Interest rates on floating rate securities adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality. If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. A Fund may have difficulty trading assignments and participations to third parties or selling such securities in secondary markets, which in turn may affect the Fund's NAV.

**Bonds** are debt securities issued by a company, municipality, government, or government agency. The issuer of a bond is required to pay the holder the amount of the loan (or par value of the bond) at a specified maturity and to make scheduled interest payments.

*Certificates of Participation ("COPs")* are certificates representing an interest in a pool of securities. Holders are entitled to a proportionate interest in the underlying securities. Municipal lease obligations are often sold in the form of COPs. Refer to "Municipal lease obligations" below.

**Commercial paper** is a short-term debt obligation with a maturity ranging from 1 to 270 days issued by banks, corporations, and other borrowers to investors seeking to invest idle cash. A Fund may purchase commercial paper issued in private placements under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

**Common stocks** are equity securities representing shares of ownership in a company and usually carry voting rights and earn dividends. Unlike preferred stock, dividends on common stock are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors.

*Convertible securities* are preferred stocks or bonds that pay a fixed dividend or interest payment and are convertible into common stock at a specified price or conversion ratio.

**Debt securities** are securities representing money borrowed that must be repaid at a later date. Such securities have specific maturities and usually a specific rate of interest or an original purchase discount.

**Depositary receipts** are receipts for shares of a foreign-based corporation that entitle the holder to dividends and capital gains on the underlying security. Receipts include those issued by domestic banks (American Depositary Receipts), foreign banks (Global or European Depositary Receipts), and broker-dealers (depositary shares).

**Duration** is the time it will take investors to recoup their investment in a bond. Unlike average maturity, duration reflects both principal and interest payments. Generally, the higher the coupon rate on a bond, the lower its duration will be. The duration of a bond portfolio is calculated by averaging the duration of bonds held by a Fund with each duration "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents. Because duration accounts for interest payments, a Fund's duration is usually shorter than its average maturity.

*Equity securities* generally include domestic and foreign common stocks; preferred stocks; securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks; warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks; and other securities with equity characteristics.

**Exchange-traded funds ("ETFs")** are index-based investment companies which hold substantially all of their assets in securities with equity characteristics. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operations.

*Fixed-income securities* are securities that pay a specified rate of return. The term generally includes short- and long-term government, corporate, and municipal obligations that pay a specified rate of interest, dividends, or coupons for a specified period of time. Coupon and dividend rates may be fixed for the life of the issue or, in the case of adjustable and floating rate securities, for a shorter period.

*High-yield/high-risk bonds* are bonds that are rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody's). Other terms commonly used to describe such bonds include "lower rated bonds," "non-investment grade bonds," and "junk bonds."

*Industrial development bonds* are revenue bonds that are issued by a public authority but which may be backed only by the credit and security of a private issuer and may involve greater credit risk. Refer to "Municipal securities" below.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are shares in a pool of mortgages or other debt instruments. These securities are generally pass-through securities, which means that principal and interest payments on the underlying securities (less servicing fees) are passed through to shareholders on a pro rata basis. These securities involve prepayment risk, which is the risk that the underlying mortgages or other debt may be refinanced or paid off prior to their maturities during periods of declining interest rates. In that case, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds from the securities at a lower rate. Potential market gains on a security subject to prepayment risk may be more limited than potential market gains on a comparable security that is not subject to prepayment risk.

*Mortgage dollar rolls* are transactions in which a Fund sells a mortgage-related security, such as a security issued by Government National Mortgage Association, to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to purchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash.

*Municipal lease obligations* are revenue bonds backed by leases or installment purchase contracts for property or equipment. Lease obligations may not be backed by the issuing municipality's credit and may involve risks not normally associated with general obligation bonds and other revenue bonds. For example, their interest may become taxable if the lease is assigned and the holders may incur losses if the issuer does not appropriate funds for the lease payments on an annual basis, which may result in termination of the lease and possible default.

*Municipal securities* are bonds or notes issued by a U.S. state or political subdivision. A municipal security may be a general obligation backed by the full faith and credit (i.e., the borrowing and taxing power) of a municipality or a revenue obligation paid out of the revenues of a designated project, facility, or revenue source.

**Pass-through securities** are shares or certificates of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer.

**Passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs")** are any foreign corporations which generate certain amounts of passive income or hold certain amounts of assets for the production of passive income. Passive income includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and annuities. To avoid taxes and interest that a Fund must pay if these investments are profitable, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. These elections could require that a Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed, before the securities are sold and before cash is received to pay the distributions.

**Pay-in-kind bonds** are debt securities that normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made.

**Preferred stocks** are equity securities that generally pay dividends at a specified rate and have preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and liquidation. Preferred stock generally does not carry voting rights.

**Real estate investment trust ("REIT")** is an investment trust that operates through the pooled capital of many investors who buy its shares. Investments are in direct ownership of either income property or mortgage loans.

**Rule 144A securities** are securities that are not registered for sale to the general public under the 1933 Act, but that may be resold to certain institutional investors.

**Standby commitment** is a right to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement, and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Step coupon bonds** are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par, or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate.

*Strip bonds* are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds** are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bond. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

*U.S. Government securities* include direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are supported by its full faith and credit. Treasury bills have initial maturities of less than one year, Treasury notes have initial maturities of one to ten years, and Treasury bonds may be issued with any maturity but generally have maturities of at least ten years. U.S. Government securities also include indirect obligations of the U.S. Government that are issued by federal agencies and government sponsored entities. Unlike Treasury securities, agency securities generally are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Some agency securities are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury, others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations, and others are supported only by the credit of the sponsoring agency.

Variable and floating rate securities have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

**Warrants** are securities, typically issued with preferred stock or bonds, which give the holder the right to buy a proportionate amount of common stock at a specified price. The specified price is usually higher than the market price at the time of issuance of the warrant. The right may last for a period of years or indefinitely.

**Zero coupon bonds** are debt securities that do not pay regular interest at regular intervals, but are issued at a discount from face value. The discount approximates the total amount of interest the security will accrue from the date of issuance to maturity. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities.

## FUTURES, OPTIONS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

*Credit default swaps* are a specific kind of counterparty agreement that allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in the swap is a lender and faces credit risk from a third party, and the counterparty in the credit default swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

*Derivatives* are financial instruments whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset (stock, bond, commodity, currency, interest rate or market index). Types of derivatives can include, but are not limited to options, forward contracts, swaps, and futures contracts.

*Equity-linked structured notes* are derivative securities which are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more underlying securities and their equity derivatives in a single note form. The return and/or yield or income component

may be based on the performance of the underlying equity securities, an equity index, and/or option positions. Equity-linked structured notes are typically offered in limited transactions by financial institutions in either registered or non-registered form. An investment in equity-linked notes creates exposure to the credit risk of the issuing financial institution, as well as to the market risk of the underlying securities. There is no guaranteed return of principal with these securities, and the appreciation potential of these securities may be limited by a maximum payment or call right. In certain cases, equity-linked notes may be more volatile and less liquid than less complex securities or other types of fixed-income securities. Such securities may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with other fixed-income securities.

*Equity swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of future cash flow (e.g., one cash flow based on a referenced interest rate and the other based on the performance of stock or a stock index).

**Forward contracts** are contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a financial instrument for an agreed upon price at a specified time. Forward contracts are not currently exchange-traded and are typically negotiated on an individual basis. A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for investment purposes or to hedge against declines in the value of securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, a currency other than the U.S. dollar or to reduce the impact of currency appreciation on purchases of such securities. It may also enter into forward contracts to purchase or sell securities or other financial indices.

**Futures contracts** are contracts that obligate the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver an instrument or money at a specified price on a specified date. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts on foreign currencies, securities, and financial indices including indices of U.S. Government, foreign government, equity, or fixed-income securities. A Fund may also buy options on futures contracts. An option on a futures contract gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. Futures contracts and options on futures are standardized and traded on designated exchanges.

*Indexed/structured securities* are typically short- to intermediate-term debt securities whose value at maturity or interest rate is linked to currencies, interest rates, equity securities, indices, commodity prices, or other financial indicators. Such securities may be positively or negatively indexed (e.g., their value may increase or decrease if the reference index or instrument appreciates). Indexed/structured securities may have return characteristics similar to direct investments in the underlying instruments and may be more volatile than the underlying instruments. A Fund bears the market risk of an investment in the underlying instruments, as well as the credit risk of the issuer.

*Interest rate swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments).

*Inverse floaters* are debt instruments whose interest rate bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another instrument or index. For example, upon reset, the interest rate payable on the inverse floater may go down when the underlying index has risen. Certain inverse floaters may have an interest rate reset mechanism that multiplies the effects of change in the underlying index. Such mechanism may increase the volatility of the security's market value.

*Options* are the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified amount of securities or other assets on or before a fixed date at a predetermined price. A Fund may purchase and write put and call options on securities, securities indices, and foreign currencies. A Fund may purchase or write such options individually or in combination.

**Participatory notes** are derivative securities which are linked to the performance of an underlying Indian security and which allow investors to gain market exposure to Indian securities without trading directly in the local Indian market.

**Total return swaps** involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period.

## OTHER INVESTMENTS, STRATEGIES, AND/OR TECHNIQUES

*Cash sweep program* is an arrangement in which a Fund's uninvested cash balance is used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles at the end of each day.

**Diversification** is a classification given to a fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund

may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act, on the other hand, has the flexibility to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified.

*Industry concentration* for purposes under the 1940 Act is the investment of 25% or more of a Fund's total assets in an industry or group of industries.

**Leverage** is when a Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings or similar transactions. Because short sales involve borrowing securities and then selling them, a Fund's short sales effectively leverage the Fund's assets. The use of leverage may make any change in a Fund's NAV even greater and thus result in increased volatility of returns. A Fund's assets that are used as collateral to secure the short sales may decrease in value while the short positions are outstanding, which may force the Fund to use its other assets to increase the collateral. Leverage also creates interest expense that may lower a Fund's overall returns.

*Market capitalization* is the most commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. It is computed by multiplying the current market price of a share of the company's stock by the total number of its shares outstanding. Market capitalization is an important investment criterion for certain funds, while others do not emphasize investments in companies of any particular size.

**Net long** is a term used to describe when a Fund's assets committed to long positions exceed those committed to short positions.

**Repurchase agreements** involve the purchase of a security by a Fund and a simultaneous agreement by the seller (generally a bank or dealer) to repurchase the security from the Fund at a specified date or upon demand. This technique offers a method of earning income on idle cash. These securities involve the risk that the seller will fail to repurchase the security, as agreed. In that case, a Fund will bear the risk of market value fluctuations until the security can be sold and may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the security.

**Reverse repurchase agreements** involve the sale of a security by a Fund to another party (generally a bank or dealer) in return for cash and an agreement by the Fund to buy the security back at a specified price and time. This technique will be used primarily to provide cash to satisfy unusually high redemption requests, or for other temporary or emergency purposes.

Short sales in which a Fund may engage may be either "short sales against the box" or other short sales. Short sales against the box involve selling short a security that a Fund owns, or the Fund has the right to obtain the amount of the security sold short at a specified date in the future. A Fund may also enter into a short sale to hedge against anticipated declines in the market price of a security or to reduce portfolio volatility. If the value of a security sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain. For short sales, the Fund will incur a loss if the value of a security increases during this period because it will be paying more for the security than it has received from the purchaser in the short sale. If the price declines during this period, a Fund will realize a short-term capital gain. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, its potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security.

When-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions generally involve the purchase of a security with payment and delivery at some time in the future – i.e., beyond normal settlement. A Fund does not earn interest on such securities until settlement and bears the risk of market value fluctuations in between the purchase and settlement dates. New issues of stocks and bonds, private placements, and U.S. Government securities may be sold in this manner.

This page intentionally left blank.

You can make inquiries and request other information, including a Statement of Additional Information, annual report, or semiannual report (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. The Fund's Statement of Additional Information and most recent annual and semiannual reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/reports. Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports. In the Fund's annual and semiannual reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal period.

The Statement of Additional Information provides detailed information about the Fund and is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. You may review and copy information about the Fund (including the Fund's Statement of Additional Information) at the Public Reference Room of the SEC or get text only copies, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending an electronic request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to or calling the Commission's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520 (1-202-551-8090). Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may also be obtained by calling this number. You may also obtain reports and other information about the Fund from the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.



janus.com

PO Box 55932 Boston, MA 02205-5932 1-800-525-3713

The Trust's Investment Company Act File No. is 811-1879.

#### → January 28, 2013

	Class A Shares Ticker	Class C Shares Ticker	Class S Shares Ticker	Class I Shares Ticker	Class N Shares Ticker	Class R Shares Ticker	Class T Shares Ticker
Global & International							
Janus Asia Equity Fund	JAQAX	JAQCX	JAQSX	JAQIX	N/A	N/A	JAQTX
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	JMFAX	<b>JMFCX</b>	<b>JMFSX</b>	<b>JMFIX</b>	JMFNX*	N/A	JMFTX
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	JFNAX	JFNCX	JFNSX	JFNIX	N/A	N/A	JAGLX
Janus Global Research Fund	JRGAX	JRGCX	JRGSX	JRGIX	JRGNX*	N/A	JARFX
Janus Global Select Fund	JORAX	JORCX	JORIX	JORFX	JSLNX*	JORRX	JORNX
Janus Global Technology Fund	JATAX	<b>JAGCX</b>	JATSX	JATIX	N/A	N/A	JAGTX
Janus International Equity Fund	JAIEX	<b>JCIEX</b>	JSIEX	JIIEX	JNIEX	<b>JRIEX</b>	JAITX
Janus Overseas Fund	JDIAX	JIGCX	JIGRX	JIGFX	JDINX	<b>JDIRX</b>	JAOSX
Janus Worldwide Fund	JDWAX	<b>JWWCX</b>	JWGRX	<b>JWWFX</b>	JDWNX*	<b>JDWRX</b>	JAWWX

# **Janus Investment Fund**

**Prospectus** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

<sup>\*</sup> Not currently offered.



This Prospectus describes nine portfolios (each, a "Fund" and collectively, the "Funds") of Janus Investment Fund (the "Trust"). Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") serves as investment adviser to each Fund. Janus Asia Equity Fund is subadvised by Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited ("Janus Singapore"). In addition, a portion of the investment operations of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund is subadvised by Janus Singapore.

The Funds offer multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares (individually and/or collectively, the "Shares") are offered by this Prospectus.

The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. Certain financial intermediaries may not offer all classes of Shares. For additional information about these classes of Shares and whether or not you are eligible to purchase these Shares, please refer to the Shareholder's Guide section of the Prospectus.

# **Table of contents**

Fund summary	
Janus Asia Equity Fund	2
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	8
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	15
Janus Global Research Fund	21
Janus Global Technology Fund	28 34
Janus Global Technology Fund Janus International Equity Fund	34 40
Janus Overseas Fund	47
Janus Worldwide Fund	54
Additional information about the Funds	
Fees and expenses	61
Additional investment strategies and general portfolio policies	62
Risks of the Funds	66
Management of the Funds	
Investment adviser	72
Management expenses Subadviser	72 75
Investment personnel	73 76
Other information	79
Distributions and taxes	80
Shareholder's guide	
Pricing of fund shares	83
Choosing a share class	84
Distribution, servicing, and administrative fees	86
Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates Purchases	87
Exchanges	88 91
Redemptions	92
Excessive trading	93
Shareholder communications	96
Financial highlights	97
Glossary of investment terms	148
1   Janus Investment Fund	

## **Fund summary**

### Janus Asia Equity Fund

Ticker: JAQAX Class A Shares JAQSX Class S Shares JAQTX Class T Shares

JAQCX Class C Shares JAQIX Class I Shares

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Asia Equity Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver(1)

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(fees paid directly from your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on Purchases (as a					_
percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a percentage of					
the lower of original purchase price or redemption					
proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES					
(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of					
your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class T
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None
Other Expenses	3.27%	3.54%	3.86%	2.72%	3.43%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses(1)	4.43%	5.45%	5.02%	3.63%	4.34%
Fee Waiver(1)	2.88%	3.14%	3.23%	2.34%	2.80%

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, the distribution and shareholder servicing fees - applicable to Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares; administrative

1.55%

2.31%

1.79%

1.29%

1.54%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The following Example is based on expenses without waivers. The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses without waivers remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 994	\$ 1,838	\$ 2,693	\$ 4,871
Class C Shares	\$ 644	\$ 1,624	\$ 2,695	\$ 5,329
Class S Shares	\$ 502	\$ 1,506	\$ 2,509	\$ 5,015
Class I Shares	\$ 365	\$ 1,112	\$ 1,878	\$ 3,889
Class T Shares	\$ 435	\$ 1,315	\$ 2,206	\$ 4,486

<sup>(1)</sup> services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement; brokerage commissions; interest; dividends; taxes; acquired fund fees and expenses; and extraordinary expenses) to 1.25% until at least February 1, 2014. The contractual waiver may be terminated or modified prior to this date only at the discretion of the Board of Trustees.

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 994	\$ 1,838	\$ 2,693	\$ 4,871
Class C Shares	\$ 544	\$ 1,624	\$ 2,695	\$ 5,329
Class S Shares	\$ 502	\$ 1,506	\$ 2,509	\$ 5,015
Class I Shares	\$ 365	\$ 1,112	\$ 1,878	\$ 3,889
Class T Shares	\$ 435	\$ 1,315	\$ 2,206	\$ 4,486

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 75% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of Asian issuers (excluding Japanese issuers). An Asian issuer is generally considered to be any company that (i) is incorporated or has its principal business activities in an Asian country; (ii) is primarily listed on the trading market of an Asian country; or (iii) derives 50% or more of its revenue from, or has 50% or more of its assets in, one or more Asian countries. The Fund considers "Asian countries" to include, but not be limited to, Hong Kong, China, South Korea, Taiwan, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, India, Vietnam, Pakistan, Russia, and Sri Lanka. Some of these countries may represent developing or emerging markets. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging market countries.

The Fund generally invests in equity securities, which consist primarily of common stocks, preferred stocks, depositary receipts, and convertible securities, but may also include other types of instruments, such as equity-linked securities, real estate-related companies, and real estate investment trusts issued by Asian real estate companies. The Fund may invest in companies of any market capitalization. While the Fund intends to diversify its investments across a number of different countries, including emerging market countries, it may, under unusual circumstances, invest all or a significant portion of its assets in a single Asian country. To a more limited degree, the Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign debt securities. Due to the nature of the securities in which the Fund invests, it may have relatively high portfolio turnover compared to other funds.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies. The portfolio manager will also analyze each company from a macro perspective taking into consideration any important themes or issues that may impact the investment environment in certain regions or sectors and to estimate regional market risks.

The Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, or to manage the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an Asian equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 64.4% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

Geographic Concentration Risk. Because the Fund intends to focus its investments in a particular geographic region, the Fund's performance is expected to be closely tied to various factors such as social, financial, economic, and political conditions within that region or country. Specifically, the Fund's investments in Asian issuers increase the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with volatile securities markets, adverse exchange rates, social, political and regulatory developments, and economic environmental events (such as natural disasters) which may be particular to Asian countries. Events that negatively affect the fiscal stability of Asian countries may cause the value of the Fund's shares to decrease, in some cases significantly. As a result, the Fund is likely to be more volatile than more geographically diverse funds. In addition, many of the economies of the Asian countries in which the Fund invests are interdependent, which may cause them to experience the impact of such events at the same time or may increase the possibility that conditions in one country or region might adversely impact the issuers of securities in a different country or region.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore

involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** The Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets.

**Portfolio Turnover Risk.** Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs, which may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. In addition, higher portfolio turnover may result in the acceleration of capital gains and the recognition of greater levels of short-term capital gains, which are taxed at ordinary federal income tax rates when distributed to shareholders.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. The bar chart depicts the Fund's performance during the period indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to a broad-based securities market index. The index is not actively managed and is not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total Returns for Class I Shares (calendar year-end)	
	2012
	28.89%
Best Quarter: First Quarter 2012 16.48% Worst Quarter: Second Quarter 2012 -7.46%	

		Since
	1 Year	Inceptior (7/29/11)
Class I Shares		
Return Before Taxes	28.89%	0.64%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	28.65%	0.52%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	18.90%	0.51%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country Asia ex-Japan Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	22.36%	-0.79%
Class A Shares		
Return Before Taxes(1)	21.06%	-3.67%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country Asia ex-Japan Index (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	22.36%	-0.79%
Class C Shares		
Return Before Taxes(2)	26.01%	-0.24%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country Asia ex-Japan Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	22.36%	-0.79%
Class S Shares		
Return Before Taxes	28.06%	0.19%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country Asia ex-Japan Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	22.36%	-0.79%
Class T Shares		
Return Before Taxes	28.49%	0.42%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country Asia ex-Japan Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	22.36%	-0.79%

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") All Country Asia ex-Japan Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index that is designed to measure the equity market performance of Asia, excluding Japan. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class I Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class I Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

#### MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

Investment Subadviser: Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited

**Portfolio Manager: Hiroshi Yoh** is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since inception.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### **Minimum Investment Requirements\***

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class I Shares	
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$ 1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution	
non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

#### TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

#### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

## **Fund summary**

## Janus Emerging Markets Fund

Ticker: JMFAX Class A Shares JMFSX Class S Shares JMFNX Class N Shares JMFCX Class C Shares JMFIX Class I Shares JMFTX Class T Shares

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Emerging Markets Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 88 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

SILINEIIGEDERTEES						
(fees paid directly from your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on						
Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a						
percentage of the lower of original purchase						
price or redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None
1 1 /						
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES						
(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage						
of the value of your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class T
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%	0.91%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	None
Other Expenses(1)	1.15%	1.08%	1.35%	0.86%	0.84%	1.23%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%	0.05%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses(2)	2.36%	3.04%	2.56%	1.82%	1.80%	2.19%
Fee Waiver(2)	0.78%	0.78%	0.82%	0.56%	0.56%	0.70%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee						
Waiver(2)	1.58%	2.26%	1.74%	1.26%	1.24%	1.49%

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, the distribution and shareholder servicing fees – applicable to Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares; administrative

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The following Example is based on expenses without waivers. The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses without waivers remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 800	\$ 1,269	\$ 1,763	\$ 3,116
Class C Shares	\$ 407	\$ 939	\$ 1,596	\$ 3,355
Class S Shares	\$ 259	\$ 796	\$ 1,360	\$ 2,895

<sup>(2)</sup> services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement; brokerage commissions; interest; dividends; taxes; acquired fund fees and expenses; and extraordinary expenses) to 1.25% until at least February 1, 2014. The contractual waiver may be terminated or modified prior to this date only at the discretion of the Board of Trustees.

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class I Shares	\$ 185	\$ 573	\$ 985	\$ 2,137
Class N Shares	\$ 183	\$ 566	\$ 975	\$ 2,116
Class T Shares	\$ 222	\$ 685	\$ 1,175	\$ 2,524
If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 800	\$ 1,269	\$ 1,763	\$ 3,116
Class C Shares	\$ 307	\$ 939	\$ 1,596	\$ 3,355
Class S Shares	\$ 259	\$ 796	\$ 1,360	\$ 2,895
Class I Shares	\$ 185	\$ 573	\$ 985	\$ 2,137
Class N Shares	\$ 183	\$ 566	\$ 975	\$ 2,116
Class T Shares	\$ 222	\$ 685	\$ 1,175	\$ 2,524

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 136% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in securities of issuers in emerging market countries. The Fund normally invests in securities of issuers that (i) are primarily listed on the trading market of an emerging market country; (ii) are incorporated or have their principal business activities in an emerging market country; or (iii) derive 50% or more of their revenues from, or have 50% or more of their assets in, an emerging market country. An emerging market country is any country that has been determined by an international organization, such as the World Bank, to have a low to middle income economy and/or any country that is not included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International World Index<sup>sm</sup>, which measures the equity market performance of developed markets. The Fund generally invests in equity securities, which consist primarily of common stocks, preferred stocks and convertible securities, but may also invest in other types of instruments, such as equity-linked securities and exchange-traded funds. The Fund may invest in companies of any market capitalization. Due to the nature of the securities in which the Fund invests, it may have relatively high portfolio turnover compared to other funds.

Although the Fund intends to invest substantially all of its assets in several issuers located in emerging market countries, it may invest up to 20% of its net assets in securities of issuers located in the U.S. or other developed market issuers, and it may, under unusual circumstances, invest all or a significant portion of its assets in a single emerging market country. The Fund may also invest in domestic and foreign debt securities.

The portfolio managers apply a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may invest in equity and debt securities of U.S. and non-U.S. real estate-related companies. Such companies may include those in the real estate industry or real estate-related industries. These securities may include common stocks, preferred stocks, and other equity securities including, but not limited to, real estate investment trusts and similar real estate investment trust-like entities, such as entities that have real estate investment characteristics.

The Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access

to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, or to manage the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, particularly investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

**Portfolio Turnover Risk.** Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs, which may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. In addition, higher portfolio turnover may result in the acceleration of capital gains and the recognition of greater levels of short-term capital gains, which are taxed at ordinary federal income tax rates when distributed to shareholders.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers' perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore

involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** The Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets.

**Exchange-Traded Funds Risk.** The Fund may purchase shares of exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") to gain exposure to a particular portion of the market. ETFs are pooled investment vehicles, which may be managed or unmanaged, that generally seek to track the performance of a specific index. ETFs are traded on an exchange at market prices that may vary from the net asset value of their underlying investments. When the Fund invests in an ETF, in addition to directly bearing the expenses associated with its own operations, it will bear a pro rata portion of the ETF's expenses. ETFs have certain inherent risks generally associated with investments in a portfolio of securities in which the ETF is invested, including the risk that the general level of stock prices may decline, thereby adversely affecting the value of each unit of the ETF. ETFs also involve the risk that an active trading market for an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares reflects the performance of the Fund's Class I Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class N Shares, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during the periods shown, the performance may have been different.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to a broad-based securities market index. The index is not actively managed and is not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total Returns for Class I Shares (calendar year-end)			
		2011	2012
		-24.02%	14.40%
Best Quarter: First Quarter 2012 16.05% Worst Quarter: Third Quarter 2011 -24.70%			
Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)			
	1 Year	Inc	ince eption 28/10)
Class I Shares			
Return Before Taxes	14.40%	-6.3	32%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	14.46%	-6.3	32%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	9.62%	-5.2	26%
Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm  (net of foreign withholding taxes)	18.22%	-0.6	58%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class A Shares			
Return Before Taxes(2)	7.55%	-9.1	18%
Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm  (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	18.22%	-0.6	58%
Class C Shares			
Return Before Taxes(3)	11.95%	-7.0	)4%
Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm  (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	18.22%	-0.6	58%

13.73%

18.22%

11.74%

18.22%

13.92%

18.22%

-6.60%

-0.68%

-8.55%

-0.68%

-6.46%

-0.68%

Return Before Taxes

Class N Shares
Return Before Taxes

Class T Shares
Return Before Taxes

(net of foreign withholding taxes)

(net of foreign withholding taxes)

(net of foreign withholding taxes)

Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm

Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm

Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm

(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)

(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)

(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)

- (1) If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.
- (2) Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.
- (3) The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") Emerging Markets Index<sup>sm</sup> is a free float-adjusted market capitalization index that is designed to measure equity market performance of emerging markets. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class I Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class I Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

#### MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

Investment Subadviser: Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited

**Portfolio Managers: Wahid Chammas** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since inception. **Matt Hochstetler** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since inception. **Hiroshi Yoh** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since August 2012.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### **Minimum Investment Requirements\***

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class I Shares	
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$ 1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution	
non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class N Shares	
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund	None

Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

#### TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

#### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

## **Fund summary**

### Janus Global Life Sciences Fund

Ticker: JFNAX Class A Shares JFNSX Class S Shares JAGLX Class T Shares

JFNCX Class C Shares JFNIX Class I Shares

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Global Life Sciences Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 88 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(fees paid directly from your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a percentage of the lower of original purchase price or redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES					
(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value					
of your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class T
Management Fees	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None
Other Expenses	0.20%	0.22%	0.35%	0.23%	0.35%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.09%	1.86%	1.24%	0.87%	0.99%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 680	\$ 902	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,827
Class C Shares	\$ 289	\$ 585	\$ 1,006	\$ 2,180
Class S Shares	\$ 126	\$ 393	\$ 681	\$ 1,500
Class I Shares	\$ 89	\$ 278	\$ 482	\$ 1,073
Class T Shares	\$ 101	\$ 315	\$ 547	\$ 1,213
If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 680	\$ 902	\$ 1,141	\$ 1,827
Class C Shares	\$ 189	\$ 585	\$ 1,006	\$ 2,180
Class S Shares	\$ 126	\$ 393	\$ 681	\$ 1,500
Class I Shares	\$ 89	\$ 278	\$ 482	\$ 1,073
Class T Shares	\$ 101	\$ 315	\$ 547	\$ 1,213
15   Jan	us Global Life Sciences Fund			

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 50% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in securities of companies that the portfolio manager believes have a life science orientation. Generally speaking, the "life sciences" relate to maintaining or improving quality of life. So, for example, companies with a "life science orientation" include companies engaged in research, development, production, or distribution of products or services related to health and personal care, medicine, or pharmaceuticals. The Fund implements this policy by investing primarily in equity securities of U.S. and foreign companies selected for their growth potential. The Fund normally invests in issuers from several different countries, which may include the United States. The Fund may, under unusual circumstances, invest in a single country. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. The Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign debt securities. As a fundamental policy, the Fund normally invests at least 25% of its total assets in the "life sciences" sector, which may include companies in the following industry groups: health care; pharmaceuticals; agriculture; cosmetics/personal care; and biotechnology.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may invest its assets in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices, as substitutes for securities in which the Fund invests. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The Fund may invest in derivative instruments (by taking long and/or short positions) for different purposes, including hedging (to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions) and to earn income and enhance returns.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency

16 Janus Global Life Sciences Fund

compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 4.3% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities

*Concentration Risk.* The Fund focuses its investments in "life sciences" related industry groups. As a result, the Fund may be subject to greater risks and its net asset value may fluctuate more than a fund that does not concentrate its investments.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

17 | Janus Global Life Sciences Fund

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total	l Returns for	Class T Shares	(calendar yea	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
27.44%	14.95%	11.45%	-1.95%	22.53%	-28.77%	26.30%	8.13%	7.18%	24.66%
Rest Quarter	:: First Quarte	r 2012 15.14%	Worst	Quarter: For	ırth Quarter 20	08 -18.91%			

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/31/98)
Class T Shares				
Return Before Taxes	24.66%	5.38%	9.81%	8.50%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	23.99%	5.24%	9.74%	8.45%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	16.95%	4.64%	8.76%	7.66%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.94%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Health Care Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.54%	4.22%	6.90%	3.30%
Class A Shares				
Return Before Taxes(1)	17.37%	4.04%	9.04%	7.90%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.94%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Health Care Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.54%	4.22%	6.90%	3.30%
Class C Shares				
Return Before Taxes(2)	22.35%	4.48%	8.89%	7.57%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.94%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Health Care Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.54%	4.22%	6.90%	3.30%
18   Janus Global Lif	e Sciences Fund			

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/31/98)
Class S Shares				
Return Before Taxes	24.35%	5.09%	9.51%	8.20%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.94%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Health Care Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.54%	4.22%	6.90%	3.30%
Class I Shares				
Return Before Taxes	24.84%	5.38%	9.81%	8.50%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.94%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Health Care Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.54%	4.22%	6.90%	3.30%

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

19 | Janus Global Life Sciences Fund

<sup>(2)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

#### MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Andrew Acker**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since May 2007.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class I Shares	
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$ 1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution	
non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

#### TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

#### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

20 | Janus Global Life Sciences Fund

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

## **Fund summary**

#### Janus Global Research Fund

Ticker: JRGAX Class A Shares JRGSX Class S Shares JRGNX Class N Shares JRGCX Class C Shares JRGIX Class I Shares JARFX Class T Shares

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Global Research Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 88 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(fees paid directly from your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on						
Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a						
percentage of the lower of original purchase						
price or redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of						
the value of your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class T
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%	0.74%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.23%	0.32%	0.39%	0.23%	0.13%	0.38%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.22%	2.06%	1.38%	0.97%	0.87%	1.12%

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 692	\$ 940	\$ 1,207	\$ 1,967
Class C Shares	\$ 309	\$ 646	\$ 1,108	\$ 2,390
Class S Shares	\$ 140	\$ 437	\$ 755	\$ 1,657
Class I Shares	\$ 99	\$ 309	\$ 536	\$ 1,190
Class N Shares	\$ 89	\$ 278	\$ 482	\$ 1,073
Class T Shares	\$ 114	\$ 356	\$ 617	\$ 1,363

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 692	\$ 940	\$ 1,207	\$ 1,967
Class C Shares	\$ 209	\$ 646	\$ 1,108	\$ 2,390
Class S Shares	\$ 140	\$ 437	\$ 755	\$ 1,657
Class I Shares	\$ 99	\$ 309	\$ 536	\$ 1,190
Class N Shares	\$ 89	\$ 278	\$ 482	\$ 1,073
Class T Shares	\$ 114	\$ 356	\$ 617	\$ 1,363

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 67% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Fund may invest in companies of any size located anywhere in the world, from larger, well-established companies to smaller, emerging growth companies. The Fund normally invests at least 40% of its net assets in securities of issuers or companies from different countries located throughout the world, excluding the United States. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities.

Janus Capital's equity research analysts, overseen by the Portfolio Oversight Team led by Janus Capital's Director of Equity Research James P. Goff (the "Research Team"), select investments for the Fund which represent their high-conviction investment ideas in all market capitalizations, styles, and geographies. The Research Team, comprised of sector specialists, conducts fundamental analysis with a focus on "bottom up" research, quantitative modeling, and valuation analysis. Using this research process, analysts rate their stocks based upon attractiveness. Analysts bring their high-conviction ideas to their respective sector teams. Sector teams compare the appreciation and risk potential of each of the team's high-conviction ideas and construct a sector portfolio that is intended to maximize the best risk-reward opportunities.

Positions may be sold when, among other things, there is no longer high conviction in the return potential of the investment or if the risk characteristics have caused a re-evaluation of the opportunity. This may occur if the stock has appreciated and reflects the anticipated value, if another company represents a better risk-reward opportunity, or if the investment's fundamental characteristics deteriorate. Securities may also be sold from the portfolio to rebalance sector weightings.

Mr. Goff oversees the investment process and is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund. It is expected that the Fund will be broadly diversified among a variety of industry sectors. The Fund intends to be fully invested under normal circumstances. However, under unusual circumstances, if the Research Team does not have high conviction in enough investment opportunities, the Fund's uninvested assets may be held in cash or similar instruments.

The Fund may invest its assets in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices, as substitutes for securities in which the Fund invests. The Fund may invest in derivative instruments (by taking long and/or short positions) for different purposes, including hedging (to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions, or to hedge currency exposure relative to the Fund's benchmark index) and to earn income and enhance returns.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

**Foreign Exposure Risk.** The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or

economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Emerging Markets Risk.** The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 3.7% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the investment personnel's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the investment personnel's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities. The Fund compares and broadly matches its sector weights to those of a growth-based index. If growth stocks are out of favor, sectors that are larger in a growth index may underperform, leading to Fund underperformance relative to indices less biased toward growth stocks.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares reflects the performance of the Fund's Class T Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during the periods shown, the performance may have been different.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

<b>Annual Total Returns for Class T Shares</b>	(calendar yea	r-end)					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	18.40%	26.75%	-45.49%	45.18%	20.62%	-7.59%	16.76%
Best Quarter: Second Quarter 2009 24.54	% Wor	st Quarter:	Fourth Quarter	2008 <b>-24.95</b> %			

Class T Shares  Return Before Taxes  Return After Taxes on Distributions  Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index  (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm  (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class A Shares  Return Before Taxes(1)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index  (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm  (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index  (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm  (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.76% 16.67% 11.01% 16.12% 16.13% 9.92% 16.12% 16.13%	0.59% 0.53% 0.50% -0.28% -1.16% -0.64% -0.28% -1.16%	8.03% 7.53% 6.82% 4.63% 4.33% 7.18% 4.63% 4.33%
Return After Taxes on Distributions  Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class A Shares  Return Before Taxes(1)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.67% 11.01% 16.12% 16.13% 9.92% 16.12%	0.53% 0.50% -0.28% -1.16% -0.64% -0.28%	7.53% 6.82% 4.63% 4.33% 7.18% 4.63%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class A Shares  Return Before Taxes(1)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	11.01% 16.12% 16.13% 16.13% 9.92% 16.12%	0.50% -0.28% -1.16% -0.64% -0.28%	6.82% 4.63% 4.33% 7.18% 4.63%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes) Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class A Shares  Return Before Taxes(1)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes) Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)	16.12% 16.13% 9.92% 16.12% 16.13%	-0.28% -1.16% -0.64% -0.28% -1.16%	4.63% 4.33% 7.18% 4.63% 4.33%
(net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class A Shares  Return Before Taxes(1)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes) Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)	9.92% 16.12% 16.13%	-0.64% -0.28% -1.16%	7.18% 4.63% 4.33%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class A Shares  Return Before Taxes(1)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)	9.92% 16.12% 16.13%	-0.64% -0.28% -1.16%	7.18% 4.63% 4.33%
Class A Shares  Return Before Taxes(1)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)	16.12% 16.13% 14.55%	-0.28% -1.16%	4.63%
Return Before Taxes(1)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)	16.12% 16.13% 14.55%	-0.28% -1.16%	4.63%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)	16.12% 16.13% 14.55%	-0.28% -1.16%	4.63%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)	14.55%		
Class C Shares  Return Before Taxes(2)  Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)		-0.28%	7.15%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)		-0.28%	7.15%
(net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)	16.12%		,.10,0
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)		-0.28%	4.63%
	16.13%	-1.16%	4.33%
Class S Shares			
Return Before Taxes	16.47%	0.30%	7.74%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.12%	-0.28%	4.63%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	4.33%
Class I Shares			
Return Before Taxes	16.93%	0.59%	8.03%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.12%	-0.28%	4.63%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm  (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	4.33%

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)			
	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (2/25/05)
Class N Shares			
Return Before Taxes	16.76%	0.59%	8.03%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes)	16.12%	-0.28%	4.63%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)  Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	4.33%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)			

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") World Growth Index measures the performance of growth stocks in developed countries throughout the world. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

#### MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Management: James P. Goff**, CFA, is Janus Capital's Director of Equity Research and Executive Vice President of the Fund, which he has managed since inception.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class I Shares	
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$ 1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution	
non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class N Shares	
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund	None

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund.

<sup>(2)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

#### TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

#### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

## **Fund summary**

#### Janus Global Select Fund

Ticker: JORAX Class A Shares JORIX Class S Shares JSLNX Class N Shares JORNX Class T Shares

JORCX Class C Shares JORFX Class I Shares JORRX Class R Shares

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Global Select Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 88 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

1	feec	naid	directly	from	vour
1	iees	paru	unecuy	/ 110111	your

investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on Purchases (as a	5.750/	N	N	N	N	N	N
percentage of offering price) Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a percentage of the lower of original purchase price	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
or redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your							
investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Management Fees	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%	0.64%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	0.50%	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.31%	0.32%	0.34%	0.24%	0.09%	0.33%	0.34%
Total Annual Fund Operating							

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

1.20%

#### EXAMPLE:

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1.23%

0.73%

1.47%

0.98%

1.96%

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 690	\$ 934	\$ 1,197	\$ 1,946
Class C Shares	\$ 299	\$ 615	\$ 1,057	\$ 2,285
Class S Shares	\$ 125	\$ 390	\$ 676	\$ 1,489
Class I Shares	\$ 90	\$ 281	\$ 488	\$ 1,084
Class N Shares	\$ 75	\$ 233	\$ 406	\$ 906
Class R Shares	\$ 150	\$ 465	\$ 803	\$ 1,757
Class T Shares	\$ 100	\$ 312	\$ 542	\$ 1,201

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 690	\$ 934	\$ 1,197	\$ 1,946
Class C Shares	\$ 199	\$ 615	\$ 1,057	\$ 2,285
Class S Shares	\$ 125	\$ 390	\$ 676	\$ 1,489
Class I Shares	\$ 90	\$ 281	\$ 488	\$ 1,084
Class N Shares	\$ 75	\$ 233	\$ 406	\$ 906
Class R Shares	\$ 150	\$ 465	\$ 803	\$ 1,757
Class T Shares	\$ 100	\$ 312	\$ 542	\$ 1,201

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 182% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by normally investing primarily in a core group of 40-70 domestic and foreign common stocks selected for their growth potential and normally investing at least 40% of its net assets in securities of issuers from different countries located throughout the world, excluding the United States. The Fund may invest in companies of any size located anywhere in the world, from larger, well-established companies to smaller, emerging growth companies. The Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign debt securities. The Fund may also invest in emerging markets but will normally limit such investments to 30% of its net assets, measured at the time of purchase. As of September 30, 2012, the Fund held stocks of 67 companies. Of these holdings, 40 comprised approximately 73.38% of the Fund's holdings.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, or to manage the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund invests primarily in common stocks, which tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Nondiversification Risk.** The Fund is classified as nondiversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. This gives the Fund's portfolio manager more flexibility to hold larger positions in a smaller number of securities. As a result, an increase or decrease in the value of a single security held by the Fund may have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value and total return.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 8.6% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares reflects the performance of the Fund's Class T Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during the periods shown, the performance may have been different.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to a broad-based securities market index. The index is not actively managed and is not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total	Returns for C	Class T Shares	(calendar year	-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
43.81%	14.90%	20.93%	18.64%	32.38%	-49.78%	54.74%	20.01%	-17.84%	4.20%
<b>Best Quarter:</b>	Second Quar	rter 2009 <b>26.71</b>	% Wors	st Quarter:	Fourth Quarter 2	008 <b>-32.29%</b>			

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (6/30/00)
Class T Shares				
Return Before Taxes	4.20%	-4.40%	9.62%	0.43%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	4.22%	-4.47%	9.55%	0.37%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	2.91%	-3.66%	8.59%	0.37%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.12%
Class A Shares				
Return Before Taxes(2)	-2.05%	-5.65%	8.90%	-0.10%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.12%
Class C Shares				
Return Before Taxes(3)	2.09%	-5.30%	8.73%	-0.39%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.12%
Class S Shares				
Return Before Taxes	4.28%	-4.59%	9.40%	0.23%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.12%
Class I Shares				
Return Before Taxes	4.40%	-4.40%	9.62%	0.43%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.12%
Class N Shares				
Return Before Taxes	4.20%	-4.40%	9.62%	0.43%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.12%
Class R Shares				
Return Before Taxes	3.75%	-4.90%	9.10%	-0.05%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.12%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax beliefit, the Return Amer Rates of return figures.
(2) Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.
(3) The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

## MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: George P. Maris**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since August 2012.

# PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

## Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class	T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class I Shares		
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$	1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution		
non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class N Shares		
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund		None

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

33 | Janus Global Select Fund

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Global Technology Fund

Ticker: JATAX Class A Shares JATSX Class S Shares JAGTX Class T Shares

JAGCX Class C Shares JATIX Class I Shares

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Global Technology Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

# FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 88 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

SHAREHULDER FEES										
(fees paid directly from your investment)		Class A		Class C		Class S		Class I		Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed										
on Purchases (as a percentage of										
offering price)		5.75%		None		None		None		None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load)										
(as a percentage of the lower of										
original purchase price or redemption										
proceeds)		None		1.00%		None		None		None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPE	NSES									
(expenses that you pay each year as a perc	centage									
of the value of your investment)		Class A		Class C		Class S		Class I		Class T
Management Fees		0.64%		0.64%		0.64%		0.64%		0.64%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees		0.25%		1.00%		0.25%		None		None
Other Expenses		0.29%		0.35%		0.38%		0.28%		0.38%
Short Sale Dividend Expenses	0.02%		0.02%		0.02%		0.02%		0.02%	
Remaining Other Expenses	0.27%		0.33%		0.36%		0.26%		0.36%	
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses		1.18%		1.99%		1.27%		0.92%		1.02%

### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 688	\$ 928	\$ 1,187	\$ 1,924
Class C Shares	\$ 302	\$ 624	\$ 1,073	\$ 2,317
Class S Shares	\$ 129	\$ 403	\$ 697	\$ 1,534
Class I Shares	\$ 94	\$ 293	\$ 509	\$ 1,131
Class T Shares	\$ 104	\$ 325	\$ 563	\$ 1,248

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 688	\$ 928	\$ 1,187	\$ 1,924
Class C Shares	\$ 202	\$ 624	\$ 1,073	\$ 2,317
Class S Shares	\$ 129	\$ 403	\$ 697	\$ 1,534
Class I Shares	\$ 94	\$ 293	\$ 509	\$ 1,131
Class T Shares	\$ 104	\$ 325	\$ 563	\$ 1,248

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 49% of the average value of its portfolio.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in securities of companies that the portfolio manager believes will benefit significantly from advances or improvements in technology. These companies generally fall into two categories:

companies that the portfolio manager believes have or will develop products, processes, or services that will provide significant technological advancements or improvements; and

companies that the portfolio manager believes rely extensively on technology in connection with their operations or services.

The Fund implements this policy by investing primarily in equity securities of U.S. and foreign companies selected for their growth potential. The Fund normally invests in issuers from several different countries, which may include the United States. The Fund may, under unusual circumstances, invest in a single country. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. The Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign debt securities.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, or to manage the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it

would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 3.4% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

*Industry Risk.* Although the Fund does not concentrate its investments in specific industries, it may invest in companies related in such a way that they react similarly to certain market pressures. As a result, the Fund's returns may be considerably more volatile than the returns of a fund that does not invest in similarly related companies.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

<b>Annual Total</b>	Returns for	Class T Shares	(calendar yea	ır-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
47.14%	1.23%	11.50%	7.98%	21.88%	-43.27%	57.29%	24.57%	-8.54%	19.28%
Best Quarter:	: Second Qua	rter 2009 <b>26.8</b> 1	% Woi	rst Quarter:	Fourth Quarter	2008 <b>-25.94</b> %	<b>/</b> 0		

				Since
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Inceptior (12/31/98
Class T Shares	1 Ital	3 Itals	10 Icars	(12/31/90
Return Before Taxes	19.28%	3.93%	10.24%	4.86%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	19.22%	3.92%	10.23%	4.78%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	12.62%	3.38%	9.16%	4.25%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.94%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	10.0076	1.00/0	7.1070	2.94/0
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Information Technology				
Index	13.30%	0.87%	7.66%	0.38%
(net of foreign withholding taxes)				
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign				
withholding taxes)				
Class A Shares				
Return Before Taxes(1)	12.21%	2.58%	9.50%	4.28%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.94%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Information Technology				
Index	13.30%	0.87%	7.66%	0.38%
(net of foreign withholding taxes)				
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)				
Class C Shares				
Return Before Taxes(2)	16.90%	2.99%	9.39%	3.95%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.94%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	10.0070	1.0070	7.1070	2.74/0
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Information Technology				
Index	13.30%	0.87%	7.66%	0.38%
(net of foreign withholding taxes)				
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign				
withholding taxes)				
Class S Shares				
Return Before Taxes	18.91%	3.65%	10.00%	4.57%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.94%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)				
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Information Technology				
Index	13.30%	0.87%	7.66%	0.38%
(net of foreign withholding taxes)				
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)				
Class I Shares				
Return Before Taxes	19.38%	3.93%	10.24%	4.86%
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.94%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	10.0070	1.00/0	7.1070	4.74/0
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Information Technology				
Index	13.30%	0.87%	7.66%	0.38%
(net of foreign withholding taxes)	13.3070	0.0770	7.0070	0.5070
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign				
withholding taxes)				

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ

<sup>(2)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: J. Bradley Slingerlend**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since May 2011.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

# Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class I Shares	
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$ 1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution	
non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus International Equity Fund

Ticker: JAIEX Class A Shares JNIEX Class N Shares JAITX Class T Shares

JCIEX Class C Shares JIIEX Class I Shares JRIEX Class R Shares

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

**Janus International Equity Fund** seeks long-term growth of capital.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 88 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(	fees	naid	directly	from	vour
١	1003	paru	unccuy	110111	your

investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of offering price) Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a percentage of the lower	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
of original purchase price or redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.81%	0.81%	0.81%	0.81%	0.81%	0.81%	0.81%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	0.50%	None

Management Fees (may adjust up or							_
down)	0.81%	0.81%	0.81%	0.81%	0.81%	0.81%	0.81%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	0.50%	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.26%	0.33%	0.39%	0.18%	0.14%	0.38%	0.39%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.32%	2.14%	1.45%	0.99%	0.95%	1.69%	1.20%
(1) O.I. E. C. CI. M.CI. 1	1 4 4 4	1 1 1	4 4 6	11	*		

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 702	\$ 969	\$ 1,257	\$ 2,074
Class C Shares	\$ 317	\$ 670	\$ 1,149	\$ 2,472
Class S Shares	\$ 148	\$ 459	\$ 792	\$ 1,735
Class I Shares	\$ 101	\$ 315	\$ 547	\$ 1,213
Class N Shares	\$ 97	\$ 303	\$ 525	\$ 1,166
Class R Shares	\$ 172	\$ 533	\$ 918	\$ 1,998
Class T Shares	\$ 122	\$ 381	\$ 660	\$ 1,455

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 702	\$ 969	\$ 1,257	\$ 2,074
Class C Shares	\$ 217	\$ 670	\$ 1,149	\$ 2,472
Class S Shares	\$ 148	\$ 459	\$ 792	\$ 1,735
Class I Shares	\$ 101	\$ 315	\$ 547	\$ 1,213
Class N Shares	\$ 97	\$ 303	\$ 525	\$ 1,166
Class R Shares	\$ 172	\$ 533	\$ 918	\$ 1,998
Class T Shares	\$ 122	\$ 381	\$ 660	\$ 1,455

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 57% of the average value of its portfolio.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities. The Fund normally invests in a core group of 60-100 equity securities of issuers from different countries located throughout the world, excluding the United States. The Fund may, under unusual circumstances, invest all of its assets in a single country. The Fund may invest in emerging markets but will normally limit such investments to 20% of its net assets, measured at the time of purchase. The Fund may also invest in foreign debt securities.

The portfolio managers apply a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies. The portfolio managers normally seek to limit any sector exposure and country exposure to plus or minus 10% of the respective weighting of the Fund's primary benchmark index, currently the Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index.

The Fund may invest in equity and debt securities of U.S. and non-U.S. real estate-related companies. Such companies may include those in the real estate industry or real estate-related industries. These securities may include common stocks, preferred stocks, and other equity securities including, but not limited to, real estate investment trusts and similar real estate investment trust-like entities, such as entities that have real estate investment characteristics.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

*Emerging Markets Risk.* The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in

developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). As of September 30, 2012, approximately 10.8% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers' perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** The Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class I Shares, Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009, after the reorganization of each corresponding class of shares of Janus Adviser International Equity Fund ("JAD predecessor fund") into each respective share class of the Fund. Class T Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009. Class N Shares of the Fund commenced operations on May 31, 2012.

The performance shown for Class I Shares, Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the historical performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class I Shares, Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares prior to the reorganization, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class of the JAD predecessor fund, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. The performance shown for Class N Shares reflects the performance of the Fund's Class I Shares from July 6, 2009 to May 31, 2012, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class I Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. The performance shown for Class N Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the historical performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class I Shares prior to the reorganization, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class I Shares of the JAD predecessor fund, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class T Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the historical performance of the JAD predecessor fund's Class I Shares prior to the reorganization, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

If Class T Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, or Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to May 31, 2012, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class I Shares, Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total Returns for Class I Shares (calend	lar year-end)					
	2007 22.23%	2008 -45.99%	2009 52.08%	2010 14.30%	2011 -13.67%	2012 18.94%
Best Quarter: Second Quarter 2009 31.95%	Worst Quarter:	Third Quarter	2008 <b>-24.25%</b>			
Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12	2/31/12)					
					Since Inception	

			Inception of Predecessor Fund
	1 Year	5 Years	(11/28/06)
Class I Shares			
Return Before Taxes	18.94%	-0.73%	3.60%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	18.92%	-0.85%	3.47%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	12.76%	-0.56%	3.15%
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	-0.51%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S.  Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	0.95%

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception of Predecessor Fund (11/28/06)
Class A Shares	1 1011	0 10010	(11/20/00)
Return Before Taxes(2)	11.76%	-2.22%	2.34%
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	-0.51%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	0.95%
Class C Shares			
Return Before Taxes(3)	16.34%	-1.85%	2.45%
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	-0.51%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	0.95%
Class S Shares			
Return Before Taxes	20.08%	-0.63%	3.59%
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	-0.51%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	0.95%
Class N Shares			
Return Before Taxes	18.94%	-0.73%	3.60%
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	-0.51%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	0.95%

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)			
	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception of Predecessor Fund (11/28/06)
Class R Shares			
Return Before Taxes	18.13%	-1.49%	2.80%
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	-0.51%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	0.95%
Class T Shares			
Return Before Taxes	18.79%	-0.91%	3.43%
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	-0.51%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World			
ex-U.S. Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	0.95%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") EAFE® (Europe, Australasia, Far East) Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization index that is designed to measure the equity market performance of developed markets, excluding the United States and Canada. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class I Shares for periods following July 6, 2009; and for the JAD predecessor fund's Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class I Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class I Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

<sup>(3)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

# MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

Investment Subadviser: Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited

**Portfolio Managers: Julian McManus** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has comanaged since June 2010. **Guy Scott**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since June 2010. **Carmel Wellso** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which she has co-managed since June 2010.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

### Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T S	hares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class I Shares		
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$	1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution		
non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class N Shares		
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund		None

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Overseas Fund

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Overseas Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 88 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(fees	paid	directly	from	your
-------	------	----------	------	------

investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load)							
Imposed on Purchases (as a							
percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge							
(load) (as a percentage of the lower							
of original purchase price or							
redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING							
EXPENSES							
(expenses that you pay each year as a							
percentage of the value of your							
investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Management Fees (may adjust up or							
down)	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%	0.44%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	0.50%	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.30%	0.31%	0.32%	0.19%	0.05%	0.31%	0.32%
Total Annual Fund Operating							

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

0.99%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

1.25%

0.76%

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$ 670	\$ 872	\$ 1,091	\$ 1,718
\$ 278	\$ 551	\$ 949	\$ 2,062
\$ 103	\$ 322	\$ 558	\$ 1,236
\$ 64	\$ 202	\$ 351	\$ 786
\$ 50	\$ 157	\$ 274	\$ 616
\$ 127	\$ 397	\$ 686	\$ 1,511
\$ 78	\$ 243	\$ 422	\$ 942
	\$ 670 \$ 278 \$ 103 \$ 64 \$ 50 \$ 127	\$ 670 \$ 872 \$ 278 \$ 551 \$ 103 \$ 322 \$ 64 \$ 202 \$ 50 \$ 157 \$ 127 \$ 397	\$ 670 \$ 872 \$ 1,091 \$ 278 \$ 551 \$ 949 \$ 103 \$ 322 \$ 558 \$ 64 \$ 202 \$ 351 \$ 50 \$ 157 \$ 274 \$ 127 \$ 397 \$ 686

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 670	\$ 872	\$ 1,091	\$ 1,718
Class C Shares	\$ 178	\$ 551	\$ 949	\$ 2,062
Class S Shares	\$ 103	\$ 322	\$ 558	\$ 1,236
Class I Shares	\$ 64	\$ 202	\$ 351	\$ 786
Class N Shares	\$ 50	\$ 157	\$ 274	\$ 616
Class R Shares	\$ 127	\$ 397	\$ 686	\$ 1,511
Class T Shares	\$ 78	\$ 243	\$ 422	\$ 942

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 26% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in securities of issuers from countries outside of the United States. The Fund normally invests in securities of issuers from several different countries, excluding the United States. Although the Fund typically invests 80% or more of its assets in issuers located outside the United States, it also may normally invest up to 20% of its assets, measured at the time of purchase, in U.S. issuers, and it may, under unusual circumstances, invest all or substantially all of its assets in a single country. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. The Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign debt securities.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may invest in equity and debt securities of U.S. and non-U.S. real estate-related companies. Such companies may include those in the real estate industry or real estate-related industries. These securities may include common stocks, preferred stocks, and other equity securities including, but not limited to, real estate investment trusts and similar real estate investment trust-like entities, such as entities that have real estate investment characteristics.

The Fund may invest its assets in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices, as substitutes for securities in which the Fund invests. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The Fund may invest in derivative instruments (by taking long and/or short positions) for different purposes, including hedging (to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions) and to earn income and enhance returns.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it

would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 34.4% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** The Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009. Class N Shares of the Fund commenced operations on May 31, 2012.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares for periods prior to May 31, 2012, reflects the performance of the Fund's Class T Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, or Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to May 31, 2012, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, and Class R Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

<b>Annual Total</b>	Returns for	Class T Share	(calendar yea	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
36.79%	18.58%	32.39%	47.21%	27.76%	-52.75%	78.12%	19.28%	-32.78%	12.42%
Best Quarter	: Second Qua	rter 2009 <b>36.7</b>	8% Wor	st Quarter:	Fourth Quarter	2008 <b>-27.94</b> %	<b>6</b>		

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (5/2/94)
Class T Shares				, ,
Return Before Taxes	12.42%	-5.37%	11.85%	9.97%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	11.50%	-5.87%	11.33%	9.33%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	8.40%	-4.56%	10.63%	8.90%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	9.74%	N/A
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	8.21%	4.51%
Class A Shares				
Return Before Taxes(2)	5.64%	-6.63%	11.05%	9.51%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	9.74%	N/A
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	8.21%	4.51%
Class C Shares				
Return Before Taxes(3)	10.14%	-6.27%	10.90%	9.13%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	9.74%	N/A
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	8.21%	4.51%
Class S Shares				
Return Before Taxes	12.09%	-5.64%	11.54%	9.70%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	9.74%	N/A
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	8.21%	4.51%

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				Since
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Inceptior (5/2/94)
Class I Shares				
Return Before Taxes	12.53%	-5.37%	11.85%	9.97%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	9.74%	N/A
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	8.21%	4.51%
Class N Shares				
Return Before Taxes	12.42%	-5.37%	11.85%	9.97%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	9.74%	N/A
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	8.21%	4.51%
Class R Shares				
Return Before Taxes	11.84%	-5.89%	11.27%	9.46%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	9.74%	N/A
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	8.21%	4.51%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") All Country World ex-U.S. Index<sup>sm</sup> is an unmanaged, free float-adjusted, market capitalization weighted index composed of stocks of companies located in countries throughout the world, excluding the United States. It is designed to measure equity market performance in global developed and emerging markets. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

<sup>(3)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Brent A. Lynn**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed or co-managed since January 2001.

### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class	T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class I Shares		
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$	1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution		
non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class N Shares		
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund		None

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Worldwide Fund

Ticker: JDWAX Class A Shares JWGRX Class S Shares JDWNX Class N Shares JAWWX Class T Shares

JWWCX Class C Shares JWWFX Class I Shares JDWRX Class R Shares

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Worldwide Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(fees paid directly from your
-------------------------------

investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load)							
Imposed on Purchases (as a							
percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge							
(load) (as a percentage of the lower							
of original purchase price or							
redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING							
EXPENSES							
(expenses that you pay each year as a							
percentage of the value of your							
investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class R	Class T
Management Fees (may adjust up or							
down)	0.59%	0.59%	0.59%	0.59%	0.59%	0.59%	0.59%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	0.50%	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.24%	0.28%	0.33%	0.23%	0.08%	0.33%	0.33%
Total Annual Fund Operating							

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

1.08%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

0.92%

1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
\$ 679	\$ 899	\$ 1,136	\$ 1,816
\$ 290	\$ 588	\$ 1,011	\$ 2,190
\$ 119	\$ 372	\$ 644	\$ 1,420
\$ 84	\$ 262	\$ 455	\$ 1,014
\$ 68	\$ 214	\$ 373	\$ 835
\$ 145	\$ 449	\$ 776	\$ 1,702
\$ 94	\$ 293	\$ 509	\$ 1,131
	\$ 679 \$ 290 \$ 119 \$ 84 \$ 68 \$ 145	\$ 679 \$ 899 \$ 290 \$ 588 \$ 119 \$ 372 \$ 84 \$ 262 \$ 68 \$ 214 \$ 145 \$ 449	\$ 679 \$ 899 \$ 1,136 \$ 290 \$ 588 \$ 1,011 \$ 119 \$ 372 \$ 644 \$ 84 \$ 262 \$ 455 \$ 68 \$ 214 \$ 373 \$ 145 \$ 449 \$ 776

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 679	\$ 899	\$ 1,136	\$ 1,816
Class C Shares	\$ 190	\$ 588	\$ 1,011	\$ 2,190
Class S Shares	\$ 119	\$ 372	\$ 644	\$ 1,420
Class I Shares	\$ 84	\$ 262	\$ 455	\$ 1,014
Class N Shares	\$ 68	\$ 214	\$ 373	\$ 835
Class R Shares	\$ 145	\$ 449	\$ 776	\$ 1,702
Class T Shares	\$ 94	\$ 293	\$ 509	\$ 1,131

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 49% of the average value of its portfolio.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in equity securities, which include, but are not limited to, common stocks, preferred stocks, and depositary receipts of companies of any size located throughout the world. The Fund normally invests in issuers from several different countries, including the United States. The Fund may, under unusual circumstances, invest in a single country. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. The Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign debt securities.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, or to manage the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

*Emerging Markets Risk.* The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and

standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 6.9% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Derivatives Risk. Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares reflects the performance of the Fund's Class T Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during the periods shown, the performance may have been different.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class R Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total	Returns for C	Class T Shares	(calendar year	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
24.23%	5.54%	5.84%	17.90%	9.23%	-45.02%	37.68%	15.62%	-13.85%	19.84%
<b>Best Quarter:</b>	Second Quar	ter 2009 <b>23.1</b>	7% Wor	st Quarter:	Fourth Quarter	2008 <b>-23.27%</b>			

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (5/15/91)
Class T Shares				,
Return Before Taxes	19.84%	-2.01%	4.91%	8.01%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	19.66%	-2.13%	4.80%	7.36%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	13.13%	-1.71%	4.31%	6.97%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	6.42%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	N/A
Class A Shares				
Return Before Taxes(2)	12.76%	-3.02%	4.35%	7.73%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	6.42%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	N/A
Class C Shares				
Return Before Taxes(3)	17.47%	-2.66%	4.17%	7.31%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	6.42%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	N/A
Class S Shares				
Return Before Taxes	19.55%	-2.01%	4.79%	7.87%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	6.42%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	N/A

,				Since
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Inception (5/15/91)
Class I Shares				
Return Before Taxes	19.96%	-2.01%	4.91%	8.01%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	6.42%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	N/A
Class N Shares				
Return Before Taxes	19.84%	-2.01%	4.91%	8.01%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm  (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	6.42%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	N/A
Class R Shares				
Return Before Taxes	19.23%	-2.26%	4.53%	7.64%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	6.42%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	N/A

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") World Index<sup>sm</sup> is a market capitalization weighted index composed of companies representative of the market structure of developed market countries in North America, Europe, and the Asia/Pacific Region. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

<sup>(3)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: George P. Maris**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since March 2011.

### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T	Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class I Shares		
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$	1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution		
non-retirement accounts	\$	2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$	500
Class N Shares		
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund		None

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# Additional information about the Funds

# FEES AND EXPENSES

Please refer to the following important information when reviewing the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in each Fund Summary of the Prospectus. The fees and expenses shown were determined based on net assets as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

"Shareholder Fees" are fees paid directly from your investment and may include sales loads.

"Annual Fund Operating Expenses" are paid out of a Fund's assets and include fees for portfolio management and administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, and other shareholder services. You do not pay these fees directly but, as the Example in each Fund Summary shows, these costs are borne indirectly by all shareholders.

The "Management Fee" is the investment advisory fee rate paid by each Fund to Janus Capital. Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, Janus Global Research Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, Janus Overseas Fund, and Janus Worldwide Fund each pay an investment advisory fee rate that adjusts up or down by a variable of up to 0.15% (assuming constant assets) on a monthly basis based upon the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a measurement period. This fee rate, prior to any performance adjustment, is 0.92% for Janus Asia Equity Fund, 1.00% for Janus Emerging Markets Fund, 0.64% for each of Janus Global Research Fund and Janus Overseas Fund, 0.68% for Janus International Equity Fund, and 0.60% for Janus Worldwide Fund. Any such adjustment to this base fee rate commenced January 2007 for Janus Global Research Fund, February 2007 for Janus Worldwide Fund, December 2007 for Janus International Equity Fund, November 2011 for Janus Overseas Fund, January 2012 for Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and August 2012 for Janus Asia Equity Fund and may increase or decrease the Management Fee. Refer to "Management Expenses" in this Prospectus for additional information with further description in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

"Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees." Because 12b-1 fees are charged as an ongoing fee, over time the fee will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges. Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees include a shareholder servicing fee of up to 0.25% for Class C Shares.

A contingent deferred sales charge of up to 1.00% may be imposed on certain redemptions of Class A Shares bought without an initial sales charge and then redeemed within 12 months of purchase. The contingent deferred sales charge is not reflected in the Example in each Fund Summary.

A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% generally applies on Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase. The contingent deferred sales charge may be waived for certain investors, as described in the Shareholder's Guide.

## "Other Expenses"

- for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares, may include administrative fees charged by intermediaries for the
- provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Funds.
- for Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares, include an administrative services fee of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of each class to compensate Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), the Funds' transfer agent, for providing, or arranging for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping,
- subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of retirement plan participants, pension plan participants, or other underlying investors investing through institutional channels.
- for all classes, may include "Short Sale Dividend Expenses." These expenses include dividends or interest on short sales, which are paid to the lender of borrowed securities, and stock loan fees, which are paid to the prime broker. Such expenses will vary depending on the short sale arrangement, whether the securities a Fund sells short pay dividends or
- o interest, and the amount of such dividends or interest. While "Short Sale Dividend Expenses" include interest and dividends paid out on short positions and may include stock loan fees, they do not take into account the interest credit a Fund earns on cash proceeds of short sales held as collateral for short positions. If applicable, the amount is indicated in a Fund's Fees and Expenses table.
- for all classes, may include reimbursement to Janus Capital of its out-of-pocket costs for services as administrator and to o Janus Services of its out-of-pocket costs for serving as transfer agent and providing, or arranging by others the provision of, servicing to shareholders.
  - 61 | Janus Investment Fund

"Acquired Fund" refers to any underlying fund (including, but not limited to, exchange-traded funds) in which a fund invests or has invested during the period. Acquired fund fees and expenses are indirect expenses a fund may incur as a result of investing in shares of an underlying fund. To the extent that a Fund invests in Acquired Funds, the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" may not correlate to the "ratio of gross expenses to average net assets" presented in the Financial Highlights tables because that ratio includes only the direct operating expenses incurred by the Fund, not the indirect costs of investing in Acquired Funds. If applicable, or unless otherwise indicated in a Fund's Fees and Expenses table, such amounts are less than 0.01% and are included in the Fund's "Other Expenses."

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive certain Funds' "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" to certain limits until at least February 1, 2014. The expense limits are described in the "Management Expenses" section of this Prospectus. Because a fee waiver will have a positive effect upon a fund's performance, a fund that pays a performance-based investment advisory fee may experience a performance adjustment that is considered favorable to Janus Capital as a result of a fee waiver that is in place during the period when the performance adjustment applies.

All expenses in a Fund's "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table are shown without the effect of expense offset arrangements. Pursuant to such arrangements, credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce custodian and transfer agent expenses.

## ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND GENERAL PORTFOLIO POLICIES

The Funds' Board of Trustees ("Trustees") may change each Fund's investment objective or non-fundamental principal investment strategies without a shareholder vote. A Fund will notify you in writing at least 60 days before making any such change it considers material. If there is a material change to a Fund's objective or principal investment strategies, you should consider whether the Fund remains an appropriate investment for you. There is no guarantee that a Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional investment strategies and general policies apply to each Fund and provide further information including, but not limited to, the types of securities a Fund may invest in when implementing its investment objective. For some Funds, these strategies and policies may be part of a principal strategy. For other Funds, these strategies and policies may be utilized to a lesser extent. Except for the Funds' policies with respect to investments in illiquid securities and borrowing, the percentage limitations included in these policies and elsewhere in this Prospectus and/or the SAI normally apply only at the time of purchase of a security. So, for example, if a Fund exceeds a limit as a result of market fluctuations or the sale of other securities, it will not be required to dispose of any securities.

#### **Cash Position**

The Funds may not always stay fully invested. For example, when the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when they are otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities, a Fund's cash or similar investments may increase. In other words, cash or similar investments generally are a residual – they represent the assets that remain after a Fund has committed available assets to desirable investment opportunities. Due to differing investment strategies, the cash positions among the Funds may vary significantly. When a Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested. To the extent a Fund invests its uninvested cash through a sweep program (meaning its uninvested cash is pooled with uninvested cash of other funds and invested in certain securities such as repurchase agreements), it is subject to the risks of the account or fund into which it is investing, including liquidity issues that may delay the Fund from accessing its cash.

In addition, a Fund may temporarily increase its cash position under certain unusual circumstances, such as to protect its assets or maintain liquidity in certain circumstances to meet unusually large redemptions. A Fund's cash position may also increase temporarily due to unusually large cash inflows. Under unusual circumstances such as these, a Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in cash or similar investments. In this case, the Fund may take positions that are inconsistent with its investment objective. As a result, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

#### **Common Stock**

Unless its investment objective or policies prescribe otherwise, each of the Funds may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel generally take a "bottom up" approach to selecting companies in which to invest. This means that they seek to identify individual companies with earnings growth potential that

may not be recognized by the market at large. Securities are generally selected on a security-by-security basis without regard to any predetermined allocation among countries or geographic regions. However, certain factors, such as expected levels of inflation, government policies influencing business conditions, the outlook for currency relationships, and prospects for economic growth among countries, regions, or geographic areas, may warrant greater consideration in selecting foreign securities. There are no limitations on the countries in which the Funds may invest, and the Funds may at times have significant exposure to emerging markets. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel may sell a holding if, among other things, the security reaches the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's price target, if the company has a deterioration of fundamentals such as failing to meet key operating benchmarks, or if the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel find a better investment opportunity. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel may also sell a Fund holding to meet redemptions.

#### **Counterparties**

Fund transactions involving a counterparty are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to a Fund ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen or not. A counterparty's inability to fulfill its obligation may result in significant financial loss to a Fund. A Fund may be unable to recover its investment from the counterparty or may obtain a limited recovery, and/or recovery may be delayed. A Fund may be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs including, but not limited to, lending its securities to third parties, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Fund's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures, and options. Each Fund intends to enter into financial transactions with counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that a Fund focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties.

## **Emerging Markets**

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Index<sup>sm</sup>. For Janus Emerging Markets Fund, such countries include any country that has been determined by an international organization, such as the World Bank, to have a low to middle income economy and/or any country that is not included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International World Index<sup>sm</sup>, which measures the equity market performance of developed markets. Janus International Equity Fund will normally limit its investments in emerging market countries to 20% of its net assets.

## High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

A high-yield/high-risk bond (also called a "junk" bond) is a bond rated below investment grade by major rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("Standard & Poor's") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")) or is an unrated bond of similar quality. It presents greater risk of default (the failure to make timely interest and principal payments) than higher quality bonds. To the extent a Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, each Fund, with the exception of Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus International Equity Fund, will limit its investments in high-yield/high-risk bonds to 35% or less of its net assets. Each of Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus International Equity Fund will limit its investments in such bonds to 20% or less of its net assets.

#### **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Funds intend to invest in liquid securities, each Fund may invest up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is a security or other position that cannot be disposed of quickly in the normal course of business. For example, some securities are not registered under U.S. securities laws and cannot be sold to the U.S. public because of Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (these are known as "restricted securities"). Under procedures adopted by the Funds' Trustees, certain restricted securities that are determined to be liquid will not be counted toward this 15% limit.

#### Nondiversification

Diversification is a way to reduce risk by investing in a broad range of stocks or other securities. **Janus Global Select Fund** is classified as "nondiversified." A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" has the ability to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." This gives a fund which is classified as nondiversified more flexibility to focus its investments in companies that the portfolio manager has identified as the most attractive for the investment objective and strategy of the fund. However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified. This fluctuation, if significant, may affect the performance of the fund.

#### Portfolio Turnover

In general, each Fund intends to purchase securities for long-term investment, although, to a limited extent, a Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term gains. Short-term transactions may also result from liquidity needs, securities having reached a price or yield objective, changes in interest rates or the credit standing of an issuer, or by reason of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. A Fund may also sell one security and simultaneously purchase the same or a comparable security to take advantage of short-term differentials in bond yields or securities prices. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the size of a Fund, the nature of a Fund's investments, and the investment style of the portfolio manager and/or investment personnel. Changes are normally made in a Fund's portfolio whenever the portfolio manager and/or investment personnel believe such changes are desirable. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making buy and sell decisions.

Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover also may have a negative effect on a Fund's performance. The "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus shows the Funds' historical turnover rates.

### **Securities Lending**

A Fund may seek to earn additional income through lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions on a short-term or long-term basis. Each Fund may lend portfolio securities on a short-term or long-term basis, in an amount equal to up to ½ of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination. When a Fund lends its securities, it receives collateral (including cash collateral), at least equal to the value of securities loaned. The Fund may earn income by investing this collateral in one or more affiliated or non-affiliated cash management vehicles. It is also possible that, due to a decline in the value of a cash management vehicle, the Fund may lose money. There is also the risk that when portfolio securities are lent, the securities may not be returned on a timely basis, and the Fund may experience delays and costs in recovering the security or gaining access to the collateral provided to the Fund to collateralize the loan. If the Fund is unable to recover a security on loan, the Fund may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Fund. Janus Capital intends to manage the cash collateral in an affiliated cash management vehicle and will receive an investment advisory fee for managing such assets.

#### **Short Sales**

Certain Funds may engage in short sales. No more than 10% of a Fund's net assets may be invested in short positions (through short sales of stocks, structured products, futures, swaps, and uncovered written calls). The Funds may engage in short sales "against the box" and options for hedging purposes that are not subject to this 10% limit. A short sale is generally a transaction in which a Fund sells a security it does not own or have the right to acquire (or that it owns but does not wish to deliver) in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete the transaction, the Fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. A short sale is subject to the risk that if the price of the security sold short increases in value, the Fund will incur a loss because it will have to replace the security sold short by purchasing it at a higher price. In addition, the Fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request, or market conditions may dictate, that the securities sold short be returned to the lender on short notice, and the Fund may have to buy the securities sold short at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time that other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale. Because there is no upper limit to the price a borrowed security may reach prior to closing a short position, a

Fund's losses are potentially unlimited in a short sale transaction. A Fund's gains and losses will also be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the amount of any dividends, interest, or expenses, including transaction costs and borrowing fees, the Fund may be required to pay in connection with a short sale. Such payments may result in the Fund having higher expenses than a Fund that does not engage in short sales and may negatively affect the Fund's performance.

A Fund may also enter into short positions through derivative instruments such as options contracts, futures contracts, and swap agreements which may expose the Fund to similar risks. To the extent that the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Due to certain foreign countries' restrictions, a Fund will not be able to engage in short sales in certain foreign countries where it may maintain long positions. As a result, a Fund's ability to fully implement a short selling strategy that could otherwise help the Fund pursue its investment goals may be limited. There can be no assurance that the implementation of a short sale strategy will be successful.

### **Special Situations**

The Funds may invest in companies that demonstrate special situations or turnarounds, meaning companies that have experienced significant business problems but are believed to have favorable prospects for recovery. For example, a special situation or turnaround may arise when, in the opinion of a Fund's portfolio managers and/or investment personnel, the securities of a particular issuer will be recognized as undervalued by the market and appreciate in value due to a specific development with respect to that issuer. Special situations may include significant changes in a company's allocation of its existing capital, a restructuring of assets, or a redirection of free cash flow. For example, issuers undergoing significant capital changes may include companies involved in spin-offs, sales of divisions, mergers or acquisitions, companies involved in bankruptcy proceedings, or companies initiating large changes in their debt to equity ratio. Companies that are redirecting cash flows may be reducing debt, repurchasing shares, or paying dividends. Special situations may also result from:

(i) significant changes in industry structure through regulatory developments or shifts in competition; (ii) a new or improved product, service, operation, or technological advance; (iii) changes in senior management or other extraordinary corporate event; (iv) differences in market supply of and demand for the security; or (v) significant changes in cost structure. Investments in "special situations" companies can present greater risks than investments in companies not experiencing special situations, and a Fund's performance could be adversely impacted if the securities selected decline in value or fail to appreciate in value.

#### **Swap Agreements**

Certain Funds may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain common stocks and/or to "hedge" or protect their portfolios from adverse movements in securities prices, the rate of inflation, or interest rates. Swaps may also be used for capital appreciation. Swap agreements are two-party contracts to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to a Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If a Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund's total return. Various types of swaps such as credit default, equity, interest rate, and total return swaps are described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms."

## Other Types of Investments

Unless otherwise stated within its specific investment policies, each Fund may also invest in other types of domestic and foreign securities and use other investment strategies, as described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms." These securities and strategies are not principal investment strategies of the Funds. If successful, they may benefit the Funds by earning a return on the Funds' assets or reducing risk; however, they may not achieve the Funds' investment objectives. These securities and strategies may include:

debt securities (such as bonds, notes, and debentures)

exchange-traded funds

indexed/structured securities (such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities)

various derivative transactions (which could comprise a significant percentage of a fund's portfolio) including, but not limited to, options, futures, forwards, swap agreements (such as equity, interest rate, inflation index, credit default, and

total return swaps), participatory notes, structured notes, and other types of derivatives individually or in combination for hedging purposes or for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to earn income and enhance return, to protect unrealized gains, or to avoid realizing losses; such techniques may also be used to adjust currency exposure relative to a benchmark index, to gain exposure to the market pending investment of cash balances, or to meet liquidity needs

securities purchased on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis

### RISKS OF THE FUNDS

The value of your investment will vary over time, sometimes significantly, and you may lose money by investing in the Funds. To varying degrees, the Funds may invest in stocks, bonds, alternative strategy investments, and money market instruments or cash/cash equivalents. The following information is intended to help you better understand some of the risks of investing in the Funds. The impact of the following risks on a Fund may vary depending on the Fund's investments. The greater the Fund's investment in a particular security, the greater the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with that security. Before investing in a Fund, you should consider carefully the risks that you assume when investing in the Fund.

Concentration Risk. Janus Global Life Sciences Fund focuses its investments in "life sciences" related industry groups. Because of this, companies in its portfolio may share common characteristics and react similarly to market developments. For example, many companies with a life science orientation are highly regulated and may be dependent upon certain types of technology. As a result, changes in government funding or subsidies, new or anticipated legislative changes, or technological advances could affect the value of such companies and, therefore, the Fund's net asset value. As a result, the Fund may be subject to greater risks and its net asset value may fluctuate more than a fund that does not concentrate its investments.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by a Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, a Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent a Fund enters into short derivative positions, a Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that a Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Emerging Markets Risk. Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm. For Janus Emerging Markets Fund, such countries include any country that has been determined by an international organization, such as the World Bank, to have a low to middle income economy and/or any country that is not included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm, which measures the equity market performance of developed markets. To the extent that a Fund invests a significant amount of its assets in one or more of these countries, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by events and economic conditions in such countries. The risks of foreign investing are heightened when investing in emerging markets, which may result in the price of investments in emerging markets experiencing sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on a Fund's investments. The securities markets of many of these countries may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for a Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, a Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar

may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that a Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. A Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent a Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when a Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks.

**Foreign Exposure Risks.** Each Fund will invest in foreign debt and equity securities either indirectly (e.g., depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because a Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

Currency Risk. As long as a Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When a Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of a Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for a Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on a Fund. Such factors may hinder a Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

Geographic Investment Risk. To the extent that a Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on a Fund's performance.

*Transaction Costs.* Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

Geographic Concentration Risk. Because Janus Asia Equity Fund intends to focus its investments in a particular geographic region, the Fund's performance is expected to be closely tied to various factors such as the social, financial, economic, and political conditions within that region or country. Specifically, the Fund's investments in Asian issuers increase the Fund's exposure to various risks including, but not limited to, risks associated with volatile securities markets, currency fluctuations, social, political, and regulatory developments, economic environmental events (such as natural disasters), and changes in tax or economic policies, each of which, among others, may be particular to Asian countries or the region.

Because of the Fund's investment focus on Asian issuers, its investments will be more sensitive to social, financial, economic, political, and regulatory developments affecting the fiscal stability of a particular country and/or the broader region. Events that negatively affect the fiscal stability of a particular country and/or the broader region may cause the value of the Fund's holdings to decrease, in some cases significantly. As a result, the Fund is likely to be more volatile than a fund that is more geographically diverse in its investments.

The Asian region within which the Fund will focus its investments comprises countries in various stages of economic and political development. As a result, some countries may have relatively unstable governments or may experience adverse conditions such as overextension of credit, currency devaluations and restrictions, less efficient markets, rising unemployment, high inflation, underdeveloped financial services sectors, heavy reliance on international trade, prolonged economic recessions, and political instability, including military disruption, which could result in significant downturns and volatility in the economies of Asian countries, and therefore, have an adverse effect on the value of the Fund's portfolio. Certain Asian countries may be vulnerable to trade barriers and other protectionist measures. Some countries have restricted the flow of money in and out of the country. Further, if Asian securities fall out of favor, it may cause the Fund to underperform funds that do not focus their investments in a single region of the world.

It is also possible that from time to time, a small number of companies and industries may represent a large portion of the market in a particular country or region, and these companies and industries can be sensitive to social, financial, economic, political, and regulatory developments. The economies of the Asian countries in which the Fund invests may be interdependent, which could increase the possibility that conditions in one country will adversely impact the issuers of securities in a different country or region, or that the impact of such conditions will be experienced at the same time by the region as a whole. Likewise, the economies of the Asian region may also be dependent on the economies of other countries, such as the United States and Europe, and events in these economies could negatively impact the economies of the Asian region.

The trading volume on some Asian stock exchanges tends to be much lower than in the United States, and Asian securities of some companies are less liquid and more volatile than similar United States securities, which could lead to a significant possibility of loss to the Fund. In addition, brokerage commissions on regional stock exchanges are fixed and are generally higher than the negotiated commissions in the United States.

*High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk.* High-yield/high-risk bonds (or "junk" bonds) are bonds rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's or are unrated bonds of similar quality. The value of lower quality bonds generally is more dependent on credit risk than investment grade bonds. Issuers of high-yield/high-risk bonds may not be as strong financially as those issuing bonds with higher credit ratings and are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, the junk bond market can experience sudden and sharp price swings.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

Industry Risk. Industry risk is the possibility that a group of related securities will decline in price due to industry-specific developments. Companies in the same or similar industries may share common characteristics and are more likely to react similarly to industry-specific market or economic developments. Each Fund's investments, if any, in multiple companies in a particular industry increase that Fund's exposure to industry risk. In the life sciences, for example, many companies are subject to government regulation and approval of their products and services, which may affect their price or availability. In addition, the products and services offered by these companies may quickly become obsolete in the face of scientific or technological developments. The economic outlook of such companies may fluctuate dramatically due to changes in regulatory or competitive environments. Similarly, in technology-related industries, competitive pressures may have a significant effect on the performance of companies in which a Fund may invest. In addition, technology and technology-

related companies often progress at an accelerated rate, and these companies may be subject to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, which may increase their volatility.

Janus Global Life Sciences Fund invests in a concentrated portfolio, which may result in greater exposure to related industries. As a result, the Fund may be subject to greater risks and its net asset value may fluctuate more than a fund that does not concentrate its investments.

**Management Risk.** The Funds are actively managed investment portfolios and are therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Funds may fail to produce the intended results. A Fund may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

Because the Funds may invest substantially all of their assets in common stocks, the main risk is the risk that the value of the stocks they hold might decrease in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions. If this occurs, a Fund's share price may also decrease.

The Funds may use short sales, futures, options, swap agreements (including, but not limited to, equity, interest rate, credit default, and total return swaps), and other derivative instruments individually or in combination to "hedge" or protect their portfolios from adverse movements in securities prices and interest rates. The Funds may also use a variety of currency hedging techniques, including the use of forward currency contracts, to manage currency risk. There is no guarantee that a portfolio manager's and/or investment personnel's use of derivative investments will benefit the Funds. A Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. Use of such investments may instead increase risk to the Fund, rather than reduce risk.

A Fund's performance may also be significantly affected, positively or negatively, by a portfolio manager's and/or investment personnel's use of certain types of investments, such as foreign (non-U.S.) securities, non-investment grade bonds ("junk" bonds), initial public offerings ("IPOs"), or securities of companies with relatively small market capitalizations. Note that a portfolio manager's and/or investment personnel's use of IPOs and other types of investments may have a magnified performance impact on a fund with a small asset base and the fund may not experience similar performance as its assets grow.

*Market Risk.* The value of a Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of a Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions, including, but not limited to, a general decline in prices on the stock markets, a general decline in real estate markets, a decline in commodities prices, or if the market favors different types of securities than the types of securities in which the Fund invests. If the value of the Fund's portfolio decreases, the Fund's net asset value will also decrease, which means if you sell your shares in the Fund you may lose money.

It is also important to note that events in both domestic and international equity and fixed-income markets have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the markets, with issuers that have exposure to the real estate, mortgage, and credit markets particularly affected. These events and the resulting market upheavals may have an adverse effect on a Fund, such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Fund, unusually high and unanticipated levels of redemptions, an increase in portfolio turnover, a decrease in net asset value, and an increase in Fund expenses. Because the situation is unprecedented and widespread, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. It is impossible to predict whether or for how long these conditions will continue. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

Further, the instability experienced in the financial markets has resulted in the U.S. Government and various other governmental and regulatory entities taking actions to address the financial crisis. These actions include, but are not limited to, the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") in July 2010 which is expected to dramatically change the way in which the U.S. financial system is supervised and regulated. More specifically, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, over-the-counter derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending, which expands federal oversight in the financial sector and may affect the investment management industry as a whole. Given the broad scope, sweeping nature, and the fact that many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act must be implemented through future

rulemaking, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act, and any resulting regulation, is not yet certain. As a result, there can be no assurance that these government and regulatory measures will not have an adverse effect on the value or marketability of securities held by a Fund, including potentially limiting or completely restricting the ability of the Fund to use a particular investment instrument as part of its investment strategy, increasing the costs of using these instruments, or possibly making them less effective in general. Furthermore, no assurance can be made that the U.S. Government or any U.S. regulatory entity (or other authority or regulatory entity) will not continue to take further legislative or regulatory action in response to the economic crisis or otherwise, and the effect of such actions, if taken, cannot be known.

In addition, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on a Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

Nondiversification Risk. Janus Global Select Fund is classified as nondiversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and may hold a greater percentage of its assets in a smaller number of issuers. As a result, an increase or decrease in the value of a single security held by the Fund may have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value and total return. Being nondiversified may also make a Fund more susceptible to financial, economic, political, or other developments that may impact a security. Although the Fund may satisfy the requirements for a diversified fund, and has from time to time operated as diversified, the Fund's nondiversified classification gives the Fund's portfolio manager more flexibility to hold larger positions in a smaller number of securities than a fund that is classified as diversified. The Fund's policy of concentrating its portfolio in a smaller number of holdings could result in more volatility in the Fund's performance and share price.

Real Estate Securities Risk. A Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets. REITs that invest in real estate mortgages are also subject to prepayment risk. In addition to prepayment risk, investments in mortgage-backed securities comprised of subprime mortgages and investments in other asset-backed securities comprised of under-performing assets may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk. A Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. For example, while small- and mid-sized companies may realize more substantial growth than larger or more established issuers, they may also suffer more significant losses as a result of their narrow product lines, limited operating history, greater exposure to competitive threats, limited financial resources, limited trading markets, and the potential lack of management depth. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies. These holdings are also subject to wider price fluctuations and tend to be less liquid than stocks of larger companies, which could have a significant adverse effect on a Fund's returns, especially as market conditions change.

Sovereign Debt Risk. A Fund may invest in U.S. and foreign government debt securities ("sovereign debt"). Investments in U.S. sovereign debt are considered low risk. However, investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to satisfy its debt obligation may be affected by various factors, including its cash flow situation, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of foreign exchange when a payment is due, the relative size of its debt position in relation to its economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward international lenders, and local political constraints to which the governmental entity may be subject. Sovereign debtors may also be dependent on expected disbursements from

foreign governments, multilateral agencies, and other entities. The failure of a sovereign debtor to implement economic reforms, achieve specified levels of economic performance, or repay principal or interest when due may result in the cancellation of third party commitments to lend funds to the sovereign debtor, which may further impair such debtor's ability or willingness to timely service its debts. A Fund may be requested to participate in the rescheduling of such sovereign debt and to extend further loans to governmental entities, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings. In the event of default, there may be limited or no legal remedies for collecting sovereign debt and there may be no bankruptcy proceedings through which the Fund may collect all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid.

## **Management of the Funds**

## INVESTMENT ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, is the investment adviser to each Fund. Janus Capital is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Funds' investment portfolios and furnishes continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Funds' investments for all the Funds except Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus International Equity Fund. Janus Singapore is responsible for the day-to-day management of Janus Asia Equity Fund's investment portfolio and a portion of the investment operations of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund subject to the general oversight of Janus Capital. Janus Capital also provides certain administration and other services and is responsible for other business affairs of each Fund.

Janus Capital (together with its predecessors) has served as investment adviser to Janus mutual funds since 1970 and currently serves as investment adviser to all of the Janus funds, acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds, and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts and other unregistered products.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Funds and is reimbursed by the Funds for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. Janus Capital provides office space for the Funds. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Janus funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Janus funds. The Funds also pay for salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Janus funds. The Janus funds pay these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Funds.

#### MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

Each Fund pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee and incurs expenses, including the distribution and shareholder servicing fees (12b-1 fee), administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, any other transfer agent and custodian fees and expenses, legal and auditing fees, printing and mailing costs of sending reports and other information to existing shareholders, and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses. Each Fund's investment advisory fee is calculated daily and paid monthly. Each Fund's advisory agreement details the investment advisory fee and other expenses that each Fund must pay. Janus Capital pays Janus Singapore a subadvisory fee from its investment advisory fee for managing Janus Asia Equity Fund and a portion of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund.

The following tables reflect each Fund's contractual investment advisory fee rate or base fee rate, as applicable (expressed as an annual rate), as well as the actual investment advisory fee rate paid by each Fund to Janus Capital (gross and net of fee waivers, if applicable). The investment advisory fee rate is aggregated to include all investment advisory fees paid by a Fund.

#### Fixed-Rate Investment Advisory Fee

The Funds reflected below pay an investment advisory fee at a fixed rate based on each Fund's average daily net assets.

Fund Name	Average Daily Net Assets of the Fund	Contractual Investment Advisory Fee (%) (annual rate)	Actual Investment Advisory Fee Rate (%) (for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012)
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.64
Janus Global Select Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.64(1)
Janus Global Technology Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.64

Janus Capital has agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding the distribution and shareholder servicing fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees

<sup>(1)</sup> and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to a certain level until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waiver and its effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitations" below. The waiver is not reflected in the contractual fee rate shown.

#### Performance-Based Investment Advisory Fee

Janus Global Research Fund, Janus Worldwide Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, Janus Overseas Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus Asia Equity Fund each pay an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on each Fund's performance relative to the cumulative investment record of its benchmark index over the performance measurement period as reflected in the table below. Any adjustment to the investment advisory fee rate was effective January 2007 for Janus Global Research Fund, February 2007 for Janus Worldwide Fund, December 2007 for Janus International Equity Fund, November 2011 for Janus Overseas Fund, January 2012 for Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and August 2012 for Janus Asia Equity Fund. Until such time, only the base fee rate shown below applied. The third column shows the performance hurdle for outperformance or underperformance during the measurement period relative to each Fund's respective benchmark index. The fourth column shows the performance adjusted investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period without any fee waivers. The fifth column shows the actual investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period and includes any applicable fee waiver. This fifth column shows the actual amount of the investment advisory fee rate paid by each Fund as of the end of the fiscal year.

As an example, if a Fund outperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would increase by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Conversely, if a Fund underperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would decrease by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Actual performance within the full range of the performance hurdle rate may result in positive or negative incremental adjustments to the advisory fee of greater or less than 0.15%. Additional details discussing the performance fee are included below with further description in the SAI.

Fund Name	Base Fee Rate (%)	Performance Hurdle vs. Benchmark Index	Performance Adjusted Investment Advisory Fee Rate (%)	Actual Investment Advisory Fee Rate(1) (%) (for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012)
Janus Global Research Fund	0.64	±6.00%	0.74	0.74
Janus Worldwide Fund	0.60	$\pm 6.00\%$	0.59	0.59
Janus International Equity Fund	0.68	$\pm 7.00\%$	0.81	0.81
Janus Overseas Fund	0.64	±7.00%	0.44(2)	0.43
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	1.00	±6.00%	0.91(3)	0.18
Janus Asia Equity Fund	0.92	±7.00%	0.91(4)	0.00(5)

Janus Capital has agreed to waive each Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, the distribution and shareholder servicing fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions,

- interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to certain levels until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waivers and their effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in each Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitations" below. The waivers and any applicable performance adjustments are not reflected in the base fee rates shown.
- (2) Any applicable performance adjustment began November 1, 2011; until such time, the base fee rate shown applied.
- (3) Any applicable performance adjustment began January 1, 2012; until such time, the base fee rate shown applied.
- (4) Any applicable performance adjustment began August 1, 2012; until such time, the base fee rate shown applied.
- For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the Fund did not pay Janus Capital any investment advisory fees (net of fee waivers) because the Fund's fee waiver exceeded the investment advisory fee.

For Janus Global Research Fund, Janus Worldwide Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, Janus Overseas Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus Asia Equity Fund, the investment advisory fee rate is determined by calculating a base fee (shown in the previous table) and applying a performance adjustment (described in further detail below). The performance

adjustment either increases or decreases the base fee depending on how well each Fund has performed relative to its benchmark index as shown below:

Fund Name	Benchmark Index
Janus Global Research Fund	MSCI World Growth Index(1)
Janus Worldwide Fund	MSCI World Indexsm(1)
Janus International Equity Fund	MSCI EAFE® Index(1)
Janus Overseas Fund	MSCI All Country World ex-U.S. Indexsm(1)
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	MSCI Emerging Markets Indexsm(1)
Janus Asia Equity Fund	MSCI All Country Asia ex-Japan Index(1)

(1) The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes.

The calculation of the performance adjustment applies as follows:

Investment Advisory Fee = Base Fee Rate +/- Performance Adjustment

The investment advisory fee rate paid to Janus Capital by each Fund in the table above consists of two components: (1) a base fee calculated by applying the contractual fixed rate of the advisory fee to the Fund's average daily net assets during the previous month ("Base Fee Rate"), plus or minus (2) a performance-fee adjustment ("Performance Adjustment") calculated by applying a variable rate of up to 0.15% (positive or negative) to the Fund's average daily net assets during the applicable performance measurement period. The performance measurement period generally is the previous 36 months, although no Performance Adjustment is made until a Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months (15 months for Janus Overseas Fund). When a Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months (15 months for Janus Overseas Fund), but less than 36 months, the performance measurement period is equal to the time that has elapsed since the performance-based fee structure took effect. As noted above, any applicable Performance Adjustment began January 2007 for Janus Global Research Fund, February 2007 for Janus Worldwide Fund, December 2007 for Janus International Equity Fund, November 2011 for Janus Overseas Fund, January 2012 for Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and August 2012 for Janus Asia Equity Fund.

No Performance Adjustment is applied unless the difference between a Fund's investment performance and the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index is 0.50% or greater (positive or negative) during the applicable performance measurement period. The Base Fee Rate is subject to an upward or downward Performance Adjustment for every full 0.50% increment by which the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index. Because the Performance Adjustment is tied to a Fund's relative performance compared to its benchmark index (and not its absolute performance), the Performance Adjustment could increase Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares lose value during the performance measurement period and could decrease Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares increase in value during the performance measurement period. For purposes of computing the Base Fee Rate and the Performance Adjustment, net assets are averaged over different periods (average daily net assets during the previous month for the Base Fee Rate, versus average daily net assets during the performance measurement period for the Performance Adjustment). Performance of a Fund is calculated net of expenses whereas a Fund's benchmark index does not have any fees or expenses. Reinvestment of dividends and distributions is included in calculating both the performance of a Fund and the Fund's benchmark index. The Base Fee Rate is calculated and accrued daily. The Performance Adjustment is calculated monthly in arrears and is accrued throughout the month. The investment fee is paid monthly in arrears. Under extreme circumstances involving underperformance by a rapidly shrinking Fund, the dollar amount of the Performance Adjustment could be more than the dollar amount of the Base Fee Rate. In such circumstances, Janus Capital would reimburse the applicable Fund.

The application of an expense limit, if any, will have a positive effect upon a Fund's performance and may result in an increase in the Performance Adjustment. It is possible that the cumulative dollar amount of additional compensation ultimately payable to Janus Capital may, under some circumstances, exceed the cumulative dollar amount of management fees waived by Janus Capital.

The investment performance of a Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) for the performance measurement period is used to calculate the Performance Adjustment. After Janus Capital determines whether a particular Fund's performance was above or below its benchmark index by comparing the investment performance of the Fund's load-waived

Class A Shares against the cumulative investment record of that Fund's benchmark index, Janus Capital applies the same Performance Adjustment (positive or negative) across each other class of shares of the Fund, as applicable. It is not possible to predict the effect of the Performance Adjustment on future overall compensation to Janus Capital since it depends on the performance of each Fund relative to the record of the Fund's benchmark index and future changes to the size of each Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Funds' investment advisory agreements and subadvisory agreements (as applicable) is included in the Funds' annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Funds' annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info.

#### **Expense Limitations**

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the advisory fee payable by each Fund listed below in an amount equal to the amount, if any, that the Fund's normal operating expenses in any fiscal year, including the investment advisory fee, but excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, the distribution and shareholder servicing fees (applicable to Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares), administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, exceed the annual rate shown below. For information about how the expense limit affects the total expenses of each Fund, see the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in each Fund Summary of the Prospectus. Janus Capital has agreed to continue each waiver until at least February 1, 2014.

Fund Name	Expense Limit Percentage (%)
Janus Asia Equity Fund(1)	1.25
Janus Emerging Markets Fund(1)	1.25
Janus Global Research Fund(1)	1.07
Janus Global Select Fund	1.02
Janus International Equity Fund(1)	1.00
Janus Overseas Fund(1)	1.00
Janus Worldwide Fund(1)	1.07

The Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a (1) measurement period. Because a fee waiver will have a positive effect upon the Fund's performance, a fee waiver that is in place during the period when the performance adjustment applies may affect the performance adjustment in a way that is favorable to Janus Capital.

## SUBADVISER

Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited ("Janus Singapore") serves as subadviser to Janus Asia Equity Fund and has served in such capacity since the Fund's inception. In addition, Janus Singapore serves as subadviser for a portion of each of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund. Janus Singapore, #36-02 AXA Tower, 8 Shenton Way, Singapore 068811, has been in the investment advisory business since 2011 and provides day-to-day management of Janus Asia Equity Fund's portfolio operations and a portion of the investment operations of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund. Janus Singapore is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Janus Capital.

## INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

Unless otherwise noted, the Portfolio Manager has primary responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Fund described.

## Janus Asia Equity Fund

*Hiroshi Yoh* is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Asia Equity Fund, which he has managed since inception. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Yoh joined Janus Capital in April 2011. Prior to joining Janus Capital, Mr. Yoh was the Chief Investment Officer and a portfolio manager with Tokio Marine Asset Management International Pte. Ltd., a Singapore-based asset management firm from 1999 to 2011. Mr. Yoh holds a Master of Economics degree from the Graduate School of Business Administration and Political Sciences of Tsukuba University, and is a Professional Chartered Member of the Security Analysts Association of Japan. He has also completed the Harvard Advanced Management Program.

#### Janus Emerging Markets Fund

Co-Portfolio Managers Wahid Chammas and Matt Hochstetler jointly share responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Fund, with no limitation on the authority of one co-portfolio manager in relation to the other.

*Wahid Chammas* is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Emerging Markets Fund, which he has co-managed since inception. Mr. Chammas is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as an equity research analyst. He joined Janus Capital in January 2005 as an equity research analyst. Mr. Chammas holds a Bachelor of Arts degree (summa cum laude) in Biology from Amherst College where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

Matt Hochstetler is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Emerging Markets Fund, which he has co-managed since inception. Mr. Hochstetler is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as an equity research analyst. He joined Janus Capital in June 2005 as a research intern and became a full time member of the investment team in July 2006. Prior to joining Janus Capital, Mr. Hochstetler attended Harvard Business School from 2004 to 2006. Mr. Hochstetler holds a Bachelor of Science degree (magna cum laude) in Foreign Service from Georgetown University, School of Foreign Service, where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. He also holds a Master's degree in Business Administration from Harvard Business School where he was a Baker Scholar.

*Hiroshi Yoh* is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Emerging Markets Fund, which he has comanaged since August 2012. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Yoh joined Janus Capital in April 2011. Prior to joining Janus Capital, Mr. Yoh was the Chief Investment Officer and a portfolio manager with Tokio Marine Asset Management International Pte. Ltd., a Singapore-based asset management firm from 1999 to 2011. Mr. Yoh holds a Master of Economics degree from the Graduate School of Business Administration and Political Sciences of Tsukuba University, and is a Professional Chartered Member of the Security Analysts Association of Japan. He has also completed the Harvard Advanced Management Program.

#### Janus Global Life Sciences Fund

Andrew Acker, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Global Life Sciences Fund, which he has managed since May 2007. Mr. Acker is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as a research analyst. He joined Janus Capital in 1999 as a securities analyst. Mr. Acker holds a Bachelor of Science degree (magna cum laude) in Biochemical Sciences from Harvard College where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. He also holds a Master's degree in Business Administration with honors from Harvard Business School. Mr. Acker holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### Janus Global Research Fund

The Research Team (Janus Capital' s equity research analysts overseen by the Portfolio Oversight Team led by James P. Goff) selects investments for Janus Global Research Fund and has done so since inception.

*James P. Goff*, CFA, is Janus Capital's Director of Equity Research and Executive Vice President of the Fund. Mr. Goff is primarily responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Fund. He leads the Portfolio Oversight Team that reviews the Fund's risks, overall structure, and guidelines. Mr. Goff joined Janus Capital in 1988. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree (magna cum laude) in Economics from Yale University. Mr. Goff holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### Janus Global Select Fund

*George P. Maris*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Global Select Fund, which he has managed since August 2012. Mr. Maris joined Janus Capital in March 2011. Prior to joining Janus Capital, Mr. Maris was a portfolio manager at Northern Trust from 2008 to March 2011, and a portfolio manager with Columbia Management Group from 2004 to 2008. Mr. Maris holds a Bachelor's degree in Economics from Swarthmore College, a Juris Doctorate from the University of Illinois College of Law, and a Master of Business Administration degree from the University of Chicago. He holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### Janus Global Technology Fund

J. Bradley Slingerlend, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Global Technology Fund, which he has managed since May 2011. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as an equity research analyst. Mr. Slingerlend served as co-portfolio manager of the Fund from February 2006 until May 2007. Mr. Slingerlend initially joined Janus Capital in 2000 as a research analyst and left in 2007. He re-joined Janus Capital in November 2007 as an equity research analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Economics and Astrophysics from Williams College. Mr. Slingerlend holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### Janus International Equity Fund

Co-Portfolio Managers Julian McManus, Guy Scott, and Carmel Wellso are responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund, with no limitation on the authority of any one co-portfolio manager in relation to the others.

*Julian McManus* is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus International Equity Fund, which he has co-managed since June 2010. Mr. McManus is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as an equity research analyst. He joined Janus Capital in December 2004 as an equity research analyst. Mr. McManus holds a Bachelor's degree in Japanese and Law from the University of London.

*Guy Scott*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus International Equity Fund, which he has co-managed since June 2010. Mr. Scott is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as an equity research analyst. He joined Janus Capital in September 2007 as a research analyst. Mr. Scott holds a Bachelor's degree in Economics from Lawrence University and a Master's degree with a concentration in Finance from the University of Wisconsin Business School. He holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

Carmel Wellso is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus International Equity Fund, which she has co-managed since June 2010. Ms. Wellso is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as an equity research analyst. She joined Janus Capital in June 2008 as a research analyst. Prior to joining Janus Capital, Ms. Wellso was a partner at Standard Pacific Capital from 2005 to 2008. Ms. Wellso holds a Bachelor's degree in English Literature and Business Administration from Marquette University and a Master's degree from the Thunderbird School of Global Management.

#### Janus Overseas Fund

**Brent A. Lynn**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Overseas Fund, which he has managed or co-managed since January 2001. Mr. Lynn joined Janus Capital in 1991 as a research analyst. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics and a Master's degree in Economics and Industrial Engineering from Stanford University. Mr. Lynn holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### Janus Worldwide Fund

*George P. Maris*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Worldwide Fund, which he has managed since March 2011. Mr. Maris joined Janus Capital in March 2011. Prior to joining Janus Capital, Mr. Maris was a portfolio manager at Northern Trust from 2008 to March 2011, and a portfolio manager with Columbia Management Group from 2004 to 2008. Mr. Maris holds a Bachelor's degree in Economics from Swarthmore College, a Juris Doctorate from the University of Illinois College of Law, and a Master of Business Administration degree from the University of Chicago. He holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

Information about the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's compensation structure and other accounts managed, as well as the range of their individual ownership of securities of the specific Fund(s) they manage and the aggregate range of their individual ownership in all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital, is included in the SAI.

#### **Conflicts of Interest**

Janus Capital and Janus Singapore each manage many funds and numerous other accounts, which may include separate accounts and other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Side-by-side management of multiple accounts, including the management of a cash collateral pool for securities lending and investing the Janus funds' cash, may give rise to conflicts of interest among those accounts, and may create potential risks, such as the risk that investment activity in one account may adversely affect another account. For example, short sale activity in an account could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more other accounts (and vice versa). Side-by-side management may raise additional potential conflicts of interest relating to the allocation of investment opportunities and the aggregation and allocation of trades. Additionally, Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other mutual funds managed by Janus Capital. Because Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds" and the Funds, it is subject to certain potential conflicts of interest when allocating the assets of a Janus "fund of funds" among such Funds. To the extent that a Fund is an underlying fund in a Janus "fund of funds," a potential conflict of interest arises when allocating the assets of the Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. Purchases and redemptions of fund shares by a Janus "fund of funds" due to reallocations or rebalancings may result in a fund having to sell securities or invest cash when it otherwise would not do so. Such transactions could accelerate the realization of taxable income if sales of securities resulted in gains and could also increase a fund's transaction costs. Large redemptions by a Janus "fund of funds" may cause a fund's expense ratio to increase due to a resulting smaller asset base. A further discussion of potential conflicts of interest and a discussion of certain procedures intended to mitigate such potential conflicts are contained in the Funds' SAI.

## Other information

## CLOSED FUND POLICIES

A Fund may limit sales of its Shares to new investors if Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. If sales of a Fund are limited, it is expected that existing shareholders invested in the Fund would be permitted to continue to purchase Shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances. Requests for new accounts into a closed fund would be reviewed by management, taking into consideration eligibility requirements and whether the addition to the fund is believed to negatively impact existing fund shareholders. The closed fund may decline opening new accounts, including eligible new accounts, if it would be in the best interests of the fund and its shareholders. If applicable, additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found in the closed funds' prospectuses and in the "Shares of the Trust" section of the SAI.

## LIQUIDATION/REORGANIZATION OF A FUND

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a Fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent.

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUNDS

The Funds are distributed by Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), which is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"). To obtain information about FINRA member firms and their associated persons, you may contact FINRA at www.finra.org, or 1-800-289-9999.

## Distributions and taxes

## DISTRIBUTIONS

To avoid taxation of the Funds, the Internal Revenue Code requires each Fund to distribute all or substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gains realized on its investments at least annually. A Fund's income from certain dividends, interest, and any net realized short-term capital gains are paid to shareholders as ordinary income dividends. Certain dividend income may be reported to shareholders as "qualified dividend income," which is generally subject to reduced rates of taxation. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, are paid to shareholders as capital gains distributions, regardless of how long Shares of the Fund have been held. Distributions are made at the class level, so they may vary from class to class within a single Fund.

#### **Distribution Schedule**

Dividends from net investment income and distributions of capital gains are normally declared and distributed in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well. The date you receive your distribution may vary depending on how your intermediary processes trades. Please consult your intermediary for details.

#### How Distributions Affect a Fund's NAV

Distributions are paid to shareholders as of the record date of a distribution of a Fund, regardless of how long the shares have been held. Undistributed dividends and net capital gains are included in each Fund's daily net asset value ("NAV"). The share price of a Fund drops by the amount of the distribution, net of any subsequent market fluctuations. For example, assume that on December 31, a Fund declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.25 per share. If the Fund's share price was \$10.00 on December 30, the Fund's share price on December 31 would be \$9.75, barring market fluctuations. You should be aware that distributions from a taxable mutual fund do not increase the value of your investment and may create income tax obligations.

#### "Buying a Dividend"

If you purchase shares of a Fund just before a distribution, you will pay the full price for the shares and receive a portion of the purchase price back as a taxable distribution. This is referred to as "buying a dividend." In the above example, if you bought shares on December 30, you would have paid \$10.00 per share. On December 31, the Fund would pay you \$0.25 per share as a dividend and your shares would now be worth \$9.75 per share. Unless your account is set up as a tax-deferred account, dividends paid to you would be included in your gross income for tax purposes, even though you may not have participated in the increase in NAV of the Fund, whether or not you reinvested the dividends. You should consult with your financial intermediary or tax adviser as to potential tax consequences of any distributions that may be paid shortly after purchase.

For your convenience, distributions of net investment income and net capital gains are automatically reinvested in additional Shares of the Fund without any sales charge. To receive distributions in cash, contact your financial intermediary, or a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus. Whether reinvested or paid in cash, the distributions may be subject to taxes, unless your shares are held in a qualified tax-deferred plan or account.

#### **TAXES**

As with any investment, you should consider the tax consequences of investing in the Funds. Any time you sell or exchange shares of a fund in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. For federal income tax purposes, an exchange is treated the same as a sale. Depending on the purchase price and the sale price, you may have a gain or loss on the transaction; whether the gain or loss is long-term or short-term depends on how long you owned the shares. Any tax liabilities generated by your transactions are your responsibility.

The following discussion does not apply to qualified tax-deferred accounts or other non-taxable entities, nor is it a complete analysis of the federal income tax implications of investing in the Funds. You should consult your tax adviser if you have any questions. Additionally, state or local taxes may apply to your investment, depending upon the laws of your state of residence.

#### **Taxes on Distributions**

Distributions by the Funds are subject to federal income tax, regardless of whether the distribution is made in cash or reinvested in additional shares of a Fund. When gains from the sale of a security held by a Fund are paid to shareholders, the rate at which the gain will be taxed to shareholders depends on the length of time the Fund held the security. In certain states, a portion of the distributions (depending on the sources of a Fund's income) may be exempt from state and local

taxes. A Fund's net investment income and capital gains are distributed to (and may be taxable to) those persons who are shareholders of the Fund at the record date of such payments. Although a Fund's total net income and net realized gain are the results of its operations, the per share amount distributed or taxable to shareholders is affected by the number of Fund shares outstanding at the record date. Generally, account tax information will be made available to shareholders on or before January 31st of each year. Information regarding distributions may also be reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

Distributions made by a Fund with respect to Shares purchased through a qualified retirement plan will generally be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the qualified plan.

Generally, withdrawals from qualified plans may be subject to federal income tax at ordinary income rates and, if made before age 59½, a 10% penalty tax may be imposed. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified plan. For further information, please contact your plan sponsor or tax adviser.

The Funds may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax on all distributions and redemptions payable to shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification number, fail to make certain required certifications, or who have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that they are subject to backup withholding. The current backup withholding rate is applied.

When shareholders sell Fund shares from a taxable account, they typically receive information on their tax forms that calculates their gain or loss using the average cost method. Prior to January 1, 2012, this information was not reported to the IRS, and shareholders had the option of calculating gains or losses using an alternative IRS permitted method. In accordance with legislation passed by Congress in 2008, however, your intermediary (or the Fund, if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus) began reporting cost basis information to the IRS for shares purchased on or after January 1, 2012 and sold thereafter. Your intermediary (or the Fund, if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus) will permit shareholders to elect their preferred cost basis method. In the absence of an election, your cost basis method will be your intermediary's default method, unless you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus in which case the Fund will use an average cost basis method. Please consult your tax adviser to determine the appropriate cost basis method for your particular tax situation and to learn more about how the new cost basis reporting laws apply to you and your investments.

#### Taxation of the Funds

Dividends, interest, and some capital gains received by the Funds on foreign securities may be subject to foreign tax withholding or other foreign taxes. If a Fund is eligible, it may from year to year make the election permitted under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code to pass through such taxes to shareholders as a foreign tax credit. If such an election is not made, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Funds.

Certain fund transactions may involve short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, and may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, can potentially affect the character, amount, timing of distributions to shareholders, and utilization of capital loss carryforwards. The Funds will monitor their transactions and may make certain tax elections and use certain investment strategies where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these tax provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by a Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

The Funds do not expect to pay any federal income or excise taxes because they intend to meet certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, including the distributions each year of all their net investment income and net capital gains. It is important that the Funds meet these requirements so that any earnings on your investment will not be subject to federal income taxes twice. Funds that invest in partnerships may be subject to state tax liabilities.

## Shareholder's guide

The Funds offer multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors.

Class A Shares and Class C Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, traditional brokerage platforms, mutual fund wrap fee programs, bank trust platforms, and retirement platforms. Class A Shares may be offered without an initial sales charge through certain retirement platforms and through certain financial intermediary platforms, including but not limited to, fee-based broker-dealers or financial advisors, primarily on their wrap account platform(s) where such broker-dealer or financial advisor imposes additional fees for services connected to the wrap account. Class A Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and/or shareholder services on behalf of their clients. Class C Shares pay up to 0.75% of net assets for payment to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of shareholder services on behalf of their clients. In addition, Class A Shares and Class C Shares pay financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders.

Class S Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, retirement platforms and asset allocation, mutual fund wrap, or other discretionary or nondiscretionary fee-based investment advisory programs. In addition, Class S Shares may be available through certain financial intermediaries who have an agreement with Janus Capital or its affiliates to offer the Shares on their supermarket platforms. Class S Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and/or shareholder services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to or on behalf of their clients.

Class I Shares are available through certain financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, mutual fund wrap fee programs, managed account programs, asset allocation programs, bank trust platforms, as well as certain retirement platforms. Class I Shares pay financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders. Class I Shares are also available to certain direct institutional investors including, but not limited to, corporations, certain retirement plans, public plans and foundations/endowments.

Class N Shares are generally available only to financial intermediaries purchasing on behalf of 401(k) plans, 457 plans, 403(b) plans, Taft-Hartley multi-employer plans, profit-sharing and money purchase pension plans, defined benefit plans and nonqualified deferred compensation plans. Class N Shares also are available to Janus proprietary products. Class N Shares are not available to retail non-retirement accounts, traditional or Roth individual retirement accounts ("IRAs"), Coverdell Education Savings Accounts, SEPs, SARSEPs, SIMPLE IRAs, or 529 college savings plans.

Class R Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, retirement platforms. Class R Shares pay up to 0.50% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and, to a certain extent, shareholder services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to or on behalf of the plan or plan participants.

Class T Shares are available through certain financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, mutual fund wrap fee programs, managed account programs, asset allocation programs, bank trust platforms, as well as certain retirement platforms. In addition, Class T Shares may be available through certain financial intermediaries who have an agreement with Janus Capital or its affiliates to offer the Shares on their supermarket platforms. Class T Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders.

The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. Consult with your financial intermediary representative for additional information on whether the Shares are an appropriate investment choice. Certain funds may not be available through certain of these intermediaries and not all financial intermediaries offer all classes of shares. If your financial intermediary offers more than one class of shares, you should carefully consider which class of shares to purchase. Certain classes have higher expenses than other classes, which may lower the return on your investment. For instructions on how to purchase, exchange, or redeem Shares, contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents. For Class I Shares held directly with Janus, please contact a Janus representative at 1-800-333-1181.

With certain limited exceptions, the Funds are available only to U.S. citizens or residents, and employees of Janus Capital or its affiliates.

## PRICING OF FUND SHARES

The per share NAV for each class is computed by dividing the total value of assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares of the class. A Fund's NAV is calculated as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) each day that the NYSE is open ("business day"). However, the NAV may be calculated earlier if trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Foreign securities held by a Fund may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed and the NAV is therefore not calculated. Accordingly, the value of a Fund's holdings may change on days that are not business days in the United States and on which you will not be able to purchase or redeem a Fund's Shares.

The price you pay for purchases of Shares is the public offering price, which is the NAV next determined after your request is received in good order by a Fund or its agents, plus, for Class A Shares, any applicable initial sales charge. The price you pay to sell Shares is also the NAV, although for Class A Shares and Class C Shares, a contingent deferred sales charge may be taken out of the proceeds. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases and redemptions of Shares. In order to receive a day's price, your order must be received in good order by a Fund or its agents by the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE.

Securities held by the Funds are generally valued at market value. Certain short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. If a market quotation for a security is not readily available or is deemed unreliable, or if an event that is expected to affect the value of the security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which the security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, a fair value of the security (except for short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less) will be determined in good faith under policies and procedures established by and under the supervision of the Funds' Trustees. Such events include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a non-significant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a non-valued security and a restricted or non-public security. While fair value pricing may be more commonly used with foreign equity securities, it may also be used with, among other things, thinly-traded domestic securities or fixed-income securities. For valuation purposes, quotations of foreign portfolio securities, other assets and liabilities, and forward contracts stated in foreign currency are generally translated into U.S. dollar equivalents at the prevailing market rates. The Funds may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent pricing services to value foreign equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE.

Due to the subjective nature of fair value pricing, a Fund's value for a particular security may be different from the last quoted market price. Fair value pricing may reduce arbitrage activity involving the frequent buying and selling of mutual fund shares by investors seeking to take advantage of a perceived lag between a change in the value of a Fund's portfolio securities and the reflection of such change in that Fund's NAV, as further described in the "Excessive Trading" section of this Prospectus. While funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for arbitrage activity, such activity may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that a Fund's valuation of a security is different from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders buying and/or selling shares of a Fund may dilute the NAV of that Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. The Funds' fair value pricing and excessive trading policies and procedures may not completely eliminate short-term trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

The value of the securities of other open-end funds held by a Fund, if any, will be calculated using the NAV of such open-end funds, and the prospectuses for such open-end funds explain the circumstances under which they use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

All purchases, exchanges, redemptions, or other account activity must be processed through your financial intermediary or plan sponsor. Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor is responsible for promptly transmitting purchase, redemption, and

other requests to the Funds under the arrangements made between your financial intermediary or plan sponsor and its customers. The Funds are not responsible for the failure of any financial intermediary or plan sponsor to carry out its obligations to its customers.

## CHOOSING A SHARE CLASS

Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares are offered by this Prospectus. The Funds offer multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. For more information about these classes of Shares and whether or not you are eligible to purchase these Shares, please call 1-877-335-2687.

Each class represents an interest in the same portfolio of investments, but has different charges and expenses, allowing you to choose the class that best meets your needs. For an analysis of fees associated with an investment in each share class or other similar funds, please visit www.finra.org/fundanalyzer. When choosing a share class, you should consider:

how much you plan to invest;

how long you expect to own the shares;

the expenses paid by each class; and

for Class A Shares and Class C Shares, whether you qualify for any reduction or waiver of any sales charges.

You should also consult your financial intermediary about which class is most suitable for you. In addition, you should consider the factors below with respect to each class of Shares:

Initial sales charge on purchases	Up to 5.75%(1)
reduction of initial sales charge for purchases of \$50,000 or more	
initial sales charge waived for purchases of \$1 million or more	
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None except on certain redemptions of Shares purchased without an initial sales charge(1)
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.25% annual distribution/service fee
Class C Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	1.00% on Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase(1)
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	\$500,000
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	1.00% annual fee (up to 0.75% distribution fee and up to 0.25% shareholder servicing fee)

Class S Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.25% annual distribution/service fee
Class I Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	
institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$1,000,000
through an intermediary institution	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None
Class N Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative fees	Pays administrative fees to Janus Capital or Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	None
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None
Class R Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500 (None for defined contribution plans)
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.50% annual distribution/service fee
Class T Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
William aggregate account balance	

#### DISTRIBUTION, SERVICING, AND ADMINISTRATIVE FEES

## **Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plans**

Under separate distribution and shareholder servicing plans adopted in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, for Class A Shares, Class S Shares, and Class R Shares (each a "Plan") and Class C Shares (the "Class C Plan"), each Fund pays Janus Distributors, the Trust's distributor, a fee for the sale and distribution and/or shareholder servicing of the Shares based on the average daily net assets of each, at the following annual rates:

Class	12b-1 Fee for the Funds
Class A Shares	0.25%
Class C Shares	1.00%(1)
Class S Shares	0.25%
Class R Shares	0.50%

<sup>(1)</sup> Up to 0.75% of this fee is for distribution services and up to 0.25% of this fee is for shareholder services.

Under the terms of each Plan, the Trust is authorized to make payments to Janus Distributors for remittance to retirement plan service providers, broker-dealers, bank trust departments, financial advisors, and other financial intermediaries, as compensation for distribution and/or shareholder services performed by such entities for their customers who are investors in the Funds.

Janus Distributors is entitled to retain all fees paid under the Class C Plan for the first 12 months on any investment in Class C Shares to recoup its expenses with respect to the payment of commissions on sales of Class C Shares. Financial intermediaries will become eligible for compensation under the Class C Plan beginning in the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares, although Janus Distributors may, pursuant to a written agreement between Janus Distributors and a particular financial intermediary, pay such financial intermediary 12b-1 fees prior to the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares.

Financial intermediaries may from time to time be required to meet certain criteria in order to receive 12b-1 fees. Janus Distributors is entitled to retain some or all fees payable under each Plan in certain circumstances, including when there is no broker of record or when certain qualification standards have not been met by the broker of record.

Because 12b-1 fees are paid out of a Fund's assets on an ongoing basis, over time they will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges.

#### **Administrative Fees**

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares

Certain, but not all, intermediaries may charge fees for administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided by intermediaries on behalf of shareholders of the Funds. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services remits these administrative fees to intermediaries on behalf of the Funds. Janus Services is then reimbursed by the Funds for such payments. Because the form and amount charged varies by intermediary, the amount of the administrative fee borne by the class is an average of all fees charged by intermediaries. In the event an intermediary receiving payments from Janus Services on behalf of the Funds converts from a networking structure to an omnibus account structure, or otherwise experiences increased costs, fees borne by the Shares may increase. The Funds' Trustees have set limits on fees that the Funds may incur with respect to administrative fees paid for omnibus or networked accounts. Such limits are subject to change by the Trustees in the future. Janus Services also seeks reimbursement for costs it incurs as transfer agent and for providing servicing.

#### Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares

Janus Services receives an administrative services fee at an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class S Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares of each Fund for providing, or arranging for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Funds. Order processing includes the submission of

transactions through the NSCC or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services expects to use all or a significant portion of this fee to compensate intermediaries and retirement plan service providers for providing these services to their customers who invest in the Funds. Janus Services or its affiliates may also pay fees for services provided by intermediaries to the extent the fees charged by intermediaries exceed the 0.25% of net assets charged to the Funds.

## PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

From their own assets, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay selected brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that sell Class A and Class C Shares of the Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by Janus Capital, may be substantial, and may differ for different financial intermediaries. Payments based primarily on sales create an incentive to make new sales of shares. while payments based on assets create an incentive to retain previously sold shares. Sales- and asset-based payments currently range up to 25 basis points on sales and up to 20 basis points on average annual net assets of shares held through the intermediary and are subject to change. Payments based on transactional charges may include the payment or reimbursement of all or a portion of "ticket charges." Ticket charges are fees charged to salespersons purchasing through a financial intermediary firm in connection with mutual fund purchases, redemptions, or exchanges. The payment or reimbursement of ticket charges creates an incentive for salespersons of an intermediary to sell shares of Janus funds over shares of funds for which there is lesser or no payment or reimbursement of any applicable ticket charge. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries, including the distribution capabilities of the intermediary, the overall quality of the relationship, expected gross and/or net sales generated by the relationship, redemption and retention rates of assets held through the intermediary, the willingness of the intermediary to cooperate with Janus Capital's marketing efforts, access to sales personnel, and the anticipated profitability of sales through the institutional relationship. These factors may change from time to time. Currently, these payments are limited to the top 100 distributors (measured by sales or expected sales of shares of the Janus funds). Broker-dealer firms currently receiving or expected to receive these fees are listed in the SAI.

In addition, for all share classes, Janus Capital, Janus Distributors, or their affiliates may pay fees, from their own assets, to brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries for providing other marketing or distribution-related services, as well as recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services (including payments for processing transactions via NSCC or other means) in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid by the Janus funds for these types of services or other services.

Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such intermediaries to raise awareness of the Funds. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments, reimbursements and other forms of compensation described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the

Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Funds and, if applicable, when considering which share class of a Fund is most appropriate for you. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor for details on such arrangements.

## **PURCHASES**

With the exception of Class I Shares, purchases of Shares may generally be made only through institutional channels such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly with the Funds in certain circumstances as described in the "Minimum Investment Requirements" section. Contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus, or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in each Fund, including additional information on minimum initial or subsequent investment requirements. Under certain circumstances, a Fund may permit an in-kind purchase of Shares at the discretion of Janus Capital. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases of Shares. Only certain financial intermediaries are authorized to receive purchase orders on the Funds' behalf. As discussed under "Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates," Janus Capital and its affiliates may make payments to brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that were instrumental in the acquisition or retention of shareholders for the Funds or that provide services in connection with investments in the Funds. You should consider such arrangements when evaluating any recommendation of the Funds.

Each Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, including exchange purchases, for any reason. The Funds are not intended for excessive trading. For more information about the Funds' policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

In compliance with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"), your financial intermediary is required to verify certain information on your account application as part of its Anti-Money Laundering Program. You will be required to provide your full name, date of birth, social security number, and permanent street address to assist in verifying your identity. You may also be asked to provide documents that may help to establish your identity. Until verification of your identity is made, your financial intermediary may temporarily limit additional share purchases. In addition, your financial intermediary may close an account if they are unable to verify a shareholder's identity. Please contact your financial intermediary if you need additional assistance when completing your application or additional information about the intermediary's Anti-Money Laundering Program.

In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, Janus' Anti-Money Laundering Program (the "Program") provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

#### **Minimum Investment Requirements**

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares

The minimum investment is \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts. Investors in a defined contribution plan through a third party administrator should refer to their plan document or contact their plan administrator for additional information. In addition, accounts held through certain wrap programs may not be subject to these minimums. Investors should refer to their intermediary for additional information.

The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase. The sales charge and expense structure of Class A Shares may be more advantageous for investors purchasing more than \$500,000 of Fund shares.

#### **Class I Shares**

The minimum investment is \$1 million for institutional investors investing directly with Janus. Institutional investors generally may meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts within the same Fund. Accounts offered through an intermediary institution must meet the minimum investment requirements of \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts. Directors, officers, and employees of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI") and its affiliates, as well as Trustees and officers of the Funds, may purchase Class I Shares through certain financial intermediaries' institutional platforms. For more information about this program and eligibility requirements, please contact a Janus representative at 1-800-333-1181. Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs. For additional information, contact your intermediary, plan sponsor, administrator, or a Janus representative, as applicable.

#### Class N Shares

Investors in a retirement plan through a third party administrator should refer to their plan documents or contact their plan administrator for information regarding account minimums.

#### Class R Shares

Investors in a defined contribution plan through a third party administrator should refer to their plan document or contact their plan administrator for information regarding account minimums. For all other account types, the minimum investment is \$2.500.

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares

Each Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. If you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund, you may receive written notice prior to the closure of your Fund account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

Each Fund reserves the right to change the amount of these minimums or maximums from time to time or to waive them in whole or in part.

## Systematic Purchase Plan

You may arrange for periodic purchases by authorizing your financial intermediary (or a Janus representative, if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund) to withdraw the amount of your investment from your bank account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary or a Janus representative for details.

### **Initial Sales Charge**

#### **Class A Shares**

An initial sales charge may apply to your purchase of Class A Shares of the Funds based on the amount invested, as set forth in the table below. The sales charge is allocated between Janus Distributors and your financial intermediary. Sales charges, as expressed as a percentage of offering price and as a percentage of your net investment, are shown in the table. The dollar amount of your initial sales charge is calculated as the difference between the public offering price and the net asset value of those shares. Since the offering price is calculated to two decimal places using standard rounding criteria, the number of shares purchased and the dollar amount of your sales charge as a percentage of the offering price and of your net investment may be higher or lower than the amounts set forth in the table depending on whether there was a downward or upward rounding.

Amount of Purchase at Offering Price	Class A Shares Sales Charge as a Percentage of Offering Price(1)	Class A Shares Sales Charge as a Percentage of Net Amount Invested
Under \$50,000	5.75 %	6.10 %
\$50,000 but under \$100,000	4.50 %	4.71 %
\$100,000 but under \$250,000	3.50 %	3.63 %
\$250,000 but under \$500,000	2.50 %	2.56 %
\$500,000 but under \$1,000,000	2.00 %	2.04 %
\$1,000,000 and above	None(2)	None

<sup>(1)</sup> Offering Price includes the initial sales charge.

For purchases of Class A Shares of \$1,000,000 or greater, from its own assets, Janus Distributors may pay financial intermediaries commissions as follows:

1.00% on amounts from \$1.000.000 to \$4.000.000:

plus 0.50% on amounts greater than \$4,000,000 to \$10,000,000;

plus 0.25% on amounts over \$10,000,000.

The purchase totals eligible for these commissions are aggregated on a rolling one year basis so that the rate payable resets to the highest rate annually.

#### Qualifying for a Reduction or Waiver of Class A Shares Sales Charge

You may be able to lower your Class A Shares sales charge under certain circumstances. For example, you can combine Class A Shares and Class C Shares you already own (either in these Funds or certain other Janus funds) with your current purchase of Class A Shares of the Funds and certain other Janus funds (including Class C Shares of those funds) to take advantage of the breakpoints in the sales charge schedule as set forth above. Certain circumstances under which you may combine such ownership of Shares and purchases are described below. Contact your financial intermediary for more information.

Class A Shares of the Funds may be purchased without an initial sales charge by the following persons (and their spouses and children under 21 years of age): (i) registered representatives and other employees of intermediaries that have selling agreements with Janus Distributors to sell Class A Shares; (ii) directors, officers, and employees of JCGI and its affiliates; and (iii) Trustees and officers of the Trust. In addition, the initial sales charge may be waived on purchases of Class A Shares through financial intermediaries that have entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors that allows the waiver of the sales charge.

In order to obtain a sales charge discount, you should inform your financial intermediary of other accounts in which there are Fund holdings eligible to be aggregated to meet a sales charge breakpoint. These other accounts may include the accounts described under "Aggregating Accounts." You may need to provide documents such as account statements or confirmation statements to prove that the accounts are eligible for aggregation. The Letter of Intent described below requires historical cost information in certain circumstances. You should retain records necessary to show the price you paid to purchase Fund shares, as the Funds, their agents, or your financial intermediary may not retain this information.

Right of Accumulation. You may purchase Class A Shares of a Fund at a reduced sales charge determined by aggregating the dollar amount of the new purchase (measured by the offering price) and the total prior day's net asset value (net amount invested) of all Class A Shares of the Fund and of certain other classes (Class A Shares and Class C Shares of the Trust) of Janus funds then held by you, or held in accounts identified under "Aggregating Accounts," and applying the sales charge applicable to such aggregate amount. In order for your purchases and holdings to be aggregated for purposes of qualifying for such discount, they must have been made through one financial intermediary and you must provide sufficient information to your financial intermediary at the time of purchase to permit verification that the purchase qualifies for the reduced sales charge. The right of accumulation is subject to modification or discontinuance at any time with respect to all shares purchased thereafter.

<sup>(2)</sup> A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% may apply to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of

Letter of Intent. You may obtain a reduced sales charge on Class A Shares by signing a Letter of Intent indicating your intention to purchase \$50,000 or more of Class A Shares (including Class A Shares in other series of the Trust) over a 13-month period. The term of the Letter of Intent will commence upon the date you sign the Letter of Intent. You must refer to such Letter when placing orders. With regard to a Letter of Intent, the amount of investment for purposes of applying the sales load schedule includes (i) the historical cost (what you actually paid for the shares at the time of purchase, including any sales charges) of all Class A Shares acquired during the term of the Letter of Intent, minus (ii) the value of any redemptions of Class A Shares made during the term of the Letter of Intent. Each investment made during the period receives the reduced sales charge applicable to the total amount of the investment goal. A portion of shares purchased may be held in escrow to pay for any sales charge that may be applicable. If the goal is not achieved within the period, you must pay the difference between the sales charges applicable to the purchases made and the charges previously paid, or an appropriate number of escrowed shares will be redeemed. Please contact your financial intermediary to obtain a Letter of Intent application.

**Aggregating Accounts.** To take advantage of lower Class A Shares sales charges on large purchases or through the exercise of a Letter of Intent or right of accumulation, investments made by you, your spouse, and your children under age 21 may be aggregated if made for your own account(s) and/or certain other accounts such as:

trust accounts established by the above individuals (or the accounts of the primary beneficiary of the trust if the person who established the trust is deceased);

solely controlled business accounts; and

single participant retirement plans.

To receive a reduced sales charge under rights of accumulation or a Letter of Intent, you must notify your financial intermediary of any eligible accounts that you, your spouse, and your children under age 21 have at the time of your purchase.

You may access information regarding sales loads, breakpoint discounts, and purchases of the Funds' shares, free of charge, and in a clear and prominent format, on our website at janus.com/breakpoints, and by following the appropriate hyperlinks to the specific information.

#### **Commission on Class C Shares**

Janus Distributors may compensate your financial intermediary at the time of sale at a commission rate of 1.00% of the net asset value of the Class C Shares purchased. Service providers to qualified plans or other financial intermediaries will not receive this amount if they receive 12b-1 fees from the time of initial investment of assets in Class C Shares.

### **EXCHANGES**

Contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund, or consult your plan documents to exchange into other funds in the Trust. Be sure to read the prospectus of the fund into which you are exchanging. An exchange from one fund to another is generally a taxable transaction (except for certain tax-deferred accounts).

You may generally exchange Shares of a Fund for Shares of the same class of any other fund in the Trust offered through your financial intermediary or qualified plan.

You may also exchange shares of one class for another class of shares within the same fund, provided the eligibility requirements of the class of shares to be received are met. Same-fund exchanges will only be processed in instances where there is no contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") on the shares to be exchanged and no initial sales charge on the shares to be received. A Fund's fees and expenses differ between share classes. Please read the Prospectus for the share class you are interested in prior to investing in that share class. Contact your financial intermediary or consult your plan documents for additional information.

You must meet the minimum investment amount for each fund.

The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term or excessive trading. A Fund may suspend or terminate your exchange privilege if you make more than one round trip in the Fund in a 90-day period and may bar future purchases in the Fund or any of the other Janus funds. The Funds will work with intermediaries to apply the Funds'

exchange limits. However, the Funds may not always have the ability to monitor or enforce the trading activity in such accounts. For more information about the Funds' policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

Each Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

#### Waiver of Sales Charges

Class A Shares received through an exchange of Class A Shares of another fund of the Trust will not be subject to any initial sales charge of the Funds' Class A Shares. Class A Shares or Class C Shares received through an exchange of Class A Shares or Class C Shares, respectively, of another fund of the Trust will not be subject to any applicable CDSC at the time of the exchange. Any CDSC applicable to redemptions of Class A Shares or Class C Shares will continue to be measured on the Shares received by exchange from the date of your original purchase. For more information about the CDSC, please refer to "Redemptions." While Class C Shares do not have any front-end sales charges, their higher annual fund operating expenses mean that over time, you could end up paying more than the equivalent of the maximum allowable front-end sales charge.

## REDEMPTIONS

Redemptions, like purchases, may generally be effected only through financial intermediaries, retirement platforms, and by certain direct institutional investors holding Class I Shares. Please contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund, or refer to the appropriate plan documents for details. Your financial intermediary may charge a processing or service fee in connection with the redemption of Shares.

Shares of each Fund may be redeemed on any business day on which the Fund's NAV is calculated. Redemptions are duly processed at the NAV next calculated after your redemption order is received in good order by a Fund or its agents. Redemption proceeds, less any applicable CDSC for Class A Shares or Class C Shares, will normally be sent the business day following receipt of the redemption order.

Each Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Funds to redeem their Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

Each Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. If you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund, you may receive written notice prior to the closure of your Fund account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

## Large Shareholder Redemptions

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of a Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in a Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force a Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

#### **Redemptions In-Kind**

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although each Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, each Fund is required to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of that Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, a Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. In-kind payment means payment will be made in portfolio securities rather than cash. If this occurs, the redeeming shareholder might incur brokerage or other transaction costs to convert the securities to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions.

While a Fund may pay redemptions in-kind, a Fund may instead choose to raise cash to meet redemption requests through the sale of fund securities or permissible borrowings. If a Fund is forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, such sales may adversely affect the Fund's NAV and may increase brokerage costs.

#### **Systematic Withdrawal Plan**

#### Class A Shares and Class C Shares

You may arrange for periodic redemptions of Class A Shares or Class C Shares by authorizing your financial intermediary to redeem a specified amount from your account on a day or days you specify. Any resulting CDSC may be waived through financial intermediaries that have entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors. The maximum annual rate at which shares subject to a CDSC may be redeemed, pursuant to a systematic withdrawal plan, without paying a CDSC, is 12% of the net asset value of the account. Certain other terms and minimums may apply. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary for details.

#### Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, Class R Shares, and Class T Shares

You may arrange for periodic redemptions by authorizing your financial intermediary (or a Janus representative, if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund) to redeem a specified amount from your account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary or a Janus representative for details.

#### **Contingent Deferred Sales Charge**

#### **Class A Shares and Class C Shares**

A 1.00% CDSC may be deducted with respect to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless any of the CDSC waivers listed apply. A 1.00% CDSC will be deducted with respect to Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless a CDSC waiver applies. The CDSC will be based on the lower of the original purchase price or the value of the redemption of the Class A Shares or Class C Shares redeemed, as applicable.

#### **CDSC Waivers**

There are certain cases in which you may be exempt from a CDSC charged to Class A Shares and Class C Shares. Among others, these include:

Upon the death or disability of an account owner;

Retirement plans and certain other accounts held through a financial intermediary that has entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors to waive CDSCs for such accounts;

Retirement plan shareholders taking required minimum distributions;

The redemption of Class A Shares or Class C Shares acquired through reinvestment of Fund dividends or distributions;

The portion of the redemption representing appreciation as a result of an increase in NAV above the total amount of payments for Class A Shares or Class C Shares during the period during which the CDSC applied; or

If a Fund chooses to liquidate or involuntarily redeem shares in your account.

To keep the CDSC as low as possible, Class A Shares or Class C Shares not subject to any CDSC will be redeemed first, followed by shares held longest.

#### Reinstatement Privilege

After you have redeemed Class A Shares, you have a one-time right to reinvest the proceeds into Class A Shares of the same or another fund within 90 days of the redemption date at the current NAV (without an initial sales charge). You will not be reimbursed for any CDSC paid on your redemption of Class A Shares.

## EXCESSIVE TRADING

#### **Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures**

The Trustees have adopted policies and procedures with respect to short-term and excessive trading of Fund shares ("excessive trading"). Each Fund is intended for long-term investment purposes only, and the Funds will take reasonable steps to attempt to detect and deter short-term and excessive trading. Transactions placed in violation of the Funds' exchange limits or excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by a Fund by the next business day following receipt by the

Fund. The trading history of accounts determined to be under common ownership or control within any of the Janus funds may be considered in enforcing these policies and procedures. As described below, however, the Funds may not be able to identify all instances of excessive trading or completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading. In particular, it may be difficult to identify excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. By their nature, omnibus accounts, in which purchases and redemptions of the Funds' shares by multiple investors are aggregated by the intermediary and presented to the Funds on a net basis, may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Funds and their agents. This makes the elimination of excessive trading in the accounts impractical without the assistance of the intermediary.

The Funds attempt to deter excessive trading through at least the following methods:

exchange limitations as described under "Exchanges;" trade monitoring; and fair valuation of securities as described under "Pricing of Fund Shares."

Generally, a purchase and redemption of Shares from the same Fund (i.e., "round trip") within 90 calendar days may result in enforcement of a Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures with respect to future purchase orders, provided that each Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request as explained above.

The Funds monitor for patterns of shareholder frequent trading and may suspend or permanently terminate the exchange privilege of any investor who makes more than one round trip in a Fund over a 90-day period, and may bar future purchases into the Fund and any of the other Janus funds by such investor. The Funds' excessive trading policies generally do not apply to (i) a money market fund, although money market funds at all times reserve the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) for any reason without prior notice; (ii) transactions in the Janus funds by a Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds; and (iii) identifiable transactions by certain funds of funds and asset allocation programs to realign portfolio investments with existing target allocations.

The Funds' Trustees may approve from time to time a redemption fee to be imposed by any Janus fund, subject to 60 days' notice to shareholders of that fund.

Investors who place transactions through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of the Funds' excessive trading policies and procedures and may be rejected in whole or in part by a Fund. The Funds, however, cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify through the use of omnibus accounts by those intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange, and redemption orders to the Funds, and thus the Funds may have difficulty curtailing such activity. Transactions accepted by a financial intermediary in violation of the Funds' excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by a Fund by the next business day following receipt by that Fund.

In an attempt to detect and deter excessive trading in omnibus accounts, the Funds or their agents may require intermediaries to impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those intermediaries. Such restrictions may include, but are not limited to, requiring that trades be placed by U.S. mail, prohibiting future purchases by investors who have recently redeemed Fund shares, requiring intermediaries to report information about customers who purchase and redeem large amounts, and similar restrictions. The Funds' ability to impose such restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the systems' capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries.

Certain transactions in Fund shares, such as periodic rebalancing through intermediaries (no more frequently than every 60 days) or those which are made pursuant to systematic purchase, exchange, or redemption programs generally do not raise excessive trading concerns and normally do not require application of the Funds' methods to detect and deter excessive trading.

Each Fund also reserves the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the trading activity in the account(s) is deemed to be disruptive to a Fund. For example, a Fund may refuse a purchase order if the Fund's portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe they would be unable to invest the money effectively in accordance with the Fund's investment policies or the Fund would otherwise be adversely affected due to the size of the transaction, frequency of trading, or other factors.

The Funds' policies and procedures regarding excessive trading may be modified at any time by the Funds' Trustees.

#### **Excessive Trading Risks**

Excessive trading may present risks to a Fund's long-term shareholders. Excessive trading into and out of a Fund may disrupt portfolio investment strategies, may create taxable gains to remaining Fund shareholders, and may increase Fund expenses, all of which may negatively impact investment returns for all remaining shareholders, including long-term shareholders.

Funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for excessive trading. Investors may attempt to take advantage of anticipated price movements in securities held by a fund based on events occurring after the close of a foreign market that may not be reflected in the fund's NAV (referred to as "price arbitrage"). Such arbitrage opportunities may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that a Fund's valuation of a security differs from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders may dilute the NAV of a Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. Although the Funds have adopted fair valuation policies and procedures intended to reduce the Funds' exposure to price arbitrage, stale pricing, and other potential pricing inefficiencies, under such circumstances there is potential for short-term arbitrage trades to dilute the value of Fund shares.

Although the Funds take steps to detect and deter excessive trading pursuant to the policies and procedures described in this Prospectus and approved by the Trustees, there is no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in limiting excessive trading in all circumstances. For example, the Funds may be unable to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. Omnibus accounts may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Funds and their agents. This makes the Funds' identification of excessive trading transactions in the Funds through an omnibus account difficult and makes the elimination of excessive trading in the account impractical without the assistance of the intermediary. Although the Funds encourage intermediaries to take necessary actions to detect and deter excessive trading, some intermediaries may be unable or unwilling to do so, and accordingly, the Funds cannot eliminate completely the possibility of excessive trading.

Shareholders that invest through an omnibus account should be aware that they may be subject to the policies and procedures of their financial intermediary with respect to excessive trading in the Funds.

## AVAILABILITY OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings.

Full Holdings. Each Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under Full Holdings for each Fund at janus.com/info.

Each Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

*Top Holdings.* Each Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of a Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

**Other Information.** Each Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds. Under extraordinary circumstances, exceptions to the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures may be made by Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates. Such exceptions may be made without prior notice to shareholders. A summary of the Funds' portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures, which includes a discussion of any exceptions, is contained in the Funds' SAI.

## SHAREHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund) is responsible for sending you periodic statements of all transactions, along with trade confirmations and tax reporting, as required by applicable law.

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund) is responsible for providing annual and semiannual reports, including the financial statements of the Funds that you have authorized for investment. These reports show each Fund's investments and the market value of such investments, as well as other information about each Fund and its operations. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with a Fund) to obtain these reports. The Funds' fiscal year ends September 30.

# Financial highlights

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand the Funds' financial performance for each fiscal period shown. Items "Net asset value, beginning of period" through "Net asset value, end of period" reflect financial results for a single Fund Share. The gross expense ratio reflects expenses prior to any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The net expense ratio reflects expenses after any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The information for the fiscal periods shown has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Funds' financial statements, is included in the Annual Report, which is available upon request, and incorporated by reference into the SAI.

The total returns in the tables represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Shares of the Funds (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

Effective February 16, 2010, Class J Shares of certain Funds were renamed Class T Shares and the eligibility requirements changed so that only clients investing through a third-party intermediary may purchase Class T Shares.

Janus Asia Equity Fund - Class A

		Year or Period ended September 30	
	2012	2011(1)	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.43	\$10.00	
Income from investment operations:			
Net investment income/(loss)	0.14	(0.23)	
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.68	(2.34)	
Total from investment operations	1.82	(2.57)	
Less distributions:			
Dividends from net investment income	=	_	
Distributions from capital gains	-	-	
Total distributions	-	=	
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.25	\$7.43	
Total return(2)	24.50%	(25.70)%	
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$878	\$619	
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$768	\$724	
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	4.43%	28.35%	
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.55%	1.35%	
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	0.87%	0.85%	
Portfolio turnover rate	75%	2% (2	

<sup>(1)</sup> Period from July 29, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Asia Equity Fund - Class C

		Year or Period ended September 30	
	2012	2011(1)	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.43	\$10.00	
Income from investment operations:			
Net investment income/(loss)	0.06	(0.23)	
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.69	(2.34)	
Total from investment operations	1.75	(2.57)	
Less distributions:			
Dividends from net investment income	_	-	
Distributions from capital gains	_	-	
Total distributions	-	-	
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.18	\$7.43	
Total return(2)	23.55%	(25.70)%	
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$775	\$619	
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$716	\$724	
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	5.45%	29.12%	
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	2.30%	1.38%	
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	0.08%	0.82%	
Portfolio turnover rate	75%	2%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Period from July 29, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.
(2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(4) Pursuant to a contractual agreement, Janus waived certain fees and expenses during the period. The ratio of net expenses to average net assets would have been 2.34% without the waiver of these fees and expenses.

## Janus Asia Equity Fund - Class S

•		Year or Period ended September 30	
	2012	2011(1)	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.43	\$10.00	
Income from investment operations:			
Net investment income/(loss)	0.10	(0.23)	
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.70	(2.34)	
Total from investment operations	1.80	(2.57)	
Less distributions:			
Dividends from net investment income	<del>-</del>		
Distributions from capital gains	_	=	
Total distributions	-	-	
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.23	\$7.43	
Total return(2)	24.23%	(25.70)%	
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$769	\$619	
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$710	\$724	
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	4.97%	28.59%	
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.75%	1.36% (4	
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	0.63%	0.84%	
Portfolio turnover rate	75%	2% (2)	

<sup>(1)</sup> Period from July 29, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.
(2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(4) Pursuant to a contractual agreement, Janus waived certain fees and expenses during the period. The ratio of net expenses to average net assets would have been 1.84% without the waiver of these fees and expenses.

## Janus Asia Equity Fund - Class I

		Year or Period ended September 30	
	2012	2011(1)	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.43	\$10.00	
Income from investment operations:			
Net investment income/(loss)	0.19	(0.23)	
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.65	(2.34)	
Total from investment operations	1.84	(2.57)	
•			
Less distributions and other:			
Dividends from net investment income	-	_	
Distributions from capital gains	-	_	
Redemption fees(2)	_	-	
Total distributions and other	-	=	
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.27	\$7.43	
Total return(3)	24.76%	(25.70)%	
		(====,	
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,145	\$619	
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$848	\$724	
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	3.63%	28.10%	
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	1.29%	1.34%	
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	1.19%	0.86%	
Portfolio turnover rate	75%	2% (	

<sup>(1)</sup> Period from July 29, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2011. (2) Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(4) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Asia Equity Fund - Class T

		Year or Period ended September 30	
	2012	2011(1)	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.43	\$10.00	
Income from investment operations:			
Net investment income/(loss)	0.15	(0.23)	
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.67	(2.34)	
Total from investment operations	1.82	(2.57)	
•			
Less distributions and other:			
Dividends from net investment income	_	-	
Distributions from capital gains	_	-	
Redemption fees(2)	_	_	
Total distributions and other	<del>-</del>	-	
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.25	\$7.43	
Total return(3)	24.50%	(25.70)%	
Total Teturin(3)	24.30/6	(23.70)/0	
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$861	\$619	
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$798	\$724	
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	4.33%	28.34%	
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	1.54%	1.35%	
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.89%	0.85%	
Portfolio turnover rate	75%	2%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Period from July 29, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2011. (2) Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
(4) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

Janus Emerging Markets Fund - Class A

		Year or Period ended September 30	
	2012	2011(1)	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.41	\$10.00	
Income from investment operations:			
Net investment income/(loss)	0.03	(0.01)	
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.62	(2.58)	
Total from investment operations	0.65	(2.59)	
Less distributions:			
Dividends from net investment income	(0.04)	_	
Distributions from capital gains	(0.03)	_	
Total distributions	(0.07)	-	
Net asset value, end of period	\$7.99	\$7.41	
Total return(2)	8.78%	(25.90)%	
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$992	\$971	
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,028	\$1,107	
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	2.37%	4.16%	
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.46%	1.34%	
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	0.47%	0.81%	
Portfolio turnover rate	136%	160%	

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period from December 28, 2010 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.
 (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
 (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Emerging Markets Fund - Class C

		Year or Period ended September 30	
	2012	2011(1)	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.39	\$10.00	
Income from investment operations:			
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.03)	(0.05)	
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.62	(2.56)	
Total from investment operations	0.59	(2.61)	
Less distributions:			
Dividends from net investment income	(0.04)	_	
Distributions from capital gains	(0.03)	_	
Total distributions	(0.07)	=	
Net asset value, end of period	\$7.91	\$7.39	
Total return(2)	7.98%	(26.10)%	
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$771	\$677	
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$788	\$838	
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	3.04%	5.09%	
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	2.21%	1.71%	
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(0.27)%	0.33%	
Portfolio turnover rate	136%	160%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Period from December 28, 2010 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.(3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

Pursuant to a contractual agreement, Janus waived certain fees and expenses during the period. The ratio of net expenses to average net assets would have been 2.32% without the waiver of these fees and expenses.

# Janus Emerging Markets Fund - Class S

		Period ended ember 30
	2012	2011(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.41	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income/(loss)	0.02	(0.03)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.61	(2.56)
Total from investment operations	0.63	(2.59)
Less distributions:		
Dividends from net investment income	(0.04)	_
Distributions from capital gains	(0.03)	_
Total distributions	(0.07)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$7.97	\$7.41
Total return(2)	8.50%	(25.90)%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$676	\$617
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$676	\$800
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	2.50%	4.61%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.64%	1.39%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	0.29%	0.62%
Portfolio turnover rate	136%	160%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period from December 28, 2010 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.(3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

Pursuant to a contractual agreement, Janus waived certain fees and expenses during the period. The ratio of net expenses to average net assets would have been 1.82% without the waiver of these fees and expenses.

# Janus Emerging Markets Fund - Class I

		Period ended ember 30
	2012	2011(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.41	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income/(loss)	0.07	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.60	(2.58)
Total from investment operations	0.67	(2.59)
•		
Less distributions and other:		
Dividends from net investment income	(0.04)	-
Distributions from capital gains	(0.03)	-
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	- (:
Total distributions and other	(0.07)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$8.01	\$7.41
	0.050/	(25.00)0/
Total return(4)	9.05%	(25.90)%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$8,392	\$3,347
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$5,502	\$3,574
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.81%	3.87%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.19%	1.33%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	0.90%	0.87%
Portfolio turnover rate	136%	160% (4

<sup>(1)</sup> Period from December 28, 2010 (inception date) through September 30, 2011. (2) Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Emerging Markets Fund - Class T

		Period ended ember 30
	2012	2011(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.41	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income/(loss)	0.05	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.60	(2.59)
Total from investment operations	0.65	(2.60)
•		
Less distributions and other:		
Dividends from net investment income	(0.04)	-
Distributions from capital gains	(0.03)	=
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	0.01
Total distributions and other	(0.07)	0.01
Net asset value, end of period	\$7.99	\$7.41
Total return(4)	8.78%	(25.90)%
		( - 11 - 1)
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$2,141	\$1,301
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$2,004	\$1,320
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	2.13%	4.08%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.42%	1.34%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	0.58%	0.85%
Portfolio turnover rate	136%	160%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period from December 28, 2010 (inception date) through September 30, 2011. (2) Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end. (4) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Global Life Sciences Fund - Class A

	V D 1 1 10 4 1 20			Period ended October 31
	2012	or Period ended Septer 2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$22.72	\$22.16	\$19.69	\$17.81
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.05	(0.24)	0.21	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	8.17	0.94	2.28	1.89
Total from investment operations	8.22	0.70	2.49	1.88
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	(0.14)	(0.02)	_
Distributions from capital gains	_		_ ′	_
Total distributions	-	(0.14)	(0.02)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$30.94	\$22.72	\$22.16	\$19.69
Total return(3)	36.18%	3.14%	12.65%	10.56%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$3,324	\$1,072	\$1,571	\$61
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,801	\$1,628	\$849	\$27
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.09%	1.07%	1.11%	1.10%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	1.09%	1.07%	1.11%	1.05%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(0.42)%	(0.68)%	1.66%	(0.19)%
Portfolio turnover rate	50%	54%	42% (3)	70%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

(5) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.04% in 2011 and 1.07% in 2010, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

# Janus Global Life Sciences Fund - Class C

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ende
				October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$22.41	\$21.97	\$19.64	\$17.81
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.34)	(0.18)	0.13	(0.03)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	8.23	0.71	2.20	1.86
Total from investment operations	7.89	0.53	2.33	1.83
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	-	(0.09)	-	_
Distributions from capital gains	=	i í	-	_
Total distributions	=	(0.09)	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$30.30	\$22.41	\$21.97	\$19.64
Total return(3)	35.21%	2.39%	11.86%	10.28%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$510	\$461	\$187	\$21
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$456	\$289	\$75	\$7
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.83%	1.77%	1.88%	1.87%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	1.83%	1.77%	1.88%	1.80%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(1.16)%	(1.23)%	1.27%	(1.09)%
Portfolio turnover rate	50%	54%	42% (3)	70%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

(5) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.75% in 2011 and 1.84% in 2010, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

### Janus Global Life Sciences Fund - Class S

	Years of 2012	r Period ended Septem 2011	aber 30 2010(1)	Period ended October 31 2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$22.66	\$22.09	\$19.66	\$17.81
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.23)	(0.20)	0.21	_
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	8.39	0.85	2.23	1.85
Total from investment operations	8.16	0.65	2.44	1.85
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	=	(0.08)	(0.02)	=
Distributions from capital gains	-	=-	-	_
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	0.01	-
Total distributions and other	=	(0.08)	(0.01)	_
Net asset value, end of period	\$30.82	\$22.66	\$22.09	\$19.66
Total return(5)	36.01%	2.94%	12.46%	10.39%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$161	\$181	\$189	\$11
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$199	\$207	\$149	\$1
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	1.23%	1.24%	1.33%	1.48%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)(7)	1.23%	1.24%	1.33%	1.24%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	(0.52)%	(0.80)%	1.16%	(0.07)%
Portfolio turnover rate	50%	54%	42% (5)	70%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

(7) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.22% in 2011 and 1.29% in 2010, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

### Janus Global Life Sciences Fund - Class I

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$22.82	\$22.22	\$19.71	\$17.81
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.01)	(0.11)	0.24	=
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	8.32	0.86	2.28	1.90
Total from investment operations	8.31	0.75	2.52	1.90
·				
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.04)	(0.15)	(0.02)	-
Distributions from capital gains	_	-	-	_
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	0.01	_
Total distributions and other	(0.04)	(0.15)	(0.01)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.09	\$22.82	\$22.22	\$19.71
Net asset value, end of period	φ31.07	\$22.02	\$22.22	\$17.71
Total return(5)	36.49%	3.37%	12.85%	10.67%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$7,392	\$4,313	\$4,319	\$991
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$5,822	\$4,654	\$2,645	\$249
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	0.86%	0.87%	0.92%	0.87%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)(7)	0.86%	0.87%	0.91%	0.77%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	(0.16)%	(0.45)%	1.81%	0.10%
Portfolio turnover rate	50%	54%	42% (5)	70%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

(7) The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.84% in 2011 and 0.88% in 2010, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

Janus Global Life Sciences Fund - Class T†

	Years o	r Period ended Septe	ember 30	Ye	ears ended October 3	1
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$22.81	\$22.19	\$19.70	\$17.78	\$24.12	\$20.25
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.06)	(0.12)	0.27	0.04	0.03	=
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both						
realized and unrealized)	8.35	0.84	2.22	1.94	(6.38)	3.87
Total from investment operations	8.29	0.72	2.49	1.98	(6.35)	3.87
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.01)	(0.10)	- (2)	(0.06)	-	-
Distributions from capital gains		_	-		_	_
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	- (4)	- (4)	0.01	- (4
Total distributions and other	(0.01)	(0.10)	-	(0.06)	0.01	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.09	\$22.81	\$22.19	\$19.70	\$17.78	\$24.12
Total return(5)	36.34%	3.26%	12.65%	11.21%	(26.29)%	19.11%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$266,444	\$203,916	\$230,708	\$646,206	\$653,106	\$894,002
(in thousands)	\$233,296	\$232,934	\$381,186	\$618,360	\$835,370	\$874,776
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	0.98%	1.00%	1.01%	1.04%	0.98%	1.01%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)(7)	0.98%	1.00%	1.01%	1.03%	0.97%	0.99%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to						
average net assets(6)	(0.28)%	(0.56)%	0.80%	0.28%	0.15%	(0.27)%
Portfolio turnover rate	50%	54%	42% (5)	70%	81%	61%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Dividends from net investment income aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the period end.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.97% in 2011 and 0.98% in 2010, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

### Janus Global Research Fund - Class A

	Years	mber 30	Period ended October 31	
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$12.51	\$13.48	\$11.38	\$9.81
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.08	0.11	0.05	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.47	(0.94)	2.07	1.58
Total from investment operations	2.55	(0.83)	2.12	1.57
·				
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.03)	(0.14)	(0.02)	_
Distributions from capital gains	-	-	-	_
Redemption fees*	-	-	- (3)	_
Total distributions and other	(0.03)	(0.14)	(0.02)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$15.03	\$12.51	\$13.48	\$11.38
Total return(4)	20.40%	(6.33)%	18.64%	16.00%
	20.1070	(0.55)/0	10.0170	10.0070
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$11,173	\$2,144	\$756	\$85
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$8,144	\$1,645	\$291	\$7
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.20%	1.16%	1.28%	1.40%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.20%	1.16%	1.27%	0.93%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	0.55%	0.29%	0.58%	(3.12)%
Portfolio turnover rate	67%	78%	68% (4)	99%

The redemption of Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares held for 90 days or less may be subject to the Fund's 2.00% redemption fee.

<sup>\*</sup> Redemption fees charged by any class may be allocated to all classes upon receipt of payment. The Fund's redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the period end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

### Janus Global Research Fund - Class C

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$12.33	\$13.34	\$11.34	\$9.81
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.01)	0.02	0.01	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.40	(0.94)	2.01	1.54
Total from investment operations	2.39	(0.92)	2.02	1.53
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	(0.09)	(0.02)	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	(0.07)	(0.02)	_
Redemption fees*	-	_	- (3)	_
Total distributions and other	-	(0.09)	(0.02)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$14.72	\$12.33	\$13.34	\$11.34
Total return(4)	19.38%	(7.02)%	17.79%	15.60%
Total Tetalii(*)	17.5070	(7.02)70	17.770	13.0070
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$2,971	\$1,624	\$447	\$188
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$2,064	\$1,238	\$248	\$28
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	2.04%	1.93%	1.95%	1.55%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	2.04%	1.93%	1.95%	1.31%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	(0.40)%	(0.49)%	(0.03)%	(1.32)%
Portfolio turnover rate	67%	78%	68% (4)	99%

The redemption of Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares held for 90 days or less may be subject to the Fund's 2.00% redemption fee.

<sup>\*</sup> Redemption fees charged by any class may be allocated to all classes upon receipt of payment. The Fund's redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the period end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Global Research Fund - Class S

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$12.49	\$13.43	\$11.36	\$9.81
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.01	0.09	0.03	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.50	(0.95)	2.06	1.56
Total from investment operations	2.51	(0.86)	2.09	1.55
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.06)	(0.08)	(0.02)	_
Distributions from capital gains	=	=	=	_
Redemption fees(3)	=	=	- (4)	_
Total distributions and other	(0.06)	(0.08)	(0.02)	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$14.94	\$12.49	\$13.43	\$11.36
Total return(5)	20.13%	(6.50)%	18.40%	15.80%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$3,895	\$192	\$13	\$13
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$3,136	\$154	\$12	\$2
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	1.38%	1.35%	1.45%	1.42%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	1.38%	1.35%	1.45%	1.16%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	0.20%	0.21%	0.40%	(1.18)%
Portfolio turnover rate	67%	78%	68% (5)	99%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30. (2) Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the period end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

### Janus Global Research Fund - Class I

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$12.55	\$13.51	\$11.38	\$9.81
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.03
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	2.50	(0.89)	2.06	1.54
Total from investment operations	2.58	(0.80)	2.15	1.57
·				
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.05)	(0.16)	(0.02)	-
Distributions from capital gains	-	_	-	_
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	- (4)	_
Total distributions and other	(0.05)	(0.16)	(0.02)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$15.08	\$12.55	\$13.51	\$11.38
Total return(5)	20.59%	(6.10)%	18.93%	16.00%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$59,140	\$33,967	\$14,228	\$37
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$41,438	\$25,488	\$8,698	\$31
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	0.97%	0.96%	0.96%	0.43%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	0.97%	0.96%	0.96%	0.39%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	0.66%	0.52%	1.34%	1.01%
Portfolio turnover rate	67%	78%	68% (5)	99%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

### Janus Global Research Fund - Class T†

	Ye	ars or Pe	riod end	ed Septen	nber 30		Years ended October 31					
	2012		2011		2010(1	.)	2009	)	2008		2007	1
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$12.55		\$13.50		\$11.38		\$8.81		\$17.11		\$13.16	
Income from investment operations:												
Net investment income/(loss)	0.07		0.04		0.06		0.05		0.04		0.04	
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized												
and unrealized)	2.49		(0.87)		2.06		2.60		(7.58)		4.72	
Total from investment operations	2.56		(0.83)		2.12		2.65		(7.54)		4.76	
Less distributions and other:												
Dividends from net investment income	(0.02)		(0.12)		_	(2)	(0.08)		(0.05)		(0.05)	
Distributions from capital gains			- 1		-				(0.72)		(0.76)	
Redemption fees(3)	_	(4)	-	(4)	_	(4)	-	(4)	0.01			(4
Total distributions and other	(0.02)		(0.12)		-		(0.08)		(0.76)		(0.81)	
Net asset value, end of period	\$15.09		\$12.55		\$13.50		\$11.38		\$8.81		\$17.11	
Total return(5)	20.42%		(6.27)%	o o	18.67%	)	30.46%	6	(45.95)	%	38.09%	6
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$110,487	,	\$93,622	2	\$114,87	74	\$203,1	25	\$167,47	76	\$284,1	62
(in thousands)	\$108,203	3	\$118,5	74	\$142,84	43	\$166,0	30	\$260,97	7	\$173,7	60
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	1.12%		1.10%		1.18%		1.25%		1.15%		1.12%	
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	1.12%		1.10%		1.18%		1.23%		1.14%		1.11%	
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to	1.11/0		1.10/0		1.10/0		1.24/0		1.14/0		1.11/0	
average net assets(6)	0.49%		0.30%		0.47%		0.56%		0.39%	(7)	0.36%	
Portfolio turnover rate	67%		78%		68%	(5)	99%		95%	(.,	72%	

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Dividends from net investment income aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the period end.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

As a result of the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been reduced by 0.03%. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

#### Janus Global Select Fund - Class A

	Vaara	Period ended October 31		
	2012	or Period ended Septer 2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.14	\$10.99	\$9.03	\$7.59
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.14	\$10.99	\$9.03	\$1.39
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.06	0.19	(0.01)	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.22	(1.93)	1.97	1.45
Total from investment operations	0.28	(1.74)	1.96	1.44
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.07)	(0.11)		
Distributions from capital gains	(0.07)	(0.11)		
Total distributions	(0.07)	(0.11)	_	
Total distributions	(0.07)	(0.11)		
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.35	\$9.14	\$10.99	\$9.03
Total return(3)	3.11%	(16.04)%	21.71%	18.97%
	011.777	<b>#21 2</b> 00	Ф22. <b>7</b> 27	#22.050
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$11,777	\$21,288	\$33,737	\$23,859
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$17,151	\$34,871	\$29,501	\$24,760
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.20%	1.08%	1.11%	1.19%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	1.18%	1.08%	1.10%	1.16%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.13%	0.48%	0.19%	(0.36)%
Portfolio turnover rate	182%	138%	116% (3)	125%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.18% in 2012,

<sup>(5) 1.07%</sup> in 2011, 1.09% in 2010, and 1.14% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

# Janus Global Select Fund - Class C

	Vaces	Period ended October 31		
	2012	or Period ended Septer 2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.04	\$10.89	\$9.01	\$7.59
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.09)	0.10	(0.07)	(0.03)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.30	(1.91)	1.95	1.45
Total from investment operations	0.21	(1.81)	1.88	1.42
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	(0.04)	_	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	_	_
Total distributions	-	(0.04)	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.25	\$9.04	\$10.89	\$9.01
Total return(3)	2.32%	(16.68)%	20.87%	18.71%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$5,985	\$10,384	\$14,285	\$9,611
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$9,087	\$16,160	\$12,066	\$9,297
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.96%	1.81%	1.88%	2.13%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)(5)	1.93%	1.81%	1.88%	1.93%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(0.61)%	(0.23)%	(0.57)%	(1.14)%
Portfolio turnover rate	182%	138%	116% (3)	125%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.93% in 2012,

<sup>(5) 1.80%</sup> in 2011, 1.86% in 2010, and 1.91% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

### Janus Global Select Fund - Class S

	Years	Period ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.17	\$10.98	\$9.03	\$7.59
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.04	0.29	(0.03)	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.27	(2.05)	1.98	1.45
Total from investment operations	0.31	(1.76)	1.95	1.44
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	-	(0.05)	-	_
Distributions from capital gains	=	_	-	_
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	N/A	N/A
Total distributions and other	=	(0.05)	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.48	\$9.17	\$10.98	\$9.03
Total return(5)	3.38%	(16.12)%	21.59%	18.97%
7 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	3.3070	(10.12)/0	21.0570	10.5770
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,120	\$802	\$12,076	\$13,346
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,238	\$7,522	\$13,398	\$10,379
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	0.74%(7)	1.21%	1.24%	1.24%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)(8)	0.73%(7)	1.21%	1.24%	1.21%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	0.68%	0.14%	0.04%	(0.46)%
Portfolio turnover rate	182%	138%	116% (5)	125%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(7)</sup> A non-recurring expense adjustment impacted the ratio of gross expenses to average net assets and ratio of net expenses to average net assets. The ratio would be 1.22% and 1.21%, respectively, without the inclusion of the non-recurring expense adjustment.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.73% in 2012,

<sup>(8) 1.20%</sup> in 2011, 1.23% in 2010, and 1.19% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

### Janus Global Select Fund - Class I

	Years	Period ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.17	\$11.03	\$9.04	\$7.59
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.08	0.21	0.03	-
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.22	(1.92)	1.97	1.45
Total from investment operations	0.30	(1.71)	2.00	1.45
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.10)	(0.15)	(0.01)	=
Distributions from capital gains	-	_	-	-
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	N/A	N/A
Total distributions and other	(0.10)	(0.15)	(0.01)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.37	\$9.17	\$11.03	\$9.04
Total return(5)	3.30%	(15.83)%	22.17%	19.10%
Total Tetalin(+)	3.3070	(13.03)/0	22.1770	17.1070
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$16,902	\$26,051	\$52,107	\$9,121
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$24,543	\$47,794	\$28,520	\$2,354
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	0.95%	0.84%	0.79%	0.74%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)(7)	0.93%	0.84%	0.79%	0.66%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	0.41%	0.69%	0.57%	(0.31)%
Portfolio turnover rate	182%	138%	116% (5)	125%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.93% in 2012,

<sup>(7) 0.83%</sup> in 2011, 0.77% in 2010, and 0.65% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

### Janus Global Select Fund - Class R

	Years	mber 30	Period ended October 31	
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.09	\$10.94	\$9.02	\$7.59
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	_	0.13	(0.03)	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.26	(1.90)	1.95	1.44
Total from investment operations	0.26	(1.77)	1.92	1.43
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.05)	(0.08)	_	_
Distributions from capital gains	(0.03)	(0.08)	_	_
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	N/A	N/A
Total distributions and other	(0.05)	(0.08)	-	-
	, ,	, ,		
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.30	\$9.09	\$10.94	\$9.02
Total return(5)	2.85%	(16.35)%	21.29%	18.84%
		( 1111)		
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,915	\$2,159	\$3,426	\$1,597
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$2,253	\$3,171	\$2,334	\$1,374
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	1.47%	1.46%	1.50%	1.49%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)(7)	1.47%	1.46%	1.50%	1.47%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	(0.14)%	0.13%	(0.21)%	(0.71)%
Portfolio turnover rate	182%	138%	116% (5)	125%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class R Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.47% in 2012,

<sup>(7) 1.45%</sup> in 2011, 1.49% in 2010, and 1.45% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

### Janus Global Select Fund - Class T†

	Years o	r Period ended Sept	ember 30	Years ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.16	\$11.01	\$9.03	\$7.14	\$13.57	\$9.49
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both	0.06	0.20	(0.01)	0.01	0.08	0.03
realized and unrealized)	0.25	(1.93)	1.99	1.95	(6.47)	4.07
Total from investment operations	0.31	(1.73)	1.98	1.96	(6.39)	4.10
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.10)	(0.12)	- (2)	(0.06)	(0.04)	(0.02)
Distributions from capital gains		_	_		_	_ ′
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	(0.01)	N/A	N/A
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total distributions and other	(0.10)	(0.12)	-	(0.07)	(0.04)	(0.02)
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.37	\$9.16	\$11.01	\$9.03	\$7.14	\$13.57
Total return(5)	3.38%	(15.97)%	21.96%	27.96%	(47.21)%	43.32%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$653,810	\$831,865	\$1,381,716	\$3,133,551	\$2,694,881	\$5,188,34
(in thousands)	\$811,160	\$1,277,525	\$2,008,730	\$2,600,372	\$4,709,077	\$3,773,55
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	0.97%	0.96%	0.95%	0.97%	0.94%	0.93%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)(7)	0.97%	0.96%	0.95%	0.96%	0.94%	0.92%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to	0.2007	0.500/	0.2207	0.1.40/	0.6507	0.240/
average net assets(6)	0.39%	0.59%	0.22%	0.14%	0.67%	0.34%
Portfolio turnover rate	182%	138%	116% (5)	125%	144%	24%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Dividends from net investment income aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the period end.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.97% in 2012,

<sup>(7) 0.95%</sup> in 2011, 0.94% in 2010, 0.95% in 2009, and 0.92% in 2008, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

### Janus Global Technology Fund - Class A

=:	Years o	r Period ended Septe	mber 30	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$15.05	\$15.25	\$12.56	\$10.96
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.03)	(0.02)	(0.03)	0.01
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.45	(0.18)	2.72	1.59
Total from investment operations	3.42	(0.20)	2.69	1.60
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	=	=	=	=
Distributions from capital gains	_	-	-	-
Redemption fees*	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	_
Total distributions and other	-	-	-	-
	040.4	04 = 0 =	047.07	040 = <
Net asset value, end of period	\$18.47	\$15.05	\$15.25	\$12.56
Total return(4)	22.72%	(1.31)%	21.42%	14.60%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$3,550	\$2,150	\$1,273	\$232
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$3,262	\$2,070	\$818	\$88
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.18%	1.12%	1.26%	1.07%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)(6)	1.18%	1.11%	1.26%	0.99%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	(0.35)%	(0.39)%	(0.66)%	(0.45)%
Portfolio turnover rate	49%	89%	70% (4)	111%

The redemption of Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares held for 90 days or less may be subject to the Fund's 2.00% redemption fee.

<sup>\*</sup> Redemption fees charged by any class may be allocated to all classes upon receipt of payment. The Fund's redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.16% in 2012,

<sup>(6) 1.08%</sup> in 2011, 1.13% in 2010, and 0.99% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

### Janus Global Technology Fund - Class C

GV.	Years o	Period ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$14.79	\$15.12	\$12.53	\$10.96
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.16)	(0.11)	(0.09)	=
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.41	(0.22)	2.68	1.57
Total from investment operations	3.25	(0.33)	2.59	1.57
•		· í		
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	-	-	-	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	-	_
Redemption fees*	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	-
Total distributions and other	-	-	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$18.04	\$14.79	\$15.12	\$12.53
Total return(4)	21.97%	(2.18)%	20.67%	14.32%
		(=111)/1		- 110-271
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,234	\$995	\$613	\$36
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,063	\$1,037	\$441	\$14
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.99%	1.84%	1.98%	1.82%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)(6)	1.99%	1.84%	1.98%	1.75%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	(1.17)%	(1.11)%	(1.35)%	(1.20)%
Portfolio turnover rate	49%	89%	70% (4)	111%

The redemption of Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares held for 90 days or less may be subject to the Fund's 2.00% redemption fee.

<sup>\*</sup> Redemption fees charged by any class may be allocated to all classes upon receipt of payment. The Fund's redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.97% in 2012,

<sup>(6) 1.80%</sup> in 2011, 1.85% in 2010, and 1.74% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Global Technology Fund - Class S

	Years o	mber 30	Period ended October 31	
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$14.99	\$15.22	\$12.55	\$10.96
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	=	(0.05)	(0.05)	0.01
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.40	(0.18)	2.72	1.58
Total from investment operations	3.40	(0.23)	2.67	1.59
·		· · ·		
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	-	_	-	_
Distributions from capital gains	-	-	-	_
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	- (4)	_
Total distributions and other	-	-	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$18.39	\$14.99	\$15.22	\$12.55
Total return(5)	22.68%	(1.51)%	21.27%	14.51%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$532	\$259	\$213	\$67
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$340	\$268	\$165	\$38
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	1.26%	1.25%	1.43%	1.31%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)(7)	1.26%	1.25%	1.42%	1.26%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	(0.40)%	(0.54)%	(0.80)%	(0.61)%
Portfolio turnover rate	49%	89%	70% (5)	111%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 1.24% in 2012,

<sup>(7) 1.21%</sup> in 2011, 1.29% in 2010, and 1.26% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Global Technology Fund - Class I

	Years	Period ended October 31		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$15.15	\$15.32	\$12.57	\$10.96
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	_	_	_	_
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	3.51	(0.17)	2.74	1.61
Total from investment operations	3.51	(0.17)	2.74	1.61
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	=	=	_	=
Distributions from capital gains	-	-	_	-
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	0.01	-
Total distributions and other	-	-	0.01	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$18.66	\$15.15	\$15.32	\$12.57
Total return(5)	23.17%	(1.11)%	21.88%	14.69%
Total Tetalik(*)	23.1770	(1.11)/0	21.0070	14.07/0
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$7,737	\$6,562	\$5,959	\$973
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$7,067	\$7,506	\$1,876	\$123
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	0.92%	0.87%	1.10%	0.85%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)(7)	0.92%	0.86%	1.10%	0.63%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	(0.10)%	(0.16)%	(0.52)%	(1.27)%
Portfolio turnover rate	49%	89%	70% (5)	111%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.90% in 2012,

<sup>(7) 0.83%</sup> in 2011, 0.98% in 2010, and 0.63% in 2009, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

### Janus Global Technology Fund - Class T†

ounus Globai Teennology Tunu	CIUSS I	D 1 1 10 .	1 20		ears ended October	2.1
		r Period ended Septe				
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$15.09	\$15.28	\$12.57	\$9.29	\$16.51	\$12.23
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.02)	(0.03)	(0.05)	-	_	0.06
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both	, ,	` /	, ,			
realized and unrealized)	3.49	(0.16)	2.76	3.28	(7.16)	4.22
Total from investment operations	3.47	(0.19)	2.71	3.28	(7.16)	4.28
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	_	_	_	_	(0.06)	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	_	_	(0.00)	_
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)
Total distributions and other	=	-	-	-	(0.06)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$18.56	\$15.09	\$15.28	\$12.57	\$9.29	\$16.51
Total return(4)	23.00%	(1.24)%	21.56%	35.31%	(43.51)%	35.00%
		` /			,	
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$247,798	\$225,429	\$265,438	\$713,536	\$533,329	\$1,028,084
(in thousands)	\$244,166	\$283,158	\$424,663	\$584,300	\$828,435	\$915,092
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.01%	1.00%	1.13%	1.06%	1.02%	1.04%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)(6)	1.01%	1.00%	1.13%	1.05%	1.01%	1.03%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to						
average net assets(5)	(0.19)%	(0.31)%	(0.66)%	(0.32)%	(0.15)% (7)	0.40%
Portfolio turnover rate	49%	89%	70% (4)	111%	90%	57%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.99% in 2012,

<sup>(6) 0.97%</sup> in 2011, 0.99% in 2010, 1.05% in 2009, and 1.01% in 2008, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

As a result of the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been reduced by 0.02%. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

Janus International Equity Fund - Class A

		Years or Period en	nded September 30		Years ended July 3	
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.41	\$10.90	\$9.65	\$9.11	\$11.53	\$11.35
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.14	0.14	0.06	0.02	0.12	(0.02)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and						
unrealized)	1.17	(1.57)	1.20	0.52	(2.29)	0.29
Total from investment operations	1.31	(1.43)	1.26	0.54	(2.17)	0.27
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.12)	(0.06)	(0.01)	-	(0.16)	(0.04)
Distributions from capital gains	_ ′	_ ′	_	_	(0.09)	(0.05)
Redemption fees*	- (3)	-	- (3)	-		- /
Total distributions and other	(0.12)	(0.06)	(0.01)	-	(0.25)	(0.09)
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.60	\$9.41	\$10.90	\$9.65	\$9.11	\$11.53
F	4-000	4,,,,,	42000	4,100	4,155	4-1.00
Total return(4)	14.06%	(13.21)%	13.04%	5.93%	(18.29)%	2.29%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$45,259	\$51,188	\$75,583	\$71,609	\$65,443	\$73,74
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$49,289	\$76,011	\$68,357	\$69,156	\$54,721	\$21,95
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.31%	1.22%	1.34%	1.31%	1.41%	1.28%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.31%	1.22%	1.34%	1.31%	1.41%	1.27%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net	1.3170	1.4470	1.3470	1.3170	1.41/0	1.2/70
assets(5)	1.01%	1.02%	0.76%	1.02%	1.49% (6)	1.32%
						39%
Portfolio turnover rate	57%	77%	132%	19% (4)	176%	39%

The redemption of Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares held for 90 days or less may be subject to the Fund's 2.00%

<sup>\*</sup> redemption fee. Redemption fees charged by any class may be allocated to all classes upon receipt of payment. The Fund's redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective July 6, 2009, Class A Shares of Janus Adviser International Equity Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class A Shares of Janus International Equity Fund. The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> As a result in the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been reduced by 0.05% for the year ended July 31, 2009. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

Janus International Equity Fund - Class C

		Years or Period e	nded September 30		Years ended	July 31(2)
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.19	\$10.68	\$9.52	\$9.00	\$11.37	\$11.30
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.02	0.02	(0.02)	0.01	0.06	(0.02)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.18	(1.51)	1.18	0.51	(2.26)	0.14
Total from investment operations	1.20	(1.49)	1.16	0.52	(2.20)	0.12
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.02)	_	_	_	(0.08)	_
Distributions from capital gains	(0.02)	_	_	_	(0.09)	(0.05)
Redemption fees*	- (3)	_	- (3)	_	(0.09)	(0.03)
Total distributions and other	(0.02)	-	-	-	(0.17)	(0.05)
	040.35	20.40	040.60	00.70	00.00	044.25
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.37	\$9.19	\$10.68	\$9.52	\$9.00	\$11.37
Total return(4)	13.11%	(13.95)%	12.18%	5.78%	(18.88)%	1.02%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$14,108	\$15,027	\$21,096	\$16,596	\$15,260	\$16,623
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$14,752	\$20,507	\$18,979	\$15,959	\$12,613	\$5,971
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	2.13%	1.98%	2.13%	2.08%	2.20%	2.04%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	2.13%	1.98%	2.13%	2.07%	2.20%	2.04%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average						
net assets(5)	0.18%	0.26%	(0.04)%	0.24%	0.75% (6)	0.51%
Portfolio turnover rate	57%	77%	132%	19% (4)	176%	39%

The redemption of Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares held for 90 days or less may be subject to the Fund's 2.00%

<sup>\*</sup> redemption fee. Redemption fees charged by any class may be allocated to all classes upon receipt of payment. The Fund's redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective July 6, 2009, Class C Shares of Janus Adviser International Equity Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class C Shares of Janus International Equity Fund. The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> As a result in the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been reduced by 0.05% for the year ended July 31, 2009. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

Janus International Equity Fund - Class S

	•	ears or Period end	ed September 30		Years ended J	uly 31(2)
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.52	\$11.04	\$9.78	\$9.24	\$11.62	\$11.34
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.22	0.20	0.04	0.02	0.07	0.03
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and	1.04	(1.65)	1.00	0.50	(2.25)	
unrealized)	1.24	(1.67)	1.23	0.52	(2.25)	-
Total from investment operations	1.46	(1.47)	1.27	0.54	(2.18)	0.03
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.01)	-	(0.12)	(0.01)
Distributions from capital gains			i í	-	(0.09)	(0.05)
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	- (4)	- (4)	0.01	0.31
Total distributions and other	(0.05)	(0.05)	(0.01)	-	(0.20)	0.25
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.93	\$9.52	\$11.04	\$9.78	\$9.24	\$11.62
Total return(5)	15.44%	(13.41)%	13.03%	5.84%	(18.22)%	2.94%
2000-2000-200		(====), =	22,02,0	210170	(), -	=1,7 1,7 4
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$3,173	\$2,865	\$6,363	\$4,702	\$4,279	\$3,426
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$2,714	\$5,948	\$5,510	\$4,556	\$2,738	\$2,837
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	1.01% (7)	1.38%	1.46%	1.46%	1.54%	1.54%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	1.00% (7)	1.38%	1.46%	1.46%	1.54%	1.54%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net						
assets(6)	2.19%	0.84%	0.63%	0.86%	1.50% (8)	1.07%
Portfolio turnover rate	57%	77%	132%	19% (5)	176%	39%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective July 6, 2009, Class S Shares of Janus Adviser International Equity Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class S Shares of Janus International Equity Fund. The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

A non-recurring expense adjustment impacted the ratio of gross expenses to average net assets and ratio of net expenses to average net assets. The ratio would be 1.43% and 1.43%, respectively, without the inclusion of the non-recurring expense adjustment.

<sup>(8)</sup> As a result in the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been reduced by 0.04% for the year ended July 31, 2009. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

Janus International Equity Fund - Class I

		Years or Period er	nded September 30		Years ended	July 31(2)
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.41	\$10.90	\$9.65	\$9.11	\$11.52	\$11.39
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and	0.26	0.16	0.09	0.02	0.14	0.08
unrealized)	1.07	(1.55)	1.20	0.52	(2.27)	0.16
Total from investment operations	1.33	(1.39)	1.29	0.54	(2.13)	0.24
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.17)	(0.10)	(0.04)	_	(0.19)	(0.06)
Distributions from capital gains		_	_	_	(0.09)	(0.05)
Redemption fees(3)	- (4	) – (4)	- (4)	- (4)	- (4)	- (
Total distributions and other	(0.17)	(0.10)	(0.04)	-	(0.28)	(0.11)
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.57	\$9.41	\$10.90	\$9.65	\$9.11	\$11.52
Total return(5)	14.33%	(12.93)%	13.44%	5.93%	(17.89)%	2.02%
					`	
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$54,979	\$111,307	\$131,905	\$80,850	\$71,578	\$68,397
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$107,482	\$142,120	\$110,413	\$75,168	\$52,295	\$43,172
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	0.99%	0.90%	0.99%	0.97%	1.04%	1.19%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	0.99%	0.90%	0.99%	0.97%	1.04%	1.18%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net						
assets(6)	1.41%	1.36%	1.13%	1.37%	2.00% (7)	1.17%
Portfolio turnover rate	57%	77%	132%	19% (5)	176%	39%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective July 6, 2009, Class I Shares of Janus Adviser International Equity Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class I Shares of Janus International Equity Fund. The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

As a result in the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been reduced by 0.04% for the year ended July 31, 2009. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

# Janus International Equity Fund - Class N

	Period ende September 2 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.59
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	0.04
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.95
Total from investment operations	0.99
Less distributions: Dividends from net investment income	
	_
Distributions from capital gains	<del>-</del>
Total distributions	_
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.58
Total return(2)	10.32%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$66,213
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$59,567
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.91%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.91%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	1.19%
Portfolio turnover rate	57%

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period May 31, 2012 (commencement of Class N Shares) through September 30, 2012.
 (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
 (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

Janus International Equity Fund - Class R

		Years or Period en	ded September 30		Years ended July 3	
	2012	2011	2010	2009(1)	2009	2008
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.30	\$10.79	\$9.58	\$9.05	\$11.40	\$11.32
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.03)	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.09	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and						
unrealized)	1.29	(1.56)	1.18	0.52	(2.26)	0.14
Total from investment operations	1.26	(1.46)	1.21	0.53	(2.17)	0.13
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.06)	(0.03)	_	_	(0.09)	_
Distributions from capital gains		_ ′	_	_	(0.09)	(0.05)
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	- (4)	_		
Total distributions and other	(0.06)	(0.03)	-	-	(0.18)	(0.05)
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.50	\$9.30	\$10.79	\$9.58	\$9.05	\$11.40
Total return(5)	13.63%	(13.58)%	12.63%	5.86%	(18.61)%	1.11%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,552	\$568	\$764	\$716	\$670	\$750
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$665	\$902	\$672	\$694	\$538	\$647
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	1.70%	1.63%	1.71%	1.71%	1.78%	2.07%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	1.70%	1.63%	1.71%	1.71%	1.78%	2.00%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net				, •		
assets(6)	0.69%	0.63%	0.41%	0.60%	1.18% (7)	0.22%
Portfolio turnover rate	57%	77%	132%	19% (5)	176%	39%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Effective July 6, 2009, Class R Shares of Janus Adviser International Equity Fund (the "predecessor fund") were reorganized into Class R Shares of Janus International Equity Fund. The predecessor fund had a fiscal year end of July 31.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

As a result in the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been reduced by 0.05% for the year ended July 31, 2009. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

# Janus International Equity Fund - Class T

	2012	Years or Period end 2011	ed September 30 2010	2009(1)	Period ended July 31 2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.34	\$10.86	\$9.64	\$9.10	\$8.34
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income/(loss)	0.14	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.01
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and	0.11	0.11	0.05	0.02	0.01
unrealized)	1.18	(1.53)	1.22	0.52	0.75
Total from investment operations	1.32	(1.42)	1.27	0.54	0.76
·					
Less distributions and other:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.16)	(0.10)	(0.05)	-	-
Distributions from capital gains	=	_	=	-	-
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	- (4)	-	=
Total distributions and other	(0.16)	(0.10)	(0.05)	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.50	\$9.34	\$10.86	\$9.64	\$9.10
Total return(5)	14.25%	(13.23)%	13.22%	5.93%	9.11%
	- 1,20,70	(=====)/-=		01,507.0	212274
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$11,027	\$5,184	\$2,137	\$1	\$1
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$6,256	\$4,425	\$645	\$1	\$1
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	1.19%	1.12%	1.26%	1.07%	1.50%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	1.19%	1.12%	1.26%	1.07%	1.50%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net					
assets(6)	1.28%	1.13%	1.14%	1.23%	(0.41)%
Portfolio turnover rate	57%	77%	132%	19% (5)	176%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period August 1, 2009 through September 30, 2009. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30. (2) Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class T Shares) through July 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end. (5) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Overseas Fund - Class A

	Voors	or Daried anded Santa	mbor 20	Period ende October 31
	2012	or Period ended Septe 2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$33.87	\$47.51	\$38.63	\$33.51
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	1.18	0.08	(0.01)	0.22
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	(0.10)	(13.67)	9.03	4.90
Total from investment operations	1.08	(13.59)	9.02	5.12
1		,		
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	-	(0.05)	(0.14)	-
Distributions from capital gains	(2.67)	_	-	_
Total distributions	(2.67)	(0.05)	(0.14)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$32.28	\$33.87	\$47.51	\$38.63
Total return(3)	3.27%	(28.64)%	23.39%	15.28%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$337,951	\$569,936	\$781,965	\$462,533
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$507,350	\$892,190	\$614,405	\$452,405
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.00%	1.03%	1.07%	1.00%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	0.98%	1.03%	1.07%	1.00%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	0.62%	0.31%	0.13%	0.39%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	43%	30% (3)	45%

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.
 (2) Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.
 (3) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Overseas Fund - Class C

	Vaora	or Daried anded Conta	mbar 20	Period ende October 31
	2012	or Period ended Septe 2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$33.42	\$47.17	\$38.52	\$33.51
Net asset value, beginning of period	ф <b>33.4</b> 2	<b>⊅</b> +7•17	\$30.32	ф <b>33.</b> 31
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.41	(0.34)	(0.24)	0.10
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.40	(13.41)	8.93	4.91
Total from investment operations	0.81	(13.75)	8.69	5.01
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	_	(0.04)	_
Distributions from capital gains	(2.67)	-	-	-
Total distributions	(2.67)	-	(0.04)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.56	\$33.42	\$47.17	\$38.52
Total return(3)	2.46%	(29.15)%	22.57%	14.95%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$113,481	\$184,001	\$281,217	\$185,858
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$158,005	\$303,311	\$239,154	\$170,640
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(4)	1.78%	1.77%	1.76%	2.01%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(4)	1.73%	1.77%	1.76%	1.92%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(4)	(0.12)%	(0.44)%	(0.56)%	(0.56)%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	43%	30% (3)	45%

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.
 (2) Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.
 (3) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(4)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Overseas Fund - Class S

	Yea	ars or Period ended Septer	mber 30	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$33.82	\$47.44	\$38.61	\$33.51
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.90	(0.01)	(0.04)	0.20
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.18	(13.62)	8.97	4.89
Total from investment operations	1.08	(13.63)	8.93	5.09
•		, í		
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	-	_	(0.11)	-
Distributions from capital gains	(2.67)	=	=	=
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	0.01	0.01	0.01
Total distributions and other	(2.67)	0.01	(0.10)	0.01
Net asset value, end of period	\$32.23	\$33.82	\$47.44	\$38.61
Total return(5)	3.28%	(28.71)%	23.20%	15.22%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$924,703	\$1,132,967	\$1,728,739	\$1,371,807
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,087,271	\$1,731,141	\$1,601,017	\$1,344,815
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	0.99%	1.18%	1.22%	1.19%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	0.99%	1.18%	1.22%	1.18%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	0.67%	0.13%	(0.04)%	0.18%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	43%	30% (5)	45%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.
(4) Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Overseas Fund - Class I

	Yea	ars or Period ended Septem	aber 30	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$34.03	\$47.67	\$38.67	\$33.51
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	1.27	0.22	0.08	0.21
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	(0.07)	(13.73)	9.08	4.95
Total from investment operations	1.20	(13.51)	9.16	5.16
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	(0.13)	(0.17)	-
Distributions from capital gains	(2.67)	-	-	-
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	0.01	- (4)
Total distributions and other	(2.67)	(0.13)	(0.16)	_
Net asset value, end of period	\$32.56	\$34.03	\$47.67	\$38.67
Total return(5)	3.63%	(28.42)%	23.78%	15.40%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$882,908	\$1,275,662	\$1,534,256	\$542,392
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,175,310	\$1,878,306	\$913,570	\$447,943
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	0.62%	0.75%	0.80%	0.70%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	0.62%	0.75%	0.77%	0.69%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	1.06%	0.61%	0.48%	0.64%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	43%	30% (5)	45%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Overseas Fund - Class N

	Period ende September 3 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$30.64
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	0.36
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.56
Total from investment operations	1.92
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	<del>-</del>
Distributions from capital gains	_
Total distributions	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$32.56
Total return(2)	6.27%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$58,250
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$32,375
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	0.44%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	0.44%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	0.82%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%

- (1) Period May 31, 2012 (commencement of Class N Shares) through September 30, 2012.
   (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
   (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Overseas Fund - Class R

	Years	or Period ended Septer	mber 30	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$33.64	\$47.32	\$38.58	\$33.51
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.74	(0.09)	(0.13)	0.16
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.25	(13.59)	8.95	4.91
Total from investment operations	0.99	(13.68)	8.82	5.07
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	-	=-	(0.09)	-
Distributions from capital gains	(2.67)	_	-	_
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	0.01	_
Total distributions and other	(2.67)	-	(0.08)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.96	\$33.64	\$47.32	\$38.58
	40-217-0	40000	41102	40000
Total return(5)	3.01%	(28.91)%	22.91%	15.13%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$129,777	\$132,118	\$158,469	\$99,338
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$139,180	\$177,799	\$128,643	\$95,361
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	1.24%	1.43%	1.48%	1.44%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	1.24%	1.43%	1.48%	1.43%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	0.44%	(0.08)%	(0.27)%	(0.07)%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	43%	30% (5)	45%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class R Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Overseas Fund - Class T†

	Years or	Period ended Sept	ember 30	Y	ears ended October	r 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$33.95	\$47.56	\$38.65	\$27.12	\$63.02	\$42.45
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	1.06	0.11	0.01	0.41	0.63	0.36
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both						
realized and unrealized)	0.10	(13.68)	9.04	12.66	(31.38)	20.74
Total from investment operations	1.16	(13.57)	9.05	13.07	(30.75)	21.10
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	_	(0.05)	(0.15)	(0.22)	(0.88)	(0.55)
Distributions from capital gains	(2.67)			(1.33)	(4.29)	
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
Total distributions and other	(2.67)	(0.04)	(0.14)	(1.54)	(5.15)	(0.53)
Net asset value, end of period	\$32.44	\$33.95	\$47.56	\$38.65	\$27.12	\$63.02
Total return(4)	3.52%	(28.54)%	23.48%	51.63%	(52.78)%	50.24%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$2,712,057	\$3,719,191	\$6,113,812	\$7,112,657	\$4,345,024	\$11,424,96
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$3,426,766	\$6,059,513	\$6,528,596	\$5,182,633	\$9,214,669	\$7,916,993
Ratio of gross expenses to average net	,,	,,	· · · · · · · · · · ·	,,	22,-2.,-22	4.,,>>
assets(5)	0.75%	0.93%	0.95%	0.91%	0.90%	0.89%
Ratio of net expenses to average net						
assets(5)	0.74%	0.93%	0.95%	0.91%	0.89%	0.89%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to			•			
average net assets(5)	0.90%	0.37%	0.14%	0.90%	0.79%	0.77%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	43%	30% (4)	45%	50%	51%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30. (2) Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.(5) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Worldwide Fund - Class A

	Years	or Period ended Septer	mber 30	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$38.56	\$43.56	\$37.43	\$33.40
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.30	0.23	0.07	0.04
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.33	(5.10)	6.23	3.99
Total from investment operations	6.63	(4.87)	6.30	4.03
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.23)	(0.13)	(0.17)	_
Distributions from capital gains	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-
Redemption fees*	=	- (3)	=	-
Total distributions and other	(0.23)	(0.13)	(0.17)	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$44.96	\$38.56	\$43.56	\$37.43
Total return(4)	17.26%	(11.23)%	16.87%	12.07%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$2,097	\$2,214	\$2,575	\$3,084
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$2,242	\$2,777	\$2,620	\$2,020
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.08%	1.08%	1.00%	1.20%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.08%	1.08%	1.00%	1.17%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	0.72%	0.56%	0.45%	0.81%
Portfolio turnover rate	49%	94%	86% (4)	195%

The redemption of Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares held for 90 days or less may be subject to the Fund's 2.00%

<sup>\*</sup> redemption fee. Redemption fees charged by any class may be allocated to all classes upon receipt of payment. The Fund's redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Worldwide Fund - Class C

	Years	or Period ended Septe	mber 30	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$38.14	\$43.29	\$37.34	\$33.40
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.13)	(0.09)	(0.17)	(0.05)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.36	(5.06)	6.12	3.99
Total from investment operations	6.23	(5.15)	5.95	3.94
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	=	-	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	-	-	-
Redemption fees*	_	- (3)	-	-
Total distributions and other	-	-	-	-
Not agest value, and of noticed	\$44.37	\$38.14	\$43.29	\$37.34
Net asset value, end of period	\$44.57	550.14	\$43.29	\$37.34
Total return(4)	16.33%	(11.90)%	15.93%	11.80%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,178	\$1,251	\$1,303	\$1,144
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,263	\$1,472	\$1,221	\$1,063
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.87%	1.83%	1.86%	2.28%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.87%	1.82%	1.86%	2.05%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	(0.09)%	(0.16)%	(0.32)%	(0.14)%
Portfolio turnover rate	49%	94%	86% (4)	195%

The redemption of Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares held for 90 days or less may be subject to the Fund's 2.00%

<sup>\*</sup> redemption fee. Redemption fees charged by any class may be allocated to all classes upon receipt of payment. The Fund's redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Worldwide Fund - Class S

	Years o	r Period ended Septe	mber 30	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$38.56	\$43.56	\$37.43	\$33.40
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.28	0.15	0.09	0.04
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.32	(5.11)	6.16	3.98
Total from investment operations	6.60	(4.96)	6.25	4.02
·				
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.16)	(0.05)	(0.12)	-
Distributions from capital gains	-	_	-	-
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	0.01	- (4)	0.01
Total distributions and other	(0.16)	(0.04)	(0.12)	0.01
Net asset value, end of period	\$45.00	\$38.56	\$43.56	\$37.43
Total return(5)	17.18%	(11.38)%	16.73%	12.07%
	17.1070	(11.50)/0	10.7570	12.0770
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$40,465	\$42,417	\$61,881	\$61,824
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$43,511	\$59,117	\$62,208	\$62,260
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	1.16%	1.21%	1.16%	1.27%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	1.16%	1.21%	1.16%	1.26%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	0.64%	0.37%	0.38%	0.64%
Portfolio turnover rate	49%	94%	86% (5)	195%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.(4) Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Worldwide Fund - Class I

	Years o	or Period ended Septer	mber 30	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$38.70	\$43.68	\$37.49	\$33.40
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.43	0.41	0.23	0.09
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.35	(5.16)	6.18	4.00
Total from investment operations	6.78	(4.75)	6.41	4.09
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.40)	(0.23)	(0.22)	_
Distributions from capital gains	(0.40)	(0.23)	(0.22)	
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	- (4)	- (4)
Total distributions and other	(0.40)	(0.23)	(0.22)	- (4)
	(37-3)	(11 1)	(11 )	
Net asset value, end of period	\$45.08	\$38.70	\$43.68	\$37.49
Total return(5)	17.66%	(10.96)%	17.15%	12.25%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$16,290	\$14,796	\$11,999	\$30,008
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$16,135	\$15,505	\$25,646	\$27,800
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	0.83%	0.76%	0.76%	0.77%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	0.83%	0.76%	0.66%	0.76%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	0.99%	1.00%	0.85%	1.12%
Portfolio turnover rate	49%	94%	86% (5)	195%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Worldwide Fund - Class R

	Vears (	or Period ended Septer	mber 30	Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$38.42	\$43.46	\$37.40	\$33.40
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.07	0.10	-	0.01
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	6.39	(5.14)	6.14	3.99
Total from investment operations	6.46	(5.04)	6.14	4.00
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.18)	=-	(0.08)	-
Distributions from capital gains	-	_	-	-
Redemption fees(3)	-	- (4)	-	-
Total distributions and other	(0.18)	-	(80.0)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$44.70	\$38.42	\$43.46	\$37.40
Total return(5)	16.88%	(11.60)%	16.44%	11.98%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$945	\$859	\$598	\$532
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,003	\$818	\$544	\$494
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	1.43%	1.46%	1.41%	1.52%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	1.43%	1.46%	1.41%	1.51%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	0.32%	0.28%	0.13%	0.39%
Portfolio turnover rate	49%	94%	86% (5)	195%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class R Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end. (5) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Worldwide Fund - Class T†

	Years	or Period ended Se	ptember 30	Ye	ars ended October	31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$38.09	\$43.67	\$37.49	\$31.36	\$60.04	\$48.05
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.40	0.28	0.20	0.41	0.43	0.32
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized						
and unrealized)	6.22	(5.65)	6.16	6.37	(28.82)	12.31
Total from investment operations	6.62	(5.37)	6.36	6.78	(28.39)	12.63
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.30)	(0.21)	(0.18)	(0.65)	(0.29)	(0.64)
Distributions from capital gains	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)
Total distributions and other	(0.30)	(0.21)	(0.18)	(0.65)	(0.29)	(0.64)
Net asset value, end of period	\$44.41	\$38.09	\$43.67	\$37.49	\$31.36	\$60.04
T-4-14(A)	17.48%	(12.20)0/	17.010/	22 000/	(47.40)0/	26.520/
Total return(4)	17.48%	(12.39)%	17.01%	22.08%	(47.49)%	26.53%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands) Average net assets for the period	\$782,039	\$779,768	\$1,055,258	\$2,207,945	\$2,044,859	\$4,645,253
(in thousands)	\$808,857	\$1,030,840	\$1,454,113	\$1,971,727	\$3,480,275	\$4,522,584
Ratio of gross expenses to average net	,	. , ,	, , ,		. , ,	. , ,
assets(5)	0.91%	0.96%	0.87%	0.76%	0.83%	0.89%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	0.91%	0.96%	0.86%	0.76%	0.83%	0.87%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to						
average net assets(5)	0.89%	0.64%	0.55%	1.34%	0.82%	0.53%
Portfolio turnover rate	49%	94%	86% (4)	195%	16%	27%

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.(3) Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Glossary of investment terms

This glossary provides a more detailed description of some of the types of securities, investment strategies, and other instruments in which the Funds may invest, as well as some general investment terms. The Funds may invest in these instruments to the extent permitted by their investment objectives and policies. The Funds are not limited by this discussion and may invest in any other types of instruments not precluded by the policies discussed elsewhere in this Prospectus.

# **EQUITY AND DEBT SECURITIES**

Average-Weighted Effective Maturity is a measure of a bond's maturity. The stated maturity of a bond is the date when the issuer must repay the bond's entire principal value to an investor. Some types of bonds may also have an "effective maturity" that is shorter than the stated date due to prepayment or call provisions. Securities without prepayment or call provisions generally have an effective maturity equal to their stated maturity. Average-weighted effective maturity is calculated by averaging the effective maturity of bonds held by a Fund with each effective maturity "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents.

Bank loans include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities generally acquired as a participation interest in or assignment of a loan originated by a lender or financial institution. Assignments and participations involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Interest rates on floating rate securities adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality. If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. A Fund may have difficulty trading assignments and participations to third parties or selling such securities in secondary markets, which in turn may affect the Fund's NAV.

**Bonds** are debt securities issued by a company, municipality, government, or government agency. The issuer of a bond is required to pay the holder the amount of the loan (or par value of the bond) at a specified maturity and to make scheduled interest payments.

*Certificates of Participation ("COPs")* are certificates representing an interest in a pool of securities. Holders are entitled to a proportionate interest in the underlying securities. Municipal lease obligations are often sold in the form of COPs. Refer to "Municipal lease obligations" below.

**Commercial paper** is a short-term debt obligation with a maturity ranging from 1 to 270 days issued by banks, corporations, and other borrowers to investors seeking to invest idle cash. A Fund may purchase commercial paper issued in private placements under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

**Common stocks** are equity securities representing shares of ownership in a company and usually carry voting rights and earn dividends. Unlike preferred stock, dividends on common stock are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors.

*Convertible securities* are preferred stocks or bonds that pay a fixed dividend or interest payment and are convertible into common stock at a specified price or conversion ratio.

**Debt securities** are securities representing money borrowed that must be repaid at a later date. Such securities have specific maturities and usually a specific rate of interest or an original purchase discount.

**Depositary receipts** are receipts for shares of a foreign-based corporation that entitle the holder to dividends and capital gains on the underlying security. Receipts include those issued by domestic banks (American Depositary Receipts), foreign banks (Global or European Depositary Receipts), and broker-dealers (depositary shares).

**Duration** is the time it will take investors to recoup their investment in a bond. Unlike average maturity, duration reflects both principal and interest payments. Generally, the higher the coupon rate on a bond, the lower its duration will be. The duration of a bond portfolio is calculated by averaging the duration of bonds held by a Fund with each duration "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents. Because duration accounts for interest payments, a Fund's duration is usually shorter than its average maturity.

*Equity securities* generally include domestic and foreign common stocks; preferred stocks; securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks; warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks; and other securities with equity characteristics.

**Exchange-traded funds ("ETFs")** are index-based investment companies which hold substantially all of their assets in securities with equity characteristics. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operations.

**Fixed-income securities** are securities that pay a specified rate of return. The term generally includes short- and long-term government, corporate, and municipal obligations that pay a specified rate of interest, dividends, or coupons for a specified period of time. Coupon and dividend rates may be fixed for the life of the issue or, in the case of adjustable and floating rate securities, for a shorter period.

*High-yield/high-risk bonds* are bonds that are rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody's). Other terms commonly used to describe such bonds include "lower rated bonds," "non-investment grade bonds," and "junk bonds."

*Industrial development bonds* are revenue bonds that are issued by a public authority but which may be backed only by the credit and security of a private issuer and may involve greater credit risk. Refer to "Municipal securities" below.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are shares in a pool of mortgages or other debt instruments. These securities are generally pass-through securities, which means that principal and interest payments on the underlying securities (less servicing fees) are passed through to shareholders on a pro rata basis. These securities involve prepayment risk, which is the risk that the underlying mortgages or other debt may be refinanced or paid off prior to their maturities during periods of declining interest rates. In that case, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds from the securities at a lower rate. Potential market gains on a security subject to prepayment risk may be more limited than potential market gains on a comparable security that is not subject to prepayment risk.

*Mortgage dollar rolls* are transactions in which a Fund sells a mortgage-related security, such as a security issued by Government National Mortgage Association, to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to purchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash.

*Municipal lease obligations* are revenue bonds backed by leases or installment purchase contracts for property or equipment. Lease obligations may not be backed by the issuing municipality's credit and may involve risks not normally associated with general obligation bonds and other revenue bonds. For example, their interest may become taxable if the lease is assigned and the holders may incur losses if the issuer does not appropriate funds for the lease payments on an annual basis, which may result in termination of the lease and possible default.

*Municipal securities* are bonds or notes issued by a U.S. state or political subdivision. A municipal security may be a general obligation backed by the full faith and credit (i.e., the borrowing and taxing power) of a municipality or a revenue obligation paid out of the revenues of a designated project, facility, or revenue source.

**Pass-through securities** are shares or certificates of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer.

**Passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs")** are any foreign corporations which generate certain amounts of passive income or hold certain amounts of assets for the production of passive income. Passive income includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and annuities. To avoid taxes and interest that a Fund must pay if these investments are profitable, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. These elections could require that a Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed, before the securities are sold and before cash is received to pay the distributions.

**Pay-in-kind bonds** are debt securities that normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made.

**Preferred stocks** are equity securities that generally pay dividends at a specified rate and have preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and liquidation. Preferred stock generally does not carry voting rights.

**Real estate investment trust ("REIT")** is an investment trust that operates through the pooled capital of many investors who buy its shares. Investments are in direct ownership of either income property or mortgage loans.

**Rule 144A securities** are securities that are not registered for sale to the general public under the 1933 Act, but that may be resold to certain institutional investors.

**Standby commitment** is a right to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement, and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Step coupon bonds** are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par, or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate.

*Strip bonds* are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds** are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bond. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

*U.S. Government securities* include direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are supported by its full faith and credit. Treasury bills have initial maturities of less than one year, Treasury notes have initial maturities of one to ten years, and Treasury bonds may be issued with any maturity but generally have maturities of at least ten years. U.S. Government securities also include indirect obligations of the U.S. Government that are issued by federal agencies and government sponsored entities. Unlike Treasury securities, agency securities generally are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Some agency securities are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury, others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations, and others are supported only by the credit of the sponsoring agency.

*Variable and floating rate securities* have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

**Warrants** are securities, typically issued with preferred stock or bonds, which give the holder the right to buy a proportionate amount of common stock at a specified price. The specified price is usually higher than the market price at the time of issuance of the warrant. The right may last for a period of years or indefinitely.

**Zero coupon bonds** are debt securities that do not pay regular interest at regular intervals, but are issued at a discount from face value. The discount approximates the total amount of interest the security will accrue from the date of issuance to maturity. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities.

# FUTURES, OPTIONS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

*Credit default swaps* are a specific kind of counterparty agreement that allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in the swap is a lender and faces credit risk from a third party, and the counterparty in the credit default swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

*Derivatives* are financial instruments whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset (stock, bond, commodity, currency, interest rate or market index). Types of derivatives can include, but are not limited to options, forward contracts, swaps, and futures contracts.

*Equity-linked structured notes* are derivative securities which are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more underlying securities and their equity derivatives in a single note form. The return and/or yield or income component

may be based on the performance of the underlying equity securities, an equity index, and/or option positions. Equity-linked structured notes are typically offered in limited transactions by financial institutions in either registered or non-registered form. An investment in equity-linked notes creates exposure to the credit risk of the issuing financial institution, as well as to the market risk of the underlying securities. There is no guaranteed return of principal with these securities, and the appreciation potential of these securities may be limited by a maximum payment or call right. In certain cases, equity-linked notes may be more volatile and less liquid than less complex securities or other types of fixed-income securities. Such securities may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with other fixed-income securities.

*Equity swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of future cash flow (e.g., one cash flow based on a referenced interest rate and the other based on the performance of stock or a stock index).

**Forward contracts** are contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a financial instrument for an agreed upon price at a specified time. Forward contracts are not currently exchange-traded and are typically negotiated on an individual basis. A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for investment purposes or to hedge against declines in the value of securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, a currency other than the U.S. dollar or to reduce the impact of currency appreciation on purchases of such securities. It may also enter into forward contracts to purchase or sell securities or other financial indices.

**Futures contracts** are contracts that obligate the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver an instrument or money at a specified price on a specified date. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts on foreign currencies, securities, and financial indices including indices of U.S. Government, foreign government, equity, or fixed-income securities. A Fund may also buy options on futures contracts. An option on a futures contract gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. Futures contracts and options on futures are standardized and traded on designated exchanges.

*Indexed/structured securities* are typically short- to intermediate-term debt securities whose value at maturity or interest rate is linked to currencies, interest rates, equity securities, indices, commodity prices, or other financial indicators. Such securities may be positively or negatively indexed (e.g., their value may increase or decrease if the reference index or instrument appreciates). Indexed/structured securities may have return characteristics similar to direct investments in the underlying instruments and may be more volatile than the underlying instruments. A Fund bears the market risk of an investment in the underlying instruments, as well as the credit risk of the issuer.

*Interest rate swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments).

*Inverse floaters* are debt instruments whose interest rate bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another instrument or index. For example, upon reset, the interest rate payable on the inverse floater may go down when the underlying index has risen. Certain inverse floaters may have an interest rate reset mechanism that multiplies the effects of change in the underlying index. Such mechanism may increase the volatility of the security's market value.

*Options* are the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified amount of securities or other assets on or before a fixed date at a predetermined price. A Fund may purchase and write put and call options on securities, securities indices, and foreign currencies. A Fund may purchase or write such options individually or in combination.

**Participatory notes** are derivative securities which are linked to the performance of an underlying Indian security and which allow investors to gain market exposure to Indian securities without trading directly in the local Indian market.

**Total return swaps** involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period.

# OTHER INVESTMENTS, STRATEGIES, AND/OR TECHNIQUES

*Cash sweep program* is an arrangement in which a Fund's uninvested cash balance is used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles at the end of each day.

**Diversification** is a classification given to a fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund

may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act, on the other hand, has the flexibility to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified.

*Industry concentration* for purposes under the 1940 Act is the investment of 25% or more of a Fund's total assets in an industry or group of industries.

**Leverage** is when a Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings or similar transactions. Because short sales involve borrowing securities and then selling them, a Fund's short sales effectively leverage the Fund's assets. The use of leverage may make any change in a Fund's NAV even greater and thus result in increased volatility of returns. A Fund's assets that are used as collateral to secure the short sales may decrease in value while the short positions are outstanding, which may force the Fund to use its other assets to increase the collateral. Leverage also creates interest expense that may lower a Fund's overall returns.

*Market capitalization* is the most commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. It is computed by multiplying the current market price of a share of the company's stock by the total number of its shares outstanding. Market capitalization is an important investment criterion for certain funds, while others do not emphasize investments in companies of any particular size.

**Net long** is a term used to describe when a Fund's assets committed to long positions exceed those committed to short positions.

**Repurchase agreements** involve the purchase of a security by a Fund and a simultaneous agreement by the seller (generally a bank or dealer) to repurchase the security from the Fund at a specified date or upon demand. This technique offers a method of earning income on idle cash. These securities involve the risk that the seller will fail to repurchase the security, as agreed. In that case, a Fund will bear the risk of market value fluctuations until the security can be sold and may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the security.

**Reverse repurchase agreements** involve the sale of a security by a Fund to another party (generally a bank or dealer) in return for cash and an agreement by the Fund to buy the security back at a specified price and time. This technique will be used primarily to provide cash to satisfy unusually high redemption requests, or for other temporary or emergency purposes.

Short sales in which a Fund may engage may be either "short sales against the box" or other short sales. Short sales against the box involve selling short a security that a Fund owns, or the Fund has the right to obtain the amount of the security sold short at a specified date in the future. A Fund may also enter into a short sale to hedge against anticipated declines in the market price of a security or to reduce portfolio volatility. If the value of a security sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain. For short sales, the Fund will incur a loss if the value of a security increases during this period because it will be paying more for the security than it has received from the purchaser in the short sale. If the price declines during this period, a Fund will realize a short-term capital gain. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, its potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security.

*When-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions* generally involve the purchase of a security with payment and delivery at some time in the future – i.e., beyond normal settlement. A Fund does not earn interest on such securities until settlement and bears the risk of market value fluctuations in between the purchase and settlement dates. New issues of stocks and bonds, private placements, and U.S. Government securities may be sold in this manner.

This page intentionally left blank.

You can make inquiries and request other information, including a Statement of Additional Information, annual report, or semiannual report (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The Funds' Statement of Additional Information and most recent annual and semiannual reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info. Additional information about the Funds' investments is available in the Funds' annual and semiannual reports. In the Funds' annual and semiannual reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Funds' performance during their last fiscal period. Other information is also available from financial intermediaries that sell Shares of the Funds.

The Statement of Additional Information provides detailed information about the Funds and is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. You may review and copy information about the Funds (including the Funds' Statement of Additional Information) at the Public Reference Room of the SEC or get text only copies, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending an electronic request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to or calling the Commission's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520 (1-202-551-8090). Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may also be obtained by calling this number. You may also obtain reports and other information about the Funds from the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.



janus.com

151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206-4805 1-877-335-2687

	Class D Shares* Ticker
Global & International	
Janus Asia Equity	
Fund	JAQDX
Janus Emerging	
Markets Fund	JMFDX
Janus Global Life	
Sciences Fund	JNGLX
Janus Global	
Research Fund	JANGX
Janus Global Select	
Fund	JANRX
Janus Global	
Technology Fund	JNGTX
Janus International	
Equity Fund	JNISX
Janus Overseas Fund	JNOSX
Janus Worldwide Fund	JANWX

# **Janus Investment Fund**

\*CLASS D SHARES ARE CLOSED TO NEW INVESTORS

Prospectus

**Eliminate Paper Mail.** Set up e-Delivery of prospectuses, annual reports, and statements at **janus.com/edelivery.** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.



This Prospectus describes nine portfolios (each, a "Fund" and collectively, the "Funds") of Janus Investment Fund (the "Trust"). Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") serves as investment adviser to each Fund. Janus Asia Equity Fund is subadvised by Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited ("Janus Singapore"). In addition, a portion of the investment operations of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund is subadvised by Janus Singapore.

The Funds offer multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. Only Class D Shares (the "Shares") are offered by this Prospectus. The Shares are generally no longer being made available to new investors who do not already have a direct account with the Janus funds. The Shares are available only to investors who hold accounts directly with the Janus funds, and to immediate family members or members of the same household of an eligible individual investor. The Shares are offered directly through the Janus funds to eligible investors by calling 1-800-525-3713 or at janus.com/individual. The Shares are not offered through financial intermediaries.

# **Table of contents**

Fund summary	
Janus Asia Equity Fund	2
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	7
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	12
Janus Global Research Fund	16
Janus Global Select Fund	21
Janus Global Technology Fund	26
Janus International Equity Fund	31
Janus Overseas Fund	35
Janus Worldwide Fund	40
Additional information about the Funds	
Fees and expenses	44
Additional investment strategies and general portfolio policies	45
Risks of the Funds	48
Management of the Funds	
Investment adviser	54
Management expenses	54
Subadviser	57
Investment personnel	58
Other information	61
Distributions and taxes	62
Shareholder's manual	
Doing business with Janus	65
Pricing of fund shares	68
Administrative services fees	69
Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates	69
Paying for shares	70
Exchanges	71
Payment of redemption proceeds	72
Excessive trading	74
Shareholder services and account policies	76
Financial highlights	79
Glossary of investment terms	88
1   Janus Investment Fund	

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Asia Equity Fund

Ticker: JAQDX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Asia Equity Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

# ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.91%
Other Expenses	1.85%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses(1)	2.76%
Fee Waiver(1)	1.25%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver(1)	1.51%

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding any performance adjustments to

(1) management fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to 1.25% until at least February 1, 2014. The contractual waiver may be terminated or modified prior to this date only at the discretion of the Board of Trustees.

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The following Example is based on expenses without waivers. The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses without waivers remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 279	\$ 856	\$ 1,459	\$ 3,090

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 75% of the average value of its portfolio.

### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities of Asian issuers (excluding Japanese issuers). An Asian issuer is generally considered to be any company that (i) is incorporated or has its principal business activities in an Asian country; (ii) is primarily listed on the trading market of an Asian country; or (iii) derives 50% or more of its revenue from, or has 50% or more of its assets in, one or more Asian countries. The Fund considers "Asian countries" to include, but not be limited to, Hong Kong, China, South Korea, Taiwan, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, India, Vietnam, Pakistan, Russia, and Sri Lanka. Some of these countries may represent developing or emerging markets. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging market countries.

The Fund generally invests in equity securities, which consist primarily of common stocks, preferred stocks, depositary receipts, and convertible securities, but may also include other types of instruments, such as equity-linked securities, real

estate-related companies, and real estate investment trusts issued by Asian real estate companies. The Fund may invest in companies of any market capitalization. While the Fund intends to diversify its investments across a number of different countries, including emerging market countries, it may, under unusual circumstances, invest all or a significant portion of its assets in a single Asian country. To a more limited degree, the Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign debt securities. Due to the nature of the securities in which the Fund invests, it may have relatively high portfolio turnover compared to other funds.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies. The portfolio manager will also analyze each company from a macro perspective taking into consideration any important themes or issues that may impact the investment environment in certain regions or sectors and to estimate regional market risks.

The Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, or to manage the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an Asian equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Emerging Markets Risk.** The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in

foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 64.4% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

Geographic Concentration Risk. Because the Fund intends to focus its investments in a particular geographic region, the Fund's performance is expected to be closely tied to various factors such as social, financial, economic, and political conditions within that region or country. Specifically, the Fund's investments in Asian issuers increase the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with volatile securities markets, adverse exchange rates, social, political and regulatory developments, and economic environmental events (such as natural disasters) which may be particular to Asian countries. Events that negatively affect the fiscal stability of Asian countries may cause the value of the Fund's shares to decrease, in some cases significantly. As a result, the Fund is likely to be more volatile than more geographically diverse funds. In addition, many of the economies of the Asian countries in which the Fund invests are interdependent, which may cause them to experience the impact of such events at the same time or may increase the possibility that conditions in one country or region might adversely impact the issuers of securities in a different country or region.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Derivatives Risk. Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** The Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets.

**Portfolio Turnover Risk.** Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs, which may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. In addition, higher portfolio turnover may result in the acceleration of capital gains and the recognition of greater levels of short-term capital gains, which are taxed at ordinary federal income tax rates when distributed to shareholders.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. The bar chart depicts the Fund's performance during the period indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to a broad-based securities market index. The index is not actively managed and is not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

Annual Total Returns for Class D Shares (calendar year-end)					
		2012			
		28.43%			
Rest Quarter: First Quarter 2012 16 18%	Worst Quarter: Second Quarter 2012 -7 57%				

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)		
	1 Year	Since Inception (7/29/11)
Class D Shares		
Return Before Taxes	28.43%	0.57%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	28.28%	0.50%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	18.60%	0.48%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country Asia ex-Japan Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	22.36%	-0.79%

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") All Country Asia ex-Japan Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index that is designed to measure the equity market performance of Asia, excluding Japan. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

# MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

Investment Subadviser: Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited

**Portfolio Manager: Hiroshi Yoh** is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since inception.

# PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# **Fund summary**

# **Janus Emerging Markets Fund**

Ticker: JMFDX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Emerging Markets Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

# ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.91%
Other Expenses	1.17%
Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses	0.05%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses(1)	2.13%
Fee Waiver(1)	0.75%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver(1)	1.38%

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to 1.25% until at least February 1, 2014. The contractual waiver may be terminated or modified prior to this date only at the discretion of the Board of Trustees.

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The following Example is based on expenses without waivers. The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses without waivers remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 216	\$ 667	\$ 1.144	\$ 2,462

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 136% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in securities of issuers in emerging market countries. The Fund normally invests in securities of issuers that (i) are primarily listed on the trading market of an emerging market country; (ii) are incorporated or have their principal business activities in an emerging market country; or (iii) derive 50% or more of their revenues from, or have 50% or more of their assets in, an emerging market country. An emerging market country is any country that has been determined by an international organization, such as the World Bank, to have a low to middle income economy and/or any country that is not included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International World Index<sup>sm</sup>, which measures the equity market performance of developed markets. The Fund generally invests in equity securities, which consist primarily of common stocks, preferred stocks and convertible securities, but may also invest in other types of instruments, such as equity-linked securities and exchange-traded

funds. The Fund may invest in companies of any market capitalization. Due to the nature of the securities in which the Fund invests, it may have relatively high portfolio turnover compared to other funds.

Although the Fund intends to invest substantially all of its assets in several issuers located in emerging market countries, it may invest up to 20% of its net assets in securities of issuers located in the U.S. or other developed market issuers, and it may, under unusual circumstances, invest all or a significant portion of its assets in a single emerging market country. The Fund may also invest in domestic and foreign debt securities.

The portfolio managers apply a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may invest in equity and debt securities of U.S. and non-U.S. real estate-related companies. Such companies may include those in the real estate industry or real estate-related industries. These securities may include common stocks, preferred stocks, and other equity securities including, but not limited to, real estate investment trusts and similar real estate investment trust-like entities, such as entities that have real estate investment characteristics.

The Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, or to manage the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, particularly investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may

be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

**Portfolio Turnover Risk.** Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs, which may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. In addition, higher portfolio turnover may result in the acceleration of capital gains and the recognition of greater levels of short-term capital gains, which are taxed at ordinary federal income tax rates when distributed to shareholders.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers' perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** The Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets.

**Exchange-Traded Funds Risk.** The Fund may purchase shares of exchange-traded funds ("ETFs") to gain exposure to a particular portion of the market. ETFs are pooled investment vehicles, which may be managed or unmanaged, that generally seek to track the performance of a specific index. ETFs are traded on an exchange at market prices that may vary from the net asset value of their underlying investments. When the Fund invests in an ETF, in addition to directly bearing the expenses associated with its own operations, it will bear a pro rata portion of the ETF's expenses. ETFs have certain inherent risks generally associated with investments in a portfolio of securities in which the ETF is invested, including the risk that the general level of stock prices may decline, thereby adversely affecting the value of each unit of the ETF. ETFs also involve the risk that an active trading market for an ETF's shares may not develop or be maintained.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to a broad-based securities market index. The index is not actively managed and is not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

<b>Annual Total Returns for Class D Shares</b> (ca	ilendar year-end)			
			2011	2012
		-2	23.92%	14.02%
Best Quarter: First Quarter 2012 16.03%	Worst Quarter: Third Quarter 2011 -24.59%			
Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended	d 12/31/12)			
			Si	ince
				eption
		1 Voor	(12/	28/10)

	1 Year	(12/28/10)
Class D Shares		
Return Before Taxes	14.02%	-6.42%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	14.07%	-6.42%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	9.38%	-5.34%
Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)	18.22%	-0.68%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)		

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") Emerging Markets Index<sup>sm</sup> is a free float-adjusted market capitalization index that is designed to measure equity market performance of emerging markets. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

Investment Subadviser: Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited

**Portfolio Managers: Wahid Chammas** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since inception. **Matt Hochstetler** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since inception. **Hiroshi Yoh** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since August 2012.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

# PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Global Life Sciences Fund

Ticker: JNGLX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Global Life Sciences Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees	0.64%
Other Expenses	0.26%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.90%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 92	\$ 287	\$ 498	\$ 1,108

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 50% of the average value of its portfolio.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in securities of companies that the portfolio manager believes have a life science orientation. Generally speaking, the "life sciences" relate to maintaining or improving quality of life. So, for example, companies with a "life science orientation" include companies engaged in research, development, production, or distribution of products or services related to health and personal care, medicine, or pharmaceuticals. The Fund implements this policy by investing primarily in equity securities of U.S. and foreign companies selected for their growth potential. The Fund normally invests in issuers from several different countries, which may include the United States. The Fund may, under unusual circumstances, invest in a single country. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. The Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign debt securities. As a fundamental policy, the Fund normally invests at least 25% of its total assets in the "life sciences" sector, which may include companies in the following industry groups: health care; pharmaceuticals; agriculture; cosmetics/personal care; and biotechnology.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may invest its assets in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices,

12 | Janus Global Life Sciences Fund

as substitutes for securities in which the Fund invests. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The Fund may invest in derivative instruments (by taking long and/or short positions) for different purposes, including hedging (to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions) and to earn income and enhance returns.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 4.3% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Concentration Risk.** The Fund focuses its investments in "life sciences" related industry groups. As a result, the Fund may be subject to greater risks and its net asset value may fluctuate more than a fund that does not concentrate its investments.

*Derivatives Risk.* Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore

13 Janus Global Life Sciences Fund

involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

<b>Annual Total</b>	Returns for	Class D Shares	(calendar yea	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
27.44%	14.95%	11.45%	-1.95%	22.53%	-28.77%	26.30%	8.19%	7.30%	24.74%
Best Quarter	Best Quarter: First Quarter 2012 15.18% Worst Quarter: Fourth Quarter 2008 -18.91%								

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/31/98)
Class D Shares				
Return Before Taxes	24.74%	5.43%	9.84%	8.52%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	24.08%	5.29%	9.76%	8.46%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	17.00%	4.68%	8.79%	7.68%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.94%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Health Care Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.54%	4.22%	6.90%	3.30%

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares

14 Janus Global Life Sciences Fund

of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Andrew Acker**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since May 2007.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

15 | Janus Global Life Sciences Fund

# **Fund summary**

# **Janus Global Research Fund**

Ticker: JANGX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Global Research Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.74%
Other Expenses	0.29%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.03%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 105	\$ 328	\$ 569	\$ 1,259

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 67% of the average value of its portfolio.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Fund may invest in companies of any size located anywhere in the world, from larger, well-established companies to smaller, emerging growth companies. The Fund normally invests at least 40% of its net assets in securities of issuers or companies from different countries located throughout the world, excluding the United States. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. The Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities.

Janus Capital's equity research analysts, overseen by the Portfolio Oversight Team led by Janus Capital's Director of Equity Research James P. Goff (the "Research Team"), select investments for the Fund which represent their high-conviction investment ideas in all market capitalizations, styles, and geographies. The Research Team, comprised of sector specialists, conducts fundamental analysis with a focus on "bottom up" research, quantitative modeling, and valuation analysis. Using this research process, analysts rate their stocks based upon attractiveness. Analysts bring their high-conviction ideas to their respective sector teams. Sector teams compare the appreciation and risk potential of each of the team's high-conviction ideas and construct a sector portfolio that is intended to maximize the best risk-reward opportunities.

Positions may be sold when, among other things, there is no longer high conviction in the return potential of the investment or if the risk characteristics have caused a re-evaluation of the opportunity. This may occur if the stock has appreciated and reflects the anticipated value, if another company represents a better risk-reward opportunity, or if the investment's fundamental characteristics deteriorate. Securities may also be sold from the portfolio to rebalance sector weightings.

16 | Janus Global Research Fund

Mr. Goff oversees the investment process and is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund. It is expected that the Fund will be broadly diversified among a variety of industry sectors. The Fund intends to be fully invested under normal circumstances. However, under unusual circumstances, if the Research Team does not have high conviction in enough investment opportunities, the Fund's uninvested assets may be held in cash or similar instruments.

The Fund may invest its assets in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices, as substitutes for securities in which the Fund invests. The Fund may invest in derivative instruments (by taking long and/or short positions) for different purposes, including hedging (to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions, or to hedge currency exposure relative to the Fund's benchmark index) and to earn income and enhance returns.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 3.7% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the investment personnel's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

**Growth Securities Risk.** The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the investment personnel's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected,

17 | Janus Global Research Fund

reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities. The Fund compares and broadly matches its sector weights to those of a growth-based index. If growth stocks are out of favor, sectors that are larger in a growth index may underperform, leading to Fund underperformance relative to indices less biased toward growth stocks.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

Annual Total Returns for Class D Shares (calendar year-end)							
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	18.40%	26.75%	-45.49%	45.18%	20.70%	-7.48%	16.78%
Best Quarter: Second Quarter 2009 24.54% Worst Quarter: Fourth Quarter 2008 -24.95%							

18 | Janus Global Research Fund

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)			
	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception (2/25/05)
Class D Shares			
Return Before Taxes	16.78%	0.63%	8.06%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	16.67%	0.56%	7.55%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	11.04%	0.54%	6.84%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.12%	-0.28%	4.63%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	4.33%

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") World Growth Index measures the performance of growth stocks in developed countries throughout the world. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

#### MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Management: James P. Goff**, CFA, is Janus Capital's Director of Equity Research and Executive Vice President of the Fund, which he has managed since inception.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

19 Janus Global Research Fund

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

20 | Janus Global Research Fund

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Global Select Fund

Ticker: JANRX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Global Select Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees	0.64%
Other Expenses	0.26%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.90%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 92	\$ 287	\$ 498	\$ 1,108

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 182% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by normally investing primarily in a core group of 40-70 domestic and foreign common stocks selected for their growth potential and normally investing at least 40% of its net assets in securities of issuers from different countries located throughout the world, excluding the United States. The Fund may invest in companies of any size located anywhere in the world, from larger, well-established companies to smaller, emerging growth companies. The Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign debt securities. The Fund may also invest in emerging markets but will normally limit such investments to 30% of its net assets, measured at the time of purchase. As of September 30, 2012, the Fund held stocks of 67 companies. Of these holdings, 40 comprised approximately 73.38% of the Fund's holdings.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be

restricted or unavailable, or to manage the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund invests primarily in common stocks, which tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Nondiversification Risk.** The Fund is classified as nondiversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. This gives the Fund's portfolio manager more flexibility to hold larger positions in a smaller number of securities. As a result, an increase or decrease in the value of a single security held by the Fund may have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value and total return.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 8.6% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to a broad-based securities market index. The index is not actively managed and is not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

Annual Total	Returns for C	Class D Shares	(calendar year	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
43.81%	14.90%	20.93%	18.64%	32.38%	-49.78%	54.74%	20.12%	-17.72%	4.23%
<b>Best Quarter:</b>	Second Quar	rter 2009 <b>26.71</b>	% Wors	st Quarter: I	Fourth Quarter 2	008 -32.29%			

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)								
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (6/30/00)				
Class D Shares								
Return Before Taxes	4.23%	-4.35%	9.65%	0.46%				
Return After Taxes on Distributions	4.22%	-4.43%	9.57%	0.39%				
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	2.96%	-3.62%	8.62%	0.38%				
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	2.12%				

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

#### MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: George P. Maris**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since August 2012.

### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Global Technology Fund

Ticker: JNGTX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Global Technology Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	(	Class D
Management Fees	(	0.64%
Other Expenses	(	0.30%
Short Sale Dividend Expenses	0.02%	
Remaining Other Expenses	0.28%	
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	(	0.94%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 96	\$ 300	\$ 520	\$ 1.155

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 49% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in securities of companies that the portfolio manager believes will benefit significantly from advances or improvements in technology. These companies generally fall into two categories:

companies that the portfolio manager believes have or will develop products, processes, or services that will provide significant technological advancements or improvements; and

companies that the portfolio manager believes rely extensively on technology in connection with their operations or services.

The Fund implements this policy by investing primarily in equity securities of U.S. and foreign companies selected for their growth potential. The Fund normally invests in issuers from several different countries, which may include the United States. The Fund may, under unusual circumstances, invest in a single country. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. The Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign debt securities.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, or to manage the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 3.4% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

*Industry Risk.* Although the Fund does not concentrate its investments in specific industries, it may invest in companies related in such a way that they react similarly to certain market pressures. As a result, the Fund's returns may be considerably more volatile than the returns of a fund that does not invest in similarly related companies.

Derivatives Risk. Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

<b>Annual Total</b>	Returns for	Class D Shares	(calendar yea	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
47.14%	1.23%	11.50%	7.98%	21.88%	-43.27%	57.29%	24.64%	-8.41%	19.31%
Rost Quarter	· Second Oua	rter 2009 26 8	1% Wor	et Augrtor	Fourth Quarter	2008 -25 949	1/2		

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)							
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (12/31/98)			
Class D Shares							
Return Before Taxes	19.31%	3.98%	10.26%	4.87%			
Return After Taxes on Distributions	19.24%	3.96%	10.25%	4.80%			
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	12.63%	3.42%	9.18%	4.27%			
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	1.66%	7.10%	2.94%			
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Information Technology Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	13.30%	0.87%	7.66%	0.38%			

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

## MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: J. Bradley Slingerlend**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since May 2011.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	_
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# **Fund summary**

# **Janus International Equity Fund**

Ticker: JNISX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus International Equity Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.81%
Other Expenses	0.46%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.27%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 129	\$ 403	\$ 697	\$ 1,534

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 57% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in equity securities. The Fund normally invests in a core group of 60-100 equity securities of issuers from different countries located throughout the world, excluding the United States. The Fund may, under unusual circumstances, invest all of its assets in a single country. The Fund may invest in emerging markets but will normally limit such investments to 20% of its net assets, measured at the time of purchase. The Fund may also invest in foreign debt securities.

The portfolio managers apply a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio managers look at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies. The portfolio managers normally seek to limit any sector exposure and country exposure to plus or minus 10% of the respective weighting of the Fund's primary benchmark index, currently the Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index.

The Fund may invest in equity and debt securities of U.S. and non-U.S. real estate-related companies. Such companies may include those in the real estate industry or real estate-related industries. These securities may include common stocks, preferred stocks, and other equity securities including, but not limited to, real estate investment trusts and similar real estate investment trust-like entities, such as entities that have real estate investment characteristics.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). As of September 30, 2012, approximately 10.8% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio managers' perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** The Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's Class I Shares calculated using the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

Annual Total Returns for Class D Shares (calendar year-end)						
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
	22.23%	-45.99%	51.91%	14.30%	-13.77%	18.61%
Best Quarter: Second Quarter 2009 31.92%	Worst Quarter:	Third Quarter 2	008 -24.25%			

#### Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)

	1 Year	5 Years	Since Inception of Predecessor Fund (11/28/06)
Class D Shares			
Return Before Taxes	18.61%	-0.81%	3.54%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	18.61%	-0.92%	3.41%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	12.53%	-0.62%	3.09%
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	-0.51%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	0.95%
ICAL E. I. I. I. I. I. I. I. G. A. D. A. G. T.	D' ( 'L ('	10.1 CF 101	14 5 9 4

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") EAFE® (Europe, Australasia, Far East) Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization index that is designed to measure the equity market performance of developed markets, excluding the United States and Canada. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class I Shares for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

#### MANAGEMENT

Investment Adviser: Janus Capital Management LLC

Investment Subadviser: Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited

**Portfolio Managers: Julian McManus** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has comanaged since June 2010. **Guy Scott**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has co-managed since June 2010. **Carmel Wellso** is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which she has co-managed since June 2010.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

#### TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

#### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Overseas Fund

Ticker: JNOSX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Overseas Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.44%
Other Expenses	0.20%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.64%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 65	\$ 205	\$ 357	\$ 798

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 26% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing, under normal circumstances, at least 80% of its net assets in securities of issuers from countries outside of the United States. The Fund normally invests in securities of issuers from several different countries, excluding the United States. Although the Fund typically invests 80% or more of its assets in issuers located outside the United States, it also may normally invest up to 20% of its assets, measured at the time of purchase, in U.S. issuers, and it may, under unusual circumstances, invest all or substantially all of its assets in a single country. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. The Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign debt securities.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may invest in equity and debt securities of U.S. and non-U.S. real estate-related companies. Such companies may include those in the real estate industry or real estate-related industries. These securities may include common stocks, preferred stocks, and other equity securities including, but not limited to, real estate investment trusts and similar real estate investment trust-like entities, such as entities that have real estate investment characteristics.

The Fund may invest its assets in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices,

as substitutes for securities in which the Fund invests. For purposes of meeting its 80% investment policy, the Fund may include derivatives that have characteristics similar to the securities in which the Fund may directly invest. The Fund may invest in derivative instruments (by taking long and/or short positions) for different purposes, including hedging (to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions) and to earn income and enhance returns.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 34.4% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Real Estate Securities Risk.** The Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements,

supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

<b>Annual Total</b>	Returns for (	Class D Shares	s (calendar yea	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
36.79%	18.58%	32.39%	47.21%	27.76%	-52.75%	78.12%	19.39%	-32.71%	12.52%
Best Quarter:	: Second Quar	rter 2009 <b>36.7</b> 8	8% Wor	st Quarter:	Fourth Quarter	2008 <b>-27.94%</b>			

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (5/2/94)
Class D Shares				
Return Before Taxes	12.52%	-5.32%	11.88%	9.98%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	11.55%	-5.83%	11.36%	9.35%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	8.48%	-4.52%	10.65%	8.91%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World ex-U.S. Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.83%	-2.89%	9.74%	N/A
Morgan Stanley Capital International EAFE® Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	17.32%	-3.69%	8.21%	4.51%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") All Country World ex-U.S. Index<sup>sm</sup> is an unmanaged, free float-adjusted, market capitalization weighted index composed of stocks of companies located in countries throughout the world, excluding the United States. It is designed to measure equity market performance in global developed and emerging markets. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

#### MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Brent A. Lynn**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed or co-managed since January 2001.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	_
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# **Fund summary**

# Janus Worldwide Fund

Ticker: JANWX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Worldwide Fund seeks long-term growth of capital.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.59%
Other Expenses	0.24%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	0.83%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 85	\$ 265	\$ 460	\$ 1,025

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 49% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in equity securities, which include, but are not limited to, common stocks, preferred stocks, and depositary receipts of companies of any size located throughout the world. The Fund normally invests in issuers from several different countries, including the United States. The Fund may, under unusual circumstances, invest in a single country. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. The Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign debt securities.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing investments. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies.

The Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, or to manage the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

40 | Janus Worldwide Fund

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 6.9% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Derivatives Risk. Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

41 | Janus Worldwide Fund

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

Annual Total Returns for Class D Shares (calendar year-end)									
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
24.23%	5.54%	5.84%	17.90%	9.23%	-45.02%	37.68%	15.70%	-13.74%	19.92%
Best Quarter: Second Quarter 2009 23.17% Worst Quarter: Fourth Quarter 2008 –23.27%									

				Since Inception
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	(5/15/91)
Class D Shares				
Return Before Taxes	19.92%	-1.96%	4.94%	8.02%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	19.73%	-2.09%	4.82%	7.37%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	13.20%	-1.66%	4.34%	6.98%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	6.42%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)				
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	N/A

(1) If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") World Indexsm is a market capitalization weighted index composed of companies representative of the market structure of developed market countries in North America, Europe, and the Asia/Pacific Region. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

#### MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: George P. Maris**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since March 2011.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

#### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

43 | Janus Worldwide Fund

# Additional information about the Funds

## FEES AND EXPENSES

Please refer to the following important information when reviewing the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in each Fund Summary of the Prospectus. The fees and expenses shown were determined based on net assets as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

"Annual Fund Operating Expenses" are paid out of a Fund's assets and include fees for portfolio management and administrative services, including recordkeeping, accounting, and other shareholder services, as well as reimbursement to Janus Capital of its out-of-pocket costs for services as administrator. You do not pay these fees directly but, as the Example in each Fund Summary shows, these costs are borne indirectly by all shareholders.

The "Management Fee" is the investment advisory fee rate paid by each Fund to Janus Capital. Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, Janus Global Research Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, Janus Overseas Fund, and Janus Worldwide Fund each pay an investment advisory fee rate that adjusts up or down by a variable of up to 0.15% (assuming constant assets) on a monthly basis based upon the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a measurement period. This fee rate, prior to any performance adjustment, is 0.92% for Janus Asia Equity Fund, 1.00% for Janus Emerging Markets Fund, 0.64% for each of Janus Global Research Fund and Janus Overseas Fund, 0.68% for Janus International Equity Fund, and 0.60% for Janus Worldwide Fund. Any such adjustment to this base fee rate commenced January 2007 for Janus Global Research Fund, February 2007 for Janus Worldwide Fund, December 2007 for Janus International Equity Fund, November 2011 for Janus Overseas Fund, January 2012 for Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and August 2012 for Janus Asia Equity Fund and may increase or decrease the Management Fee. Refer to "Management Expenses" in this Prospectus for additional information with further description in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

#### "Other Expenses"

- include an administrative services fee of 0.12% of the average daily net assets of Class D Shares for shareholder services provided by Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), the Funds' transfer agent.
- may include "Short Sale Dividend Expenses." These expenses include dividends or interest on short sales, which are paid to the lender of borrowed securities, and stock loan fees, which are paid to the prime broker. Such expenses will vary depending on the short sale arrangement, whether the securities a Fund sells short pay dividends or interest, and the
- amount of such dividends or interest. While "Short Sale Dividend Expenses" include interest and dividends paid out on short positions and may include stock loan fees, they do not take into account the interest credit a Fund earns on cash proceeds of short sales held as collateral for short positions. If applicable, the amount is indicated in a Fund's Fees and Expenses table.
- may include reimbursement to Janus Services of its out-of-pocket costs for arranging for the provision by third parties of certain servicing to shareholders.

"Acquired Fund" refers to any underlying fund (including, but not limited to, exchange-traded funds) in which a fund invests or has invested during the period. Acquired fund fees and expenses are indirect expenses a fund may incur as a result of investing in shares of an underlying fund. To the extent that a Fund invests in Acquired Funds, the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" may not correlate to the "ratio of gross expenses to average net assets" presented in the Financial Highlights table because that ratio includes only the direct operating expenses incurred by the Fund, not the indirect costs of investing in Acquired Funds. If applicable, or unless otherwise indicated in a Fund's Fees and Expenses table, such amounts are less than 0.01% and are included in the Fund's "Other Expenses."

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive certain Funds' "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" to certain limits until at least February 1, 2014. The expense limits are described in the "Management Expenses" section of this Prospectus. Because a fee waiver will have a positive effect upon a fund's performance, a fund that pays a performance-based investment advisory fee may experience a performance adjustment that is considered favorable to Janus Capital as a result of a fee waiver that is in place during the period when the performance adjustment applies.

All expenses in a Fund's "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table are shown without the effect of expense offset arrangements. Pursuant to such arrangements, credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce custodian and transfer agent expenses.

#### ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND GENERAL PORTFOLIO POLICIES

The Funds' Board of Trustees ("Trustees") may change each Fund's investment objective or non-fundamental principal investment strategies without a shareholder vote. A Fund will notify you in writing at least 60 days before making any such change it considers material. If there is a material change to a Fund's objective or principal investment strategies, you should consider whether the Fund remains an appropriate investment for you. There is no guarantee that a Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional investment strategies and general policies apply to each Fund and provide further information including, but not limited to, the types of securities a Fund may invest in when implementing its investment objective. For some Funds, these strategies and policies may be part of a principal strategy. For other Funds, these strategies and policies may be utilized to a lesser extent. Except for the Funds' policies with respect to investments in illiquid securities and borrowing, the percentage limitations included in these policies and elsewhere in this Prospectus and/or the SAI normally apply only at the time of purchase of a security. So, for example, if a Fund exceeds a limit as a result of market fluctuations or the sale of other securities, it will not be required to dispose of any securities.

#### **Cash Position**

The Funds may not always stay fully invested. For example, when the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when they are otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities, a Fund's cash or similar investments may increase. In other words, cash or similar investments generally are a residual - they represent the assets that remain after a Fund has committed available assets to desirable investment opportunities. Due to differing investment strategies, the cash positions among the Funds may vary significantly. When a Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested. To the extent a Fund invests its uninvested cash through a sweep program (meaning its uninvested cash is pooled with uninvested cash of other funds and invested in certain securities such as repurchase agreements), it is subject to the risks of the account or fund into which it is investing, including liquidity issues that may delay the Fund from accessing its cash.

In addition, a Fund may temporarily increase its cash position under certain unusual circumstances, such as to protect its assets or maintain liquidity in certain circumstances to meet unusually large redemptions. A Fund's cash position may also increase temporarily due to unusually large cash inflows. Under unusual circumstances such as these, a Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in cash or similar investments. In this case, the Fund may take positions that are inconsistent with its investment objective. As a result, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

#### Common Stock

Unless its investment objective or policies prescribe otherwise, each of the Funds may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel generally take a "bottom up" approach to selecting companies in which to invest. This means that they seek to identify individual companies with earnings growth potential that may not be recognized by the market at large. Securities are generally selected on a security-by-security basis without regard to any predetermined allocation among countries or geographic regions. However, certain factors, such as expected levels of inflation, government policies influencing business conditions, the outlook for currency relationships, and prospects for economic growth among countries, regions, or geographic areas, may warrant greater consideration in selecting foreign securities. There are no limitations on the countries in which the Funds may invest, and the Funds may at times have significant exposure to emerging markets. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel may sell a holding if, among other things, the security reaches the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel' s price target, if the company has a deterioration of fundamentals such as failing to meet key operating benchmarks, or if the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel find a better investment opportunity. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel may also sell a Fund holding to meet redemptions.

#### **Counterparties**

Fund transactions involving a counterparty are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to a Fund ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen or not. A counterparty's inability to fulfill its obligation may result in significant financial loss to a Fund. A Fund may be unable to recover its investment from the counterparty or may obtain a limited recovery, and/or recovery may be delayed. A Fund may be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs including, but not limited to, lending its

securities to third parties, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Fund's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures, and options. Each Fund intends to enter into financial transactions with counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that a Fund focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties.

#### **Emerging Markets**

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm. For Janus Emerging Markets Fund, such countries include any country that has been determined by an international organization, such as the World Bank, to have a low to middle income economy and/or any country that is not included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm, which measures the equity market performance of developed markets. Janus International Equity Fund will normally limit its investments in emerging market countries to 20% of its net assets.

#### High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

A high-yield/high-risk bond (also called a "junk" bond) is a bond rated below investment grade by major rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("Standard & Poor's") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")) or is an unrated bond of similar quality. It presents greater risk of default (the failure to make timely interest and principal payments) than higher quality bonds. To the extent a Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, each Fund, with the exception of Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus International Equity Fund, will limit its investments in high-yield/high-risk bonds to 35% or less of its net assets. Each of Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus International Equity Fund will limit its investments in such bonds to 20% or less of its net assets.

## **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Funds intend to invest in liquid securities, each Fund may invest up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is a security or other position that cannot be disposed of quickly in the normal course of business. For example, some securities are not registered under U.S. securities laws and cannot be sold to the U.S. public because of Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (these are known as "restricted securities"). Under procedures adopted by the Funds' Trustees, certain restricted securities that are determined to be liquid will not be counted toward this 15% limit.

#### Nondiversification

Diversification is a way to reduce risk by investing in a broad range of stocks or other securities. **Janus Global Select Fund** is classified as "nondiversified." A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" has the ability to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." This gives a fund which is classified as nondiversified more flexibility to focus its investments in companies that the portfolio manager has identified as the most attractive for the investment objective and strategy of the fund. However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified. This fluctuation, if significant, may affect the performance of the fund.

#### Portfolio Turnover

In general, each Fund intends to purchase securities for long-term investment, although, to a limited extent, a Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term gains. Short-term transactions may also result from liquidity needs, securities having reached a price or yield objective, changes in interest rates or the credit standing of an issuer, or by reason of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. A Fund may also sell one security and simultaneously purchase the same or a comparable security to take advantage of short-term differentials in bond yields or securities prices. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the size of a Fund, the nature of a Fund's investments, and the investment style of the portfolio manager and/or investment personnel. Changes are normally made in a Fund's portfolio whenever the portfolio manager and/or investment personnel believe such changes are desirable. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making buy and sell decisions.

Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover also may have a negative effect on a Fund's performance. The "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus shows the Funds' historical turnover rates.

#### **Securities Lending**

A Fund may seek to earn additional income through lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions on a short-term or long-term basis. Each Fund may lend portfolio securities on a short-term or long-term basis, in an amount equal to up to ½ of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination. When a Fund lends its securities, it receives collateral (including cash collateral), at least equal to the value of securities loaned. The Fund may earn income by investing this collateral in one or more affiliated or non-affiliated cash management vehicles. It is also possible that, due to a decline in the value of a cash management vehicle, the Fund may lose money. There is also the risk that when portfolio securities are lent, the securities may not be returned on a timely basis, and the Fund may experience delays and costs in recovering the security or gaining access to the collateral provided to the Fund to collateralize the loan. If the Fund is unable to recover a security on loan, the Fund may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Fund. Janus Capital intends to manage the cash collateral in an affiliated cash management vehicle and will receive an investment advisory fee for managing such assets.

#### **Short Sales**

Certain Funds may engage in short sales. No more than 10% of a Fund's net assets may be invested in short positions (through short sales of stocks, structured products, futures, swaps, and uncovered written calls). The Funds may engage in short sales "against the box" and options for hedging purposes that are not subject to this 10% limit. A short sale is generally a transaction in which a Fund sells a security it does not own or have the right to acquire (or that it owns but does not wish to deliver) in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete the transaction, the Fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. A short sale is subject to the risk that if the price of the security sold short increases in value, the Fund will incur a loss because it will have to replace the security sold short by purchasing it at a higher price. In addition, the Fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request, or market conditions may dictate, that the securities sold short be returned to the lender on short notice, and the Fund may have to buy the securities sold short at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time that other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale. Because there is no upper limit to the price a borrowed security may reach prior to closing a short position, a Fund's losses are potentially unlimited in a short sale transaction. A Fund's gains and losses will also be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the amount of any dividends, interest, or expenses, including transaction costs and borrowing fees, the Fund may be required to pay in connection with a short sale. Such payments may result in the Fund having higher expenses than a Fund that does not engage in short sales and may negatively affect the Fund's performance.

A Fund may also enter into short positions through derivative instruments such as options contracts, futures contracts, and swap agreements which may expose the Fund to similar risks. To the extent that the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Due to certain foreign countries' restrictions, a Fund will not be able to engage in short sales in certain foreign countries where it may maintain long positions. As a result, a Fund's ability to fully implement a short selling strategy that could otherwise help the Fund pursue its investment goals may be limited. There can be no assurance that the implementation of a short sale strategy will be successful.

#### **Special Situations**

The Funds may invest in companies that demonstrate special situations or turnarounds, meaning companies that have experienced significant business problems but are believed to have favorable prospects for recovery. For example, a special situation or turnaround may arise when, in the opinion of a Fund's portfolio managers and/or investment personnel, the securities of a particular issuer will be recognized as undervalued by the market and appreciate in value due to a specific development with respect to that issuer. Special situations may include significant changes in a company's allocation of its

existing capital, a restructuring of assets, or a redirection of free cash flow. For example, issuers undergoing significant capital changes may include companies involved in spin-offs, sales of divisions, mergers or acquisitions, companies involved in bankruptcy proceedings, or companies initiating large changes in their debt to equity ratio. Companies that are redirecting cash flows may be reducing debt, repurchasing shares, or paying dividends. Special situations may also result from:
(i) significant changes in industry structure through regulatory developments or shifts in competition; (ii) a new or improved product, service, operation, or technological advance; (iii) changes in senior management or other extraordinary corporate event; (iv) differences in market supply of and demand for the security; or (v) significant changes in cost structure. Investments in "special situations" companies can present greater risks than investments in companies not experiencing special situations, and a Fund's performance could be adversely impacted if the securities selected decline in value or fail to appreciate in value.

#### **Swap Agreements**

Certain Funds may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain common stocks and/or to "hedge" or protect their portfolios from adverse movements in securities prices, the rate of inflation, or interest rates. Swaps may also be used for capital appreciation. Swap agreements are two-party contracts to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to a Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If a Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund's total return. Various types of swaps such as credit default, equity, interest rate, and total return swaps are described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms."

#### Other Types of Investments

Unless otherwise stated within its specific investment policies, each Fund may also invest in other types of domestic and foreign securities and use other investment strategies, as described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms." These securities and strategies are not principal investment strategies of the Funds. If successful, they may benefit the Funds by earning a return on the Funds' assets or reducing risk; however, they may not achieve the Funds' investment objectives. These securities and strategies may include:

debt securities (such as bonds, notes, and debentures)

exchange-traded funds

indexed/structured securities (such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities)

various derivative transactions (which could comprise a significant percentage of a fund's portfolio) including, but not limited to, options, futures, forwards, swap agreements (such as equity, interest rate, inflation index, credit default, and total return swaps), participatory notes, structured notes, and other types of derivatives individually or in combination for hedging purposes or for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to earn income and enhance return, to protect unrealized gains, or to avoid realizing losses; such techniques may also be used to adjust currency exposure relative to a benchmark index, to gain exposure to the market pending investment of cash balances, or to meet liquidity needs

securities purchased on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis

## RISKS OF THE FUNDS

The value of your investment will vary over time, sometimes significantly, and you may lose money by investing in the Funds. To varying degrees, the Funds may invest in stocks, bonds, alternative strategy investments, and money market instruments or cash/cash equivalents. The following information is intended to help you better understand some of the risks of investing in the Funds. The impact of the following risks on a Fund may vary depending on the Fund's investments. The greater the Fund's investment in a particular security, the greater the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with that security. Before investing in a Fund, you should consider carefully the risks that you assume when investing in the Fund.

Concentration Risk. Janus Global Life Sciences Fund focuses its investments in "life sciences" related industry groups. Because of this, companies in its portfolio may share common characteristics and react similarly to market developments. For example, many companies with a life science orientation are highly regulated and may be dependent upon certain types of technology. As a result, changes in government funding or subsidies, new or anticipated legislative changes, or technological

advances could affect the value of such companies and, therefore, the Fund's net asset value. As a result, the Fund may be subject to greater risks and its net asset value may fluctuate more than a fund that does not concentrate its investments.

Derivatives Risk. Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by a Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, a Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent a Fund enters into short derivative positions, a Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that a Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Emerging Markets Risk. Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm. For Janus Emerging Markets Fund, such countries include any country that has been determined by an international organization, such as the World Bank, to have a low to middle income economy and/or any country that is not included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm, which measures the equity market performance of developed markets. To the extent that a Fund invests a significant amount of its assets in one or more of these countries, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by events and economic conditions in such countries. The risks of foreign investing are heightened when investing in emerging markets, which may result in the price of investments in emerging markets experiencing sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure. nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on a Fund's investments. The securities markets of many of these countries may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for a Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, a Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that a Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. A Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation. imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent a Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares"). Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when a Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks.

**Foreign Exposure Risks.** Each Fund will invest in foreign debt and equity securities either indirectly (e.g., depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because a Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

*Currency Risk.* As long as a Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When a Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign

issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of a Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for a Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on a Fund. Such factors may hinder a Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

**Geographic Investment Risk.** To the extent that a Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on a Fund's performance.

*Transaction Costs.* Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

Geographic Concentration Risk. Because Janus Asia Equity Fund intends to focus its investments in a particular geographic region, the Fund's performance is expected to be closely tied to various factors such as the social, financial, economic, and political conditions within that region or country. Specifically, the Fund's investments in Asian issuers increase the Fund's exposure to various risks including, but not limited to, risks associated with volatile securities markets, currency fluctuations, social, political, and regulatory developments, economic environmental events (such as natural disasters), and changes in tax or economic policies, each of which, among others, may be particular to Asian countries or the region.

Because of the Fund's investment focus on Asian issuers, its investments will be more sensitive to social, financial, economic, political, and regulatory developments affecting the fiscal stability of a particular country and/or the broader region. Events that negatively affect the fiscal stability of a particular country and/or the broader region may cause the value of the Fund's holdings to decrease, in some cases significantly. As a result, the Fund is likely to be more volatile than a fund that is more geographically diverse in its investments.

The Asian region within which the Fund will focus its investments comprises countries in various stages of economic and political development. As a result, some countries may have relatively unstable governments or may experience adverse conditions such as overextension of credit, currency devaluations and restrictions, less efficient markets, rising unemployment, high inflation, underdeveloped financial services sectors, heavy reliance on international trade, prolonged economic recessions, and political instability, including military disruption, which could result in significant downturns and volatility in the economies of Asian countries, and therefore, have an adverse effect on the value of the Fund's portfolio. Certain Asian countries may be vulnerable to trade barriers and other protectionist measures. Some countries have restricted the flow of

money in and out of the country. Further, if Asian securities fall out of favor, it may cause the Fund to underperform funds that do not focus their investments in a single region of the world.

It is also possible that from time to time, a small number of companies and industries may represent a large portion of the market in a particular country or region, and these companies and industries can be sensitive to social, financial, economic, political, and regulatory developments. The economies of the Asian countries in which the Fund invests may be interdependent, which could increase the possibility that conditions in one country will adversely impact the issuers of securities in a different country or region, or that the impact of such conditions will be experienced at the same time by the region as a whole. Likewise, the economies of the Asian region may also be dependent on the economies of other countries, such as the United States and Europe, and events in these economies could negatively impact the economies of the Asian region.

The trading volume on some Asian stock exchanges tends to be much lower than in the United States, and Asian securities of some companies are less liquid and more volatile than similar United States securities, which could lead to a significant possibility of loss to the Fund. In addition, brokerage commissions on regional stock exchanges are fixed and are generally higher than the negotiated commissions in the United States.

*High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk.* High-yield/high-risk bonds (or "junk" bonds) are bonds rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's or are unrated bonds of similar quality. The value of lower quality bonds generally is more dependent on credit risk than investment grade bonds. Issuers of high-yield/high-risk bonds may not be as strong financially as those issuing bonds with higher credit ratings and are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, the junk bond market can experience sudden and sharp price swings.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

Industry Risk. Industry risk is the possibility that a group of related securities will decline in price due to industry-specific developments. Companies in the same or similar industries may share common characteristics and are more likely to react similarly to industry-specific market or economic developments. Each Fund's investments, if any, in multiple companies in a particular industry increase that Fund's exposure to industry risk. In the life sciences, for example, many companies are subject to government regulation and approval of their products and services, which may affect their price or availability. In addition, the products and services offered by these companies may quickly become obsolete in the face of scientific or technological developments. The economic outlook of such companies may fluctuate dramatically due to changes in regulatory or competitive environments. Similarly, in technology-related industries, competitive pressures may have a significant effect on the performance of companies in which a Fund may invest. In addition, technology and technology-related companies often progress at an accelerated rate, and these companies may be subject to short product cycles and aggressive pricing, which may increase their volatility.

Janus Global Life Sciences Fund invests in a concentrated portfolio, which may result in greater exposure to related industries. As a result, the Fund may be subject to greater risks and its net asset value may fluctuate more than a fund that does not concentrate its investments.

**Management Risk.** The Funds are actively managed investment portfolios and are therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Funds may fail to produce the intended results. A Fund may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

Because the Funds may invest substantially all of their assets in common stocks, the main risk is the risk that the value of the stocks they hold might decrease in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions. If this occurs, a Fund's share price may also decrease.

The Funds may use short sales, futures, options, swap agreements (including, but not limited to, equity, interest rate, credit default, and total return swaps), and other derivative instruments individually or in combination to "hedge" or protect their portfolios from adverse movements in securities prices and interest rates. The Funds may also use a variety of currency hedging techniques, including the use of forward currency contracts, to manage currency risk. There is no guarantee that a portfolio manager's and/or investment personnel's use of derivative investments will benefit the Funds. A Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. Use of such investments may instead increase risk to the Fund, rather than reduce risk.

A Fund's performance may also be significantly affected, positively or negatively, by a portfolio manager's and/or investment personnel's use of certain types of investments, such as foreign (non-U.S.) securities, non-investment grade bonds ("junk" bonds), initial public offerings ("IPOs"), or securities of companies with relatively small market capitalizations. Note that a portfolio manager's and/or investment personnel's use of IPOs and other types of investments may have a magnified performance impact on a fund with a small asset base and the fund may not experience similar performance as its assets grow.

*Market Risk.* The value of a Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of a Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions, including, but not limited to, a general decline in prices on the stock markets, a general decline in real estate markets, a decline in commodities prices, or if the market favors different types of securities than the types of securities in which the Fund invests. If the value of the Fund's portfolio decreases, the Fund's net asset value will also decrease, which means if you sell your shares in the Fund you may lose money.

It is also important to note that events in both domestic and international equity and fixed-income markets have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the markets, with issuers that have exposure to the real estate, mortgage, and credit markets particularly affected. These events and the resulting market upheavals may have an adverse effect on a Fund, such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Fund, unusually high and unanticipated levels of redemptions, an increase in portfolio turnover, a decrease in net asset value, and an increase in Fund expenses. Because the situation is unprecedented and widespread, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. It is impossible to predict whether or for how long these conditions will continue. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

Further, the instability experienced in the financial markets has resulted in the U.S. Government and various other governmental and regulatory entities taking actions to address the financial crisis. These actions include, but are not limited to, the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") in July 2010 which is expected to dramatically change the way in which the U.S. financial system is supervised and regulated. More specifically, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, over-the-counter derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending, which expands federal oversight in the financial sector and may affect the investment management industry as a whole. Given the broad scope, sweeping nature, and the fact that many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act must be implemented through future rulemaking, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act, and any resulting regulation, is not yet certain. As a result, there can be no assurance that these government and regulatory measures will not have an adverse effect on the value or marketability of securities held by a Fund, including potentially limiting or completely restricting the ability of the Fund to use a particular investment instrument as part of its investment strategy, increasing the costs of using these instruments, or possibly making them less effective in general. Furthermore, no assurance can be made that the U.S. Government or any U.S. regulatory entity (or other authority or regulatory entity) will not continue to take further legislative or regulatory action in response to the economic crisis or otherwise, and the effect of such actions, if taken, cannot be known.

In addition, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on a Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

**Nondiversification Risk. Janus Global Select Fund** is classified as nondiversified under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and may hold a greater percentage of its assets in a smaller number of issuers. As a result, an increase or decrease in the value of a single security held by the Fund may have a greater impact on the Fund's net asset value and total return. Being nondiversified may also make a Fund more susceptible to financial, economic, political, or other developments

that may impact a security. Although the Fund may satisfy the requirements for a diversified fund, and has from time to time operated as diversified, the Fund's nondiversified classification gives the Fund's portfolio manager more flexibility to hold larger positions in a smaller number of securities than a fund that is classified as diversified. The Fund's policy of concentrating its portfolio in a smaller number of holdings could result in more volatility in the Fund's performance and share price.

Real Estate Securities Risk. A Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets. REITs that invest in real estate mortgages are also subject to prepayment risk. In addition to prepayment risk, investments in mortgage-backed securities comprised of subprime mortgages and investments in other asset-backed securities comprised of under-performing assets may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk. A Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. For example, while small- and mid-sized companies may realize more substantial growth than larger or more established issuers, they may also suffer more significant losses as a result of their narrow product lines, limited operating history, greater exposure to competitive threats, limited financial resources, limited trading markets, and the potential lack of management depth. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies. These holdings are also subject to wider price fluctuations and tend to be less liquid than stocks of larger companies, which could have a significant adverse effect on a Fund's returns, especially as market conditions change.

Sovereign Debt Risk. A Fund may invest in U.S. and foreign government debt securities ("sovereign debt"). Investments in U.S. sovereign debt are considered low risk. However, investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to satisfy its debt obligation may be affected by various factors, including its cash flow situation, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of foreign exchange when a payment is due, the relative size of its debt position in relation to its economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward international lenders, and local political constraints to which the governmental entity may be subject. Sovereign debtors may also be dependent on expected disbursements from foreign governments, multilateral agencies, and other entities. The failure of a sovereign debtor to implement economic reforms, achieve specified levels of economic performance, or repay principal or interest when due may result in the cancellation of third party commitments to lend funds to the sovereign debtor, which may further impair such debtor's ability or willingness to timely service its debts. A Fund may be requested to participate in the rescheduling of such sovereign debt and to extend further loans to governmental entities, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings. In the event of default, there may be limited or no legal remedies for collecting sovereign debt and there may be no bankruptcy proceedings through which the Fund may collect all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid.

# **Management of the Funds**

## INVESTMENT ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, is the investment adviser to each Fund. Janus Capital is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Funds' investment portfolios and furnishes continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Funds' investments for all the Funds except Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus International Equity Fund. Janus Singapore is responsible for the day-to-day management of Janus Asia Equity Fund's investment portfolio and a portion of the investment operations of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund subject to the general oversight of Janus Capital. Janus Capital also provides certain administration and other services and is responsible for other business affairs of each Fund.

Janus Capital (together with its predecessors) has served as investment adviser to Janus mutual funds since 1970 and currently serves as investment adviser to all of the Janus funds, acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds, and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts and other unregistered products.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Funds and is reimbursed by the Funds for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. Janus Capital provides office space for the Funds. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Janus funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Janus funds. The Funds also pay for salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Janus funds. The Janus funds pay these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Funds.

#### MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

Each Fund pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee and incurs expenses, including administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, any other transfer agent and custodian fees and expenses, legal and auditing fees, printing and mailing costs of sending reports and other information to existing shareholders, and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses. Each Fund's investment advisory fee is calculated daily and paid monthly. Each Fund's advisory agreement details the investment advisory fee and other expenses that each Fund must pay. Janus Capital pays Janus Singapore a subadvisory fee from its investment advisory fee for managing Janus Asia Equity Fund and a portion of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund.

The following tables reflect each Fund's contractual investment advisory fee rate or base fee rate, as applicable (expressed as an annual rate), as well as the actual investment advisory fee rate paid by each Fund to Janus Capital (gross and net of fee waivers, if applicable). The investment advisory fee rate is aggregated to include all investment advisory fees paid by a Fund.

#### Fixed-Rate Investment Advisory Fee

The Funds reflected below pay an investment advisory fee at a fixed rate based on each Fund's average daily net assets.

Fund Name	Average Daily Net Assets of the Fund	Contractual Investment Advisory Fee (%) (annual rate)	Actual Investment Advisory Fee Rate (%) (for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012)
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.64
Janus Global Select Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.64(1)
Janus Global Technology Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.64

Janus Capital has agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to a

<sup>(1)</sup> certain level until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waiver and its effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitations" below. The waiver is not reflected in the contractual fee rate shown.

## Performance-Based Investment Advisory Fee

Janus Global Research Fund, Janus Worldwide Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, Janus Overseas Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus Asia Equity Fund each pay an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on each Fund's performance relative to the cumulative investment record of its benchmark index over the performance measurement period as reflected in the table below. Any adjustment to the investment advisory fee rate was effective January 2007 for Janus Global Research Fund, February 2007 for Janus Worldwide Fund, December 2007 for Janus International Equity Fund, November 2011 for Janus Overseas Fund, January 2012 for Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and August 2012 for Janus Asia Equity Fund. Until such time, only the base fee rate shown below applied. The third column shows the performance hurdle for outperformance or underperformance during the measurement period relative to each Fund's respective benchmark index. The fourth column shows the performance adjusted investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period without any fee waivers. The fifth column shows the actual investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period and includes any applicable fee waiver. This fifth column shows the actual amount of the investment advisory fee rate paid by each Fund as of the end of the fiscal year.

As an example, if a Fund outperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would increase by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Conversely, if a Fund underperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would decrease by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Actual performance within the full range of the performance hurdle rate may result in positive or negative incremental adjustments to the advisory fee of greater or less than 0.15%. Additional details discussing the performance fee are included below with further description in the SAI.

Fund Name	Base Fee Rate (%)	Performance Hurdle vs. Benchmark Index	Performance Adjusted Investment Advisory Fee Rate (%)	Actual Investment Advisory Fee Rate(1) (%) (for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012)
Janus Global Research Fund	0.64	±6.00%	0.74	0.74
Janus Worldwide Fund	0.60	±6.00%	0.59	0.59
Janus International Equity Fund	0.68	±7.00%	0.81	0.81
Janus Overseas Fund	0.64	±7.00%	0.44(2)	0.43
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	1.00	±6.00%	0.91(3)	0.18
Janus Asia Equity Fund	0.92	±7.00%	0.91(4)	0.00(5)

Janus Capital has agreed to waive each Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees

- (2) Any applicable performance adjustment began November 1, 2011; until such time, the base fee rate shown applied.
- (3) Any applicable performance adjustment began January 1, 2012; until such time, the base fee rate shown applied.
- (4) Any applicable performance adjustment began August 1, 2012; until such time, the base fee rate shown applied.

For Janus Global Research Fund, Janus Worldwide Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, Janus Overseas Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus Asia Equity Fund, the investment advisory fee rate is determined by calculating a base fee (shown in the previous table) and applying a performance adjustment (described in further detail below). The performance

and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to certain levels until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waivers and their effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in each Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitations" below. The waivers and any applicable performance adjustments are not reflected in the base fee rates shown.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the Fund did not pay Janus Capital any investment advisory fees (net of fee waivers) because the Fund's fee waiver exceeded the investment advisory fee.

adjustment either increases or decreases the base fee depending on how well each Fund has performed relative to its benchmark index as shown below:

Fund Name	Benchmark Index
Janus Global Research Fund	MSCI World Growth Index(1)
Janus Worldwide Fund	MSCI World Indexsm(1)
Janus International Equity Fund	MSCI EAFE® Index(1)
Janus Overseas Fund	MSCI All Country World ex-U.S. Indexsm(1)
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	MSCI Emerging Markets Indexsm(1)
Janus Asia Equity Fund	MSCI All Country Asia ex-Japan Index(1)

<sup>(1)</sup> The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes.

The calculation of the performance adjustment applies as follows:

Investment Advisory Fee = Base Fee Rate +/- Performance Adjustment

The investment advisory fee rate paid to Janus Capital by each Fund in the table above consists of two components: (1) a base fee calculated by applying the contractual fixed rate of the advisory fee to the Fund's average daily net assets during the previous month ("Base Fee Rate"), plus or minus (2) a performance-fee adjustment ("Performance Adjustment") calculated by applying a variable rate of up to 0.15% (positive or negative) to the Fund's average daily net assets during the applicable performance measurement period. The performance measurement period generally is the previous 36 months, although no Performance Adjustment is made until a Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months (15 months for Janus Overseas Fund). When a Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months (15 months for Janus Overseas Fund), but less than 36 months, the performance measurement period is equal to the time that has elapsed since the performance-based fee structure took effect. As noted above, any applicable Performance Adjustment began January 2007 for Janus Global Research Fund, February 2007 for Janus Worldwide Fund, December 2007 for Janus International Equity Fund, November 2011 for Janus Overseas Fund, January 2012 for Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and August 2012 for Janus Asia Equity Fund.

No Performance Adjustment is applied unless the difference between a Fund's investment performance and the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index is 0.50% or greater (positive or negative) during the applicable performance measurement period. The Base Fee Rate is subject to an upward or downward Performance Adjustment for every full 0.50% increment by which the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index. Because the Performance Adjustment is tied to a Fund's relative performance compared to its benchmark index (and not its absolute performance), the Performance Adjustment could increase Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares lose value during the performance measurement period and could decrease Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares increase in value during the performance measurement period. For purposes of computing the Base Fee Rate and the Performance Adjustment, net assets are averaged over different periods (average daily net assets during the previous month for the Base Fee Rate, versus average daily net assets during the performance measurement period for the Performance Adjustment). Performance of a Fund is calculated net of expenses whereas a Fund's benchmark index does not have any fees or expenses. Reinvestment of dividends and distributions is included in calculating both the performance of a Fund and the Fund's benchmark index. The Base Fee Rate is calculated and accrued daily. The Performance Adjustment is calculated monthly in arrears and is accrued throughout the month. The investment fee is paid monthly in arrears. Under extreme circumstances involving underperformance by a rapidly shrinking Fund, the dollar amount of the Performance Adjustment could be more than the dollar amount of the Base Fee Rate. In such circumstances, Janus Capital would reimburse the applicable Fund.

The application of an expense limit, if any, will have a positive effect upon a Fund's performance and may result in an increase in the Performance Adjustment. It is possible that the cumulative dollar amount of additional compensation ultimately payable to Janus Capital may, under some circumstances, exceed the cumulative dollar amount of management fees waived by Janus Capital.

The investment performance of a Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) for the performance measurement period is used to calculate the Performance Adjustment. After Janus Capital determines whether a particular Fund's performance was above or below its benchmark index by comparing the investment performance of the Fund's load-waived Class A Shares against the cumulative investment record of that Fund's benchmark index, Janus Capital applies the same

Performance Adjustment (positive or negative) across each other class of shares of the Fund, as applicable. It is not possible to predict the effect of the Performance Adjustment on future overall compensation to Janus Capital since it depends on the performance of each Fund relative to the record of the Fund's benchmark index and future changes to the size of each Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Funds' investment advisory agreements and subadvisory agreements (as applicable) is included in the Funds' annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Funds' annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/reports.

## **Expense Limitations**

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the advisory fee payable by each Fund listed below in an amount equal to the amount, if any, that the Fund's normal operating expenses in any fiscal year, including the investment advisory fee, but excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, exceed the annual rate shown below. For information about how the expense limit affects the total expenses of each Fund, see the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in each Fund Summary of the Prospectus. Janus Capital has agreed to continue each waiver until at least February 1, 2014.

Fund Name	Expense Limit Percentage (%)
Janus Asia Equity Fund(1)	1.25
Janus Emerging Markets Fund(1)	1.25
Janus Global Research Fund(1)	1.07
Janus Global Select Fund	1.02
Janus International Equity Fund(1)	1.00
Janus Overseas Fund(1)	1.00
Janus Worldwide Fund(1)	1.07

The Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a (1) measurement period. Because a fee waiver will have a positive effect upon the Fund's performance, a fee waiver that is in place during the period when the performance adjustment applies may affect the performance adjustment in a way that is favorable to Janus Capital.

## SUBADVISER

Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited ("Janus Singapore") serves as subadviser to Janus Asia Equity Fund and has served in such capacity since the Fund's inception. In addition, Janus Singapore serves as subadviser for a portion of each of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund. Janus Singapore, #36-02 AXA Tower, 8 Shenton Way, Singapore 068811, has been in the investment advisory business since 2011 and provides day-to-day management of Janus Asia Equity Fund's portfolio operations and a portion of the investment operations of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund. Janus Singapore is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Janus Capital.

## INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

Unless otherwise noted, the Portfolio Manager has primary responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Fund described.

## Janus Asia Equity Fund

*Hiroshi Yoh* is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Asia Equity Fund, which he has managed since inception. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Yoh joined Janus Capital in April 2011. Prior to joining Janus Capital, Mr. Yoh was the Chief Investment Officer and a portfolio manager with Tokio Marine Asset Management International Pte. Ltd., a Singapore-based asset management firm from 1999 to 2011. Mr. Yoh holds a Master of Economics degree from the Graduate School of Business Administration and Political Sciences of Tsukuba University, and is a Professional Chartered Member of the Security Analysts Association of Japan. He has also completed the Harvard Advanced Management Program.

## Janus Emerging Markets Fund

Co-Portfolio Managers Wahid Chammas and Matt Hochstetler jointly share responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Fund, with no limitation on the authority of one co-portfolio manager in relation to the other.

*Wahid Chammas* is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Emerging Markets Fund, which he has co-managed since inception. Mr. Chammas is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as an equity research analyst. He joined Janus Capital in January 2005 as an equity research analyst. Mr. Chammas holds a Bachelor of Arts degree (summa cum laude) in Biology from Amherst College where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

Matt Hochstetler is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Emerging Markets Fund, which he has co-managed since inception. Mr. Hochstetler is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as an equity research analyst. He joined Janus Capital in June 2005 as a research intern and became a full time member of the investment team in July 2006. Prior to joining Janus Capital, Mr. Hochstetler attended Harvard Business School from 2004 to 2006. Mr. Hochstetler holds a Bachelor of Science degree (magna cum laude) in Foreign Service from Georgetown University, School of Foreign Service, where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. He also holds a Master's degree in Business Administration from Harvard Business School where he was a Baker Scholar.

*Hiroshi Yoh* is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus Emerging Markets Fund, which he has comanaged since August 2012. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Yoh joined Janus Capital in April 2011. Prior to joining Janus Capital, Mr. Yoh was the Chief Investment Officer and a portfolio manager with Tokio Marine Asset Management International Pte. Ltd., a Singapore-based asset management firm from 1999 to 2011. Mr. Yoh holds a Master of Economics degree from the Graduate School of Business Administration and Political Sciences of Tsukuba University, and is a Professional Chartered Member of the Security Analysts Association of Japan. He has also completed the Harvard Advanced Management Program.

#### Janus Global Life Sciences Fund

Andrew Acker, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Global Life Sciences Fund, which he has managed since May 2007. Mr. Acker is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as a research analyst. He joined Janus Capital in 1999 as a securities analyst. Mr. Acker holds a Bachelor of Science degree (magna cum laude) in Biochemical Sciences from Harvard College where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. He also holds a Master's degree in Business Administration with honors from Harvard Business School. Mr. Acker holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

#### Janus Global Research Fund

The Research Team (Janus Capital' s equity research analysts overseen by the Portfolio Oversight Team led by James P. Goff) selects investments for Janus Global Research Fund and has done so since inception.

*James P. Goff*, CFA, is Janus Capital's Director of Equity Research and Executive Vice President of the Fund. Mr. Goff is primarily responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Fund. He leads the Portfolio Oversight Team that reviews the Fund's risks, overall structure, and guidelines. Mr. Goff joined Janus Capital in 1988. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree (magna cum laude) in Economics from Yale University. Mr. Goff holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

### Janus Global Select Fund

*George P. Maris*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Global Select Fund, which he has managed since August 2012. Mr. Maris joined Janus Capital in March 2011. Prior to joining Janus Capital, Mr. Maris was a portfolio manager at Northern Trust from 2008 to March 2011, and a portfolio manager with Columbia Management Group from 2004 to 2008. Mr. Maris holds a Bachelor's degree in Economics from Swarthmore College, a Juris Doctorate from the University of Illinois College of Law, and a Master of Business Administration degree from the University of Chicago. He holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

## Janus Global Technology Fund

J. Bradley Slingerlend, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Global Technology Fund, which he has managed since May 2011. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as an equity research analyst. Mr. Slingerlend served as co-portfolio manager of the Fund from February 2006 until May 2007. Mr. Slingerlend initially joined Janus Capital in 2000 as a research analyst and left in 2007. He re-joined Janus Capital in November 2007 as an equity research analyst. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Economics and Astrophysics from Williams College. Mr. Slingerlend holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

### Janus International Equity Fund

Co-Portfolio Managers Julian McManus, Guy Scott, and Carmel Wellso are responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund, with no limitation on the authority of any one co-portfolio manager in relation to the others.

*Julian McManus* is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus International Equity Fund, which he has co-managed since June 2010. Mr. McManus is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as an equity research analyst. He joined Janus Capital in December 2004 as an equity research analyst. Mr. McManus holds a Bachelor's degree in Japanese and Law from the University of London.

*Guy Scott*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus International Equity Fund, which he has co-managed since June 2010. Mr. Scott is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as an equity research analyst. He joined Janus Capital in September 2007 as a research analyst. Mr. Scott holds a Bachelor's degree in Economics from Lawrence University and a Master's degree with a concentration in Finance from the University of Wisconsin Business School. He holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

Carmel Wellso is Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager of Janus International Equity Fund, which she has co-managed since June 2010. Ms. Wellso is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts and performs duties as an equity research analyst. She joined Janus Capital in June 2008 as a research analyst. Prior to joining Janus Capital, Ms. Wellso was a partner at Standard Pacific Capital from 2005 to 2008. Ms. Wellso holds a Bachelor's degree in English Literature and Business Administration from Marquette University and a Master's degree from the Thunderbird School of Global Management.

## Janus Overseas Fund

**Brent A. Lynn**, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Overseas Fund, which he has managed or co-managed since January 2001. Mr. Lynn joined Janus Capital in 1991 as a research analyst. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics and a Master's degree in Economics and Industrial Engineering from Stanford University. Mr. Lynn holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

## Janus Worldwide Fund

*George P. Maris*, CFA, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Worldwide Fund, which he has managed since March 2011. Mr. Maris joined Janus Capital in March 2011. Prior to joining Janus Capital, Mr. Maris was a portfolio manager at Northern Trust from 2008 to March 2011, and a portfolio manager with Columbia Management Group from 2004 to 2008. Mr. Maris holds a Bachelor's degree in Economics from Swarthmore College, a Juris Doctorate from the University of Illinois College of Law, and a Master of Business Administration degree from the University of Chicago. He holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

Information about the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's compensation structure and other accounts managed, as well as the range of their individual ownership of securities of the specific Fund(s) they manage and the aggregate range of their individual ownership in all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital, is included in the SAI.

### **Conflicts of Interest**

Janus Capital and Janus Singapore each manage many funds and numerous other accounts, which may include separate accounts and other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Side-by-side management of multiple accounts, including the management of a cash collateral pool for securities lending and investing the Janus funds' cash, may give rise to conflicts of interest among those accounts, and may create potential risks, such as the risk that investment activity in one account may adversely affect another account. For example, short sale activity in an account could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more other accounts (and vice versa). Side-by-side management may raise additional potential conflicts of interest relating to the allocation of investment opportunities and the aggregation and allocation of trades. Additionally, Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other mutual funds managed by Janus Capital. Because Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds" and the Funds, it is subject to certain potential conflicts of interest when allocating the assets of a Janus "fund of funds" among such Funds. To the extent that a Fund is an underlying fund in a Janus "fund of funds," a potential conflict of interest arises when allocating the assets of the Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. Purchases and redemptions of fund shares by a Janus "fund of funds" due to reallocations or rebalancings may result in a fund having to sell securities or invest cash when it otherwise would not do so. Such transactions could accelerate the realization of taxable income if sales of securities resulted in gains and could also increase a fund's transaction costs. Large redemptions by a Janus "fund of funds" may cause a fund's expense ratio to increase due to a resulting smaller asset base. A further discussion of potential conflicts of interest and a discussion of certain procedures intended to mitigate such potential conflicts are contained in the Funds' SAI.

# Other information

## CLOSED FUND POLICIES

A Fund may limit sales of its Shares to new investors if Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. If sales of a Fund are limited, it is expected that existing shareholders invested in the Fund would be permitted to continue to purchase Shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances. Requests for new accounts into a closed fund would be reviewed by management, taking into consideration eligibility requirements and whether the addition to the fund is believed to negatively impact existing fund shareholders. The closed fund may decline opening new accounts, including eligible new accounts, if it would be in the best interests of the fund and its shareholders. If applicable, additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found in the closed funds' prospectuses and in the "Shares of the Trust" section of the SAI.

## LIQUIDATION/REORGANIZATION OF A FUND

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a Fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent.

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUNDS

The Funds are distributed by Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), which is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"). To obtain information about FINRA member firms and their associated persons, you may contact FINRA at www.finra.org, or 1-800-289-9999.

## Distributions and taxes

## DISTRIBUTIONS

To avoid taxation of the Funds, the Internal Revenue Code requires each Fund to distribute all or substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gains realized on its investments at least annually. A Fund's income from certain dividends, interest, and any net realized short-term capital gains are paid to shareholders as ordinary income dividends. Certain dividend income may be reported to shareholders as "qualified dividend income," which is generally subject to reduced rates of taxation. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, are paid to shareholders as capital gains distributions, regardless of how long Shares of the Fund have been held. Distributions are made at the class level, so they may vary from class to class within a single Fund.

#### **Distribution Schedule**

Dividends from net investment income and distributions of capital gains are normally declared and distributed in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well.

#### How Distributions Affect a Fund's NAV

Distributions are paid to shareholders as of the record date of a distribution of a Fund, regardless of how long the shares have been held. Undistributed dividends and net capital gains are included in each Fund's daily net asset value ("NAV"). The share price of a Fund drops by the amount of the distribution, net of any subsequent market fluctuations. For example, assume that on December 31, a Fund declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.25 per share. If the Fund's share price was \$10.00 on December 30, the Fund's share price on December 31 would be \$9.75, barring market fluctuations. You should be aware that distributions from a taxable mutual fund do not increase the value of your investment and may create income tax obligations.

## "Buying a Dividend"

If you purchase shares of a Fund just before a distribution, you will pay the full price for the shares and receive a portion of the purchase price back as a taxable distribution. This is referred to as "buying a dividend." In the above example, if you bought shares on December 30, you would have paid \$10.00 per share. On December 31, the Fund would pay you \$0.25 per share as a dividend and your shares would now be worth \$9.75 per share. Unless your account is set up as a tax-deferred account, dividends paid to you would be included in your gross income for tax purposes, even though you may not have participated in the increase in NAV of the Fund, whether or not you reinvested the dividends. You should consult with your tax adviser as to potential tax consequences of any distributions that may be paid shortly after purchase.

For your convenience, distributions of net investment income and net capital gains are automatically reinvested in additional Shares of the Fund. To receive distributions in cash, contact a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. Whether reinvested or paid in cash, the distributions may be subject to taxes, unless your shares are held in a qualified tax-deferred plan or account.

## DISTRIBUTION OPTIONS

When you open an account, it will automatically provide for reinvestment of all distributions. If you have a non-retirement account, you may change your distribution option at any time by logging on to janus.com/individual, by calling a Janus representative, or by writing to the Funds at one of the addresses listed in the Shareholder's Manual section of this Prospectus. The Funds offer the following options:

Reinvestment Option. You may reinvest your income dividends and capital gains distributions in additional shares.

Cash Option. You may receive your income dividends and capital gains distributions in cash.

**Reinvest and Cash Option.** You may receive either your income dividends or capital gains distributions in cash and reinvest the other in additional shares.

Redirect Option. You may direct your dividends or capital gains distributions to purchase shares of another Janus fund.

The Funds reserve the right to reinvest undeliverable and uncashed dividend and distribution checks into your open non-retirement account at the NAV next computed after the check is cancelled. Subsequent distributions may also be reinvested. For more information, refer to "Distributions."

## **TAXES**

As with any investment, you should consider the tax consequences of investing in the Funds. Any time you sell or exchange shares of a fund in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. For federal income tax purposes, an exchange is treated the same as a sale. Depending on the purchase price and the sale price, you may have a gain or loss on the transaction; whether the gain or loss is long-term or short-term depends on how long you owned the shares. Any tax liabilities generated by your transactions are your responsibility.

The following discussion does not apply to qualified tax-deferred accounts or other non-taxable entities, nor is it a complete analysis of the federal income tax implications of investing in the Funds. You should consult your tax adviser if you have any questions. Additionally, state or local taxes may apply to your investment, depending upon the laws of your state of residence.

#### **Taxes on Distributions**

Distributions by the Funds are subject to federal income tax, regardless of whether the distribution is made in cash or reinvested in additional shares of a Fund. When gains from the sale of a security held by a Fund are paid to shareholders, the rate at which the gain will be taxed to shareholders depends on the length of time the Fund held the security. In certain states, a portion of the distributions (depending on the sources of a Fund's income) may be exempt from state and local taxes. A Fund's net investment income and capital gains are distributed to (and may be taxable to) those persons who are shareholders of the Fund at the record date of such payments. Although a Fund's total net income and net realized gain are the results of its operations, the per share amount distributed or taxable to shareholders is affected by the number of Fund shares outstanding at the record date. Generally, account tax information will be made available to shareholders on or before January 31st of each year. Information regarding distributions may also be reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

Distributions made by a Fund with respect to Shares purchased through a qualified retirement plan will generally be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the qualified plan.

Generally, withdrawals from qualified plans may be subject to federal income tax at ordinary income rates and, if made before age 59½, a 10% penalty tax may be imposed. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified plan. For further information, please contact your tax adviser.

The Funds may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax on all distributions and redemptions payable to shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification number, fail to make certain required certifications, or who have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that they are subject to backup withholding. The current backup withholding rate is applied.

When shareholders sell Fund shares from a taxable account, they typically receive information on their tax forms that calculates their gain or loss using the average cost method. Prior to January 1, 2012, this information was not reported to the IRS, and shareholders had the option of calculating gains or losses using an alternative IRS permitted method. In accordance with legislation passed by Congress in 2008, however, each Fund began reporting cost basis information to the IRS for shares purchased on or after January 1, 2012 and sold thereafter. Each Fund will permit shareholders to elect their preferred cost basis method. In the absence of an election, the Fund will use an average cost basis method. Please consult your tax adviser to determine the appropriate cost basis method for your particular tax situation and to learn more about how the new cost basis reporting laws apply to you and your investments.

## Taxation of the Funds

Dividends, interest, and some capital gains received by the Funds on foreign securities may be subject to foreign tax withholding or other foreign taxes. If a Fund is eligible, it may from year to year make the election permitted under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code to pass through such taxes to shareholders as a foreign tax credit. If such an election is not made, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Funds.

Certain fund transactions may involve short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, and may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, can potentially affect the character, amount, timing of distributions to shareholders, and utilization of capital loss carryforwards. The Funds will monitor their transactions and may make certain tax elections and use certain investment strategies where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these tax provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by a Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

The Funds do not expect to pay any federal income or excise taxes because they intend to meet certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, including the distributions each year of all their net investment income and net capital gains. It is important that the Funds meet these requirements so that any earnings on your investment will not be subject to federal income taxes twice. Funds that invest in partnerships may be subject to state tax liabilities.

## Shareholder's manual

This Shareholder's Manual is for those shareholders investing directly with the Funds. This section will help you become familiar with the different types of accounts you can establish with Janus. It also explains in detail the wide array of services and features you can establish on your account, as well as describes account policies and fees that may apply to your account. Account policies (including fees), services, and features may be modified or discontinued without shareholder approval or prior notice.

### DOING BUSINESS WITH JANUS

The Shares are generally no longer being made available to new investors who do not already have a direct account with the Janus funds. The Shares are available only to investors who hold accounts directly with the Janus funds, and to immediate family members or members of the same household of an eligible individual investor. Under certain limited circumstances, shareholders of other Janus share classes who no longer wish to hold shares through an intermediary may be eligible to purchase Class D Shares.

In addition, directors, officers, and employees of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI") and its affiliates, as well as Trustees and officers of the Funds, may purchase Class D Shares. Under certain circumstances, where there has been a change in the form of ownership due to, for example, mandatory retirement distributions, legal proceedings, estate settlements, or the gifting of Shares, the recipient of Class D Shares may continue to purchase Class D Shares.

The Funds offer multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. **You should carefully consider which class of shares to purchase.** Certain classes have higher expenses than other classes, which may lower the return on your investment. If you would like additional information about the other available share classes, please call 1-800-525-3713.

## Online - janus.com - 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

## At janus.com/individual\* existing shareholders can:

Open the following types of accounts: individual, joint, UGMA/UTMA, Traditional and Roth IRAs, Simplified Employee Pension ("SEP") IRAs, and Coverdell Education Savings Accounts

Review your account or your complete portfolio

Buy, exchange, and sell Janus funds

View your personalized performance

Analyze the fees associated with your investment (www.finra.org/fundanalyzer)

Obtain Fund information and performance

Update personal information

Receive electronic daily, quarterly, and year-end statements, semiannual and annual reports, prospectuses, and tax forms

\* Certain account or transaction types may be restricted from being processed through janus.com. If you would like more information about these restrictions, please contact a Janus representative.

Janus XpressLinetm 1-888-979-7737 24-hour automated phone system

Janus Representatives 1-800-525-3713

*TDD*For the speech and hearing impaired.

1-800-525-0056

Mailing Address
Janus
P.O. Box 55932
Boston, MA 02205-5932

For Overnight Mail
Janus
30 Dan Road, Suite 55932
Canton, MA 02021-2809

### MINIMUM INVESTMENTS\*

To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

The Funds reserve the right to change the amount of these minimums from time to time or to waive them in whole or in part. Participants in certain retirement plans, including but not limited to, Janus prototype Money Purchase Pension and Profit Sharing plans, SEP IRAs, SAR SEP IRAs, or outside qualified retirement plans, may not be subject to the stated minimums. Employees of Janus Capital, its wholly-owned subsidiaries, INTECH, and Perkins may open Fund accounts for \$100.

## **Minimum Investment Requirements**

Due to the proportionately higher costs of maintaining small accounts, the Funds reserve the right to deduct an annual \$25 minimum balance fee per Fund account (paid to Janus Services) with values below the minimums described under "Minimum Investments" or to close Fund accounts valued at less than \$100. This policy may not apply to accounts that fall below the minimums solely as a result of market value fluctuations or to those accounts not subject to a minimum investment requirement. The fee or account closure will occur during the fourth quarter of each calendar year. You may receive written notice before we charge the \$25 fee or close your account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of the fee being charged or the redemption.

## TYPES OF ACCOUNT OWNERSHIP

Please refer to janus.com/individual or an account application for specific requirements to open and maintain an account.

#### **Individual or Joint Ownership**

Individual accounts are owned by one person. Joint accounts have two or more owners.

#### **Trust**

An established trust can open an account. The names of each trustee, the name of the trust, and the date of the trust agreement must be included on the application.

#### **Business Accounts**

Corporations and partnerships may also open an account. The application must be signed by an authorized officer of the corporation or a general partner of the partnership.

### TAX-DEFERRED ACCOUNTS

Please refer to janus.com/individual or an account application for specific requirements to open and maintain an account. Certain tax-deferred accounts can only be opened and maintained via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

If you are eligible, you may set up one or more tax-deferred accounts. A tax-deferred account allows you to shelter your investment income and capital gains from current income taxes. A contribution to certain of these plans may also be tax deductible. The types of tax-deferred accounts that may be opened with Janus are described below. Investors should consult their tax adviser or legal counsel before selecting a tax-deferred account. You may initiate a rollover or a transfer of assets from certain tax-deferred accounts via janus.com/individual.

## **Investing for Your Retirement**

Please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative for more complete information regarding the different types of IRAs available. Distributions from these plans may be subject to income tax and generally to an additional tax if withdrawn prior to age  $59^{1/2}$  or used for a nonqualifying purpose.

#### **Traditional and Roth IRAs**

Both IRAs allow most individuals with earned income to contribute up to the lesser of \$5,000 or 100% of compensation, with future years increased by cost-of-living adjustments. In addition, IRA holders age 50 or older may contribute \$1,000 more than these limits.

### Simplified Employee Pension ("SEP") IRA

This plan allows small business owners (including sole proprietors) to make tax-deductible contributions for themselves and any eligible employee(s). A SEP requires an IRA (a "SEP-IRA") to be set up for each SEP participant.

## **Profit Sharing or Money Purchase Pension Plans**

These plans are open to corporations, partnerships, and small business owners (including sole proprietors) for the benefit of their employees and themselves. You may only open and maintain this type of account via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

## ACCOUNTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF A CHILD

#### **Custodial Accounts (UGMA or UTMA)**

An UGMA/UTMA account is a custodial account managed for the benefit of a minor.

## **Coverdell Education Savings Account**

This tax-deferred plan allows individuals, subject to certain income limitations, to contribute up to \$2,000 annually on behalf of any child under the age of 18. Contributions are also allowed on behalf of children with special needs beyond age 18. Distributions are generally tax-free when used for qualified education expenses.

Please refer to the following for information regarding opening an account and conducting business with Janus. With certain limited exceptions, the Funds are available only to U.S. citizens or residents, and employees of Janus or its affiliates.

## TO OPEN AN ACCOUNT OR BUY SHARES

Certain tax-deferred accounts can only be opened and maintained via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

#### Online

You may open a new Fund account or you may buy shares in an existing Fund account. You may elect to have Janus electronically withdraw funds from your designated bank account. You may initiate a rollover or a transfer of assets from certain tax-deferred accounts via janus.com/individual. A real-time confirmation of your transaction will be provided via janus.com/individual.

## By Telephone

For an existing account, you may use Janus XpressLine™ to buy shares 24 hours a day, or you may call a Janus representative during normal business hours. Janus will electronically withdraw funds from your designated bank account.

You may also buy shares by wiring money from your bank account to your Fund account. For wiring instructions, call a Janus representative.

### By Mail/In Writing

To open your Fund account, complete and sign the appropriate application. Make your check payable to Janus or elect a one-time electronic withdrawal from your bank account as noted on the appropriate application.

To buy additional shares, complete the remittance slip accompanying your confirmation statement. If you are making a purchase into a retirement account, please indicate whether the purchase is a rollover or a current or prior year contribution. Send your check and remittance slip or written instructions to the address listed on the slip.

## By Automated Investments

To buy additional shares through the Automatic Investment Program, you select the frequency with which your money (\$100 minimum) will be electronically transferred from your bank account to your Fund account. Certain tax-deferred accounts are not eligible for automated investments.

You may buy additional shares using Payroll Deduction if your employer can initiate this type of transaction. You may have all or a portion of your paycheck (\$100 minimum) invested directly into your Fund account.

Note: For more information, refer to "Paying for Shares."

## TO EXCHANGE SHARES

#### Online

Exchanges may be made online at janus.com/individual.

## By Telephone

Generally all accounts are automatically eligible to exchange shares by telephone. To exchange all or a portion of your shares into any other available Janus fund, call Janus XpressLine $^{\mathbb{M}}$  or a Janus representative.

## By Mail/In Writing

To request an exchange in writing, please follow the instructions in "Written Instructions."

## By Systematic Exchange

You determine the amount of money you would like automatically exchanged from one Fund account to another on any day of the month.

Note: For more information, refer to "Exchanges."

### TO SELL SHARES

#### Online

Redemptions may be made online at janus.com/individual.

## By Telephone

Generally all accounts are automatically eligible to sell shares by telephone. To sell all or a portion of your shares, call Janus XpressLine™ or a Janus representative. The Funds reserve the right to limit the dollar amount that you may redeem from your account by telephone.

### By Mail/In Writing

To request a redemption in writing, please follow the instructions in "Written Instructions."

#### **By Systematic Redemption**

This program allows you to sell shares worth a specific dollar amount from your Fund account on a regular basis.

Note: For more information, refer to "Payment of Redemption Proceeds."

## PRICING OF FUND SHARES

The per share NAV for each class is computed by dividing the total value of assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares of the class. A Fund's NAV is calculated as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) each day that the NYSE is open ("business day"). However, the NAV may be calculated earlier if trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Foreign securities held by a Fund may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed and the NAV is therefore not calculated. Accordingly, the value of a Fund's holdings may change on days that are not business days in the United States and on which you will not be able to purchase or redeem a Fund's Shares.

All purchases, exchanges, and redemptions will be duly processed at the NAV as described under "Policies in Relation to Transactions" after your request is received in good order by a Fund or its agents.

Securities held by the Funds are generally valued at market value. Certain short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. If a market quotation for a security is not readily available or is deemed unreliable, or if an event that is expected to affect the value of the security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which the security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, a fair value of the security (except for short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less) will be determined in good faith under policies and procedures established by and under the supervision of the Funds' Trustees. Such events include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific

development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a non-significant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a non-valued security and a restricted or non-public security. While fair value pricing may be more commonly used with foreign equity securities, it may also be used with, among other things, thinly-traded domestic securities or fixed-income securities. For valuation purposes, quotations of foreign portfolio securities, other assets and liabilities, and forward contracts stated in foreign currency are generally translated into U.S. dollar equivalents at the prevailing market rates. The Funds may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent pricing services to value foreign equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE.

Due to the subjective nature of fair value pricing, a Fund's value for a particular security may be different from the last quoted market price. Fair value pricing may reduce arbitrage activity involving the frequent buying and selling of mutual fund shares by investors seeking to take advantage of a perceived lag between a change in the value of a Fund's portfolio securities and the reflection of such change in that Fund's NAV, as further described in the "Excessive Trading" section of this Prospectus. While funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for arbitrage activity, such activity may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that a Fund's valuation of a security is different from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders buying and/or selling shares of a Fund may dilute the NAV of that Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. The Funds' fair value pricing and excessive trading policies and procedures may not completely eliminate short-term trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

The value of the securities of other open-end funds held by a Fund, if any, will be calculated using the NAV of such open-end funds, and the prospectuses for such open-end funds explain the circumstances under which they use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

#### **Policies in Relation to Transactions**

All requests, including but not limited to, exchanges between a Fund and other Janus funds, purchases by check or automated investment, redemptions by wire transfer, ACH transfer, or check, must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) in order to receive that day's NAV. Transaction requests submitted in writing and mailed to Janus' P.O. Box, once delivered, are considered received for processing the following business day. Transactions involving funds which pay dividends will generally begin to earn dividends, as applicable, on the first bank business day following the date of purchase.

## ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FEES

The Funds pay an annual administrative services fee of 0.12% of net assets of Class D Shares. These administrative services fees are paid by Class D Shares of each Fund for shareholder services provided by Janus Services.

## PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

With respect to other share classes not offered in this Prospectus, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay, from their own assets, selected brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that sell the Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by Janus Capital, may be substantial, and may differ for different financial intermediaries. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries.

In addition, with respect to other share classes not offered in this Prospectus, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay fees, from their own assets, to brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries for providing recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services (including payments for processing transactions via National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or other means) in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid by the Janus funds for these types of services or other services.

Further, Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such intermediaries to raise awareness of the Funds. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Funds and, if applicable, when considering which share class of a Fund is most appropriate for you.

## PAYING FOR SHARES

Please note the following when purchasing Shares:

Cash, credit cards, third party checks (with certain limited exceptions), travelers cheques, credit card checks, line of credit checks, or money orders will not be accepted.

All purchases must be made in U.S. dollars and checks must be drawn on U.S. banks or an accepted Canadian bank.

Purchases initiated using a bill-pay service (or an equivalent) and presented either electronically or in the form of a check are considered direct deposit transactions.

When purchasing Shares through the Automatic Investment Program, if no date or dollar amount is specified on your application, investments of \$100 will be made on the 20th of each month. Your first automatic investment may take up to two weeks to establish. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are buying into falls to zero as the result of a redemption or exchange, your Automatic Investment Program will be discontinued.

We may make additional attempts to debit your predesignated bank account for automated investments that initially fail. You are liable for any costs associated with these additional attempts. If your automated investment fails, you may purchase Shares of the Funds by submitting good funds via another method accepted by the Funds (e.g., by wire transfer). In this case, your purchase will be processed at the next NAV determined after we receive good funds, not at the NAV available as of the date of the original request.

Each Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, including exchange purchases, for any reason. The Funds are not intended for excessive trading. For more information about the Funds' policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

If all or a portion of a purchase is received for investment without a specific fund designation, for investment in one of our closed funds, or for investment in a fund that is not yet available for public sale, the undesignated amount or entire investment, as applicable, will be invested in Janus Money Market Fund. For investments without a specific fund designation, where you own a single Fund account with a current balance greater than zero, the investment will be applied to that Fund account. For investments without a specific fund designation, where you own two or more Fund accounts with current balances greater than zero, and for investments in closed funds, unless you later direct Janus to (i) buy shares of another Janus fund or (ii) sell shares of Janus Money Market Fund and return the proceeds (including any dividends earned) to you, Janus will treat your inaction as approval of the purchase of Janus Money Market Fund. If you hold shares of a closed fund and submit an order directly to Janus for your account in that closed fund, your account must be open and your order must clearly indicate that you are currently a shareholder of the closed fund, or your money will be invested in Janus Money Market Fund. If you submit an order to buy shares of a fund that is not yet available for investment (during a subscription period), your investment will be held in Janus Money Market Fund until the new fund's commencement of operations. At that time, your investment (including any dividends) will be automatically exchanged from Janus Money Market Fund to the new fund. All orders for purchase, exchange, or redemption will receive the NAV as described under "Policies in Relation to Transactions."

For Fund purchases by check, if your check does not clear for any reason, your purchase will be cancelled.

If your purchase is cancelled for any reason, you will be responsible for any losses or fees imposed by your bank and may be responsible for losses that may be incurred as a result of any decline in the value of the cancelled purchase.

In compliance with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"), Janus is required to verify certain information on your account application as part of its Anti-Money Laundering Program. You will be required to provide your full name, date of birth, social security number, and permanent street address to assist in verifying your identity. You may also be asked to provide documents that may help to establish your identity. Until verification of your identity is made, Janus may temporarily limit additional share purchases. In addition, Janus may close an account if they are unable to verify a shareholder's identity. Please contact a Janus representative if you need additional assistance when completing your application or additional information about the Anti-Money Laundering Program.

In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, Janus' Anti-Money Laundering Program (the "Program") provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

The Funds have also adopted an identity theft policy ("Red Flag Policy") to detect, prevent, and mitigate patterns, practices, or specific activities that indicate the possible existence of identity theft. The Funds are required by law to obtain certain personal information which will be used to verify your identity. The Red Flag Policy applies to the opening of Fund accounts and activity with respect to existing accounts.

## **EXCHANGES**

Please note the following when exchanging shares:

An exchange represents the redemption (or sale) of shares from one Fund and the purchase of shares of another Fund, which may produce a taxable gain or loss in a non-retirement account.

You may generally exchange Shares of a Fund for Shares of the same class of any other fund in the Trust.

You may also exchange shares of one class for another class of shares within the same fund, provided the eligibility requirements of the class of shares to be received are met. A Fund's fees and expenses differ between share classes. Exchanging from a direct share class to one held through an intermediary typically results in increased expenses. This is because share classes distributed through intermediaries include additional fees for administration and/or distribution to pay for services provided by intermediaries. Please read the Prospectus for the share class you are interested in prior to investing in that share class.

New regular Janus fund accounts established by exchange must be opened with \$2,500 or the total account value if the value of the Janus fund account you are exchanging from is less than \$2,500. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

UGMA/UTMA accounts, Traditional or Roth IRAs, Simplified Employee Pension IRAs, and Coverdell Education Savings Accounts established by exchange must meet the minimum investment requirements previously described. If the value of the Janus fund account you are exchanging from is less than the stated minimum, you must exchange the entire balance. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

New Janus fund non-retirement accounts established by an exchange (or exchange purchases to an existing Roth IRA) resulting from a required minimum distribution from a retirement account do not have an initial minimum investment requirement. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

Exchanges between existing Janus fund accounts must meet the \$100 subsequent investment requirement.

For Systematic Exchanges, if no date is specified on your request, systematic exchanges will be made on the 20th of each month. You may establish this option for as little as \$100 per exchange. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are exchanging from falls below the Systematic Exchange amount, all remaining shares will be exchanged and your Systematic Exchange Program will be discontinued.

The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term or excessive trading. A Fund may suspend or terminate your exchange privilege if you make more than one round trip in the Fund in a 90-day period and may bar future purchases in the Fund or any of the other Janus funds. Different restrictions may apply if you invest through an intermediary. For more information about the Funds' policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

Each Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

With certain limited exceptions, exchanges between Janus fund accounts will be accepted only if the registrations are identical. If you are exchanging into a closed Janus fund, you will need to meet criteria for investing in the closed fund. For more information, refer to Closed Fund Policies in the "Other Information" section of this Prospectus.

If the shares you are exchanging are held in certificate form, you must return the certificate to Janus prior to making any exchanges. Shares are no longer available in certificate form.

Note: For the fastest and easiest way to exchange shares, log on to janus.com/individual\* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

\* Certain account types do not allow transactions via janus.com. For more information, access janus.com/individual or refer to this Shareholder's Manual.

## PAYMENT OF REDEMPTION PROCEEDS

**By Electronic Transfer** - Generally all accounts are automatically eligible for the electronic redemption option if bank information is provided.

**Next Day Wire Transfer** - Your redemption proceeds can be electronically transferred to your predesignated bank account on the next bank business day after receipt of your redemption request (wire transfer). You may be charged a fee for each wire transfer, and your bank may charge an additional fee to receive the wire.

**ACH (Automated Clearing House) Transfer** - Your redemption proceeds can be electronically transferred to your predesignated bank account on or about the second bank business day after receipt of your redemption request. There is no fee associated with this type of electronic transfer.

**By Check** - Redemption proceeds will be sent to the shareholder(s) of record at the address of record normally within seven days after receipt of a valid redemption request. During the 10 days following an address change, requests for redemption checks to be sent to a new address require a signature guarantee.

**By Systematic Redemption** - If no date is specified on your request, systematic redemptions will be made on or about the 24th of each month. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are selling from falls to zero, your Systematic Redemption Program will be discontinued.

Generally, orders to sell Shares may be initiated at any time at janus.com/individual, by telephone, or in writing. Certain tax-deferred accounts may require a written request. If the Shares being sold were purchased by check or automated investment, the Funds can delay the payment of your redemption proceeds for up to 15 days from the day of purchase to allow the purchase to clear. In addition, there may be a delay in the payment of your redemption proceeds if you request a redemption by electronic transfer and your bank information is new. Unless you provide alternate instructions, your proceeds will be invested in Shares of Janus Money Market Fund during the 15-day hold period.

Each Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Funds to redeem their Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

Note: For the fastest and easiest way to redeem shares, log on to janus.com/individual\* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

\* Certain account types do not allow transactions via janus.com. For more information, access janus.com/individual or refer to this Shareholder's Manual.

## **Large Shareholder Redemptions**

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of a Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in a Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force a Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

## Redemptions In-Kind

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although each Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, each Fund is required to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of that Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, a Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. In-kind payment means payment will be made in portfolio securities rather than cash. If this occurs, the redeeming shareholder might incur brokerage or other transaction costs to convert the securities to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions.

While a Fund may pay redemptions in-kind, a Fund may instead choose to raise cash to meet redemption requests through the sale of fund securities or permissible borrowings. If a Fund is forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, such sales may adversely affect the Fund's NAV and may increase brokerage costs.

## WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS

To redeem or exchange all or part of your Shares in writing, your request should be sent to one of the addresses listed under "Doing Business with Janus." Requests or documents received in a language other than English may be inadvertently delayed or returned due to an inability to accurately translate the intended instructions. Please include the following information:

the name of the Janus fund(s) being redeemed or exchanged; the account number(s); the amount of money or number of shares being redeemed or exchanged; the name(s) on the account; the signature(s) of one or more registered account owners; and your daytime telephone number.

## SIGNATURE GUARANTEE

A signature guarantee for each registered account owner is required if any of the following is applicable:

You request a redemption by check above a certain dollar amount.

You would like a check made payable to anyone other than the shareholder(s) of record.

You would like a check mailed to an address that has been changed within 10 days of the redemption request.

You would like a check mailed to an address other than the address of record.

You would like your redemption proceeds sent to a bank account other than a bank account of record.

The Funds reserve the right to require a signature guarantee under other circumstances or to reject or delay a redemption on certain legal grounds.

A signature guarantee may be refused if any of the following is applicable:

It does not appear valid or in good form.

The transaction amount exceeds the surety bond limit of the signature guarantee.

The guarantee stamp has been reported as stolen, missing, or counterfeit.

### How to Obtain a Signature Guarantee

A signature guarantee assures that a signature is genuine. The signature guarantee protects shareholders from unauthorized account transfers. The following financial institutions may guarantee signatures: banks, savings and loan associations, trust companies, credit unions, broker-dealers, and member firms of a national securities exchange. Call your financial institution to see if they have the ability to guarantee a signature. A signature guarantee cannot be provided by a notary public.

If you live outside the United States, a foreign bank properly authorized to do business in your country of residence or a U.S. consulate may be able to authenticate your signature.

## EXCESSIVE TRADING

#### **Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures**

The Trustees have adopted policies and procedures with respect to short-term and excessive trading of Fund shares ("excessive trading"). Each Fund is intended for long-term investment purposes only, and the Funds will take reasonable steps to attempt to detect and deter short-term and excessive trading. Transactions placed in violation of the Funds' exchange limits or excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by a Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund. The trading history of accounts determined to be under common ownership or control within any of the Janus funds may be considered in enforcing these policies and procedures. Direct investors should be aware that the Funds are also available for purchase through third party intermediaries. As described below, the Funds may not be able to identify all instances of excessive trading or completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading. In particular, it may be difficult to identify excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. By their nature, omnibus accounts, in which purchases and redemptions of the Funds' shares by multiple investors are aggregated by the intermediary and presented to the Funds on a net basis, may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Funds and their agents. This makes the elimination of excessive trading in the accounts impractical without the assistance of the intermediary.

The Funds attempt to deter excessive trading through at least the following methods:

exchange limitations as described under "Exchanges;"

trade monitoring; and

fair valuation of securities as described under "Pricing of Fund Shares."

Generally, a purchase and redemption of Shares from the same Fund (i.e., "round trip") within 90 calendar days may result in enforcement of a Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures with respect to future purchase orders, provided that each Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request as explained above.

The Funds monitor for patterns of shareholder frequent trading and may suspend or permanently terminate the exchange privilege of any investor who makes more than one round trip in a Fund over a 90-day period, and may bar future purchases into the Fund and any of the other Janus funds by such investor. The Funds' excessive trading policies generally do not apply to (i) a money market fund, although money market funds at all times reserve the right to reject any purchase request

(including exchange purchases) for any reason without prior notice; (ii) transactions in the Janus funds by a Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds; and (iii) identifiable transactions by certain funds of funds and asset allocation programs to realign portfolio investments with existing target allocations.

The Funds' Trustees may approve from time to time a redemption fee to be imposed by any Janus fund, subject to 60 days' notice to shareholders of that fund.

Investors in other share classes who place transactions through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of the Funds' excessive trading policies and procedures and may be rejected in whole or in part by a Fund. The Funds, however, cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify through the use of omnibus accounts by those intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange, and redemption orders to the Funds, and thus the Funds may have difficulty curtailing such activity. Transactions accepted by a financial intermediary in violation of the Funds' excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by a Fund by the next business day following receipt by that Fund.

In an attempt to detect and deter excessive trading in omnibus accounts, the Funds or their agents may require intermediaries to impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those intermediaries. Such restrictions may include, but are not limited to, requiring that trades be placed by U.S. mail, prohibiting future purchases by investors who have recently redeemed Fund shares, requiring intermediaries to report information about customers who purchase and redeem large amounts, and similar restrictions. The Funds' ability to impose such restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the systems' capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries.

Certain transactions in Fund shares, such as periodic rebalancing through intermediaries (no more frequently than every 60 days) or those which are made pursuant to systematic purchase, exchange, or redemption programs generally do not raise excessive trading concerns and normally do not require application of the Funds' methods to detect and deter excessive trading.

Each Fund also reserves the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the trading activity in the account(s) is deemed to be disruptive to a Fund. For example, a Fund may refuse a purchase order if the Fund's portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe they would be unable to invest the money effectively in accordance with the Fund's investment policies or the Fund would otherwise be adversely affected due to the size of the transaction, frequency of trading, or other factors.

The Funds' policies and procedures regarding excessive trading may be modified at any time by the Funds' Trustees.

## **Excessive Trading Risks**

Excessive trading may present risks to a Fund's long-term shareholders. Excessive trading into and out of a Fund may disrupt portfolio investment strategies, may create taxable gains to remaining Fund shareholders, and may increase Fund expenses, all of which may negatively impact investment returns for all remaining shareholders, including long-term shareholders.

Funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for excessive trading. Investors may attempt to take advantage of anticipated price movements in securities held by a fund based on events occurring after the close of a foreign market that may not be reflected in the fund's NAV (referred to as "price arbitrage"). Such arbitrage opportunities may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that a Fund's valuation of a security differs from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders may dilute the NAV of a Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. Although the Funds have adopted fair valuation policies and procedures intended to reduce the Funds' exposure to price arbitrage, stale pricing, and other potential pricing inefficiencies, under such circumstances there is potential for short-term arbitrage trades to dilute the value of Fund shares.

Although the Funds take steps to detect and deter excessive trading pursuant to the policies and procedures described in this Prospectus and approved by the Trustees, there is no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in limiting excessive trading in all circumstances. For example, for share classes sold through financial intermediaries, the Funds may be unable to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. Omnibus accounts may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions

from the Funds and their agents. This makes the Funds' identification of excessive trading transactions in the Funds through an omnibus account difficult and makes the elimination of excessive trading in the account impractical without the assistance of the intermediary. Although the Funds encourage intermediaries to take necessary actions to detect and deter excessive trading, some intermediaries may be unable or unwilling to do so, and accordingly, the Funds cannot eliminate completely the possibility of excessive trading.

Shareholders that invest through an omnibus account should be aware that they may be subject to the policies and procedures of their financial intermediary with respect to excessive trading in the Funds.

### AVAILABILITY OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings.

*Full Holdings.* Each Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under each Fund's Holdings & Details tab at janus.com/allfunds.

Each Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

**Top Holdings.** Each Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of a Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

*Other Information.* Each Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds. Under extraordinary circumstances, exceptions to the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures may be made by Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates. Such exceptions may be made without prior notice to shareholders. A summary of the Funds' portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures, which includes a discussion of any exceptions, is contained in the Funds' SAI.

## SHAREHOLDER SERVICES AND ACCOUNT POLICIES

#### **Address Changes**

For the easiest way to change the address on your account, visit janus.com/individual. You may also call a Janus representative or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record. Include the name of the Janus fund(s) you hold, the account number(s), the name(s) on the account, and both the old and new addresses. Certain options may be suspended for 10 days following an address change unless a signature guarantee is provided.

### **Bank Account Changes**

For the easiest way to change your bank account of record or add new bank account information to your account, visit janus.com/individual. You may also send a written request signed by the shareholder of record or each shareholder of record if more than one. Please note that you may change or add bank information online at janus.com/individual for purchases

only. Certain tax-deferred accounts may require a written notice and, in some instances, bank privileges may not be available. We cannot accept changes or additions to bank account redemption options online at janus.com/individual or over the telephone. If the added bank account is a joint tenant/tenants in common account, at least one name on the bank account must match one name on the Fund account. There may be a delay in the payment of your redemption proceeds if you request a redemption by electronic transfer to a new bank or bank account.

#### Distributions

Generally, all income dividends and capital gains distributions will automatically be reinvested in your Fund account. If you wish to change your distribution option, please visit janus.com/individual, call a Janus representative, or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record.

If you receive Fund distributions from an open non-retirement Fund account by check, and a distribution check sent to you at your address of record has been returned to Janus and you have failed to respond to follow up mailings from Janus, upon return of the follow up mailing the distribution check will be reinvested in your open Fund account at the next calculated NAV. In addition, your non-retirement Fund account distribution checks may be reinvested in your Fund account if you do not cash them within one year of the date they were written. No interest will accrue on amounts represented by uncashed distribution or redemption checks.

## **Involuntary Redemptions**

The Funds reserve the right to close an account if the shareholder is deemed to engage in activities which are illegal or otherwise believed to be detrimental to the Funds. This includes, but is not limited to, accounts that a Fund or its agents believe are engaged in market timing. Any time shares are redeemed in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. You are responsible for any tax liabilities associated with an involuntary redemption of your account.

#### **Online and Telephone Transactions**

You may initiate many transactions through janus.com/individual or by calling Janus XpressLine™. You may also contact a Janus representative. Generally all new accounts automatically receive online and telephone transaction privileges including redemption privileges. If you do not want to receive these privileges, please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative. The Funds and their agents will not be responsible for any losses, costs, or expenses resulting from unauthorized transactions when reasonable procedures designed to verify the identity of the online user or caller are followed.

Your account information should be kept private, and you should immediately review any account statements that you receive from Janus. Someone other than you could act on your account if that person is able to provide the required identifying information. Contact Janus immediately about any transactions you believe to be unauthorized.

Occasionally, we experience high call volumes due to unusual market activity or other events that may make it difficult for you to reach a Janus representative by telephone. If you are unable to reach a Janus representative by telephone, please consider visiting janus.com/individual, calling Janus XpressLine™, or sending written instructions.

### **Registration Changes**

To change the name on an account, the shares are generally transferred to a new account. In some cases, legal documentation may be required. Please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative for further instructions.

## Statements, Reports, and Prospectuses

We will send you quarterly confirmations of all transactions. You may elect at janus.com/edelivery to discontinue delivery of your paper statements, and instead receive them online. In addition, at janus.com/individual, the Funds will send you an immediate transaction confirmation statement after every non-systematic transaction. If you have not elected to receive online statements, your confirmation will be mailed within two days of the transaction. The Funds reserve the right to charge a fee for additional account statement requests.

The Funds produce financial reports that include a complete list of each of the Funds' portfolio holdings semiannually, and update their prospectus annually. You may elect to receive these reports and prospectus updates electronically at janus.com/edelivery. The Funds' fiscal year ends September 30.

Unless you instruct Janus otherwise by contacting a Janus representative, the Funds will mail only one report or prospectus to your address of record ("household"), even if more than one person in your household has a Fund account. This process, known as "householding," reduces the amount of mail you receive and helps lower Fund expenses. If you decide that you no

longer want the mailing of these documents to be combined with the other members of your household, please call a Janus representative or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record. Individual copies will be sent within thirty (30) days after the Funds receive your instructions.

### **Taxpayer Identification Number**

On the application or other appropriate forms, you may be asked to certify that your Social Security or employer identification number is correct and that you are not subject to backup withholding for failing to report income to the IRS. If you are subject to backup withholding, or you did not certify your taxpayer identification number, the IRS requires the Funds to withhold a certain percentage (at the currently applicable rate) of any dividends paid and redemption or exchange proceeds. In addition to this backup withholding, you may be subject to a \$50 fee to reimburse the Funds for any penalty that the IRS may impose.

## **Temporary Suspension of Services**

The Funds or their agents may, in case of emergency, temporarily suspend telephone transactions and other shareholder services. As previously noted, the Funds may postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. In addition, the right to require the Funds to redeem their Shares may be suspended or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable. The exchange privilege may also be suspended in these circumstances.

# Financial highlights

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand the Funds' financial performance for each fiscal period shown. Items "Net asset value, beginning of period" through "Net asset value, end of period" reflect financial results for a single Fund Share. The gross expense ratio reflects expenses prior to any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The net expense ratio reflects expenses after any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The information for the fiscal periods shown has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Funds' financial statements, is included in the Annual Report, which is available upon request, and incorporated by reference into the SAI.

The total returns in the tables represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in Class D Shares of the Funds (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

Class D Shares of certain Funds commenced operations on February 16, 2010, after the restructuring of the Funds' Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The financial highlights shown for periods prior to February 16, 2010 reflect financial results for the Class J Shares of each respective Fund. If Class D Shares had been available, the financial results shown may have been different.

Janus Asia Equity Fund - Class D

	- ***- *	eriod ended mber 30
	2012	2011(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.42	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income/(loss)	0.25	(0.18)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.59	(2.40)
Total from investment operations	1.84	(2.58)
Less distributions and other:		
Dividends from net investment income	_	_
Distributions from capital gains		
Redemption fees(2)	- - (3)	- (3
Total distributions and other	- (3) -	_ (. _
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.26	\$7.42
Total return(4)	24.80%	(25.80)%
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$3	\$1
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$3 \$3	\$1 \$1
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	2.77%	31.23%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.53%	1.39% (
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	1.33%	0.90%
Portfolio turnover rate	75%	2% (4

- (1) Period from July 29, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.
- (2) Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.
- (3) Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.
- (4) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
- (5) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.
- Pursuant to a contractual agreement, Janus waived certain fees and expenses during the period. The ratio of net expenses to average net assets would have been 2.26% without the waiver of these fees and expenses.

## Janus Emerging Markets Fund - Class D

		eriod ended mber 30
	2012	2011(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$7.42	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income/(loss)	0.05	(0.01)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.60	(2.59)
Total from investment operations	0.65	(2.60)
•		
Less distributions and other:		
Dividends from net investment income	(0.04)	-
Distributions from capital gains	(0.03)	_
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	0.02
Total distributions and other	(0.07)	0.02
N-44	\$8.00	\$7.42
Net asset value, end of period	\$8.00	\$7.42
Total return(4)	8.76%	(25.80)%
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$9	\$7
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$9	\$7
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	2.15%	4.38%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.35%	1.32% (6
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	0.66%	0.91%
Portfolio turnover rate	136%	160% (4

<sup>(1)</sup> Period from December 28, 2010 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.(4) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

Pursuant to a contractual agreement, Janus waived certain fees and expenses during the period. The ratio of net expenses to average net assets would have been 1.59% without the waiver of these fees and expenses.

## Janus Global Life Sciences Fund - Class D

	Years or 1	Period ended Septer	mber 30	Yea	irs ended Octobe	r 31†
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$22.83	\$22.21	\$21.65	\$17.78	\$24.12	\$20.25
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.04)	(0.10)	0.24	0.04	0.03	=
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and		, ,				
unrealized)	8.35	0.84	0.32	1.94	(6.38)	3.87
Total from investment operations	8.31	0.74	0.56	1.98	(6.35)	3.87
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.04)	(0.12)	_	(0.06)	_	_
Distributions from capital gains	(0.01)	(0.12)	_	(0.00)	_	_
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	0.01	- (3)
Total distributions and other	(0.04)	(0.12)	-	(0.06)	0.01	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$31.10	\$22.83	\$22.21	\$19.70	\$17.78	\$24.12
Total return(4)	36.43%	3.32%	2.59%	11.21%	(26.29)%	19.11%
Total Teturii(1)	30.4370	3.3270	2.3770	11.21/0	(20.27)/0	17.1170
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$559	\$421	\$433	\$646	\$653	\$894
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$492	\$455	\$427	\$618	\$835	\$875
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	0.90%	0.90%	1.00%	1.04%	0.98%	1.01%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)(6)	0.90%	0.90%	1.00%	1.03%	0.97%	0.99%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net						
assets(5)	(0.21)%	(0.45)%	1.74%	0.28%	0.15%	(0.27)%
Portfolio turnover rate	50%	54%	42% (4)	70%	81%	61%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.87% in 2011 and 0.95% in 2010, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

## Janus Global Research Fund - Class D

	Years or	Period ended Septer	mber 30	Years ended October 31†		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$12.56	\$13.51	\$11.79	\$8.81	\$17.11	\$13.16
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.05	0.04	0.04
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and						
unrealized)	2.50	(0.89)	1.63	2.60	(7.58)	4.72
Total from investment operations	2.58	(0.82)	1.72	2.65	(7.54)	4.76
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.04)	(0.13)	_	(0.08)	(0.05)	(0.05)
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	_	_	(0.72)	(0.76)
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	0.01	- (3
Total distributions and other	(0.04)	(0.13)	_	(0.08)	(0.76)	(0.81)
Net asset value, end of period	\$15.10	\$12.56	\$13.51	\$11.38	\$8.81	\$17.11
T . 1 (A)	20.550/	(6.01)0/	1.4.500/	20.460/	(45.05)0/	20.000/
Total return(4)	20.55%	(6.21)%	14.59%	30.46%	(45.95)%	38.09%
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$118	\$105	\$111	\$203	\$167	\$284
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$117	\$124	\$106	\$166	\$261	\$174
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.03%	1.00%	1.09%	1.25%	1.15%	1.12%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.03%	1.00%	1.08%	1.24%	1.14%	1.11%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net						
assets(5)	0.56%	0.41%	1.21%	0.56%	0.39% (6)	0.36%
Portfolio turnover rate	67%	78%	68% (4)	99%	95%	72%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> As a result of the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been reduced by 0.03%. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

## Janus Global Select Fund - Class D

	Years or	Period ended Septe	mber 30	Years ended October 31†		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.17	\$11.01	\$9.82	\$7.14	\$13.57	\$9.49
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	0.07	0.22	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.03
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and						
unrealized)	0.24	(1.93)	1.18	1.95	(6.47)	4.07
Total from investment operations	0.31	(1.71)	1.19	1.96	(6.39)	4.10
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.11)	(0.13)	-	(0.06)	(0.04)	(0.02)
Distributions from capital gains		_ ′	-		_ ′	
Return of capital	N/A	N/A	N/A	(0.01)	N/A	N/A
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	- (3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total distributions and other	(0.11)	(0.13)	-	(0.07)	(0.04)	(0.02)
Net asset value, end of period	\$9.37	\$9.17	\$11.01	\$9.03	\$7.14	\$13.57
Total return(4)	3.42%	(15.80)%	12.12%	27.96%	(47.21)%	43.32%
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$1,455	\$1,612	\$2,122	\$3,134	\$2,695	\$5,188
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$1,672	\$2,156	\$2,044	\$2,600	\$4,709	\$3,774
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	0.90%	0.85%	0.90%	0.97%	0.94%	0.93%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)(6)	0.89%	0.85%	0.90%	0.96%	0.94%	0.92%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net	*****	,,,,,	***		*** ***	
assets(5)	0.48%	0.73%	0.57%	0.14%	0.67%	0.34%
Portfolio turnover rate	182%	138%	116% (4)	125%	144%	24%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.89% in 2012,

<sup>(6) 0.85%</sup> in 2011, 0.88% in 2010, 0.95% in 2009, and 0.92% in 2008, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

Janus Global Technology Fund - Class D

	Years o	r Period ended Septe	ember 30	Yea	rs ended October 3	31†
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$15.10	\$15.29	\$13.46	\$9.29	\$16.51	\$12.23
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	=	=	0.02	=	_	0.06
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and						
unrealized)	3.50	(0.19)	1.81	3.28	(7.16)	4.22
Total from investment operations	3.50	(0.19)	1.83	3.28	(7.16)	4.28
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	=	=	=	=	(0.06)	_
Distributions from capital gains	_	_	-	-		-
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)
Total distributions and other	=	-	-	=	(0.06)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$18.60	\$15.10	\$15.29	\$12.57	\$9.29	\$16.51
Total return(4)	23.18%	(1.24)%	13.60%	35.31%	(43.51)%	35.00%
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$575	\$508	\$547	\$714	\$533	\$1,028
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$562	\$604	\$527	\$584	\$828	\$915
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	0.94%	0.91%	1.08%	1.06%	1.02%	1.04%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)(6)	0.94%	0.91%	1.08%	1.05%	1.01%	1.03%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net						
assets(5)	(0.12)%	(0.22)%	(0.39)%	(0.32)%	(0.15)% (7)	0.40%
Portfolio turnover rate	49%	89%	70% (4)	111%	90%	57%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

The expense ratio includes any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and may include stock loan fees. The ratio would be 0.92% in 2012,

<sup>(6) 0.88%</sup> in 2011, 0.96% in 2010, 1.05% in 2009, and 1.01% in 2008, without the inclusion of any applicable dividends and interest on short positions and any stock loan fees.

As a result of the recharacterization of dividend income to return of capital, the ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets has been reduced by 0.02%. The adjustment had no impact on total net assets or total return.

Janus International Equity Fund - Class D

ı v	Years	or Period ended Sept	ember 30
	2012	2011	2010(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$9.40	\$10.91	\$9.71
Income from investment operations:			
Net investment income/(loss)	0.13	0.12	0.03
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.18	(1.54)	1.16
Total from investment operations	1.31	(1.42)	1.19
Less distributions and other:			
Dividends from net investment income	(0.15)	(0.10)	=
Distributions from capital gains	-	-	-
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	0.01	0.01
Total distributions and other	(0.15)	(0.09)	0.01
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.56	\$9.40	\$10.91
Total return(4)	14.08%	(13.07)%	12.36%
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$13	\$8	\$6
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$13 \$11	\$9	\$3
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.26%	1.15%	1.16%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.26%	1.15%	1.16%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	1.17%	1.12%	1.10%
Portfolio turnover rate	57%	77%	132%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Overseas Fund - Class D

	Years o	r Period ended Septe	mber 30	Years ended October 31†		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$33.98	\$47.60	\$41.51	\$27.12	\$63.02	\$42.45
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss)	1.03	0.19	0.16	0.41	0.63	0.36
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and						
unrealized)	0.18	(13.73)	5.92	12.66	(31.38)	20.74
Total from investment operations	1.21	(13.54)	6.08	13.07	(30.75)	21.10
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	-	(0.08)	-	(0.22)	(0.88)	(0.55)
Distributions from capital gains	(2.67)	_	_	(1.33)	(4.29)	_
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	- (3)	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
Total distributions and other	(2.67)	(0.08)	0.01	(1.54)	(5.15)	(0.53)
Net asset value, end of period	\$32.52	\$33.98	\$47.60	\$38.65	\$27.12	\$63.02
Total return(4)	3.67%	(28.50)%	14.67%	51.63%	(52.78)%	50.249
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$1,402	\$1,573	\$2,440	\$7,113	\$4,345	\$11,42
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$1,593	\$2,375	\$2,309	\$5,183	\$9,215	\$7,91
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	0.63%	0.82%	0.87%	0.91%	0.90%	0.89%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	0.63%	0.82%	0.87%	0.91%	0.89%	0.89%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net						
assets(5)	1.05%	0.49%	0.66%	0.90%	0.79%	0.77%
Portfolio turnover rate	26%	43%	30% (4)	45%	50%	51%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year. (5) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Worldwide Fund - Class D

	Years or Period ended September 30			Years ended October 31†		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$38.16	\$43.69	\$38.92	\$31.36	\$60.04	\$48.05
Income from investment operations:						
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and	0.43	0.33	0.19	0.41	0.43	0.32
unrealized)	6.23	(5.66)	4.58	6.37	(28.82)	12.31
Total from investment operations	6.66	(5.33)	4.77	6.78	(28.39)	12.63
Less distributions and other:						
Dividends from net investment income	(0.35)	(0.20)	_	(0.65)	(0.29)	(0.64)
Distributions from capital gains	-	-	=	-	-	-
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (1
Total distributions and other	(0.35)	(0.20)	-	(0.65)	(0.29)	(0.64)
Net asset value, end of period	\$44.47	\$38.16	\$43.69	\$37.49	\$31.36	\$60.04
Total return(4)	17.58%	(12.28)%	12.26%	22.08%	(47.49)%	26.53%
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$1,076	\$1,012	\$1,253	\$2,208	\$2,045	\$4,645
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$1,082	\$1,273	\$1,210	\$1,972	\$3,480	\$4,523
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	0.82%	0.86%	0.83%	0.76%	0.83%	0.89%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	0.82%	0.86%	0.83%	0.76%	0.83%	0.87%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net						
assets(5)	0.98%	0.76%	0.93%	1.34%	0.82%	0.53%
Portfolio turnover rate	49%	94%	86% (4)	195%	16%	27%

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Glossary of investment terms

This glossary provides a more detailed description of some of the types of securities, investment strategies, and other instruments in which the Funds may invest, as well as some general investment terms. The Funds may invest in these instruments to the extent permitted by their investment objectives and policies. The Funds are not limited by this discussion and may invest in any other types of instruments not precluded by the policies discussed elsewhere in this Prospectus.

## **EQUITY AND DEBT SECURITIES**

Average-Weighted Effective Maturity is a measure of a bond's maturity. The stated maturity of a bond is the date when the issuer must repay the bond's entire principal value to an investor. Some types of bonds may also have an "effective maturity" that is shorter than the stated date due to prepayment or call provisions. Securities without prepayment or call provisions generally have an effective maturity equal to their stated maturity. Average-weighted effective maturity is calculated by averaging the effective maturity of bonds held by a Fund with each effective maturity "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents.

Bank loans include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities generally acquired as a participation interest in or assignment of a loan originated by a lender or financial institution. Assignments and participations involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Interest rates on floating rate securities adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality. If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. A Fund may have difficulty trading assignments and participations to third parties or selling such securities in secondary markets, which in turn may affect the Fund's NAV.

**Bonds** are debt securities issued by a company, municipality, government, or government agency. The issuer of a bond is required to pay the holder the amount of the loan (or par value of the bond) at a specified maturity and to make scheduled interest payments.

*Certificates of Participation ("COPs")* are certificates representing an interest in a pool of securities. Holders are entitled to a proportionate interest in the underlying securities. Municipal lease obligations are often sold in the form of COPs. Refer to "Municipal lease obligations" below.

**Commercial paper** is a short-term debt obligation with a maturity ranging from 1 to 270 days issued by banks, corporations, and other borrowers to investors seeking to invest idle cash. A Fund may purchase commercial paper issued in private placements under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

**Common stocks** are equity securities representing shares of ownership in a company and usually carry voting rights and earn dividends. Unlike preferred stock, dividends on common stock are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors.

*Convertible securities* are preferred stocks or bonds that pay a fixed dividend or interest payment and are convertible into common stock at a specified price or conversion ratio.

**Debt securities** are securities representing money borrowed that must be repaid at a later date. Such securities have specific maturities and usually a specific rate of interest or an original purchase discount.

**Depositary receipts** are receipts for shares of a foreign-based corporation that entitle the holder to dividends and capital gains on the underlying security. Receipts include those issued by domestic banks (American Depositary Receipts), foreign banks (Global or European Depositary Receipts), and broker-dealers (depositary shares).

**Duration** is the time it will take investors to recoup their investment in a bond. Unlike average maturity, duration reflects both principal and interest payments. Generally, the higher the coupon rate on a bond, the lower its duration will be. The duration of a bond portfolio is calculated by averaging the duration of bonds held by a Fund with each duration "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents. Because duration accounts for interest payments, a Fund's duration is usually shorter than its average maturity.

*Equity securities* generally include domestic and foreign common stocks; preferred stocks; securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks; warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks; and other securities with equity characteristics.

**Exchange-traded funds ("ETFs")** are index-based investment companies which hold substantially all of their assets in securities with equity characteristics. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operations.

*Fixed-income securities* are securities that pay a specified rate of return. The term generally includes short- and long-term government, corporate, and municipal obligations that pay a specified rate of interest, dividends, or coupons for a specified period of time. Coupon and dividend rates may be fixed for the life of the issue or, in the case of adjustable and floating rate securities, for a shorter period.

*High-yield/high-risk bonds* are bonds that are rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody's). Other terms commonly used to describe such bonds include "lower rated bonds," "non-investment grade bonds," and "junk bonds."

*Industrial development bonds* are revenue bonds that are issued by a public authority but which may be backed only by the credit and security of a private issuer and may involve greater credit risk. Refer to "Municipal securities" below.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are shares in a pool of mortgages or other debt instruments. These securities are generally pass-through securities, which means that principal and interest payments on the underlying securities (less servicing fees) are passed through to shareholders on a pro rata basis. These securities involve prepayment risk, which is the risk that the underlying mortgages or other debt may be refinanced or paid off prior to their maturities during periods of declining interest rates. In that case, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds from the securities at a lower rate. Potential market gains on a security subject to prepayment risk may be more limited than potential market gains on a comparable security that is not subject to prepayment risk.

*Mortgage dollar rolls* are transactions in which a Fund sells a mortgage-related security, such as a security issued by Government National Mortgage Association, to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to purchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash.

*Municipal lease obligations* are revenue bonds backed by leases or installment purchase contracts for property or equipment. Lease obligations may not be backed by the issuing municipality's credit and may involve risks not normally associated with general obligation bonds and other revenue bonds. For example, their interest may become taxable if the lease is assigned and the holders may incur losses if the issuer does not appropriate funds for the lease payments on an annual basis, which may result in termination of the lease and possible default.

*Municipal securities* are bonds or notes issued by a U.S. state or political subdivision. A municipal security may be a general obligation backed by the full faith and credit (i.e., the borrowing and taxing power) of a municipality or a revenue obligation paid out of the revenues of a designated project, facility, or revenue source.

**Pass-through securities** are shares or certificates of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer.

**Passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs")** are any foreign corporations which generate certain amounts of passive income or hold certain amounts of assets for the production of passive income. Passive income includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and annuities. To avoid taxes and interest that a Fund must pay if these investments are profitable, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. These elections could require that a Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed, before the securities are sold and before cash is received to pay the distributions.

**Pay-in-kind bonds** are debt securities that normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made.

**Preferred stocks** are equity securities that generally pay dividends at a specified rate and have preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and liquidation. Preferred stock generally does not carry voting rights.

**Real estate investment trust ("REIT")** is an investment trust that operates through the pooled capital of many investors who buy its shares. Investments are in direct ownership of either income property or mortgage loans.

**Rule 144A securities** are securities that are not registered for sale to the general public under the 1933 Act, but that may be resold to certain institutional investors.

**Standby commitment** is a right to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement, and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Step coupon bonds** are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par, or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate.

*Strip bonds* are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds** are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bond. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

*U.S. Government securities* include direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are supported by its full faith and credit. Treasury bills have initial maturities of less than one year, Treasury notes have initial maturities of one to ten years, and Treasury bonds may be issued with any maturity but generally have maturities of at least ten years. U.S. Government securities also include indirect obligations of the U.S. Government that are issued by federal agencies and government sponsored entities. Unlike Treasury securities, agency securities generally are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Some agency securities are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury, others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations, and others are supported only by the credit of the sponsoring agency.

Variable and floating rate securities have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

**Warrants** are securities, typically issued with preferred stock or bonds, which give the holder the right to buy a proportionate amount of common stock at a specified price. The specified price is usually higher than the market price at the time of issuance of the warrant. The right may last for a period of years or indefinitely.

**Zero coupon bonds** are debt securities that do not pay regular interest at regular intervals, but are issued at a discount from face value. The discount approximates the total amount of interest the security will accrue from the date of issuance to maturity. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities.

## FUTURES, OPTIONS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

*Credit default swaps* are a specific kind of counterparty agreement that allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in the swap is a lender and faces credit risk from a third party, and the counterparty in the credit default swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

*Derivatives* are financial instruments whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset (stock, bond, commodity, currency, interest rate or market index). Types of derivatives can include, but are not limited to options, forward contracts, swaps, and futures contracts.

*Equity-linked structured notes* are derivative securities which are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more underlying securities and their equity derivatives in a single note form. The return and/or yield or income component

may be based on the performance of the underlying equity securities, an equity index, and/or option positions. Equity-linked structured notes are typically offered in limited transactions by financial institutions in either registered or non-registered form. An investment in equity-linked notes creates exposure to the credit risk of the issuing financial institution, as well as to the market risk of the underlying securities. There is no guaranteed return of principal with these securities, and the appreciation potential of these securities may be limited by a maximum payment or call right. In certain cases, equity-linked notes may be more volatile and less liquid than less complex securities or other types of fixed-income securities. Such securities may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with other fixed-income securities.

*Equity swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of future cash flow (e.g., one cash flow based on a referenced interest rate and the other based on the performance of stock or a stock index).

**Forward contracts** are contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a financial instrument for an agreed upon price at a specified time. Forward contracts are not currently exchange-traded and are typically negotiated on an individual basis. A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for investment purposes or to hedge against declines in the value of securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, a currency other than the U.S. dollar or to reduce the impact of currency appreciation on purchases of such securities. It may also enter into forward contracts to purchase or sell securities or other financial indices.

**Futures contracts** are contracts that obligate the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver an instrument or money at a specified price on a specified date. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts on foreign currencies, securities, and financial indices including indices of U.S. Government, foreign government, equity, or fixed-income securities. A Fund may also buy options on futures contracts. An option on a futures contract gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. Futures contracts and options on futures are standardized and traded on designated exchanges.

*Indexed/structured securities* are typically short- to intermediate-term debt securities whose value at maturity or interest rate is linked to currencies, interest rates, equity securities, indices, commodity prices, or other financial indicators. Such securities may be positively or negatively indexed (e.g., their value may increase or decrease if the reference index or instrument appreciates). Indexed/structured securities may have return characteristics similar to direct investments in the underlying instruments and may be more volatile than the underlying instruments. A Fund bears the market risk of an investment in the underlying instruments, as well as the credit risk of the issuer.

*Interest rate swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments).

*Inverse floaters* are debt instruments whose interest rate bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another instrument or index. For example, upon reset, the interest rate payable on the inverse floater may go down when the underlying index has risen. Certain inverse floaters may have an interest rate reset mechanism that multiplies the effects of change in the underlying index. Such mechanism may increase the volatility of the security's market value.

*Options* are the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified amount of securities or other assets on or before a fixed date at a predetermined price. A Fund may purchase and write put and call options on securities, securities indices, and foreign currencies. A Fund may purchase or write such options individually or in combination.

**Participatory notes** are derivative securities which are linked to the performance of an underlying Indian security and which allow investors to gain market exposure to Indian securities without trading directly in the local Indian market.

**Total return swaps** involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period.

## OTHER INVESTMENTS, STRATEGIES, AND/OR TECHNIQUES

*Cash sweep program* is an arrangement in which a Fund's uninvested cash balance is used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles at the end of each day.

**Diversification** is a classification given to a fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund

may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act, on the other hand, has the flexibility to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified.

*Industry concentration* for purposes under the 1940 Act is the investment of 25% or more of a Fund's total assets in an industry or group of industries.

**Leverage** is when a Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings or similar transactions. Because short sales involve borrowing securities and then selling them, a Fund's short sales effectively leverage the Fund's assets. The use of leverage may make any change in a Fund's NAV even greater and thus result in increased volatility of returns. A Fund's assets that are used as collateral to secure the short sales may decrease in value while the short positions are outstanding, which may force the Fund to use its other assets to increase the collateral. Leverage also creates interest expense that may lower a Fund's overall returns.

*Market capitalization* is the most commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. It is computed by multiplying the current market price of a share of the company's stock by the total number of its shares outstanding. Market capitalization is an important investment criterion for certain funds, while others do not emphasize investments in companies of any particular size.

**Net long** is a term used to describe when a Fund's assets committed to long positions exceed those committed to short positions.

**Repurchase agreements** involve the purchase of a security by a Fund and a simultaneous agreement by the seller (generally a bank or dealer) to repurchase the security from the Fund at a specified date or upon demand. This technique offers a method of earning income on idle cash. These securities involve the risk that the seller will fail to repurchase the security, as agreed. In that case, a Fund will bear the risk of market value fluctuations until the security can be sold and may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the security.

**Reverse repurchase agreements** involve the sale of a security by a Fund to another party (generally a bank or dealer) in return for cash and an agreement by the Fund to buy the security back at a specified price and time. This technique will be used primarily to provide cash to satisfy unusually high redemption requests, or for other temporary or emergency purposes.

Short sales in which a Fund may engage may be either "short sales against the box" or other short sales. Short sales against the box involve selling short a security that a Fund owns, or the Fund has the right to obtain the amount of the security sold short at a specified date in the future. A Fund may also enter into a short sale to hedge against anticipated declines in the market price of a security or to reduce portfolio volatility. If the value of a security sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain. For short sales, the Fund will incur a loss if the value of a security increases during this period because it will be paying more for the security than it has received from the purchaser in the short sale. If the price declines during this period, a Fund will realize a short-term capital gain. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, its potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security.

*When-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions* generally involve the purchase of a security with payment and delivery at some time in the future – i.e., beyond normal settlement. A Fund does not earn interest on such securities until settlement and bears the risk of market value fluctuations in between the purchase and settlement dates. New issues of stocks and bonds, private placements, and U.S. Government securities may be sold in this manner.

This page intentionally left blank.

You can make inquiries and request other information, including a Statement of Additional Information, annual report, or semiannual report (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. The Funds' Statement of Additional Information and most recent annual and semiannual reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/reports. Additional information about the Funds' investments is available in the Funds' annual and semiannual reports. In the Funds' annual and semiannual reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Funds' performance during their last fiscal period.

The Statement of Additional Information provides detailed information about the Funds and is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. You may review and copy information about the Funds (including the Funds' Statement of Additional Information) at the Public Reference Room of the SEC or get text only copies, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending an electronic request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to or calling the Commission's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520 (1-202-551-8090). Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may also be obtained by calling this number. You may also obtain reports and other information about the Funds from the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.



janus.com

PO Box 55932 Boston, MA 02205-5932 1-800-525-3713

The Trust's Investment Company Act File No. is 811-1879.

→ January 28, 2013

Shares	Shares	Class S Shares Ticker	Shares	Shares
ICSAY	IGGCY	ICSSY	ICSIV	ICSTY

# Global & International Janus Protected Series\* - Global

## **Janus Investment Fund**

Prospectus

The net asset value of each share class is protected to at least 80% of the highest net asset value attained, with an initial overall Fund protection limit of \$500 million. In the event that any one share class falls below this 80% protection level, the Fund will liquidate. Shareholders should review the Protected NAV, as defined in this Prospectus, on janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, for each share class prior to purchasing shares of the Fund. Shareholders of Class A Shares who pay an upfront sales charge will not be reimbursed at the time of liquidation for any such sales charge paid.

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.



This Prospectus describes Janus Protected Series - Global (the "Fund"), a portfolio of Janus Investment Fund (the "Trust"). Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") serves as investment adviser to the Fund.

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares (individually and/or collectively, the "Shares") are offered by this Prospectus.

The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. Certain financial intermediaries may not offer all classes of Shares. For additional information about these classes of Shares and whether or not you are eligible to purchase these Shares, please refer to the Shareholder's Guide section of the Prospectus.

# **Table of contents**

Fund summary Janus Protected Series - Global	2
Additional information about the Fund Information regarding the capital protection arrangement Fees and expenses Additional investment strategies and general portfolio policies Additional risks of the Fund	13 19 20 23
Management of the Fund Investment adviser Management expenses Investment personnel	28 28 30
Other information	31
Distributions and taxes	32
Shareholder's guide Pricing of fund shares Choosing a share class Distribution, servicing, and administrative fees Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates Purchases Exchanges Redemptions Excessive trading Shareholder communications	35 37 38 39 40 43 44 46 48
Financial highlights	49
Appendix A	54
Appendix B	57
Glossary of investment terms	61

## **Fund summary**

## Janus Protected Series - Global

Ticker: JGSAX Class A Shares JGSSX Class S Shares JGSTX Class T Shares

JGGCX Class C Shares JGSIX Class I Shares

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Protected Series - Global seeks long-term growth of capital and capital preservation.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 40 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 60 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(fees paid directly from your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed					
on Purchases (as a percentage of					
offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load)					
(as a percentage of the lower of					
original purchase price or redemption					
proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None

## ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your

	Class A		Class C		Class S	Class I		Class T
	0.64%		0.64%		0.64%	0.64%		0.64%
	0.25%		1.00%		0.25%	None		None
	3.91%		4.03%		4.40%	4.13%		4.40%
0.64%		0.64%		0.64%		0.64%	0.64%	
3.27%		3.39%		3.76%		3.49%	3.76%	
	4.80%		5.67%		5.29%	4.77%		5.04%
	2.87%		3.00%		3.13%	3.11%		3.13%
	1.93%		2.67%		2.16%	1.66%		1.91%
	3.27%	0.64% 0.25% 3.91% 0.64% 3.27% 4.80% 2.87%	0.64% 0.25% 3.91% 0.64% 0.64% 3.27% 3.39% 4.80% 2.87%	0.64%       0.64%         0.25%       1.00%         3.91%       4.03%         0.64%       0.64%         3.27%       3.39%         4.80%       5.67%         2.87%       3.00%	0.64%       0.64%         0.25%       1.00%         3.91%       4.03%         0.64%       0.64%       0.64%         3.27%       3.39%       3.76%         4.80%       5.67%         2.87%       3.00%	0.64%       0.64%       0.64%         0.25%       1.00%       0.25%         3.91%       4.03%       4.40%         0.64%       0.64%       0.64%         3.27%       3.39%       3.76%         4.80%       5.67%       5.29%         2.87%       3.00%       3.13%	0.64%         0.64%         0.64%         0.64%           0.25%         1.00%         0.25%         None           3.91%         4.03%         4.40%         4.13%           0.64%         0.64%         0.64%         0.64%           3.27%         3.39%         3.76%         3.49%           4.80%         5.67%         5.29%         4.77%           2.87%         3.00%         3.13%         3.11%	0.64%         0.64%         0.64%         0.64%           0.25%         1.00%         0.25%         None           3.91%         4.03%         4.40%         4.13%           0.64%         0.64%         0.64%         0.64%           3.27%         3.39%         3.76%         3.49%         3.76%           4.80%         5.67%         5.29%         4.77%           2.87%         3.00%         3.13%         3.11%

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding the distribution and shareholder servicing fees – applicable to Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares; administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The following Example is based on expenses without waivers. The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses, including the maximum amount of the capital

<sup>(1)</sup> Agreement; brokerage commissions; interest; dividends; taxes; acquired fund fees and expenses; and extraordinary expenses) to between 1.60% and 1.75%, depending on the amount of the capital protection fee. Additional detail regarding the application of the fee waiver is described under "Fees and Expenses" in the "Additional Information about the Fund" section of the Prospectus. The contractual waiver may be terminated or modified prior to February 1, 2014 only at the discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees.

protection fee, without waivers, remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 1,028	\$ 1,936	\$ 2,848	\$ 5,144
Class C Shares	\$ 665	\$ 1,684	\$ 2,788	\$ 5,484
Class S Shares	\$ 528	\$ 1,580	\$ 2,626	\$ 5,214
Class I Shares	\$ 478	\$ 1,436	\$ 2,399	\$ 4,825
Class T Shares	\$ 504	\$ 1,511	\$ 2,517	\$ 5,030
If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
If Shares are not redeemed: Class A Shares	1 Year \$ 1,028	<b>3 Years</b> \$ 1,936	<b>5 Years</b> \$ 2,848	10 Years \$ 5,144
Class A Shares	\$ 1,028	\$ 1,936	\$ 2,848	\$ 5,144
Class A Shares Class C Shares	\$ 1,028 \$ 565	\$ 1,936 \$ 1,684	\$ 2,848 \$ 2,788	\$ 5,144 \$ 5,484

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the period December 15, 2011 to September 30, 2012, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 124% of the average value of its portfolio.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund seeks growth of capital to the extent consistent with maintaining protection against significant downside movement of the net asset value ("NAV") per share of each share class of the Fund. Specifically, the portfolio manager manages the Fund's assets in an effort to ensure that the NAV for any share class will not fall below 80% of the highest NAV attained separately by each share class during the life of the Fund, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items (for each share class, the "Protected NAV"). A reduction of the NAV can be described further by using distributions as an example. In the event the Fund declares dividends from net investment income and capital gains distributions, which normally occurs in December, the Protected NAV per share will be adjusted down so that the relative protection level remains at the level in place prior to the distribution. While the Protected NAV per share is changed as a result of a distribution, the protected value of your account balance does not change, assuming you reinvest your distribution. For example, on a day the highest NAV per share of a share class is reached at \$11.00, the Protected NAV per share is set at \$8.80, which is 80% of the highest NAV per share. When the highest NAV per share increases to \$12.50, the Protected NAV per share is set at \$10.00, which is 80% of the highest NAV. On a day the NAV per share is \$12.00, the Fund declares a per share distribution of \$1.00. The result of the distribution is that the NAV per share is reduced from \$12.00 to \$11.00. The Protected NAV per share is also reduced so that the Protected NAV per share is the same relative to the post-distribution NAV per share of \$11.00 as it was to the pre-distribution NAV per share of \$12.00. The Protected NAV per share of \$10.00 was 83.3% of the pre-distribution NAV per share of \$12.00 per share and the post-distribution Protected NAV per share is adjusted to \$9.17, which is 83.3% of the post-distribution NAV per share. Additional information regarding how the Protected NAV per share is adjusted following a distribution is included in Appendix A. The reduction for extraordinary expenses and extraordinary items from the NAV would have a similar result on the Protected NAV.

In general, protection for the Fund means, as the NAV per share for a share class rises above the highest level previously obtained, the Protected NAV also rises and becomes the new Protected NAV regardless of whether the share class' NAV per share subsequently declines or fails to achieve a new high threshold. However, as a share class' NAV declines towards the Protected NAV, more of the Fund's assets will be comprised of cash and other investments, called the "Protection Component," as further described below.

In order to minimize the effect of equity market volatility on the NAV per share for a share class, the Fund allocates its portfolio assets between two investment components. Through its first component, the "Equity Component," the Fund seeks to achieve growth of capital by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Fund may invest in companies of any size located anywhere in the world, from larger, well-established companies to smaller, emerging

growth companies. As part of the Equity Component, the Fund normally invests at least 40% of its net assets in securities of issuers or companies from different countries located throughout the world, excluding the United States. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. However, under certain market conditions, the Fund's non-U.S. investment exposure may decrease below 40%. As part of the Equity Component, the Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities. The Equity Component may also consist of derivatives such as swaps, futures, and options. Through its second component, the "Protection Component," the Fund seeks to limit downside risk by investing in cash and other investments including, but not limited to, money market instruments, U.S. Treasuries, and other equity market risk reducing instruments, such as short index futures. Due to equity market conditions and the Fund's overall risk profile, the amount of Fund assets allocated to the Protection Component may, at times, be significant. The Fund's allocation between the Equity Component and the Protection Component will vary over time. Up to 100% of assets may be allocated to either component.

Janus Capital's equity research analysts (the "Research Team" and together with the portfolio manager, "investment personnel") provide analysis for the Fund's portfolio manager to determine the investments for the Equity Component which represent their high-conviction investment ideas in all market capitalizations, styles, and geographies. The Research Team, comprised of sector specialists, conducts fundamental analysis with a focus on "bottom up" research, quantitative modeling, and valuation analysis. Using this research process, analysts rate their stocks based upon attractiveness. Analysts bring their high-conviction ideas to their respective sector teams. Sector teams compare the appreciation and risk potential of each of the team's high-conviction ideas and construct a sector portfolio that is intended to maximize the best risk-reward opportunities from which the portfolio manager selects investments. It is expected that the Fund will be broadly diversified among a variety of industry sectors.

Positions may be sold when, among other things, there is no longer high conviction in the return potential of the investment or if the risk characteristics have caused a re-evaluation of the opportunity. This may occur if the stock has appreciated and reflects the anticipated value, if another company represents a better risk-reward opportunity, or if the investment's fundamental characteristics deteriorate. Securities may also be sold from the portfolio to rebalance sector weightings and for allocation between and within the Equity Component and Protection Component.

As part of either component, the Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, to manage the Fund's risk profile, or to invest in volatility (such as to gain exposure to a volatility index). The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

In an effort to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share for a share class, the Fund has entered into a Capital Protection Agreement with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., a U.S. registered broker-dealer (the "Capital Protection Provider"). Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, under certain conditions, the Capital Protection Provider will provide capital protection to the Fund (the "Protection") in the event that any share class' NAV per share falls below its Protected NAV. Any one share class falling below its Protected NAV will trigger the Protection and liquidation of the Fund and each of its share classes, regardless of whether the NAV of any other share class is above its Protected NAV. The Capital Protection Provider has agreed to initially extend \$500 million in aggregate protection coverage to the Fund with such amount being reviewed periodically to determine whether additional coverage is necessary or available to support the Fund's rising assets (the "Maximum Settlement Amount"). As such, under the Capital Protection Agreement, the NAV of each share class is protected to at least the Protected NAV for such share class, subject to an aggregate limit on the overall payout to the Fund of the Maximum Settlement Amount. In the event that the Protection is triggered, meaning at least one share class' NAV is below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay the Fund the "Settlement Amount," which is the lesser of (i) the sum of the shortfall amounts per share class (the "Aggregate Shortfall Amount") and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. For each share class, the shortfall amount is calculated by first establishing, among those share classes that have a NAV below their Protected NAV, the highest percentage difference among all of those share classes between the Protected NAV per share and the then-current NAV per share, and applying that percentage to each Fund share class' then-current NAV per share. The Aggregate Shortfall Amount is thus allocated on a pro rata basis to each share class.

In order to comply with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund must provide certain information to the Capital Protection Provider and the Fund's portfolio manager is required to manage the Fund within certain risk parameters as identified on a daily basis by the Capital Protection Provider based on a risk allocation methodology. This risk allocation methodology factors in, among other things, market volatility, the Fund's exposure to industries, sectors, or countries, and liquidity of the Fund's holdings. In general, as equity markets are rising, the Fund's allocation to the Equity Component will rise with a goal of taking advantage of any potential future market increase, and as equity markets are falling, the Fund's portfolio manager will allocate more of the Fund's assets to the Protection Component in an effort to protect the Fund from potential ongoing decreases in the market. The Fund's asset allocation will vary over time depending on equity market conditions and the Fund's portfolio composition. As a result, the Fund's allocation to each investment component could change as frequently as daily, resulting in a higher portfolio turnover rate than other mutual funds.

The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years and may be extended for additional 10-year terms by mutual agreement of the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of any effective term, which in any case would become the "Termination Date." Only shareholders who hold their shares on such Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. In the event of such termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund will terminate and liquidate and the Capital Protection Provider will pay the Fund any amounts due related to the Protection. This Prospectus serves as advance notice to you of any such liquidation. There are limited circumstances in which the Protection also terminates on the Termination Date, meaning the Capital Protection Provider is not obligated to pay any amounts to the Fund even where the NAV of a share class is below its Protected NAV. These circumstances are described further below under "Principal Investment Risks" as "Capital Protection Termination Risk."

It is important to understand that the Capital Protection Agreement is a financial product that is intended to protect the Fund against significant market declines and does not in any way constitute any form of insurance. In addition, the Capital Protection Provider is not an insurance company or an insurance provider, nor is it acting as an adviser or subadviser for the Fund.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money, despite the Capital Protection Agreement. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices. Because the NAV per share for a share class is protected to at least 80%, and not 100%, of its highest attained NAV since the inception of the share class (as reduced to account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), it is possible that in the event that equity markets fall, you could lose money, even if the Protection is triggered. In addition, if the Capital Protection Agreement does not work as intended or has been terminated, you could lose money. Because the Protected NAV is reduced by dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items, the amount of Protection could be less than 80% of the highest attained NAV for your class of shares, meaning the Protected NAV does not become a static number that only increases. To the extent that the protected amount owed to the Fund exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount (\$500 million), none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will cover any shortfall amount, so you could lose money including amounts that would have otherwise been protected.

The Protected NAV for each share class will be posted on the Janus websites at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, or janus.com/allfunds for shareholders of Class D Shares. Any change to the Protected NAV is expected to be updated within one business day. Because any one share class falling below its Protected NAV can alone trigger the Protection and liquidation of the Fund, shareholders should review the Protected NAV for each share class prior to purchasing shares of this Fund, keeping in mind that each share class has different fees and expenses that impact the NAV. Shareholders considering an investment in Class A Shares should pay particular attention to the Protected NAV of each share class as part of their investment decision given that Class A Shares have an upfront sales load that once paid, is not reimbursed when the Fund liquidates.

Allocation Risk. Because there are risk parameters within which the portfolio manager must manage the Fund's assets in order to maintain the Protection, the Fund's ability to take certain investment actions that the portfolio manager might otherwise take will be limited. More specifically, complying with the provisions of the Capital Protection Agreement will impact the Fund's allocation of assets to and within the Equity Component during the life of the Fund, may not allow the Fund to be fully invested in the Equity Component, and will affect the portfolio manager's ability to respond to changing

equity market conditions. This limits the Fund's ability to capture certain market gains when the allocations are more heavily weighted to the Protection Component. Conversely, as equity markets are rising or displaying signs of relative stability, the Fund may have more of the portfolio weighted towards assets considered to have higher risk which could increase the potential for loss of return for the Fund. Generally, the risk parameters will lead the portfolio manager to take certain investment actions that would not otherwise be taken when allocating the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component. This allocation process can have an adverse effect on the performance of the Fund, especially during periods of increased equity market volatility. The risk allocation methodology is designed so that the NAV of each share class does not fall below its Protected NAV and, if successful, protection payments are not triggered. It is possible, however, that the risk allocation methodology may not work as designed or intended and may cause the Fund to trigger the Protection, resulting in the termination of the Fund. In addition, the allocation of the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component will likely result in a high portfolio turnover rate and additional transaction costs, such as brokerage commissions, which can impact the Fund's returns. Because the portfolio manager allocates the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and Protection Component daily according to a risk allocation methodology, there is the risk that a sudden intraday market drop may occur before the Fund's Equity Component exposure can be reduced. Additionally, if the Fund fails to allocate its assets according to the risk allocation methodology, the Capital Protection Provider will have the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement, resulting in the Fund allocating 100% of its assets solely to cash and the liquidation of the Fund. Under these circumstances, the Capital Protection Provider will pay any amounts it is obligated to pay to the Fund.

Market Underperformance Risk. The Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology and the resulting allocation between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component may cause the Fund to underperform its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds. This underperformance may be a result of the portfolio manager's inability to reallocate Fund assets to respond to rising equity market conditions as quickly as another fund that invests primarily in equity securities, including non-U.S. securities. In addition, to maintain compliance with the risk parameters, the Fund may need to liquidate a position, or forego an investment that could have otherwise contributed to Fund performance. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may require that all of the Fund's assets be fully allocated to the Protection Component, thus limiting the upside potential for Fund returns during this period. The use of the risk allocation methodology may also impact the Fund's performance in the event that it does not work as intended, potentially subjecting the Fund to additional expenses as a result of increased trading or allocating a larger portion of the Fund's assets than necessary to either the Equity Component or Protection Component. Because the Fund may reallocate its assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component as frequently as daily, the Fund's reallocation will likely cause it to experience an increase in its portfolio turnover rate resulting in higher costs, which will have a negative effect on the Fund's performance, particularly during periods of relative instability in equity markets. The Fund's payment of the capital protection fee to the Capital Protection Provider may also result in the Fund underperforming its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds that do not pay a protection fee.

Capital Protection Termination Risk. There is a risk that the Protection could terminate without any obligation of the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor to make payment to the Fund. The terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are designed to protect against certain market risks inherent in any equity investment. It does not protect against certain actions or omissions that constitute gross negligence, fraud, bad faith, willful misconduct, or a criminal act on the part of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian, that negatively impacts a share class' NAV. Such events will result in the termination of the Protection without any obligation by the Capital Protection Provider, and therefore by the Parent Guarantor, to make any payment to the Fund. The Fund will liquidate in these events, and shareholders will not receive the Protected NAV but will instead receive the Fund's then-current NAV at the time their shares are redeemed, which may be lower than the Protected NAV and lower than the price per share of the shareholder's initial investment. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares is obligated to make any payment to the Fund or cover any shortfall. Therefore, in the event that the Protection is terminated as a result of such events, you could lose money as a result of the Fund losing the Protection under the Capital Protection Agreement, including amounts that would have otherwise been protected. This means that you could receive less than 80% of your investment and will not be reimbursed for any amounts paid under the Capital Protection Agreement.

*Early Termination Events Risk.* While the Capital Protection Agreement has an initial 10-year term that may be extended, there is a risk that the Capital Protection Agreement could terminate earlier under various scenarios at the option of the Capital Protection Provider, which are considered Early Termination Events. In such events, the Capital Protection Provider

will be obligated to make the payment of the Settlement Amount, if due, to the Fund and the Fund will liquidate. Shareholders receive the higher of their Protected NAV or the then-current NAV for their share class, which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. Examples of "Early Termination Events" include, but are not limited to (1) if the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian, fails to comply with certain terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement, including the failure to reallocate Fund assets when such assets fall outside the specified risk parameters, or (2) if the aggregate value of the Fund's shares outstanding results in the Protection exceeding the Maximum Settlement Amount. The Fund is also expected to liquidate and the Capital Protection Agreement will terminate if, pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Protection is triggered. In addition, to the extent that the introduction of laws or a change of law, in each case, not known as of the date of the Capital Protection Agreement, results in a new or increased cost of capital or collateral for the Capital Protection Provider or its parent company, the Fund's Board of Trustees will make a determination whether to approve the Fund paying such increased costs to the Capital Protection Provider or to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. Only shareholders who hold their shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. Shareholders who redeem prior to the Termination Date receive the then-current NAV which will be higher than the Protected NAV for their share class and will not include any payment of the Protection.

Maximum Settlement Amount Risk. The Capital Protection Agreement currently covers the outstanding shares of each class of shares offered by the Fund having an aggregate protected amount up to an initial value of \$500 million. If the Maximum Settlement Amount exceeds \$500 million without any additional coverage being extended to the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider will not be liable for any Settlement Amount payment in excess of \$500 million. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any portion of the Settlement Amount, including any amounts which may exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount. Therefore, although the Protection applies, you could lose money to the extent the Aggregate Shortfall Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount including amounts that would have otherwise been protected. This means that you could receive less than 80% of your investment. In any event, as the Fund's assets grow, the Fund intends to take such actions as may be deemed necessary, including limiting shareholder purchases, to limit the Aggregate Shortfall Amount to a level so that it does not exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be successful. There is no guarantee that the Capital Protection Provider will agree to extend coverage beyond \$500 million.

Liquidation Risk. Although the risk allocation methodology is designed so that the NAV of each share class does not fall below its Protected NAV, there is the possibility that the risk allocation methodology may not work as designed or redemptions, particularly a large redemption, may impact the allocation process, and the NAV of any share class falls below its Protected NAV. If this happens, it is expected that the Fund will receive payment of the Settlement Amount from the Capital Protection Provider, if due, and liquidate as soon as possible following the event. The NAV of one share class falling below its Protected NAV will result in the Protection being triggered and, as a result, the liquidation of the entire Fund, even though the NAV of one or more other share classes remains at or above its Protected NAV. Other events described in this Prospectus may, at the discretion of the Fund or Capital Protection Provider, as applicable, also terminate the Capital Protection Agreement resulting in payment of the Settlement Amount and liquidation of the Fund. In the event the Protection is triggered and the Fund begins the liquidation process, no other purchases will be permitted, and the payment of redemption proceeds will be suspended, likely from the day the Protection is triggered; shareholders receive the higher of their Protected NAV or the then-current NAV for their share class, which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. Redemptions are taxable events. This Prospectus serves as advance notice to shareholders of any rejection of purchases, suspension of the payment of redemption proceeds, and liquidation of the Fund. In the event that the Capital Protection Agreement is terminated and the Fund begins the liquidation process, Janus Capital will make such information available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, or janus.com/allfunds for shareholders of Class D Shares. Notice of the Fund liquidation will otherwise be made when you receive your redemption proceeds. For illustrative purposes to understand a scenario where the Protection is triggered and the Fund proceeds to liquidation, see below:

Protected NAV across all share classes is \$10.00 -

Day 1 (Tuesday) - One share class NAV is \$9.00 and each other share class' NAV is \$11.00. Purchases are rejected and the payment of redemptions is suspended as the Fund proceeds to liquidation since there is at least one share class' NAV that is below its Protected NAV.

Day 7 (Monday) - Fund receives Protection payment from the Capital Protection Provider, and the Fund liquidates and terminates and pays out a \$10.00 Protected NAV to the share class that had a \$9.00 NAV. All other share classes are redeemed at \$11.00 NAV, plus the Settlement Amount distributed pro rata to their share class.

*Opportunity Cost Risk.* It is possible that under the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund's allocation to the Equity Component could drop to a low level or be eliminated altogether, especially during periods of heightened volatility in equity markets. This would reduce the Fund's ability to participate in upward equity market movements, and therefore, represents loss of opportunity compared to a fund that is fully invested in equity securities.

Counterparty Risk (Capital Protection Provider and its Parent Company). A shareholder's ability to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund is dependent on the Fund's ability to collect the Settlement Amount from the Capital Protection Provider pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement or from the Capital Protection Provider's parent under a separate parent guaranty. Fund transactions involving a counterparty, such as the Capital Protection Provider, are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to the Fund ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen or not. As such, the Fund's ability to benefit from the Protection may depend on the Capital Protection Provider's, as well as its parent company's, financial condition. As an added measure of protection, BNP Paribas, the parent company of the Capital Protection Provider, has issued an absolute, irrevocable and continuing guaranty pursuant to which it guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider's parent company may not fulfill its obligations under the guaranty it has issued.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 2.5% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the investment personnel's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. The Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology is intended to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share for a share class, particularly in times of heightened volatility in the equity markets, but the methodology may not protect the Fund if equity markets take a sudden and/or significant fall.

*Growth Securities Risk.* The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the Research Team's or portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, such as the Capital Protection Provider or Parent Guarantor, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

**Portfolio Turnover Risk.** Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs, which may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. In addition, higher portfolio turnover may result in the acceleration of capital gains and the recognition of greater levels of short-term capital gains, which are taxed at ordinary federal income tax rates when distributed to shareholders. The risk allocation methodology utilized by the Fund will likely substantially increase the level of portfolio turnover.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. The bar chart depicts the Fund's performance during the period indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total Returns for Class I Shares (calendar year-end)				
		2012		
		5.10%		
Best Quarter: First Quarter 2012 11.68%	Worst Quarter: Second Quarter 2012 -8.52%			
	9   Janus Protected Series - Global	_		

	1 Year	Since Inception (12/15/11)
Class I Shares		
Return Before Taxes	5.10%	6.79%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	5.10%	6.79%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	3.32%	5.77%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.12%	18.93%
Protected Series - Global Blended Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except any applicable foreign withholding taxes)	9.65%	11.23%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	19.13%
Class A Shares		
Return Before Taxes(1)	_1 020/	0.720/
	-1.02%	0.72%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.12%	18.93%
Protected Series - Global Blended Index	9.65%	11.23%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except any applicable foreign withholding taxes)	7.0370	11.2370
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	19.13%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)		
Class C Shares		
Return Before Taxes(2)	3.18%	5.84%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.12%	18.93%
Protected Series - Global Blended Index	9.65%	11.23%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except any applicable foreign withholding taxes)	7.0370	11.2370
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	19.13%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)		
Class S Shares		
Return Before Taxes	4.72%	6.31%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.12%	18.93%
Protected Series - Global Blended Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except any applicable foreign withholding taxes)	9.65%	11.23%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	19.13%
(tenees no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)		

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)		
	1 Year	Since Inception (12/15/11)
Class T Shares		
Return Before Taxes	5.01%	6.60%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.12%	18.93%
Protected Series - Global Blended Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except any applicable foreign withholding taxes)	9.65%	11.23%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	19.13%

<sup>(1)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

The Protected Series - Global Blended Index is an internally-calculated, hypothetical combination of unmanaged indices that combines total returns from the Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (60%) and the Citigroup 3-Month U.S. Treasury Bill Index (40%).

After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class I Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class I Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

## MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Jonathan D. Coleman**, CFA, Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since inception.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class I Shares	
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$ 1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution	
non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value,

<sup>(2)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

including the Protected NAV. The Fund may reject purchases and suspend the payment of redemptions as described in the Prospectus. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

## Additional information about the Fund

## INFORMATION REGARDING THE CAPITAL PROTECTION ARRANGEMENT

The Fund will continuously offer its shares unless and until the Fund's Board of Trustees determines that it is in the best interest of the Fund and its shareholders to discontinue sales, or until the Capital Protection Agreement is terminated pursuant to its terms (as defined above, the "Termination Date").

### **Capital Protection Agreement**

The Fund has entered into a Capital Protection Agreement with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., the Capital Protection Provider, pursuant to which the Capital Protection Provider will provide capital protection, initially up to \$500 million, to protect against a decrease in the Protected NAV of each share class so long as the terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are satisfied. BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc. is a U.S. registered broker-dealer.

BNP Paribas, the parent company of the Capital Protection Provider (the "Parent Guarantor"), has issued an irrevocable guaranty (the "Parent Guaranty") pursuant to which the Parent Guarantor guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement. The Parent Guarantor's guaranty is not an obligation of, or guaranteed by, any affiliate of the Parent Guarantor or other bank and is not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. Under the Parent Guaranty, the Parent Guarantor can assert the same defenses, rights, set offs, or counterclaims as the Capital Protection Provider would have under the Capital Protection Agreement.

The Capital Protection Agreement provides the Fund a certain level of protection subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement. For example, and as described further below, the portfolio manager must manage the Fund's assets within risk parameters identified by the Capital Protection Provider based on a risk allocation methodology. In addition, the Capital Protection Agreement imposes very specific reporting and monitoring obligations on the Fund, on Janus Capital, and indirectly on the Fund's custodian. While in some instances the parties will be afforded some opportunity to remedy certain breaches, failure to do so within specified cure periods could result in the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement at the option of the Capital Protection Provider. In the event of termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay any Settlement Amount due to the Fund as of the Termination Date. However, the Protection will terminate without any obligation by the Capital Protection Provider to make any payment to the Fund if the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement results from acts or omissions of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian that constitute gross negligence, fraud, bad faith, willful misconduct, or a criminal act that negatively impacts a share class' NAV. The Fund has delegated to Janus Capital the responsibility for developing internal procedures to ensure compliance with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement; however, there is no assurance that such procedures will be successful.

As outlined in the Capital Protection Agreement, there are numerous events that can cause the Capital Protection Agreement to terminate, as described further below. In the event of such termination of the Capital Protection Agreement and the subsequent liquidation of the Fund, if a share class' NAV falls below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider will make a payment to the Fund equal to the Settlement Amount which is the lesser of (i) the Aggregate Shortfall Amount and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. The Capital Protection Provider's obligations to the Fund are subject to all of the terms, conditions, and limitations of the Capital Protection Agreement and terminate upon the satisfaction of any settlement owed pursuant to the agreement.

It is important to understand that the Capital Protection Agreement is an agreement between the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider and, for this reason, as a shareholder, you do not have any direct rights or claims against the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or Janus Capital under the Capital Protection Agreement in the event that the Capital Protection Provider fails to perform its obligations under the agreement. The Settlement Amount under the Capital Protection Agreement is owed directly to the Fund and not the Fund's shareholders. Therefore, as a shareholder you will not have any action against or recourse to the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement. Further, no shareholder will have any right to receive payment, or any other rights whatsoever, under the Capital Protection Agreement. Furthermore, Janus Capital does not guarantee and will not indemnify the Fund or its shareholders against any default, including default of any party to the Capital Protection Agreement and/or any third party service provider. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will cover any Settlement Amount not paid by the Capital Protection Provider.

To the extent that the introduction of laws or a change of law, in each case, not known as of the date of the Capital Protection Agreement results in a new or increased cost of capital or collateral for the Capital Protection Provider or the

Parent Guarantor, the Fund's Board of Trustees will make a determination whether to approve the Fund paying such increased costs to the Capital Protection Provider or to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. Such payment of increased costs by the Fund may increase the Fund's total expense ratio and have a negative impact on performance.

Changes to the Capital Protection Agreement may be made by the Fund's Board of Trustees without shareholder approval, even to the extent such changes could have a direct or indirect impact on a shareholder's investment in the Fund. Shareholders will be provided 60 days prior written notice for any changes to the Capital Protection Agreement deemed to be material by the Fund's Board of Trustees.

The Capital Protection Agreement is a financial product that is intended to protect the Fund against significant market declines and does not in any way constitute any form of insurance. In addition, neither the Capital Protection Provider nor the Parent Guarantor is an insurance company or an insurance provider. Nor is the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates acting as an investment adviser or subadviser to the Fund.

The Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates, have not participated in the organization of the Fund and make no representations regarding the advisability of investing in the Fund.

#### **Duration of the Capital Protection Agreement**

The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years, but may be terminated under certain circumstances prior to the expiration of that term as described below. Following the initial 10-year term, the Capital Protection Agreement may be extended at the request of the Fund and with the agreement of the Capital Protection Provider for additional 10-year terms. There is no requirement that the Capital Protection Provider agree to the Fund's request for an extension. Shareholders will be provided 60 days prior written notice of the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement in the event it is not extended past the initial 10-year term.

#### **Protected NAV**

The Protected NAV for each share class is determined based on the highest NAV attained by that share class since its commencement of operations and is determined as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) on each day that the New York Stock Exchange is open for trading (the "NAV Calculation Date"). It is important to understand that the Protected NAV is not the amount you paid for your Shares. Once a Protected NAV is established for a share class, it is reduced to account for any dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items. "Extraordinary expenses" include (i) all costs of defending or prosecuting any claim or litigation to which the Fund is a party; (ii) any amount in judgment or settlement or indemnification expenses incurred by the Fund; (iii) any other non-recurring or non-operating expenses; (iv) any payment by the Fund of any liability, expense, or fee of another series of the Trust; and (v) any income taxes. "Extraordinary items" include, but are not limited to, reductions in the Protected NAV resulting from (i) a pricing or trading error; (ii) the bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, or default of a contractual counterparty of the Fund, including counterparties to derivatives transactions, and entities that hold cash or other assets of the Fund; and (iii) any realized or unrealized losses on any investments of the Fund in money market funds.

Because the Protected NAV is protection of at least 80% of the highest attained NAV per share for each share class, as adjusted, it is possible that you could lose money; however, the risk allocation methodology is designed so that a shareholder's initial NAV per share is protected to at least 80% of its value, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items. Depending upon when a shareholder invests, the amount of protection may exceed 80% of the shareholder's initial NAV per share as such protection is based on the highest attained share class NAV of such share class since inception. Only shareholders who hold their shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. The table below is a hypothetical demonstration of how the Protected NAV works (assuming no reduction for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items, as defined under the Capital Protection Agreement, which, if included, would result in a reduction in the Protected NAV). The information is provided for demonstrative purposes only and does not represent past or future performance of the Fund. Please refer to Appendix A for additional examples of how the Protected NAV is determined and how reductions will affect the Protected NAV.

	Net Asset Value (\$)	Protected Net Asset Value (\$)
Day 1	10.00	8.00
Day 2	9.90 ↓	8.00=
Day 3	10.25↑	8.20↑
Day 4	9.80 ↓	8.20=
Day 5	9.60 ↓	8.20=
Day 6	9.90 ↑	8.20=
Day 7	10.10↑	8.20=
Day 8	10.40↑	8.32↑
Day 9	10.50↑	8.40↑
Day 10	10.30↓	8.40=

The Protected NAV for each share class will be posted on the Janus website at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, or janus.com/allfunds for shareholders of Class D Shares. Any change to the Protected NAV is expected to be updated within one business day. Because any one share class falling below its Protected NAV can alone trigger the Protection and liquidation of the Fund, shareholders should review the Protected NAV for each share class prior to purchasing shares of this Fund, keeping in mind that each share class has different fees and expenses that impact the NAV and, for Class A Shares, there is an upfront sales load that once paid, is not reimbursed.

As a shareholder, your minimum protected investment amount is based on the number of shares you own, multiplied by the Protected NAV per share for your class of shares on the Termination Date (the "Protected Amount"). Because the Settlement Amount is calculated based on the share class with the largest shortfall amount, your NAV as of the Termination Date may include a pro rata distribution of the Settlement Amount to all share classes. Because the commitments of the Capital Protection Provider are conditional and limited, there is a possibility that you will not receive your full Protected Amount. Please refer to Appendix A for examples of how Protected Amounts are calculated. In the event that you redeem your Shares prior to the Termination Date, you will receive the then-current NAV per share for your share class, which will be higher than the Protected NAV for your share class but will not include any payment of the Protection.

#### **Maximum Protected Amount**

The Capital Protection Agreement currently covers outstanding shares of each class of shares offered by the Fund having an aggregate protected amount (the "Aggregate Protected Amount") of up to \$500 million. If the Aggregate Protected Amount of the Fund exceeds \$500 million (the "Maximum Settlement Amount") without any additional coverage being extended to the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider will have the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. In any event, as the Fund's assets grow, the Fund intends to take such actions as may be deemed necessary, including limiting shareholder purchases, to limit the Aggregate Protected Amount to a level that does not to exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be successful. To the extent that the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount, none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares is obligated to make any payment to the Fund, or to cover any shortfall.

#### **Maximum Settlement Amount**

The Capital Protection Provider's obligation to pay the Settlement Amount is limited to the Maximum Settlement Amount of \$500 million as of the date of this Prospectus. If the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds \$500 million without any additional coverage being extended to the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider will not be liable for any Settlement Amount payment in excess of \$500 million and may determine to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any portion of the Settlement Amount, including any amounts which may exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount. Therefore, even when the Protection applies, you could lose money. The Fund intends to monitor for this scenario and take such actions as may be deemed necessary, including limiting shareholder purchases, to limit the Aggregate Protected Amount so that it does not exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be successful. The Maximum Settlement Amount may be increased at the discretion of the Capital Protection Provider. While the Maximum Settlement Amount is reviewed periodically to determine whether additional coverage is necessary to protect the Fund's rising assets, the Capital Protection Provider is not obligated to extend additional coverage to the Fund. In the event that the Capital Protection

Provider determines not to increase the Maximum Settlement Amount to meet the projected needs of the Fund, the Fund's Board of Trustees may authorize the Fund to enter into an additional protection agreement with a separate protection provider (which may involve higher fees) or the Fund may be liquidated.

#### **Settlement Amount**

Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, in the event that the Protection is triggered, meaning at least one share class' NAV is below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay the Fund the "Settlement Amount," which is the lesser of (i) the sum of the shortfall amounts per share class (the "Aggregate Shortfall Amount") and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. For each share class, the shortfall amount is calculated by first establishing, among those share classes that have a NAV below their Protected NAV, the highest percentage difference among all of those share classes between the Protected NAV per share and the then-current NAV per share, and applying that percentage to each Fund share class' then-current NAV per share. The Aggregate Shortfall Amount is thus allocated on a pro rata basis to each share class. As discussed above, the obligations of the Capital Protection Provider are subject to the Fund, Janus Capital, certain key employees of Janus Capital, and the Fund's custodian complying with the terms, conditions, and limitations as outlined in the Capital Protection Agreement and, upon the occurrence of certain events as described below, such obligations may terminate without the benefit of the Protection.

Under the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Settlement Amount is due from the Capital Protection Provider within three business days after the termination of the agreement, unless there is a "market disruption event" on such business day which may include a trading disruption such as the suspension of trading of various securities, an exchange disruption or, in certain situations, the early closing of an exchange. In such event, the date the Settlement Amount is due and payable will change. The Settlement Amount is generally based on the value of the Fund's shares on the first business day after the Termination Date, however, a market disruption event could move the valuation date of the shares. If a market disruption event lasts longer than 14 days, the amount a shareholder will collect per share may be less than the Protected NAV for that share class. In addition, the Settlement Amount is determined based on reporting provided by Janus Capital to the Capital Protection Provider which can be disputed by the Capital Protection Provider.

#### **Investment Restrictions**

The Fund is subject to conditions within the Capital Protection Agreement that require Janus Capital to provide certain information to the Capital Protection Provider on a daily basis and to comply with certain investment parameters based on the risk allocation methodology when making investment allocation decisions for the Fund. These investment parameters are designed to reduce, but not to eliminate, the risk that the Fund's assets will be insufficient to permit the Fund to redeem shares at not less than the Protected NAV of a share class on any given day. Specifically, within the parameters of the Fund's investment strategies, the Fund's portfolio manager makes investment allocation decisions based on risk parameters identified by the Capital Protection Provider on a daily basis that could limit the amount of the Fund's assets allocated to the Equity Component. The investment risk parameters are calculated using a methodology that takes into consideration the Fund's valuation and portfolio holdings information provided by Janus Capital to determine whether the Fund's assets should be reallocated in order to reduce the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's portfolio manager will then determine how to allocate the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component. It is possible that based on equity market conditions and the impact of market conditions on the Fund's NAV, in order to avoid the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund will allocate up to 100% of its assets to the Protection Component or solely to cash and/or cash equivalents, and possibly for an extended period of time, thereby limiting the Fund's ability to participate in any upward equity market shift. As a result, the Capital Protection Agreement could limit the portfolio manager's ability to respond to changing equity market conditions. It is important to understand that while the Capital Protection Provider is providing the investment risk parameters based on a risk allocation methodology, the Fund's portfolio manager determines what investments he believes are appropriate for each component. The percentages of Fund assets that are allocated between the Equity Component and the Protection Component are expected to be available on a daily basis at ianus.com/advisor/mutual-funds.

If the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian fails to provide the required information to the Capital Protection Provider, if the Fund fails to reallocate its assets when its investments fall outside of the prescribed investment parameters, or if Janus Capital does not comply with any other requirements in the Capital Protection Agreement and is unable to remedy such deficiency within a specified period, if any, the Capital Protection Provider has the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement (as described further below). Under these circumstances, if the Capital Protection Provider terminates the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund will liquidate and any Settlement Amount will be determined and paid by the

Capital Protection Provider to the Fund. After payment, the Capital Protection Provider will have no further liability to the Fund under the agreement.

In the event that the Fund's assets are 100% allocated to the Protection Component or solely to cash and/or cash equivalents for an extended period of time, the Fund's Board of Trustees may close the Fund to new investments and consider whether any other action is appropriate, including liquidating the Fund or waiving Fund fees.

It is important to understand that the Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology and the resulting allocation between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component may cause the Fund to underperform its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds. This underperformance may be a result of the portfolio manager's inability to reallocate Fund assets to respond to rising equity market conditions as quickly as another fund that invests primarily in equity securities, including non-U.S. securities. In addition, to maintain compliance with the risk parameters, the Fund may need to liquidate a position to comply with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, or forego an investment that could have otherwise contributed to Fund performance. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may require that all of the Fund's assets be fully allocated solely to cash and/or cash equivalents, thus limiting the upside potential for Fund returns during this period. The use of the risk allocation methodology may also impact the Fund's performance in the event that it does not work as intended, potentially subjecting the Fund to additional expenses as a result of increased trading or allocating a larger portion of the Fund's assets to either the Equity Component or the Protection Component than necessary based on equity market conditions. Because the Fund's assets may be reallocated between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component as frequently as daily, the Fund will likely experience an increase in its portfolio turnover rate resulting in higher costs, which will have a negative effect on the Fund's performance, particularly during periods of relative instability in equity markets. The Fund's payment of the capital protection fee paid to the Capital Protection Provider may also result in the Fund underperforming its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds that do not pay a protection fee.

#### **Termination Events**

The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years and may be extended for additional 10-year terms by mutual agreement between the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of any effective term, as discussed in further detail below, which in any case would become the Termination Date. This Prospectus serves as advance notice of any such liquidation.

Termination by the Capital Protection Provider with Protection in Place: The Capital Protection Agreement contains numerous covenants of the Fund and obligations of Janus Capital. Any failure of the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian to comply with the obligations of the Capital Protection Agreement after the expiration of any applicable remedy period will permit the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. In addition, if the NAV of one or more share classes falls below their respective corresponding Protected NAV, the Settlement Amount will be due under the agreement by the Capital Protection Provider and the Capital Protection Agreement will be terminated. There are other events that will also permit the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement including, but not limited to: (i) any failure of the Fund to comply with the Capital Protection Agreement and applicable law; (ii) any change in the Fund's investment adviser, certain investment personnel, or custodian, and the replacement is not acceptable to the Capital Protection Provider; (iii) a material regulatory event or litigation event with respect to the Fund or Janus Capital; (iv) a failure to pay the capital protection fee or any other obligated payments when due; (v) the failure to meet the requirements for continuous reporting: (vi) unresolved disputes involving reporting requirements between the Capital Protection Provider and Janus Capital, and calculation of any share class' NAV; (vii) suspension of the publication of the calculation of a share class' NAV per share; and (viii) the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount. If the Capital Protection Agreement terminates as a result of any of these instances, any Settlement Amount due under the agreement shall be paid by the Capital Protection Provider. Following the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement and the satisfaction of any Settlement Amount by the Capital Protection Provider, the Capital Protection Provider owes no further duties to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. In the event that any of the foregoing termination events, or any other termination events under the Capital Protection Agreement but not otherwise identified herein occur, it is expected that the Fund will terminate and follow an orderly liquidation process. See Appendix B and the Statement of Additional Information for a list of events that could result in termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, but not a termination of the Capital Protection Provider's obligation to pay the Settlement Amount due under the agreement.

Although Janus Capital intends to meet all obligations under the Capital Protection Agreement, a failure to fully comply with the terms of the agreement would provide the Capital Protection Provider with the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement, resulting in the liquidation of the Fund. In such case, shareholders receive the higher of their Protected NAV or the then-current NAV for their share class, which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. The Settlement Amount payable by the Capital Protection Provider is limited to the Maximum Settlement Amount.

Termination by the Capital Protection Provider with NO Protection in Place: If an action or omission on the part of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian is deemed to constitute gross negligence, bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud, or criminal acts which in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment materially affects the NAV of any share class of the Fund, the Capital Protection Agreement will terminate and the Protection will be terminated. As a result, the Capital Protection Provider, and therefore the Parent Guarantor, will have no payment obligation to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. The foregoing events are the only contractual events that terminate both the Capital Protection Agreement and the obligation for the Capital Protection Provider to pay the Settlement Amount. Upon the occurrence of any such event, the Fund will be liquidated and shareholders will not receive the Protected NAV but will instead receive the Fund's then-current NAV at the time their shares are redeemed, which may be lower than the Protected NAV and lower than the price per share of the shareholder's initial investment. It is important to understand that if an event occurs that results in the termination of the Protection and the Fund is subsequently liquidated, none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any shortfall between the then-current NAV of any share class and the corresponding Protected NAV. The Capital Protection Provider does not have the right to terminate the Fund, however, and the Fund may, at the discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees, continue operations under a new agreement with a different capital protection provider.

Termination by the Fund: At the election of the Fund, the Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated upon the occurrence of: (i) an act of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor; (ii) a failure by the Parent Guarantor to maintain a specific debt rating; (iii) the Parent Guaranty terminates or is determined to be invalid or unenforceable; (iv) a material regulatory event or litigation event with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor that may affect their respective abilities to perform their obligations under any agreement applicable to the Fund; (v) a material breach of the Capital Protection Agreement by the Capital Protection Provider; or (vi) the determination by the Fund's Board of Trustees that it is in the best interest of the Fund to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement or to liquidate the Fund. The Protection applies through the Termination Date. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement under the circumstances described in this paragraph, it is expected that the Fund will follow an orderly liquidation process. In addition, following the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the liability of the Capital Protection Provider will be determined and any Settlement Amount will be paid following which the Capital Protection Provider will owe no further duties to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Please refer to Appendix B and the Fund's Statement of Additional Information for additional information relating to the events that would allow the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement or force the Fund into a portfolio consisting of 100% cash and/or cash equivalents under the Capital Protection Agreement.

In each termination event discussed above, the Fund's Board of Trustees may consider replacing the Capital Protection Provider, rather than liquidating the Fund in the event the Capital Protection Agreement is terminated. There is no guarantee that the Trustees would be able to locate a suitable replacement for the Capital Protection Provider, or if such an entity could be found, that a replacement agreement could be consummated under substantially the same terms and conditions as the Capital Protection Agreement. In this event, the Fund will be liquidated.

## FEES AND EXPENSES

Please refer to the following important information when reviewing the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. The fees and expenses shown were determined based on net assets as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

"Shareholder Fees" are fees paid directly from your investment and may include sales loads.

"Annual Fund Operating Expenses" are paid out of the Fund's assets and include fees for portfolio management and administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, and other shareholder services. You do not pay these fees directly but, as the Example in the Fund Summary shows, these costs are borne indirectly by all shareholders.

The "Management Fee" is the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital. Refer to "Management Expenses" in this Prospectus for additional information with further description in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

"Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees." Because 12b-1 fees are charged as an ongoing fee, over time the fee will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges. Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees include a shareholder servicing fee of up to 0.25% for Class C Shares.

A contingent deferred sales charge of up to 1.00% may be imposed on certain redemptions of Class A Shares bought without an initial sales charge and then redeemed within 12 months of purchase. The contingent deferred sales charge is not reflected in the Example in the Fund Summary.

A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% generally applies on Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase. The contingent deferred sales charge may be waived for certain investors, as described in the Shareholder's Guide.

#### "Other Expenses"

- include the fee paid to the Capital Protection Provider. Because the fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the Fund, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%.
- for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares, may include administrative fees charged by intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Fund.
- for Class S Shares and Class T Shares, include an administrative services fee of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of each class to compensate Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), the Fund's transfer agent, for providing, or arranging
- for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing
  for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of retirement plan participants,
  pension plan participants, or other underlying investors investing through institutional channels.
- for all classes, may include acquired fund fees and expenses, which are indirect expenses the Fund may incur as a result of investing in shares of an underlying fund. "Acquired Fund" refers to any underlying fund (including, but not limited to, exchange-traded funds) in which a fund invests or has invested during the period. To the extent that the Fund invests in
- Acquired Funds, the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" may not correlate to the "ratio of gross expenses to average net assets" presented in the Financial Highlights tables because that ratio includes only the direct operating expenses incurred by the Fund, not the indirect costs of investing in Acquired Funds. Such amounts are less than 0.01%. for all classes, may include reimbursement to Janus Capital of its out-of-pocket costs for services as administrator and to
- Janus Services of its out-of-pocket costs for serving as transfer agent and providing, or arranging by others the provision of, servicing to shareholders.

Janus Capital has contractually agreed until at least February 1, 2014 to waive the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" to 1.75%, which reflects the inclusion of the Capital Protection Fee at a maximum annual rate of 0.75%. Because the Capital Protection Fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the Fund rather than on the Fund's total net assets, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%, thereby resulting in the expense limit fluctuating between 1.60% and 1.75%. The expense limit is described in the "Management Expenses" section of this Prospectus.

All expenses in the Fund's "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table are shown without the effect of expense offset arrangements. Pursuant to such arrangements, credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce custodian and transfer agent expenses.

## ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND GENERAL PORTFOLIO POLICIES

The Fund's Board of Trustees ("Trustees") may change the Fund's investment objective, risk allocation methodology, or non-fundamental principal investment strategies without a shareholder vote. The Fund will notify you in writing at least 60 days before making any such change to the Fund's objective or principal investment strategies it considers material. If there is a material change to the Fund's objective or principal investment strategies, you should consider whether the Fund remains an appropriate investment for you. There is no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional investment strategies and general policies apply to the Fund, can be applied to either the Equity Component or the Protection Component, and provide further information including, but not limited to, the types of securities the Fund may invest in when implementing its investment objective. Some of these strategies and policies may be part of a principal strategy. Other strategies and policies may be utilized to a lesser extent. Except for the Fund's policies with respect to investments in illiquid securities and borrowing, the percentage limitations included in these policies and elsewhere in this Prospectus and/or the SAI normally apply only at the time of purchase of a security. So, for example, if the Fund exceeds a limit as a result of market fluctuations or the sale of other securities, it will not be required to dispose of any securities except to meet the requirements of the risk allocation methodology under the Capital Protection Agreement. Changes to the portfolio relating to the allocation between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component may impact the use of these investment strategies and policies. In addition, the investments that are eligible as investments in the Equity Component or Protection Component can be amended from time to time.

#### **Cash Position**

Notwithstanding the Fund's investments in the Protection Component of its principal investment strategy, the Fund may also increase its cash position when the portfolio manager believes that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when he is otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities. In this case, the Fund's allocation to cash or similar investments is residual and represents the assets that remain after the Fund has committed available assets to desirable investment opportunities. When the Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested. To the extent the Fund invests its uninvested cash through a sweep program (meaning its cash position is pooled with uninvested cash of other funds and invested in certain securities such as repurchase agreements), it is subject to the risks of the account or fund into which it is investing, including liquidity issues that may delay the Fund from accessing its cash, which may result in delays in redeeming Fund shares if the Fund is in the process of liquidation.

The Fund may temporarily increase its cash position under certain unusual circumstances, such as to protect its assets or maintain liquidity in certain circumstances to meet unusually large redemptions. The Fund's cash position may also increase temporarily due to unusually large cash inflows. Under unusual circumstances such as these, the Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in cash or similar investments. In this case, the Fund may take positions that are inconsistent with its investment objective. As a result, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

#### Common Stock

As part of the risk allocation methodology, the Fund's Equity Component is likely to be comprised of common stocks located within or outside the United States. The Research Team and portfolio manager generally take a "bottom up" approach to selecting companies in which to invest. This means that they seek to identify individual companies with earnings growth potential that may not be recognized by the market at large. Securities are generally selected on a security-by-security basis without regard to any predetermined allocation among countries or geographic regions. However, based on the risk parameters set forth by the risk allocation methodology, certain factors, such as expected levels of inflation, government policies influencing business conditions, the outlook for currency relationships, and prospects for economic growth among countries, regions, or geographic areas, may warrant greater consideration in selecting foreign securities. There are no limitations on the countries in which the Fund may invest, and the Fund may at times have significant exposure to emerging markets. The portfolio manager may sell a holding if, among other things, the security reaches the portfolio manager's price target, if the company has a deterioration of fundamentals such as failing to meet key operating benchmarks, or if the portfolio manager finds a better investment opportunity. The portfolio manager may also sell a holding to bring the Fund's risk profile in line with the risk parameters provided by the risk allocation methodology or to meet redemptions.

## **Emerging Markets**

The Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Under the Capital Protection Agreement, such countries include, but might not be limited to, Brazil,

China, Hong Kong, Israel, Mexico, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Russia, Turkey, Hungary, Vietnam, or South Africa. Countries that are considered "emerging markets" may change at any time without prior notice to shareholders.

## High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

A high-yield/high-risk bond (also called a "junk" bond) is a bond rated below investment grade by major rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("Standard & Poor's") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")) or is an unrated bond of similar quality. It presents greater risk of default (the failure to make timely interest and principal payments) than higher quality bonds. To the extent the Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, the Fund will limit its investments in high-yield/high-risk bonds to 35% or less of its net assets.

#### **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities, it may hold up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is a security or other position that cannot be disposed of quickly in the normal course of business. For example, some securities are not registered under U.S. securities laws and cannot be sold to the U.S. public because of Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (these are known as "restricted securities"). Under procedures adopted by the Fund's Trustees, certain restricted securities that are determined to be liquid will not be counted toward this 15% limit. Such investments could impact the Fund's ability to liquidate and distribute shares.

#### Portfolio Turnover

The risk allocation methodology utilized by the Fund seeks to allocate the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component in a manner designed to minimize the effect of equity market volatility on the Fund. As a result, and as market conditions change, the risk parameters within which the portfolio manager must manage the Fund will vary over time; therefore, the Fund's allocation to each investment component could change as frequently as daily, resulting in a higher portfolio turnover rate than other mutual funds. In general, however, the Fund intends to purchase securities for long-term investment, although, to a limited extent, the Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term gains. Short-term transactions may also result from changes in the Fund's risk profile, liquidity needs, securities having reached a price or yield objective, changes in interest rates or the credit standing of an issuer, or by reason of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. The Fund may also sell one security and simultaneously purchase the same or a comparable security to take advantage of short-term differentials in bond yields or securities prices. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the size of the Fund, the nature of the Fund's investments, and the investment style of the portfolio manager. Changes are normally made in the Fund's portfolio whenever the portfolio manager believes such changes are desirable, as well as in response to the risk allocation methodology. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making buy and sell decisions. Due to the nature of the securities in which it can invest and the risk allocation methodology, the Fund will likely have relatively high portfolio turnover compared to other funds.

Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover also may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. The "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus shows the Fund's historical turnover rates.

#### **Short Sales**

The Fund may engage in short sales. A short sale is generally a transaction in which the Fund sells a security it does not own or have the right to acquire (or that it owns but does not wish to deliver) in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete the transaction, the Fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. A short sale is subject to the risk that if the price of the security sold short increases in value, the Fund will incur a loss because it will have to replace the security sold short by purchasing it at a higher price. In addition, the Fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request, or market conditions may dictate, that the securities sold short be returned to the lender on short notice, and the Fund may have to buy the securities sold short at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time that other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale. Because there is no upper limit to the price a borrowed security may reach prior to closing a short position, the Fund's losses are potentially unlimited in a short sale transaction.

The Fund's gains and losses will also be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the amount of any dividends, interest, or expenses, including transaction costs and borrowing fees, the Fund may be required to pay in connection with a short sale. Such payments may result in the Fund having higher expenses than a fund that does not engage in short sales and may negatively affect the Fund's performance.

The Fund may also enter into short positions through derivative instruments such as options contracts, futures contracts, and swap agreements which may expose the Fund to similar risks. To the extent that the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Due to certain foreign countries' restrictions, the Fund will not be able to engage in short sales in certain foreign countries where it may maintain long positions. As a result, the Fund's ability to fully implement a short selling strategy that could otherwise help the Fund pursue its investment goals may be limited. There can be no assurance that the implementation of a short sale strategy will be successful.

### **Swap Agreements**

The Fund may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain common stocks and/or to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices, the rate of inflation, or interest rates. Swap agreements are two-party contracts to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If the Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund's total return. Various types of swaps such as credit default, equity, interest rate, and total return swaps are described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms."

#### **U.S. Government Securities**

The Fund may invest in U.S. Government securities. U.S. Government securities include those issued directly by the U.S. Treasury and those issued or guaranteed by various U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities. Some government securities are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the United States. Other government securities are backed only by the rights of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury. Others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the obligations. Certain other government securities are supported only by the credit of the issuer. For securities not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, the Fund must look principally to the agency or instrumentality issuing or guaranteeing the securities for repayment and may not be able to assert a claim against the United States if the agency or instrumentality does not meet its commitment. Such securities may involve increased risk of loss of principal and interest compared to government debt securities that are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States.

### **Other Types of Investments**

Unless otherwise stated within its specific investment policies, the Fund may also invest in other types of domestic and foreign securities and use other investment strategies, as described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms." These securities and strategies are not principal investment strategies of the Fund. If successful, they may benefit the Fund by earning a return on the Fund's assets or reducing risk; however, they may not achieve the Fund's investment objective. These securities and strategies may include:

debt securities (such as bonds, notes, and debentures)

exchange-traded funds

securities purchased on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis

non-U.S. Government securities

various derivative transactions (which could comprise a significant percentage of a fund's portfolio) including, but not limited to, options, futures, forwards, swap agreements (such as equity, interest rate, inflation index, credit default, and total return swaps), participatory notes, structured notes, and other types of derivatives individually or in combination for hedging purposes or for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to earn income and enhance return, to protect unrealized gains, or to avoid realizing losses; such techniques may also be used to adjust currency exposure relative to a benchmark index, to gain exposure to the market pending investment of cash balances, or to meet liquidity needs

## ADDITIONAL RISKS OF THE FUND

The value of your investment will vary over time, sometimes significantly, and you may lose money by investing in the Fund. To varying degrees, the Fund may invest in stocks, bonds, alternative strategy investments, and money market instruments or cash/cash equivalents. In addition to the principal risks of the Fund which are summarized in the Fund Summary section, the Fund may be subject to additional risks as a result of additional investment strategies and general policies that may apply to the Fund. The following information is intended to help you better understand some of the risks of investing in the Fund. The impact of the following risks on the Fund may vary depending on the Fund's investments. The greater the Fund's investment in a particular security, the greater the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with that security. Further, the Fund may be subject to additional risks other than those described below because the types of investments made by the Fund can change over time. Before investing in the Fund, you should consider carefully the risks that you assume when investing in the Fund.

Credit Quality Risk. Through the Fund's investments in fixed-income securities, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the credit quality of the issuers of those fixed-income securities. Credit quality measures the likelihood that the issuer or borrower will meet its obligations on a bond. One of the fundamental risks is credit risk, which is the risk that an issuer will be unable to make principal and interest payments when due, or default on its obligations. Higher credit risk may negatively impact the Fund's returns and yield. U.S. Government securities are generally considered to be the safest type of investment in terms of credit risk. Municipal obligations generally rank between U.S. Government securities and corporate debt securities in terms of credit safety. Corporate debt securities, particularly those rated below investment grade, present the highest credit risk.

Many fixed-income securities receive credit ratings from services such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's. These services assign ratings to securities by assessing the likelihood of issuer default. The lower a bond issue is rated by an agency, the more credit risk it is considered to represent. Lower rated instruments and securities generally pay interest at a higher rate to compensate for the associated greater risk. Interest rates can fluctuate in response to economic or market conditions, which can result in a fluctuation in the price of a security and impact your return and yield. If a security has not received a rating, the Fund must rely upon Janus Capital's credit assessment, which if incorrect can also impact the Fund's returns and yield. Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

**Emerging Markets Risk.** The Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Under the Capital Protection Agreement, such countries include, but might not be limited to, Brazil, China, Hong Kong, Israel, Mexico, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Russia, Turkey, Hungary, Vietnam, or South Africa. Countries that are considered "emerging markets" may change at any time without prior notice to shareholders. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant amount of its assets in one or more of these countries, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by events and economic conditions in such countries. The risks of foreign investing are heightened when investing in emerging markets, which may result in the price of investments in emerging markets experiencing sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. The securities markets of many of these countries may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for the Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. The Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets. Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund

invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks.

Fixed-Income Securities Risk. The Fund invests in a variety of fixed-income securities. Typically, the values of fixedincome securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixed-income securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause the Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixed-income securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. For example, while securities with longer maturities tend to produce higher yields, they also tend to be more sensitive to changes in prevailing interest rates and are therefore more volatile than shorter-term securities and are subject to greater market fluctuations as a result of changes in interest rates. Fixed-income securities are also subject to credit risk, which is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. In addition, there is prepayment risk, which is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixedincome securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. This may result in the Fund having to reinvest its proceeds in lower vielding securities. Fixed-income securities may also be subject to valuation risk and liquidity risk. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that a portfolio manager would like or at the price that a portfolio manager believes the security is currently worth. Securities underlying mortgage- and asset-backed securities, which may include subprime mortgages, also may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

Foreign Exposure Risks. The Fund will invest in foreign debt and equity securities either indirectly through various derivative instruments (including, but not limited to, participatory notes, depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because the Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

Currency Risk. As long as the Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When the Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of the Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be

subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on the Fund. Such factors may hinder the Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

Geographic Investment Risk. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance.

*Transaction Costs.* Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

*High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk.* High-yield/high-risk bonds (or "junk" bonds) are bonds rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's or are unrated bonds of similar quality. The value of lower quality bonds generally is more dependent on credit risk than investment grade bonds. Issuers of high-yield/high-risk bonds may not be as strong financially as those issuing bonds with higher credit ratings and are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, the junk bond market can experience sudden and sharp price swings.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

*Industry Risk.* Industry risk is the possibility that a group of related securities will decline in price due to industry-specific developments. Companies in the same or similar industries may share common characteristics and are more likely to react similarly to industry-specific market or economic developments. The Fund's investments, if any, in multiple companies in a particular industry increase the Fund's exposure to industry risk.

*Interest Rate Risk.* Generally, a fixed-income security will increase in value when prevailing interest rates fall and decrease in value when prevailing interest rates rise. Longer-term securities are generally more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-term securities, but they generally offer higher yields to compensate investors for the associated risks. High-yield bond prices and floating rate debt security prices are generally less directly responsive to interest rate changes than investment grade issues or comparable fixed rate securities, and may not always follow this pattern. The Fund may use futures, swaps, options, and other derivatives to manage interest rate risk.

**Management Risk.** The Fund is an actively managed investment portfolio and is therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Fund may fail to produce the intended results. The Fund may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

Because the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks, a main risk is the risk that the value of the stocks it holds might decrease in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions. If this occurs, the Fund's share price may also decrease.

The Fund may use short sales, futures, options, swap agreements (including, but not limited to, equity, interest rate, credit default, and total return swaps), and other derivative instruments individually or in combination to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices and interest rates as well as to gain exposure to volatility, such as a volatility index, including an index managed by the Capital Protection Provider. The Fund may also use a variety of currency hedging techniques, including the use of forward currency contracts, to manage currency risk. There is no guarantee that the portfolio manager's use of derivative investments will benefit the Fund. The Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. Use of such investments may instead increase risk to the Fund and could increase counterparty exposure to the Capital Protection Provider, rather than reduce risk.

The Fund's performance may also be significantly affected, positively or negatively, by the portfolio manager's use of certain types of investments, such as foreign (non-U.S.) securities, non-investment grade bonds ("junk" bonds), initial public offerings ("IPOs"), or securities of companies with relatively small market capitalizations. Note that a portfolio manager's use of IPOs and other types of investments may have a magnified performance impact on a fund with a small asset base and the fund may not experience similar performance as its assets grow.

Market Risk. The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the investment personnel's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions, including, but not limited to, a general decline in prices on the stock markets, a general decline in real estate markets, a decline in commodities prices, or if the market favors different types of securities than the types of securities in which the Fund invests. If the value of the Fund's portfolio decreases, the Fund's net asset value will also decrease, which means you may lose money. Further, the Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology is intended to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share, particularly in times of heightened volatility in the equity markets but the methodology may not protect the Fund if equity markets take a sudden and/or significant fall. Because the NAV per share for a share class is protected to at least 80%, and not 100%, of its highest attained NAV since the inception of the share class (as reduced to account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), it is possible that in the event that equity markets fall and the Protection is triggered, you could lose money.

It is also important to note that events in both domestic and international equity and fixed-income markets have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the markets, with issuers that have exposure to the real estate, mortgage, and credit markets particularly affected. These events and the resulting market upheavals may have an adverse effect on the Fund, such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Fund, unusually high and unanticipated levels of redemptions, an increase in portfolio turnover, a decrease in net asset value, and an increase in Fund expenses. Because the situation is unprecedented and widespread, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. It is impossible to predict whether or for how long these conditions will continue. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

Further, the instability experienced in the financial markets has resulted in the U.S. Government and various other governmental and regulatory entities taking actions to address the financial crisis. These actions include, but are not limited to, the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") in July 2010 which is expected to dramatically change the way in which the U.S. financial system is supervised and regulated. More specifically, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, over-the-counter derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending. which expands federal oversight in the financial sector and may affect the investment management industry as a whole. Given the broad scope, sweeping nature, and the fact that many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act must be implemented through future rulemaking, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act, and any resulting regulation, is not yet certain. As a result, there can be no assurance that these government and regulatory measures will not have an adverse effect on the value or marketability of securities held by the Fund, including potentially limiting or completely restricting the ability of the Fund to use a particular investment instrument as part of its investment strategy, increasing the costs of using these instruments, or possibly making them less effective in general. Furthermore, no assurance can be made that the U.S. Government or any U.S. regulatory entity (or other authority or regulatory entity) will not continue to take further legislative or regulatory action in response to the economic crisis or otherwise, and the effect of such actions, if taken, cannot be known. To the extent these or other legislative or regulatory changes not known as of the Fund's inception result in the imposition or increase in capital or collateral required by the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor, the Fund's Trustees may approve additional costs to be paid by the Fund to continue the Capital Protection Agreement or may terminate the agreement.

In addition, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

Other Counterparty Risk. In addition to the counterparty risk associated with the Capital Protection Provider and Parent Guarantor, the Fund may also be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs including, but not limited to, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Fund's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management

vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures, and options. The Fund intends to enter into financial transactions with counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that the Fund focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties. Under the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Protected NAV of each share class will be reduced by any reductions in the NAV per share resulting from such events as, but not limited to, (i) the bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or default of a contractual counterparty of the Fund, including counterparties to derivatives transactions, and entities that hold cash or other assets of the Fund; (ii) any trade or pricing error of the Fund; and (iii) any realized or unrealized losses on any investment of the Fund in money market funds.

Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk. The Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. For example, while small- and mid-sized companies may realize more substantial growth than larger or more established issuers, they may also suffer more significant losses as a result of their narrow product lines, limited operating history, greater exposure to competitive threats, limited financial resources, limited trading markets, and the potential lack of management depth. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies. These holdings are also subject to wider price fluctuations and tend to be less liquid than stocks of larger companies, which could have a significant adverse effect on the Fund's returns, especially as market conditions change.

Sovereign Debt Risk. A Fund may invest in U.S. and foreign government debt securities ("sovereign debt"). Investments in U.S. sovereign debt are considered low risk. However, investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to satisfy its debt obligation may be affected by various factors, including its cash flow situation, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of foreign exchange when a payment is due, the relative size of its debt position in relation to its economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward international lenders, and local political constraints to which the governmental entity may be subject. Sovereign debtors may also be dependent on expected disbursements from foreign governments, multilateral agencies, and other entities. The failure of a sovereign debtor to implement economic reforms, achieve specified levels of economic performance, or repay principal or interest when due may result in the cancellation of third party commitments to lend funds to the sovereign debtor, which may further impair such debtor's ability or willingness to timely service its debts. The Fund may be requested to participate in the rescheduling of such sovereign debt and to extend further loans to governmental entities, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings. In the event of default, there may be limited or no legal remedies for collecting sovereign debt and there may be no bankruptcy proceedings through which the Fund may collect all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid.

## Management of the Fund

## INVESTMENT ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, is the investment adviser to the Fund. Janus Capital is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's investment portfolio and furnishes continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Fund's investments. Janus Capital also provides certain administration and other services and is responsible for other business affairs of the Fund.

Janus Capital (together with its predecessors) has served as investment adviser to Janus mutual funds since 1970 and currently serves as investment adviser to all of the Janus funds, acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds, and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts and other unregistered products.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Fund and is reimbursed by the Fund for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. Janus Capital provides office space for the Fund. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Janus funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Janus funds. The Fund also pays for salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Janus funds. The Janus funds pay these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Fund.

## MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

The Fund pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee and incurs expenses, including the distribution and shareholder servicing fees (12b-1 fee), administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, any other transfer agent and custodian fees and expenses, legal and auditing fees, printing and mailing costs of sending reports and other information to existing shareholders, the capital protection fee, and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses. The Fund's investment advisory fee is calculated daily and paid monthly. The Fund's advisory agreement details the investment advisory fee and other expenses that the Fund must pay.

The following table reflects the Fund's contractual investment advisory fee rate (expressed as an annual rate). The rate shown is a fixed rate based on the Fund's average daily net assets.

			Actual Investment
		Contractual	Advisory Fee
	Average Daily	Investment	Rate(1) (%) (for
	Net Assets	Advisory Fee (%)	the fiscal year ended
Fund Name	of the Fund	(annual rate)	<b>September 30, 2012)</b>
Janus Protected Series - Global	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.00(2)

Janus Capital has agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding the distribution and shareholder servicing fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Fund's investment advisory agreement is included in the Fund's annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Fund's annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info.

<sup>(1)</sup> and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to a certain level until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waiver and its effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitation" below. The waiver is not reflected in the contractual fee rate shown.

<sup>(2)</sup> For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the Fund did not pay Janus Capital any investment advisory fees (net of fee waivers) because the Fund's fee waiver exceeded the investment advisory fee.

#### **Expense Limitation**

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the advisory fee payable by the Fund in an amount equal to the amount, if any, that the Fund's normal operating expenses in any fiscal year, including the investment advisory fee and the capital protection fee, but excluding the distribution and shareholder servicing fees (applicable to Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares), administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, exceed the annual rate shown below. For information about how the expense limit affects the total expenses of the Fund, see the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. Janus Capital has agreed to continue the waiver until at least February 1, 2014.

Fund Name	Expense Limit Percentage (%)
Janus Protected Series - Global	1.60-1.75*

<sup>\*</sup> Varies based on the amount of the Capital Protection Fee.

### **Capital Protection Arrangement**

BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., a U.S. registered broker-dealer, is the Fund's Capital Protection Provider. Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, the Capital Protection Provider has agreed to provide capital protection to protect against a decrease in the NAV per share for each share class of the Fund below 80% of the highest NAV per share for the share class attained since the inception of the share class, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items, provided the terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are satisfied and the agreement is not otherwise void. For this capital protection, the Fund pays the Capital Protection Provider, under the Capital Protection Agreement, a fee equal to 0.75% of the Aggregate Protected Amount, which is calculated daily and paid monthly. Because the Capital Protection Fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the Fund rather than on the Fund's total net assets, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%.

BNP Paribas, the Parent Guarantor and the Capital Protection Provider's ultimate parent company, has provided an irrevocable guaranty pursuant to which it guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider to pay or deliver payment on its obligations under the Capital Protection Agreement to the extent that the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay. The Capital Protection Provider is a subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor and is a U.S. registered broker-dealer. Under the Parent Guaranty, the Parent Guarantor can assert the same defenses, rights, set offs, or counterclaims as the Capital Protection Provider would have under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Neither the Capital Protection Provider nor the Parent Guarantor is an insurance company or an insurance provider. Nor is the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates acting as an investment adviser or subadviser to the Fund. The Settlement Amount under the Capital Protection Agreement is owed directly to the Fund and not the Fund's investors. Therefore, as a shareholder you will not have any action against or recourse to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor. Further, no shareholder will have any right to receive payment, or any other rights whatsoever, under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Parent Guaranty.

None of the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates, have participated in the organization of the Fund nor do they make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the Fund.

The Capital Protection Provider's audited Statement of Financial Condition for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 is included as an exhibit to the Fund's registration statement. You may request a copy of the most recent Statement of Financial Condition of the Capital Protection Provider, free of charge, by calling Janus Capital at 1-800-525-0020.

## INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

### Janus Protected Series - Global

Jonathan D. Coleman, CFA, is Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital. He is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Protected Series - Global, which he has managed since inception. Mr. Coleman is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Coleman is primarily responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Fund and works closely with the Research Team to construct the Fund's portfolio. He joined Janus Capital in 1994 as a research analyst. Mr. Coleman holds a Bachelor's degree in Political Economy and Spanish from Williams College, where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. As a Fulbright Fellow, he conducted research on economic integration in Central America. Mr. Coleman holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

Information about the portfolio manager's compensation structure and other accounts managed, as well as the range of his individual ownership of securities of the Fund he manages and the aggregate range of his individual ownership in all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital, is included in the SAI.

#### **Conflicts of Interest**

Janus Capital manages many funds and numerous other accounts, which may include separate accounts and other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Side-by-side management of multiple accounts, including the management of a cash collateral pool for securities lending and investing the Janus funds' cash, may give rise to conflicts of interest among those accounts, and may create potential risks, such as the risk that investment activity in one account may adversely affect another account. For example, short sale activity in an account could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more other accounts (and vice versa). Side-by-side management may raise additional potential conflicts of interest relating to the allocation of investment opportunities and the aggregation and allocation of trades. These conflicts are directly relevant for the Fund given that the Fund's investment personnel also select investments for another Janus fund with a similar investment objective but without a Protected NAV such as that provided for the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. In addition, the other similarly managed fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee. Additionally, Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other mutual funds managed by Janus Capital. To the extent that the Fund is an underlying fund in a Janus "fund of funds," a potential conflict of interest arises when allocating the assets of the Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. Purchases and redemptions of fund shares by a Janus "fund of funds" due to reallocations or rebalancings may result in a fund having to sell securities or invest cash when it otherwise would not do so. Such transactions could accelerate the realization of taxable income if sales of securities resulted in gains and could also increase a fund's transaction costs. Pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, any such taxes could have the effect of reducing the Protected NAV of each share class thereby reducing the amount of protection afforded to the Fund. In addition, large redemptions by a Janus "fund of funds" may cause a fund's expense ratio to increase due to a resulting smaller asset base. To the extent that a Janus "fund of funds" invests in the Fund, it will be treated like any other shareholder of the Fund and will receive its proportionate share of any Settlement Amount paid to the Fund to the extent the Protection is triggered. A further discussion of potential conflicts of interest and a discussion of certain procedures intended to mitigate such potential conflicts are contained in the Fund's SAI.

# Other information

# CLOSED FUND POLICIES

The Fund may limit sales of its Shares to new investors if Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective or exceed the amount of Protection under the Capital Protection Agreement. If sales of the Fund are limited, it is expected that existing shareholders invested in the Fund would be permitted to continue to purchase Shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances. Requests for new accounts into a closed fund would be reviewed by management, taking into consideration eligibility requirements and whether the addition to the fund is believed to negatively impact existing fund shareholders. The closed fund may decline opening new accounts, including eligible new accounts, if it would be in the best interests of the fund and its shareholders. If applicable, additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found in the closed funds' prospectuses.

# LIQUIDATION/REORGANIZATION OF A FUND

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent.

# DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUND

The Fund is distributed by Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), which is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"). To obtain information about FINRA member firms and their associated persons, you may contact FINRA at www.finra.org, or 1-800-289-9999.

# Distributions and taxes

# DISTRIBUTIONS

To avoid taxation of the Fund, the Internal Revenue Code requires the Fund to distribute all or substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gains realized on its investments at least annually. The Fund's income from certain dividends, interest, and any net realized short-term capital gains are paid to shareholders as ordinary income dividends. Certain dividend income may be reported to shareholders as "qualified dividend income," which is generally subject to reduced rates of taxation. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, are paid to shareholders as capital gains distributions, regardless of how long Shares of the Fund have been held. Any distributions in excess of the Fund's net investment income and net capital gains would be considered a nontaxable return of capital, with any amount in excess of basis treated as a gain on the disposition of the Fund. Distributions are made at the class level, so they may vary from class to class within the Fund.

Because the payment of dividends and distributions could have the effect of reducing the Fund's NAV as a result of the reduction in the aggregate value of the Fund's assets, any such distribution made during the term of the Capital Protection Agreement, including those made before you became a shareholder, will reduce the Protected NAV of each share class and therefore the amount of protection afforded to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider. This means that the Protected NAV could be less than 80% of the highest previously attained NAV. Janus Capital intends to estimate dividends payable prior to any distribution date in an effort to minimize the impact of such distributions to the Protected NAV. There is no guarantee that Janus Capital will be successful in doing so. Incorrect estimates could impact the dividend calculation methodology and affect the Protected NAV per share.

#### **Distribution Schedule**

Dividends from net investment income and distributions of capital gains are normally declared and distributed in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well. The date you receive your distribution may vary depending on how your intermediary processes trades. Please consult your intermediary for details.

#### How Distributions Affect the Fund's NAV

Distributions are paid to shareholders as of the record date of a distribution of the Fund, regardless of how long the shares have been held. Undistributed dividends and net capital gains are included in the Fund's daily net asset value ("NAV"). The share price of the Fund drops by the amount of the distribution, net of any subsequent market fluctuations. For example, assume that on December 31, the Fund declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.25 per share. If the Fund's share price was \$10.00 on December 30, the Fund's share price on December 31 would be \$9.75, barring market fluctuations. You should be aware that distributions from a taxable mutual fund do not increase the value of your investment and may create income tax obligations. Please refer to Appendix A for additional examples of how distributions will affect the Protected NAV.

#### "Buying a Dividend"

If you purchase shares of the Fund just before a distribution, you will pay the full price for the shares and receive a portion of the purchase price back as a taxable distribution. This is referred to as "buying a dividend." In the above example, if you bought shares on December 30, you would have paid \$10.00 per share. On December 31, the Fund would pay you \$0.25 per share as a dividend and your shares would now be worth \$9.75 per share. Unless your account is set up as a tax-deferred account, dividends paid to you would be included in your gross income for tax purposes, even though you may not have participated in the increase in NAV of the Fund, whether or not you reinvested the dividends. You should consult with your financial intermediary or tax adviser as to potential tax consequences of any distributions that may be paid shortly after purchase.

For your convenience, distributions of net investment income and net capital gains are automatically reinvested in additional Shares of the Fund without any sales charge. To receive distributions in cash, contact your financial intermediary, or a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus. Whether reinvested or paid in cash, the distributions may be subject to taxes, unless your shares are held in a qualified tax-deferred plan or account.

#### TAXES

As with any investment, you should consider the tax consequences of investing in the Fund. Any time you sell or exchange shares of a fund in a taxable account, including the Fund's redemption of shares made as part of liquidation of the Fund, it is considered a taxable event. For federal income tax purposes, an exchange is treated the same as a sale. Depending on the purchase price and the sale price, you may have a gain or loss on the transaction; whether the gain or loss is long-term or

short-term depends on how long you owned the shares. Any tax liabilities generated by your transactions are your responsibility.

The following discussion does not apply to qualified tax-deferred accounts or other non-taxable entities, nor is it a complete analysis of the federal income tax implications of investing in the Fund. You should consult your tax adviser if you have any questions. Additionally, state or local taxes may apply to your investment, depending upon the laws of your state of residence.

#### **Taxes on Distributions**

Distributions by the Fund are subject to federal income tax, regardless of whether the distribution is made in cash or reinvested in additional shares of the Fund. When gains from the sale of a security held by the Fund are paid to shareholders, the rate at which the gain will be taxed to shareholders depends on the length of time the Fund held the security. In certain states, a portion of the distributions (depending on the sources of the Fund's income) may be exempt from state and local taxes. The Fund's net investment income and capital gains are distributed to (and may be taxable to) those persons who are shareholders of the Fund at the record date of such payments. Although the Fund's total net income and net realized gain are the results of its operations, the per share amount distributed or taxable to shareholders is affected by the number of Fund shares outstanding at the record date. Generally, account tax information will be made available to shareholders on or before January 31st of each year. Information regarding distributions may also be reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

Distributions made by the Fund with respect to Shares purchased through a qualified retirement plan will generally be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the qualified plan.

Generally, withdrawals from qualified plans may be subject to federal income tax at ordinary income rates and, if made before age 59½, a 10% penalty tax may be imposed. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified plan. For further information, please contact your plan sponsor or tax adviser.

The Fund may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax on all distributions and redemptions payable to shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification number, fail to make certain required certifications, or who have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that they are subject to backup withholding. The current backup withholding rate is applied.

When shareholders sell Fund shares from a taxable account, they typically receive information on their tax forms that calculates their gain or loss using the average cost method. Prior to January 1, 2012, this information was not reported to the IRS, and shareholders had the option of calculating gains or losses using an alternative IRS permitted method. In accordance with legislation passed by Congress in 2008, however, your intermediary (or the Fund, if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus) began reporting cost basis information to the IRS for shares purchased on or after January 1, 2012 and sold thereafter. Your intermediary (or the Fund, if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus) will permit shareholders to elect their preferred cost basis method. In the absence of an election, your cost basis method will be your intermediary's default method, unless you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus in which case the Fund will use an average cost basis method. Please consult your tax adviser to determine the appropriate cost basis method for your particular tax situation and to learn more about how the new cost basis reporting laws apply to you and your investments.

Please refer to Appendix A for additional examples of how taxes on distributions will affect the Protected NAV.

#### Taxation of the Fund

Dividends, interest, and some capital gains received by the Fund on foreign securities may be subject to foreign tax withholding or other foreign taxes. If the Fund is eligible, it may from year to year make the election permitted under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code to pass through such taxes to shareholders as a foreign tax credit. If such an election is not made, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Fund.

Certain fund transactions may involve short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, and may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, can potentially affect the character, amount, timing of distributions to shareholders, and utilization of capital loss carryforwards. The Fund will monitor its transactions and may make certain tax elections and use certain investment strategies where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these tax provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by the Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

The federal income tax treatment of any payment made by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund is uncertain. The Fund intends to take the position that the right to receive a payment from the Capital Protection Provider is itself a capital asset and that in the event the Protection is triggered and cash is received by the Fund, the Protection payment will be considered a capital gain to the Fund; however, it is possible that some or all of the Protection payment could be treated as ordinary income. It is expected the Protection payment will be part of the redemption proceeds paid out to shareholders as part of the Fund liquidation. In such an event, the Protection payment would be part of the final distribution of the Fund and the shareholders will receive the full value of the Protection amount in the form of a final distribution and redemption proceeds. Any amount distributed to shareholders as a final distribution for the Fund as part of the liquidation would be taxed at the appropriate rate depending on its classification.

The Fund does not expect to pay any federal income or excise taxes because it intends to meet certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, including the distribution each year of all its net investment income and net capital gains. It is important that the Fund meets these requirements so that any earnings on your investment will not be subject to federal income taxes twice. Funds that invest in partnerships may be subject to state tax liabilities. Any tax liability of the Fund that accrues during the term of the Capital Protection Agreement, including taxes that accrued before you became a shareholder, will reduce the Protected NAV for each share class and therefore the amount of protection afforded to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider.

# Shareholder's guide

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors.

Class A Shares and Class C Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, traditional brokerage platforms, mutual fund wrap fee programs, bank trust platforms, and retirement platforms. Class A Shares may be offered without an initial sales charge through certain retirement platforms and through certain financial intermediary platforms, including but not limited to, fee-based broker-dealers or financial advisors, primarily on their wrap account platform(s) where such broker-dealer or financial advisor imposes additional fees for services connected to the wrap account. Class A Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and/or shareholder services on behalf of their clients. Class C Shares pay up to 0.75% of net assets for payment to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of shareholder services on behalf of their clients. In addition, Class A Shares and Class C Shares pay financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders.

Class S Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, retirement platforms and asset allocation, mutual fund wrap, or other discretionary or nondiscretionary fee-based investment advisory programs. In addition, Class S Shares may be available through certain financial intermediaries who have an agreement with Janus Capital or its affiliates to offer the Shares on their supermarket platforms. Class S Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and/or shareholder services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to or on behalf of their clients.

Class I Shares are available through certain financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, mutual fund wrap fee programs, managed account programs, asset allocation programs, bank trust platforms, as well as certain retirement platforms. Class I Shares pay financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders. Class I Shares are also available to certain direct institutional investors including, but not limited to, corporations, certain retirement plans, public plans and foundations/endowments.

Class T Shares are available through certain financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, mutual fund wrap fee programs, managed account programs, asset allocation programs, bank trust platforms, as well as certain retirement platforms. In addition, Class T Shares may be available through certain financial intermediaries who have an agreement with Janus Capital or its affiliates to offer the Shares on their supermarket platforms. Class T Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders.

The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. Consult with your financial intermediary representative for additional information on whether the Shares are an appropriate investment choice. Certain funds may not be available through certain of these intermediaries and not all financial intermediaries offer all classes of shares. If your financial intermediary offers more than one class of shares, you should carefully consider which class of shares to purchase. Certain classes have higher expenses than other classes, which may lower the return on your investment. For instructions on how to purchase, exchange, or redeem Shares, contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents. For Class I Shares held directly with Janus, please contact a Janus representative at 1-800-333-1181.

With certain limited exceptions, the Fund is available only to U.S. citizens or residents, and employees of Janus Capital or its affiliates.

# PRICING OF FUND SHARES

The per share NAV for each class is computed by dividing the total value of assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares of the class. The Fund's NAV is calculated as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) each day that the NYSE is open ("business day"). However, the NAV may be calculated earlier if trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Foreign securities held by the Fund may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed and the NAV is therefore not calculated. Accordingly, the value of the Fund's holdings

may change on days that are not business days in the United States and on which you will not be able to purchase or redeem the Fund's Shares.

The price you pay for purchases of Shares is the public offering price, which is the NAV next determined after your request is received in good order by the Fund or its agents, plus, for Class A Shares, any applicable initial sales charge. The price you pay to sell Shares is also the NAV, although for Class A Shares and Class C Shares, a contingent deferred sales charge may be taken out of the proceeds. Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases and redemptions of Shares. In order to receive a day's price, your order must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents by the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE.

Securities held by the Fund are generally valued at market value. Certain short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. If a market quotation for a security is not readily available or is deemed unreliable, or if an event that is expected to affect the value of the security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which the security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, a fair value of the security (except for short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less) will be determined in good faith under policies and procedures established by and under the supervision of the Fund's Trustees. Such events include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development: (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action: (iii) a non-significant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a nonvalued security and a restricted or non-public security. While fair value pricing may be more commonly used with foreign equity securities, it may also be used with, among other things, thinly-traded domestic securities or fixed-income securities. For valuation purposes, quotations of foreign portfolio securities, other assets and liabilities, and forward contracts stated in foreign currency are generally translated into U.S. dollar equivalents at the prevailing market rates. The Fund may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent pricing services to value foreign equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE. The Capital Protection Agreement will be fair valued on a daily basis in accordance with the Fund's Fair Valuation Procedures. Factors considered in determining a fair value are expected to be based on standard option pricing models which take into account, among other factors, market volatility, whether a shortfall exists or is likely to occur, and the amount and timing of any payments owed.

Due to the subjective nature of fair value pricing, the Fund's value for a particular security may be different from the last quoted market price. Fair value pricing may reduce arbitrage activity involving the frequent buying and selling of mutual fund shares by investors seeking to take advantage of a perceived lag between a change in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities and the reflection of such change in the Fund's NAV, as further described in the "Excessive Trading" section of this Prospectus. While funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for arbitrage activity, such activity may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security is different from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders buying and/or selling shares of the Fund may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. The Fund's fair value pricing and excessive trading policies and procedures may not completely eliminate short-term trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

The value of the securities of other open-end funds held by the Fund, if any, will be calculated using the NAV of such open-end funds, and the prospectuses for such open-end funds explain the circumstances under which they use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

All purchases, exchanges, redemptions, or other account activity must be processed through your financial intermediary or plan sponsor. Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor is responsible for promptly transmitting purchase, redemption, and other requests to the Fund under the arrangements made between your financial intermediary or plan sponsor and its customers. The Fund is not responsible for the failure of any financial intermediary or plan sponsor to carry out its obligations to its customers.

# CHOOSING A SHARE CLASS

Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares are offered by this Prospectus. The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. For more information about these classes of Shares and whether or not you are eligible to purchase these Shares, please call 1-877-335-2687.

Each class represents an interest in the same portfolio of investments, but has different charges and expenses, allowing you to choose the class that best meets your needs. For an analysis of fees associated with an investment in each share class or other similar funds, please visit www.finra.org/fundanalyzer. When choosing a share class, you should consider:

how much you plan to invest;

how long you expect to own the shares;

the expenses paid by each class; and

for Class A Shares and Class C Shares, whether you qualify for any reduction or waiver of any sales charges.

You should also consult your financial intermediary about which class is most suitable for you. In addition, you should consider the factors below with respect to each class of Shares:

Class A Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	Up to 5.75%(1)
reduction of initial sales charge for purchases of \$50,000 or more	
initial sales charge waived for purchases of \$1 million or more	
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None except on certain redemptions of Shares purchased without an initial sales charge(1)
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.25% annual distribution/service fee
Class C Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	1.00% on Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase(1)
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	\$500,000
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	1.00% annual fee (up to 0.75% distribution fee and up to 0.25% shareholder servicing fee)
Class S Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.25% annual distribution/service fee
37   Janus Investmen	t Fund

Class I Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	
institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$1,000,000
through an intermediary institution	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None
Class T Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None

<sup>(1)</sup> May be waived under certain circumstances.

# DISTRIBUTION, SERVICING, AND ADMINISTRATIVE FEES

#### Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plans

Under separate distribution and shareholder servicing plans adopted in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, for Class A Shares and Class S Shares (each a "Plan") and Class C Shares (the "Class C Plan"), the Fund pays Janus Distributors, the Trust's distributor, a fee for the sale and distribution and/or shareholder servicing of the Shares based on the average daily net assets of each, at the following annual rates:

Class	12b-1 Fee for the Fund
Class A Shares	0.25%
Class C Shares	1.00%(1)
Class S Shares	0.25%

<sup>(1)</sup> Up to 0.75% of this fee is for distribution services and up to 0.25% of this fee is for shareholder services.

Under the terms of each Plan, the Trust is authorized to make payments to Janus Distributors for remittance to retirement plan service providers, broker-dealers, bank trust departments, financial advisors, and other financial intermediaries, as compensation for distribution and/or shareholder services performed by such entities for their customers who are investors in the Fund.

Janus Distributors is entitled to retain all fees paid under the Class C Plan for the first 12 months on any investment in Class C Shares to recoup its expenses with respect to the payment of commissions on sales of Class C Shares. Financial intermediaries will become eligible for compensation under the Class C Plan beginning in the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares, although Janus Distributors may, pursuant to a written agreement between Janus Distributors and a particular financial intermediary, pay such financial intermediary 12b-1 fees prior to the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares.

Financial intermediaries may from time to time be required to meet certain criteria in order to receive 12b-1 fees. Janus Distributors is entitled to retain some or all fees payable under each Plan in certain circumstances, including when there is no broker of record or when certain qualification standards have not been met by the broker of record.

Because 12b-1 fees are paid out of the Fund's assets on an ongoing basis, over time they will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges.

#### **Administrative Fees**

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares

Certain, but not all, intermediaries may charge fees for administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided by intermediaries on behalf of shareholders of the Fund. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services remits these administrative fees to intermediaries on behalf of the Fund. Janus Services is then reimbursed by the Fund for such payments. Because the form and amount charged varies by intermediary, the amount of the administrative fee borne by the class is an average of all fees charged by intermediaries. In the event an intermediary receiving payments from Janus Services on behalf of the Fund converts from a networking structure to an omnibus account structure, or otherwise experiences increased costs, fees borne by the Shares may increase. The Fund's Trustees have set limits on fees that the Fund may incur with respect to administrative fees paid for omnibus or networked accounts. Such limits are subject to change by the Trustees in the future. Janus Services also seeks reimbursement for costs it incurs as transfer agent and for providing servicing.

#### Class S Shares and Class T Shares

Janus Services receives an administrative services fee at an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class S Shares and Class T Shares of the Fund for providing, or arranging for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Fund. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the NSCC or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services expects to use all or a significant portion of this fee to compensate intermediaries and retirement plan service providers for providing these services to their customers who invest in the Fund. Janus Services or its affiliates may also pay fees for services provided by intermediaries to the extent the fees charged by intermediaries exceed the 0.25% of net assets charged to the Fund.

# PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

From their own assets, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay selected brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that sell Class A and Class C Shares of the Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by Janus Capital, may be substantial, and may differ for different financial intermediaries. Payments based primarily on sales create an incentive to make new sales of shares, while payments based on assets create an incentive to retain previously sold shares. Sales- and asset-based payments currently range up to 25 basis points on sales and up to 20 basis points on average annual net assets of shares held through the intermediary and are subject to change. Payments based on transactional charges may include the payment or reimbursement of all or a portion of "ticket charges." Ticket charges are fees charged to salespersons purchasing through a financial intermediary firm in connection with mutual fund purchases, redemptions, or exchanges. The payment or reimbursement of ticket charges creates an incentive for salespersons of an intermediary to sell shares of Janus funds over shares of funds for which there is lesser or no payment or reimbursement of any applicable ticket charge. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries, including the distribution capabilities of the intermediary, the overall quality of the relationship, expected gross and/or net sales generated by the relationship, redemption and retention rates of assets held through the intermediary, the willingness of the intermediary to cooperate with Janus Capital's marketing efforts, access to sales personnel, and the anticipated profitability of sales through the institutional relationship. These factors may change from time to time. Currently, these payments are limited to the top 100 distributors (measured by sales or expected sales of shares of the Janus funds). Broker-dealer firms currently receiving or expected to receive these fees are listed in the SAI.

In addition, for all share classes, Janus Capital, Janus Distributors, or their affiliates may pay fees, from their own assets, to brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries for providing other marketing or distribution-related services, as well as recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services (including payments for processing transactions via NSCC or other means) in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid by the Janus funds for these types of services or other services.

Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such intermediaries to raise awareness of the Fund. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments, reimbursements and other forms of compensation described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Fund and, if applicable, when considering which share class of the Fund is most appropriate for you. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor for details on such arrangements.

# PURCHASES

With the exception of Class I Shares, purchases of Shares may generally be made only through institutional channels such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly with the Fund in certain circumstances as described in the "Minimum Investment Requirements" section. Contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus, or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund, including additional information on minimum initial or subsequent investment requirements. Under certain circumstances, the Fund may permit an in-kind purchase of Shares at the discretion of Janus Capital. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases of Shares. Only certain financial intermediaries are authorized to receive purchase orders on the Fund's behalf. As discussed under "Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates," Janus Capital and its affiliates may make payments to brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that were instrumental in the acquisition or retention of shareholders for the Fund or that provide services in connection with investments in the Fund. You should consider such arrangements when evaluating any recommendation of the Fund.

The Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, including exchange purchases, for any reason. In the event of liquidation of the Fund, it is expected that the Fund will reject purchases into the Fund. The Fund is not intended for excessive trading. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

In compliance with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"), your financial intermediary is required to verify certain information on your account application as part of its Anti-Money Laundering Program. You will be required to provide your full name, date of birth, social security number, and permanent street address to assist in verifying your identity. You may also be asked to provide documents that may help to establish your identity. Until verification of your identity is made, your financial intermediary may temporarily limit additional share purchases. In addition, your financial intermediary may close an account if they are unable to verify a shareholder's identity. Please contact your financial intermediary if you need additional assistance when completing your application or additional information about the intermediary's Anti-Money Laundering Program.

In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, Janus' Anti-Money Laundering Program (the "Program") provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

### **Minimum Investment Requirements**

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares

The minimum investment is \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts. Investors in a defined contribution plan through a third party administrator should refer to their plan document or contact their plan administrator for additional information. In addition, accounts held through certain wrap programs may not be subject to these minimums. Investors should refer to their intermediary for additional information.

The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase. The sales charge and expense structure of Class A Shares may be more advantageous for investors purchasing more than \$500,000 of Fund shares.

#### Class I Shares

The minimum investment is \$1 million for institutional investors investing directly with Janus. Institutional investors generally may meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts within the Fund. Accounts offered through an intermediary institution must meet the minimum investment requirements of \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts. Directors, officers, and employees of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI") and its affiliates, as well as Trustees and officers of the Fund, may purchase Class I Shares through certain financial intermediaries' institutional platforms. For more information about this program and eligibility requirements, please contact a Janus representative at 1-800-333-1181. Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs. For additional information, contact your intermediary, plan sponsor, administrator, or a Janus representative, as applicable.

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares

The Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. If you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, you may receive written notice prior to the closure of your Fund account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

The Fund reserves the right to change the amount of these minimums or maximums from time to time or to waive them in whole or in part.

#### **Systematic Purchase Plan**

You may arrange for periodic purchases by authorizing your financial intermediary (or a Janus representative, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) to withdraw the amount of your investment from your bank account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary or a Janus representative for details.

# **Initial Sales Charge**

#### **Class A Shares**

An initial sales charge may apply to your purchase of Class A Shares of the Fund based on the amount invested, as set forth in the table below. The sales charge is allocated between Janus Distributors and your financial intermediary. Sales charges, as expressed as a percentage of offering price and as a percentage of your net investment, are shown in the table. The dollar amount of your initial sales charge is calculated as the difference between the public offering price and the net asset value of those shares. Since the offering price is calculated to two decimal places using standard rounding criteria, the number of shares purchased and the dollar amount of your sales charge as a percentage of the offering price and of your net investment may be higher or lower than the amounts set forth in the table depending on whether there was a downward or upward rounding.

Amount of Purchase at Offering Price	Class A Shares Sales Charge as a Percentage of Offering Price(1)	Class A Shares Sales Charge as a Percentage of Net Amount Invested
Under \$50,000	5.75 %	6.10 %
\$50,000 but under \$100,000	4.50 %	4.71 %
\$100,000 but under \$250,000	3.50 %	3.63 %
\$250,000 but under \$500,000	2.50 %	2.56 %
\$500,000 but under \$1,000,000	2.00 %	2.04 %
\$1,000,000 and above	None(2)	None

<sup>(1)</sup> Offering Price includes the initial sales charge.

For purchases of Class A Shares of \$1,000,000 or greater, from its own assets, Janus Distributors may pay financial intermediaries commissions as follows:

1.00% on amounts from \$1,000,000 to \$4,000,000;

plus 0.50% on amounts greater than \$4,000,000 to \$10,000,000;

plus 0.25% on amounts over \$10,000,000.

The purchase totals eligible for these commissions are aggregated on a rolling one year basis so that the rate payable resets to the highest rate annually.

# **Oualifying for a Reduction or Waiver of Class A Shares Sales Charge**

You may be able to lower your Class A Shares sales charge under certain circumstances. For example, you can combine Class A Shares and Class C Shares you already own (either in this Fund or certain other Janus funds) with your current purchase of Class A Shares of the Fund and certain other Janus funds (including Class C Shares of those funds) to take advantage of the breakpoints in the sales charge schedule as set forth above. Certain circumstances under which you may combine such ownership of Shares and purchases are described below. Contact your financial intermediary for more information.

Class A Shares of the Fund may be purchased without an initial sales charge by the following persons (and their spouses and children under 21 years of age): (i) registered representatives and other employees of intermediaries that have selling agreements with Janus Distributors to sell Class A Shares; (ii) directors, officers, and employees of JCGI and its affiliates; and (iii) Trustees and officers of the Trust. In addition, the initial sales charge may be waived on purchases of Class A Shares through financial intermediaries that have entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors that allows the waiver of the sales charge.

In order to obtain a sales charge discount, you should inform your financial intermediary of other accounts in which there are Fund holdings eligible to be aggregated to meet a sales charge breakpoint. These other accounts may include the accounts described under "Aggregating Accounts." You may need to provide documents such as account statements or confirmation statements to prove that the accounts are eligible for aggregation. The Letter of Intent described below requires historical cost information in certain circumstances. You should retain records necessary to show the price you paid to purchase Fund shares, as the Fund, its agents, or your financial intermediary may not retain this information.

A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% may apply to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of

**Right of Accumulation.** You may purchase Class A Shares of the Fund at a reduced sales charge determined by aggregating the dollar amount of the new purchase (measured by the offering price) and the total prior day's net asset value (net amount invested) of all Class A Shares of the Fund and of certain other classes (Class A Shares and Class C Shares of the Trust) of Janus funds then held by you, or held in accounts identified under "Aggregating Accounts," and applying the sales charge applicable to such aggregate amount. In order for your purchases and holdings to be aggregated for purposes of qualifying for such discount, they must have been made through one financial intermediary and you must provide sufficient information to your financial intermediary at the time of purchase to permit verification that the purchase qualifies for the reduced sales charge. The right of accumulation is subject to modification or discontinuance at any time with respect to all shares purchased thereafter.

Letter of Intent. You may obtain a reduced sales charge on Class A Shares by signing a Letter of Intent indicating your intention to purchase \$50,000 or more of Class A Shares (including Class A Shares in other series of the Trust) over a 13-month period. The term of the Letter of Intent will commence upon the date you sign the Letter of Intent. You must refer to such Letter when placing orders. With regard to a Letter of Intent, the amount of investment for purposes of applying the sales load schedule includes (i) the historical cost (what you actually paid for the shares at the time of purchase, including any sales charges) of all Class A Shares acquired during the term of the Letter of Intent, minus (ii) the value of any redemptions of Class A Shares made during the term of the Letter of Intent. Each investment made during the period receives the reduced sales charge applicable to the total amount of the investment goal. A portion of shares purchased may be held in escrow to pay for any sales charge that may be applicable. If the goal is not achieved within the period, you must pay the difference between the sales charges applicable to the purchases made and the charges previously paid, or an appropriate number of escrowed shares will be redeemed. Please contact your financial intermediary to obtain a Letter of Intent application.

**Aggregating Accounts.** To take advantage of lower Class A Shares sales charges on large purchases or through the exercise of a Letter of Intent or right of accumulation, investments made by you, your spouse, and your children under age 21 may be aggregated if made for your own account(s) and/or certain other accounts such as:

trust accounts established by the above individuals (or the accounts of the primary beneficiary of the trust if the person who established the trust is deceased);

solely controlled business accounts; and

single participant retirement plans.

To receive a reduced sales charge under rights of accumulation or a Letter of Intent, you must notify your financial intermediary of any eligible accounts that you, your spouse, and your children under age 21 have at the time of your purchase.

You may access information regarding sales loads, breakpoint discounts, and purchases of the Fund's shares, free of charge, and in a clear and prominent format, on our website at janus.com/breakpoints, and by following the appropriate hyperlinks to the specific information.

#### **Commission on Class C Shares**

Janus Distributors may compensate your financial intermediary at the time of sale at a commission rate of 1.00% of the net asset value of the Class C Shares purchased. Service providers to qualified plans or other financial intermediaries will not receive this amount if they receive 12b-1 fees from the time of initial investment of assets in Class C Shares.

# **EXCHANGES**

Contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, or consult your plan documents to exchange into other funds in the Trust. Be sure to read the prospectus of the fund into which you are exchanging. An exchange from one fund to another is generally a taxable transaction (except for certain tax-deferred accounts). Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund.

You may generally exchange Shares of the Fund for Shares of the same class of any other fund in the Trust offered through your financial intermediary or qualified plan.

You may also exchange shares of one class for another class of shares within the same fund, provided the eligibility requirements of the class of shares to be received are met. Same-fund exchanges will only be processed in instances where there is no contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") on the shares to be exchanged and no initial sales charge on the shares to be received. The Fund's fees and expenses differ between share classes. Please read the Prospectus for the share class you are interested in prior to investing in that share class. Contact your financial intermediary or consult your plan documents for additional information.

You must meet the minimum investment amount for each fund.

The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term or excessive trading. The Fund may suspend or terminate your exchange privilege if you make more than one round trip in the Fund in a 90-day period and may bar future purchases in the Fund or any of the other Janus funds. The Fund will work with intermediaries to apply the Fund's exchange limit. However, the Fund may not always have the ability to monitor or enforce the trading activity in such accounts. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

The Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

#### Waiver of Sales Charges

Class A Shares received through an exchange of Class A Shares of another fund of the Trust will not be subject to any initial sales charge of the Fund's Class A Shares. Class A Shares or Class C Shares received through an exchange of Class A Shares or Class C Shares, respectively, of another fund of the Trust will not be subject to any applicable CDSC at the time of the exchange. Any CDSC applicable to redemptions of Class A Shares or Class C Shares will continue to be measured on the Shares received by exchange from the date of your original purchase. For more information about the CDSC, please refer to "Redemptions." While Class C Shares do not have any front-end sales charges, their higher annual fund operating expenses mean that over time, you could end up paying more than the equivalent of the maximum allowable front-end sales charge.

# REDEMPTIONS

Redemptions, like purchases, may generally be effected only through financial intermediaries, retirement platforms, and by certain direct institutional investors holding Class I Shares. Please contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, or refer to the appropriate plan documents for details. Your financial intermediary may charge a processing or service fee in connection with the redemption of Shares.

Shares of the Fund may be redeemed on any business day on which the Fund's NAV is calculated. Redemptions are duly processed at the NAV next calculated after your redemption order is received in good order by the Fund or its agents. Redemption proceeds, less any applicable CDSC for Class A Shares or Class C Shares, will normally be sent the business day following receipt of the redemption order. Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund.

The Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

The Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. If you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, you may receive written notice prior to the closure of your Fund account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

#### **Large Shareholder Redemptions**

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of the Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in the Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force the Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

#### **Redemptions In-Kind**

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although the Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, the Fund is required to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of the Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, the Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. In-kind payment means payment will be made in portfolio securities rather than cash. If this occurs, the redeeming shareholder might incur brokerage or other transaction costs to convert the securities to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions.

While the Fund may pay redemptions in-kind, the Fund may instead choose to raise cash to meet redemption requests through the sale of fund securities or permissible borrowings. If the Fund is forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, such sales may adversely affect the Fund's NAV and may increase brokerage costs.

# Systematic Withdrawal Plan

#### Class A Shares and Class C Shares

You may arrange for periodic redemptions of Class A Shares or Class C Shares by authorizing your financial intermediary to redeem a specified amount from your account on a day or days you specify. Any resulting CDSC may be waived through financial intermediaries that have entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors. The maximum annual rate at which shares subject to a CDSC may be redeemed, pursuant to a systematic withdrawal plan, without paying a CDSC, is 12% of the net asset value of the account. Certain other terms and minimums may apply. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary for details.

#### Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares

You may arrange for periodic redemptions by authorizing your financial intermediary (or a Janus representative, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) to redeem a specified amount from your account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary or a Janus representative for details.

#### **Contingent Deferred Sales Charge**

#### Class A Shares and Class C Shares

A 1.00% CDSC may be deducted with respect to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless any of the CDSC waivers listed apply. A 1.00% CDSC will be deducted with respect to Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless a CDSC waiver applies. The CDSC will be based on the lower of the original purchase price or the value of the redemption of the Class A Shares or Class C Shares redeemed, as applicable.

#### **CDSC Waivers**

There are certain cases in which you may be exempt from a CDSC charged to Class A Shares and Class C Shares. Among others, these include:

Upon the death or disability of an account owner;

Retirement plans and certain other accounts held through a financial intermediary that has entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors to waive CDSCs for such accounts;

Retirement plan shareholders taking required minimum distributions;

The redemption of Class A Shares or Class C Shares acquired through reinvestment of Fund dividends or distributions;

The portion of the redemption representing appreciation as a result of an increase in NAV above the total amount of payments for Class A Shares or Class C Shares during the period during which the CDSC applied; or

If the Fund chooses to liquidate or involuntarily redeem shares in your account.

To keep the CDSC as low as possible, Class A Shares or Class C Shares not subject to any CDSC will be redeemed first, followed by shares held longest.

#### Reinstatement Privilege

After you have redeemed Class A Shares, you have a one-time right to reinvest the proceeds into Class A Shares of the same or another fund within 90 days of the redemption date at the current NAV (without an initial sales charge). You will not be reimbursed for any CDSC paid on your redemption of Class A Shares.

# EXCESSIVE TRADING

### **Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures**

The Trustees have adopted policies and procedures with respect to short-term and excessive trading of Fund shares ("excessive trading"). The Fund is intended for long-term investment purposes only, and the Fund will take reasonable steps to attempt to detect and deter short-term and excessive trading. Transactions placed in violation of the Fund's exchange limits or excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund. The trading history of accounts determined to be under common ownership or control within any of the Janus funds may be considered in enforcing these policies and procedures. As described below, however, the Fund may not be able to identify all instances of excessive trading or completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading. In particular, it may be difficult to identify excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. By their nature, omnibus accounts, in which purchases and redemptions of the Fund's shares by multiple investors are aggregated by the intermediary and presented to the Fund on a net basis, may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the elimination of excessive trading in the accounts impractical without the assistance of the intermediary.

The Fund attempts to deter excessive trading through at least the following methods:

exchange limitations as described under "Exchanges;"

trade monitoring; and

fair valuation of securities as described under "Pricing of Fund Shares."

Generally, a purchase and redemption of Shares from the Fund (i.e., "round trip") within 90 calendar days may result in enforcement of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures with respect to future purchase orders, provided that the Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request as explained above.

The Fund monitors for patterns of shareholder frequent trading and may suspend or permanently terminate the exchange privilege of any investor who makes more than one round trip in the Fund over a 90-day period, and may bar future purchases into the Fund and any of the other Janus funds by such investor. The Fund's excessive trading policies generally do not apply to (i) a money market fund, although money market funds at all times reserve the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) for any reason without prior notice; (ii) transactions in the Janus funds by a Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds; and (iii) identifiable transactions by certain funds of funds and asset allocation programs to realign portfolio investments with existing target allocations.

The Fund's Trustees may approve from time to time a redemption fee to be imposed by any Janus fund, subject to 60 days' notice to shareholders of that fund.

Investors who place transactions through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures and may be rejected in whole or in part by the Fund. The Fund, however, cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify through the use of omnibus accounts by those intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange, and redemption orders to the Fund, and thus the Fund may have difficulty curtailing such activity. Transactions accepted by a financial intermediary in violation of the Fund's excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund.

In an attempt to detect and deter excessive trading in omnibus accounts, the Fund or its agents may require intermediaries to impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those intermediaries. Such restrictions may include, but are not limited to, requiring that trades be placed by U.S. mail, prohibiting future purchases by investors who have recently redeemed Fund shares, requiring intermediaries to report information about customers who purchase and redeem large amounts, and similar restrictions. The Fund's ability to impose such restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the systems' capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries.

Certain transactions in Fund shares, such as periodic rebalancing through intermediaries (no more frequently than every 60 days) or those which are made pursuant to systematic purchase, exchange, or redemption programs generally do not raise excessive trading concerns and normally do not require application of the Fund's methods to detect and deter excessive trading.

The Fund also reserves the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the trading activity in the account(s) is deemed to be disruptive to the Fund. For example, the Fund may refuse a purchase order if the Fund's portfolio manager believes he would be unable to invest the money effectively in accordance with the Fund's investment policies or the Fund would otherwise be adversely affected due to the size of the transaction, frequency of trading, or other factors.

The Fund's policies and procedures regarding excessive trading may be modified at any time by the Fund's Trustees.

#### **Excessive Trading Risks**

Excessive trading may present risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders. Excessive trading into and out of the Fund may disrupt portfolio investment strategies, may create taxable gains to remaining Fund shareholders, and may increase Fund expenses, all of which may negatively impact investment returns for all remaining shareholders, including long-term shareholders.

Funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for excessive trading. Investors may attempt to take advantage of anticipated price movements in securities held by a fund based on events occurring after the close of a foreign market that may not be reflected in the fund's NAV (referred to as "price arbitrage"). Such arbitrage opportunities may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security differs from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. Although the Fund has adopted fair valuation policies and procedures intended to reduce the Fund's exposure to price arbitrage, stale pricing, and other potential pricing inefficiencies, under such circumstances there is potential for short-term arbitrage trades to dilute the value of Fund shares.

Although the Fund takes steps to detect and deter excessive trading pursuant to the policies and procedures described in this Prospectus and approved by the Trustees, there is no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in limiting excessive trading in all circumstances. For example, the Fund may be unable to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. Omnibus accounts may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the Fund's identification of excessive trading transactions in the Fund through an omnibus account difficult and makes the elimination of excessive trading in the account impractical without the assistance of the intermediary. Although the Fund encourages intermediaries to take necessary actions to detect and deter excessive trading, some intermediaries may be unable or unwilling to do so, and accordingly, the Fund cannot eliminate completely the possibility of excessive trading.

Shareholders that invest through an omnibus account should be aware that they may be subject to the policies and procedures of their financial intermediary with respect to excessive trading in the Fund.

#### AVAILABILITY OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings. In addition to the below, the Protected NAV is expected to be available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, or janus.com/allfunds for shareholders of Class D Shares, and updated to reflect any change to the Protected NAV within one business day of such change.

**Full Holdings.** The Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at

1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under Full Holdings for the Fund at janus.com/info.

The Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

**Top Holdings.** The Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of the Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

**Other Information.** The Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

*Equity Component vs. Protection Component.* The percentages of the Fund's portfolio that are allocated to the Equity Component and the Protection Component are expected to be available on a daily basis.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds. Under extraordinary circumstances, exceptions to the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures may be made by Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates. Such exceptions may be made without prior notice to shareholders. A summary of the Fund's portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures, which includes a discussion of any exceptions, is contained in the Fund's SAI.

# SHAREHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) is responsible for sending you periodic statements of all transactions, along with trade confirmations and tax reporting, as required by applicable law.

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) is responsible for providing annual and semiannual reports, including the financial statements of the Fund. These reports show the Fund's investments and the market value of such investments, as well as other information about the Fund and its operations. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) to obtain these reports. The Fund's fiscal year ends September 30.

# Financial highlights

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance for the fiscal period shown. Items "Net asset value, beginning of period" through "Net asset value, end of period" reflect financial results for a single Fund Share. The gross expense ratio reflects expenses prior to any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The net expense ratio reflects expenses after any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The information for the fiscal period shown has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Annual Report, which is available upon request, and incorporated by reference into the SAI.

The total return in the tables represents the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Shares of the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

# Janus Protected Series - Global - Class A

	Period ended
	September 3
	2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.03)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.53
Total from investment operations	0.50
·	
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	=
Distributions from capital gains	=
Total distributions	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.50
rect asset value, thu of period	\$10.50
Total return(2)	5.00%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$3,186
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$2,002
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	4.80%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.90%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(0.70)%
Portfolio turnover rate	124%

- (1) Period from December 15, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2012.
- (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
- (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Protected Series - Global - Class C

	Period ende September 3 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.08)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.52
Total from investment operations	0.44
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	=
Distributions from capital gains	-
Total distributions	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.44
Total return(2)	4.40%
	<b>#1.052</b>
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,953
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,410
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	5.63%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	2.62%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(1.44)%
Portfolio turnover rate	124%

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period from December 15, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2012.
 (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
 (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Protected Series - Global - Class S

	Period ender September 3 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.06)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.53
Total from investment operations	0.47
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	=
Distributions from capital gains	-
Total distributions	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.47
Total return(2)	4.70%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,658
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,294
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	5.26%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	2.14%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(0.96)%
Portfolio turnover rate	124%

- (1) Period from December 15, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2012.
   (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
   (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Protected Series - Global - Class I

	Period ende September 3 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.03)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.54
Total from investment operations	0.51
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	=
Distributions from capital gains	<del>-</del>
Total distributions	=
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.51
Total return(2)	5.10%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,707
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,322
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	4.77%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.65%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(0.47)%
Portfolio turnover rate	124%

- (1) Period from December 15, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2012.
   (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
   (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Janus Protected Series - Global - Class T

	Period ended September 30 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.04)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.53
Total from investment operations	0.49
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	_
Distributions from capital gains	-
Total distributions	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.49
Total return(2)	4.90%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$1,685
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,324
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	5.03%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.90%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(0.71)%
Portfolio turnover rate	124%

- (1) Period from December 15, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2012.
   (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
   (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Appendix A

This Appendix provides additional information regarding how the Protection works in the event it is triggered and the Fund proceeds to liquidation, as well as how the Protection is calculated to help you understand the 80% protection of the NAV per share. If the Protection is triggered and you are a shareholder as of that date (the "Termination Date"), you will be entitled to the greater of the then-current NAV per share for your share class or the Protected NAV (80% of the previously highest attained NAV, as reduced to account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. In other words, the amount you can expect to receive is either the then-current NAV of your share class multiplied by the number of shares you own or – the Protected Amount – which is the product of multiplying the Protected NAV of your share class by the number of shares you own, which, in each case, such amount includes any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. The Capital Protection Provider, subject to the conditions and limitations of the Capital Protection Agreement, is obligated to pay the Fund the lesser of the Aggregate Shortfall Amount and the Maximum Settlement Amount.

Below are several illustrations indicating how the Protection works and is calculated under different circumstances.

**Protection is Triggered.** The Fund offers multiple share classes each having its own Protected NAV. If one or more share classes were to fall below their respective Protected NAV (the "Protection Trigger"), the Aggregate Shortfall Amount would be calculated, and the Capital Protection Provider would be obligated to pay the Aggregate Shortfall Amount to the Fund. In this event, the Fund will be terminated and each share class will be liquidated.

Any payment owed to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider will be made to all share classes at the same ratio (or pro rata) to the aggregate NAV of each share class. The payment at the time of liquidation is based on the largest shortfall amount experienced across all share classes, expressed as a percentage, and then multiplied by the aggregate NAV of each share class (the "pro rata protection payment"). The share class with the largest shortfall amount below its Protected NAV, meaning the largest gap between its NAV and the Protected NAV, receives a protection payment based on the shortfall between its then-current NAV and the Protected NAV. All other share classes receive a pro rata protection payment. For those other share classes with a NAV below their Protected NAV, the pro rata protection payment could be greater than 80% of the highest NAV ever attained. For share classes that have a NAV above their Protected NAV at the time of liquidation, shareholders will receive the then-current NAV which includes the pro rata protection payment noted above.

In the following scenario provided for illustration purposes (which does not include the impact of any reduction to the NAV as a result of dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), the current NAV of Class C Shares has fallen below its Protected NAV:

Fund Share Class	Shares Outstanding	NAV per share at time Aggregate of Protection Share Trigger Class NAV		Share	Highest Protected NAV per NAV per share share			nortfall nount*	% of Aggregate Share Class NAV*	P	Pro Rata rotection Payment Due**	
Class A	1,250.000	\$ 24.62	\$	30,775	\$	30.68	\$	24.54	-		\$	63
Class C	1,400.000	\$ 24.32	\$	34,048	\$	30.46	\$	24.37	\$ 70	0.21%	\$	70
Class D	2,000.000	\$ 24.67	\$	49,340	\$	30.75	\$	24.60	-		\$	102
Class I	800.000	\$ 24.68	\$	19,744	\$	30.76	\$	24.61	_		\$	41
Class S	1,100.000	\$ 24.66	\$	27,126	\$	30.73	\$	24.58	_		\$	56
Class T	3,100.000	\$ 24.68	\$	76,508	\$	30.76	\$	24.61	_		\$	158

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts are rounded. Actual amounts differ due to rounding.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The "Pro Rata Protection Payment Due" is calculated using the "% of Aggregate Share Class NAV" for Class C (or 0.21%) multiplied by the "Aggregate Share Class NAV" of each share class. The amounts shown are rounded and would be different if not rounded.

The chart below illustrates what a shareholder's account would look like (assuming that they hold 100 shares of any share class) when the Protection is triggered by Class C Shares:

			NAV per									% Protection	% Protection		
		5	share at time		Aggregate		Aggregate		Highest	Protected				Before	After
Fund Share	Shares	(	of Protection		Share		Share		NAV per	NAV per		Protection		Protection	Protection
Class	Outstanding		Trigger	(	Class NAV		share		share	]	Payment	Payment	Payment		
Class A	100.000	\$	24.62	\$	2,462	\$	30.68	\$	24.54	\$	5.17	80.2%	80.4%		
Class C	100.000	\$	24.32	\$	2,432	\$	30.46	\$	24.37	\$	5.11	79.8%	80.0%		
Class D	100.000	\$	24.67	\$	2,467	\$	30.75	\$	24.60	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%		
Class I	100.000	\$	24.68	\$	2,468	\$	30.76	\$	24.61	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%		
Class S	100.000	\$	24.66	\$	2,466	\$	30.73	\$	24.58	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%		
Class T	100.000	\$	24.68	\$	2,468	\$	30.76	\$	24.61	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%		

As shown above, upon the Fund's liquidation, shareholders in the share classes where the then-current NAV per share is greater than the Protected NAV will receive the then-current NAV for their share class, plus the pro rata protection payment (or 80.4% of each share class' highest previously attained NAV as shown in the example) which is higher than the 80% protection level for that share class. Because the then-current NAV for Class C Shares is below its Protected NAV (and it is the only share class with a NAV below its Protected NAV and therefore the share class with the largest gap between its NAV and its Protected NAV), resulting in Protection at 79.8% rather than 80%, shareholders in Class C Shares will receive the Protected NAV (80% of the highest previously attained NAV for that class).

**Protection Calculations/Protection is not Triggered.** The following hypothetical examples illustrate how the Protection is applied, using Class A Shares as an example. It is assumed that there is no default in connection with the Capital Protection Agreement by the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Capital Protection Provider, and the Protection has not been terminated. The Protected NAV in each example does not include any pro rata protection payment, which is only required to be paid to the Fund in the event the NAV for any share class falls below the Protected NAV. In addition, the following assumptions apply to each of the examples (all numbers are rounded):

**Amount of Purchase: \$20,000** 

Net Asset Value at Time of Purchase: \$10.00 per share

**Protected NAV at Time of Purchase:** \$8.00 per share (80% of \$10.00)

Public Offering Price Per Share, including 5.75% Sales Charge: \$10.61

**Total Sales Load Paid at Time of Purchase:** \$1,150 (5.75% of \$20,000)

**Total Number of Shares Purchased:** 1,885 (\$20,000/\$10.61 per share)

**Examples 1 and 2 (Protection without the impact of dividends and distributions):** These examples illustrate the Protection assuming there are no dividends or distributions paid after the highest NAV per share is attained.

**Example 1:** The highest NAV per share attained for Class A Shares is \$11.00 per share and no dividends or distributions are paid after the value is reached.

Your Protected Amount is \$16,588, which is equal to the Protected NAV of \$8.80 (80% of \$11.00) times the number of shares that you own ( $88.80 \times 1,885 = 16,588.00$ ).

**Example 2:** The highest NAV per share attained for Class A Shares is \$10.00 per share which was achieved on the date of your purchase, and no dividends or distributions are paid by the Fund after this date. The NAV subsequently declines to \$9.00. Your Protected NAV is \$8.00 (80% of \$10.00 which is currently the highest attained NAV).

Your Protected Amount is \$15,080 (1,885 x \$8.00), the shares you purchased times the Protected NAV at the time of purchase.

**Examples 3 and 4 (Protection with the impact of dividends and distributions):** These examples illustrate the effects of dividends and distributions on your Protected Amount. The examples do not reflect any adjustments due to differences between the estimated and actual dividend per share. Example 3 assumes that you reinvested your dividends and distributions whereas Example 4 assumes that you do not reinvest your dividends and distributions. Although the Protected

NAV will decline as dividends and distributions are paid out, this decline will be offset, to some extent but not completely, by an increase in the number of shares you own if you reinvest the dividends and distributions. If you redeem your shares prior to the Termination Date, you will not be entitled to the Protection on those shares. If you redeem some shares, you will then hold fewer shares, thereby reducing your Protected Amount. A redemption made from the Fund prior to the Termination Date will be made at the then-current NAV per share, less any applicable sales charges, which may be lower than the Protected NAV.

**Example 3:** The highest NAV per share has previously reached \$12.50 per share which results in a Protected NAV of \$10.00 per share. The NAV subsequently declines to \$12.00 per share, and a \$1.00 dividend per share is declared, which you decide to reinvest. Thus, on the dividend date, the NAV per share is \$11.00 (dividends are paid out of Fund assets: \$12.00 - \$1.00 = \$11.00).

The new Protected NAV is calculated using the then-current Protected NAV (\$10.00) divided by 1 plus the share distribution amount on the current NAV Calculation Date (\$1.00) plus extraordinary expenses, if any (\$0.00), divided by the NAV per share on the dividend date, (\$11.00): (\$10.00/[1 + (\$1.00/\$11.00)]) = \$9.17, which becomes the new Protected NAV. In addition, the reinvestment of the \$1.00 dividend allows you to purchase an additional 171.363 shares: 1,885 (shares owned) x \$1.00 per share dividend /\$11.00 (net asset value) = 171.363 (additional shares purchased), bringing your total shares owned to 1,885 + 171.363 = 2,056.363.

Your Protected Amount is now  $2,056.363 \times \$9.17 = \$18,856.85$ .

Prior to the distribution, your Protected Amount was \$18,850 (1,885 x \$10.00). By reinvesting your dividends, your new Protected Amount is \$18,856.85. The Protected NAV per share (due to the distribution) has decreased, but your Protected Amount remains essentially the same because you have reinvested the distribution in more shares.

**Example 4:** As in Example 3 above, the highest NAV per share has previously reached \$12.50 per share which results in a Protected NAV of \$10.00 per share. The NAV subsequently declines to \$12.00 per share, and a \$1.00 dividend per share is declared. However, in this Example 4 you elect to receive dividends and distributions in cash rather than reinvest.

To recalculate your Protected Amount:

- 1. Determine your total shares owned: 1,885 shares.
- 2. Determine the new Protected NAV: \$9.17 (see Example 3).
- 3. Multiply your total shares owned by the Protected NAV  $(1,885 \times 9.17 = 17,285.45)$ . Your Protected Amount is lower when you receive dividends and distributions in cash (see Example 3).

Prior to the distribution, your Protected Amount was \$18,850 (1,885 x \$10.00) and your current Protected Amount is \$17,285.45. Your Protected Amount has decreased because you did not reinvest the distribution in more shares.

Although you can perform these calculations yourself, the Capital Protection Provider will calculate the Protected NAV for each share class, which will be available on the Janus website at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, or janus.com/allfunds for shareholders of Class D Shares. Any change to the Protected NAV is expected to be updated within one business day of such change. The Protected NAV disclosed on the websites will not include the effect of any pro rata protection payment. It is possible that the Fund's calculations may differ from a shareholder's calculation, for example, because of rounding or the number of decimal places used. In any case, the Capital Protection Provider's calculations will be determinative.

# Appendix B

# SUMMARY OF CAPITAL PROTECTION AGREEMENT TERMINATION EVENTS

The following is a summary of certain material terms of the Capital Protection Agreement related to its termination. The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial 10-year term and may be renewed for additional 10-year periods as mutually agreed upon by the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Termination events considered "early termination events" during a 10-year period do not relieve the Capital Protection Provider from its obligation to pay any shortfall amounts due to the Fund. This summary is qualified in its entirety by the Capital Protection Agreement, which has been filed with the SEC as an exhibit to this registration statement that includes this Prospectus. Any capitalized terms not defined herein have the meaning set forth in the Capital Protection Agreement. Section references are to the Capital Protection Agreement. For certain events described below, the Fund and/or Janus Capital have an opportunity to fix the event that created the termination.

# Early Termination Events - Termination by the Capital Protection Provider Based on the Occurrence of Fund Events (Section 7.01)

The Capital Protection Provider shall have the right to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement (and, if so terminated, the Guarantor's obligations to the Fund under the Guaranty shall terminate, provided, in both instances, that all amounts, if any, presently due and payable by the Capital Protection Provider at the time of such termination (including amounts due and payable as a result of such termination on the Settlement Date (as that term is defined in the Capital Protection Agreement)) have been paid in full by the Capital Protection Provider) upon written notice to the Fund on any Business Day (as such term is defined in the Capital Protection Agreement) when any of the following events (each, a "Fund Event") shall occur:

- (a) Any representation or warranty made by the Fund or Janus Capital in any Capital Protection Document or in connection with any Capital Protection Document, or amendment or waiver thereof, or any certificate delivered in connection therewith, shall be incorrect in any material respect when made; or
- (b) The Fund fails to perform or observe certain terms, covenants, requirements or agreements and in certain circumstances, such failure could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and such failure shall continue for the period of time specified in the Capital Protection Agreement; or
- (c) The Fund fails to provide reporting to the Capital Protection Provider in a timely manner; or
- (d) Any suspension of the publication of the calculation of the NAV Per Share of any Fund Share Class, except to the extent such suspension is due solely to a Market Disruption Event or pursuant to an order of the Commission, in each case, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable discretion and does not continue for more than three Business Days; or
- (e) The Fund shall fail to pay the Capital Protection Fee or any interest thereon or any other amount due and such failure shall continue for more than 10 Business Days following notice of such failure by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund; or
- (f) The Fund (A) fails to make any payment when due (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, margin call, acceleration, demand or otherwise and after giving effect to any grace periods, to the extent applicable), in respect of any Contractual Obligation, Derivative Obligation, Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, of more than \$10,000,000; provided, that the failure of the Fund to make a payment for a transaction that does not settle on the contracted settlement date (i.e., a failed trade) shall not constitute a Fund Event, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any Contractual Obligation, Derivative Obligation, Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, with an amount outstanding or an amount required to be paid by the Fund upon termination (including notional, principal, undrawn committed, available or contingent amounts and including amounts owing to all creditors under any combined or syndicated credit arrangement) of more than \$10,000,000 (each, a "Material Financial Obligation"), or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event occurs, the effect of which is to cause, or to permit the counterparty, holder or holders, creditor or creditors, or beneficiary or beneficiaries of such Material Financial Obligation (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such Persons) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Material Financial Obligation (1) in the case of any Contractual Obligation or Derivative Obligation, to be in default or terminated, (2) in the case of any Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (in each case, automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase. prepay, defease or redeem such Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability to be made, prior to its stated maturity, or (3) in the case of any guaranty, to become payable; or
- (g) The Trust shall cease to be registered as an "investment company" under the 1940 Act; or

- (h) A Change of Control or a Change in Key Management shall occur; or
- (i) Any merger or consolidation of the Fund with or into, or the conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition by the Fund, whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions, of all or substantially all of its property and assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to, any Person (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any other series of the Trust); or
- (j) A Bankruptcy Event shall occur with respect to the Trust, the Fund or Janus Capital; or
- (k) The Capital Protection Provider shall have reasonably determined that any Law (i) has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any of the Capital Protection Provider, the Fund and/or the Guarantor to maintain any Capital Protection Document to which it is a party or to perform its respective obligations thereunder or (ii) would allow any Governmental Authority to impose a sanction on or withhold a meaningful benefit from the Capital Protection Provider or Guarantor or any of their respective Affiliates if the Capital Protection Provider, the Fund and/or the Guarantor were to maintain, or in connection with any of them maintaining, any Capital Protection Document to which it is a party or were to perform, or in connection with any of them performing, its respective obligations thereunder; or
- (l) (A) the adoption of any Law (other than a Tax Event), (B) any Change in Law (other than a Tax Event), (C) any change in compliance by the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor with any Law (other than a Tax Event) issued or created after the date hereof, whether or not having the force of Law, that in any case, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment, (i) subject to Section 7.04, has an adverse impact when compared to the tax treatment in effect on the date of this Agreement on the Capital Protection Provider's or the Guarantor's tax treatment under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty (including any tax or increased tax of any kind whatsoever with respect to this Agreement or any change in the basis or rate of taxation of payments to or by the Capital Protection Provider in respect thereof), (ii) would result in a Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor if it were to continue performing its obligations hereunder or under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty, as applicable, or (iii) materially impairs the rights or remedies afforded the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty; or
- (m) The Fund shall fail to perform or observe any other term, condition, covenant, requirement or agreement applicable to the Fund contained in any Capital Protection Document, and such failure shall continue for 30 days after notice thereof; or
- (n) A Tax Event shall occur that becomes a Fund Event; or
- (o) A Reporting Event shall occur; or
- (p) Any Custodian Event shall occur and, solely in the case of a Custodian Event that results from a Bankruptcy Event with respect to the Custodian in which the Custodian is under receivership, conservatorship or similar resolution process of any Governmental Authority that is, in the sole judgment of the Capital Protection Provider, not adversely effecting the Custodian's execution of transactions or the Fund's performance of its Obligations, a new Custodian is not appointed by the Trust within five Business Days after such Custodian Event; or
- (q) Any judgment or order shall be entered against the Fund in any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding involving a determination that the Fund shall have violated in any material respect any civil Law or for the payment of money in excess of \$10,000,000 and (A) enforcement proceedings are commenced by the judgment creditor upon such judgment or order, or (B) there is a period of 10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or
- (r) The Trust, with respect to the Fund, ceases to be a regulated investment company eligible to receive pass through tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") or fails to be in compliance with Subchapter M of the Code; or
- (s) Janus Capital shall fail to comply with any requirement of Law (including, but not limited to, the 1940 Act) or any order, writ, injunction or decree applicable to it or to its business or property except where the noncompliance therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Fund, and such failure shall continue for 10 Business Days; or
- (t) Any judgment or order shall be entered against the Fund in any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding involving a determination that the Fund shall have violated in any material respect any criminal Law and there is a period of

10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or

- (u) There occurs (a) the public commencement of formal criminal charges or proceedings by a court, or a formal arrest of, or (b) the public filing or public announcement by any Governmental Authority of enforcement proceedings against, the Trust, the Fund, Janus Capital or any Key Employee, as the case may be, alleging a possible fraud, embezzlement, money laundering, insider trading, market manipulation, other violations of securities Laws (which other violation of securities laws, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect), or a felony related to any of the foregoing; or
- (v) Any Capital Protection Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted in the Capital Protection Agreement, ceases to be in full force and effect against the Fund; or the Fund or any Affiliate of the Fund contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any Capital Protection Document with respect to the Fund, denies that the Fund has any further liability or obligation under any Capital Protection Document and/or otherwise purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any Capital Protection Document; or
- (w) The Aggregate Protected Amount shall exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount; or
- (x) Either (i) the Prospectus is amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in form or substance as it relates to the investment policies and objectives of the Fund, or (ii) the investment policies and objectives of the Fund, or the Trust acting in relation to the Fund, are amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in form or substance, in any respect from those set forth in the Prospectus and, in each case, in the Capital Protection Provider's judgment, such amendments, supplements or modifications could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Capital Protection Provider's rights or obligations under any Capital Protection Document.

#### Optional Termination by each Party (Section 7.02)

From and after the fifth anniversary of launch of the Fund, each Party shall have the right on any Business Day to terminate the Agreement by written notice to the other Party, which termination shall be effective on the date that is five years following the non-terminating Party's receipt of such notice, or if such date is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day thereafter.

#### Optional Termination by the Fund (Section 7.03)

The Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated by the Fund upon written notice to the Capital Protection Provider at the time of the occurrence of (i) a Bankruptcy Event with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor, (ii) a failure by the Guarantor to maintain a long-term unsecured, unsubordinated debt rating and any successor rating of at least Baa3 by Moody's or BBB- by S&P, (iii) the Guaranty terminates or is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, (iv) the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor is subject to any litigation, regulatory action or other proceeding that may affect their respective abilities to perform their obligations under any of the Capital Protection Documents, (v) a material breach of this Agreement by the Capital Protection Provider including a failure to deliver the information set forth in the Capital Protection Provider Information Letter, or (vi) the determination by the Fund's Board of Trustees that it is in the best interest of the Fund to terminate this Agreement (including in connection with replacing this Agreement) or to liquidate the Fund.

# Certain Cure Rights (Section 7.04)

If an event occurs that would be a Fund Event as defined in the Capital Protection Agreement that is quantifiable in Dollars in the reasonable judgment of the Capital Protection Provider, written notice (the "Tax Treatment Notice") shall be submitted to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider specifying the basis for such event (including the applicable Law, Change in Law or change in compliance by the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor with respect to such event) and a reasonable good faith estimate of the costs to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor associated with such event. If the Fund provides irrevocable written notice (the "Reimbursement Notice") of its intent to reimburse the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor for such costs in the amounts actually incurred on an after-tax basis within 15 Business Days after its receipt of the Tax Treatment Notice, it will reimburse the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor (as the case may be) the amount of such costs in the amounts actually incurred on an after-tax basis within 5 Business Days following demand for payment, and such event shall not constitute a Fund Event. In the event that the Fund fails to deliver the Reimbursement Notice within 15 Business Days of its receipt of the Tax Treatment Notice, such event shall be a Fund Event, effective as of the day upon which the Tax Treatment Notice was delivered. The failure of the Fund to pay such costs will be a Fund Event upon the expiration of the cure period.

# **Other Termination Events**

There are certain other events which will cause the Capital Protection Agreement to terminate prior to its scheduled termination. These events include (i) the Fund assigning a value greater than \$0 to the Capital Protection Agreement or any other Capital Protection Document in calculating the net asset value per share of the shares of any share class, (ii) the Aggregate Shortfall Amount being greater than \$0, and (iii) the occurrence of a Cash Recomposition Event.

# Glossary of investment terms

This glossary provides a more detailed description of some of the types of securities, investment strategies, and other instruments in which the Fund may invest, as well as some general investment terms. The Fund may invest in these instruments to the extent permitted by its investment objective and policies. The Fund is not limited by this discussion and may invest in any other types of instruments not precluded by the policies discussed elsewhere in this Prospectus.

# **EQUITY AND DEBT SECURITIES**

Average-Weighted Effective Maturity is a measure of a bond's maturity. The stated maturity of a bond is the date when the issuer must repay the bond's entire principal value to an investor. Some types of bonds may also have an "effective maturity" that is shorter than the stated date due to prepayment or call provisions. Securities without prepayment or call provisions generally have an effective maturity equal to their stated maturity. Average-weighted effective maturity is calculated by averaging the effective maturity of bonds held by a Fund with each effective maturity "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents.

Bank loans include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities generally acquired as a participation interest in or assignment of a loan originated by a lender or financial institution. Assignments and participations involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Interest rates on floating rate securities adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality. If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. A Fund may have difficulty trading assignments and participations to third parties or selling such securities in secondary markets, which in turn may affect the Fund's NAV.

**Bonds** are debt securities issued by a company, municipality, government, or government agency. The issuer of a bond is required to pay the holder the amount of the loan (or par value of the bond) at a specified maturity and to make scheduled interest payments.

*Certificates of Participation ("COPs")* are certificates representing an interest in a pool of securities. Holders are entitled to a proportionate interest in the underlying securities. Municipal lease obligations are often sold in the form of COPs. Refer to "Municipal lease obligations" below.

**Commercial paper** is a short-term debt obligation with a maturity ranging from 1 to 270 days issued by banks, corporations, and other borrowers to investors seeking to invest idle cash. A Fund may purchase commercial paper issued in private placements under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

**Common stocks** are equity securities representing shares of ownership in a company and usually carry voting rights and earn dividends. Unlike preferred stock, dividends on common stock are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors.

*Convertible securities* are preferred stocks or bonds that pay a fixed dividend or interest payment and are convertible into common stock at a specified price or conversion ratio.

**Debt securities** are securities representing money borrowed that must be repaid at a later date. Such securities have specific maturities and usually a specific rate of interest or an original purchase discount.

**Depositary receipts** are receipts for shares of a foreign-based corporation that entitle the holder to dividends and capital gains on the underlying security. Receipts include those issued by domestic banks (American Depositary Receipts), foreign banks (Global or European Depositary Receipts), and broker-dealers (depositary shares).

**Duration** is the time it will take investors to recoup their investment in a bond. Unlike average maturity, duration reflects both principal and interest payments. Generally, the higher the coupon rate on a bond, the lower its duration will be. The duration of a bond portfolio is calculated by averaging the duration of bonds held by a Fund with each duration "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents. Because duration accounts for interest payments, a Fund's duration is usually shorter than its average maturity.

*Equity securities* generally include domestic and foreign common stocks; preferred stocks; securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks; warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks; and other securities with equity characteristics.

**Exchange-traded funds ("ETFs")** are index-based investment companies which hold substantially all of their assets in securities with equity characteristics. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operations.

*Fixed-income securities* are securities that pay a specified rate of return. The term generally includes short- and long-term government, corporate, and municipal obligations that pay a specified rate of interest, dividends, or coupons for a specified period of time. Coupon and dividend rates may be fixed for the life of the issue or, in the case of adjustable and floating rate securities, for a shorter period.

*High-yield/high-risk bonds* are bonds that are rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody's). Other terms commonly used to describe such bonds include "lower rated bonds," "non-investment grade bonds," and "junk bonds."

*Industrial development bonds* are revenue bonds that are issued by a public authority but which may be backed only by the credit and security of a private issuer and may involve greater credit risk. Refer to "Municipal securities" below.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are shares in a pool of mortgages or other debt instruments. These securities are generally pass-through securities, which means that principal and interest payments on the underlying securities (less servicing fees) are passed through to shareholders on a pro rata basis. These securities involve prepayment risk, which is the risk that the underlying mortgages or other debt may be refinanced or paid off prior to their maturities during periods of declining interest rates. In that case, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds from the securities at a lower rate. Potential market gains on a security subject to prepayment risk may be more limited than potential market gains on a comparable security that is not subject to prepayment risk.

*Mortgage dollar rolls* are transactions in which a Fund sells a mortgage-related security, such as a security issued by Government National Mortgage Association, to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to purchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash.

*Municipal lease obligations* are revenue bonds backed by leases or installment purchase contracts for property or equipment. Lease obligations may not be backed by the issuing municipality's credit and may involve risks not normally associated with general obligation bonds and other revenue bonds. For example, their interest may become taxable if the lease is assigned and the holders may incur losses if the issuer does not appropriate funds for the lease payments on an annual basis, which may result in termination of the lease and possible default.

*Municipal securities* are bonds or notes issued by a U.S. state or political subdivision. A municipal security may be a general obligation backed by the full faith and credit (i.e., the borrowing and taxing power) of a municipality or a revenue obligation paid out of the revenues of a designated project, facility, or revenue source.

**Pass-through securities** are shares or certificates of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer.

**Passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs")** are any foreign corporations which generate certain amounts of passive income or hold certain amounts of assets for the production of passive income. Passive income includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and annuities. To avoid taxes and interest that a Fund must pay if these investments are profitable, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. These elections could require that a Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed, before the securities are sold and before cash is received to pay the distributions.

**Pay-in-kind bonds** are debt securities that normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made.

**Preferred stocks** are equity securities that generally pay dividends at a specified rate and have preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and liquidation. Preferred stock generally does not carry voting rights.

**Real estate investment trust ("REIT")** is an investment trust that operates through the pooled capital of many investors who buy its shares. Investments are in direct ownership of either income property or mortgage loans.

**Rule 144A securities** are securities that are not registered for sale to the general public under the 1933 Act, but that may be resold to certain institutional investors.

**Standby commitment** is a right to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement, and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Step coupon bonds** are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par, or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate.

*Strip bonds* are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds** are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bond. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

*U.S. Government securities* include direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are supported by its full faith and credit. Treasury bills have initial maturities of less than one year, Treasury notes have initial maturities of one to ten years, and Treasury bonds may be issued with any maturity but generally have maturities of at least ten years. U.S. Government securities also include indirect obligations of the U.S. Government that are issued by federal agencies and government sponsored entities. Unlike Treasury securities, agency securities generally are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Some agency securities are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury, others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations, and others are supported only by the credit of the sponsoring agency.

Variable and floating rate securities have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

**Warrants** are securities, typically issued with preferred stock or bonds, which give the holder the right to buy a proportionate amount of common stock at a specified price. The specified price is usually higher than the market price at the time of issuance of the warrant. The right may last for a period of years or indefinitely.

**Zero coupon bonds** are debt securities that do not pay regular interest at regular intervals, but are issued at a discount from face value. The discount approximates the total amount of interest the security will accrue from the date of issuance to maturity. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities.

# FUTURES, OPTIONS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

*Credit default swaps* are a specific kind of counterparty agreement that allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in the swap is a lender and faces credit risk from a third party, and the counterparty in the credit default swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

*Derivatives* are financial instruments whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset (stock, bond, commodity, currency, interest rate or market index). Types of derivatives can include, but are not limited to options, forward contracts, swaps, and futures contracts.

*Equity-linked structured notes* are derivative securities which are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more underlying securities and their equity derivatives in a single note form. The return and/or yield or income component

may be based on the performance of the underlying equity securities, an equity index, and/or option positions. Equity-linked structured notes are typically offered in limited transactions by financial institutions in either registered or non-registered form. An investment in equity-linked notes creates exposure to the credit risk of the issuing financial institution, as well as to the market risk of the underlying securities. There is no guaranteed return of principal with these securities, and the appreciation potential of these securities may be limited by a maximum payment or call right. In certain cases, equity-linked notes may be more volatile and less liquid than less complex securities or other types of fixed-income securities. Such securities may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with other fixed-income securities.

**Equity swaps** involve the exchange by two parties of future cash flow (e.g., one cash flow based on a referenced interest rate and the other based on the performance of stock or a stock index).

**Forward contracts** are contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a financial instrument for an agreed upon price at a specified time. Forward contracts are not currently exchange-traded and are typically negotiated on an individual basis. A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for investment purposes or to hedge against declines in the value of securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, a currency other than the U.S. dollar or to reduce the impact of currency appreciation on purchases of such securities. It may also enter into forward contracts to purchase or sell securities or other financial indices.

**Futures contracts** are contracts that obligate the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver an instrument or money at a specified price on a specified date. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts on foreign currencies, securities, and financial indices including indices of U.S. Government, foreign government, equity, or fixed-income securities. A Fund may also buy options on futures contracts. An option on a futures contract gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. Futures contracts and options on futures are standardized and traded on designated exchanges.

*Indexed/structured securities* are typically short- to intermediate-term debt securities whose value at maturity or interest rate is linked to currencies, interest rates, equity securities, indices, commodity prices, or other financial indicators. Such securities may be positively or negatively indexed (e.g., their value may increase or decrease if the reference index or instrument appreciates). Indexed/structured securities may have return characteristics similar to direct investments in the underlying instruments and may be more volatile than the underlying instruments. A Fund bears the market risk of an investment in the underlying instruments, as well as the credit risk of the issuer.

*Interest rate swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments).

*Inverse floaters* are debt instruments whose interest rate bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another instrument or index. For example, upon reset, the interest rate payable on the inverse floater may go down when the underlying index has risen. Certain inverse floaters may have an interest rate reset mechanism that multiplies the effects of change in the underlying index. Such mechanism may increase the volatility of the security's market value.

*Options* are the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified amount of securities or other assets on or before a fixed date at a predetermined price. A Fund may purchase and write put and call options on securities, securities indices, and foreign currencies. A Fund may purchase or write such options individually or in combination.

**Participatory notes** are derivative securities which are linked to the performance of an underlying Indian security and which allow investors to gain market exposure to Indian securities without trading directly in the local Indian market.

**Total return swaps** involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period.

# OTHER INVESTMENTS, STRATEGIES, AND/OR TECHNIQUES

**Cash sweep program** is an arrangement in which a Fund's uninvested cash balance is used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles at the end of each day.

**Diversification** is a classification given to a fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund

may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act, on the other hand, has the flexibility to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified.

*Industry concentration* for purposes under the 1940 Act is the investment of 25% or more of a Fund's total assets in an industry or group of industries.

**Leverage** is when a Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings or similar transactions. Because short sales involve borrowing securities and then selling them, a Fund's short sales effectively leverage the Fund's assets. The use of leverage may make any change in a Fund's NAV even greater and thus result in increased volatility of returns. A Fund's assets that are used as collateral to secure the short sales may decrease in value while the short positions are outstanding, which may force the Fund to use its other assets to increase the collateral. Leverage also creates interest expense that may lower a Fund's overall returns.

*Market capitalization* is the most commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. It is computed by multiplying the current market price of a share of the company's stock by the total number of its shares outstanding. Market capitalization is an important investment criterion for certain funds, while others do not emphasize investments in companies of any particular size.

**Net long** is a term used to describe when a Fund's assets committed to long positions exceed those committed to short positions.

**Repurchase agreements** involve the purchase of a security by a Fund and a simultaneous agreement by the seller (generally a bank or dealer) to repurchase the security from the Fund at a specified date or upon demand. This technique offers a method of earning income on idle cash. These securities involve the risk that the seller will fail to repurchase the security, as agreed. In that case, a Fund will bear the risk of market value fluctuations until the security can be sold and may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the security.

**Reverse repurchase agreements** involve the sale of a security by a Fund to another party (generally a bank or dealer) in return for cash and an agreement by the Fund to buy the security back at a specified price and time. This technique will be used primarily to provide cash to satisfy unusually high redemption requests, or for other temporary or emergency purposes.

Short sales in which a Fund may engage may be either "short sales against the box" or other short sales. Short sales against the box involve selling short a security that a Fund owns, or the Fund has the right to obtain the amount of the security sold short at a specified date in the future. A Fund may also enter into a short sale to hedge against anticipated declines in the market price of a security or to reduce portfolio volatility. If the value of a security sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain. For short sales, the Fund will incur a loss if the value of a security increases during this period because it will be paying more for the security than it has received from the purchaser in the short sale. If the price declines during this period, a Fund will realize a short-term capital gain. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, its potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security.

*When-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions* generally involve the purchase of a security with payment and delivery at some time in the future – i.e., beyond normal settlement. A Fund does not earn interest on such securities until settlement and bears the risk of market value fluctuations in between the purchase and settlement dates. New issues of stocks and bonds, private placements, and U.S. Government securities may be sold in this manner.

You can make inquiries and request other information, including a Statement of Additional Information, annual report, or semiannual report (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The Fund's Statement of Additional Information and most recent annual and semiannual reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info. Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports. In the Fund's annual and semiannual reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal period. Other information is also available from financial intermediaries that sell Shares of the Fund.

The Statement of Additional Information provides detailed information about the Fund and is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. You may review and copy information about the Fund (including the Fund's Statement of Additional Information) at the Public Reference Room of the SEC or get text only copies, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending an electronic request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to or calling the Commission's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520 (1-202-551-8090). Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may also be obtained by calling this number. You may also obtain reports and other information about the Fund from the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.



janus.com

151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206-4805 1-877-335-2687 Class D Shares† Ticker

Global & International
Janus Protected
Series\* - Global

**JGGDX** 

# **Janus Investment Fund**

†CLASS D SHARES ARE CLOSED TO NEW INVESTORS

**Prospectus** 

**Eliminate Paper Mail.** Set up e-Delivery of prospectuses, annual reports, and statements at **janus.com/edelivery**.

The Fund offers other share classes in a separate prospectus. The net asset value of each share class is protected to at least 80% of the highest net asset value attained, with an initial overall Fund protection limit of \$500 million. In the event that any one share class falls below this 80% protection level, the Fund will liquidate. Shareholders should review the Protected NAV, as defined in this Prospectus, on janus.com/allfunds, for each share class prior to purchasing shares of the Fund.

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.



This Prospectus describes Janus Protected Series - Global (the "Fund"), a portfolio of Janus Investment Fund (the "Trust"). Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") serves as investment adviser to the Fund.

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. Only Class D Shares (the "Shares") are offered by this Prospectus. The Shares are generally no longer being made available to new investors who do not already have a direct account with the Janus funds. The Shares are available only to investors who hold accounts directly with the Janus funds, and to immediate family members or members of the same household of an eligible individual investor. The Shares are offered directly through the Janus funds to eligible investors by calling 1-800-525-3713 or at janus.com/individual. The Shares are not offered through financial intermediaries.

# **Table of contents**

Fund summary Janus Protected Series - Global	2
Additional information about the Fund Information regarding the capital protection arrangement Fees and expenses Additional investment strategies and general portfolio policies Additional risks of the Fund	11 17 17 20
Management of the Fund Investment adviser Management expenses Investment personnel	26 26 28
Other information	29
Distributions and taxes	30
Shareholder's manual Doing business with Janus Pricing of fund shares Administrative services fees Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates Paying for shares Exchanges Payment of redemption proceeds Excessive trading Shareholder services and account policies	33 36 37 37 38 39 40 42 44
Financial highlights	47
Appendix A	48
Appendix B	51
Glossary of investment terms	55

# **Fund summary**

## Janus Protected Series - Global

Ticker: JGGDX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Protected Series - Global seeks long-term growth of capital and capital preservation.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)		Class D
Management Fees		0.64%
Other Expenses		4.95%
Capital Protection Fee	0.64%	
Remaining Other Expenses	4.31%	
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses(1)		5.59%
Fee Waiver(1)		3.56%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver(1)		2.03%

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding the administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The following Example is based on expenses without waivers. The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses, including the maximum amount of the capital protection fee, without waivers, remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 557	\$ 1,662	\$ 2,754	\$ 5,428

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the period December 15, 2011 to September 30, 2012, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 124% of the average value of its portfolio.

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund seeks growth of capital to the extent consistent with maintaining protection against significant downside movement of the net asset value ("NAV") per share of each share class of the Fund. Specifically, the portfolio manager manages the Fund's assets in an effort to ensure that the NAV for any share class will not fall below 80% of the highest NAV attained separately by each share class during the life of the Fund, *reduced for* dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items (for each share class, the "Protected NAV"). A reduction of the NAV can be described further by using distributions as an example. In the event the Fund declares dividends from net investment income and capital gains distributions, which normally occurs in December, the Protected NAV per share will be adjusted down so that the relative

<sup>(1)</sup> expenses) to between 1.60% and 1.75%, depending on the amount of the capital protection fee. Additional detail regarding the application of the fee waiver is described under "Fees and Expenses" in the "Additional Information about the Fund" section of the Prospectus. The contractual waiver may be terminated or modified prior to February 1, 2014 only at the discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees.

protection level remains at the level in place prior to the distribution. While the Protected NAV per share is changed as a result of a distribution, the protected value of your account balance does not change, assuming you reinvest your distribution. For example, on a day the highest NAV per share of a share class is reached at \$11.00, the Protected NAV per share is set at \$8.80, which is 80% of the highest NAV per share. When the highest NAV per share increases to \$12.50, the Protected NAV per share is set at \$10.00, which is 80% of the highest NAV. On a day the NAV per share is \$12.00, the Fund declares a per share distribution of \$1.00. The result of the distribution is that the NAV per share is reduced from \$12.00 to \$11.00. The Protected NAV per share is also reduced so that the Protected NAV per share is the same relative to the post-distribution NAV per share of \$11.00 as it was to the pre-distribution NAV per share of \$12.00. The Protected NAV per share of \$10.00 was 83.3% of the pre-distribution NAV per share and the post-distribution Protected NAV per share is adjusted to \$9.17, which is 83.3% of the post-distribution NAV per share. Additional information regarding how the Protected NAV per share is adjusted following a distribution is included in Appendix A. The reduction for extraordinary expenses and extraordinary items from the NAV would have a similar result on the Protected NAV.

In general, protection for the Fund means, as the NAV per share for a share class rises above the highest level previously obtained, the Protected NAV also rises and becomes the new Protected NAV regardless of whether the share class' NAV per share subsequently declines or fails to achieve a new high threshold. However, as a share class' NAV declines towards the Protected NAV, more of the Fund's assets will be comprised of cash and other investments, called the "Protection Component," as further described below.

In order to minimize the effect of equity market volatility on the NAV per share for a share class, the Fund allocates its portfolio assets between two investment components. Through its first component, the "Equity Component," the Fund seeks to achieve growth of capital by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Fund may invest in companies of any size located anywhere in the world, from larger, well-established companies to smaller, emerging growth companies. As part of the Equity Component, the Fund normally invests at least 40% of its net assets in securities of issuers or companies from different countries located throughout the world, excluding the United States. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. However, under certain market conditions, the Fund's non-U.S. investment exposure may decrease below 40%. As part of the Equity Component, the Fund may also invest in foreign equity and debt securities. The Equity Component may also consist of derivatives such as swaps, futures, and options. Through its second component, the "Protection Component," the Fund seeks to limit downside risk by investing in cash and other investments including, but not limited to, money market instruments, U.S. Treasuries, and other equity market risk reducing instruments, such as short index futures. Due to equity market conditions and the Fund's overall risk profile, the amount of Fund assets allocated to the Protection Component may, at times, be significant. The Fund's allocation between the Equity Component and the Protection Component will vary over time. Up to 100% of assets may be allocated to either component.

Janus Capital's equity research analysts (the "Research Team" and together with the portfolio manager, "investment personnel") provide analysis for the Fund's portfolio manager to determine the investments for the Equity Component which represent their high-conviction investment ideas in all market capitalizations, styles, and geographies. The Research Team, comprised of sector specialists, conducts fundamental analysis with a focus on "bottom up" research, quantitative modeling, and valuation analysis. Using this research process, analysts rate their stocks based upon attractiveness. Analysts bring their high-conviction ideas to their respective sector teams. Sector teams compare the appreciation and risk potential of each of the team's high-conviction ideas and construct a sector portfolio that is intended to maximize the best risk-reward opportunities from which the portfolio manager selects investments. It is expected that the Fund will be broadly diversified among a variety of industry sectors.

Positions may be sold when, among other things, there is no longer high conviction in the return potential of the investment or if the risk characteristics have caused a re-evaluation of the opportunity. This may occur if the stock has appreciated and reflects the anticipated value, if another company represents a better risk-reward opportunity, or if the investment's fundamental characteristics deteriorate. Securities may also be sold from the portfolio to rebalance sector weightings and for allocation between and within the Equity Component and Protection Component.

As part of either component, the Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular

market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, to manage the Fund's risk profile, or to invest in volatility (such as to gain exposure to a volatility index). The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

In an effort to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share for a share class, the Fund has entered into a Capital Protection Agreement with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., a U.S. registered broker-dealer (the "Capital Protection Provider"). Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, under certain conditions, the Capital Protection Provider will provide capital protection to the Fund (the "Protection") in the event that any share class' NAV per share falls below its Protected NAV. Any one share class falling below its Protected NAV will trigger the Protection and liquidation of the Fund and each of its share classes, regardless of whether the NAV of any other share class is above its Protected NAV. The Capital Protection Provider has agreed to initially extend \$500 million in aggregate protection coverage to the Fund with such amount being reviewed periodically to determine whether additional coverage is necessary or available to support the Fund's rising assets (the "Maximum Settlement Amount"). As such, under the Capital Protection Agreement, the NAV of each share class is protected to at least the Protected NAV for such share class, subject to an aggregate limit on the overall payout to the Fund of the Maximum Settlement Amount. In the event that the Protection is triggered, meaning at least one share class' NAV is below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay the Fund the "Settlement Amount," which is the lesser of (i) the sum of the shortfall amounts per share class (the "Aggregate Shortfall Amount") and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. For each share class, the shortfall amount is calculated by first establishing, among those share classes that have a NAV below their Protected NAV, the highest percentage difference among all of those share classes between the Protected NAV per share and the then-current NAV per share, and applying that percentage to each Fund share class' then-current NAV per share. The Aggregate Shortfall Amount is thus allocated on a pro rata basis to each share class.

In order to comply with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund must provide certain information to the Capital Protection Provider and the Fund's portfolio manager is required to manage the Fund within certain risk parameters as identified on a daily basis by the Capital Protection Provider based on a risk allocation methodology. This risk allocation methodology factors in, among other things, market volatility, the Fund's exposure to industries, sectors, or countries, and liquidity of the Fund's holdings. In general, as equity markets are rising, the Fund's allocation to the Equity Component will rise with a goal of taking advantage of any potential future market increase, and as equity markets are falling, the Fund's portfolio manager will allocate more of the Fund's assets to the Protection Component in an effort to protect the Fund from potential ongoing decreases in the market. The Fund's asset allocation will vary over time depending on equity market conditions and the Fund's portfolio composition. As a result, the Fund's allocation to each investment component could change as frequently as daily, resulting in a higher portfolio turnover rate than other mutual funds.

The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years and may be extended for additional 10-year terms by mutual agreement of the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of any effective term, which in any case would become the "Termination Date." Only shareholders who hold their shares on such Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. In the event of such termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund will terminate and liquidate and the Capital Protection Provider will pay the Fund any amounts due related to the Protection. This Prospectus serves as advance notice to you of any such liquidation. There are limited circumstances in which the Protection also terminates on the Termination Date, meaning the Capital Protection Provider is not obligated to pay any amounts to the Fund even where the NAV of a share class is below its Protected NAV. These circumstances are described further below under "Principal Investment Risks" as "Capital Protection Termination Risk."

It is important to understand that the Capital Protection Agreement is a financial product that is intended to protect the Fund against significant market declines and does not in any way constitute any form of insurance. In addition, the Capital Protection Provider is not an insurance company or an insurance provider, nor is it acting as an adviser or subadviser for the Fund.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money, despite the Capital Protection Agreement. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices. Because the NAV per share for a share class is protected to at least 80%, and not 100%, of its highest attained NAV since the inception of the share class (as reduced to

account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), it is possible that in the event that equity markets fall, you could lose money, even if the Protection is triggered. In addition, if the Capital Protection Agreement does not work as intended or has been terminated, you could lose money. Because the Protected NAV is reduced by dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items, the amount of Protection could be less than 80% of the highest attained NAV for your class of shares, meaning the Protected NAV does not become a static number that only increases. To the extent that the protected amount owed to the Fund exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount (\$500 million), none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will cover any shortfall amount, so you could lose money including amounts that would have otherwise been protected.

The Protected NAV for each share class will be posted on the Janus websites at janus.com/allfunds, or janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds for share classes other than Class D Shares. Any change to the Protected NAV is expected to be updated within one business day. Because any one share class falling below its Protected NAV can alone trigger the Protection and liquidation of the Fund, shareholders should review the Protected NAV for each share class prior to purchasing shares of this Fund, keeping in mind that each share class has different fees and expenses that impact the NAV.

Allocation Risk. Because there are risk parameters within which the portfolio manager must manage the Fund's assets in order to maintain the Protection, the Fund's ability to take certain investment actions that the portfolio manager might otherwise take will be limited. More specifically, complying with the provisions of the Capital Protection Agreement will impact the Fund's allocation of assets to and within the Equity Component during the life of the Fund, may not allow the Fund to be fully invested in the Equity Component, and will affect the portfolio manager's ability to respond to changing equity market conditions. This limits the Fund's ability to capture certain market gains when the allocations are more heavily weighted to the Protection Component. Conversely, as equity markets are rising or displaying signs of relative stability, the Fund may have more of the portfolio weighted towards assets considered to have higher risk which could increase the potential for loss of return for the Fund. Generally, the risk parameters will lead the portfolio manager to take certain investment actions that would not otherwise be taken when allocating the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component. This allocation process can have an adverse effect on the performance of the Fund, especially during periods of increased equity market volatility. The risk allocation methodology is designed so that the NAV of each share class does not fall below its Protected NAV and, if successful, protection payments are not triggered. It is possible, however, that the risk allocation methodology may not work as designed or intended and may cause the Fund to trigger the Protection, resulting in the termination of the Fund. In addition, the allocation of the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component will likely result in a high portfolio turnover rate and additional transaction costs, such as brokerage commissions, which can impact the Fund's returns. Because the portfolio manager allocates the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and Protection Component daily according to a risk allocation methodology, there is the risk that a sudden intraday market drop may occur before the Fund's Equity Component exposure can be reduced. Additionally, if the Fund fails to allocate its assets according to the risk allocation methodology, the Capital Protection Provider will have the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement, resulting in the Fund allocating 100% of its assets solely to cash and the liquidation of the Fund. Under these circumstances, the Capital Protection Provider will pay any amounts it is obligated to pay to the Fund.

Market Underperformance Risk. The Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology and the resulting allocation between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component may cause the Fund to underperform its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds. This underperformance may be a result of the portfolio manager's inability to reallocate Fund assets to respond to rising equity market conditions as quickly as another fund that invests primarily in equity securities, including non-U.S. securities. In addition, to maintain compliance with the risk parameters, the Fund may need to liquidate a position, or forego an investment that could have otherwise contributed to Fund performance. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may require that all of the Fund's assets be fully allocated to the Protection Component, thus limiting the upside potential for Fund returns during this period. The use of the risk allocation methodology may also impact the Fund's performance in the event that it does not work as intended, potentially subjecting the Fund to additional expenses as a result of increased trading or allocating a larger portion of the Fund's assets than necessary to either the Equity Component or Protection Component. Because the Fund may reallocate its assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component as frequently as daily, the Fund's reallocation will likely cause it to experience an increase in its portfolio turnover rate resulting in higher costs, which will have a negative effect on the Fund's performance, particularly during periods of relative instability in equity markets. The Fund's payment of the capital

protection fee to the Capital Protection Provider may also result in the Fund underperforming its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds that do not pay a protection fee.

Capital Protection Termination Risk. There is a risk that the Protection could terminate without any obligation of the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor to make payment to the Fund. The terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are designed to protect against certain market risks inherent in any equity investment. It does not protect against certain actions or omissions that constitute gross negligence, fraud, bad faith, willful misconduct, or a criminal act on the part of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian, that negatively impacts a share class' NAV. Such events will result in the termination of the Protection without any obligation by the Capital Protection Provider, and therefore by the Parent Guarantor, to make any payment to the Fund. The Fund will liquidate in these events, and shareholders will not receive the Protected NAV but will instead receive the Fund's then-current NAV at the time their shares are redeemed, which may be lower than the Protected NAV and lower than the price per share of the shareholder's initial investment. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares is obligated to make any payment to the Fund or cover any shortfall. Therefore, in the event that the Protection is terminated as a result of such events, you could lose money as a result of the Fund losing the Protection under the Capital Protection Agreement, including amounts that would have otherwise been protected. This means that you could receive less than 80% of your investment and will not be reimbursed for any amounts paid under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Early Termination Events Risk. While the Capital Protection Agreement has an initial 10-year term that may be extended, there is a risk that the Capital Protection Agreement could terminate earlier under various scenarios at the option of the Capital Protection Provider, which are considered Early Termination Events. In such events, the Capital Protection Provider will be obligated to make the payment of the Settlement Amount, if due, to the Fund and the Fund will liquidate. Shareholders receive the higher of their Protected NAV or the then-current NAV for their share class, which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. Examples of "Early Termination Events" include, but are not limited to (1) if the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian, fails to comply with certain terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement, including the failure to reallocate Fund assets when such assets fall outside the specified risk parameters, or (2) if the aggregate value of the Fund's shares outstanding results in the Protection exceeding the Maximum Settlement Amount. The Fund is also expected to liquidate and the Capital Protection Agreement will terminate if, pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Protection is triggered. In addition, to the extent that the introduction of laws or a change of law, in each case, not known as of the date of the Capital Protection Agreement, results in a new or increased cost of capital or collateral for the Capital Protection Provider or its parent company, the Fund's Board of Trustees will make a determination whether to approve the Fund paying such increased costs to the Capital Protection Provider or to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. Only shareholders who hold their shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. Shareholders who redeem prior to the Termination Date receive the then-current NAV which will be higher than the Protected NAV for their share class and will not include any payment of the Protection.

Maximum Settlement Amount Risk. The Capital Protection Agreement currently covers the outstanding shares of each class of shares offered by the Fund having an aggregate protected amount up to an initial value of \$500 million. If the Maximum Settlement Amount exceeds \$500 million without any additional coverage being extended to the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider will not be liable for any Settlement Amount payment in excess of \$500 million. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any portion of the Settlement Amount, including any amounts which may exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount. Therefore, although the Protection applies, you could lose money to the extent the Aggregate Shortfall Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount including amounts that would have otherwise been protected. This means that you could receive less than 80% of your investment. In any event, as the Fund's assets grow, the Fund intends to take such actions as may be deemed necessary, including limiting shareholder purchases, to limit the Aggregate Shortfall Amount to a level so that it does not exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be successful. There is no guarantee that the Capital Protection Provider will agree to extend coverage beyond \$500 million.

Liquidation Risk. Although the risk allocation methodology is designed so that the NAV of each share class does not fall below its Protected NAV, there is the possibility that the risk allocation methodology may not work as designed or redemptions, particularly a large redemption, may impact the allocation process, and the NAV of any share class falls below its Protected NAV. If this happens, it is expected that the Fund will receive payment of the Settlement Amount from the Capital Protection Provider, if due, and liquidate as soon as possible following the event. The NAV of one share class falling below its Protected NAV will result in the Protection being triggered and, as a result, the liquidation of the entire Fund, even

though the NAV of one or more other share classes remains at or above its Protected NAV. Other events described in this Prospectus may, at the discretion of the Fund or Capital Protection Provider, as applicable, also terminate the Capital Protection Agreement resulting in payment of the Settlement Amount and liquidation of the Fund. In the event the Protection is triggered and the Fund begins the liquidation process, no other purchases will be permitted, and the payment of redemption proceeds will be suspended, likely from the day the Protection is triggered; shareholders receive the higher of their Protected NAV or the then-current NAV for their share class, which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. Redemptions are taxable events. This Prospectus serves as advance notice to shareholders of any rejection of purchases, suspension of the payment of redemption proceeds, and liquidation of the Fund. In the event that the Capital Protection Agreement is terminated and the Fund begins the liquidation process, Janus Capital will make such information available at janus.com/allfunds, or janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds for share classes other than Class D Shares. Notice of the Fund liquidation will otherwise be made when you receive your redemption proceeds. For illustrative purposes to understand a scenario where the Protection is triggered and the Fund proceeds to liquidation, see below:

Protected NAV across all share classes is \$10.00 -

Day 1 (Tuesday) - One share class NAV is \$9.00 and each other share class' NAV is \$11.00. Purchases are rejected and the payment of redemptions is suspended as the Fund proceeds to liquidation since there is at least one share class' NAV that is below its Protected NAV.

Day 7 (Monday) - Fund receives Protection payment from the Capital Protection Provider, and the Fund liquidates and terminates and pays out a \$10.00 Protected NAV to the share class that had a \$9.00 NAV. All other share classes are redeemed at \$11.00 NAV, plus the Settlement Amount distributed pro rata to their share class.

**Opportunity Cost Risk.** It is possible that under the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund's allocation to the Equity Component could drop to a low level or be eliminated altogether, especially during periods of heightened volatility in equity markets. This would reduce the Fund's ability to participate in upward equity market movements, and therefore, represents loss of opportunity compared to a fund that is fully invested in equity securities.

Counterparty Risk (Capital Protection Provider and its Parent Company). A shareholder's ability to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund is dependent on the Fund's ability to collect the Settlement Amount from the Capital Protection Provider pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement or from the Capital Protection Provider's parent under a separate parent guaranty. Fund transactions involving a counterparty, such as the Capital Protection Provider, are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to the Fund ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen or not. As such, the Fund's ability to benefit from the Protection may depend on the Capital Protection Provider's, as well as its parent company's, financial condition. As an added measure of protection, BNP Paribas, the parent company of the Capital Protection Provider, has issued an absolute, irrevocable and continuing guaranty pursuant to which it guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider's parent company may not fulfill its obligations under the guaranty it has issued.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

*Emerging Markets Risk.* The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in

developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 2.5% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the investment personnel's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. The Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology is intended to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share for a share class, particularly in times of heightened volatility in the equity markets, but the methodology may not protect the Fund if equity markets take a sudden and/or significant fall.

**Growth Securities Risk.** The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the Research Team's or portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Derivatives Risk. Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, such as the Capital Protection Provider or Parent Guarantor, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

**Portfolio Turnover Risk.** Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs, which may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. In addition, higher portfolio turnover may result in the acceleration of capital gains and the recognition of greater levels of short-term capital gains, which are taxed at ordinary federal income tax rates when distributed to shareholders. The risk allocation methodology utilized by the Fund will likely substantially increase the level of portfolio turnover.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. The bar chart depicts the Fund's performance during the period indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

Annual Total Returns for Class D Shares (ca	alendar year-end)	
		2012
		4.91%
Best Quarter: First Quarter 2012 11.69%	Worst Quarter: Second Quarter 2012 -8.62%	

		Since Inception
	1 Year	(12/15/11)
Class D Shares		
Return Before Taxes	4.91%	6.51%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	4.91%	6.51%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares	3.19%	5.53%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index	16.12%	18.93%
(net of foreign withholding taxes)		
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)		
Protected Series - Global Blended Index	9.65%	11.23%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except any applicable foreign withholding taxes)		
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm	16.13%	19.13%
(net of foreign withholding taxes)		
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)		

The Protected Series - Global Blended Index is an internally-calculated, hypothetical combination of unmanaged indices that combines total returns from the Morgan Stanley Capital International World Growth Index (60%) and the Citigroup 3-Month U.S. Treasury Bill Index (40%).

After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

## MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Jonathan D. Coleman**, CFA, Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since inception.

#### PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	_
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value, including the Protected NAV. The Fund may reject purchases and suspend the payment of redemptions as described in the Prospectus. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

## PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

# Additional information about the Fund

## INFORMATION REGARDING THE CAPITAL PROTECTION ARRANGEMENT

The Fund will continuously offer its shares unless and until the Fund's Board of Trustees determines that it is in the best interest of the Fund and its shareholders to discontinue sales, or until the Capital Protection Agreement is terminated pursuant to its terms (as defined above, the "Termination Date").

#### **Capital Protection Agreement**

The Fund has entered into a Capital Protection Agreement with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., the Capital Protection Provider, pursuant to which the Capital Protection Provider will provide capital protection, initially up to \$500 million, to protect against a decrease in the Protected NAV of each share class so long as the terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are satisfied. BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc. is a U.S. registered broker-dealer.

BNP Paribas, the parent company of the Capital Protection Provider (the "Parent Guarantor"), has issued an irrevocable guaranty (the "Parent Guaranty") pursuant to which the Parent Guarantor guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement. The Parent Guarantor's guaranty is not an obligation of, or guaranteed by, any affiliate of the Parent Guarantor or other bank and is not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. Under the Parent Guaranty, the Parent Guarantor can assert the same defenses, rights, set offs, or counterclaims as the Capital Protection Provider would have under the Capital Protection Agreement.

The Capital Protection Agreement provides the Fund a certain level of protection subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement. For example, and as described further below, the portfolio manager must manage the Fund's assets within risk parameters identified by the Capital Protection Provider based on a risk allocation methodology. In addition, the Capital Protection Agreement imposes very specific reporting and monitoring obligations on the Fund, on Janus Capital, and indirectly on the Fund's custodian. While in some instances the parties will be afforded some opportunity to remedy certain breaches, failure to do so within specified cure periods could result in the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement at the option of the Capital Protection Provider. In the event of termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay any Settlement Amount due to the Fund as of the Termination Date. However, the Protection will terminate without any obligation by the Capital Protection Provider to make any payment to the Fund if the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement results from acts or omissions of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian that constitute gross negligence, fraud, bad faith, willful misconduct, or a criminal act that negatively impacts a share class' NAV. The Fund has delegated to Janus Capital the responsibility for developing internal procedures to ensure compliance with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement; however, there is no assurance that such procedures will be successful.

As outlined in the Capital Protection Agreement, there are numerous events that can cause the Capital Protection Agreement to terminate, as described further below. In the event of such termination of the Capital Protection Agreement and the subsequent liquidation of the Fund, if a share class' NAV falls below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider will make a payment to the Fund equal to the Settlement Amount which is the lesser of (i) the Aggregate Shortfall Amount and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. The Capital Protection Provider's obligations to the Fund are subject to all of the terms, conditions, and limitations of the Capital Protection Agreement and terminate upon the satisfaction of any settlement owed pursuant to the agreement.

It is important to understand that the Capital Protection Agreement is an agreement between the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider and, for this reason, as a shareholder, you do not have any direct rights or claims against the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or Janus Capital under the Capital Protection Agreement in the event that the Capital Protection Provider fails to perform its obligations under the agreement. The Settlement Amount under the Capital Protection Agreement is owed directly to the Fund and not the Fund's shareholders. Therefore, as a shareholder you will not have any action against or recourse to the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement. Further, no shareholder will have any right to receive payment, or any other rights whatsoever, under the Capital Protection Agreement. Furthermore, Janus Capital does not guarantee and will not indemnify the Fund or its shareholders against any default, including default of any party to the Capital Protection Agreement and/or any third party service provider. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will cover any Settlement Amount not paid by the Capital Protection Provider.

To the extent that the introduction of laws or a change of law, in each case, not known as of the date of the Capital Protection Agreement results in a new or increased cost of capital or collateral for the Capital Protection Provider or the

Parent Guarantor, the Fund's Board of Trustees will make a determination whether to approve the Fund paying such increased costs to the Capital Protection Provider or to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. Such payment of increased costs by the Fund may increase the Fund's total expense ratio and have a negative impact on performance.

Changes to the Capital Protection Agreement may be made by the Fund's Board of Trustees without shareholder approval, even to the extent such changes could have a direct or indirect impact on a shareholder's investment in the Fund. Shareholders will be provided 60 days prior written notice for any changes to the Capital Protection Agreement deemed to be material by the Fund's Board of Trustees.

The Capital Protection Agreement is a financial product that is intended to protect the Fund against significant market declines and does not in any way constitute any form of insurance. In addition, neither the Capital Protection Provider nor the Parent Guarantor is an insurance company or an insurance provider. Nor is the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates acting as an investment adviser or subadviser to the Fund.

The Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates, have not participated in the organization of the Fund and make no representations regarding the advisability of investing in the Fund.

#### **Duration of the Capital Protection Agreement**

The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years, but may be terminated under certain circumstances prior to the expiration of that term as described below. Following the initial 10-year term, the Capital Protection Agreement may be extended at the request of the Fund and with the agreement of the Capital Protection Provider for additional 10-year terms. There is no requirement that the Capital Protection Provider agree to the Fund's request for an extension. Shareholders will be provided 60 days prior written notice of the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement in the event it is not extended past the initial 10-year term.

#### **Protected NAV**

The Protected NAV for each share class is determined based on the highest NAV attained by that share class since its commencement of operations and is determined as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) on each day that the New York Stock Exchange is open for trading (the "NAV Calculation Date"). It is important to understand that the Protected NAV is not the amount you paid for your Shares. Once a Protected NAV is established for a share class, it is reduced to account for any dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items. "Extraordinary expenses" include (i) all costs of defending or prosecuting any claim or litigation to which the Fund is a party; (ii) any amount in judgment or settlement or indemnification expenses incurred by the Fund; (iii) any other non-recurring or non-operating expenses; (iv) any payment by the Fund of any liability, expense, or fee of another series of the Trust; and (v) any income taxes. "Extraordinary items" include, but are not limited to, reductions in the Protected NAV resulting from (i) a pricing or trading error; (ii) the bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, or default of a contractual counterparty of the Fund, including counterparties to derivatives transactions, and entities that hold cash or other assets of the Fund; and (iii) any realized or unrealized losses on any investments of the Fund in money market funds.

Because the Protected NAV is protection of at least 80% of the highest attained NAV per share for each share class, as adjusted, it is possible that you could lose money; however, the risk allocation methodology is designed so that a shareholder's initial NAV per share is protected to at least 80% of its value, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items. Depending upon when a shareholder invests, the amount of protection may exceed 80% of the shareholder's initial NAV per share as such protection is based on the highest attained share class NAV of such share class since inception. Only shareholders who hold their shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. The table below is a hypothetical demonstration of how the Protected NAV works (assuming no reduction for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items, as defined under the Capital Protection Agreement, which, if included, would result in a reduction in the Protected NAV). The information is provided for demonstrative purposes only and does not represent past or future performance of the Fund. Please refer to Appendix A for additional examples of how the Protected NAV is determined and how reductions will affect the Protected NAV.

	Net Asset Value (\$)	Protected Net Asset Value (\$)
Day 1	10.00	8.00
Day 2	9.90 ↓	8.00=
Day 3	10.25↑	8.20↑
Day 4	9.80 ↓	8.20=
Day 5	9.60 ↓	8.20=
Day 6	9.90 ↑	8.20=
Day 7	10.10↑	8.20=
Day 8	10.40↑	8.32↑
Day 9	10.50↑	8.40↑
Day 10	10.30↓	8.40=

The Protected NAV for each share class will be posted on the Janus website at janus.com/allfunds, or janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds for share classes other than Class D Shares. Any change to the Protected NAV is expected to be updated within one business day. Because any one share class falling below its Protected NAV can alone trigger the Protection and liquidation of the Fund, shareholders should review the Protected NAV for each share class prior to purchasing shares of this Fund, keeping in mind that each share class has different fees and expenses that impact the NAV.

As a shareholder, your minimum protected investment amount is based on the number of shares you own, multiplied by the Protected NAV per share for your class of shares on the Termination Date (the "Protected Amount"). Because the Settlement Amount is calculated based on the share class with the largest shortfall amount, your NAV as of the Termination Date may include a pro rata distribution of the Settlement Amount to all share classes. Because the commitments of the Capital Protection Provider are conditional and limited, there is a possibility that you will not receive your full Protected Amount. Please refer to Appendix A for examples of how Protected Amounts are calculated. In the event that you redeem your Shares prior to the Termination Date, you will receive the then-current NAV per share for your share class, which will be higher than the Protected NAV for your share class but will not include any payment of the Protection.

#### **Maximum Protected Amount**

The Capital Protection Agreement currently covers outstanding shares of each class of shares offered by the Fund having an aggregate protected amount (the "Aggregate Protected Amount") of up to \$500 million. If the Aggregate Protected Amount of the Fund exceeds \$500 million (the "Maximum Settlement Amount") without any additional coverage being extended to the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider will have the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. In any event, as the Fund's assets grow, the Fund intends to take such actions as may be deemed necessary, including limiting shareholder purchases, to limit the Aggregate Protected Amount to a level that does not to exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be successful. To the extent that the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount, none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares is obligated to make any payment to the Fund, or to cover any shortfall.

#### **Maximum Settlement Amount**

The Capital Protection Provider's obligation to pay the Settlement Amount is limited to the Maximum Settlement Amount of \$500 million as of the date of this Prospectus. If the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds \$500 million without any additional coverage being extended to the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider will not be liable for any Settlement Amount payment in excess of \$500 million and may determine to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any portion of the Settlement Amount, including any amounts which may exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount. Therefore, even when the Protection applies, you could lose money. The Fund intends to monitor for this scenario and take such actions as may be deemed necessary, including limiting shareholder purchases, to limit the Aggregate Protected Amount so that it does not exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be successful. The Maximum Settlement Amount may be increased at the discretion of the Capital Protection Provider. While the Maximum Settlement Amount is reviewed periodically to determine whether additional coverage is necessary to protect the Fund's rising assets, the Capital Protection Provider is not obligated to extend additional coverage to the Fund. In the event that the Capital Protection Provider determines not to increase the Maximum Settlement Amount to meet the projected needs of the Fund, the Fund's

Board of Trustees may authorize the Fund to enter into an additional protection agreement with a separate protection provider (which may involve higher fees) or the Fund may be liquidated.

#### **Settlement Amount**

Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, in the event that the Protection is triggered, meaning at least one share class' NAV is below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay the Fund the "Settlement Amount," which is the lesser of (i) the sum of the shortfall amounts per share class (the "Aggregate Shortfall Amount") and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. For each share class, the shortfall amount is calculated by first establishing, among those share classes that have a NAV below their Protected NAV, the highest percentage difference among all of those share classes between the Protected NAV per share and the then-current NAV per share, and applying that percentage to each Fund share class' then-current NAV per share. The Aggregate Shortfall Amount is thus allocated on a pro rata basis to each share class. As discussed above, the obligations of the Capital Protection Provider are subject to the Fund, Janus Capital, certain key employees of Janus Capital, and the Fund's custodian complying with the terms, conditions, and limitations as outlined in the Capital Protection Agreement and, upon the occurrence of certain events as described below, such obligations may terminate without the benefit of the Protection.

Under the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Settlement Amount is due from the Capital Protection Provider within three business days after the termination of the agreement, unless there is a "market disruption event" on such business day which may include a trading disruption such as the suspension of trading of various securities, an exchange disruption or, in certain situations, the early closing of an exchange. In such event, the date the Settlement Amount is due and payable will change. The Settlement Amount is generally based on the value of the Fund's shares on the first business day after the Termination Date, however, a market disruption event could move the valuation date of the shares. If a market disruption event lasts longer than 14 days, the amount a shareholder will collect per share may be less than the Protected NAV for that share class. In addition, the Settlement Amount is determined based on reporting provided by Janus Capital to the Capital Protection Provider which can be disputed by the Capital Protection Provider.

#### **Investment Restrictions**

The Fund is subject to conditions within the Capital Protection Agreement that require Janus Capital to provide certain information to the Capital Protection Provider on a daily basis and to comply with certain investment parameters based on the risk allocation methodology when making investment allocation decisions for the Fund. These investment parameters are designed to reduce, but not to eliminate, the risk that the Fund's assets will be insufficient to permit the Fund to redeem shares at not less than the Protected NAV of a share class on any given day. Specifically, within the parameters of the Fund's investment strategies, the Fund's portfolio manager makes investment allocation decisions based on risk parameters identified by the Capital Protection Provider on a daily basis that could limit the amount of the Fund's assets allocated to the Equity Component. The investment risk parameters are calculated using a methodology that takes into consideration the Fund's valuation and portfolio holdings information provided by Janus Capital to determine whether the Fund's assets should be reallocated in order to reduce the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's portfolio manager will then determine how to allocate the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component. It is possible that based on equity market conditions and the impact of market conditions on the Fund's NAV, in order to avoid the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund will allocate up to 100% of its assets to the Protection Component or solely to cash and/or cash equivalents, and possibly for an extended period of time, thereby limiting the Fund's ability to participate in any upward equity market shift. As a result, the Capital Protection Agreement could limit the portfolio manager's ability to respond to changing equity market conditions. It is important to understand that while the Capital Protection Provider is providing the investment risk parameters based on a risk allocation methodology, the Fund's portfolio manager determines what investments he believes are appropriate for each component. The percentages of Fund assets that are allocated between the Equity Component and the Protection Component are expected to be available on a daily basis at janus.com/allfunds.

If the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian fails to provide the required information to the Capital Protection Provider, if the Fund fails to reallocate its assets when its investments fall outside of the prescribed investment parameters, or if Janus Capital does not comply with any other requirements in the Capital Protection Agreement and is unable to remedy such deficiency within a specified period, if any, the Capital Protection Provider has the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement (as described further below). Under these circumstances, if the Capital Protection Provider terminates the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund will liquidate and any Settlement Amount will be determined and paid by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund. After payment, the Capital Protection Provider will have no further liability to the Fund under the agreement.

In the event that the Fund's assets are 100% allocated to the Protection Component or solely to cash and/or cash equivalents for an extended period of time, the Fund's Board of Trustees may close the Fund to new investments and consider whether any other action is appropriate, including liquidating the Fund or waiving Fund fees.

It is important to understand that the Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology and the resulting allocation between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component may cause the Fund to underperform its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds. This underperformance may be a result of the portfolio manager's inability to reallocate Fund assets to respond to rising equity market conditions as quickly as another fund that invests primarily in equity securities, including non-U.S. securities. In addition, to maintain compliance with the risk parameters, the Fund may need to liquidate a position to comply with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, or forego an investment that could have otherwise contributed to Fund performance. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may require that all of the Fund's assets be fully allocated solely to cash and/or cash equivalents, thus limiting the upside potential for Fund returns during this period. The use of the risk allocation methodology may also impact the Fund's performance in the event that it does not work as intended, potentially subjecting the Fund to additional expenses as a result of increased trading or allocating a larger portion of the Fund's assets to either the Equity Component or the Protection Component than necessary based on equity market conditions. Because the Fund's assets may be reallocated between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component as frequently as daily, the Fund will likely experience an increase in its portfolio turnover rate resulting in higher costs, which will have a negative effect on the Fund's performance, particularly during periods of relative instability in equity markets. The Fund's payment of the capital protection fee paid to the Capital Protection Provider may also result in the Fund underperforming its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds that do not pay a protection fee.

#### **Termination Events**

The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years and may be extended for additional 10-year terms by mutual agreement between the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of any effective term, as discussed in further detail below, which in any case would become the Termination Date. This Prospectus serves as advance notice of any such liquidation.

Termination by the Capital Protection Provider with Protection in Place: The Capital Protection Agreement contains numerous covenants of the Fund and obligations of Janus Capital. Any failure of the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian to comply with the obligations of the Capital Protection Agreement after the expiration of any applicable remedy period will permit the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. In addition, if the NAV of one or more share classes falls below their respective corresponding Protected NAV, the Settlement Amount will be due under the agreement by the Capital Protection Provider and the Capital Protection Agreement will be terminated. There are other events that will also permit the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement including, but not limited to: (i) any failure of the Fund to comply with the Capital Protection Agreement and applicable law; (ii) any change in the Fund's investment adviser, certain investment personnel, or custodian, and the replacement is not acceptable to the Capital Protection Provider; (iii) a material regulatory event or litigation event with respect to the Fund or Janus Capital; (iv) a failure to pay the capital protection fee or any other obligated payments when due; (v) the failure to meet the requirements for continuous reporting; (vi) unresolved disputes involving reporting requirements between the Capital Protection Provider and Janus Capital, and calculation of any share class' NAV; (vii) suspension of the publication of the calculation of a share class' NAV per share; and (viii) the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount. If the Capital Protection Agreement terminates as a result of any of these instances, any Settlement Amount due under the agreement shall be paid by the Capital Protection Provider. Following the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement and the satisfaction of any Settlement Amount by the Capital Protection Provider, the Capital Protection Provider owes no further duties to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. In the event that any of the foregoing termination events, or any other termination events under the Capital Protection Agreement but not otherwise identified herein occur, it is expected that the Fund will terminate and follow an orderly liquidation process. See Appendix B and the Statement of Additional Information for a list of events that could result in termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, but not a termination of the Capital Protection Provider's obligation to pay the Settlement Amount due under the agreement.

Although Janus Capital intends to meet all obligations under the Capital Protection Agreement, a failure to fully comply with the terms of the agreement would provide the Capital Protection Provider with the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement, resulting in the liquidation of the Fund. In such case, shareholders receive the higher of their

Protected NAV or the then-current NAV for their share class, which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. The Settlement Amount payable by the Capital Protection Provider is limited to the Maximum Settlement Amount.

Termination by the Capital Protection Provider with NO Protection in Place: If an action or omission on the part of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian is deemed to constitute gross negligence, bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud, or criminal acts which in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment materially affects the NAV of any share class of the Fund, the Capital Protection Agreement will terminate and the Protection will be terminated. As a result, the Capital Protection Provider, and therefore the Parent Guarantor, will have no payment obligation to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. The foregoing events are the only contractual events that terminate both the Capital Protection Agreement and the obligation for the Capital Protection Provider to pay the Settlement Amount. Upon the occurrence of any such event, the Fund will be liquidated and shareholders will not receive the Protected NAV but will instead receive the Fund's then-current NAV at the time their shares are redeemed, which may be lower than the Protected NAV and lower than the price per share of the shareholder's initial investment. It is important to understand that if an event occurs that results in the termination of the Protection and the Fund is subsequently liquidated, none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any shortfall between the then-current NAV of any share class and the corresponding Protected NAV. The Capital Protection Provider does not have the right to terminate the Fund, however, and the Fund may, at the discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees, continue operations under a new agreement with a different capital protection provider.

Termination by the Fund: At the election of the Fund, the Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated upon the occurrence of: (i) an act of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor; (ii) a failure by the Parent Guarantor to maintain a specific debt rating; (iii) the Parent Guaranty terminates or is determined to be invalid or unenforceable; (iv) a material regulatory event or litigation event with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor that may affect their respective abilities to perform their obligations under any agreement applicable to the Fund; (v) a material breach of the Capital Protection Agreement by the Capital Protection Provider; or (vi) the determination by the Fund's Board of Trustees that it is in the best interest of the Fund to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement or to liquidate the Fund. The Protection applies through the Termination Date. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement under the circumstances described in this paragraph, it is expected that the Fund will follow an orderly liquidation process. In addition, following the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the liability of the Capital Protection Provider will be determined and any Settlement Amount will be paid following which the Capital Protection Provider will owe no further duties to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Please refer to Appendix B and the Fund's Statement of Additional Information for additional information relating to the events that would allow the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement or force the Fund into a portfolio consisting of 100% cash and/or cash equivalents under the Capital Protection Agreement.

In each termination event discussed above, the Fund's Board of Trustees may consider replacing the Capital Protection Provider, rather than liquidating the Fund in the event the Capital Protection Agreement is terminated. There is no guarantee that the Trustees would be able to locate a suitable replacement for the Capital Protection Provider, or if such an entity could be found, that a replacement agreement could be consummated under substantially the same terms and conditions as the Capital Protection Agreement. In this event, the Fund will be liquidated.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES

Please refer to the following important information when reviewing the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. The fees and expenses shown were determined based on net assets as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

"Annual Fund Operating Expenses" are paid out of the Fund's assets and include fees for portfolio management and administrative services, including recordkeeping, accounting, and other shareholder services, as well as reimbursement to Janus Capital of its out-of-pocket costs for services as administrator. You do not pay these fees directly but, as the Example in the Fund Summary shows, these costs are borne indirectly by all shareholders.

The "Management Fee" is the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital. Refer to "Management Expenses" in this Prospectus for additional information with further description in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

## "Other Expenses"

- include the fee paid to the Capital Protection Provider. Because the fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the Fund, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%.
- include an administrative services fee of 0.12% of the average daily net assets of Class D Shares for shareholder services  $^{\circ}$  provided by Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), the Fund's transfer agent.
- may include acquired fund fees and expenses, which are indirect expenses the Fund may incur as a result of investing in shares of an underlying fund. "Acquired Fund" refers to any underlying fund (including, but not limited to, exchange-
- traded funds) in which a fund invests or has invested during the period. To the extent that the Fund invests in Acquired Funds, the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" may not correlate to the "ratio of gross expenses to average net assets" presented in the Financial Highlights table because that ratio includes only the direct operating expenses incurred by the Fund, not the indirect costs of investing in Acquired Funds. Such amounts are less than 0.01%. may include reimbursement to Janus Services of its out-of-pocket costs for arranging for the provision by third parties of certain servicing to shareholders.

Janus Capital has contractually agreed until at least February 1, 2014 to waive the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" to 1.75%, which reflects the inclusion of the Capital Protection Fee at a maximum annual rate of 0.75%. Because the Capital Protection Fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the Fund rather than on the Fund's total net assets, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%, thereby resulting in the expense limit fluctuating between 1.60% and 1.75%. The expense limit is described in the "Management Expenses" section of this Prospectus.

All expenses in the Fund's "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table are shown without the effect of expense offset arrangements. Pursuant to such arrangements, credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce custodian and transfer agent expenses.

#### ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND GENERAL PORTFOLIO POLICIES

The Fund's Board of Trustees ("Trustees") may change the Fund's investment objective, risk allocation methodology, or non-fundamental principal investment strategies without a shareholder vote. The Fund will notify you in writing at least 60 days before making any such change to the Fund's objective or principal investment strategies it considers material. If there is a material change to the Fund's objective or principal investment strategies, you should consider whether the Fund remains an appropriate investment for you. There is no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional investment strategies and general policies apply to the Fund, can be applied to either the Equity Component or the Protection Component, and provide further information including, but not limited to, the types of securities the Fund may invest in when implementing its investment objective. Some of these strategies and policies may be part of a principal strategy. Other strategies and policies may be utilized to a lesser extent. Except for the Fund's policies with respect to investments in illiquid securities and borrowing, the percentage limitations included in these policies and elsewhere in this Prospectus and/or the SAI normally apply only at the time of purchase of a security. So, for example, if the Fund exceeds a limit as a result of market fluctuations or the sale of other securities, it will not be required to dispose of any securities except to meet the requirements of the risk allocation methodology under the Capital Protection Agreement. Changes to the portfolio relating to the allocation between and within the Equity Component and the Protection

Component may impact the use of these investment strategies and policies. In addition, the investments that are eligible as investments in the Equity Component or Protection Component can be amended from time to time.

#### **Cash Position**

Notwithstanding the Fund's investments in the Protection Component of its principal investment strategy, the Fund may also increase its cash position when the portfolio manager believes that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when he is otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities. In this case, the Fund's allocation to cash or similar investments is residual and represents the assets that remain after the Fund has committed available assets to desirable investment opportunities. When the Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested. To the extent the Fund invests its uninvested cash through a sweep program (meaning its cash position is pooled with uninvested cash of other funds and invested in certain securities such as repurchase agreements), it is subject to the risks of the account or fund into which it is investing, including liquidity issues that may delay the Fund from accessing its cash, which may result in delays in redeeming Fund shares if the Fund is in the process of liquidation.

The Fund may temporarily increase its cash position under certain unusual circumstances, such as to protect its assets or maintain liquidity in certain circumstances to meet unusually large redemptions. The Fund's cash position may also increase temporarily due to unusually large cash inflows. Under unusual circumstances such as these, the Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in cash or similar investments. In this case, the Fund may take positions that are inconsistent with its investment objective. As a result, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

#### **Common Stock**

As part of the risk allocation methodology, the Fund's Equity Component is likely to be comprised of common stocks located within or outside the United States. The Research Team and portfolio manager generally take a "bottom up" approach to selecting companies in which to invest. This means that they seek to identify individual companies with earnings growth potential that may not be recognized by the market at large. Securities are generally selected on a security-by-security basis without regard to any predetermined allocation among countries or geographic regions. However, based on the risk parameters set forth by the risk allocation methodology, certain factors, such as expected levels of inflation, government policies influencing business conditions, the outlook for currency relationships, and prospects for economic growth among countries, regions, or geographic areas, may warrant greater consideration in selecting foreign securities. There are no limitations on the countries in which the Fund may invest, and the Fund may at times have significant exposure to emerging markets. The portfolio manager may sell a holding if, among other things, the security reaches the portfolio manager's price target, if the company has a deterioration of fundamentals such as failing to meet key operating benchmarks, or if the portfolio manager finds a better investment opportunity. The portfolio manager may also sell a holding to bring the Fund's risk profile in line with the risk parameters provided by the risk allocation methodology or to meet redemptions.

#### **Emerging Markets**

The Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Under the Capital Protection Agreement, such countries include, but might not be limited to, Brazil, China, Hong Kong, Israel, Mexico, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Russia, Turkey, Hungary, Vietnam, or South Africa. Countries that are considered "emerging markets" may change at any time without prior notice to shareholders.

## High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

A high-yield/high-risk bond (also called a "junk" bond) is a bond rated below investment grade by major rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("Standard & Poor's") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")) or is an unrated bond of similar quality. It presents greater risk of default (the failure to make timely interest and principal payments) than higher quality bonds. To the extent the Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, the Fund will limit its investments in high-yield/high-risk bonds to 35% or less of its net assets.

## **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities, it may hold up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is a security or other position that cannot be disposed of quickly in the normal course of business. For example, some securities are not registered under U.S. securities laws and cannot be sold to the U.S. public because of Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (these are known as "restricted securities"). Under procedures adopted by

the Fund's Trustees, certain restricted securities that are determined to be liquid will not be counted toward this 15% limit. Such investments could impact the Fund's ability to liquidate and distribute shares.

#### Portfolio Turnover

The risk allocation methodology utilized by the Fund seeks to allocate the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component in a manner designed to minimize the effect of equity market volatility on the Fund. As a result, and as market conditions change, the risk parameters within which the portfolio manager must manage the Fund will vary over time; therefore, the Fund's allocation to each investment component could change as frequently as daily, resulting in a higher portfolio turnover rate than other mutual funds. In general, however, the Fund intends to purchase securities for long-term investment, although, to a limited extent, the Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term gains. Short-term transactions may also result from changes in the Fund's risk profile, liquidity needs, securities having reached a price or yield objective, changes in interest rates or the credit standing of an issuer, or by reason of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. The Fund may also sell one security and simultaneously purchase the same or a comparable security to take advantage of short-term differentials in bond yields or securities prices. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the size of the Fund, the nature of the Fund's investments, and the investment style of the portfolio manager. Changes are normally made in the Fund's portfolio whenever the portfolio manager believes such changes are desirable, as well as in response to the risk allocation methodology. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making buy and sell decisions. Due to the nature of the securities in which it can invest and the risk allocation methodology, the Fund will likely have relatively high portfolio turnover compared to other funds.

Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover also may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. The "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus shows the Fund's historical turnover rates.

#### **Short Sales**

The Fund may engage in short sales. A short sale is generally a transaction in which the Fund sells a security it does not own or have the right to acquire (or that it owns but does not wish to deliver) in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete the transaction, the Fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. A short sale is subject to the risk that if the price of the security sold short increases in value, the Fund will incur a loss because it will have to replace the security sold short by purchasing it at a higher price. In addition, the Fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request, or market conditions may dictate, that the securities sold short be returned to the lender on short notice, and the Fund may have to buy the securities sold short at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time that other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale. Because there is no upper limit to the price a borrowed security may reach prior to closing a short position, the Fund's losses are potentially unlimited in a short sale transaction. The Fund's gains and losses will also be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the amount of any dividends, interest, or expenses, including transaction costs and borrowing fees, the Fund may be required to pay in connection with a short sale. Such payments may result in the Fund having higher expenses than a fund that does not engage in short sales and may negatively affect the Fund's performance.

The Fund may also enter into short positions through derivative instruments such as options contracts, futures contracts, and swap agreements which may expose the Fund to similar risks. To the extent that the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Due to certain foreign countries' restrictions, the Fund will not be able to engage in short sales in certain foreign countries where it may maintain long positions. As a result, the Fund's ability to fully implement a short selling strategy that could otherwise help the Fund pursue its investment goals may be limited. There can be no assurance that the implementation of a short sale strategy will be successful.

#### **Swap Agreements**

The Fund may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain common stocks and/or to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices, the rate of inflation, or interest rates. Swap agreements are two-party contracts to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If the Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund's total return. Various types of swaps such as credit default, equity, interest rate, and total return swaps are described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms."

#### **U.S. Government Securities**

The Fund may invest in U.S. Government securities. U.S. Government securities include those issued directly by the U.S. Treasury and those issued or guaranteed by various U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities. Some government securities are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the United States. Other government securities are backed only by the rights of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury. Others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the obligations. Certain other government securities are supported only by the credit of the issuer. For securities not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, the Fund must look principally to the agency or instrumentality issuing or guaranteeing the securities for repayment and may not be able to assert a claim against the United States if the agency or instrumentality does not meet its commitment. Such securities may involve increased risk of loss of principal and interest compared to government debt securities that are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States.

#### Other Types of Investments

Unless otherwise stated within its specific investment policies, the Fund may also invest in other types of domestic and foreign securities and use other investment strategies, as described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms." These securities and strategies are not principal investment strategies of the Fund. If successful, they may benefit the Fund by earning a return on the Fund's assets or reducing risk; however, they may not achieve the Fund's investment objective. These securities and strategies may include:

debt securities (such as bonds, notes, and debentures)

exchange-traded funds

securities purchased on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis

non-U.S. Government securities

various derivative transactions (which could comprise a significant percentage of a fund's portfolio) including, but not limited to, options, futures, forwards, swap agreements (such as equity, interest rate, inflation index, credit default, and total return swaps), participatory notes, structured notes, and other types of derivatives individually or in combination for hedging purposes or for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to earn income and enhance return, to protect unrealized gains, or to avoid realizing losses; such techniques may also be used to adjust currency exposure relative to a benchmark index, to gain exposure to the market pending investment of cash balances, or to meet liquidity needs

#### ADDITIONAL RISKS OF THE FUND

The value of your investment will vary over time, sometimes significantly, and you may lose money by investing in the Fund. To varying degrees, the Fund may invest in stocks, bonds, alternative strategy investments, and money market instruments or cash/cash equivalents. In addition to the principal risks of the Fund which are summarized in the Fund Summary section, the Fund may be subject to additional risks as a result of additional investment strategies and general policies that may apply to the Fund. The following information is intended to help you better understand some of the risks of investing in the Fund. The impact of the following risks on the Fund may vary depending on the Fund's investments. The greater the Fund's investment in a particular security, the greater the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with that security. Further, the Fund may be subject to additional risks other than those described below because the types of investments made by the Fund can change over time. Before investing in the Fund, you should consider carefully the risks that you assume when investing in the Fund.

Credit Quality Risk. Through the Fund's investments in fixed-income securities, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the credit quality of the issuers of those fixed-income securities. Credit quality measures the likelihood that the issuer or borrower will meet its obligations on a bond. One of the fundamental risks is credit risk, which is the risk that an issuer will be unable to make principal and interest payments when due, or default on its obligations. Higher credit risk may negatively impact the Fund's returns and yield. U.S. Government securities are generally considered to be the safest type of investment in terms of credit risk. Municipal obligations generally rank between U.S. Government securities and corporate debt securities in terms of credit safety. Corporate debt securities, particularly those rated below investment grade, present the highest credit risk.

Many fixed-income securities receive credit ratings from services such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's. These services assign ratings to securities by assessing the likelihood of issuer default. The lower a bond issue is rated by an agency, the more credit risk it is considered to represent. Lower rated instruments and securities generally pay interest at a higher rate to compensate for the associated greater risk. Interest rates can fluctuate in response to economic or market conditions, which can result in a fluctuation in the price of a security and impact your return and yield. If a security has not received a rating, the Fund must rely upon Janus Capital's credit assessment, which if incorrect can also impact the Fund's returns and yield. Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

**Emerging Markets Risk.** The Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Under the Capital Protection Agreement, such countries include, but might not be limited to, Brazil, China, Hong Kong, Israel, Mexico, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Russia, Turkey, Hungary, Vietnam, or South Africa. Countries that are considered "emerging markets" may change at any time without prior notice to shareholders. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant amount of its assets in one or more of these countries, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by events and economic conditions in such countries. The risks of foreign investing are heightened when investing in emerging markets, which may result in the price of investments in emerging markets experiencing sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. The securities markets of many of these countries may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for the Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. The Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets. Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks.

Fixed-Income Securities Risk. The Fund invests in a variety of fixed-income securities. Typically, the values of fixed-income securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixed-income securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause the Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixed-income securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. For example, while securities with longer maturities tend to produce higher yields, they also tend to be more sensitive to changes in prevailing interest rates and are therefore more volatile than shorter-term securities and are subject to greater market fluctuations as a result of changes in interest rates. Fixed-income securities are also subject to credit risk, which is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. In addition, there is prepayment risk, which is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixed-

income securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. This may result in the Fund having to reinvest its proceeds in lower yielding securities. Fixed-income securities may also be subject to valuation risk and liquidity risk. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that a portfolio manager would like or at the price that a portfolio manager believes the security is currently worth. Securities underlying mortgage- and asset-backed securities, which may include subprime mortgages, also may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

Foreign Exposure Risks. The Fund will invest in foreign debt and equity securities either indirectly through various derivative instruments (including, but not limited to, participatory notes, depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because the Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

Currency Risk. As long as the Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When the Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of the Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on the Fund. Such factors may hinder the Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

Geographic Investment Risk. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance.

*Transaction Costs.* Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

*High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk.* High-yield/high-risk bonds (or "junk" bonds) are bonds rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's or are unrated bonds of similar quality. The value of lower quality bonds generally is more dependent on credit risk than investment grade bonds. Issuers of high-yield/high-risk bonds may not be as strong financially as those issuing bonds with higher credit ratings and are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, the junk bond market can experience sudden and sharp price swings.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

*Industry Risk.* Industry risk is the possibility that a group of related securities will decline in price due to industry-specific developments. Companies in the same or similar industries may share common characteristics and are more likely to react similarly to industry-specific market or economic developments. The Fund's investments, if any, in multiple companies in a particular industry increase the Fund's exposure to industry risk.

*Interest Rate Risk.* Generally, a fixed-income security will increase in value when prevailing interest rates fall and decrease in value when prevailing interest rates rise. Longer-term securities are generally more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-term securities, but they generally offer higher yields to compensate investors for the associated risks. High-yield bond prices and floating rate debt security prices are generally less directly responsive to interest rate changes than investment grade issues or comparable fixed rate securities, and may not always follow this pattern. The Fund may use futures, swaps, options, and other derivatives to manage interest rate risk.

*Management Risk.* The Fund is an actively managed investment portfolio and is therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Fund may fail to produce the intended results. The Fund may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

Because the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks, a main risk is the risk that the value of the stocks it holds might decrease in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions. If this occurs, the Fund's share price may also decrease.

The Fund may use short sales, futures, options, swap agreements (including, but not limited to, equity, interest rate, credit default, and total return swaps), and other derivative instruments individually or in combination to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices and interest rates as well as to gain exposure to volatility, such as a volatility index, including an index managed by the Capital Protection Provider. The Fund may also use a variety of currency hedging techniques, including the use of forward currency contracts, to manage currency risk. There is no guarantee that the portfolio manager's use of derivative investments will benefit the Fund. The Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. Use of such investments may instead increase risk to the Fund and could increase counterparty exposure to the Capital Protection Provider, rather than reduce risk.

The Fund's performance may also be significantly affected, positively or negatively, by the portfolio manager's use of certain types of investments, such as foreign (non-U.S.) securities, non-investment grade bonds ("junk" bonds), initial public offerings ("IPOs"), or securities of companies with relatively small market capitalizations. Note that a portfolio manager's use of IPOs and other types of investments may have a magnified performance impact on a fund with a small asset base and the fund may not experience similar performance as its assets grow.

Market Risk. The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the investment personnel's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions, including, but not limited to, a general decline in prices on the stock markets, a general decline in real estate markets, a decline in commodities prices, or if the market favors different types of securities than the types of securities in which the Fund invests. If the value of the Fund's portfolio decreases, the Fund's net asset value will also decrease, which means you may lose money. Further, the Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology is intended to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share, particularly in times of heightened volatility in the equity markets but the methodology may not protect the Fund if equity markets take a sudden and/or significant fall. Because the NAV per share for a share class is protected to at least 80%, and not 100%, of its highest attained NAV since the inception of the share class (as reduced to account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), it is possible that in the event that equity markets fall and the Protection is triggered, you could lose money.

It is also important to note that events in both domestic and international equity and fixed-income markets have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the markets, with issuers that have exposure to the real estate, mortgage, and credit markets particularly affected. These events and the resulting market upheavals may have an adverse effect on the Fund, such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Fund, unusually high and unanticipated levels of redemptions, an increase in portfolio turnover, a decrease in net asset value, and an increase in Fund expenses. Because the situation is unprecedented and widespread, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. It is impossible to predict whether or for how long these conditions will continue. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

Further, the instability experienced in the financial markets has resulted in the U.S. Government and various other governmental and regulatory entities taking actions to address the financial crisis. These actions include, but are not limited to, the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") in July 2010 which is expected to dramatically change the way in which the U.S. financial system is supervised and regulated. More specifically, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, over-the-counter derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending, which expands federal oversight in the financial sector and may affect the investment management industry as a whole. Given the broad scope, sweeping nature, and the fact that many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act must be implemented through future rulemaking, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act, and any resulting regulation, is not yet certain. As a result, there can be no assurance that these government and regulatory measures will not have an adverse effect on the value or marketability of securities held by the Fund, including potentially limiting or completely restricting the ability of the Fund to use a particular investment instrument as part of its investment strategy, increasing the costs of using these instruments, or possibly making them less effective in general. Furthermore, no assurance can be made that the U.S. Government or any U.S. regulatory entity (or other authority or regulatory entity) will not continue to take further legislative or regulatory action in response to the economic crisis or otherwise, and the effect of such actions, if taken, cannot be known. To the extent these or other legislative or regulatory changes not known as of the Fund's inception result in the imposition or increase in capital or collateral required by the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor, the Fund's Trustees may approve additional costs to be paid by the Fund to continue the Capital Protection Agreement or may terminate the agreement.

In addition, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

Other Counterparty Risk. In addition to the counterparty risk associated with the Capital Protection Provider and Parent Guarantor, the Fund may also be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs including, but not limited to, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Fund's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures, and options. The Fund intends to enter into financial transactions with counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that the Fund focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties. Under the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Protected NAV of each share class will be reduced by any reductions in the NAV per share resulting from such events as, but not limited to, (i) the bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or default of a contractual counterparty of the Fund, including counterparties to derivatives transactions, and entities that hold cash or other assets of the Fund; (ii) any trade or pricing error of the Fund; and (iii) any realized or unrealized losses on any investment of the Fund in money market funds.

**Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk.** The Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. For example, while small- and mid-sized companies may

realize more substantial growth than larger or more established issuers, they may also suffer more significant losses as a result of their narrow product lines, limited operating history, greater exposure to competitive threats, limited financial resources, limited trading markets, and the potential lack of management depth. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies. These holdings are also subject to wider price fluctuations and tend to be less liquid than stocks of larger companies, which could have a significant adverse effect on the Fund's returns, especially as market conditions change.

Sovereign Debt Risk. A Fund may invest in U.S. and foreign government debt securities ("sovereign debt"). Investments in U.S. sovereign debt are considered low risk. However, investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to satisfy its debt obligation may be affected by various factors, including its cash flow situation, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of foreign exchange when a payment is due, the relative size of its debt position in relation to its economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward international lenders, and local political constraints to which the governmental entity may be subject. Sovereign debtors may also be dependent on expected disbursements from foreign governments, multilateral agencies, and other entities. The failure of a sovereign debtor to implement economic reforms, achieve specified levels of economic performance, or repay principal or interest when due may result in the cancellation of third party commitments to lend funds to the sovereign debtor, which may further impair such debtor's ability or willingness to timely service its debts. The Fund may be requested to participate in the rescheduling of such sovereign debt and to extend further loans to governmental entities, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings. In the event of default, there may be limited or no legal remedies for collecting sovereign debt and there may be no bankruptcy proceedings through which the Fund may collect all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid.

# Management of the Fund

## INVESTMENT ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, is the investment adviser to the Fund. Janus Capital is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's investment portfolio and furnishes continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Fund's investments. Janus Capital also provides certain administration and other services and is responsible for other business affairs of the Fund.

Janus Capital (together with its predecessors) has served as investment adviser to Janus mutual funds since 1970 and currently serves as investment adviser to all of the Janus funds, acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds, and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts and other unregistered products.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Fund and is reimbursed by the Fund for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. Janus Capital provides office space for the Fund. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Janus funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Janus funds. The Fund also pays for salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Janus funds. The Janus funds pay these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Fund.

## MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

The Fund pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee and incurs expenses, including administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, any other transfer agent and custodian fees and expenses, legal and auditing fees, printing and mailing costs of sending reports and other information to existing shareholders, the capital protection fee, and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses. The Fund's investment advisory fee is calculated daily and paid monthly. The Fund's advisory agreement details the investment advisory fee and other expenses that the Fund must pay.

The following table reflects the Fund's contractual investment advisory fee rate (expressed as an annual rate). The rate shown is a fixed rate based on the Fund's average daily net assets.

			Actual Investment
		Contractual	Advisory Fee
	Average Daily	Investment	Rate(1) (%) (for
	Net Assets	Advisory Fee (%)	the fiscal year ended
Fund Name	of the Fund	(annual rate)	<b>September 30, 2012)</b>
Janus Protected Series - Global	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.00(2)

Janus Capital has agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to a

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Fund's investment advisory agreement is included in the Fund's annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Fund's annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/reports.

<sup>(1)</sup> certain level until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waiver and its effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitation" below. The waiver is not reflected in the contractual fee rate shown.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the Fund did not pay Janus Capital any investment advisory fees (net of fee waivers) because the Fund's fee waiver exceeded the investment advisory fee.

#### **Expense Limitation**

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the advisory fee payable by the Fund in an amount equal to the amount, if any, that the Fund's normal operating expenses in any fiscal year, including the investment advisory fee and the capital protection fee, but excluding administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, exceed the annual rate shown below. For information about how the expense limit affects the total expenses of the Fund, see the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. Janus Capital has agreed to continue the waiver until at least February 1, 2014.

Fund Name Expense Limit Percentage (%)
Janus Protected Series - Global 1.60-1.75\*

## **Capital Protection Arrangement**

BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., a U.S. registered broker-dealer, is the Fund's Capital Protection Provider. Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, the Capital Protection Provider has agreed to provide capital protection to protect against a decrease in the NAV per share for each share class of the Fund below 80% of the highest NAV per share for the share class attained since the inception of the share class, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items, provided the terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are satisfied and the agreement is not otherwise void. For this capital protection, the Fund pays the Capital Protection Provider, under the Capital Protection Agreement, a fee equal to 0.75% of the Aggregate Protected Amount, which is calculated daily and paid monthly. Because the Capital Protection Fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the Fund rather than on the Fund's total net assets, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%.

BNP Paribas, the Parent Guarantor and the Capital Protection Provider's ultimate parent company, has provided an irrevocable guaranty pursuant to which it guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider to pay or deliver payment on its obligations under the Capital Protection Agreement to the extent that the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay. The Capital Protection Provider is a subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor and is a U.S. registered broker-dealer. Under the Parent Guaranty, the Parent Guarantor can assert the same defenses, rights, set offs, or counterclaims as the Capital Protection Provider would have under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Neither the Capital Protection Provider nor the Parent Guarantor is an insurance company or an insurance provider. Nor is the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates acting as an investment adviser or subadviser to the Fund. The Settlement Amount under the Capital Protection Agreement is owed directly to the Fund and not the Fund's investors. Therefore, as a shareholder you will not have any action against or recourse to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor. Further, no shareholder will have any right to receive payment, or any other rights whatsoever, under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Parent Guaranty.

None of the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates, have participated in the organization of the Fund nor do they make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the Fund.

The Capital Protection Provider's audited Statement of Financial Condition for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 is included as an exhibit to the Fund's registration statement. You may request a copy of the most recent Statement of Financial Condition of the Capital Protection Provider, free of charge, by calling Janus Capital at 1-800-525-0020.

<sup>\*</sup> Varies based on the amount of the Capital Protection Fee.

## INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

#### Janus Protected Series - Global

Jonathan D. Coleman, CFA, is Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital. He is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Protected Series - Global, which he has managed since inception. Mr. Coleman is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Mr. Coleman is primarily responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Fund and works closely with the Research Team to construct the Fund's portfolio. He joined Janus Capital in 1994 as a research analyst. Mr. Coleman holds a Bachelor's degree in Political Economy and Spanish from Williams College, where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. As a Fulbright Fellow, he conducted research on economic integration in Central America. Mr. Coleman holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

Information about the portfolio manager's compensation structure and other accounts managed, as well as the range of his individual ownership of securities of the Fund he manages and the aggregate range of his individual ownership in all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital, is included in the SAI.

#### **Conflicts of Interest**

Janus Capital manages many funds and numerous other accounts, which may include separate accounts and other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Side-by-side management of multiple accounts, including the management of a cash collateral pool for securities lending and investing the Janus funds' cash, may give rise to conflicts of interest among those accounts, and may create potential risks, such as the risk that investment activity in one account may adversely affect another account. For example, short sale activity in an account could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more other accounts (and vice versa). Side-by-side management may raise additional potential conflicts of interest relating to the allocation of investment opportunities and the aggregation and allocation of trades. These conflicts are directly relevant for the Fund given that the Fund's investment personnel also select investments for another Janus fund with a similar investment objective but without a Protected NAV such as that provided for the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. In addition, the other similarly managed fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee. Additionally, Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other mutual funds managed by Janus Capital. To the extent that the Fund is an underlying fund in a Janus "fund of funds," a potential conflict of interest arises when allocating the assets of the Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. Purchases and redemptions of fund shares by a Janus "fund of funds" due to reallocations or rebalancings may result in a fund having to sell securities or invest cash when it otherwise would not do so. Such transactions could accelerate the realization of taxable income if sales of securities resulted in gains and could also increase a fund's transaction costs. Pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, any such taxes could have the effect of reducing the Protected NAV of each share class thereby reducing the amount of protection afforded to the Fund. In addition, large redemptions by a Janus "fund of funds" may cause a fund's expense ratio to increase due to a resulting smaller asset base. To the extent that a Janus "fund of funds" invests in the Fund, it will be treated like any other shareholder of the Fund and will receive its proportionate share of any Settlement Amount paid to the Fund to the extent the Protection is triggered. A further discussion of potential conflicts of interest and a discussion of certain procedures intended to mitigate such potential conflicts are contained in the Fund's SAI.

# Other information

## CLOSED FUND POLICIES

The Fund may limit sales of its Shares to new investors if Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective or exceed the amount of Protection under the Capital Protection Agreement. If sales of the Fund are limited, it is expected that existing shareholders invested in the Fund would be permitted to continue to purchase Shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances. Requests for new accounts into a closed fund would be reviewed by management, taking into consideration eligibility requirements and whether the addition to the fund is believed to negatively impact existing fund shareholders. The closed fund may decline opening new accounts, including eligible new accounts, if it would be in the best interests of the fund and its shareholders. If applicable, additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found in the closed funds' prospectuses.

## LIQUIDATION/REORGANIZATION OF A FUND

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent.

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUND

The Fund is distributed by Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), which is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"). To obtain information about FINRA member firms and their associated persons, you may contact FINRA at www.finra.org, or 1-800-289-9999.

# Distributions and taxes

## DISTRIBUTIONS

To avoid taxation of the Fund, the Internal Revenue Code requires the Fund to distribute all or substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gains realized on its investments at least annually. The Fund's income from certain dividends, interest, and any net realized short-term capital gains are paid to shareholders as ordinary income dividends. Certain dividend income may be reported to shareholders as "qualified dividend income," which is generally subject to reduced rates of taxation. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, are paid to shareholders as capital gains distributions, regardless of how long Shares of the Fund have been held. Any distributions in excess of the Fund's net investment income and net capital gains would be considered a nontaxable return of capital, with any amount in excess of basis treated as a gain on the disposition of the Fund. Distributions are made at the class level, so they may vary from class to class within the Fund.

Because the payment of dividends and distributions could have the effect of reducing the Fund's NAV as a result of the reduction in the aggregate value of the Fund's assets, any such distribution made during the term of the Capital Protection Agreement, including those made before you became a shareholder, will reduce the Protected NAV of each share class and therefore the amount of protection afforded to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider. This means that the Protected NAV could be less than 80% of the highest previously attained NAV. Janus Capital intends to estimate dividends payable prior to any distribution date in an effort to minimize the impact of such distributions to the Protected NAV. There is no guarantee that Janus Capital will be successful in doing so. Incorrect estimates could impact the dividend calculation methodology and affect the Protected NAV per share.

#### **Distribution Schedule**

Dividends from net investment income and distributions of capital gains are normally declared and distributed in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well.

## How Distributions Affect the Fund's NAV

Distributions are paid to shareholders as of the record date of a distribution of the Fund, regardless of how long the shares have been held. Undistributed dividends and net capital gains are included in the Fund's daily net asset value ("NAV"). The share price of the Fund drops by the amount of the distribution, net of any subsequent market fluctuations. For example, assume that on December 31, the Fund declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.25 per share. If the Fund's share price was \$10.00 on December 30, the Fund's share price on December 31 would be \$9.75, barring market fluctuations. You should be aware that distributions from a taxable mutual fund do not increase the value of your investment and may create income tax obligations. Please refer to Appendix A for additional examples of how distributions will affect the Protected NAV.

#### "Buying a Dividend"

If you purchase shares of the Fund just before a distribution, you will pay the full price for the shares and receive a portion of the purchase price back as a taxable distribution. This is referred to as "buying a dividend." In the above example, if you bought shares on December 30, you would have paid \$10.00 per share. On December 31, the Fund would pay you \$0.25 per share as a dividend and your shares would now be worth \$9.75 per share. Unless your account is set up as a tax-deferred account, dividends paid to you would be included in your gross income for tax purposes, even though you may not have participated in the increase in NAV of the Fund, whether or not you reinvested the dividends. You should consult with your tax adviser as to potential tax consequences of any distributions that may be paid shortly after purchase.

For your convenience, distributions of net investment income and net capital gains are automatically reinvested in additional Shares of the Fund. To receive distributions in cash, contact a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. Whether reinvested or paid in cash, the distributions may be subject to taxes, unless your shares are held in a qualified tax-deferred plan or account.

## DISTRIBUTION OPTIONS

When you open an account, it will automatically provide for reinvestment of all distributions. If you have a non-retirement account, you may change your distribution option at any time by logging on to janus.com/individual, by calling a Janus representative, or by writing to the Fund at one of the addresses listed in the Shareholder's Manual section of this Prospectus. The Fund offers the following options:

Reinvestment Option. You may reinvest your income dividends and capital gains distributions in additional shares.

Cash Option. You may receive your income dividends and capital gains distributions in cash.

**Reinvest and Cash Option.** You may receive either your income dividends or capital gains distributions in cash and reinvest the other in additional shares.

Redirect Option. You may direct your dividends or capital gains distributions to purchase shares of another Janus fund.

The Fund reserves the right to reinvest undeliverable and uncashed dividend and distribution checks into your open non-retirement account at the NAV next computed after the check is cancelled. Subsequent distributions may also be reinvested. For more information, refer to "Distributions."

#### TAXES

As with any investment, you should consider the tax consequences of investing in the Fund. Any time you sell or exchange shares of a fund in a taxable account, including the Fund's redemption of shares made as part of liquidation of the Fund, it is considered a taxable event. For federal income tax purposes, an exchange is treated the same as a sale. Depending on the purchase price and the sale price, you may have a gain or loss on the transaction; whether the gain or loss is long-term or short-term depends on how long you owned the shares. Any tax liabilities generated by your transactions are your responsibility.

The following discussion does not apply to qualified tax-deferred accounts or other non-taxable entities, nor is it a complete analysis of the federal income tax implications of investing in the Fund. You should consult your tax adviser if you have any questions. Additionally, state or local taxes may apply to your investment, depending upon the laws of your state of residence.

#### **Taxes on Distributions**

Distributions by the Fund are subject to federal income tax, regardless of whether the distribution is made in cash or reinvested in additional shares of the Fund. When gains from the sale of a security held by the Fund are paid to shareholders, the rate at which the gain will be taxed to shareholders depends on the length of time the Fund held the security. In certain states, a portion of the distributions (depending on the sources of the Fund's income) may be exempt from state and local taxes. The Fund's net investment income and capital gains are distributed to (and may be taxable to) those persons who are shareholders of the Fund at the record date of such payments. Although the Fund's total net income and net realized gain are the results of its operations, the per share amount distributed or taxable to shareholders is affected by the number of Fund shares outstanding at the record date. Generally, account tax information will be made available to shareholders on or before January 31st of each year. Information regarding distributions may also be reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

Distributions made by the Fund with respect to Shares purchased through a qualified retirement plan will generally be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the qualified plan.

Generally, withdrawals from qualified plans may be subject to federal income tax at ordinary income rates and, if made before age 59½, a 10% penalty tax may be imposed. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified plan. For further information, please contact your tax adviser.

The Fund may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax on all distributions and redemptions payable to shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification number, fail to make certain required certifications, or who have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that they are subject to backup withholding. The current backup withholding rate is applied.

When shareholders sell Fund shares from a taxable account, they typically receive information on their tax forms that calculates their gain or loss using the average cost method. Prior to January 1, 2012, this information was not reported to the IRS, and shareholders had the option of calculating gains or losses using an alternative IRS permitted method. In accordance with legislation passed by Congress in 2008, however, the Fund began reporting cost basis information to the IRS for shares purchased on or after January 1, 2012 and sold thereafter. The Fund will permit shareholders to elect their preferred cost basis method. In the absence of an election, the Fund will use an average cost basis method. Please consult your tax adviser to determine the appropriate cost basis method for your particular tax situation and to learn more about how the new cost basis reporting laws apply to you and your investments.

Please refer to Appendix A for additional examples of how taxes on distributions will affect the Protected NAV.

#### Taxation of the Fund

Dividends, interest, and some capital gains received by the Fund on foreign securities may be subject to foreign tax withholding or other foreign taxes. If the Fund is eligible, it may from year to year make the election permitted under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code to pass through such taxes to shareholders as a foreign tax credit. If such an election is not made, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Fund.

Certain fund transactions may involve short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, and may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, can potentially affect the character, amount, timing of distributions to shareholders, and utilization of capital loss carryforwards. The Fund will monitor its transactions and may make certain tax elections and use certain investment strategies where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these tax provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by the Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

The federal income tax treatment of any payment made by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund is uncertain. The Fund intends to take the position that the right to receive a payment from the Capital Protection Provider is itself a capital asset and that in the event the Protection is triggered and cash is received by the Fund, the Protection payment will be considered a capital gain to the Fund; however, it is possible that some or all of the Protection payment could be treated as ordinary income. It is expected the Protection payment will be part of the redemption proceeds paid out to shareholders as part of the Fund liquidation. In such an event, the Protection payment would be part of the final distribution of the Fund and the shareholders will receive the full value of the Protection amount in the form of a final distribution and redemption proceeds. Any amount distributed to shareholders as a final distribution for the Fund as part of the liquidation would be taxed at the appropriate rate depending on its classification.

The Fund does not expect to pay any federal income or excise taxes because it intends to meet certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, including the distribution each year of all its net investment income and net capital gains. It is important that the Fund meets these requirements so that any earnings on your investment will not be subject to federal income taxes twice. Funds that invest in partnerships may be subject to state tax liabilities. Any tax liability of the Fund that accrues during the term of the Capital Protection Agreement, including taxes that accrued before you became a shareholder, will reduce the Protected NAV for each share class and therefore the amount of protection afforded to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider.

## Shareholder's manual

This Shareholder's Manual is for those shareholders investing directly with the Fund. This section will help you become familiar with the different types of accounts you can establish with Janus. It also explains in detail the wide array of services and features you can establish on your account, as well as describes account policies and fees that may apply to your account. Account policies (including fees), services, and features may be modified or discontinued without shareholder approval or prior notice.

#### DOING BUSINESS WITH JANUS

The Shares are generally no longer being made available to new investors who do not already have a direct account with the Janus funds. The Shares are available only to investors who hold accounts directly with the Janus funds, and to immediate family members or members of the same household of an eligible individual investor. Under certain limited circumstances, shareholders of other Janus share classes who no longer wish to hold shares through an intermediary may be eligible to purchase Class D Shares.

In addition, directors, officers, and employees of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI") and its affiliates, as well as Trustees and officers of the Fund, may purchase Class D Shares. Under certain circumstances, where there has been a change in the form of ownership due to, for example, mandatory retirement distributions, legal proceedings, estate settlements, or the gifting of Shares, the recipient of Class D Shares may continue to purchase Class D Shares.

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. You should carefully consider which class of shares to purchase. Certain classes have higher expenses than other classes, which may lower the return on your investment. If you would like additional information about the other available share classes, please call 1-800-525-3713.

## Online - janus.com - 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

#### At janus.com/individual\* existing shareholders can:

Open the following types of accounts: individual, joint, UGMA/UTMA, Traditional and Roth IRAs, Simplified Employee Pension ("SEP") IRAs, and Coverdell Education Savings Accounts

Review your account or your complete portfolio

Buy, exchange, and sell Janus funds

View your personalized performance

Analyze the fees associated with your investment (www.finra.org/fundanalyzer)

Obtain Fund information and performance

Update personal information

Receive electronic daily, quarterly, and year-end statements, semiannual and annual reports, prospectuses, and tax forms

\* Certain account or transaction types may be restricted from being processed through janus.com. If you would like more information about these restrictions, please contact a Janus representative.

Janus XpressLine<sup>tm</sup> 1-888-979-7737 24-hour automated phone system

Janus Representatives 1-800-525-3713

*TDD*For the speech and hearing impaired.

1-800-525-0056

Mailing Address
Janus
P.O. Box 55932
Boston, MA 02205-5932

For Overnight Mail
Janus
30 Dan Road, Suite 55932
Canton, MA 02021-2809

#### MINIMUM INVESTMENTS\*

To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

The Fund reserves the right to change the amount of these minimums from time to time or to waive them in whole or in part. Participants in certain retirement plans, including but not limited to, Janus prototype Money Purchase Pension and Profit Sharing plans, SEP IRAs, SAR SEP IRAs, or outside qualified retirement plans, may not be subject to the stated minimums. Employees of Janus Capital, its wholly-owned subsidiaries, INTECH, and Perkins may open Fund accounts for \$100.

### **Minimum Investment Requirements**

Due to the proportionately higher costs of maintaining small accounts, the Fund reserves the right to deduct an annual \$25 minimum balance fee per Fund account (paid to Janus Services) with values below the minimums described under "Minimum Investments" or to close Fund accounts valued at less than \$100. This policy may not apply to accounts that fall below the minimums solely as a result of market value fluctuations or to those accounts not subject to a minimum investment requirement. The fee or account closure will occur during the fourth quarter of each calendar year. You may receive written notice before we charge the \$25 fee or close your account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of the fee being charged or the redemption.

## TYPES OF ACCOUNT OWNERSHIP

Please refer to janus.com/individual or an account application for specific requirements to open and maintain an account.

#### **Individual or Joint Ownership**

Individual accounts are owned by one person. Joint accounts have two or more owners.

#### **Trust**

An established trust can open an account. The names of each trustee, the name of the trust, and the date of the trust agreement must be included on the application.

#### **Business Accounts**

Corporations and partnerships may also open an account. The application must be signed by an authorized officer of the corporation or a general partner of the partnership.

#### TAX-DEFERRED ACCOUNTS

Please refer to janus.com/individual or an account application for specific requirements to open and maintain an account. Certain tax-deferred accounts can only be opened and maintained via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

If you are eligible, you may set up one or more tax-deferred accounts. A tax-deferred account allows you to shelter your investment income and capital gains from current income taxes. A contribution to certain of these plans may also be tax deductible. The types of tax-deferred accounts that may be opened with Janus are described below. Investors should consult their tax adviser or legal counsel before selecting a tax-deferred account. You may initiate a rollover or a transfer of assets from certain tax-deferred accounts via janus.com/individual.

## **Investing for Your Retirement**

Please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative for more complete information regarding the different types of IRAs available. Distributions from these plans may be subject to income tax and generally to an additional tax if withdrawn prior to age  $59^{1/2}$  or used for a nonqualifying purpose.

#### **Traditional and Roth IRAs**

Both IRAs allow most individuals with earned income to contribute up to the lesser of \$5,000 or 100% of compensation, with future years increased by cost-of-living adjustments. In addition, IRA holders age 50 or older may contribute \$1,000 more than these limits.

### Simplified Employee Pension ("SEP") IRA

This plan allows small business owners (including sole proprietors) to make tax-deductible contributions for themselves and any eligible employee(s). A SEP requires an IRA (a "SEP-IRA") to be set up for each SEP participant.

### **Profit Sharing or Money Purchase Pension Plans**

These plans are open to corporations, partnerships, and small business owners (including sole proprietors) for the benefit of their employees and themselves. You may only open and maintain this type of account via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

## ACCOUNTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF A CHILD

#### **Custodial Accounts (UGMA or UTMA)**

An UGMA/UTMA account is a custodial account managed for the benefit of a minor.

### **Coverdell Education Savings Account**

This tax-deferred plan allows individuals, subject to certain income limitations, to contribute up to \$2,000 annually on behalf of any child under the age of 18. Contributions are also allowed on behalf of children with special needs beyond age 18. Distributions are generally tax-free when used for qualified education expenses.

Please refer to the following for information regarding opening an account and conducting business with Janus. With certain limited exceptions, the Fund is available only to U.S. citizens or residents, and employees of Janus or its affiliates.

## TO OPEN AN ACCOUNT OR BUY SHARES

Certain tax-deferred accounts can only be opened and maintained via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

#### Online

You may open a new Fund account or you may buy shares in an existing Fund account. You may elect to have Janus electronically withdraw funds from your designated bank account. You may initiate a rollover or a transfer of assets from certain tax-deferred accounts via janus.com/individual. A real-time confirmation of your transaction will be provided via janus.com/individual.

## By Telephone

For an existing account, you may use Janus XpressLine™ to buy shares 24 hours a day, or you may call a Janus representative during normal business hours. Janus will electronically withdraw funds from your designated bank account.

You may also buy shares by wiring money from your bank account to your Fund account. For wiring instructions, call a Janus representative.

#### By Mail/In Writing

To open your Fund account, complete and sign the appropriate application. Make your check payable to Janus or elect a one-time electronic withdrawal from your bank account as noted on the appropriate application.

To buy additional shares, complete the remittance slip accompanying your confirmation statement. If you are making a purchase into a retirement account, please indicate whether the purchase is a rollover or a current or prior year contribution. Send your check and remittance slip or written instructions to the address listed on the slip.

### By Automated Investments

To buy additional shares through the Automatic Investment Program, you select the frequency with which your money (\$100 minimum) will be electronically transferred from your bank account to your Fund account. Certain tax-deferred accounts are not eligible for automated investments.

You may buy additional shares using Payroll Deduction if your employer can initiate this type of transaction. You may have all or a portion of your paycheck (\$100 minimum) invested directly into your Fund account.

Note: For more information, refer to "Paying for Shares."

## TO EXCHANGE SHARES\*

#### **Online**

Exchanges may be made online at janus.com/individual.

## By Telephone

Generally all accounts are automatically eligible to exchange shares by telephone. To exchange all or a portion of your shares into any other available Janus fund, call Janus XpressLine $^{\mathbb{M}}$  or a Janus representative.

### By Mail/In Writing

To request an exchange in writing, please follow the instructions in "Written Instructions."

## By Systematic Exchange

You determine the amount of money you would like automatically exchanged from one Fund account to another on any day of the month.

\* Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund.

Note: For more information, refer to "Exchanges."

## TO SELL SHARES\*

#### Online

Redemptions may be made online at janus.com/individual.

#### By Telephone

Generally all accounts are automatically eligible to sell shares by telephone. To sell all or a portion of your shares, call Janus XpressLine™ or a Janus representative. The Fund reserves the right to limit the dollar amount that you may redeem from your account by telephone.

#### By Mail/In Writing

To request a redemption in writing, please follow the instructions in "Written Instructions."

#### **By Systematic Redemption**

This program allows you to sell shares worth a specific dollar amount from your Fund account on a regular basis.

\* Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund.

Note: For more information, refer to "Payment of Redemption Proceeds."

## PRICING OF FUND SHARES

The per share NAV for each class is computed by dividing the total value of assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares of the class. The Fund's NAV is calculated as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) each day that the NYSE is open ("business day"). However, the NAV may be calculated earlier if trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Foreign securities held by the Fund may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed and the NAV is therefore not calculated. Accordingly, the value of the Fund's holdings may change on days that are not business days in the United States and on which you will not be able to purchase or redeem the Fund's Shares.

All purchases, exchanges, and redemptions will be duly processed at the NAV as described under "Policies in Relation to Transactions" after your request is received in good order by the Fund or its agents.

Securities held by the Fund are generally valued at market value. Certain short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. If a market quotation for a security is not readily available or is deemed unreliable, or if an event that is expected to affect the value of the security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which the security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, a fair value of the security (except for short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less) will be determined in good faith under policies and

procedures established by and under the supervision of the Fund's Trustees. Such events include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a non-significant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a non-valued security and a restricted or non-public security. While fair value pricing may be more commonly used with foreign equity securities, it may also be used with, among other things, thinly-traded domestic securities or fixed-income securities. For valuation purposes, quotations of foreign portfolio securities, other assets and liabilities, and forward contracts stated in foreign currency are generally translated into U.S. dollar equivalents at the prevailing market rates. The Fund may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent pricing services to value foreign equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE. The Capital Protection Agreement will be fair valued on a daily basis in accordance with the Fund's Fair Valuation Procedures. Factors considered in determining a fair value are expected to be based on standard option pricing models which take into account, among other factors, market volatility, whether a shortfall exists or is likely to occur, and the amount and timing of any payments owed.

Due to the subjective nature of fair value pricing, the Fund's value for a particular security may be different from the last quoted market price. Fair value pricing may reduce arbitrage activity involving the frequent buying and selling of mutual fund shares by investors seeking to take advantage of a perceived lag between a change in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities and the reflection of such change in the Fund's NAV, as further described in the "Excessive Trading" section of this Prospectus. While funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for arbitrage activity, such activity may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security is different from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders buying and/or selling shares of the Fund may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. The Fund's fair value pricing and excessive trading policies and procedures may not completely eliminate short-term trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

The value of the securities of other open-end funds held by the Fund, if any, will be calculated using the NAV of such open-end funds, and the prospectuses for such open-end funds explain the circumstances under which they use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

#### Policies in Relation to Transactions

All requests, including but not limited to, exchanges between the Fund and other Janus funds, purchases by check or automated investment, redemptions by wire transfer, ACH transfer, or check, must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) in order to receive that day's NAV. Only shareholders who hold their shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. Transaction requests submitted in writing and mailed to Janus' P.O. Box, once delivered, are considered received for processing the following business day. Transactions involving funds which pay dividends will generally begin to earn dividends, as applicable, on the first bank business day following the date of purchase.

## ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FEES

The Fund pays an annual administrative services fee of 0.12% of net assets of Class D Shares. These administrative services fees are paid by Class D Shares of the Fund for shareholder services provided by Janus Services.

## PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

With respect to other share classes not offered in this Prospectus, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay, from their own assets, selected brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that sell the Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by Janus Capital, may be substantial, and may differ for different financial intermediaries. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries.

In addition, with respect to other share classes not offered in this Prospectus, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay fees, from their own assets, to brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries for providing recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services (including payments for processing transactions via National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or other means) in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid by the Janus funds for these types of services or other services.

Further, Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such intermediaries to raise awareness of the Fund. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Fund and, if applicable, when considering which share class of the Fund is most appropriate for you.

#### PAYING FOR SHARES

Please note the following when purchasing Shares:

Cash, credit cards, third party checks (with certain limited exceptions), travelers cheques, credit card checks, line of credit checks, or money orders will not be accepted.

All purchases must be made in U.S. dollars and checks must be drawn on U.S. banks or an accepted Canadian bank.

Purchases initiated using a bill-pay service (or an equivalent) and presented either electronically or in the form of a check are considered direct deposit transactions.

When purchasing Shares through the Automatic Investment Program, if no date or dollar amount is specified on your application, investments of \$100 will be made on the 20th of each month. Your first automatic investment may take up to two weeks to establish. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are buying into falls to zero as the result of a redemption or exchange, your Automatic Investment Program will be discontinued.

We may make additional attempts to debit your predesignated bank account for automated investments that initially fail. You are liable for any costs associated with these additional attempts. If your automated investment fails, you may purchase Shares of the Fund by submitting good funds via another method accepted by the Fund (e.g., by wire transfer). In this

case, your purchase will be processed at the next NAV determined after we receive good funds, not at the NAV available as of the date of the original request.

The Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, including exchange purchases, for any reason. In the event of liquidation of the Fund, it is expected that the Fund will reject purchases into the Fund. The Fund is not intended for excessive trading. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

If all or a portion of a purchase is received for investment without a specific fund designation, for investment in one of our closed funds, or for investment in a fund that is not yet available for public sale, the undesignated amount or entire investment, as applicable, will be invested in Janus Money Market Fund. For investments without a specific fund designation, where you own a single Fund account with a current balance greater than zero, the investment will be applied to that Fund account. For investments without a specific fund designation, where you own two or more Fund accounts with current balances greater than zero, and for investments in closed funds, unless you later direct Janus to (i) buy shares of another Janus fund or (ii) sell shares of Janus Money Market Fund and return the proceeds (including any dividends earned) to you, Janus will treat your inaction as approval of the purchase of Janus Money Market Fund. If you hold shares of a closed fund and submit an order directly to Janus for your account in that closed fund, your account must be open and your order must clearly indicate that you are currently a shareholder of the closed fund, or your money will be invested in Janus Money Market Fund. If you submit an order to buy shares of a fund that is not yet available for investment (during a subscription period), your investment will be held in Janus Money Market Fund until the new fund's commencement of operations. At that time, your investment (including any dividends) will be automatically exchanged from Janus Money Market Fund to the new fund. All orders for purchase, exchange, or redemption will receive the NAV as described under 'Policies in Relation to Transactions.''

For Fund purchases by check, if your check does not clear for any reason, your purchase will be cancelled.

If your purchase is cancelled for any reason, you will be responsible for any losses or fees imposed by your bank and may be responsible for losses that may be incurred as a result of any decline in the value of the cancelled purchase.

In compliance with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"), Janus is required to verify certain information on your account application as part of its Anti-Money Laundering Program. You will be required to provide your full name, date of birth, social security number, and permanent street address to assist in verifying your identity. You may also be asked to provide documents that may help to establish your identity. Until verification of your identity is made, Janus may temporarily limit additional share purchases. In addition, Janus may close an account if they are unable to verify a shareholder's identity. Please contact a Janus representative if you need additional assistance when completing your application or additional information about the Anti-Money Laundering Program.

In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, Janus' Anti-Money Laundering Program (the "Program") provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

The Fund has also adopted an identity theft policy ("Red Flag Policy") to detect, prevent, and mitigate patterns, practices, or specific activities that indicate the possible existence of identity theft. The Fund is required by law to obtain certain personal information which will be used to verify your identity. The Red Flag Policy applies to the opening of Fund accounts and activity with respect to existing accounts.

### **EXCHANGES**

Please note the following when exchanging shares:

An exchange represents the redemption (or sale) of shares from one Fund and the purchase of shares of another Fund, which may produce a taxable gain or loss in a non-retirement account. Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund.

You may generally exchange Shares of the Fund for Shares of the same class of any other fund in the Trust.

You may also exchange shares of one class for another class of shares within the same fund, provided the eligibility requirements of the class of shares to be received are met. The Fund's fees and expenses differ between share classes. Exchanging from a direct share class to one held through an intermediary typically results in increased expenses. This is because share classes distributed through intermediaries include additional fees for administration and/or distribution to

pay for services provided by intermediaries. Please read the Prospectus for the share class you are interested in prior to investing in that share class.

New regular Janus fund accounts established by exchange must be opened with \$2,500 or the total account value if the value of the Janus fund account you are exchanging from is less than \$2,500. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

UGMA/UTMA accounts, Traditional or Roth IRAs, Simplified Employee Pension IRAs, and Coverdell Education Savings Accounts established by exchange must meet the minimum investment requirements previously described. If the value of the Janus fund account you are exchanging from is less than the stated minimum, you must exchange the entire balance. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

New Janus fund non-retirement accounts established by an exchange (or exchange purchases to an existing Roth IRA) resulting from a required minimum distribution from a retirement account do not have an initial minimum investment requirement. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

Exchanges between existing Janus fund accounts must meet the \$100 subsequent investment requirement.

For Systematic Exchanges, if no date is specified on your request, systematic exchanges will be made on the 20th of each month. You may establish this option for as little as \$100 per exchange. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are exchanging from falls below the Systematic Exchange amount, all remaining shares will be exchanged and your Systematic Exchange Program will be discontinued.

The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term or excessive trading. The Fund may suspend or terminate your exchange privilege if you make more than one round trip in the Fund in a 90-day period and may bar future purchases in the Fund or any of the other Janus funds. Different restrictions may apply if you invest through an intermediary. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

The Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

With certain limited exceptions, exchanges between Janus fund accounts will be accepted only if the registrations are identical. If you are exchanging into a closed Janus fund, you will need to meet criteria for investing in the closed fund. For more information, refer to Closed Fund Policies in the "Other Information" section of this Prospectus.

Note: For the fastest and easiest way to exchange shares, log on to janus.com/individual\* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

\* Certain account types do not allow transactions via janus.com. For more information, access janus.com/individual or refer to this Shareholder's Manual.

#### PAYMENT OF REDEMPTION PROCEEDS

**By Electronic Transfer** - Generally all accounts are automatically eligible for the electronic redemption option if bank information is provided.

**Next Day Wire Transfer** - Your redemption proceeds can be electronically transferred to your predesignated bank account on the next bank business day after receipt of your redemption request (wire transfer). You may be charged a fee for each wire transfer, and your bank may charge an additional fee to receive the wire.

**ACH (Automated Clearing House) Transfer** - Your redemption proceeds can be electronically transferred to your predesignated bank account on or about the second bank business day after receipt of your redemption request. There is no fee associated with this type of electronic transfer.

**By Check** - Redemption proceeds will be sent to the shareholder(s) of record at the address of record normally within seven days after receipt of a valid redemption request. During the 10 days following an address change, requests for redemption checks to be sent to a new address require a signature guarantee.

**By Systematic Redemption** - If no date is specified on your request, systematic redemptions will be made on or about the 24th of each month. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are selling from falls to zero, your Systematic Redemption Program will be discontinued.

Generally, orders to sell Shares may be initiated at any time at janus.com/individual, by telephone, or in writing. Certain tax-deferred accounts may require a written request. If the Shares being sold were purchased by check or automated investment, the Fund can delay the payment of your redemption proceeds for up to 15 days from the day of purchase to allow the purchase to clear. In addition, there may be a delay in the payment of your redemption proceeds if you request a redemption by electronic transfer and your bank information is new. Unless you provide alternate instructions, your proceeds will be invested in Shares of Janus Money Market Fund during the 15-day hold period.

The Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable. Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund.

Note: For the fastest and easiest way to redeem shares, log on to janus.com/individual\* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

\* Certain account types do not allow transactions via janus.com. For more information, access janus.com/individual or refer to this Shareholder's Manual.

#### **Large Shareholder Redemptions**

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of the Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in the Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force the Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

#### **Redemptions In-Kind**

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although the Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, the Fund is required to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of the Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, the Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. In-kind payment means payment will be made in portfolio securities rather than cash. If this occurs, the redeeming shareholder might incur brokerage or other transaction costs to convert the securities to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions.

While the Fund may pay redemptions in-kind, the Fund may instead choose to raise cash to meet redemption requests through the sale of fund securities or permissible borrowings. If the Fund is forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, such sales may adversely affect the Fund's NAV and may increase brokerage costs.

## WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS

To redeem or exchange all or part of your Shares in writing, your request should be sent to one of the addresses listed under "Doing Business with Janus." Requests or documents received in a language other than English may be inadvertently delayed or returned due to an inability to accurately translate the intended instructions. Please include the following information:

the name of the Janus fund(s) being redeemed or exchanged;

the account number(s);

the amount of money or number of shares being redeemed or exchanged;

the name(s) on the account;

the signature(s) of one or more registered account owners; and

your daytime telephone number.

## SIGNATURE GUARANTEE

A signature guarantee for each registered account owner is required if any of the following is applicable:

You request a redemption by check above a certain dollar amount.

You would like a check made payable to anyone other than the shareholder(s) of record.

You would like a check mailed to an address that has been changed within 10 days of the redemption request.

You would like a check mailed to an address other than the address of record.

You would like your redemption proceeds sent to a bank account other than a bank account of record.

The Fund reserves the right to require a signature guarantee under other circumstances or to reject or delay a redemption on certain legal grounds.

A signature guarantee may be refused if any of the following is applicable:

It does not appear valid or in good form.

The transaction amount exceeds the surety bond limit of the signature guarantee.

The guarantee stamp has been reported as stolen, missing, or counterfeit.

### How to Obtain a Signature Guarantee

A signature guarantee assures that a signature is genuine. The signature guarantee protects shareholders from unauthorized account transfers. The following financial institutions may guarantee signatures: banks, savings and loan associations, trust companies, credit unions, broker-dealers, and member firms of a national securities exchange. Call your financial institution to see if they have the ability to guarantee a signature. A signature guarantee cannot be provided by a notary public.

If you live outside the United States, a foreign bank properly authorized to do business in your country of residence or a U.S. consulate may be able to authenticate your signature.

## EXCESSIVE TRADING

### **Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures**

The Trustees have adopted policies and procedures with respect to short-term and excessive trading of Fund shares ("excessive trading"). The Fund is intended for long-term investment purposes only, and the Fund will take reasonable steps to attempt to detect and deter short-term and excessive trading. Transactions placed in violation of the Fund's exchange limits or excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund. The trading history of accounts determined to be under common ownership or control within any of the Janus funds may be considered in enforcing these policies and procedures. Direct investors should be aware that the Fund is also available for purchase through third party intermediaries. As described below, the Fund may not be able to identify all instances of excessive trading or completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading. In particular, it may be difficult to identify excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. By their nature, omnibus accounts, in which purchases and redemptions of the Fund's shares by multiple investors are aggregated by the intermediary and presented to the Fund on a net basis, may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the elimination of excessive trading in the accounts impractical without the assistance of the intermediary.

The Fund attempts to deter excessive trading through at least the following methods:

exchange limitations as described under "Exchanges;"

trade monitoring; and

fair valuation of securities as described under "Pricing of Fund Shares."

Generally, a purchase and redemption of Shares from the Fund (i.e., "round trip") within 90 calendar days may result in enforcement of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures with respect to future purchase orders, provided that the Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request as explained above.

The Fund monitors for patterns of shareholder frequent trading and may suspend or permanently terminate the exchange privilege of any investor who makes more than one round trip in the Fund over a 90-day period, and may bar future purchases into the Fund and any of the other Janus funds by such investor. The Fund's excessive trading policies generally do not apply to (i) a money market fund, although money market funds at all times reserve the right to reject any purchase

request (including exchange purchases) for any reason without prior notice; (ii) transactions in the Janus funds by a Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds; and (iii) identifiable transactions by certain funds of funds and asset allocation programs to realign portfolio investments with existing target allocations.

The Fund's Trustees may approve from time to time a redemption fee to be imposed by any Janus fund, subject to 60 days' notice to shareholders of that fund.

Investors in other share classes who place transactions through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures and may be rejected in whole or in part by the Fund. The Fund, however, cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify through the use of omnibus accounts by those intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange, and redemption orders to the Fund, and thus the Fund may have difficulty curtailing such activity. Transactions accepted by a financial intermediary in violation of the Fund's excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund.

In an attempt to detect and deter excessive trading in omnibus accounts, the Fund or its agents may require intermediaries to impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those intermediaries. Such restrictions may include, but are not limited to, requiring that trades be placed by U.S. mail, prohibiting future purchases by investors who have recently redeemed Fund shares, requiring intermediaries to report information about customers who purchase and redeem large amounts, and similar restrictions. The Fund's ability to impose such restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the systems' capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries.

Certain transactions in Fund shares, such as periodic rebalancing through intermediaries (no more frequently than every 60 days) or those which are made pursuant to systematic purchase, exchange, or redemption programs generally do not raise excessive trading concerns and normally do not require application of the Fund's methods to detect and deter excessive trading.

The Fund also reserves the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the trading activity in the account(s) is deemed to be disruptive to the Fund. For example, the Fund may refuse a purchase order if the Fund's portfolio manager believes he would be unable to invest the money effectively in accordance with the Fund's investment policies or the Fund would otherwise be adversely affected due to the size of the transaction, frequency of trading, or other factors.

The Fund's policies and procedures regarding excessive trading may be modified at any time by the Fund's Trustees.

## **Excessive Trading Risks**

Excessive trading may present risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders. Excessive trading into and out of the Fund may disrupt portfolio investment strategies, may create taxable gains to remaining Fund shareholders, and may increase Fund expenses, all of which may negatively impact investment returns for all remaining shareholders, including long-term shareholders.

Funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for excessive trading. Investors may attempt to take advantage of anticipated price movements in securities held by a fund based on events occurring after the close of a foreign market that may not be reflected in the fund's NAV (referred to as "price arbitrage"). Such arbitrage opportunities may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security differs from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. Although the Fund has adopted fair valuation policies and procedures intended to reduce the Fund's exposure to price arbitrage, stale pricing, and other potential pricing inefficiencies, under such circumstances there is potential for short-term arbitrage trades to dilute the value of Fund shares.

Although the Fund takes steps to detect and deter excessive trading pursuant to the policies and procedures described in this Prospectus and approved by the Trustees, there is no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in limiting excessive trading in all circumstances. For example, for share classes sold through financial intermediaries, the Fund may be unable to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded

through intermediaries. Omnibus accounts may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the Fund's identification of excessive trading transactions in the Fund through an omnibus account difficult and makes the elimination of excessive trading in the account impractical without the assistance of the intermediary. Although the Fund encourages intermediaries to take necessary actions to detect and deter excessive trading, some intermediaries may be unable or unwilling to do so, and accordingly, the Fund cannot eliminate completely the possibility of excessive trading.

Shareholders that invest through an omnibus account should be aware that they may be subject to the policies and procedures of their financial intermediary with respect to excessive trading in the Fund.

## AVAILABILITY OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings. In addition to the below, the Protected NAV is expected to be available at janus.com/allfunds, or janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds for share classes other than Class D Shares, and updated to reflect any change to the Protected NAV within one business day of such change.

Full Holdings. The Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under the Fund's Holdings & Details tab at janus.com/allfunds.

The Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

**Top Holdings.** The Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of the Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

**Other Information.** The Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

*Equity Component vs. Protection Component.* The percentages of the Fund's portfolio that are allocated to the Equity Component and the Protection Component are expected to be available on a daily basis.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds. Under extraordinary circumstances, exceptions to the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures may be made by Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates. Such exceptions may be made without prior notice to shareholders. A summary of the Fund's portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures, which includes a discussion of any exceptions, is contained in the Fund's SAI.

#### SHAREHOLDER SERVICES AND ACCOUNT POLICIES

#### **Address Changes**

For the easiest way to change the address on your account, visit janus.com/individual. You may also call a Janus representative or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record. Include the name of the Janus

fund(s) you hold, the account number(s), the name(s) on the account, and both the old and new addresses. Certain options may be suspended for 10 days following an address change unless a signature guarantee is provided.

## **Bank Account Changes**

For the easiest way to change your bank account of record or add new bank account information to your account, visit janus.com/individual. You may also send a written request signed by the shareholder of record or each shareholder of record if more than one. Please note that you may change or add bank information online at janus.com/individual for purchases only. Certain tax-deferred accounts may require a written notice and, in some instances, bank privileges may not be available. We cannot accept changes or additions to bank account redemption options online at janus.com/individual or over the telephone. If the added bank account is a joint tenant/tenants in common account, at least one name on the bank account must match one name on the Fund account. There may be a delay in the payment of your redemption proceeds if you request a redemption by electronic transfer to a new bank or bank account.

#### **Distributions**

Generally, all income dividends and capital gains distributions will automatically be reinvested in your Fund account. If you wish to change your distribution option, please visit janus.com/individual, call a Janus representative, or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record.

If you receive Fund distributions from an open non-retirement Fund account by check, and a distribution check sent to you at your address of record has been returned to Janus and you have failed to respond to follow up mailings from Janus, upon return of the follow up mailing the distribution check will be reinvested in your open Fund account at the next calculated NAV. In addition, your non-retirement Fund account distribution checks may be reinvested in your Fund account if you do not cash them within one year of the date they were written. No interest will accrue on amounts represented by uncashed distribution or redemption checks.

#### **Involuntary Redemptions**

The Fund reserves the right to close an account if the shareholder is deemed to engage in activities which are illegal or otherwise believed to be detrimental to the Fund. This includes, but is not limited to, accounts that the Fund or its agents believe are engaged in market timing. Any time shares are redeemed in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. You are responsible for any tax liabilities associated with an involuntary redemption of your account.

## **Online and Telephone Transactions**

You may initiate many transactions through janus.com/individual or by calling Janus XpressLine™. You may also contact a Janus representative. Generally all new accounts automatically receive online and telephone transaction privileges including redemption privileges. If you do not want to receive these privileges, please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative. The Fund and its agents will not be responsible for any losses, costs, or expenses resulting from unauthorized transactions when reasonable procedures designed to verify the identity of the online user or caller are followed.

Your account information should be kept private, and you should immediately review any account statements that you receive from Janus. Someone other than you could act on your account if that person is able to provide the required identifying information. Contact Janus immediately about any transactions you believe to be unauthorized.

Occasionally, we experience high call volumes due to unusual market activity or other events that may make it difficult for you to reach a Janus representative by telephone. If you are unable to reach a Janus representative by telephone, please consider visiting janus.com/individual, calling Janus XpressLine<sup>™</sup>, or sending written instructions.

## **Registration Changes**

To change the name on an account, the shares are generally transferred to a new account. In some cases, legal documentation may be required. Please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative for further instructions.

#### Statements, Reports, and Prospectuses

We will send you quarterly confirmations of all transactions. You may elect at janus.com/edelivery to discontinue delivery of your paper statements, and instead receive them online. In addition, at janus.com/individual, the Fund will send you an immediate transaction confirmation statement after every non-systematic transaction. If you have not elected to receive online statements, your confirmation will be mailed within two days of the transaction. The Fund reserves the right to charge a fee for additional account statement requests.

The Fund produces financial reports that include a complete list of the Fund's portfolio holdings semiannually, and updates its prospectus annually. You may elect to receive these reports and prospectus updates electronically at janus.com/edelivery. The Fund's fiscal year ends September 30.

Unless you instruct Janus otherwise by contacting a Janus representative, the Fund will mail only one report or prospectus to your address of record ("household"), even if more than one person in your household has a Fund account. This process, known as "householding," reduces the amount of mail you receive and helps lower Fund expenses. If you decide that you no longer want the mailing of these documents to be combined with the other members of your household, please call a Janus representative or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record. Individual copies will be sent within thirty (30) days after the Fund receives your instructions.

### **Taxpayer Identification Number**

On the application or other appropriate forms, you may be asked to certify that your Social Security or employer identification number is correct and that you are not subject to backup withholding for failing to report income to the IRS. If you are subject to backup withholding, or you did not certify your taxpayer identification number, the IRS requires the Fund to withhold a certain percentage (at the currently applicable rate) of any dividends paid and redemption or exchange proceeds. In addition to this backup withholding, you may be subject to a \$50 fee to reimburse the Fund for any penalty that the IRS may impose.

## **Temporary Suspension of Services**

The Fund or its agents may, in case of emergency, temporarily suspend telephone transactions and other shareholder services. As previously noted, the Fund may postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. In addition, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable. The exchange privilege may also be suspended in these circumstances.

## Financial highlights

The financial highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance for the fiscal period shown. Items "Net asset value, beginning of period" through "Net asset value, end of period" reflect financial results for a single Fund Share. The gross expense ratio reflects expenses prior to any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The net expense ratio reflects expenses after any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The information for the fiscal period shown has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Annual Report, which is available upon request, and incorporated by reference into the SAI.

The total return in the table represents the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in Class D Shares of the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

## Janus Protected Series - Global - Class D

	Period ended
	September 30
	2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.05)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.53
Total from investment operations	0.48
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	_
Distributions from capital gains	_
Total distributions	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$10.48
Total return(2)	4.80%
Not assets, and of navied (in they could)	\$1,001
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)  Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$1,901 \$1,560
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	5.58%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	2.02%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	(0.83)%
Portfolio turnover rate	124%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period from December 15, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2012.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Appendix A

This Appendix provides additional information regarding how the Protection works in the event it is triggered and the Fund proceeds to liquidation, as well as how the Protection is calculated to help you understand the 80% protection of the NAV per share. If the Protection is triggered and you are a shareholder as of that date (the "Termination Date"), you will be entitled to the greater of the then-current NAV per share for your share class or the Protected NAV (80% of the previously highest attained NAV, as reduced to account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. In other words, the amount you can expect to receive is either the then-current NAV of your share class multiplied by the number of shares you own or – the Protected Amount – which is the product of multiplying the Protected NAV of your share class by the number of shares you own, which, in each case, such amount includes any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. The Capital Protection Provider, subject to the conditions and limitations of the Capital Protection Agreement, is obligated to pay the Fund the lesser of the Aggregate Shortfall Amount and the Maximum Settlement Amount.

Below are several illustrations indicating how the Protection works and is calculated under different circumstances.

**Protection is Triggered.** The Fund offers multiple share classes each having its own Protected NAV. If one or more share classes were to fall below their respective Protected NAV (the "Protection Trigger"), the Aggregate Shortfall Amount would be calculated, and the Capital Protection Provider would be obligated to pay the Aggregate Shortfall Amount to the Fund. In this event, the Fund will be terminated and each share class will be liquidated.

Any payment owed to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider will be made to all share classes at the same ratio (or pro rata) to the aggregate NAV of each share class. The payment at the time of liquidation is based on the largest shortfall amount experienced across all share classes, expressed as a percentage, and then multiplied by the aggregate NAV of each share class (the "pro rata protection payment"). The share class with the largest shortfall amount below its Protected NAV, meaning the largest gap between its NAV and the Protected NAV, receives a protection payment based on the shortfall between its then-current NAV and the Protected NAV. All other share classes receive a pro rata protection payment. For those other share classes with a NAV below their Protected NAV, the pro rata protection payment could be greater than 80% of the highest NAV ever attained. For share classes that have a NAV above their Protected NAV at the time of liquidation, shareholders will receive the then-current NAV which includes the pro rata protection payment noted above.

In the following scenario provided for illustration purposes (which does not include the impact of any reduction to the NAV as a result of dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), the current NAV of Class C Shares has fallen below its Protected NAV:

Fund Share Class	Shares Outstanding	NAV per hare at time of Protection Trigger	Aggregate Share Class NAV	Highest NAV per share	Protected NAV per share	ortfall nount*	% of Aggregate Share Class NAV*	P	Pro Rata rotection Payment Due**
Class A	1,250.000	\$ 24.62	\$ 30,775	\$ 30.68	\$ 24.54	-		\$	63
Class C	1,400.000	\$ 24.32	\$ 34,048	\$ 30.46	\$ 24.37	\$ 70	0.21%	\$	70
Class D	2,000.000	\$ 24.67	\$ 49,340	\$ 30.75	\$ 24.60	_		\$	102
Class I	800.000	\$ 24.68	\$ 19,744	\$ 30.76	\$ 24.61	_		\$	41
Class S	1,100.000	\$ 24.66	\$ 27,126	\$ 30.73	\$ 24.58	-		\$	56
Class T	3,100.000	\$ 24.68	\$ 76,508	\$ 30.76	\$ 24.61	-		\$	158

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts are rounded. Actual amounts differ due to rounding.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The "Pro Rata Protection Payment Due" is calculated using the "% of Aggregate Share Class NAV" for Class C (or 0.21%) multiplied by the "Aggregate Share Class NAV" of each share class. The amounts shown are rounded and would be different if not rounded.

The chart below illustrates what a shareholder's account would look like (assuming that they hold 100 shares of any share class) when the Protection is triggered by Class C Shares:

E ICI	GI.		NAV per share at time		Aggregate		Highest	Protected	n		% Protection Before	% Protection After
Fund Share Class	Shares Outstanding	(	of Protection Trigger	(	Share Class NAV	-	NAV per share	NAV per share		rotection Payment	Protection Payment	Protection Payment
Class A	100.000	\$	24.62	\$	2,462	\$	30.68	\$ 24.54	\$	5.17	80.2%	80.4%
Class C	100.000	\$	24.32	\$	2,432	\$	30.46	\$ 24.37	\$	5.11	79.8%	80.0%
Class D	100.000	\$	24.67	\$	2,467	\$	30.75	\$ 24.60	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%
Class I	100.000	\$	24.68	\$	2,468	\$	30.76	\$ 24.61	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%
Class S	100.000	\$	24.66	\$	2,466	\$	30.73	\$ 24.58	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%
Class T	100.000	\$	24.68	\$	2,468	\$	30.76	\$ 24.61	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%

As shown above, upon the Fund's liquidation, shareholders in the share classes where the then-current NAV per share is greater than the Protected NAV will receive the then-current NAV for their share class, plus the pro rata protection payment (or 80.4% of each share class' highest previously attained NAV as shown in the example) which is higher than the 80% protection level for that share class. Because the then-current NAV for Class C Shares is below its Protected NAV (and it is the only share class with a NAV below its Protected NAV and therefore the share class with the largest gap between its NAV and its Protected NAV), resulting in Protection at 79.8% rather than 80%, shareholders in Class C Shares will receive the Protected NAV (80% of the highest previously attained NAV for that class).

**Protection Calculations/Protection is not Triggered.** The following hypothetical examples illustrate how the Protection is applied, using Class A Shares as an example. It is assumed that there is no default in connection with the Capital Protection Agreement by the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Capital Protection Provider, and the Protection has not been terminated. The Protected NAV in each example does not include any pro rata protection payment, which is only required to be paid to the Fund in the event the NAV for any share class falls below the Protected NAV. In addition, the following assumptions apply to each of the examples (all numbers are rounded):

**Amount of Purchase: \$20,000** 

Net Asset Value at Time of Purchase: \$10.00 per share

**Protected NAV at Time of Purchase:** \$8.00 per share (80% of \$10.00)

Public Offering Price Per Share, including 5.75% Sales Charge: \$10.61

**Total Sales Load Paid at Time of Purchase:** \$1,150 (5.75% of \$20,000)

**Total Number of Shares Purchased:** 1,885 (\$20,000/\$10.61 per share)

**Examples 1 and 2 (Protection without the impact of dividends and distributions):** These examples illustrate the Protection assuming there are no dividends or distributions paid after the highest NAV per share is attained.

**Example 1:** The highest NAV per share attained for Class A Shares is \$11.00 per share and no dividends or distributions are paid after the value is reached.

Your Protected Amount is \$16,588, which is equal to the Protected NAV of \$8.80 (80% of \$11.00) times the number of shares that you own ( $88.80 \times 1,885 = 16,588.00$ ).

**Example 2:** The highest NAV per share attained for Class A Shares is \$10.00 per share which was achieved on the date of your purchase, and no dividends or distributions are paid by the Fund after this date. The NAV subsequently declines to \$9.00. Your Protected NAV is \$8.00 (80% of \$10.00 which is currently the highest attained NAV).

Your Protected Amount is \$15,080 (1,885 x \$8.00), the shares you purchased times the Protected NAV at the time of purchase.

**Examples 3 and 4 (Protection with the impact of dividends and distributions):** These examples illustrate the effects of dividends and distributions on your Protected Amount. The examples do not reflect any adjustments due to differences between the estimated and actual dividend per share. Example 3 assumes that you reinvested your dividends and distributions whereas Example 4 assumes that you do not reinvest your dividends and distributions. Although the Protected

NAV will decline as dividends and distributions are paid out, this decline will be offset, to some extent but not completely, by an increase in the number of shares you own if you reinvest the dividends and distributions. If you redeem your shares prior to the Termination Date, you will not be entitled to the Protection on those shares. If you redeem some shares, you will then hold fewer shares, thereby reducing your Protected Amount. A redemption made from the Fund prior to the Termination Date will be made at the then-current NAV per share, less any applicable sales charges, which may be lower than the Protected NAV.

**Example 3:** The highest NAV per share has previously reached \$12.50 per share which results in a Protected NAV of \$10.00 per share. The NAV subsequently declines to \$12.00 per share, and a \$1.00 dividend per share is declared, which you decide to reinvest. Thus, on the dividend date, the NAV per share is \$11.00 (dividends are paid out of Fund assets: \$12.00 - \$1.00 = \$11.00).

The new Protected NAV is calculated using the then-current Protected NAV (\$10.00) divided by 1 plus the share distribution amount on the current NAV Calculation Date (\$1.00) plus extraordinary expenses, if any (\$0.00), divided by the NAV per share on the dividend date, (\$11.00): (\$10.00/[1 + (\$1.00/\$11.00)]) = \$9.17, which becomes the new Protected NAV. In addition, the reinvestment of the \$1.00 dividend allows you to purchase an additional 171.363 shares: 1,885 (shares owned) x \$1.00 per share dividend /\$11.00 (net asset value) = 171.363 (additional shares purchased), bringing your total shares owned to 1,885 + 171.363 = 2,056.363.

Your Protected Amount is now  $2,056.363 \times \$9.17 = \$18,856.85$ .

Prior to the distribution, your Protected Amount was \$18,850 (1,885 x \$10.00). By reinvesting your dividends, your new Protected Amount is \$18,856.85. The Protected NAV per share (due to the distribution) has decreased, but your Protected Amount remains essentially the same because you have reinvested the distribution in more shares.

**Example 4:** As in Example 3 above, the highest NAV per share has previously reached \$12.50 per share which results in a Protected NAV of \$10.00 per share. The NAV subsequently declines to \$12.00 per share, and a \$1.00 dividend per share is declared. However, in this Example 4 you elect to receive dividends and distributions in cash rather than reinvest.

To recalculate your Protected Amount:

- 1. Determine your total shares owned: 1,885 shares.
- 2. Determine the new Protected NAV: \$9.17 (see Example 3).
- 3. Multiply your total shares owned by the Protected NAV  $(1,885 \times 9.17 = 17,285.45)$ . Your Protected Amount is lower when you receive dividends and distributions in cash (see Example 3).

Prior to the distribution, your Protected Amount was \$18,850 (1,885 x \$10.00) and your current Protected Amount is \$17,285.45. Your Protected Amount has decreased because you did not reinvest the distribution in more shares.

Although you can perform these calculations yourself, the Capital Protection Provider will calculate the Protected NAV for each share class, which will be available on the Janus website at janus.com/allfunds, or janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds for share classes other than Class D Shares. Any change to the Protected NAV is expected to be updated within one business day of such change. The Protected NAV disclosed on the websites will not include the effect of any pro rata protection payment. It is possible that the Fund's calculations may differ from a shareholder's calculation, for example, because of rounding or the number of decimal places used. In any case, the Capital Protection Provider's calculations will be determinative.

## Appendix B

## SUMMARY OF CAPITAL PROTECTION AGREEMENT TERMINATION EVENTS

The following is a summary of certain material terms of the Capital Protection Agreement related to its termination. The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial 10-year term and may be renewed for additional 10-year periods as mutually agreed upon by the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Termination events considered "early termination events" during a 10-year period do not relieve the Capital Protection Provider from its obligation to pay any shortfall amounts due to the Fund. This summary is qualified in its entirety by the Capital Protection Agreement, which has been filed with the SEC as an exhibit to this registration statement that includes this Prospectus. Any capitalized terms not defined herein have the meaning set forth in the Capital Protection Agreement. Section references are to the Capital Protection Agreement. For certain events described below, the Fund and/or Janus Capital have an opportunity to fix the event that created the termination.

# Early Termination Events - Termination by the Capital Protection Provider Based on the Occurrence of Fund Events (Section 7.01)

The Capital Protection Provider shall have the right to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement (and, if so terminated, the Guarantor's obligations to the Fund under the Guaranty shall terminate, provided, in both instances, that all amounts, if any, presently due and payable by the Capital Protection Provider at the time of such termination (including amounts due and payable as a result of such termination on the Settlement Date (as that term is defined in the Capital Protection Agreement)) have been paid in full by the Capital Protection Provider) upon written notice to the Fund on any Business Day (as such term is defined in the Capital Protection Agreement) when any of the following events (each, a "Fund Event") shall occur:

- (a) Any representation or warranty made by the Fund or Janus Capital in any Capital Protection Document or in connection with any Capital Protection Document, or amendment or waiver thereof, or any certificate delivered in connection therewith, shall be incorrect in any material respect when made; or
- (b) The Fund fails to perform or observe certain terms, covenants, requirements or agreements and in certain circumstances, such failure could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and such failure shall continue for the period of time specified in the Capital Protection Agreement; or
- (c) The Fund fails to provide reporting to the Capital Protection Provider in a timely manner; or
- (d) Any suspension of the publication of the calculation of the NAV Per Share of any Fund Share Class, except to the extent such suspension is due solely to a Market Disruption Event or pursuant to an order of the Commission, in each case, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable discretion and does not continue for more than three Business Days; or
- (e) The Fund shall fail to pay the Capital Protection Fee or any interest thereon or any other amount due and such failure shall continue for more than 10 Business Days following notice of such failure by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund; or
- (f) The Fund (A) fails to make any payment when due (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, margin call, acceleration, demand or otherwise and after giving effect to any grace periods, to the extent applicable), in respect of any Contractual Obligation, Derivative Obligation, Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, of more than \$10,000,000; provided, that the failure of the Fund to make a payment for a transaction that does not settle on the contracted settlement date (i.e., a failed trade) shall not constitute a Fund Event, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any Contractual Obligation, Derivative Obligation, Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, with an amount outstanding or an amount required to be paid by the Fund upon termination (including notional, principal, undrawn committed, available or contingent amounts and including amounts owing to all creditors under any combined or syndicated credit arrangement) of more than \$10,000,000 (each, a "Material Financial Obligation"), or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event occurs, the effect of which is to cause, or to permit the counterparty, holder or holders, creditor or creditors, or beneficiary or beneficiaries of such Material Financial Obligation (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such Persons) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Material Financial Obligation (1) in the case of any Contractual Obligation or Derivative Obligation, to be in default or terminated, (2) in the case of any Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (in each case, automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase. prepay, defease or redeem such Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability to be made, prior to its stated maturity, or (3) in the case of any guaranty, to become payable; or
- (g) The Trust shall cease to be registered as an "investment company" under the 1940 Act; or

- (h) A Change of Control or a Change in Key Management shall occur; or
- (i) Any merger or consolidation of the Fund with or into, or the conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition by the Fund, whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions, of all or substantially all of its property and assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to, any Person (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any other series of the Trust); or
- (j) A Bankruptcy Event shall occur with respect to the Trust, the Fund or Janus Capital; or
- (k) The Capital Protection Provider shall have reasonably determined that any Law (i) has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any of the Capital Protection Provider, the Fund and/or the Guarantor to maintain any Capital Protection Document to which it is a party or to perform its respective obligations thereunder or (ii) would allow any Governmental Authority to impose a sanction on or withhold a meaningful benefit from the Capital Protection Provider or Guarantor or any of their respective Affiliates if the Capital Protection Provider, the Fund and/or the Guarantor were to maintain, or in connection with any of them maintaining, any Capital Protection Document to which it is a party or were to perform, or in connection with any of them performing, its respective obligations thereunder; or
- (l) (A) the adoption of any Law (other than a Tax Event), (B) any Change in Law (other than a Tax Event), (C) any change in compliance by the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor with any Law (other than a Tax Event) issued or created after the date hereof, whether or not having the force of Law, that in any case, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment, (i) subject to Section 7.04, has an adverse impact when compared to the tax treatment in effect on the date of this Agreement on the Capital Protection Provider's or the Guarantor's tax treatment under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty (including any tax or increased tax of any kind whatsoever with respect to this Agreement or any change in the basis or rate of taxation of payments to or by the Capital Protection Provider in respect thereof), (ii) would result in a Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor if it were to continue performing its obligations hereunder or under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty, as applicable, or (iii) materially impairs the rights or remedies afforded the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty; or
- (m) The Fund shall fail to perform or observe any other term, condition, covenant, requirement or agreement applicable to the Fund contained in any Capital Protection Document, and such failure shall continue for 30 days after notice thereof; or
- (n) A Tax Event shall occur that becomes a Fund Event; or
- (o) A Reporting Event shall occur; or
- (p) Any Custodian Event shall occur and, solely in the case of a Custodian Event that results from a Bankruptcy Event with respect to the Custodian in which the Custodian is under receivership, conservatorship or similar resolution process of any Governmental Authority that is, in the sole judgment of the Capital Protection Provider, not adversely effecting the Custodian's execution of transactions or the Fund's performance of its Obligations, a new Custodian is not appointed by the Trust within five Business Days after such Custodian Event; or
- (q) Any judgment or order shall be entered against the Fund in any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding involving a determination that the Fund shall have violated in any material respect any civil Law or for the payment of money in excess of \$10,000,000 and (A) enforcement proceedings are commenced by the judgment creditor upon such judgment or order, or (B) there is a period of 10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or
- (r) The Trust, with respect to the Fund, ceases to be a regulated investment company eligible to receive pass through tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") or fails to be in compliance with Subchapter M of the Code; or
- (s) Janus Capital shall fail to comply with any requirement of Law (including, but not limited to, the 1940 Act) or any order, writ, injunction or decree applicable to it or to its business or property except where the noncompliance therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Fund, and such failure shall continue for 10 Business Days; or
- (t) Any judgment or order shall be entered against the Fund in any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding involving a determination that the Fund shall have violated in any material respect any criminal Law and there is a period of

10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or

- (u) There occurs (a) the public commencement of formal criminal charges or proceedings by a court, or a formal arrest of, or (b) the public filing or public announcement by any Governmental Authority of enforcement proceedings against, the Trust, the Fund, Janus Capital or any Key Employee, as the case may be, alleging a possible fraud, embezzlement, money laundering, insider trading, market manipulation, other violations of securities Laws (which other violation of securities laws, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect), or a felony related to any of the foregoing; or
- (v) Any Capital Protection Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted in the Capital Protection Agreement, ceases to be in full force and effect against the Fund; or the Fund or any Affiliate of the Fund contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any Capital Protection Document with respect to the Fund, denies that the Fund has any further liability or obligation under any Capital Protection Document and/or otherwise purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any Capital Protection Document; or
- (w) The Aggregate Protected Amount shall exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount; or
- (x) Either (i) the Prospectus is amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in form or substance as it relates to the investment policies and objectives of the Fund, or (ii) the investment policies and objectives of the Fund, or the Trust acting in relation to the Fund, are amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in form or substance, in any respect from those set forth in the Prospectus and, in each case, in the Capital Protection Provider's judgment, such amendments, supplements or modifications could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Capital Protection Provider's rights or obligations under any Capital Protection Document.

#### Optional Termination by each Party (Section 7.02)

From and after the fifth anniversary of launch of the Fund, each Party shall have the right on any Business Day to terminate the Agreement by written notice to the other Party, which termination shall be effective on the date that is five years following the non-terminating Party's receipt of such notice, or if such date is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day thereafter.

#### Optional Termination by the Fund (Section 7.03)

The Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated by the Fund upon written notice to the Capital Protection Provider at the time of the occurrence of (i) a Bankruptcy Event with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor, (ii) a failure by the Guarantor to maintain a long-term unsecured, unsubordinated debt rating and any successor rating of at least Baa3 by Moody's or BBB- by S&P, (iii) the Guaranty terminates or is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, (iv) the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor is subject to any litigation, regulatory action or other proceeding that may affect their respective abilities to perform their obligations under any of the Capital Protection Documents, (v) a material breach of this Agreement by the Capital Protection Provider including a failure to deliver the information set forth in the Capital Protection Provider Information Letter, or (vi) the determination by the Fund's Board of Trustees that it is in the best interest of the Fund to terminate this Agreement (including in connection with replacing this Agreement) or to liquidate the Fund.

## Certain Cure Rights (Section 7.04)

If an event occurs that would be a Fund Event as defined in the Capital Protection Agreement that is quantifiable in Dollars in the reasonable judgment of the Capital Protection Provider, written notice (the "Tax Treatment Notice") shall be submitted to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider specifying the basis for such event (including the applicable Law, Change in Law or change in compliance by the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor with respect to such event) and a reasonable good faith estimate of the costs to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor associated with such event. If the Fund provides irrevocable written notice (the "Reimbursement Notice") of its intent to reimburse the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor for such costs in the amounts actually incurred on an after-tax basis within 15 Business Days after its receipt of the Tax Treatment Notice, it will reimburse the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor (as the case may be) the amount of such costs in the amounts actually incurred on an after-tax basis within 5 Business Days following demand for payment, and such event shall not constitute a Fund Event. In the event that the Fund fails to deliver the Reimbursement Notice within 15 Business Days of its receipt of the Tax Treatment Notice, such event shall be a Fund Event, effective as of the day upon which the Tax Treatment Notice was delivered. The failure of the Fund to pay such costs will be a Fund Event upon the expiration of the cure period.

## **Other Termination Events**

There are certain other events which will cause the Capital Protection Agreement to terminate prior to its scheduled termination. These events include (i) the Fund assigning a value greater than \$0 to the Capital Protection Agreement or any other Capital Protection Document in calculating the net asset value per share of the shares of any share class, (ii) the Aggregate Shortfall Amount being greater than \$0, and (iii) the occurrence of a Cash Recomposition Event.

## Glossary of investment terms

This glossary provides a more detailed description of some of the types of securities, investment strategies, and other instruments in which the Fund may invest, as well as some general investment terms. The Fund may invest in these instruments to the extent permitted by its investment objective and policies. The Fund is not limited by this discussion and may invest in any other types of instruments not precluded by the policies discussed elsewhere in this Prospectus.

## **EQUITY AND DEBT SECURITIES**

Average-Weighted Effective Maturity is a measure of a bond's maturity. The stated maturity of a bond is the date when the issuer must repay the bond's entire principal value to an investor. Some types of bonds may also have an "effective maturity" that is shorter than the stated date due to prepayment or call provisions. Securities without prepayment or call provisions generally have an effective maturity equal to their stated maturity. Average-weighted effective maturity is calculated by averaging the effective maturity of bonds held by a Fund with each effective maturity "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents.

Bank loans include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities generally acquired as a participation interest in or assignment of a loan originated by a lender or financial institution. Assignments and participations involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Interest rates on floating rate securities adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality. If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. A Fund may have difficulty trading assignments and participations to third parties or selling such securities in secondary markets, which in turn may affect the Fund's NAV.

**Bonds** are debt securities issued by a company, municipality, government, or government agency. The issuer of a bond is required to pay the holder the amount of the loan (or par value of the bond) at a specified maturity and to make scheduled interest payments.

*Certificates of Participation ("COPs")* are certificates representing an interest in a pool of securities. Holders are entitled to a proportionate interest in the underlying securities. Municipal lease obligations are often sold in the form of COPs. Refer to "Municipal lease obligations" below.

**Commercial paper** is a short-term debt obligation with a maturity ranging from 1 to 270 days issued by banks, corporations, and other borrowers to investors seeking to invest idle cash. A Fund may purchase commercial paper issued in private placements under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

**Common stocks** are equity securities representing shares of ownership in a company and usually carry voting rights and earn dividends. Unlike preferred stock, dividends on common stock are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors.

*Convertible securities* are preferred stocks or bonds that pay a fixed dividend or interest payment and are convertible into common stock at a specified price or conversion ratio.

**Debt securities** are securities representing money borrowed that must be repaid at a later date. Such securities have specific maturities and usually a specific rate of interest or an original purchase discount.

**Depositary receipts** are receipts for shares of a foreign-based corporation that entitle the holder to dividends and capital gains on the underlying security. Receipts include those issued by domestic banks (American Depositary Receipts), foreign banks (Global or European Depositary Receipts), and broker-dealers (depositary shares).

**Duration** is the time it will take investors to recoup their investment in a bond. Unlike average maturity, duration reflects both principal and interest payments. Generally, the higher the coupon rate on a bond, the lower its duration will be. The duration of a bond portfolio is calculated by averaging the duration of bonds held by a Fund with each duration "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents. Because duration accounts for interest payments, a Fund's duration is usually shorter than its average maturity.

*Equity securities* generally include domestic and foreign common stocks; preferred stocks; securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks; warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks; and other securities with equity characteristics.

**Exchange-traded funds ("ETFs")** are index-based investment companies which hold substantially all of their assets in securities with equity characteristics. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operations.

*Fixed-income securities* are securities that pay a specified rate of return. The term generally includes short- and long-term government, corporate, and municipal obligations that pay a specified rate of interest, dividends, or coupons for a specified period of time. Coupon and dividend rates may be fixed for the life of the issue or, in the case of adjustable and floating rate securities, for a shorter period.

*High-yield/high-risk bonds* are bonds that are rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody's). Other terms commonly used to describe such bonds include "lower rated bonds," "non-investment grade bonds," and "junk bonds."

*Industrial development bonds* are revenue bonds that are issued by a public authority but which may be backed only by the credit and security of a private issuer and may involve greater credit risk. Refer to "Municipal securities" below.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are shares in a pool of mortgages or other debt instruments. These securities are generally pass-through securities, which means that principal and interest payments on the underlying securities (less servicing fees) are passed through to shareholders on a pro rata basis. These securities involve prepayment risk, which is the risk that the underlying mortgages or other debt may be refinanced or paid off prior to their maturities during periods of declining interest rates. In that case, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds from the securities at a lower rate. Potential market gains on a security subject to prepayment risk may be more limited than potential market gains on a comparable security that is not subject to prepayment risk.

*Mortgage dollar rolls* are transactions in which a Fund sells a mortgage-related security, such as a security issued by Government National Mortgage Association, to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to purchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash.

*Municipal lease obligations* are revenue bonds backed by leases or installment purchase contracts for property or equipment. Lease obligations may not be backed by the issuing municipality's credit and may involve risks not normally associated with general obligation bonds and other revenue bonds. For example, their interest may become taxable if the lease is assigned and the holders may incur losses if the issuer does not appropriate funds for the lease payments on an annual basis, which may result in termination of the lease and possible default.

*Municipal securities* are bonds or notes issued by a U.S. state or political subdivision. A municipal security may be a general obligation backed by the full faith and credit (i.e., the borrowing and taxing power) of a municipality or a revenue obligation paid out of the revenues of a designated project, facility, or revenue source.

**Pass-through securities** are shares or certificates of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer.

**Passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs")** are any foreign corporations which generate certain amounts of passive income or hold certain amounts of assets for the production of passive income. Passive income includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and annuities. To avoid taxes and interest that a Fund must pay if these investments are profitable, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. These elections could require that a Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed, before the securities are sold and before cash is received to pay the distributions.

**Pay-in-kind bonds** are debt securities that normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made.

**Preferred stocks** are equity securities that generally pay dividends at a specified rate and have preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and liquidation. Preferred stock generally does not carry voting rights.

**Real estate investment trust ("REIT")** is an investment trust that operates through the pooled capital of many investors who buy its shares. Investments are in direct ownership of either income property or mortgage loans.

**Rule 144A securities** are securities that are not registered for sale to the general public under the 1933 Act, but that may be resold to certain institutional investors.

**Standby commitment** is a right to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement, and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Step coupon bonds** are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par, or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate.

*Strip bonds* are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds** are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bond. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

*U.S. Government securities* include direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are supported by its full faith and credit. Treasury bills have initial maturities of less than one year, Treasury notes have initial maturities of one to ten years, and Treasury bonds may be issued with any maturity but generally have maturities of at least ten years. U.S. Government securities also include indirect obligations of the U.S. Government that are issued by federal agencies and government sponsored entities. Unlike Treasury securities, agency securities generally are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Some agency securities are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury, others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations, and others are supported only by the credit of the sponsoring agency.

Variable and floating rate securities have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

**Warrants** are securities, typically issued with preferred stock or bonds, which give the holder the right to buy a proportionate amount of common stock at a specified price. The specified price is usually higher than the market price at the time of issuance of the warrant. The right may last for a period of years or indefinitely.

**Zero coupon bonds** are debt securities that do not pay regular interest at regular intervals, but are issued at a discount from face value. The discount approximates the total amount of interest the security will accrue from the date of issuance to maturity. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities.

## FUTURES, OPTIONS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

*Credit default swaps* are a specific kind of counterparty agreement that allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in the swap is a lender and faces credit risk from a third party, and the counterparty in the credit default swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

*Derivatives* are financial instruments whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset (stock, bond, commodity, currency, interest rate or market index). Types of derivatives can include, but are not limited to options, forward contracts, swaps, and futures contracts.

*Equity-linked structured notes* are derivative securities which are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more underlying securities and their equity derivatives in a single note form. The return and/or yield or income component

may be based on the performance of the underlying equity securities, an equity index, and/or option positions. Equity-linked structured notes are typically offered in limited transactions by financial institutions in either registered or non-registered form. An investment in equity-linked notes creates exposure to the credit risk of the issuing financial institution, as well as to the market risk of the underlying securities. There is no guaranteed return of principal with these securities, and the appreciation potential of these securities may be limited by a maximum payment or call right. In certain cases, equity-linked notes may be more volatile and less liquid than less complex securities or other types of fixed-income securities. Such securities may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with other fixed-income securities.

**Equity swaps** involve the exchange by two parties of future cash flow (e.g., one cash flow based on a referenced interest rate and the other based on the performance of stock or a stock index).

**Forward contracts** are contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a financial instrument for an agreed upon price at a specified time. Forward contracts are not currently exchange-traded and are typically negotiated on an individual basis. A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for investment purposes or to hedge against declines in the value of securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, a currency other than the U.S. dollar or to reduce the impact of currency appreciation on purchases of such securities. It may also enter into forward contracts to purchase or sell securities or other financial indices.

**Futures contracts** are contracts that obligate the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver an instrument or money at a specified price on a specified date. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts on foreign currencies, securities, and financial indices including indices of U.S. Government, foreign government, equity, or fixed-income securities. A Fund may also buy options on futures contracts. An option on a futures contract gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. Futures contracts and options on futures are standardized and traded on designated exchanges.

*Indexed/structured securities* are typically short- to intermediate-term debt securities whose value at maturity or interest rate is linked to currencies, interest rates, equity securities, indices, commodity prices, or other financial indicators. Such securities may be positively or negatively indexed (e.g., their value may increase or decrease if the reference index or instrument appreciates). Indexed/structured securities may have return characteristics similar to direct investments in the underlying instruments and may be more volatile than the underlying instruments. A Fund bears the market risk of an investment in the underlying instruments, as well as the credit risk of the issuer.

*Interest rate swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments).

*Inverse floaters* are debt instruments whose interest rate bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another instrument or index. For example, upon reset, the interest rate payable on the inverse floater may go down when the underlying index has risen. Certain inverse floaters may have an interest rate reset mechanism that multiplies the effects of change in the underlying index. Such mechanism may increase the volatility of the security's market value.

**Options** are the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified amount of securities or other assets on or before a fixed date at a predetermined price. A Fund may purchase and write put and call options on securities, securities indices, and foreign currencies. A Fund may purchase or write such options individually or in combination.

**Participatory notes** are derivative securities which are linked to the performance of an underlying Indian security and which allow investors to gain market exposure to Indian securities without trading directly in the local Indian market.

**Total return swaps** involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period.

## OTHER INVESTMENTS, STRATEGIES, AND/OR TECHNIQUES

*Cash sweep program* is an arrangement in which a Fund's uninvested cash balance is used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles at the end of each day.

**Diversification** is a classification given to a fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund

may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act, on the other hand, has the flexibility to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified.

*Industry concentration* for purposes under the 1940 Act is the investment of 25% or more of a Fund's total assets in an industry or group of industries.

**Leverage** is when a Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings or similar transactions. Because short sales involve borrowing securities and then selling them, a Fund's short sales effectively leverage the Fund's assets. The use of leverage may make any change in a Fund's NAV even greater and thus result in increased volatility of returns. A Fund's assets that are used as collateral to secure the short sales may decrease in value while the short positions are outstanding, which may force the Fund to use its other assets to increase the collateral. Leverage also creates interest expense that may lower a Fund's overall returns.

*Market capitalization* is the most commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. It is computed by multiplying the current market price of a share of the company's stock by the total number of its shares outstanding. Market capitalization is an important investment criterion for certain funds, while others do not emphasize investments in companies of any particular size.

**Net long** is a term used to describe when a Fund's assets committed to long positions exceed those committed to short positions.

**Repurchase agreements** involve the purchase of a security by a Fund and a simultaneous agreement by the seller (generally a bank or dealer) to repurchase the security from the Fund at a specified date or upon demand. This technique offers a method of earning income on idle cash. These securities involve the risk that the seller will fail to repurchase the security, as agreed. In that case, a Fund will bear the risk of market value fluctuations until the security can be sold and may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the security.

**Reverse repurchase agreements** involve the sale of a security by a Fund to another party (generally a bank or dealer) in return for cash and an agreement by the Fund to buy the security back at a specified price and time. This technique will be used primarily to provide cash to satisfy unusually high redemption requests, or for other temporary or emergency purposes.

Short sales in which a Fund may engage may be either "short sales against the box" or other short sales. Short sales against the box involve selling short a security that a Fund owns, or the Fund has the right to obtain the amount of the security sold short at a specified date in the future. A Fund may also enter into a short sale to hedge against anticipated declines in the market price of a security or to reduce portfolio volatility. If the value of a security sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain. For short sales, the Fund will incur a loss if the value of a security increases during this period because it will be paying more for the security than it has received from the purchaser in the short sale. If the price declines during this period, a Fund will realize a short-term capital gain. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, its potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security.

*When-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions* generally involve the purchase of a security with payment and delivery at some time in the future – i.e., beyond normal settlement. A Fund does not earn interest on such securities until settlement and bears the risk of market value fluctuations in between the purchase and settlement dates. New issues of stocks and bonds, private placements, and U.S. Government securities may be sold in this manner.

## This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

You can make inquiries and request other information, including a Statement of Additional Information, annual report, or semiannual report (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. The Fund's Statement of Additional Information and most recent annual and semiannual reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/reports. Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports. In the Fund's annual and semiannual reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal period.

The Statement of Additional Information provides detailed information about the Fund and is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. You may review and copy information about the Fund (including the Fund's Statement of Additional Information) at the Public Reference Room of the SEC or get text only copies, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending an electronic request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to or calling the Commission's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520 (1-202-551-8090). Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may also be obtained by calling this number. You may also obtain reports and other information about the Fund from the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.



janus.com

PO Box 55932 Boston, MA 02205-5932 1-800-525-3713

The Trust's Investment Company Act File No. is 811-1879.

→ January 28, 2013

Shares	Shares	Class S Shares Ticker	Shares	Shares
JPGAX	JPTCX	JPTSX	JPGIX	JPGTX

Growth & Core
Janus Protected Series\* - Growth

## **Janus Investment Fund**

**Prospectus** 

The net asset value of each share class is protected to at least 80% of the highest net asset value attained, with an initial overall Fund protection limit of \$1.5 billion. In the event that any one share class falls below this 80% protection level, the Fund will liquidate. Shareholders should review the Protected NAV, as defined in this Prospectus, on janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, for each share class prior to purchasing shares of the Fund. Shareholders of Class A Shares who pay an upfront sales charge will not be reimbursed at the time of liquidation for any such sales charge paid.

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.



This Prospectus describes Janus Protected Series - Growth (the "Fund"), a portfolio of Janus Investment Fund (the "Trust"). Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") serves as investment adviser to the Fund.

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares (individually and/or collectively, the "Shares") are offered by this Prospectus.

The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. Certain financial intermediaries may not offer all classes of Shares. For additional information about these classes of Shares and whether or not you are eligible to purchase these Shares, please refer to the Shareholder's Guide section of the Prospectus.

# **Table of contents**

Fund summary Janus Protected Series - Growth	2
Additional information about the Fund Information regarding the capital protection arrangement Fees and expenses Additional investment strategies and general portfolio policies Additional risks of the Fund	12 18 19 22
Management of the Fund Investment adviser Management expenses Investment personnel	27 27 29
Other information	30
Distributions and taxes	31
Shareholder's guide Pricing of fund shares Choosing a share class Distribution, servicing, and administrative fees Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates Purchases Exchanges Redemptions Excessive trading Shareholder communications	34 36 37 38 39 42 43 45 47
Financial highlights	48
Appendix A	53
Appendix B	56
Glossary of investment terms	60

## **Fund summary**

## Janus Protected Series - Growth

Ticker: JPGAX Class A Shares JPTSX Class S Shares JPGTX Class T Shares

JPTCX Class C Shares JPGIX Class I Shares

## INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Protected Series - Growth seeks long-term growth of capital and capital preservation.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 39 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 60 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

(fees paid directly from your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on Purchases (as a percentage of					
offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load)					
(as a percentage of the lower of					
original purchase price or redemption					
proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None

## ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your

investment)		Class A		Class C		Class S	Class I		Class T
Management Fees		0.64%		0.64%		0.64%	0.64%		0.64%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees		0.25%		1.00%		0.25%	None		None
Other Expenses		1.04%		1.04%		1.29%	1.03%		1.23%
Capital Protection Fee	0.69%		0.69%		0.69%		0.69%	0.69%	
Remaining Other Expenses	0.35%		0.35%		0.60%		0.34%	0.54%	
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses(1)		1.93%		2.68%		2.18%	1.67%		1.87%
Fee Waiver(1)		0.14%		0.16%		0.21%	0.15%		0.15%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses A	fter Fee								
Waiver(1)		1.79%		2.52%		1.97%	1.52%		1.72%

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding the distribution and shareholder servicing fees – applicable to Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares; administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The following Example is based on expenses without waivers. The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses, including the maximum amount of the capital

2 | Janus Protected Series - Growth

<sup>(1)</sup> Agreement; brokerage commissions; interest; dividends; taxes; acquired fund fees and expenses; and extraordinary expenses) to between 1.38% and 1.53%, depending on the amount of the capital protection fee. Additional detail regarding the application of the fee waiver is described under "Fees and Expenses" in the "Additional Information about the Fund" section of the Prospectus. The contractual waiver may be terminated or modified prior to February 1, 2014 only at the discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees.

protection fee, without waivers, remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 760	\$ 1,146	\$ 1,557	\$ 2,699
Class C Shares	\$ 371	\$ 832	\$ 1,420	\$ 3,012
Class S Shares	\$ 221	\$ 682	\$ 1,169	\$ 2,513
Class I Shares	\$ 170	\$ 526	\$ 907	\$ 1,976
Class T Shares	\$ 190	\$ 588	\$ 1,011	\$ 2,190
If Change are not redeemed.	1 Voor	2 Voors	5 Voors	10 Voors
If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
If Shares are not redeemed: Class A Shares	1 Year \$ 760	3 Years \$ 1,146	<b>5 Years</b> \$ 1,557	10 Years \$ 2,699
Class A Shares	\$ 760	\$ 1,146	\$ 1,557	\$ 2,699
Class A Shares Class C Shares	\$ 760 \$ 271	\$ 1,146 \$ 832	\$ 1,557 \$ 1,420	\$ 2,699 \$ 3,012

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 170% of the average value of its portfolio.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund seeks growth of capital to the extent consistent with maintaining protection against significant downside movement of the net asset value ("NAV") per share of each share class of the Fund. Specifically, the portfolio manager manages the Fund's assets in an effort to ensure that the NAV for any share class will not fall below 80% of the highest NAV attained separately by each share class during the life of the Fund, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items (for each share class, the "Protected NAV"). A reduction of the NAV can be described further by using distributions as an example. In the event the Fund declares dividends from net investment income and capital gains distributions, which normally occurs in December, the Protected NAV per share will be adjusted down so that the relative protection level remains at the level in place prior to the distribution. While the Protected NAV per share is changed as a result of a distribution, the protected value of your account balance does not change, assuming you reinvest your distribution. For example, on a day the highest NAV per share of a share class is reached at \$11.00, the Protected NAV per share is set at \$8.80, which is 80% of the highest NAV per share. When the highest NAV per share increases to \$12.50, the Protected NAV per share is set at \$10.00, which is 80% of the highest NAV. On a day the NAV per share is \$12.00, the Fund declares a per share distribution of \$1.00. The result of the distribution is that the NAV per share is reduced from \$12.00 to \$11.00. The Protected NAV per share is also reduced so that the Protected NAV per share is the same relative to the post-distribution NAV per share of \$11.00 as it was to the pre-distribution NAV per share of \$12.00. The Protected NAV per share of \$10.00 was 83.3% of the pre-distribution NAV per share of \$12.00 per share and the post-distribution Protected NAV per share is adjusted to \$9.17, which is 83.3% of the post-distribution NAV per share. Additional information regarding how the Protected NAV per share is adjusted following a distribution is included in Appendix A. The reduction for extraordinary expenses and extraordinary items from the NAV would have a similar result on the Protected NAV.

In general, protection for the Fund means, as the NAV per share for a share class rises above the highest level previously obtained, the Protected NAV also rises and becomes the new Protected NAV regardless of whether the share class' NAV per share subsequently declines or fails to achieve a new high threshold. However, as a share class' NAV declines towards the Protected NAV, more of the Fund's assets will be comprised of cash and other investments, called the "Protection Component," as further described below.

In order to minimize the effect of equity market volatility on the NAV per share for a share class, the Fund allocates its portfolio assets between two investment components. Through its first component, the "Equity Component," the Fund seeks to achieve growth of capital by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. Although the Fund may invest in companies of any size, it generally invests in larger, more established companies. The Equity Component may

3 | Janus Protected Series - Growth

also consist of derivatives such as swaps, futures, and options. Through its second component, the "Protection Component," the Fund seeks to limit downside risk by investing in cash and other investments including, but not limited to, money market instruments, U.S. Treasuries, and other equity market risk reducing instruments, such as short index futures. Due to equity market conditions and the Fund's overall risk profile, the amount of Fund assets allocated to the Protection Component may, at times, be significant. The Fund's allocation between the Equity Component and the Protection Component will vary over time. Up to 100% of assets may be allocated to either component.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing common stock investments for the Equity Component. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies. As part of the Equity Component, the Fund may invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

As part of either component, the Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, to manage the Fund's risk profile, or to invest in volatility (such as to gain exposure to a volatility index). The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

In an effort to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share for a share class, the Fund has entered into a Capital Protection Agreement with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., a U.S. registered broker-dealer (the "Capital Protection Provider"). Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, under certain conditions, the Capital Protection Provider will provide capital protection to the Fund (the "Protection") in the event that any share class' NAV per share falls below its Protected NAV. Any one share class falling below its Protected NAV will trigger the Protection and liquidation of the Fund and each of its share classes, regardless of whether the NAV of any other share class is above its Protected NAV. The Capital Protection Provider has agreed to initially extend \$1.5 billion in aggregate protection coverage to the Fund with such amount being reviewed periodically to determine whether additional coverage is necessary or available to support the Fund's rising assets (the "Maximum Settlement Amount"). As such, under the Capital Protection Agreement, the NAV of each share class is protected to at least the Protected NAV for such share class, subject to an aggregate limit on the overall payout to the Fund of the Maximum Settlement Amount. In the event that the Protection is triggered, meaning at least one share class' NAV is below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay the Fund the "Settlement Amount," which is the lesser of (i) the sum of the shortfall amounts per share class (the "Aggregate Shortfall Amount") and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. For each share class, the shortfall amount is calculated by first establishing, among those share classes that have a NAV below their Protected NAV, the highest percentage difference among all of those share classes between the Protected NAV per share and the then-current NAV per share, and applying that percentage to each Fund share class' then-current NAV per share. The Aggregate Shortfall Amount is thus allocated on a pro rata basis to each share class.

In order to comply with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund must provide certain information to the Capital Protection Provider and the Fund's portfolio manager is required to manage the Fund within certain risk parameters as identified on a daily basis by the Capital Protection Provider based on a risk allocation methodology. This risk allocation methodology factors in, among other things, market volatility, the Fund's exposure to industries, sectors, or countries, and liquidity of the Fund's holdings. In general, as equity markets are rising, the Fund's allocation to the Equity Component will rise with a goal of taking advantage of any potential future market increase, and as equity markets are falling, the Fund's portfolio manager will allocate more of the Fund's assets to the Protection Component in an effort to protect the Fund from potential ongoing decreases in the market. The Fund's asset allocation will vary over time depending on equity market conditions and the Fund's portfolio composition. As a result, the Fund's allocation to each investment component could change as frequently as daily, resulting in a higher portfolio turnover rate than other mutual funds.

The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years and may be extended for additional 10-year terms by mutual agreement of the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of any effective term, which in any case would become the "Termination Date." Only shareholders who hold their shares on such Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund.

4 Janus Protected Series - Growth

In the event of such termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund will terminate and liquidate and the Capital Protection Provider will pay the Fund any amounts due related to the Protection. This Prospectus serves as advance notice to you of any such liquidation. There are limited circumstances in which the Protection also terminates on the Termination Date, meaning the Capital Protection Provider is not obligated to pay any amounts to the Fund even where the NAV of a share class is below its Protected NAV. These circumstances are described further below under "Principal Investment Risks" as "Capital Protection Termination Risk."

It is important to understand that the Capital Protection Agreement is a financial product that is intended to protect the Fund against significant market declines and does not in any way constitute any form of insurance. In addition, the Capital Protection Provider is not an insurance company or an insurance provider, nor is it acting as an adviser or subadviser for the Fund.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money, despite the Capital Protection Agreement. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices. Because the NAV per share for a share class is protected to at least 80%, and not 100%, of its highest attained NAV since the inception of the share class (as reduced to account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), it is possible that in the event that equity markets fall, you could lose money, even if the Protection is triggered. In addition, if the Capital Protection Agreement does not work as intended or has been terminated, you could lose money. Because the Protected NAV is reduced by dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items, the amount of Protection could be less than 80% of the highest attained NAV for your class of shares, meaning the Protected NAV does not become a static number that only increases. To the extent that the protected amount owed to the Fund exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount (\$1.5 billion), none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will cover any shortfall amount, so you could lose money including amounts that would have otherwise been protected.

The Protected NAV for each share class will be posted on the Janus websites at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, or janus.com/allfunds for shareholders of Class D Shares. Any change to the Protected NAV is expected to be updated within one business day. Because any one share class falling below its Protected NAV can alone trigger the Protection and liquidation of the Fund, shareholders should review the Protected NAV for each share class prior to purchasing shares of this Fund, keeping in mind that each share class has different fees and expenses that impact the NAV. Shareholders considering an investment in Class A Shares should pay particular attention to the Protected NAV of each share class as part of their investment decision given that Class A Shares have an upfront sales load that once paid, is not reimbursed when the Fund liquidates.

Allocation Risk. Because there are risk parameters within which the portfolio manager must manage the Fund's assets in order to maintain the Protection, the Fund's ability to take certain investment actions that the portfolio manager might otherwise take will be limited. More specifically, complying with the provisions of the Capital Protection Agreement will impact the Fund's allocation of assets to and within the Equity Component during the life of the Fund, will likely not allow the Fund to be fully or even significantly invested in the Equity Component until the Fund has obtained a longer performance history (as has been the case since the Fund's inception), and will affect the portfolio manager's ability to respond to changing equity market conditions. This limits the Fund's ability to capture certain market gains when the allocations are more heavily weighted to the Protection Component (which has been the case since Fund inception). Conversely, as equity markets are rising or displaying signs of relative stability, the Fund may have more of the portfolio weighted towards assets considered to have higher risk which could increase the potential for loss of return for the Fund. Generally, the risk parameters will lead the portfolio manager to take certain investment actions that he otherwise would not take when allocating the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component. This allocation process can have an adverse effect on the performance of the Fund, especially during periods of increased equity market volatility. The risk allocation methodology is designed so that the NAV of each share class does not fall below its Protected NAV and, if successful, protection payments are not triggered. It is possible, however, that the risk allocation methodology may not work as designed or intended and may cause the Fund to trigger the Protection, resulting in the termination of the Fund. In addition, the allocation of the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component will likely result in a high portfolio turnover rate and additional transaction costs, such as brokerage commissions, which can impact the Fund's returns. Because the portfolio manager allocates the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and Protection Component daily according to a risk allocation methodology, there is the risk

that a sudden intraday market drop may occur before the Fund's Equity Component exposure can be reduced. Additionally, if the Fund fails to allocate its assets according to the risk allocation methodology, the Capital Protection Provider will have the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement, resulting in the Fund allocating 100% of its assets solely to cash and the liquidation of the Fund. Under these circumstances, the Capital Protection Provider will pay any amounts it is obligated to pay to the Fund.

Market Underperformance Risk. The Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology and the resulting allocation between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component may cause the Fund to underperform its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds. This underperformance may be a result of the portfolio manager's inability to reallocate Fund assets to respond to rising equity market conditions as quickly as another fund that invests primarily in equity securities. In addition, to maintain compliance with the risk parameters, the Fund may need to liquidate a position, or forego an investment that could have otherwise contributed to Fund performance. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may require that all of the Fund's assets be fully allocated to the Protection Component, thus limiting the upside potential for Fund returns during this period. The use of the risk allocation methodology may also impact the Fund's performance in the event that it does not work as intended, potentially subjecting the Fund to additional expenses as a result of increased trading or allocating a larger portion of the Fund's assets than necessary to either the Equity Component or Protection Component. Because the Fund may reallocate its assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component as frequently as daily, the Fund's reallocation will likely cause it to experience an increase in its portfolio turnover rate resulting in higher costs, which will have a negative effect on the Fund's performance, particularly during periods of relative instability in equity markets. The Fund's payment of the capital protection fee to the Capital Protection Provider may also result in the Fund underperforming its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds that do not pay a protection fee.

Capital Protection Termination Risk. There is a risk that the Protection could terminate without any obligation of the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor to make payment to the Fund. The terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are designed to protect against certain market risks inherent in any equity investment. It does not protect against certain actions or omissions that constitute gross negligence, fraud, bad faith, willful misconduct, or a criminal act on the part of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian, that negatively impacts a share class' NAV. Such events will result in the termination of the Protection without any obligation by the Capital Protection Provider, and therefore by the Parent Guarantor, to make any payment to the Fund. The Fund will liquidate in these events, and shareholders will not receive the Protected NAV but will instead receive the Fund's then-current NAV at the time their shares are redeemed, which may be lower than the Protected NAV and lower than the price per share of the shareholder's initial investment. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares is obligated to make any payment to the Fund or cover any shortfall. Therefore, in the event that the Protection is terminated as a result of such events, you could lose money as a result of the Fund losing the Protection under the Capital Protection Agreement, including amounts that would have otherwise been protected. This means that you could receive less than 80% of your investment and will not be reimbursed for any amounts paid under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Early Termination Events Risk. While the Capital Protection Agreement has an initial 10-year term that may be extended, there is a risk that the Capital Protection Agreement could terminate earlier under various scenarios at the option of the Capital Protection Provider, which are considered Early Termination Events. In such events, the Capital Protection Provider will be obligated to make the payment of the Settlement Amount, if due, to the Fund and the Fund will liquidate. Shareholders receive the higher of their Protected NAV or the then-current NAV for their share class, which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. Examples of "Early Termination Events" include, but are not limited to (1) if the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian, fails to comply with certain terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement, including the failure to reallocate Fund assets when such assets fall outside the specified risk parameters, or (2) if the aggregate value of the Fund's shares outstanding results in the Protection exceeding the Maximum Settlement Amount. The Fund is also expected to liquidate and the Capital Protection Agreement will terminate if, pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Protection is triggered. In addition, to the extent that the introduction of laws or a change of law, in each case, not known as of the date of the Capital Protection Agreement, results in a new or increased cost of capital or collateral for the Capital Protection Provider or its parent company, the Fund's Board of Trustees will make a determination whether to approve the Fund paying such increased costs to the Capital Protection Provider or to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. Only shareholders who hold their shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected

NAV from the Fund. Shareholders who redeem prior to the Termination Date receive the then-current NAV which will be higher than the Protected NAV for their share class and will not include any payment of the Protection.

Maximum Settlement Amount Risk. The Capital Protection Agreement currently covers the outstanding shares of each class of shares offered by the Fund having an aggregate protected amount up to an initial value of \$1.5 billion. If the Maximum Settlement Amount exceeds \$1.5 billion without any additional coverage being extended to the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider will not be liable for any Settlement Amount payment in excess of \$1.5 billion. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any portion of the Settlement Amount, including any amounts which may exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount. Therefore, although the Protection applies, you could lose money to the extent the Aggregate Shortfall Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount including amounts that would have otherwise been protected. This means that you could receive less than 80% of your investment. In any event, as the Fund's assets grow, the Fund intends to take such actions as may be deemed necessary, including limiting shareholder purchases, to limit the Aggregate Shortfall Amount to a level so that it does not exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be successful. There is no guarantee that the Capital Protection Provider will agree to extend coverage beyond \$1.5 billion.

Liquidation Risk. Although the risk allocation methodology is designed so that the NAV of each share class does not fall below its Protected NAV, there is the possibility that the risk allocation methodology may not work as designed or redemptions, particularly a large redemption, may impact the allocation process, and the NAV of any share class falls below its Protected NAV. If this happens, it is expected that the Fund will receive payment of the Settlement Amount from the Capital Protection Provider, if due, and liquidate as soon as possible following the event. The NAV of one share class falling below its Protected NAV will result in the Protection being triggered and, as a result, the liquidation of the entire Fund, even though the NAV of one or more other share classes remains at or above its Protected NAV. Other events described in this Prospectus may, at the discretion of the Fund or Capital Protection Provider, as applicable, also terminate the Capital Protection Agreement resulting in payment of the Settlement Amount and liquidation of the Fund. In the event the Protection is triggered and the Fund begins the liquidation process, no other purchases will be permitted, and the payment of redemption proceeds will be suspended, likely from the day the Protection is triggered; shareholders receive the higher of their Protected NAV or the then-current NAV for their share class, which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. Redemptions are taxable events. This Prospectus serves as advance notice to shareholders of any rejection of purchases, suspension of the payment of redemption proceeds, and liquidation of the Fund. In the event that the Capital Protection Agreement is terminated and the Fund begins the liquidation process, Janus Capital will make such information available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, or janus.com/allfunds for shareholders of Class D Shares. Notice of the Fund liquidation will otherwise be made when you receive your redemption proceeds. For illustrative purposes to understand a scenario where the Protection is triggered and the Fund proceeds to liquidation, see below:

Protected NAV across all share classes is \$10.00 -

Day 1 (Tuesday) - One share class NAV is \$9.00 and each other share class' NAV is \$11.00. Purchases are rejected and the payment of redemptions is suspended as the Fund proceeds to liquidation since there is at least one share class' NAV that is below its Protected NAV.

Day 7 (Monday) - Fund receives Protection payment from the Capital Protection Provider, and the Fund liquidates and terminates and pays out a \$10.00 Protected NAV to the share class that had a \$9.00 NAV. All other share classes are redeemed at \$11.00 NAV, plus the Settlement Amount distributed pro rata to their share class.

*Opportunity Cost Risk*. It is possible that under the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund's allocation to the Equity Component could drop to a low level or be eliminated altogether, especially during periods of heightened volatility in equity markets. This would reduce the Fund's ability to participate in upward equity market movements, and therefore, represents loss of opportunity compared to a fund that is fully invested in equity securities.

Counterparty Risk (Capital Protection Provider and its Parent Company). A shareholder's ability to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund is dependent on the Fund's ability to collect the Settlement Amount from the Capital Protection Provider pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement or from the Capital Protection Provider's parent under a separate parent guaranty. Fund transactions involving a counterparty, such as the Capital Protection Provider, are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to the Fund ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities

and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen or not. As such, the Fund's ability to benefit from the Protection may depend on the Capital Protection Provider's, as well as its parent company's, financial condition. As an added measure of protection, BNP Paribas, the parent company of the Capital Protection Provider, has issued an absolute, irrevocable and continuing guaranty pursuant to which it guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement. There is, however, a risk that the Capital Protection Provider's parent company may not fulfill its obligations under the guaranty it has issued.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. The Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology is intended to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share for a share class, particularly in times of heightened volatility in the equity markets, but the methodology may not protect the Fund if equity markets take a sudden and/or significant fall.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

Derivatives Risk. Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, such as the Capital Protection Provider or Parent Guarantor, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Portfolio Turnover Risk.** Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs, which may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. In addition, higher portfolio turnover may result in the acceleration of capital gains and the recognition of greater levels of short-term capital gains, which are taxed at ordinary federal income tax rates when distributed to shareholders. The risk allocation methodology utilized by the Fund will likely substantially increase the level of portfolio turnover.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. The bar chart depicts the Fund's performance during the period indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total Returns for Class I Shares (calendar year-end)		
		2012
		1.500
Best Quarter: First Quarter 2012 5.76% Worst Quarter: Second Quarter	ter 2012 <b>-4.90%</b>	
Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)		
		Since
		Inception
	1 Year	(5/4/11)
Class I Shares		
Return Before Taxes	1.50%	-7.35%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	1.50%	-7.35%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	0.97%	-6.22%
Russell 1000® Growth Index	15.26%	5.61%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		
Protected Series - Growth Blended Index	9.11%	3.61%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	5.86%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		
Class A Shares		
Return Before Taxes(2)	-4.57%	-10.78%
Russell 1000® Growth Index	15.26%	5.61%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		
Protected Series - Growth Blended Index	9.11%	3.61%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	5.86%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		

### Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)

	1 Year	Since Inception (5/4/11)
Class C Shares		
Return Before Taxes(3)	-0.43%	-8.24%
Russell 1000® Growth Index	15.26%	5.61%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		
Protected Series - Growth Blended Index	9.11%	3.61%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	5.86%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		
Class S Shares		
Return Before Taxes	1.04%	-7.73%
Russell 1000® Growth Index	15.26%	5.61%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		
Protected Series - Growth Blended Index	9.11%	3.61%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	5.86%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		
Class T Shares		
Return Before Taxes	1.27%	-7.54%
Russell 1000® Growth Index	15.26%	5.61%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		
Protected Series - Growth Blended Index	9.11%	3.61%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		
S&P 500® Index	16.00%	5.86%
(reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)		

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Protected Series - Growth Blended Index is an internally-calculated, hypothetical combination of unmanaged indices that combines total returns from the Russell 1000® Growth Index (60%) and the Citigroup 3-Month U.S. Treasury Bill Index (40%).

After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class I Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class I Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

<sup>(3)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Jonathan D. Coleman**, CFA, Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since inception.

# PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

## Minimum Investment Requirements\*

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class I Shares	
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$ 1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution	
non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value, including the Protected NAV. The Fund may reject purchases and suspend the payment of redemptions as described in the Prospectus. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

# PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# Additional information about the Fund

# INFORMATION REGARDING THE CAPITAL PROTECTION ARRANGEMENT

The Fund will continuously offer its shares unless and until the Fund's Board of Trustees determines that it is in the best interest of the Fund and its shareholders to discontinue sales, or until the Capital Protection Agreement is terminated pursuant to its terms (as defined above, the "Termination Date").

## **Capital Protection Agreement**

The Fund has entered into a Capital Protection Agreement with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., the Capital Protection Provider, pursuant to which the Capital Protection Provider will provide capital protection, initially up to \$1.5 billion, to protect against a decrease in the Protected NAV of each share class so long as the terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are satisfied. BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc. is a U.S. registered broker-dealer.

BNP Paribas, the parent company of the Capital Protection Provider (the "Parent Guarantor"), has issued an irrevocable guaranty (the "Parent Guaranty") pursuant to which the Parent Guarantor guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement. The Parent Guarantor's guaranty is not an obligation of, or guaranteed by, any affiliate of the Parent Guarantor or other bank and is not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. Under the Parent Guaranty, the Parent Guarantor can assert the same defenses, rights, set offs, or counterclaims as the Capital Protection Provider would have under the Capital Protection Agreement.

The Capital Protection Agreement provides the Fund a certain level of protection subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement. For example, and as described further below, the portfolio manager must manage the Fund's assets within risk parameters identified by the Capital Protection Provider based on a risk allocation methodology. In addition, the Capital Protection Agreement imposes very specific reporting and monitoring obligations on the Fund, on Janus Capital, and indirectly on the Fund's custodian. While in some instances the parties will be afforded some opportunity to remedy certain breaches, failure to do so within specified cure periods could result in the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement at the option of the Capital Protection Provider. In the event of termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay any Settlement Amount due to the Fund as of the Termination Date. However, the Protection will terminate without any obligation by the Capital Protection Provider to make any payment to the Fund if the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement results from acts or omissions of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian that constitute gross negligence, fraud, bad faith, willful misconduct, or a criminal act that negatively impacts a share class' NAV. The Fund has delegated to Janus Capital the responsibility for developing internal procedures to ensure compliance with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement; however, there is no assurance that such procedures will be successful.

As outlined in the Capital Protection Agreement, there are numerous events that can cause the Capital Protection Agreement to terminate, as described further below. In the event of such termination of the Capital Protection Agreement and the subsequent liquidation of the Fund, if a share class' NAV falls below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider will make a payment to the Fund equal to the Settlement Amount which is the lesser of (i) the Aggregate Shortfall Amount and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. The Capital Protection Provider's obligations to the Fund are subject to all of the terms, conditions, and limitations of the Capital Protection Agreement and terminate upon the satisfaction of any settlement owed pursuant to the agreement.

It is important to understand that the Capital Protection Agreement is an agreement between the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider and, for this reason, as a shareholder, you do not have any direct rights or claims against the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or Janus Capital under the Capital Protection Agreement in the event that the Capital Protection Provider fails to perform its obligations under the agreement. The Settlement Amount under the Capital Protection Agreement is owed directly to the Fund and not the Fund's shareholders. Therefore, as a shareholder you will not have any action against or recourse to the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement. Further, no shareholder will have any right to receive payment, or any other rights whatsoever, under the Capital Protection Agreement. Furthermore, Janus Capital does not guarantee and will not indemnify the Fund or its shareholders against any default, including default of any party to the Capital Protection Agreement and/or any third party service provider. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will cover any Settlement Amount not paid by the Capital Protection Provider.

To the extent that the introduction of laws or a change of law, in each case, not known as of the date of the Capital Protection Agreement results in a new or increased cost of capital or collateral for the Capital Protection Provider or the

Parent Guarantor, the Fund's Board of Trustees will make a determination whether to approve the Fund paying such increased costs to the Capital Protection Provider or to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. Such payment of increased costs by the Fund may increase the Fund's total expense ratio and have a negative impact on performance.

Changes to the Capital Protection Agreement may be made by the Fund's Board of Trustees without shareholder approval, even to the extent such changes could have a direct or indirect impact on a shareholder's investment in the Fund. Shareholders will be provided 60 days prior written notice for any changes to the Capital Protection Agreement deemed to be material by the Fund's Board of Trustees.

The Capital Protection Agreement is a financial product that is intended to protect the Fund against significant market declines and does not in any way constitute any form of insurance. In addition, neither the Capital Protection Provider nor the Parent Guarantor is an insurance company or an insurance provider. Nor is the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates acting as an investment adviser or subadviser to the Fund.

The Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates, have not participated in the organization of the Fund and make no representations regarding the advisability of investing in the Fund.

### **Duration of the Capital Protection Agreement**

The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years, but may be terminated under certain circumstances prior to the expiration of that term as described below. Following the initial 10-year term, the Capital Protection Agreement may be extended at the request of the Fund and with the agreement of the Capital Protection Provider for additional 10-year terms. There is no requirement that the Capital Protection Provider agree to the Fund's request for an extension. Shareholders will be provided 60 days prior written notice of the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement in the event it is not extended past the initial 10-year term.

#### **Protected NAV**

The Protected NAV for each share class is determined based on the highest NAV attained by that share class since its commencement of operations and is determined as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) on each day that the New York Stock Exchange is open for trading (the "NAV Calculation Date"). It is important to understand that the Protected NAV is not the amount you paid for your Shares. Once a Protected NAV is established for a share class, it is reduced to account for any dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items. "Extraordinary expenses" include (i) all costs of defending or prosecuting any claim or litigation to which the Fund is a party; (ii) any amount in judgment or settlement or indemnification expenses incurred by the Fund; (iii) any other non-recurring or non-operating expenses; (iv) any payment by the Fund of any liability, expense, or fee of another series of the Trust; and (v) any income taxes. "Extraordinary items" include, but are not limited to, reductions in the Protected NAV resulting from (i) a pricing or trading error; (ii) the bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, or default of a contractual counterparty of the Fund, including counterparties to derivatives transactions, and entities that hold cash or other assets of the Fund; and (iii) any realized or unrealized losses on any investments of the Fund in money market funds.

Because the Protected NAV is protection of at least 80% of the highest attained NAV per share for each share class, as adjusted, it is possible that you could lose money; however, the risk allocation methodology is designed so that a shareholder's initial NAV per share is protected to at least 80% of its value, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items. Depending upon when a shareholder invests, the amount of protection may exceed 80% of the shareholder's initial NAV per share as such protection is based on the highest attained share class NAV of such share class since inception. Only shareholders who hold their shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. The table below is a hypothetical demonstration of how the Protected NAV works (assuming no reduction for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items, as defined under the Capital Protection Agreement, which, if included, would result in a reduction in the Protected NAV). The information is provided for demonstrative purposes only and does not represent past or future performance of the Fund. Please refer to Appendix A for additional examples of how the Protected NAV is determined and how reductions will affect the Protected NAV.

	Net Asset Value (\$)	Protected Net Asset Value (\$)
Day 1	10.00	8.00
Day 2	9.90 ↓	8.00=
Day 3	10.25↑	8.20↑
Day 4	9.80 ↓	8.20=
Day 5	9.60 ↓	8.20=
Day 6	9.90 ↑	8.20=
Day 7	10.10↑	8.20=
Day 8	10.40↑	8.32↑
Day 9	10.50↑	8.40↑
Day 10	10.30↓	8.40=

The Protected NAV for each share class will be posted on the Janus website at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, or janus.com/allfunds for shareholders of Class D Shares. Any change to the Protected NAV is expected to be updated within one business day. Because any one share class falling below its Protected NAV can alone trigger the Protection and liquidation of the Fund, shareholders should review the Protected NAV for each share class prior to purchasing shares of this Fund, keeping in mind that each share class has different fees and expenses that impact the NAV and, for Class A Shares, there is an upfront sales load that once paid, is not reimbursed.

As a shareholder, your minimum protected investment amount is based on the number of shares you own, multiplied by the Protected NAV per share for your class of shares on the Termination Date (the "Protected Amount"). Because the Settlement Amount is calculated based on the share class with the largest shortfall amount, your NAV as of the Termination Date may include a pro rata distribution of the Settlement Amount to all share classes. Because the commitments of the Capital Protection Provider are conditional and limited, there is a possibility that you will not receive your full Protected Amount. Please refer to Appendix A for examples of how Protected Amounts are calculated. In the event that you redeem your Shares prior to the Termination Date, you will receive the then-current NAV per share for your share class, which will be higher than the Protected NAV for your share class but will not include any payment of the Protection.

#### **Maximum Protected Amount**

The Capital Protection Agreement currently covers outstanding shares of each class of shares offered by the Fund having an aggregate protected amount (the "Aggregate Protected Amount") of up to \$1.5 billion. If the Aggregate Protected Amount of the Fund exceeds \$1.5 billion (the "Maximum Settlement Amount") without any additional coverage being extended to the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider will have the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. In any event, as the Fund's assets grow, the Fund intends to take such actions as may be deemed necessary, including limiting shareholder purchases, to limit the Aggregate Protected Amount to a level that does not to exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be successful. To the extent that the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount, none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares is obligated to make any payment to the Fund, or to cover any shortfall.

#### **Maximum Settlement Amount**

The Capital Protection Provider's obligation to pay the Settlement Amount is limited to the Maximum Settlement Amount of \$1.5 billion as of the date of this Prospectus. If the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds \$1.5 billion without any additional coverage being extended to the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider will not be liable for any Settlement Amount payment in excess of \$1.5 billion and may determine to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any portion of the Settlement Amount, including any amounts which may exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount. Therefore, even when the Protection applies, you could lose money. The Fund intends to monitor for this scenario and take such actions as may be deemed necessary, including limiting shareholder purchases, to limit the Aggregate Protected Amount so that it does not exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be successful. The Maximum Settlement Amount may be increased at the discretion of the Capital Protection Provider. While the Maximum Settlement Amount is reviewed periodically to determine whether additional coverage is necessary to protect the Fund's rising assets, the Capital Protection Provider is not obligated to extend additional coverage to the Fund. In the event that the Capital Protection Provider determines not to

increase the Maximum Settlement Amount to meet the projected needs of the Fund, the Fund's Board of Trustees may authorize the Fund to enter into an additional protection agreement with a separate protection provider (which may involve higher fees) or the Fund may be liquidated.

#### **Settlement Amount**

Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, in the event that the Protection is triggered, meaning at least one share class' NAV is below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay the Fund the "Settlement Amount," which is the lesser of (i) the sum of the shortfall amounts per share class (the "Aggregate Shortfall Amount") and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. For each share class, the shortfall amount is calculated by first establishing, among those share classes that have a NAV below their Protected NAV, the highest percentage difference among all of those share classes between the Protected NAV per share and the then-current NAV per share, and applying that percentage to each Fund share class' then-current NAV per share. The Aggregate Shortfall Amount is thus allocated on a pro rata basis to each share class. As discussed above, the obligations of the Capital Protection Provider are subject to the Fund, Janus Capital, certain key employees of Janus Capital, and the Fund's custodian complying with the terms, conditions, and limitations as outlined in the Capital Protection Agreement and, upon the occurrence of certain events as described below, such obligations may terminate without the benefit of the Protection.

Under the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Settlement Amount is due from the Capital Protection Provider within three business days after the termination of the agreement, unless there is a "market disruption event" on such business day which may include a trading disruption such as the suspension of trading of various securities, an exchange disruption or, in certain situations, the early closing of an exchange. In such event, the date the Settlement Amount is due and payable will change. The Settlement Amount is generally based on the value of the Fund's shares on the first business day after the Termination Date, however, a market disruption event could move the valuation date of the shares. If a market disruption event lasts longer than 14 days, the amount a shareholder will collect per share may be less than the Protected NAV for that share class. In addition, the Settlement Amount is determined based on reporting provided by Janus Capital to the Capital Protection Provider which can be disputed by the Capital Protection Provider.

#### **Investment Restrictions**

The Fund is subject to conditions within the Capital Protection Agreement that require Janus Capital to provide certain information to the Capital Protection Provider on a daily basis and to comply with certain investment parameters based on the risk allocation methodology when making investment allocation decisions for the Fund. These investment parameters are designed to reduce, but not to eliminate, the risk that the Fund's assets will be insufficient to permit the Fund to redeem shares at not less than the Protected NAV of a share class on any given day. Specifically, within the parameters of the Fund's investment strategies, the Fund's portfolio manager makes investment allocation decisions based on risk parameters identified by the Capital Protection Provider on a daily basis that could limit the amount of the Fund's assets allocated to the Equity Component. The investment risk parameters are calculated using a methodology that takes into consideration the Fund's valuation and portfolio holdings information provided by Janus Capital to determine whether the Fund's assets should be reallocated in order to reduce the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's portfolio manager will then determine how to allocate the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component. It is possible that based on equity market conditions and the impact of market conditions on the Fund's NAV, in order to avoid the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund will allocate up to 100% of its assets to the Protection Component or solely to cash and/or cash equivalents, and possibly for an extended period of time, thereby limiting the Fund's ability to participate in any upward equity market shift. As a result, the Capital Protection Agreement could limit the portfolio manager's ability to respond to changing equity market conditions. It is important to understand that while the Capital Protection Provider is providing the investment risk parameters based on a risk allocation methodology, the Fund's portfolio manager determines what investments he believes are appropriate for each component. The percentages of Fund assets that are allocated between the Equity Component and the Protection Component are expected to be available on a daily basis at ianus.com/advisor/mutual-funds.

If the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian fails to provide the required information to the Capital Protection Provider, if the Fund fails to reallocate its assets when its investments fall outside of the prescribed investment parameters, or if Janus Capital does not comply with any other requirements in the Capital Protection Agreement and is unable to remedy such deficiency within a specified period, if any, the Capital Protection Provider has the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement (as described further below). Under these circumstances, if the Capital Protection Provider terminates the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund will liquidate and any Settlement Amount will be determined and paid by the

Capital Protection Provider to the Fund. After payment, the Capital Protection Provider will have no further liability to the Fund under the agreement.

In the event that the Fund's assets are 100% allocated to the Protection Component or solely to cash and/or cash equivalents for an extended period of time, the Fund's Board of Trustees may close the Fund to new investments and consider whether any other action is appropriate, including liquidating the Fund or waiving Fund fees.

It is important to understand that the Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology and the resulting allocation between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component may cause the Fund to underperform its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds. This underperformance may be a result of the portfolio manager's inability to reallocate Fund assets to respond to rising equity market conditions as quickly as another fund that invests primarily in equity securities. In addition, to maintain compliance with the risk parameters, the Fund may need to liquidate a position to comply with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, or forego an investment that could have otherwise contributed to Fund performance. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may require that all of the Fund's assets be fully allocated solely to cash and/or cash equivalents, thus limiting the upside potential for Fund returns during this period. The use of the risk allocation methodology may also impact the Fund's performance in the event that it does not work as intended, potentially subjecting the Fund to additional expenses as a result of increased trading or allocating a larger portion of the Fund's assets to either the Equity Component or the Protection Component than necessary based on equity market conditions. Because the Fund's assets may be reallocated between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component as frequently as daily, the Fund will likely experience an increase in its portfolio turnover rate resulting in higher costs, which will have a negative effect on the Fund's performance, particularly during periods of relative instability in equity markets. The Fund's payment of the capital protection fee paid to the Capital Protection Provider may also result in the Fund underperforming its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds that do not pay a protection

#### **Termination Events**

The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years and may be extended for additional 10-year terms by mutual agreement between the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of any effective term, as discussed in further detail below, which in any case would become the Termination Date. This Prospectus serves as advance notice of any such liquidation.

Termination by the Capital Protection Provider with Protection in Place: The Capital Protection Agreement contains numerous covenants of the Fund and obligations of Janus Capital. Any failure of the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian to comply with the obligations of the Capital Protection Agreement after the expiration of any applicable remedy period will permit the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. In addition, if the NAV of one or more share classes falls below their respective corresponding Protected NAV, the Settlement Amount will be due under the agreement by the Capital Protection Provider and the Capital Protection Agreement will be terminated. There are other events that will also permit the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement including, but not limited to: (i) any failure of the Fund to comply with the Capital Protection Agreement and applicable law; (ii) any change in the Fund's investment adviser, certain investment personnel, or custodian, and the replacement is not acceptable to the Capital Protection Provider; (iii) a material regulatory event or litigation event with respect to the Fund or Janus Capital; (iv) a failure to pay the capital protection fee or any other obligated payments when due; (v) the failure to meet the requirements for continuous reporting: (vi) unresolved disputes involving reporting requirements between the Capital Protection Provider and Janus Capital, and calculation of any share class' NAV; (vii) suspension of the publication of the calculation of a share class' NAV per share; and (viii) the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount. If the Capital Protection Agreement terminates as a result of any of these instances, any Settlement Amount due under the agreement shall be paid by the Capital Protection Provider. Following the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement and the satisfaction of any Settlement Amount by the Capital Protection Provider, the Capital Protection Provider owes no further duties to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. In the event that any of the foregoing termination events, or any other termination events under the Capital Protection Agreement but not otherwise identified herein occur, it is expected that the Fund will terminate and follow an orderly liquidation process. See Appendix B and the Statement of Additional Information for a list of events that could result in termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, but not a termination of the Capital Protection Provider's obligation to pay the Settlement Amount due under the agreement.

Although Janus Capital intends to meet all obligations under the Capital Protection Agreement, a failure to fully comply with the terms of the agreement would provide the Capital Protection Provider with the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement, resulting in the liquidation of the Fund. In such case, shareholders receive the higher of their Protected NAV or the then-current NAV for their share class, which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. The Settlement Amount payable by the Capital Protection Provider is limited to the Maximum Settlement Amount.

Termination by the Capital Protection Provider with NO Protection in Place: If an action or omission on the part of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian is deemed to constitute gross negligence, bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud, or criminal acts which in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment materially affects the NAV of any share class of the Fund, the Capital Protection Agreement will terminate and the Protection will be terminated. As a result, the Capital Protection Provider, and therefore the Parent Guarantor, will have no payment obligation to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. The foregoing events are the only contractual events that terminate both the Capital Protection Agreement and the obligation for the Capital Protection Provider to pay the Settlement Amount. Upon the occurrence of any such event, the Fund will be liquidated and shareholders will not receive the Protected NAV but will instead receive the Fund's then-current NAV at the time their shares are redeemed, which may be lower than the Protected NAV and lower than the price per share of the shareholder's initial investment. It is important to understand that if an event occurs that results in the termination of the Protection and the Fund is subsequently liquidated, none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any shortfall between the then-current NAV of any share class and the corresponding Protected NAV. The Capital Protection Provider does not have the right to terminate the Fund, however, and the Fund may, at the discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees, continue operations under a new agreement with a different capital protection provider.

Termination by the Fund: At the election of the Fund, the Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated upon the occurrence of: (i) an act of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor; (ii) a failure by the Parent Guarantor to maintain a specific debt rating; (iii) the Parent Guaranty terminates or is determined to be invalid or unenforceable; (iv) a material regulatory event or litigation event with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor that may affect their respective abilities to perform their obligations under any agreement applicable to the Fund; (v) a material breach of the Capital Protection Agreement by the Capital Protection Provider; or (vi) the determination by the Fund's Board of Trustees that it is in the best interest of the Fund to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement or to liquidate the Fund. The Protection applies through the Termination Date. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement under the circumstances described in this paragraph, it is expected that the Fund will follow an orderly liquidation process. In addition, following the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the liability of the Capital Protection Provider will be determined and any Settlement Amount will be paid following which the Capital Protection Provider will owe no further duties to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Please refer to Appendix B and the Fund's Statement of Additional Information for additional information relating to the events that would allow the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement or force the Fund into a portfolio consisting of 100% cash and/or cash equivalents under the Capital Protection Agreement.

In each termination event discussed above, the Fund's Board of Trustees may consider replacing the Capital Protection Provider, rather than liquidating the Fund in the event the Capital Protection Agreement is terminated. There is no guarantee that the Trustees would be able to locate a suitable replacement for the Capital Protection Provider, or if such an entity could be found, that a replacement agreement could be consummated under substantially the same terms and conditions as the Capital Protection Agreement. In this event, the Fund will be liquidated.

## FEES AND EXPENSES

Please refer to the following important information when reviewing the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. The fees and expenses shown were determined based on net assets as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

"Shareholder Fees" are fees paid directly from your investment and may include sales loads.

"Annual Fund Operating Expenses" are paid out of the Fund's assets and include fees for portfolio management and administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, and other shareholder services. You do not pay these fees directly but, as the Example in the Fund Summary shows, these costs are borne indirectly by all shareholders.

The "Management Fee" is the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital. Refer to "Management Expenses" in this Prospectus for additional information with further description in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

"Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees." Because 12b-1 fees are charged as an ongoing fee, over time the fee will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges. Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees include a shareholder servicing fee of up to 0.25% for Class C Shares.

A contingent deferred sales charge of up to 1.00% may be imposed on certain redemptions of Class A Shares bought without an initial sales charge and then redeemed within 12 months of purchase. The contingent deferred sales charge is not reflected in the Example in the Fund Summary.

A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% generally applies on Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase. The contingent deferred sales charge may be waived for certain investors, as described in the Shareholder's Guide.

#### "Other Expenses"

- include the fee paid to the Capital Protection Provider. Because the fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the Fund, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%.
- for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares, may include administrative fees charged by intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Fund.
  - for Class S Shares and Class T Shares, include an administrative services fee of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of each class to compensate Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), the Fund's transfer agent, for providing, or arranging
- o for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of retirement plan participants, pension plan participants, or other underlying investors investing through institutional channels.
- for all classes, may include acquired fund fees and expenses, which are indirect expenses the Fund may incur as a result of investing in shares of an underlying fund. "Acquired Fund" refers to any underlying fund (including, but not limited to, exchange-traded funds) in which a fund invests or has invested during the period. To the extent that the Fund invests in
- Acquired Funds, the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" may not correlate to the "ratio of gross expenses to average net assets" presented in the Financial Highlights tables because that ratio includes only the direct operating expenses incurred by the Fund, not the indirect costs of investing in Acquired Funds. Such amounts are less than 0.01%. for all classes, may include reimbursement to Janus Capital of its out-of-pocket costs for services as administrator and to
- Janus Services of its out-of-pocket costs for serving as transfer agent and providing, or arranging by others the provision of, servicing to shareholders.

Janus Capital has contractually agreed until at least February 1, 2014 to waive the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" to 1.53%, which reflects the inclusion of the Capital Protection Fee at a maximum annual rate of 0.75%. Because the Capital Protection Fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the Fund rather than on the Fund's total net assets, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%, thereby resulting in the expense limit fluctuating between 1.38% and 1.53%. The expense limit is described in the "Management Expenses" section of this Prospectus.

All expenses in the Fund's "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table are shown without the effect of expense offset arrangements. Pursuant to such arrangements, credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce custodian and transfer agent expenses.

# ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND GENERAL PORTFOLIO POLICIES

The Fund's Board of Trustees ("Trustees") may change the Fund's investment objective, risk allocation methodology, or non-fundamental principal investment strategies without a shareholder vote. The Fund will notify you in writing at least 60 days before making any such change to the Fund's objective or principal investment strategies it considers material. If there is a material change to the Fund's objective or principal investment strategies, you should consider whether the Fund remains an appropriate investment for you. There is no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional investment strategies and general policies apply to the Fund, can be applied to either the Equity Component or the Protection Component, and provide further information including, but not limited to, the types of securities the Fund may invest in when implementing its investment objective. Some of these strategies and policies may be part of a principal strategy. Other strategies and policies may be utilized to a lesser extent. Except for the Fund's policies with respect to investments in illiquid securities and borrowing, the percentage limitations included in these policies and elsewhere in this Prospectus and/or the SAI normally apply only at the time of purchase of a security. So, for example, if the Fund exceeds a limit as a result of market fluctuations or the sale of other securities, it will not be required to dispose of any securities except to meet the requirements of the risk allocation methodology under the Capital Protection Agreement. Changes to the portfolio relating to the allocation between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component may impact the use of these investment strategies and policies. In addition, the investments that are eligible as investments in the Equity Component or Protection Component can be amended from time to time.

#### **Cash Position**

Notwithstanding the Fund's investments in the Protection Component of its principal investment strategy, the Fund may also increase its cash position when the portfolio manager believes that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when he is otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities. In this case, the Fund's allocation to cash or similar investments is residual and represents the assets that remain after the Fund has committed available assets to desirable investment opportunities. When the Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested. To the extent the Fund invests its uninvested cash through a sweep program (meaning its cash position is pooled with uninvested cash of other funds and invested in certain securities such as repurchase agreements), it is subject to the risks of the account or fund into which it is investing, including liquidity issues that may delay the Fund from accessing its cash, which may result in delays in redeeming Fund shares if the Fund is in the process of liquidation.

The Fund may temporarily increase its cash position under certain unusual circumstances, such as to protect its assets or maintain liquidity in certain circumstances to meet unusually large redemptions. The Fund's cash position may also increase temporarily due to unusually large cash inflows. Under unusual circumstances such as these, the Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in cash or similar investments. In this case, the Fund may take positions that are inconsistent with its investment objective. As a result, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

#### Common Stock

As part of the risk allocation methodology, the Fund's Equity Component is likely to be comprised of common stocks. The portfolio manager generally takes a "bottom up" approach to selecting companies in which to invest. This means that he seeks to identify individual companies with earnings growth potential that may not be recognized by the market at large. The portfolio manager makes this assessment by looking at companies one at a time, regardless of size, country of organization, place of principal business activity, or other similar selection criteria. The portfolio manager may sell a holding if, among other things, the security reaches the portfolio manager's price target, if the company has a deterioration of fundamentals such as failing to meet key operating benchmarks, or if the portfolio manager finds a better investment opportunity. The portfolio manager may also sell a holding to bring the Fund's risk profile in line with the risk parameters provided by the risk allocation methodology or to meet redemptions.

#### **Emerging Markets**

The Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Under the Capital Protection Agreement, such countries include, but might not be limited to, Brazil, China, Hong Kong, Israel, Mexico, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Russia, Turkey, Hungary, Vietnam, or South Africa. Countries that are considered "emerging markets" may change at any time without prior notice to shareholders.

#### **Foreign Securities**

The portfolio manager seeks investments that meet the selection criteria, regardless of where an issuer or company is located. Foreign securities are generally selected on a security-by-security basis without regard to any predetermined allocation among countries or geographic regions. However, based on the risk parameters set forth by the risk allocation methodology, certain factors, such as expected levels of inflation, government policies influencing business conditions, the outlook for currency relationships, and prospects for economic growth among countries, regions, or geographic areas, may warrant greater consideration in selecting foreign securities. There are no limitations on the countries in which the Fund may invest, and the Fund may at times have significant foreign exposure, including exposure to emerging markets.

#### High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

A high-yield/high-risk bond (also called a "junk" bond) is a bond rated below investment grade by major rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("Standard & Poor's") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")) or is an unrated bond of similar quality. It presents greater risk of default (the failure to make timely interest and principal payments) than higher quality bonds. To the extent the Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, the Fund will limit its investments in high-yield/high-risk bonds to 35% or less of its net assets.

#### **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities, it may hold up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is a security or other position that cannot be disposed of quickly in the normal course of business. For example, some securities are not registered under U.S. securities laws and cannot be sold to the U.S. public because of Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (these are known as "restricted securities"). Under procedures adopted by the Fund's Trustees, certain restricted securities that are determined to be liquid will not be counted toward this 15% limit. Such investments could impact the Fund's ability to liquidate and distribute shares.

#### Portfolio Turnover

The risk allocation methodology utilized by the Fund seeks to allocate the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component in a manner designed to minimize the effect of equity market volatility on the Fund. As a result, and as market conditions change, the risk parameters within which the portfolio manager must manage the Fund will vary over time; therefore, the Fund's allocation to each investment component could change as frequently as daily. resulting in a higher portfolio turnover rate than other mutual funds. In general, however, the Fund intends to purchase securities for long-term investment, although, to a limited extent, the Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term gains. Short-term transactions may also result from changes in the Fund's risk profile, liquidity needs, securities having reached a price or yield objective, changes in interest rates or the credit standing of an issuer, or by reason of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. The Fund may also sell one security and simultaneously purchase the same or a comparable security to take advantage of short-term differentials in bond yields or securities prices. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the size of the Fund, the nature of the Fund's investments, and the investment style of the portfolio manager. Changes are normally made in the Fund's portfolio whenever the portfolio manager believes such changes are desirable, as well as in response to the risk allocation methodology. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making buy and sell decisions. Due to the nature of the securities in which it can invest and the risk allocation methodology, the Fund will likely have relatively high portfolio turnover compared to other funds.

Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover also may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. The "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus shows the Fund's historical turnover rates.

#### **Short Sales**

The Fund may engage in short sales. A short sale is generally a transaction in which the Fund sells a security it does not own or have the right to acquire (or that it owns but does not wish to deliver) in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete the transaction, the Fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. A short sale is subject to the risk that if the price of the security sold short increases in value, the Fund will incur a loss because it will have to replace the security sold short by purchasing it at a higher price. In addition, the Fund may not always be able

to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request, or market conditions may dictate, that the securities sold short be returned to the lender on short notice, and the Fund may have to buy the securities sold short at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time that other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale. Because there is no upper limit to the price a borrowed security may reach prior to closing a short position, the Fund's losses are potentially unlimited in a short sale transaction. The Fund's gains and losses will also be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the amount of any dividends, interest, or expenses, including transaction costs and borrowing fees, the Fund may be required to pay in connection with a short sale. Such payments may result in the Fund having higher expenses than a fund that does not engage in short sales and may negatively affect the Fund's performance.

The Fund may also enter into short positions through derivative instruments such as options contracts, futures contracts, and swap agreements which may expose the Fund to similar risks. To the extent that the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Due to certain foreign countries' restrictions, the Fund will not be able to engage in short sales in certain foreign countries where it may maintain long positions. As a result, the Fund's ability to fully implement a short selling strategy that could otherwise help the Fund pursue its investment goals may be limited. There can be no assurance that the implementation of a short sale strategy will be successful.

## **Swap Agreements**

The Fund may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain common stocks and/or to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices, the rate of inflation, or interest rates. Swap agreements are two-party contracts to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If the Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund's total return. Various types of swaps such as credit default, equity, interest rate, and total return swaps are described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms."

#### U.S. Government Securities

The Fund may invest in U.S. Government securities. U.S. Government securities include those issued directly by the U.S. Treasury and those issued or guaranteed by various U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities. Some government securities are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the United States. Other government securities are backed only by the rights of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury. Others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the obligations. Certain other government securities are supported only by the credit of the issuer. For securities not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, the Fund must look principally to the agency or instrumentality issuing or guaranteeing the securities for repayment and may not be able to assert a claim against the United States if the agency or instrumentality does not meet its commitment. Such securities may involve increased risk of loss of principal and interest compared to government debt securities that are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States.

## Other Types of Investments

Unless otherwise stated within its specific investment policies, the Fund may also invest in other types of domestic and foreign securities and use other investment strategies, as described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms." These securities and strategies are not principal investment strategies of the Fund. If successful, they may benefit the Fund by earning a return on the Fund's assets or reducing risk; however, they may not achieve the Fund's investment objective. These securities and strategies may include:

debt securities (such as bonds, notes, and debentures)
exchange-traded funds
securities purchased on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis
non-U.S. Government securities

various derivative transactions (which could comprise a significant percentage of a fund's portfolio) including, but not limited to, options, futures, forwards, swap agreements (such as equity, interest rate, inflation index, credit default, and total return swaps), participatory notes, structured notes, and other types of derivatives individually or in combination for hedging purposes or for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to earn income and enhance return, to protect unrealized gains, or to avoid realizing losses; such techniques may also be used to adjust currency exposure relative to a benchmark index, to gain exposure to the market pending investment of cash balances, or to meet liquidity needs

# ADDITIONAL RISKS OF THE FUND

The value of your investment will vary over time, sometimes significantly, and you may lose money by investing in the Fund. To varying degrees, the Fund may invest in stocks, bonds, alternative strategy investments, and money market instruments or cash/cash equivalents. In addition to the principal risks of the Fund which are summarized in the Fund Summary section, the Fund may be subject to additional risks as a result of additional investment strategies and general policies that may apply to the Fund. The following information is intended to help you better understand some of the risks of investing in the Fund. The impact of the following risks on the Fund may vary depending on the Fund's investments. The greater the Fund's investment in a particular security, the greater the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with that security. Further, the Fund may be subject to additional risks other than those described below because the types of investments made by the Fund can change over time. Before investing in the Fund, you should consider carefully the risks that you assume when investing in the Fund.

Credit Quality Risk. Through the Fund's investments in fixed-income securities, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the credit quality of the issuers of those fixed-income securities. Credit quality measures the likelihood that the issuer or borrower will meet its obligations on a bond. One of the fundamental risks is credit risk, which is the risk that an issuer will be unable to make principal and interest payments when due, or default on its obligations. Higher credit risk may negatively impact the Fund's returns and yield. U.S. Government securities are generally considered to be the safest type of investment in terms of credit risk. Municipal obligations generally rank between U.S. Government securities and corporate debt securities in terms of credit safety. Corporate debt securities, particularly those rated below investment grade, present the highest credit risk.

Many fixed-income securities receive credit ratings from services such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's. These services assign ratings to securities by assessing the likelihood of issuer default. The lower a bond issue is rated by an agency, the more credit risk it is considered to represent. Lower rated instruments and securities generally pay interest at a higher rate to compensate for the associated greater risk. Interest rates can fluctuate in response to economic or market conditions, which can result in a fluctuation in the price of a security and impact your return and yield. If a security has not received a rating, the Fund must rely upon Janus Capital's credit assessment, which if incorrect can also impact the Fund's returns and yield. Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

Emerging Markets Risk. The Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Under the Capital Protection Agreement, such countries include, but might not be limited to, Brazil, China, Hong Kong, Israel, Mexico, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Russia, Turkey, Hungary, Vietnam, or South Africa. Countries that are considered "emerging markets" may change at any time without prior notice to shareholders. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant amount of its assets in one or more of these countries, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by events and economic conditions in such countries. The risks of foreign investing are heightened when investing in emerging markets, which may result in the price of investments in emerging markets experiencing sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. The securities markets of many of these countries may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for the Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency

compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. The Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets. Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks.

Fixed-Income Securities Risk. The Fund invests in a variety of fixed-income securities. Typically, the values of fixedincome securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixed-income securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause the Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixed-income securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. For example, while securities with longer maturities tend to produce higher yields, they also tend to be more sensitive to changes in prevailing interest rates and are therefore more volatile than shorter-term securities and are subject to greater market fluctuations as a result of changes in interest rates. Fixed-income securities are also subject to credit risk, which is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. In addition, there is prepayment risk, which is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixedincome securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. This may result in the Fund having to reinvest its proceeds in lower yielding securities. Fixed-income securities may also be subject to valuation risk and liquidity risk. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that a portfolio manager would like or at the price that a portfolio manager believes the security is currently worth. Securities underlying mortgage- and asset-backed securities, which may include subprime mortgages, also may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

**Foreign Exposure Risks.** The Fund may invest in foreign securities, including "emerging markets," either indirectly through various derivative instruments (including, but not limited to, participatory notes, depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because the Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

*Currency Risk.* As long as the Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When the Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of the Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

**Foreign Market Risk.** Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt

liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on the Fund. Such factors may hinder the Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

Geographic Investment Risk. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance.

*Transaction Costs.* Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk. High-yield/high-risk bonds (or "junk" bonds) are bonds rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's or are unrated bonds of similar quality. The value of lower quality bonds generally is more dependent on credit risk than investment grade bonds. Issuers of high-yield/high-risk bonds may not be as strong financially as those issuing bonds with higher credit ratings and are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, the junk bond market can experience sudden and sharp price swings.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

*Industry Risk.* Industry risk is the possibility that a group of related securities will decline in price due to industry-specific developments. Companies in the same or similar industries may share common characteristics and are more likely to react similarly to industry-specific market or economic developments. The Fund's investments, if any, in multiple companies in a particular industry increase the Fund's exposure to industry risk.

Interest Rate Risk. Generally, a fixed-income security will increase in value when prevailing interest rates fall and decrease in value when prevailing interest rates rise. Longer-term securities are generally more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-term securities, but they generally offer higher yields to compensate investors for the associated risks. High-yield bond prices and floating rate debt security prices are generally less directly responsive to interest rate changes than investment grade issues or comparable fixed rate securities, and may not always follow this pattern. The Fund may use futures, swaps, options, and other derivatives to manage interest rate risk.

*Management Risk.* The Fund is an actively managed investment portfolio and is therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Fund may fail to produce the intended results. The Fund may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

Because the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks, a main risk is the risk that the value of the stocks it holds might decrease in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions. If this occurs, the Fund's share price may also decrease.

The Fund may use short sales, futures, options, swap agreements (including, but not limited to, equity, interest rate, credit default, and total return swaps), and other derivative instruments individually or in combination to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices and interest rates as well as to gain exposure to volatility, such as a volatility index, including an index managed by the Capital Protection Provider. The Fund may also use a variety of currency hedging techniques, including the use of forward currency contracts, to manage currency risk. There is no guarantee that the portfolio manager's use of derivative investments will benefit the Fund. The Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. Use of such investments may instead increase risk to the Fund and could increase counterparty exposure to the Capital Protection Provider, rather than reduce risk.

The Fund's performance may also be significantly affected, positively or negatively, by the portfolio manager's use of certain types of investments, such as foreign (non-U.S.) securities, non-investment grade bonds ("junk" bonds), initial public

offerings ("IPOs"), or securities of companies with relatively small market capitalizations. Note that a portfolio manager's use of IPOs and other types of investments may have a magnified performance impact on a fund with a small asset base and the fund may not experience similar performance as its assets grow.

Market Risk. The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions, including, but not limited to, a general decline in prices on the stock markets, a general decline in real estate markets, a decline in commodities prices, or if the market favors different types of securities than the types of securities in which the Fund invests. If the value of the Fund's portfolio decreases, the Fund's net asset value will also decrease, which means you may lose money. Further, the Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology is intended to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share, particularly in times of heightened volatility in the equity markets but the methodology may not protect the Fund if equity markets take a sudden and/or significant fall. Because the NAV per share for a share class is protected to at least 80%, and not 100%, of its highest attained NAV since the inception of the share class (as reduced to account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), it is possible that in the event that equity markets fall and the Protection is triggered, you could lose money.

It is also important to note that events in both domestic and international equity and fixed-income markets have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the markets, with issuers that have exposure to the real estate, mortgage, and credit markets particularly affected. These events and the resulting market upheavals may have an adverse effect on the Fund, such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Fund, unusually high and unanticipated levels of redemptions, an increase in portfolio turnover, a decrease in net asset value, and an increase in Fund expenses. Because the situation is unprecedented and widespread, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. It is impossible to predict whether or for how long these conditions will continue. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

Further, the instability experienced in the financial markets has resulted in the U.S. Government and various other governmental and regulatory entities taking actions to address the financial crisis. These actions include, but are not limited to, the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") in July 2010 which is expected to dramatically change the way in which the U.S. financial system is supervised and regulated. More specifically, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, over-the-counter derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending, which expands federal oversight in the financial sector and may affect the investment management industry as a whole. Given the broad scope, sweeping nature, and the fact that many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act must be implemented through future rulemaking, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act, and any resulting regulation, is not yet certain. As a result, there can be no assurance that these government and regulatory measures will not have an adverse effect on the value or marketability of securities held by the Fund, including potentially limiting or completely restricting the ability of the Fund to use a particular investment instrument as part of its investment strategy, increasing the costs of using these instruments, or possibly making them less effective in general. Furthermore, no assurance can be made that the U.S. Government or any U.S. regulatory entity (or other authority or regulatory entity) will not continue to take further legislative or regulatory action in response to the economic crisis or otherwise, and the effect of such actions, if taken, cannot be known. To the extent these or other legislative or regulatory changes not known as of the Fund's inception result in the imposition or increase in capital or collateral required by the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor, the Fund's Trustees may approve additional costs to be paid by the Fund to continue the Capital Protection Agreement or may terminate the agreement.

In addition, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

Other Counterparty Risk. In addition to the counterparty risk associated with the Capital Protection Provider and Parent Guarantor, the Fund may also be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs including, but not limited to, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Fund's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures, and options. The Fund intends to enter into financial transactions with counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that the Fund focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties. Under the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Protected NAV of each share class will be reduced by any reductions in the NAV per share resulting from such events as, but not limited to, (i) the bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or default of a contractual counterparty of the Fund, including counterparties to derivatives transactions, and entities that hold cash or other assets of the Fund; (ii) any trade or pricing error of the Fund; and (iii) any realized or unrealized losses on any investment of the Fund in money market funds.

Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk. The Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. For example, while small- and mid-sized companies may realize more substantial growth than larger or more established issuers, they may also suffer more significant losses as a result of their narrow product lines, limited operating history, greater exposure to competitive threats, limited financial resources, limited trading markets, and the potential lack of management depth. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies. These holdings are also subject to wider price fluctuations and tend to be less liquid than stocks of larger companies, which could have a significant adverse effect on the Fund's returns, especially as market conditions change.

Sovereign Debt Risk. A Fund may invest in U.S. and foreign government debt securities ("sovereign debt"). Investments in U.S. sovereign debt are considered low risk. However, investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to satisfy its debt obligation may be affected by various factors, including its cash flow situation, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of foreign exchange when a payment is due, the relative size of its debt position in relation to its economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward international lenders, and local political constraints to which the governmental entity may be subject. Sovereign debtors may also be dependent on expected disbursements from foreign governments, multilateral agencies, and other entities. The failure of a sovereign debtor to implement economic reforms, achieve specified levels of economic performance, or repay principal or interest when due may result in the cancellation of third party commitments to lend funds to the sovereign debtor, which may further impair such debtor's ability or willingness to timely service its debts. The Fund may be requested to participate in the rescheduling of such sovereign debt and to extend further loans to governmental entities, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings. In the event of default, there may be limited or no legal remedies for collecting sovereign debt and there may be no bankruptcy proceedings through which the Fund may collect all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid.

# Management of the Fund

# INVESTMENT ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, is the investment adviser to the Fund. Janus Capital is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's investment portfolio and furnishes continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Fund's investments. Janus Capital also provides certain administration and other services and is responsible for other business affairs of the Fund.

Janus Capital (together with its predecessors) has served as investment adviser to Janus mutual funds since 1970 and currently serves as investment adviser to all of the Janus funds, acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds, and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts and other unregistered products.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Fund and is reimbursed by the Fund for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. Janus Capital provides office space for the Fund. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Janus funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Janus funds. The Fund also pays for salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Janus funds. The Janus funds pay these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Fund.

## MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

The Fund pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee and incurs expenses, including the distribution and shareholder servicing fees (12b-1 fee), administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, any other transfer agent and custodian fees and expenses, legal and auditing fees, printing and mailing costs of sending reports and other information to existing shareholders, the capital protection fee, and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses. The Fund's investment advisory fee is calculated daily and paid monthly. The Fund's advisory agreement details the investment advisory fee and other expenses that the Fund must pay.

The following table reflects the Fund's contractual investment advisory fee rate (expressed as an annual rate). The rate shown is a fixed rate based on the Fund's average daily net assets.

			Actual Investment
		Contractual	Advisory Fee
	Average Daily	Investment	Rate(1) (%) (for
	Net Assets	Advisory Fee (%)	the fiscal year ended
Fund Name	of the Fund	(annual rate)	<b>September 30, 2012)</b>
Janus Protected Series - Growth	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.44

Janus Capital has agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding the distribution and shareholder servicing fees, administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees (1) and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to a certain level until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waiver and its effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitation" below. The waiver is not reflected in the contractual fee rate shown.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Fund's investment advisory agreement is included in the Fund's annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Fund's annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info.

## **Expense Limitation**

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the advisory fee payable by the Fund in an amount equal to the amount, if any, that the Fund's normal operating expenses in any fiscal year, including the investment advisory fee and the capital protection fee, but excluding the distribution and shareholder servicing fees (applicable to Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares), administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, exceed the annual rate shown below. For information about how the expense limit affects the total expenses of the Fund, see the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. Janus Capital has agreed to continue the waiver until at least February 1, 2014.

Fund Name	Expense Limit Percentage (%)
Janus Protected Series - Growth	1.38-1.53*

<sup>\*</sup> Varies based on the amount of the Capital Protection Fee.

## **Capital Protection Arrangement**

BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., a U.S. registered broker-dealer, is the Fund's Capital Protection Provider. Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, the Capital Protection Provider has agreed to provide capital protection to protect against a decrease in the NAV per share for each share class of the Fund below 80% of the highest NAV per share for the share class attained since the inception of the share class, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items, provided the terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are satisfied and the agreement is not otherwise void. For this capital protection, the Fund pays the Capital Protection Provider, under the Capital Protection Agreement, a fee equal to 0.75% of the Aggregate Protected Amount, which is calculated daily and paid monthly. Because the Capital Protection Fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the Fund rather than on the Fund's total net assets, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%.

BNP Paribas, the Parent Guarantor and the Capital Protection Provider's ultimate parent company, has provided an irrevocable guaranty pursuant to which it guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider to pay or deliver payment on its obligations under the Capital Protection Agreement to the extent that the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay. The Capital Protection Provider is a subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor and is a U.S. registered broker-dealer. Under the Parent Guaranty, the Parent Guarantor can assert the same defenses, rights, set offs, or counterclaims as the Capital Protection Provider would have under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Neither the Capital Protection Provider nor the Parent Guarantor is an insurance company or an insurance provider. Nor is the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates acting as an investment adviser or subadviser to the Fund. The Settlement Amount under the Capital Protection Agreement is owed directly to the Fund and not the Fund's investors. Therefore, as a shareholder you will not have any action against or recourse to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor. Further, no shareholder will have any right to receive payment, or any other rights whatsoever, under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Parent Guaranty.

None of the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates, have participated in the organization of the Fund nor do they make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the Fund.

The Capital Protection Provider's audited Statement of Financial Condition for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 is included as an exhibit to the Fund's registration statement. You may request a copy of the most recent Statement of Financial Condition of the Capital Protection Provider, free of charge, by calling Janus Capital at 1-800-525-0020.

## INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

## Janus Protected Series - Growth

Jonathan D. Coleman, CFA, is Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital. He is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Protected Series - Growth, which he has managed since inception. Mr. Coleman is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He joined Janus Capital in 1994 as a research analyst. Mr. Coleman holds a Bachelor's degree in Political Economy and Spanish from Williams College, where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. As a Fulbright Fellow, he conducted research on economic integration in Central America. Mr. Coleman holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

Information about the portfolio manager's compensation structure and other accounts managed, as well as the range of his individual ownership of securities of the Fund he manages and the aggregate range of his individual ownership in all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital, is included in the SAI.

#### **Conflicts of Interest**

Janus Capital manages many funds and numerous other accounts, which may include separate accounts and other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Side-by-side management of multiple accounts, including the management of a cash collateral pool for securities lending and investing the Janus funds' cash, may give rise to conflicts of interest among those accounts, and may create potential risks, such as the risk that investment activity in one account may adversely affect another account. For example, short sale activity in an account could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more other accounts (and vice versa). Side-by-side management may raise additional potential conflicts of interest relating to the allocation of investment opportunities and the aggregation and allocation of trades. These conflicts are directly relevant for the Fund given that the Fund's portfolio manager also manages another Janus fund with a similar investment objective but without a Protected NAV such as that provided for the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. In addition, the other fund managed by the Fund's portfolio manager has a performance-based investment advisory fee. Additionally, Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other mutual funds managed by Janus Capital. To the extent that the Fund is an underlying fund in a Janus "fund of funds," a potential conflict of interest arises when allocating the assets of the Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. Purchases and redemptions of fund shares by a Janus "fund of funds" due to reallocations or rebalancings may result in a fund having to sell securities or invest cash when it otherwise would not do so. Such transactions could accelerate the realization of taxable income if sales of securities resulted in gains and could also increase a fund's transaction costs. Pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, any such taxes could have the effect of reducing the Protected NAV of each share class thereby reducing the amount of protection afforded to the Fund. In addition, large redemptions by a Janus "fund of funds" may cause a fund's expense ratio to increase due to a resulting smaller asset base. To the extent that a Janus "fund of funds" invests in the Fund, it will be treated like any other shareholder of the Fund and will receive its proportionate share of any Settlement Amount paid to the Fund to the extent the Protection is triggered. A further discussion of potential conflicts of interest and a discussion of certain procedures intended to mitigate such potential conflicts are contained in the Fund's SAI.

# Other information

# CLOSED FUND POLICIES

The Fund may limit sales of its Shares to new investors if Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective or exceed the amount of Protection under the Capital Protection Agreement. If sales of the Fund are limited, it is expected that existing shareholders invested in the Fund would be permitted to continue to purchase Shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances. Requests for new accounts into a closed fund would be reviewed by management, taking into consideration eligibility requirements and whether the addition to the fund is believed to negatively impact existing fund shareholders. The closed fund may decline opening new accounts, including eligible new accounts, if it would be in the best interests of the fund and its shareholders. If applicable, additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found in the closed funds' prospectuses.

# LIQUIDATION/REORGANIZATION OF A FUND

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent.

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUND

The Fund is distributed by Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), which is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"). To obtain information about FINRA member firms and their associated persons, you may contact FINRA at www.finra.org, or 1-800-289-9999.

# Distributions and taxes

# DISTRIBUTIONS

To avoid taxation of the Fund, the Internal Revenue Code requires the Fund to distribute all or substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gains realized on its investments at least annually. The Fund's income from certain dividends, interest, and any net realized short-term capital gains are paid to shareholders as ordinary income dividends. Certain dividend income may be reported to shareholders as "qualified dividend income," which is generally subject to reduced rates of taxation. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, are paid to shareholders as capital gains distributions, regardless of how long Shares of the Fund have been held. Any distributions in excess of the Fund's net investment income and net capital gains would be considered a nontaxable return of capital, with any amount in excess of basis treated as a gain on the disposition of the Fund. Distributions are made at the class level, so they may vary from class to class within the Fund.

Because the payment of dividends and distributions could have the effect of reducing the Fund's NAV as a result of the reduction in the aggregate value of the Fund's assets, any such distribution made during the term of the Capital Protection Agreement, including those made before you became a shareholder, will reduce the Protected NAV of each share class and therefore the amount of protection afforded to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider. This means that the Protected NAV could be less than 80% of the highest previously attained NAV. Janus Capital intends to estimate dividends payable prior to any distribution date in an effort to minimize the impact of such distributions to the Protected NAV. There is no guarantee that Janus Capital will be successful in doing so. Incorrect estimates could impact the dividend calculation methodology and affect the Protected NAV per share.

#### **Distribution Schedule**

Dividends from net investment income and distributions of capital gains are normally declared and distributed in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well. The date you receive your distribution may vary depending on how your intermediary processes trades. Please consult your intermediary for details.

#### How Distributions Affect the Fund's NAV

Distributions are paid to shareholders as of the record date of a distribution of the Fund, regardless of how long the shares have been held. Undistributed dividends and net capital gains are included in the Fund's daily net asset value ("NAV"). The share price of the Fund drops by the amount of the distribution, net of any subsequent market fluctuations. For example, assume that on December 31, the Fund declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.25 per share. If the Fund's share price was \$10.00 on December 30, the Fund's share price on December 31 would be \$9.75, barring market fluctuations. You should be aware that distributions from a taxable mutual fund do not increase the value of your investment and may create income tax obligations. Please refer to Appendix A for additional examples of how distributions will affect the Protected NAV.

### "Buying a Dividend"

If you purchase shares of the Fund just before a distribution, you will pay the full price for the shares and receive a portion of the purchase price back as a taxable distribution. This is referred to as "buying a dividend." In the above example, if you bought shares on December 30, you would have paid \$10.00 per share. On December 31, the Fund would pay you \$0.25 per share as a dividend and your shares would now be worth \$9.75 per share. Unless your account is set up as a tax-deferred account, dividends paid to you would be included in your gross income for tax purposes, even though you may not have participated in the increase in NAV of the Fund, whether or not you reinvested the dividends. You should consult with your financial intermediary or tax adviser as to potential tax consequences of any distributions that may be paid shortly after purchase.

For your convenience, distributions of net investment income and net capital gains are automatically reinvested in additional Shares of the Fund without any sales charge. To receive distributions in cash, contact your financial intermediary, or a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus. Whether reinvested or paid in cash, the distributions may be subject to taxes, unless your shares are held in a qualified tax-deferred plan or account.

### TAXES

As with any investment, you should consider the tax consequences of investing in the Fund. Any time you sell or exchange shares of a fund in a taxable account, including the Fund's redemption of shares made as part of liquidation of the Fund, it is considered a taxable event. For federal income tax purposes, an exchange is treated the same as a sale. Depending on the purchase price and the sale price, you may have a gain or loss on the transaction; whether the gain or loss is long-term or

short-term depends on how long you owned the shares. Any tax liabilities generated by your transactions are your responsibility.

The following discussion does not apply to qualified tax-deferred accounts or other non-taxable entities, nor is it a complete analysis of the federal income tax implications of investing in the Fund. You should consult your tax adviser if you have any questions. Additionally, state or local taxes may apply to your investment, depending upon the laws of your state of residence.

#### **Taxes on Distributions**

Distributions by the Fund are subject to federal income tax, regardless of whether the distribution is made in cash or reinvested in additional shares of the Fund. When gains from the sale of a security held by the Fund are paid to shareholders, the rate at which the gain will be taxed to shareholders depends on the length of time the Fund held the security. In certain states, a portion of the distributions (depending on the sources of the Fund's income) may be exempt from state and local taxes. The Fund's net investment income and capital gains are distributed to (and may be taxable to) those persons who are shareholders of the Fund at the record date of such payments. Although the Fund's total net income and net realized gain are the results of its operations, the per share amount distributed or taxable to shareholders is affected by the number of Fund shares outstanding at the record date. Generally, account tax information will be made available to shareholders on or before January 31st of each year. Information regarding distributions may also be reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

Distributions made by the Fund with respect to Shares purchased through a qualified retirement plan will generally be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the qualified plan.

Generally, withdrawals from qualified plans may be subject to federal income tax at ordinary income rates and, if made before age 59½, a 10% penalty tax may be imposed. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified plan. For further information, please contact your plan sponsor or tax adviser.

The Fund may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax on all distributions and redemptions payable to shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification number, fail to make certain required certifications, or who have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that they are subject to backup withholding. The current backup withholding rate is applied.

When shareholders sell Fund shares from a taxable account, they typically receive information on their tax forms that calculates their gain or loss using the average cost method. Prior to January 1, 2012, this information was not reported to the IRS, and shareholders had the option of calculating gains or losses using an alternative IRS permitted method. In accordance with legislation passed by Congress in 2008, however, your intermediary (or the Fund, if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus) began reporting cost basis information to the IRS for shares purchased on or after January 1, 2012 and sold thereafter. Your intermediary (or the Fund, if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus) will permit shareholders to elect their preferred cost basis method. In the absence of an election, your cost basis method will be your intermediary's default method, unless you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus in which case the Fund will use an average cost basis method. Please consult your tax adviser to determine the appropriate cost basis method for your particular tax situation and to learn more about how the new cost basis reporting laws apply to you and your investments.

Please refer to Appendix A for additional examples of how taxes on distributions will affect the Protected NAV.

#### Taxation of the Fund

Dividends, interest, and some capital gains received by the Fund on foreign securities may be subject to foreign tax withholding or other foreign taxes. If the Fund is eligible, it may from year to year make the election permitted under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code to pass through such taxes to shareholders as a foreign tax credit. If such an election is not made, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Fund.

Certain fund transactions may involve short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, and may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, can potentially affect the character, amount, timing of distributions to shareholders, and utilization of capital loss carryforwards. The Fund will monitor its transactions and may make certain tax elections and use certain investment strategies where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these tax provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by the Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

The federal income tax treatment of any payment made by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund is uncertain. The Fund intends to take the position that the right to receive a payment from the Capital Protection Provider is itself a capital asset and that in the event the Protection is triggered and cash is received by the Fund, the Protection payment will be considered a capital gain to the Fund; however, it is possible that some or all of the Protection payment could be treated as ordinary income. It is expected the Protection payment will be part of the redemption proceeds paid out to shareholders as part of the Fund liquidation. In such an event, the Protection payment would be part of the final distribution of the Fund and the shareholders will receive the full value of the Protection amount in the form of a final distribution and redemption proceeds. Any amount distributed to shareholders as a final distribution for the Fund as part of the liquidation would be taxed at the appropriate rate depending on its classification.

The Fund does not expect to pay any federal income or excise taxes because it intends to meet certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, including the distribution each year of all its net investment income and net capital gains. It is important that the Fund meets these requirements so that any earnings on your investment will not be subject to federal income taxes twice. Funds that invest in partnerships may be subject to state tax liabilities. Any tax liability of the Fund that accrues during the term of the Capital Protection Agreement, including taxes that accrued before you became a shareholder, will reduce the Protected NAV for each share class and therefore the amount of protection afforded to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider.

# Shareholder's guide

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors.

Class A Shares and Class C Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, traditional brokerage platforms, mutual fund wrap fee programs, bank trust platforms, and retirement platforms. Class A Shares may be offered without an initial sales charge through certain retirement platforms and through certain financial intermediary platforms, including but not limited to, fee-based broker-dealers or financial advisors, primarily on their wrap account platform(s) where such broker-dealer or financial advisor imposes additional fees for services connected to the wrap account. Class A Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and/or shareholder services on behalf of their clients. Class C Shares pay up to 0.75% of net assets for payment to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of shareholder services on behalf of their clients. In addition, Class A Shares and Class C Shares pay financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders.

Class S Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, retirement platforms and asset allocation, mutual fund wrap, or other discretionary or nondiscretionary fee-based investment advisory programs. In addition, Class S Shares may be available through certain financial intermediaries who have an agreement with Janus Capital or its affiliates to offer the Shares on their supermarket platforms. Class S Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and/or shareholder services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to or on behalf of their clients.

Class I Shares are available through certain financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, mutual fund wrap fee programs, managed account programs, asset allocation programs, bank trust platforms, as well as certain retirement platforms. Class I Shares pay financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders. Class I Shares are also available to certain direct institutional investors including, but not limited to, corporations, certain retirement plans, public plans and foundations/endowments.

Class T Shares are available through certain financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, mutual fund wrap fee programs, managed account programs, asset allocation programs, bank trust platforms, as well as certain retirement platforms. In addition, Class T Shares may be available through certain financial intermediaries who have an agreement with Janus Capital or its affiliates to offer the Shares on their supermarket platforms. Class T Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders.

The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. Consult with your financial intermediary representative for additional information on whether the Shares are an appropriate investment choice. Certain funds may not be available through certain of these intermediaries and not all financial intermediaries offer all classes of shares. If your financial intermediary offers more than one class of shares, you should carefully consider which class of shares to purchase. Certain classes have higher expenses than other classes, which may lower the return on your investment. For instructions on how to purchase, exchange, or redeem Shares, contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents. For Class I Shares held directly with Janus, please contact a Janus representative at 1-800-333-1181.

With certain limited exceptions, the Fund is available only to U.S. citizens or residents, and employees of Janus Capital or its affiliates.

# PRICING OF FUND SHARES

The per share NAV for each class is computed by dividing the total value of assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares of the class. The Fund's NAV is calculated as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) each day that the NYSE is open ("business day"). However, the NAV may be calculated earlier if trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Foreign securities held by the Fund may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed and the NAV is therefore not calculated. Accordingly, the value of the Fund's holdings

may change on days that are not business days in the United States and on which you will not be able to purchase or redeem the Fund's Shares.

The price you pay for purchases of Shares is the public offering price, which is the NAV next determined after your request is received in good order by the Fund or its agents, plus, for Class A Shares, any applicable initial sales charge. The price you pay to sell Shares is also the NAV, although for Class A Shares and Class C Shares, a contingent deferred sales charge may be taken out of the proceeds. Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases and redemptions of Shares. In order to receive a day's price, your order must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents by the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE.

Securities held by the Fund are generally valued at market value. Certain short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. If a market quotation for a security is not readily available or is deemed unreliable, or if an event that is expected to affect the value of the security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which the security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, a fair value of the security (except for short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less) will be determined in good faith under policies and procedures established by and under the supervision of the Fund's Trustees. Such events include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development: (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action: (iii) a non-significant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a nonvalued security and a restricted or non-public security. While fair value pricing may be more commonly used with foreign equity securities, it may also be used with, among other things, thinly-traded domestic securities or fixed-income securities. For valuation purposes, quotations of foreign portfolio securities, other assets and liabilities, and forward contracts stated in foreign currency are generally translated into U.S. dollar equivalents at the prevailing market rates. The Fund may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent pricing services to value foreign equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE. The Capital Protection Agreement will be fair valued on a daily basis in accordance with the Fund's Fair Valuation Procedures. Factors considered in determining a fair value are expected to be based on standard option pricing models which take into account, among other factors, market volatility, whether a shortfall exists or is likely to occur, and the amount and timing of any payments owed.

Due to the subjective nature of fair value pricing, the Fund's value for a particular security may be different from the last quoted market price. Fair value pricing may reduce arbitrage activity involving the frequent buying and selling of mutual fund shares by investors seeking to take advantage of a perceived lag between a change in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities and the reflection of such change in the Fund's NAV, as further described in the "Excessive Trading" section of this Prospectus. While funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for arbitrage activity, such activity may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security is different from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders buying and/or selling shares of the Fund may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. The Fund's fair value pricing and excessive trading policies and procedures may not completely eliminate short-term trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

The value of the securities of other open-end funds held by the Fund, if any, will be calculated using the NAV of such open-end funds, and the prospectuses for such open-end funds explain the circumstances under which they use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

All purchases, exchanges, redemptions, or other account activity must be processed through your financial intermediary or plan sponsor. Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor is responsible for promptly transmitting purchase, redemption, and other requests to the Fund under the arrangements made between your financial intermediary or plan sponsor and its customers. The Fund is not responsible for the failure of any financial intermediary or plan sponsor to carry out its obligations to its customers.

# CHOOSING A SHARE CLASS

Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares are offered by this Prospectus. The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. For more information about these classes of Shares and whether or not you are eligible to purchase these Shares, please call 1-877-335-2687.

Each class represents an interest in the same portfolio of investments, but has different charges and expenses, allowing you to choose the class that best meets your needs. For an analysis of fees associated with an investment in each share class or other similar funds, please visit www.finra.org/fundanalyzer. When choosing a share class, you should consider:

how much you plan to invest;

how long you expect to own the shares;

the expenses paid by each class; and

for Class A Shares and Class C Shares, whether you qualify for any reduction or waiver of any sales charges.

You should also consult your financial intermediary about which class is most suitable for you. In addition, you should consider the factors below with respect to each class of Shares:

Class A Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	Up to 5.75%(1)
reduction of initial sales charge for purchases of \$50,000 or more	
initial sales charge waived for purchases of \$1 million or more	
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None except on certain redemptions of Shares purchased without an initial sales charge(1)
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.25% annual distribution/service fee
Class C Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	1.00% on Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase(1)
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	\$500,000
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	1.00% annual fee (up to 0.75% distribution fee and up to 0.25% shareholder servicing fee)
Class S Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.25% annual distribution/service fee
36   Janus Investmen	t Fund

Class I Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	
institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$1,000,000
through an intermediary institution	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None
Class T Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None

<sup>(1)</sup> May be waived under certain circumstances.

## DISTRIBUTION, SERVICING, AND ADMINISTRATIVE FEES

#### Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plans

Under separate distribution and shareholder servicing plans adopted in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, for Class A Shares and Class S Shares (each a "Plan") and Class C Shares (the "Class C Plan"), the Fund pays Janus Distributors, the Trust's distributor, a fee for the sale and distribution and/or shareholder servicing of the Shares based on the average daily net assets of each, at the following annual rates:

Class	12b-1 Fee for the Fund
Class A Shares	0.25%
Class C Shares	1.00%(1)
Class S Shares	0.25%

<sup>(1)</sup> Up to 0.75% of this fee is for distribution services and up to 0.25% of this fee is for shareholder services.

Under the terms of each Plan, the Trust is authorized to make payments to Janus Distributors for remittance to retirement plan service providers, broker-dealers, bank trust departments, financial advisors, and other financial intermediaries, as compensation for distribution and/or shareholder services performed by such entities for their customers who are investors in the Fund.

Janus Distributors is entitled to retain all fees paid under the Class C Plan for the first 12 months on any investment in Class C Shares to recoup its expenses with respect to the payment of commissions on sales of Class C Shares. Financial intermediaries will become eligible for compensation under the Class C Plan beginning in the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares, although Janus Distributors may, pursuant to a written agreement between Janus Distributors and a particular financial intermediary, pay such financial intermediary 12b-1 fees prior to the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares.

Financial intermediaries may from time to time be required to meet certain criteria in order to receive 12b-1 fees. Janus Distributors is entitled to retain some or all fees payable under each Plan in certain circumstances, including when there is no broker of record or when certain qualification standards have not been met by the broker of record.

Because 12b-1 fees are paid out of the Fund's assets on an ongoing basis, over time they will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges.

#### **Administrative Fees**

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares

Certain, but not all, intermediaries may charge fees for administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided by intermediaries on behalf of shareholders of the Fund. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services remits these administrative fees to intermediaries on behalf of the Fund. Janus Services is then reimbursed by the Fund for such payments. Because the form and amount charged varies by intermediary, the amount of the administrative fee borne by the class is an average of all fees charged by intermediaries. In the event an intermediary receiving payments from Janus Services on behalf of the Fund converts from a networking structure to an omnibus account structure, or otherwise experiences increased costs, fees borne by the Shares may increase. The Fund's Trustees have set limits on fees that the Fund may incur with respect to administrative fees paid for omnibus or networked accounts. Such limits are subject to change by the Trustees in the future. Janus Services also seeks reimbursement for costs it incurs as transfer agent and for providing servicing.

#### Class S Shares and Class T Shares

Janus Services receives an administrative services fee at an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class S Shares and Class T Shares of the Fund for providing, or arranging for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Fund. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the NSCC or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services expects to use all or a significant portion of this fee to compensate intermediaries and retirement plan service providers for providing these services to their customers who invest in the Fund. Janus Services or its affiliates may also pay fees for services provided by intermediaries to the extent the fees charged by intermediaries exceed the 0.25% of net assets charged to the Fund.

## PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

From their own assets, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay selected brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that sell Class A and Class C Shares of the Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by Janus Capital, may be substantial, and may differ for different financial intermediaries. Payments based primarily on sales create an incentive to make new sales of shares, while payments based on assets create an incentive to retain previously sold shares. Sales- and asset-based payments currently range up to 25 basis points on sales and up to 20 basis points on average annual net assets of shares held through the intermediary and are subject to change. Payments based on transactional charges may include the payment or reimbursement of all or a portion of "ticket charges." Ticket charges are fees charged to salespersons purchasing through a financial intermediary firm in connection with mutual fund purchases, redemptions, or exchanges. The payment or reimbursement of ticket charges creates an incentive for salespersons of an intermediary to sell shares of Janus funds over shares of funds for which there is lesser or no payment or reimbursement of any applicable ticket charge. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries, including the distribution capabilities of the intermediary, the overall quality of the relationship, expected gross and/or net sales generated by the relationship, redemption and retention rates of assets held through the intermediary, the willingness of the intermediary to cooperate with Janus Capital's marketing efforts, access to sales personnel, and the anticipated profitability of sales through the institutional relationship. These factors may change from time to time. Currently, these payments are limited to the top 100 distributors (measured by sales or expected sales of shares of the Janus funds). Broker-dealer firms currently receiving or expected to receive these fees are listed in the SAI.

In addition, for all share classes, Janus Capital, Janus Distributors, or their affiliates may pay fees, from their own assets, to brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries for providing other marketing or distribution-related services, as well as recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services (including payments for processing transactions via NSCC or other means) in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid by the Janus funds for these types of services or other services.

Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such intermediaries to raise awareness of the Fund. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments, reimbursements and other forms of compensation described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Fund and, if applicable, when considering which share class of the Fund is most appropriate for you. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor for details on such arrangements.

## PURCHASES

With the exception of Class I Shares, purchases of Shares may generally be made only through institutional channels such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly with the Fund in certain circumstances as described in the "Minimum Investment Requirements" section. Contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus, or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund, including additional information on minimum initial or subsequent investment requirements. Under certain circumstances, the Fund may permit an in-kind purchase of Shares at the discretion of Janus Capital. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases of Shares. Only certain financial intermediaries are authorized to receive purchase orders on the Fund's behalf. As discussed under "Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates," Janus Capital and its affiliates may make payments to brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that were instrumental in the acquisition or retention of shareholders for the Fund or that provide services in connection with investments in the Fund. You should consider such arrangements when evaluating any recommendation of the Fund.

The Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, including exchange purchases, for any reason. In the event of liquidation of the Fund, it is expected that the Fund will reject purchases into the Fund. The Fund is not intended for excessive trading. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

In compliance with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"), your financial intermediary is required to verify certain information on your account application as part of its Anti-Money Laundering Program. You will be required to provide your full name, date of birth, social security number, and permanent street address to assist in verifying your identity. You may also be asked to provide documents that may help to establish your identity. Until verification of your identity is made, your financial intermediary may temporarily limit additional share purchases. In addition, your financial intermediary may close an account if they are unable to verify a shareholder's identity. Please contact your financial intermediary if you need additional assistance when completing your application or additional information about the intermediary's Anti-Money Laundering Program.

In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, Janus' Anti-Money Laundering Program (the "Program") provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

## **Minimum Investment Requirements**

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares

The minimum investment is \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts. Investors in a defined contribution plan through a third party administrator should refer to their plan document or contact their plan administrator for additional information. In addition, accounts held through certain wrap programs may not be subject to these minimums. Investors should refer to their intermediary for additional information.

The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase. The sales charge and expense structure of Class A Shares may be more advantageous for investors purchasing more than \$500,000 of Fund shares.

#### Class I Shares

The minimum investment is \$1 million for institutional investors investing directly with Janus. Institutional investors generally may meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts within the Fund. Accounts offered through an intermediary institution must meet the minimum investment requirements of \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts. Directors, officers, and employees of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI") and its affiliates, as well as Trustees and officers of the Fund, may purchase Class I Shares through certain financial intermediaries' institutional platforms. For more information about this program and eligibility requirements, please contact a Janus representative at 1-800-333-1181. Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs. For additional information, contact your intermediary, plan sponsor, administrator, or a Janus representative, as applicable.

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares

The Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. If you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, you may receive written notice prior to the closure of your Fund account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

The Fund reserves the right to change the amount of these minimums or maximums from time to time or to waive them in whole or in part.

### Systematic Purchase Plan

You may arrange for periodic purchases by authorizing your financial intermediary (or a Janus representative, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) to withdraw the amount of your investment from your bank account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary or a Janus representative for details.

#### **Initial Sales Charge**

#### Class A Shares

An initial sales charge may apply to your purchase of Class A Shares of the Fund based on the amount invested, as set forth in the table below. The sales charge is allocated between Janus Distributors and your financial intermediary. Sales charges, as expressed as a percentage of offering price and as a percentage of your net investment, are shown in the table. The dollar amount of your initial sales charge is calculated as the difference between the public offering price and the net asset value of those shares. Since the offering price is calculated to two decimal places using standard rounding criteria, the number of shares purchased and the dollar amount of your sales charge as a percentage of the offering price and of your net investment may be higher or lower than the amounts set forth in the table depending on whether there was a downward or upward rounding.

Amount of Purchase at Offering Price	Class A Shares Sales Charge as a Percentage of Offering Price(1)	Class A Shares Sales Charge as a Percentage of Net Amount Invested
Under \$50,000	5.75 %	6.10 %
\$50,000 but under \$100,000	4.50 %	4.71 %
\$100,000 but under \$250,000	3.50 %	3.63 %
\$250,000 but under \$500,000	2.50 %	2.56 %
\$500,000 but under \$1,000,000	2.00 %	2.04 %
\$1,000,000 and above	None(2)	None

<sup>(1)</sup> Offering Price includes the initial sales charge.

For purchases of Class A Shares of \$1,000,000 or greater, from its own assets, Janus Distributors may pay financial intermediaries commissions as follows:

1.00% on amounts from \$1,000,000 to \$4,000,000;

plus 0.50% on amounts greater than \$4,000,000 to \$10,000,000;

plus 0.25% on amounts over \$10,000,000.

The purchase totals eligible for these commissions are aggregated on a rolling one year basis so that the rate payable resets to the highest rate annually.

## **Oualifying for a Reduction or Waiver of Class A Shares Sales Charge**

You may be able to lower your Class A Shares sales charge under certain circumstances. For example, you can combine Class A Shares and Class C Shares you already own (either in this Fund or certain other Janus funds) with your current purchase of Class A Shares of the Fund and certain other Janus funds (including Class C Shares of those funds) to take advantage of the breakpoints in the sales charge schedule as set forth above. Certain circumstances under which you may combine such ownership of Shares and purchases are described below. Contact your financial intermediary for more information.

Class A Shares of the Fund may be purchased without an initial sales charge by the following persons (and their spouses and children under 21 years of age): (i) registered representatives and other employees of intermediaries that have selling agreements with Janus Distributors to sell Class A Shares; (ii) directors, officers, and employees of JCGI and its affiliates; and (iii) Trustees and officers of the Trust. In addition, the initial sales charge may be waived on purchases of Class A Shares through financial intermediaries that have entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors that allows the waiver of the sales charge.

In order to obtain a sales charge discount, you should inform your financial intermediary of other accounts in which there are Fund holdings eligible to be aggregated to meet a sales charge breakpoint. These other accounts may include the accounts described under "Aggregating Accounts." You may need to provide documents such as account statements or confirmation statements to prove that the accounts are eligible for aggregation. The Letter of Intent described below requires historical cost information in certain circumstances. You should retain records necessary to show the price you paid to purchase Fund shares, as the Fund, its agents, or your financial intermediary may not retain this information.

A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% may apply to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of

**Right of Accumulation.** You may purchase Class A Shares of the Fund at a reduced sales charge determined by aggregating the dollar amount of the new purchase (measured by the offering price) and the total prior day's net asset value (net amount invested) of all Class A Shares of the Fund and of certain other classes (Class A Shares and Class C Shares of the Trust) of Janus funds then held by you, or held in accounts identified under "Aggregating Accounts," and applying the sales charge applicable to such aggregate amount. In order for your purchases and holdings to be aggregated for purposes of qualifying for such discount, they must have been made through one financial intermediary and you must provide sufficient information to your financial intermediary at the time of purchase to permit verification that the purchase qualifies for the reduced sales charge. The right of accumulation is subject to modification or discontinuance at any time with respect to all shares purchased thereafter.

Letter of Intent. You may obtain a reduced sales charge on Class A Shares by signing a Letter of Intent indicating your intention to purchase \$50,000 or more of Class A Shares (including Class A Shares in other series of the Trust) over a 13-month period. The term of the Letter of Intent will commence upon the date you sign the Letter of Intent. You must refer to such Letter when placing orders. With regard to a Letter of Intent, the amount of investment for purposes of applying the sales load schedule includes (i) the historical cost (what you actually paid for the shares at the time of purchase, including any sales charges) of all Class A Shares acquired during the term of the Letter of Intent, minus (ii) the value of any redemptions of Class A Shares made during the term of the Letter of Intent. Each investment made during the period receives the reduced sales charge applicable to the total amount of the investment goal. A portion of shares purchased may be held in escrow to pay for any sales charge that may be applicable. If the goal is not achieved within the period, you must pay the difference between the sales charges applicable to the purchases made and the charges previously paid, or an appropriate number of escrowed shares will be redeemed. Please contact your financial intermediary to obtain a Letter of Intent application.

**Aggregating Accounts.** To take advantage of lower Class A Shares sales charges on large purchases or through the exercise of a Letter of Intent or right of accumulation, investments made by you, your spouse, and your children under age 21 may be aggregated if made for your own account(s) and/or certain other accounts such as:

trust accounts established by the above individuals (or the accounts of the primary beneficiary of the trust if the person who established the trust is deceased);

solely controlled business accounts; and

single participant retirement plans.

To receive a reduced sales charge under rights of accumulation or a Letter of Intent, you must notify your financial intermediary of any eligible accounts that you, your spouse, and your children under age 21 have at the time of your purchase.

You may access information regarding sales loads, breakpoint discounts, and purchases of the Fund's shares, free of charge, and in a clear and prominent format, on our website at janus.com/breakpoints, and by following the appropriate hyperlinks to the specific information.

#### **Commission on Class C Shares**

Janus Distributors may compensate your financial intermediary at the time of sale at a commission rate of 1.00% of the net asset value of the Class C Shares purchased. Service providers to qualified plans or other financial intermediaries will not receive this amount if they receive 12b-1 fees from the time of initial investment of assets in Class C Shares.

## **EXCHANGES**

Contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, or consult your plan documents to exchange into other funds in the Trust. Be sure to read the prospectus of the fund into which you are exchanging. An exchange from one fund to another is generally a taxable transaction (except for certain tax-deferred accounts). Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund.

You may generally exchange Shares of the Fund for Shares of the same class of any other fund in the Trust offered through your financial intermediary or qualified plan.

You may also exchange shares of one class for another class of shares within the same fund, provided the eligibility requirements of the class of shares to be received are met. Same-fund exchanges will only be processed in instances where there is no contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") on the shares to be exchanged and no initial sales charge on the shares to be received. The Fund's fees and expenses differ between share classes. Please read the Prospectus for the share class you are interested in prior to investing in that share class. Contact your financial intermediary or consult your plan documents for additional information.

You must meet the minimum investment amount for each fund.

The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term or excessive trading. The Fund may suspend or terminate your exchange privilege if you make more than one round trip in the Fund in a 90-day period and may bar future purchases in the Fund or any of the other Janus funds. The Fund will work with intermediaries to apply the Fund's exchange limit. However, the Fund may not always have the ability to monitor or enforce the trading activity in such accounts. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

The Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

#### Waiver of Sales Charges

Class A Shares received through an exchange of Class A Shares of another fund of the Trust will not be subject to any initial sales charge of the Fund's Class A Shares. Class A Shares or Class C Shares received through an exchange of Class A Shares or Class C Shares, respectively, of another fund of the Trust will not be subject to any applicable CDSC at the time of the exchange. Any CDSC applicable to redemptions of Class A Shares or Class C Shares will continue to be measured on the Shares received by exchange from the date of your original purchase. For more information about the CDSC, please refer to "Redemptions." While Class C Shares do not have any front-end sales charges, their higher annual fund operating expenses mean that over time, you could end up paying more than the equivalent of the maximum allowable front-end sales charge.

## REDEMPTIONS

Redemptions, like purchases, may generally be effected only through financial intermediaries, retirement platforms, and by certain direct institutional investors holding Class I Shares. Please contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, or refer to the appropriate plan documents for details. Your financial intermediary may charge a processing or service fee in connection with the redemption of Shares.

Shares of the Fund may be redeemed on any business day on which the Fund's NAV is calculated. Redemptions are duly processed at the NAV next calculated after your redemption order is received in good order by the Fund or its agents. Redemption proceeds, less any applicable CDSC for Class A Shares or Class C Shares, will normally be sent the business day following receipt of the redemption order. Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund.

The Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

The Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. If you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, you may receive written notice prior to the closure of your Fund account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

#### Large Shareholder Redemptions

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of the Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in the Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force the Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

#### **Redemptions In-Kind**

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although the Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, the Fund is required to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of the Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, the Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. In-kind payment means payment will be made in portfolio securities rather than cash. If this occurs, the redeeming shareholder might incur brokerage or other transaction costs to convert the securities to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions.

While the Fund may pay redemptions in-kind, the Fund may instead choose to raise cash to meet redemption requests through the sale of fund securities or permissible borrowings. If the Fund is forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, such sales may adversely affect the Fund's NAV and may increase brokerage costs.

## Systematic Withdrawal Plan

#### Class A Shares and Class C Shares

You may arrange for periodic redemptions of Class A Shares or Class C Shares by authorizing your financial intermediary to redeem a specified amount from your account on a day or days you specify. Any resulting CDSC may be waived through financial intermediaries that have entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors. The maximum annual rate at which shares subject to a CDSC may be redeemed, pursuant to a systematic withdrawal plan, without paying a CDSC, is 12% of the net asset value of the account. Certain other terms and minimums may apply. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary for details.

#### Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares

You may arrange for periodic redemptions by authorizing your financial intermediary (or a Janus representative, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) to redeem a specified amount from your account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary or a Janus representative for details.

#### **Contingent Deferred Sales Charge**

#### Class A Shares and Class C Shares

A 1.00% CDSC may be deducted with respect to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless any of the CDSC waivers listed apply. A 1.00% CDSC will be deducted with respect to Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless a CDSC waiver applies. The CDSC will be based on the lower of the original purchase price or the value of the redemption of the Class A Shares or Class C Shares redeemed, as applicable.

#### **CDSC Waivers**

There are certain cases in which you may be exempt from a CDSC charged to Class A Shares and Class C Shares. Among others, these include:

Upon the death or disability of an account owner;

Retirement plans and certain other accounts held through a financial intermediary that has entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors to waive CDSCs for such accounts;

Retirement plan shareholders taking required minimum distributions;

The redemption of Class A Shares or Class C Shares acquired through reinvestment of Fund dividends or distributions;

The portion of the redemption representing appreciation as a result of an increase in NAV above the total amount of payments for Class A Shares or Class C Shares during the period during which the CDSC applied; or

If the Fund chooses to liquidate or involuntarily redeem shares in your account.

To keep the CDSC as low as possible, Class A Shares or Class C Shares not subject to any CDSC will be redeemed first, followed by shares held longest.

#### Reinstatement Privilege

After you have redeemed Class A Shares, you have a one-time right to reinvest the proceeds into Class A Shares of the same or another fund within 90 days of the redemption date at the current NAV (without an initial sales charge). You will not be reimbursed for any CDSC paid on your redemption of Class A Shares.

## EXCESSIVE TRADING

#### **Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures**

The Trustees have adopted policies and procedures with respect to short-term and excessive trading of Fund shares ("excessive trading"). The Fund is intended for long-term investment purposes only, and the Fund will take reasonable steps to attempt to detect and deter short-term and excessive trading. Transactions placed in violation of the Fund's exchange limits or excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund. The trading history of accounts determined to be under common ownership or control within any of the Janus funds may be considered in enforcing these policies and procedures. As described below, however, the Fund may not be able to identify all instances of excessive trading or completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading. In particular, it may be difficult to identify excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. By their nature, omnibus accounts, in which purchases and redemptions of the Fund's shares by multiple investors are aggregated by the intermediary and presented to the Fund on a net basis, may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the elimination of excessive trading in the accounts impractical without the assistance of the intermediary.

The Fund attempts to deter excessive trading through at least the following methods:

exchange limitations as described under "Exchanges;"

trade monitoring; and

fair valuation of securities as described under "Pricing of Fund Shares."

Generally, a purchase and redemption of Shares from the Fund (i.e., "round trip") within 90 calendar days may result in enforcement of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures with respect to future purchase orders, provided that the Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request as explained above.

The Fund monitors for patterns of shareholder frequent trading and may suspend or permanently terminate the exchange privilege of any investor who makes more than one round trip in the Fund over a 90-day period, and may bar future purchases into the Fund and any of the other Janus funds by such investor. The Fund's excessive trading policies generally do not apply to (i) a money market fund, although money market funds at all times reserve the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) for any reason without prior notice; (ii) transactions in the Janus funds by a Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds; and (iii) identifiable transactions by certain funds of funds and asset allocation programs to realign portfolio investments with existing target allocations.

The Fund's Trustees may approve from time to time a redemption fee to be imposed by any Janus fund, subject to 60 days' notice to shareholders of that fund.

Investors who place transactions through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures and may be rejected in whole or in part by the Fund. The Fund, however, cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify through the use of omnibus accounts by those intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange, and redemption orders to the Fund, and thus the Fund may have difficulty curtailing such activity. Transactions accepted by a financial intermediary in violation of the Fund's excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund.

In an attempt to detect and deter excessive trading in omnibus accounts, the Fund or its agents may require intermediaries to impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those intermediaries. Such restrictions may include, but are not limited to, requiring that trades be placed by U.S. mail, prohibiting future purchases by investors who have recently redeemed Fund shares, requiring intermediaries to report information about customers who purchase and redeem large amounts, and similar restrictions. The Fund's ability to impose such restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the systems' capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries.

Certain transactions in Fund shares, such as periodic rebalancing through intermediaries (no more frequently than every 60 days) or those which are made pursuant to systematic purchase, exchange, or redemption programs generally do not raise excessive trading concerns and normally do not require application of the Fund's methods to detect and deter excessive trading.

The Fund also reserves the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the trading activity in the account(s) is deemed to be disruptive to the Fund. For example, the Fund may refuse a purchase order if the Fund's portfolio manager believes he would be unable to invest the money effectively in accordance with the Fund's investment policies or the Fund would otherwise be adversely affected due to the size of the transaction, frequency of trading, or other factors.

The Fund's policies and procedures regarding excessive trading may be modified at any time by the Fund's Trustees.

#### **Excessive Trading Risks**

Excessive trading may present risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders. Excessive trading into and out of the Fund may disrupt portfolio investment strategies, may create taxable gains to remaining Fund shareholders, and may increase Fund expenses, all of which may negatively impact investment returns for all remaining shareholders, including long-term shareholders.

Funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for excessive trading. Investors may attempt to take advantage of anticipated price movements in securities held by a fund based on events occurring after the close of a foreign market that may not be reflected in the fund's NAV (referred to as "price arbitrage"). Such arbitrage opportunities may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security differs from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. Although the Fund has adopted fair valuation policies and procedures intended to reduce the Fund's exposure to price arbitrage, stale pricing, and other potential pricing inefficiencies, under such circumstances there is potential for short-term arbitrage trades to dilute the value of Fund shares.

Although the Fund takes steps to detect and deter excessive trading pursuant to the policies and procedures described in this Prospectus and approved by the Trustees, there is no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in limiting excessive trading in all circumstances. For example, the Fund may be unable to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. Omnibus accounts may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the Fund's identification of excessive trading transactions in the Fund through an omnibus account difficult and makes the elimination of excessive trading in the account impractical without the assistance of the intermediary. Although the Fund encourages intermediaries to take necessary actions to detect and deter excessive trading, some intermediaries may be unable or unwilling to do so, and accordingly, the Fund cannot eliminate completely the possibility of excessive trading.

Shareholders that invest through an omnibus account should be aware that they may be subject to the policies and procedures of their financial intermediary with respect to excessive trading in the Fund.

#### AVAILABILITY OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings. In addition to the below, the Protected NAV is expected to be available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, or janus.com/allfunds for shareholders of Class D Shares, and updated to reflect any change to the Protected NAV within one business day of such change.

**Full Holdings.** The Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at

1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under Full Holdings for the Fund at janus.com/info.

The Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

**Top Holdings.** The Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of the Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

**Other Information.** The Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

*Equity Component vs. Protection Component.* The percentages of the Fund's portfolio that are allocated to the Equity Component and the Protection Component are expected to be available on a daily basis.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds. Under extraordinary circumstances, exceptions to the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures may be made by Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates. Such exceptions may be made without prior notice to shareholders. A summary of the Fund's portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures, which includes a discussion of any exceptions, is contained in the Fund's SAI.

## SHAREHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) is responsible for sending you periodic statements of all transactions, along with trade confirmations and tax reporting, as required by applicable law.

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) is responsible for providing annual and semiannual reports, including the financial statements of the Fund. These reports show the Fund's investments and the market value of such investments, as well as other information about the Fund and its operations. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) to obtain these reports. The Fund's fiscal year ends September 30.

## Financial highlights

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance for each fiscal period shown. Items "Net asset value, beginning of period" through "Net asset value, end of period" reflect financial results for a single Fund Share. The gross expense ratio reflects expenses prior to any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The net expense ratio reflects expenses after any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The information for the fiscal periods shown has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Annual Report, which is available upon request, and incorporated by reference into the SAI.

The total returns in the tables represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Shares of the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

## Janus Protected Series - Growth - Class A

		Year or Period ended September 30		
	2012	2011(1)		
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$8.61	\$10.00		
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.05)	(0.01)		
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.27	(1.38)		
Total from investment operations	0.22	(1.39)		
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	=		
Distributions from capital gains	=	_		
Total distributions	-	-		
Net asset value, end of period	\$8.83	\$8.61		
Total return(2)	2.56%	(13.90)%		
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$46,314	\$31,514		
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$46,797	\$11,929		
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	1.93%	3.36%		
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.72%	1.66%		
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(1.12)%	(0.90)%		
Portfolio turnover rate	170%	149% (2		

<sup>(1)</sup> Period from May 4, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Protected Series - Growth - Class C

		eriod ended mber 30
	2012	2011(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$8.59	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.11)	(0.03)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.26	(1.38)
Total from investment operations	0.15	(1.41)
Less distributions:		
Dividends from net investment income	_	-
Distributions from capital gains	_	-
Total distributions	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$8.74	\$8.59
Total return(2)	1.75%	(14.10)%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$34,567	\$23,354
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$33,689	\$10,505
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	2.68%	4.07%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	2.47%	2.39%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(1.87)%	(1.61)%
Portfolio turnover rate	170%	149%

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period from May 4, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.
 (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
 (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Protected Series - Growth - Class S

		Year or Period ended September 30		
	2012	2011(1)		
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$8.61	\$10.00		
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.09)	(0.03)		
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.29	(1.36)		
Total from investment operations	0.20	(1.39)		
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	-		
Distributions from capital gains	_	-		
Total distributions	-	=		
Net asset value, end of period	\$8.81	\$8.61		
Total return(2)	2.32%	(13.90)%		
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$2,873	\$3,588		
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$3,348	\$3,933		
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	2.11%	3.33%		
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.90%	1.73%		
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(1.32)%	(0.68)%		
Portfolio turnover rate	170%	149%		

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period from May 4, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.
 (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
 (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Protected Series - Growth - Class I

		Year or Period ended September 30		
	2012	2011(1)		
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$8.62	\$10.00		
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.06)	(0.01)		
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.30	(1.37)		
Total from investment operations	0.24	(1.38)		
Less distributions:				
Dividends from net investment income	_	-		
Distributions from capital gains	_	-		
Total distributions	-	=		
Net asset value, end of period	\$8.86	\$8.62		
Total return(2)	2.78%	(13.80)%		
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$17.922	\$26,506		
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$23,996	\$12,205		
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	1.66%	3.06%		
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.47%	1.48%		
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(0.90)%	(0.73)%		
Portfolio turnover rate	170%	149%		

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period from May 4, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.
 (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
 (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Janus Protected Series - Growth - Class T

		eriod ended mber 30
	2012	2011(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$8.62	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.06)	(0.02)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.28	(1.36)
Total from investment operations	0.22	(1.38)
Less distributions:		
Dividends from net investment income	_	-
Distributions from capital gains	=	=
Total distributions	<del>-</del>	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$8.84	\$8.62
Total return(2)	2.55%	(13.80)%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$15,537	\$12,986
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$17,794	\$8,438
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	1.85%	3.14%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.71%	1.58%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(1.12)%	(0.73)%
Portfolio turnover rate	170%	149%

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period from May 4, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.
 (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
 (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Appendix A

This Appendix provides additional information regarding how the Protection works in the event it is triggered and the Fund proceeds to liquidation, as well as how the Protection is calculated to help you understand the 80% protection of the NAV per share. If the Protection is triggered and you are a shareholder as of that date (the "Termination Date"), you will be entitled to the greater of the then-current NAV per share for your share class or the Protected NAV (80% of the previously highest attained NAV, as reduced to account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. In other words, the amount you can expect to receive is either the then-current NAV of your share class multiplied by the number of shares you own or – the Protected Amount – which is the product of multiplying the Protected NAV of your share class by the number of shares you own, which, in each case, such amount includes any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. The Capital Protection Provider, subject to the conditions and limitations of the Capital Protection Agreement, is obligated to pay the Fund the lesser of the Aggregate Shortfall Amount and the Maximum Settlement Amount.

Below are several illustrations indicating how the Protection works and is calculated under different circumstances.

**Protection is Triggered.** The Fund offers multiple share classes each having its own Protected NAV. If one or more share classes were to fall below their respective Protected NAV (the "Protection Trigger"), the Aggregate Shortfall Amount would be calculated, and the Capital Protection Provider would be obligated to pay the Aggregate Shortfall Amount to the Fund. In this event, the Fund will be terminated and each share class will be liquidated.

Any payment owed to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider will be made to all share classes at the same ratio (or pro rata) to the aggregate NAV of each share class. The payment at the time of liquidation is based on the largest shortfall amount experienced across all share classes, expressed as a percentage, and then multiplied by the aggregate NAV of each share class (the "pro rata protection payment"). The share class with the largest shortfall amount below its Protected NAV, meaning the largest gap between its NAV and the Protected NAV, receives a protection payment based on the shortfall between its then-current NAV and the Protected NAV. All other share classes receive a pro rata protection payment. For those other share classes with a NAV below their Protected NAV, the pro rata protection payment could be greater than 80% of the highest NAV ever attained. For share classes that have a NAV above their Protected NAV at the time of liquidation, shareholders will receive the then-current NAV which includes the pro rata protection payment noted above.

In the following scenario provided for illustration purposes (which does not include the impact of any reduction to the NAV as a result of dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), the current NAV of Class C Shares has fallen below its Protected NAV:

Fund Share Class	Shares Outstanding	NAV per hare at time of Protection Trigger	Aggregate Share Class NAV	Highest NAV per share	Protected NAV per share	ortfall nount*	% of Aggregate Share Class NAV*	P	Pro Rata rotection Payment Due**
Class A	1,250.000	\$ 24.62	\$ 30,775	\$ 30.68	\$ 24.54	-		\$	63
Class C	1,400.000	\$ 24.32	\$ 34,048	\$ 30.46	\$ 24.37	\$ 70	0.21%	\$	70
Class D	2,000.000	\$ 24.67	\$ 49,340	\$ 30.75	\$ 24.60	_		\$	102
Class I	800.000	\$ 24.68	\$ 19,744	\$ 30.76	\$ 24.61	_		\$	41
Class S	1,100.000	\$ 24.66	\$ 27,126	\$ 30.73	\$ 24.58	-		\$	56
Class T	3,100.000	\$ 24.68	\$ 76,508	\$ 30.76	\$ 24.61	-		\$	158

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts are rounded. Actual amounts differ due to rounding.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The "Pro Rata Protection Payment Due" is calculated using the "% of Aggregate Share Class NAV" for Class C (or 0.21%) multiplied by the "Aggregate Share Class NAV" of each share class. The amounts shown are rounded and would be different if not rounded.

The chart below illustrates what a shareholder's account would look like (assuming that they hold 100 shares of any share class) when the Protection is triggered by Class C Shares:

			NAV per								% Protection	% Protection
		5	share at time		Aggregate	Highest	]	Protected			Before	After
Fund Share	Shares	(	of Protection		Share	NAV per		NAV per	P	rotection	Protection	Protection
Class	Outstanding		Trigger	(	Class NAV	share		share	]	Payment	Payment	Payment
Class A	100.000	\$	24.62	\$	2,462	\$ 30.68	\$	24.54	\$	5.17	80.2%	80.4%
Class C	100.000	\$	24.32	\$	2,432	\$ 30.46	\$	24.37	\$	5.11	79.8%	80.0%
Class D	100.000	\$	24.67	\$	2,467	\$ 30.75	\$	24.60	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%
Class I	100.000	\$	24.68	\$	2,468	\$ 30.76	\$	24.61	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%
Class S	100.000	\$	24.66	\$	2,466	\$ 30.73	\$	24.58	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%
Class T	100.000	\$	24.68	\$	2,468	\$ 30.76	\$	24.61	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%

As shown above, upon the Fund's liquidation, shareholders in the share classes where the then-current NAV per share is greater than the Protected NAV will receive the then-current NAV for their share class, plus the pro rata protection payment (or 80.4% of each share class' highest previously attained NAV as shown in the example) which is higher than the 80% protection level for that share class. Because the then-current NAV for Class C Shares is below its Protected NAV (and it is the only share class with a NAV below its Protected NAV and therefore the share class with the largest gap between its NAV and its Protected NAV), resulting in Protection at 79.8% rather than 80%, shareholders in Class C Shares will receive the Protected NAV (80% of the highest previously attained NAV for that class).

**Protection Calculations/Protection is not Triggered.** The following hypothetical examples illustrate how the Protection is applied, using Class A Shares as an example. It is assumed that there is no default in connection with the Capital Protection Agreement by the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Capital Protection Provider, and the Protection has not been terminated. The Protected NAV in each example does not include any pro rata protection payment, which is only required to be paid to the Fund in the event the NAV for any share class falls below the Protected NAV. In addition, the following assumptions apply to each of the examples (all numbers are rounded):

**Amount of Purchase: \$20,000** 

Net Asset Value at Time of Purchase: \$10.00 per share

**Protected NAV at Time of Purchase:** \$8.00 per share (80% of \$10.00)

Public Offering Price Per Share, including 5.75% Sales Charge: \$10.61

**Total Sales Load Paid at Time of Purchase:** \$1,150 (5.75% of \$20,000)

**Total Number of Shares Purchased:** 1,885 (\$20,000/\$10.61 per share)

**Examples 1 and 2 (Protection without the impact of dividends and distributions):** These examples illustrate the Protection assuming there are no dividends or distributions paid after the highest NAV per share is attained.

**Example 1:** The highest NAV per share attained for Class A Shares is \$11.00 per share and no dividends or distributions are paid after the value is reached.

Your Protected Amount is \$16,588, which is equal to the Protected NAV of \$8.80 (80% of \$11.00) times the number of shares that you own ( $88.80 \times 1,885 = 16,588.00$ ).

**Example 2:** The highest NAV per share attained for Class A Shares is \$10.00 per share which was achieved on the date of your purchase, and no dividends or distributions are paid by the Fund after this date. The NAV subsequently declines to \$9.00. Your Protected NAV is \$8.00 (80% of \$10.00 which is currently the highest attained NAV).

Your Protected Amount is \$15,080 (1,885 x \$8.00), the shares you purchased times the Protected NAV at the time of purchase.

**Examples 3 and 4 (Protection with the impact of dividends and distributions):** These examples illustrate the effects of dividends and distributions on your Protected Amount. The examples do not reflect any adjustments due to differences between the estimated and actual dividend per share. Example 3 assumes that you reinvested your dividends and distributions whereas Example 4 assumes that you do not reinvest your dividends and distributions. Although the Protected

NAV will decline as dividends and distributions are paid out, this decline will be offset, to some extent but not completely, by an increase in the number of shares you own if you reinvest the dividends and distributions. If you redeem your shares prior to the Termination Date, you will not be entitled to the Protection on those shares. If you redeem some shares, you will then hold fewer shares, thereby reducing your Protected Amount. A redemption made from the Fund prior to the Termination Date will be made at the then-current NAV per share, less any applicable sales charges, which may be lower than the Protected NAV.

**Example 3:** The highest NAV per share has previously reached \$12.50 per share which results in a Protected NAV of \$10.00 per share. The NAV subsequently declines to \$12.00 per share, and a \$1.00 dividend per share is declared, which you decide to reinvest. Thus, on the dividend date, the NAV per share is \$11.00 (dividends are paid out of Fund assets: \$12.00 - \$1.00 = \$11.00).

The new Protected NAV is calculated using the then-current Protected NAV (\$10.00) divided by 1 plus the share distribution amount on the current NAV Calculation Date (\$1.00) plus extraordinary expenses, if any (\$0.00), divided by the NAV per share on the dividend date, (\$11.00): (\$10.00/[1 + (\$1.00/\$11.00)]) = \$9.17, which becomes the new Protected NAV. In addition, the reinvestment of the \$1.00 dividend allows you to purchase an additional 171.363 shares: 1,885 (shares owned) x \$1.00 per share dividend /\$11.00 (net asset value) = 171.363 (additional shares purchased), bringing your total shares owned to 1,885 + 171.363 = 2,056.363.

Your Protected Amount is now  $2,056.363 \times \$9.17 = \$18,856.85$ .

Prior to the distribution, your Protected Amount was \$18,850 (1,885 x \$10.00). By reinvesting your dividends, your new Protected Amount is \$18,856.85. The Protected NAV per share (due to the distribution) has decreased, but your Protected Amount remains essentially the same because you have reinvested the distribution in more shares.

**Example 4:** As in Example 3 above, the highest NAV per share has previously reached \$12.50 per share which results in a Protected NAV of \$10.00 per share. The NAV subsequently declines to \$12.00 per share, and a \$1.00 dividend per share is declared. However, in this Example 4 you elect to receive dividends and distributions in cash rather than reinvest.

To recalculate your Protected Amount:

- 1. Determine your total shares owned: 1,885 shares.
- 2. Determine the new Protected NAV: \$9.17 (see Example 3).
- 3. Multiply your total shares owned by the Protected NAV  $(1,885 \times 9.17 = 17,285.45)$ . Your Protected Amount is lower when you receive dividends and distributions in cash (see Example 3).

Prior to the distribution, your Protected Amount was \$18,850 (1,885 x \$10.00) and your current Protected Amount is \$17,285,45. Your Protected Amount has decreased because you did not reinvest the distribution in more shares.

Although you can perform these calculations yourself, the Capital Protection Provider will calculate the Protected NAV for each share class, which will be available on the Janus website at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, or janus.com/allfunds for shareholders of Class D Shares. Any change to the Protected NAV is expected to be updated within one business day of such change. The Protected NAV disclosed on the websites will not include the effect of any pro rata protection payment. It is possible that the Fund's calculations may differ from a shareholder's calculation, for example, because of rounding or the number of decimal places used. In any case, the Capital Protection Provider's calculations will be determinative.

## Appendix B

## SUMMARY OF CAPITAL PROTECTION AGREEMENT TERMINATION EVENTS

The following is a summary of certain material terms of the Capital Protection Agreement related to its termination. The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial 10-year term and may be renewed for additional 10-year periods as mutually agreed upon by the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Termination events considered "early termination events" during a 10-year period do not relieve the Capital Protection Provider from its obligation to pay any shortfall amounts due to the Fund. This summary is qualified in its entirety by the Capital Protection Agreement, which has been filed with the SEC as an exhibit to this registration statement that includes this Prospectus. Any capitalized terms not defined herein have the meaning set forth in the Capital Protection Agreement. Section references are to the Capital Protection Agreement. For certain events described below, the Fund and/or Janus Capital have an opportunity to fix the event that created the termination.

# Early Termination Events - Termination by the Capital Protection Provider Based on the Occurrence of Fund Events (Section 7.01)

The Capital Protection Provider shall have the right to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement (and, if so terminated, the Guarantor's obligations to the Fund under the Guaranty shall terminate, provided, in both instances, that all amounts, if any, presently due and payable by the Capital Protection Provider at the time of such termination (including amounts due and payable as a result of such termination on the Settlement Date (as that term is defined in the Capital Protection Agreement)) have been paid in full by the Capital Protection Provider) upon written notice to the Fund on any Business Day (as such term is defined in the Capital Protection Agreement) when any of the following events (each, a "Fund Event") shall occur:

- (a) Any representation or warranty made by the Fund or Janus Capital in any Capital Protection Document or in connection with any Capital Protection Document, or amendment or waiver thereof, or any certificate delivered in connection therewith, shall be incorrect in any material respect when made; or
- (b) The Fund fails to perform or observe certain terms, covenants, requirements or agreements and in certain circumstances, such failure could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and such failure shall continue for the period of time specified in the Capital Protection Agreement; or
- (c) The Fund fails to provide reporting to the Capital Protection Provider in a timely manner; or
- (d) Any suspension of the publication of the calculation of the NAV Per Share of any Fund Share Class, except to the extent such suspension is due solely to a Market Disruption Event or pursuant to an order of the Commission, in each case, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable discretion and does not continue for more than three Business Days; or
- (e) The Fund shall fail to pay the Capital Protection Fee or any interest thereon or any other amount due and such failure shall continue for more than 10 Business Days following notice of such failure by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund; or
- (f) The Fund (A) fails to make any payment when due (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, margin call, acceleration, demand or otherwise and after giving effect to any grace periods, to the extent applicable), in respect of any Contractual Obligation, Derivative Obligation, Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, of more than \$10,000,000; provided, that the failure of the Fund to make a payment for a transaction that does not settle on the contracted settlement date (i.e., a failed trade) shall not constitute a Fund Event, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any Contractual Obligation, Derivative Obligation, Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, with an amount outstanding or an amount required to be paid by the Fund upon termination (including notional, principal, undrawn committed, available or contingent amounts and including amounts owing to all creditors under any combined or syndicated credit arrangement) of more than \$10,000,000 (each, a "Material Financial Obligation"), or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event occurs, the effect of which is to cause, or to permit the counterparty, holder or holders, creditor or creditors, or beneficiary or beneficiaries of such Material Financial Obligation (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such Persons) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Material Financial Obligation (1) in the case of any Contractual Obligation or Derivative Obligation, to be in default or terminated, (2) in the case of any Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (in each case, automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase. prepay, defease or redeem such Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability to be made, prior to its stated maturity, or (3) in the case of any guaranty, to become payable; or
- (g) The Trust shall cease to be registered as an "investment company" under the 1940 Act; or

- (h) A Change of Control or a Change in Key Management shall occur; or
- (i) Any merger or consolidation of the Fund with or into, or the conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition by the Fund, whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions, of all or substantially all of its property and assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to, any Person (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any other series of the Trust); or
- (j) A Bankruptcy Event shall occur with respect to the Trust, the Fund or Janus Capital; or
- (k) The Capital Protection Provider shall have reasonably determined that any Law (i) has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any of the Capital Protection Provider, the Fund and/or the Guarantor to maintain any Capital Protection Document to which it is a party or to perform its respective obligations thereunder or (ii) would allow any Governmental Authority to impose a sanction on or withhold a meaningful benefit from the Capital Protection Provider or Guarantor or any of their respective Affiliates if the Capital Protection Provider, the Fund and/or the Guarantor were to maintain, or in connection with any of them maintaining, any Capital Protection Document to which it is a party or were to perform, or in connection with any of them performing, its respective obligations thereunder; or
- (l) (A) the adoption of any Law (other than a Tax Event), (B) any Change in Law (other than a Tax Event), (C) any change in compliance by the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor with any Law (other than a Tax Event) issued or created after the date hereof, whether or not having the force of Law, that in any case, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment, (i) subject to Section 7.04, has an adverse impact when compared to the tax treatment in effect on the date of this Agreement on the Capital Protection Provider's or the Guarantor's tax treatment under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty (including any tax or increased tax of any kind whatsoever with respect to this Agreement or any change in the basis or rate of taxation of payments to or by the Capital Protection Provider in respect thereof), (ii) would result in a Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor if it were to continue performing its obligations hereunder or under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty, as applicable, or (iii) materially impairs the rights or remedies afforded the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty; or
- (m) The Fund shall fail to perform or observe any other term, condition, covenant, requirement or agreement applicable to the Fund contained in any Capital Protection Document, and such failure shall continue for 30 days after notice thereof; or
- (n) A Tax Event shall occur that becomes a Fund Event; or
- (o) A Reporting Event shall occur; or
- (p) Any Custodian Event shall occur and, solely in the case of a Custodian Event that results from a Bankruptcy Event with respect to the Custodian in which the Custodian is under receivership, conservatorship or similar resolution process of any Governmental Authority that is, in the sole judgment of the Capital Protection Provider, not adversely effecting the Custodian's execution of transactions or the Fund's performance of its Obligations, a new Custodian is not appointed by the Trust within five Business Days after such Custodian Event; or
- (q) Any judgment or order shall be entered against the Fund in any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding involving a determination that the Fund shall have violated in any material respect any civil Law or for the payment of money in excess of \$10,000,000 and (A) enforcement proceedings are commenced by the judgment creditor upon such judgment or order, or (B) there is a period of 10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or
- (r) The Trust, with respect to the Fund, ceases to be a regulated investment company eligible to receive pass through tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") or fails to be in compliance with Subchapter M of the Code; or
- (s) Janus Capital shall fail to comply with any requirement of Law (including, but not limited to, the 1940 Act) or any order, writ, injunction or decree applicable to it or to its business or property except where the noncompliance therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Fund, and such failure shall continue for 10 Business Days; or
- (t) Any judgment or order shall be entered against the Fund in any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding involving a determination that the Fund shall have violated in any material respect any criminal Law and there is a period of

10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or

- (u) There occurs (a) the public commencement of formal criminal charges or proceedings by a court, or a formal arrest of, or (b) the public filing or public announcement by any Governmental Authority of enforcement proceedings against, the Trust, the Fund, Janus Capital or any Key Employee, as the case may be, alleging a possible fraud, embezzlement, money laundering, insider trading, market manipulation, other violations of securities Laws (which other violation of securities laws, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect), or a felony related to any of the foregoing; or
- (v) Any Capital Protection Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted in the Capital Protection Agreement, ceases to be in full force and effect against the Fund; or the Fund or any Affiliate of the Fund contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any Capital Protection Document with respect to the Fund, denies that the Fund has any further liability or obligation under any Capital Protection Document and/or otherwise purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any Capital Protection Document; or
- (w) The Aggregate Protected Amount shall exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount; or
- (x) Either (i) the Prospectus is amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in form or substance as it relates to the investment policies and objectives of the Fund, or (ii) the investment policies and objectives of the Fund, or the Trust acting in relation to the Fund, are amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in form or substance, in any respect from those set forth in the Prospectus and, in each case, in the Capital Protection Provider's judgment, such amendments, supplements or modifications could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Capital Protection Provider's rights or obligations under any Capital Protection Document.

#### Optional Termination by each Party (Section 7.02)

From and after the fifth anniversary of launch of the Fund, each Party shall have the right on any Business Day to terminate the Agreement by written notice to the other Party, which termination shall be effective on the date that is five years following the non-terminating Party's receipt of such notice, or if such date is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day thereafter.

#### Optional Termination by the Fund (Section 7.03)

The Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated by the Fund upon written notice to the Capital Protection Provider at the time of the occurrence of (i) a Bankruptcy Event with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor, (ii) a failure by the Guarantor to maintain a long-term unsecured, unsubordinated debt rating and any successor rating of at least Baa3 by Moody's or BBB- by S&P, (iii) the Guaranty terminates or is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, (iv) the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor is subject to any litigation, regulatory action or other proceeding that may affect their respective abilities to perform their obligations under any of the Capital Protection Documents, (v) a material breach of this Agreement by the Capital Protection Provider including a failure to deliver the information set forth in the Capital Protection Provider Information Letter, or (vi) the determination by the Fund's Board of Trustees that it is in the best interest of the Fund to terminate this Agreement (including in connection with replacing this Agreement) or to liquidate the Fund.

## Certain Cure Rights (Section 7.04)

If an event occurs that would be a Fund Event as defined in the Capital Protection Agreement that is quantifiable in Dollars in the reasonable judgment of the Capital Protection Provider, written notice (the "Tax Treatment Notice") shall be submitted to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider specifying the basis for such event (including the applicable Law, Change in Law or change in compliance by the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor with respect to such event) and a reasonable good faith estimate of the costs to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor associated with such event. If the Fund provides irrevocable written notice (the "Reimbursement Notice") of its intent to reimburse the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor for such costs in the amounts actually incurred on an after-tax basis within 15 Business Days after its receipt of the Tax Treatment Notice, it will reimburse the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor (as the case may be) the amount of such costs in the amounts actually incurred on an after-tax basis within 5 Business Days following demand for payment, and such event shall not constitute a Fund Event. In the event that the Fund fails to deliver the Reimbursement Notice within 15 Business Days of its receipt of the Tax Treatment Notice, such event shall be a Fund Event, effective as of the day upon which the Tax Treatment Notice was delivered. The failure of the Fund to pay such costs will be a Fund Event upon the expiration of the cure period.

## **Other Termination Events**

There are certain other events which will cause the Capital Protection Agreement to terminate prior to its scheduled termination. These events include (i) the Fund assigning a value greater than \$0 to the Capital Protection Agreement or any other Capital Protection Document in calculating the net asset value per share of the shares of any share class, (ii) the Aggregate Shortfall Amount being greater than \$0, and (iii) the occurrence of a Cash Recomposition Event.

## Glossary of investment terms

This glossary provides a more detailed description of some of the types of securities, investment strategies, and other instruments in which the Fund may invest, as well as some general investment terms. The Fund may invest in these instruments to the extent permitted by its investment objective and policies. The Fund is not limited by this discussion and may invest in any other types of instruments not precluded by the policies discussed elsewhere in this Prospectus.

## **EQUITY AND DEBT SECURITIES**

Average-Weighted Effective Maturity is a measure of a bond's maturity. The stated maturity of a bond is the date when the issuer must repay the bond's entire principal value to an investor. Some types of bonds may also have an "effective maturity" that is shorter than the stated date due to prepayment or call provisions. Securities without prepayment or call provisions generally have an effective maturity equal to their stated maturity. Average-weighted effective maturity is calculated by averaging the effective maturity of bonds held by a Fund with each effective maturity "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents.

Bank loans include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities generally acquired as a participation interest in or assignment of a loan originated by a lender or financial institution. Assignments and participations involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Interest rates on floating rate securities adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality. If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. A Fund may have difficulty trading assignments and participations to third parties or selling such securities in secondary markets, which in turn may affect the Fund's NAV.

**Bonds** are debt securities issued by a company, municipality, government, or government agency. The issuer of a bond is required to pay the holder the amount of the loan (or par value of the bond) at a specified maturity and to make scheduled interest payments.

*Certificates of Participation ("COPs")* are certificates representing an interest in a pool of securities. Holders are entitled to a proportionate interest in the underlying securities. Municipal lease obligations are often sold in the form of COPs. Refer to "Municipal lease obligations" below.

**Commercial paper** is a short-term debt obligation with a maturity ranging from 1 to 270 days issued by banks, corporations, and other borrowers to investors seeking to invest idle cash. A Fund may purchase commercial paper issued in private placements under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

**Common stocks** are equity securities representing shares of ownership in a company and usually carry voting rights and earn dividends. Unlike preferred stock, dividends on common stock are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors.

*Convertible securities* are preferred stocks or bonds that pay a fixed dividend or interest payment and are convertible into common stock at a specified price or conversion ratio.

**Debt securities** are securities representing money borrowed that must be repaid at a later date. Such securities have specific maturities and usually a specific rate of interest or an original purchase discount.

**Depositary receipts** are receipts for shares of a foreign-based corporation that entitle the holder to dividends and capital gains on the underlying security. Receipts include those issued by domestic banks (American Depositary Receipts), foreign banks (Global or European Depositary Receipts), and broker-dealers (depositary shares).

**Duration** is the time it will take investors to recoup their investment in a bond. Unlike average maturity, duration reflects both principal and interest payments. Generally, the higher the coupon rate on a bond, the lower its duration will be. The duration of a bond portfolio is calculated by averaging the duration of bonds held by a Fund with each duration "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents. Because duration accounts for interest payments, a Fund's duration is usually shorter than its average maturity.

*Equity securities* generally include domestic and foreign common stocks; preferred stocks; securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks; warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks; and other securities with equity characteristics.

**Exchange-traded funds ("ETFs")** are index-based investment companies which hold substantially all of their assets in securities with equity characteristics. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operations.

*Fixed-income securities* are securities that pay a specified rate of return. The term generally includes short- and long-term government, corporate, and municipal obligations that pay a specified rate of interest, dividends, or coupons for a specified period of time. Coupon and dividend rates may be fixed for the life of the issue or, in the case of adjustable and floating rate securities, for a shorter period.

*High-yield/high-risk bonds* are bonds that are rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody's). Other terms commonly used to describe such bonds include "lower rated bonds," "non-investment grade bonds," and "junk bonds."

*Industrial development bonds* are revenue bonds that are issued by a public authority but which may be backed only by the credit and security of a private issuer and may involve greater credit risk. Refer to "Municipal securities" below.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are shares in a pool of mortgages or other debt instruments. These securities are generally pass-through securities, which means that principal and interest payments on the underlying securities (less servicing fees) are passed through to shareholders on a pro rata basis. These securities involve prepayment risk, which is the risk that the underlying mortgages or other debt may be refinanced or paid off prior to their maturities during periods of declining interest rates. In that case, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds from the securities at a lower rate. Potential market gains on a security subject to prepayment risk may be more limited than potential market gains on a comparable security that is not subject to prepayment risk.

*Mortgage dollar rolls* are transactions in which a Fund sells a mortgage-related security, such as a security issued by Government National Mortgage Association, to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to purchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash.

*Municipal lease obligations* are revenue bonds backed by leases or installment purchase contracts for property or equipment. Lease obligations may not be backed by the issuing municipality's credit and may involve risks not normally associated with general obligation bonds and other revenue bonds. For example, their interest may become taxable if the lease is assigned and the holders may incur losses if the issuer does not appropriate funds for the lease payments on an annual basis, which may result in termination of the lease and possible default.

*Municipal securities* are bonds or notes issued by a U.S. state or political subdivision. A municipal security may be a general obligation backed by the full faith and credit (i.e., the borrowing and taxing power) of a municipality or a revenue obligation paid out of the revenues of a designated project, facility, or revenue source.

**Pass-through securities** are shares or certificates of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer.

**Passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs")** are any foreign corporations which generate certain amounts of passive income or hold certain amounts of assets for the production of passive income. Passive income includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and annuities. To avoid taxes and interest that a Fund must pay if these investments are profitable, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. These elections could require that a Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed, before the securities are sold and before cash is received to pay the distributions.

**Pay-in-kind bonds** are debt securities that normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made.

**Preferred stocks** are equity securities that generally pay dividends at a specified rate and have preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and liquidation. Preferred stock generally does not carry voting rights.

**Real estate investment trust ("REIT")** is an investment trust that operates through the pooled capital of many investors who buy its shares. Investments are in direct ownership of either income property or mortgage loans.

**Rule 144A securities** are securities that are not registered for sale to the general public under the 1933 Act, but that may be resold to certain institutional investors.

**Standby commitment** is a right to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement, and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Step coupon bonds** are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par, or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate.

*Strip bonds* are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds** are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bond. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

*U.S. Government securities* include direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are supported by its full faith and credit. Treasury bills have initial maturities of less than one year, Treasury notes have initial maturities of one to ten years, and Treasury bonds may be issued with any maturity but generally have maturities of at least ten years. U.S. Government securities also include indirect obligations of the U.S. Government that are issued by federal agencies and government sponsored entities. Unlike Treasury securities, agency securities generally are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Some agency securities are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury, others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations, and others are supported only by the credit of the sponsoring agency.

Variable and floating rate securities have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

**Warrants** are securities, typically issued with preferred stock or bonds, which give the holder the right to buy a proportionate amount of common stock at a specified price. The specified price is usually higher than the market price at the time of issuance of the warrant. The right may last for a period of years or indefinitely.

**Zero coupon bonds** are debt securities that do not pay regular interest at regular intervals, but are issued at a discount from face value. The discount approximates the total amount of interest the security will accrue from the date of issuance to maturity. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities.

## FUTURES, OPTIONS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

*Credit default swaps* are a specific kind of counterparty agreement that allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in the swap is a lender and faces credit risk from a third party, and the counterparty in the credit default swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

*Derivatives* are financial instruments whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset (stock, bond, commodity, currency, interest rate or market index). Types of derivatives can include, but are not limited to options, forward contracts, swaps, and futures contracts.

*Equity-linked structured notes* are derivative securities which are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more underlying securities and their equity derivatives in a single note form. The return and/or yield or income component

may be based on the performance of the underlying equity securities, an equity index, and/or option positions. Equity-linked structured notes are typically offered in limited transactions by financial institutions in either registered or non-registered form. An investment in equity-linked notes creates exposure to the credit risk of the issuing financial institution, as well as to the market risk of the underlying securities. There is no guaranteed return of principal with these securities, and the appreciation potential of these securities may be limited by a maximum payment or call right. In certain cases, equity-linked notes may be more volatile and less liquid than less complex securities or other types of fixed-income securities. Such securities may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with other fixed-income securities.

*Equity swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of future cash flow (e.g., one cash flow based on a referenced interest rate and the other based on the performance of stock or a stock index).

**Forward contracts** are contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a financial instrument for an agreed upon price at a specified time. Forward contracts are not currently exchange-traded and are typically negotiated on an individual basis. A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for investment purposes or to hedge against declines in the value of securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, a currency other than the U.S. dollar or to reduce the impact of currency appreciation on purchases of such securities. It may also enter into forward contracts to purchase or sell securities or other financial indices.

**Futures contracts** are contracts that obligate the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver an instrument or money at a specified price on a specified date. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts on foreign currencies, securities, and financial indices including indices of U.S. Government, foreign government, equity, or fixed-income securities. A Fund may also buy options on futures contracts. An option on a futures contract gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. Futures contracts and options on futures are standardized and traded on designated exchanges.

*Indexed/structured securities* are typically short- to intermediate-term debt securities whose value at maturity or interest rate is linked to currencies, interest rates, equity securities, indices, commodity prices, or other financial indicators. Such securities may be positively or negatively indexed (e.g., their value may increase or decrease if the reference index or instrument appreciates). Indexed/structured securities may have return characteristics similar to direct investments in the underlying instruments and may be more volatile than the underlying instruments. A Fund bears the market risk of an investment in the underlying instruments, as well as the credit risk of the issuer.

*Interest rate swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments).

*Inverse floaters* are debt instruments whose interest rate bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another instrument or index. For example, upon reset, the interest rate payable on the inverse floater may go down when the underlying index has risen. Certain inverse floaters may have an interest rate reset mechanism that multiplies the effects of change in the underlying index. Such mechanism may increase the volatility of the security's market value.

*Options* are the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified amount of securities or other assets on or before a fixed date at a predetermined price. A Fund may purchase and write put and call options on securities, securities indices, and foreign currencies. A Fund may purchase or write such options individually or in combination.

**Participatory notes** are derivative securities which are linked to the performance of an underlying Indian security and which allow investors to gain market exposure to Indian securities without trading directly in the local Indian market.

**Total return swaps** involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period.

## OTHER INVESTMENTS, STRATEGIES, AND/OR TECHNIQUES

*Cash sweep program* is an arrangement in which a Fund's uninvested cash balance is used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles at the end of each day.

**Diversification** is a classification given to a fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund

may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act, on the other hand, has the flexibility to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified.

*Industry concentration* for purposes under the 1940 Act is the investment of 25% or more of a Fund's total assets in an industry or group of industries.

**Leverage** is when a Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings or similar transactions. Because short sales involve borrowing securities and then selling them, a Fund's short sales effectively leverage the Fund's assets. The use of leverage may make any change in a Fund's NAV even greater and thus result in increased volatility of returns. A Fund's assets that are used as collateral to secure the short sales may decrease in value while the short positions are outstanding, which may force the Fund to use its other assets to increase the collateral. Leverage also creates interest expense that may lower a Fund's overall returns.

*Market capitalization* is the most commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. It is computed by multiplying the current market price of a share of the company's stock by the total number of its shares outstanding. Market capitalization is an important investment criterion for certain funds, while others do not emphasize investments in companies of any particular size.

**Net long** is a term used to describe when a Fund's assets committed to long positions exceed those committed to short positions.

**Repurchase agreements** involve the purchase of a security by a Fund and a simultaneous agreement by the seller (generally a bank or dealer) to repurchase the security from the Fund at a specified date or upon demand. This technique offers a method of earning income on idle cash. These securities involve the risk that the seller will fail to repurchase the security, as agreed. In that case, a Fund will bear the risk of market value fluctuations until the security can be sold and may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the security.

**Reverse repurchase agreements** involve the sale of a security by a Fund to another party (generally a bank or dealer) in return for cash and an agreement by the Fund to buy the security back at a specified price and time. This technique will be used primarily to provide cash to satisfy unusually high redemption requests, or for other temporary or emergency purposes.

Short sales in which a Fund may engage may be either "short sales against the box" or other short sales. Short sales against the box involve selling short a security that a Fund owns, or the Fund has the right to obtain the amount of the security sold short at a specified date in the future. A Fund may also enter into a short sale to hedge against anticipated declines in the market price of a security or to reduce portfolio volatility. If the value of a security sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain. For short sales, the Fund will incur a loss if the value of a security increases during this period because it will be paying more for the security than it has received from the purchaser in the short sale. If the price declines during this period, a Fund will realize a short-term capital gain. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, its potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security.

*When-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions* generally involve the purchase of a security with payment and delivery at some time in the future – i.e., beyond normal settlement. A Fund does not earn interest on such securities until settlement and bears the risk of market value fluctuations in between the purchase and settlement dates. New issues of stocks and bonds, private placements, and U.S. Government securities may be sold in this manner.

This page intentionally left blank.

You can make inquiries and request other information, including a Statement of Additional Information, annual report, or semiannual report (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The Fund's Statement of Additional Information and most recent annual and semiannual reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info. Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports. In the Fund's annual and semiannual reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal period. Other information is also available from financial intermediaries that sell Shares of the Fund.

The Statement of Additional Information provides detailed information about the Fund and is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. You may review and copy information about the Fund (including the Fund's Statement of Additional Information) at the Public Reference Room of the SEC or get text only copies, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending an electronic request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to or calling the Commission's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520 (1-202-551-8090). Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may also be obtained by calling this number. You may also obtain reports and other information about the Fund from the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.



janus.com

151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206-4805 1-877-335-2687 Class D Shares† Ticker

Growth & Core
Janus Protected
Series\* - Growth

**JPGDX** 

## **Janus Investment Fund**

†CLASS D SHARES ARE CLOSED TO NEW INVESTORS

**Prospectus** 

**Eliminate Paper Mail.** Set up e-Delivery of prospectuses, annual reports, and statements at **janus.com/edelivery**.

The Fund offers other share classes in a separate prospectus. The net asset value of each share class is protected to at least 80% of the highest net asset value attained, with an initial overall Fund protection limit of \$1.5 billion. In the event that any one share class falls below this 80% protection level, the Fund will liquidate. Shareholders should review the Protected NAV, as defined in this Prospectus, on janus.com/allfunds, for each share class prior to purchasing shares of the Fund.

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.



This Prospectus describes Janus Protected Series - Growth (the "Fund"), a portfolio of Janus Investment Fund (the "Trust"). Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") serves as investment adviser to the Fund.

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. Only Class D Shares (the "Shares") are offered by this Prospectus. The Shares are generally no longer being made available to new investors who do not already have a direct account with the Janus funds. The Shares are available only to investors who hold accounts directly with the Janus funds, and to immediate family members or members of the same household of an eligible individual investor. The Shares are offered directly through the Janus funds to eligible investors by calling 1-800-525-3713 or at janus.com/individual. The Shares are not offered through financial intermediaries.

# **Table of contents**

Fund summary Janus Protected Series - Growth	2
Additional information about the Fund Information regarding the capital protection arrangement Fees and expenses Additional investment strategies and general portfolio policies Additional risks of the Fund	11 17 17 20
Management of the Fund Investment adviser Management expenses Investment personnel	26 26 27
Other information	29
Distributions and taxes	30
Shareholder's manual Doing business with Janus Pricing of fund shares Administrative services fees Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates Paying for shares Exchanges Payment of redemption proceeds Excessive trading Shareholder services and account policies	33 36 37 37 38 39 40 42 45
Financial highlights	47
Appendix A	48
Appendix B	51
Glossary of investment terms	55

## **Fund summary**

## Janus Protected Series - Growth

Ticker: JPGDX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Janus Protected Series - Growth seeks long-term growth of capital and capital preservation.

#### FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees	0.64%
Other Expenses	1.29%
Capital Protection Fee 0	.69%
Remaining Other Expenses 0	.60%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses(1)	1.93%
Fee Waiver(1)	0.33%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waiver(1)	1.60%

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding the administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The following Example is based on expenses without waivers. The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses, including the maximum amount of the capital protection fee, without waivers, remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 196	\$ 606	\$ 1,042	\$ 2,254

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 170% of the average value of its portfolio.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund seeks growth of capital to the extent consistent with maintaining protection against significant downside movement of the net asset value ("NAV") per share of each share class of the Fund. Specifically, the portfolio manager manages the Fund's assets in an effort to ensure that the NAV for any share class will not fall below 80% of the highest NAV attained separately by each share class during the life of the Fund, *reduced for* dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items (for each share class, the "Protected NAV"). A reduction of the NAV can be described further by using distributions as an example. In the event the Fund declares dividends from net investment income and capital gains distributions, which normally occurs in December, the Protected NAV per share will be adjusted down so that the relative protection level remains at the level in place prior to the distribution. While the Protected NAV per share is changed as a

<sup>(1)</sup> expenses) to between 1.38% and 1.53%, depending on the amount of the capital protection fee. Additional detail regarding the application of the fee waiver is described under "Fees and Expenses" in the "Additional Information about the Fund" section of the Prospectus. The contractual waiver may be terminated or modified prior to February 1, 2014 only at the discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees.

result of a distribution, the protected value of your account balance does not change, assuming you reinvest your distribution. For example, on a day the highest NAV per share of a share class is reached at \$11.00, the Protected NAV per share is set at \$8.80, which is 80% of the highest NAV per share. When the highest NAV per share increases to \$12.50, the Protected NAV per share is set at \$10.00, which is 80% of the highest NAV. On a day the NAV per share is \$12.00, the Fund declares a per share distribution of \$1.00. The result of the distribution is that the NAV per share is reduced from \$12.00 to \$11.00. The Protected NAV per share is also reduced so that the Protected NAV per share is the same relative to the post-distribution NAV per share of \$11.00 as it was to the pre-distribution NAV per share of \$12.00. The Protected NAV per share of \$10.00 was 83.3% of the pre-distribution NAV per share and the post-distribution Protected NAV per share is adjusted to \$9.17, which is 83.3% of the post-distribution NAV per share. Additional information regarding how the Protected NAV per share is adjusted following a distribution is included in Appendix A. The reduction for extraordinary expenses and extraordinary items from the NAV would have a similar result on the Protected NAV.

In general, protection for the Fund means, as the NAV per share for a share class rises above the highest level previously obtained, the Protected NAV also rises and becomes the new Protected NAV regardless of whether the share class' NAV per share subsequently declines or fails to achieve a new high threshold. However, as a share class' NAV declines towards the Protected NAV, more of the Fund's assets will be comprised of cash and other investments, called the "Protection Component," as further described below.

In order to minimize the effect of equity market volatility on the NAV per share for a share class, the Fund allocates its portfolio assets between two investment components. Through its first component, the "Equity Component," the Fund seeks to achieve growth of capital by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. Although the Fund may invest in companies of any size, it generally invests in larger, more established companies. The Equity Component may also consist of derivatives such as swaps, futures, and options. Through its second component, the "Protection Component," the Fund seeks to limit downside risk by investing in cash and other investments including, but not limited to, money market instruments, U.S. Treasuries, and other equity market risk reducing instruments, such as short index futures. Due to equity market conditions and the Fund's overall risk profile, the amount of Fund assets allocated to the Protection Component may, at times, be significant. The Fund's allocation between the Equity Component and the Protection Component will vary over time. Up to 100% of assets may be allocated to either component.

The portfolio manager applies a "bottom up" approach in choosing common stock investments for the Equity Component. In other words, the portfolio manager looks at companies one at a time to determine if a company is an attractive investment opportunity and if it is consistent with the Fund's investment policies. As part of the Equity Component, the Fund may invest in foreign equity and debt securities, which may include investments in emerging markets.

As part of either component, the Fund may also take long or short positions in derivatives, which are instruments that have a value derived from, or directly linked to, an underlying asset, such as equity securities, fixed-income securities, commodities, currencies, interest rates, or market indices. The types of derivatives in which the Fund may invest include options, futures, swaps, warrants, and forward exchange contracts. The Fund may use derivatives to hedge, to earn income or enhance returns, as a substitute for securities in which the Fund invests, to increase or decrease the Fund's exposure to a particular market, to adjust the Fund's currency exposure relative to its benchmark index, to gain access to foreign markets where direct investment may be restricted or unavailable, to manage the Fund's risk profile, or to invest in volatility (such as to gain exposure to a volatility index). The Fund's exposure to derivatives will vary, is not limited to those derivatives listed, and could be significant at times.

In an effort to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share for a share class, the Fund has entered into a Capital Protection Agreement with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., a U.S. registered broker-dealer (the "Capital Protection Provider"). Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, under certain conditions, the Capital Protection Provider will provide capital protection to the Fund (the "Protection") in the event that any share class' NAV per share falls below its Protected NAV. Any one share class falling below its Protected NAV will trigger the Protection and liquidation of the Fund and each of its share classes, regardless of whether the NAV of any other share class is above its Protected NAV. The Capital Protection Provider has agreed to initially extend \$1.5 billion in aggregate protection coverage to the Fund with such amount being reviewed periodically to determine whether additional coverage is necessary or available to support the Fund's rising assets (the "Maximum Settlement Amount"). As such, under the Capital Protection Agreement, the NAV of each share class is protected to at least the Protected NAV for such share class, subject to an aggregate limit on the overall payout to the Fund of the Maximum Settlement Amount. In the event that the Protection is triggered, meaning at least one share class' NAV is

below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay the Fund the "Settlement Amount," which is the lesser of (i) the sum of the shortfall amounts per share class (the "Aggregate Shortfall Amount") and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. For each share class, the shortfall amount is calculated by first establishing, among those share classes that have a NAV below their Protected NAV, the highest percentage difference among all of those share classes between the Protected NAV per share and the then-current NAV per share, and applying that percentage to each Fund share class' then-current NAV per share. The Aggregate Shortfall Amount is thus allocated on a pro rata basis to each share class.

In order to comply with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund must provide certain information to the Capital Protection Provider and the Fund's portfolio manager is required to manage the Fund within certain risk parameters as identified on a daily basis by the Capital Protection Provider based on a risk allocation methodology. This risk allocation methodology factors in, among other things, market volatility, the Fund's exposure to industries, sectors, or countries, and liquidity of the Fund's holdings. In general, as equity markets are rising, the Fund's allocation to the Equity Component will rise with a goal of taking advantage of any potential future market increase, and as equity markets are falling, the Fund's portfolio manager will allocate more of the Fund's assets to the Protection Component in an effort to protect the Fund from potential ongoing decreases in the market. The Fund's asset allocation will vary over time depending on equity market conditions and the Fund's portfolio composition. As a result, the Fund's allocation to each investment component could change as frequently as daily, resulting in a higher portfolio turnover rate than other mutual funds.

The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years and may be extended for additional 10-year terms by mutual agreement of the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of any effective term, which in any case would become the "Termination Date." Only shareholders who hold their shares on such Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. In the event of such termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund will terminate and liquidate and the Capital Protection Provider will pay the Fund any amounts due related to the Protection. This Prospectus serves as advance notice to you of any such liquidation. There are limited circumstances in which the Protection also terminates on the Termination Date, meaning the Capital Protection Provider is not obligated to pay any amounts to the Fund even where the NAV of a share class is below its Protected NAV. These circumstances are described further below under "Principal Investment Risks" as "Capital Protection Termination Risk."

It is important to understand that the Capital Protection Agreement is a financial product that is intended to protect the Fund against significant market declines and does not in any way constitute any form of insurance. In addition, the Capital Protection Provider is not an insurance company or an insurance provider, nor is it acting as an adviser or subadviser for the Fund.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money, despite the Capital Protection Agreement. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices. Because the NAV per share for a share class is protected to at least 80%, and not 100%, of its highest attained NAV since the inception of the share class (as reduced to account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), it is possible that in the event that equity markets fall, you could lose money, even if the Protection is triggered. In addition, if the Capital Protection Agreement does not work as intended or has been terminated, you could lose money. Because the Protected NAV is reduced by dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items, the amount of Protection could be less than 80% of the highest attained NAV for your class of shares, meaning the Protected NAV does not become a static number that only increases. To the extent that the protected amount owed to the Fund exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount (\$1.5 billion), none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will cover any shortfall amount, so you could lose money including amounts that would have otherwise been protected.

The Protected NAV for each share class will be posted on the Janus websites at janus.com/allfunds, or janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds for share classes other than Class D Shares. Any change to the Protected NAV is expected to be updated within one business day. Because any one share class falling below its Protected NAV can alone trigger the Protection and liquidation of the Fund, shareholders should review the Protected NAV for each share class prior to purchasing shares of this Fund, keeping in mind that each share class has different fees and expenses that impact the NAV.

**Allocation Risk.** Because there are risk parameters within which the portfolio manager must manage the Fund's assets in order to maintain the Protection, the Fund's ability to take certain investment actions that the portfolio manager might

otherwise take will be limited. More specifically, complying with the provisions of the Capital Protection Agreement will impact the Fund's allocation of assets to and within the Equity Component during the life of the Fund, will likely not allow the Fund to be fully or even significantly invested in the Equity Component until the Fund has obtained a longer performance history (as has been the case since the Fund's inception), and will affect the portfolio manager's ability to respond to changing equity market conditions. This limits the Fund's ability to capture certain market gains when the allocations are more heavily weighted to the Protection Component (which has been the case since Fund inception). Conversely, as equity markets are rising or displaying signs of relative stability, the Fund may have more of the portfolio weighted towards assets considered to have higher risk which could increase the potential for loss of return for the Fund. Generally, the risk parameters will lead the portfolio manager to take certain investment actions that he otherwise would not take when allocating the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component. This allocation process can have an adverse effect on the performance of the Fund, especially during periods of increased equity market volatility. The risk allocation methodology is designed so that the NAV of each share class does not fall below its Protected NAV and, if successful, protection payments are not triggered. It is possible, however, that the risk allocation methodology may not work as designed or intended and may cause the Fund to trigger the Protection, resulting in the termination of the Fund. In addition, the allocation of the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component will likely result in a high portfolio turnover rate and additional transaction costs, such as brokerage commissions, which can impact the Fund's returns. Because the portfolio manager allocates the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and Protection Component daily according to a risk allocation methodology, there is the risk that a sudden intraday market drop may occur before the Fund's Equity Component exposure can be reduced. Additionally, if the Fund fails to allocate its assets according to the risk allocation methodology, the Capital Protection Provider will have the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement, resulting in the Fund allocating 100% of its assets solely to cash and the liquidation of the Fund. Under these circumstances, the Capital Protection Provider will pay any amounts it is obligated to pay to the Fund.

Market Underperformance Risk. The Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology and the resulting allocation between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component may cause the Fund to underperform its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds. This underperformance may be a result of the portfolio manager's inability to reallocate Fund assets to respond to rising equity market conditions as quickly as another fund that invests primarily in equity securities. In addition, to maintain compliance with the risk parameters, the Fund may need to liquidate a position, or forego an investment that could have otherwise contributed to Fund performance. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may require that all of the Fund's assets be fully allocated to the Protection Component, thus limiting the upside potential for Fund returns during this period. The use of the risk allocation methodology may also impact the Fund's performance in the event that it does not work as intended, potentially subjecting the Fund to additional expenses as a result of increased trading or allocating a larger portion of the Fund's assets than necessary to either the Equity Component or Protection Component. Because the Fund may reallocate its assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component as frequently as daily, the Fund's reallocation will likely cause it to experience an increase in its portfolio turnover rate resulting in higher costs, which will have a negative effect on the Fund's performance, particularly during periods of relative instability in equity markets. The Fund's payment of the capital protection fee to the Capital Protection Provider may also result in the Fund underperforming its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds that do not pay a protection fee.

Capital Protection Termination Risk. There is a risk that the Protection could terminate without any obligation of the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor to make payment to the Fund. The terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are designed to protect against certain market risks inherent in any equity investment. It does not protect against certain actions or omissions that constitute gross negligence, fraud, bad faith, willful misconduct, or a criminal act on the part of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian, that negatively impacts a share class' NAV. Such events will result in the termination of the Protection without any obligation by the Capital Protection Provider, and therefore by the Parent Guarantor, to make any payment to the Fund. The Fund will liquidate in these events, and shareholders will not receive the Protected NAV but will instead receive the Fund's then-current NAV at the time their shares are redeemed, which may be lower than the Protected NAV and lower than the price per share of the shareholder's initial investment. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares is obligated to make any payment to the Fund or cover any shortfall. Therefore, in the event that the Protection is terminated as a result of such events, you could lose money as a result of the Fund losing the Protection under the Capital Protection

Agreement, including amounts that would have otherwise been protected. This means that you could receive less than 80% of your investment and will not be reimbursed for any amounts paid under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Early Termination Events Risk. While the Capital Protection Agreement has an initial 10-year term that may be extended, there is a risk that the Capital Protection Agreement could terminate earlier under various scenarios at the option of the Capital Protection Provider, which are considered Early Termination Events. In such events, the Capital Protection Provider will be obligated to make the payment of the Settlement Amount, if due, to the Fund and the Fund will liquidate. Shareholders receive the higher of their Protected NAV or the then-current NAV for their share class, which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. Examples of "Early Termination Events" include, but are not limited to (1) if the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian, fails to comply with certain terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement, including the failure to reallocate Fund assets when such assets fall outside the specified risk parameters, or (2) if the aggregate value of the Fund's shares outstanding results in the Protection exceeding the Maximum Settlement Amount. The Fund is also expected to liquidate and the Capital Protection Agreement will terminate if, pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Protection is triggered. In addition, to the extent that the introduction of laws or a change of law, in each case, not known as of the date of the Capital Protection Agreement, results in a new or increased cost of capital or collateral for the Capital Protection Provider or its parent company, the Fund's Board of Trustees will make a determination whether to approve the Fund paying such increased costs to the Capital Protection Provider or to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. Only shareholders who hold their shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. Shareholders who redeem prior to the Termination Date receive the then-current NAV which will be higher than the Protected NAV for their share class and will not include any payment of the Protection.

Maximum Settlement Amount Risk. The Capital Protection Agreement currently covers the outstanding shares of each class of shares offered by the Fund having an aggregate protected amount up to an initial value of \$1.5 billion. If the Maximum Settlement Amount exceeds \$1.5 billion without any additional coverage being extended to the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider will not be liable for any Settlement Amount payment in excess of \$1.5 billion. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any portion of the Settlement Amount, including any amounts which may exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount. Therefore, although the Protection applies, you could lose money to the extent the Aggregate Shortfall Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount including amounts that would have otherwise been protected. This means that you could receive less than 80% of your investment. In any event, as the Fund's assets grow, the Fund intends to take such actions as may be deemed necessary, including limiting shareholder purchases, to limit the Aggregate Shortfall Amount to a level so that it does not exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be successful. There is no guarantee that the Capital Protection Provider will agree to extend coverage beyond \$1.5 billion.

Liquidation Risk. Although the risk allocation methodology is designed so that the NAV of each share class does not fall below its Protected NAV, there is the possibility that the risk allocation methodology may not work as designed or redemptions, particularly a large redemption, may impact the allocation process, and the NAV of any share class falls below its Protected NAV. If this happens, it is expected that the Fund will receive payment of the Settlement Amount from the Capital Protection Provider, if due, and liquidate as soon as possible following the event. The NAV of one share class falling below its Protected NAV will result in the Protection being triggered and, as a result, the liquidation of the entire Fund, even though the NAV of one or more other share classes remains at or above its Protected NAV. Other events described in this Prospectus may, at the discretion of the Fund or Capital Protection Provider, as applicable, also terminate the Capital Protection Agreement resulting in payment of the Settlement Amount and liquidation of the Fund. In the event the Protection is triggered and the Fund begins the liquidation process, no other purchases will be permitted, and the payment of redemption proceeds will be suspended, likely from the day the Protection is triggered; shareholders receive the higher of their Protected NAV or the then-current NAV for their share class, which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund, Redemptions are taxable events. This Prospectus serves as advance notice to shareholders of any rejection of purchases, suspension of the payment of redemption proceeds, and liquidation of the Fund. In the event that the Capital Protection Agreement is terminated and the Fund begins the liquidation process, Janus Capital will make such information available at janus.com/allfunds, or janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds for share classes other than Class D Shares. Notice of the Fund liquidation will otherwise be made when you receive your redemption proceeds. For illustrative purposes to understand a scenario where the Protection is triggered and the Fund proceeds to liquidation, see below:

Protected NAV across all share classes is \$10.00 -

Day 1 (Tuesday) - One share class NAV is \$9.00 and each other share class' NAV is \$11.00. Purchases are rejected and the payment of redemptions is suspended as the Fund proceeds to liquidation since there is at least one share class' NAV that is below its Protected NAV.

Day 7 (Monday) - Fund receives Protection payment from the Capital Protection Provider, and the Fund liquidates and terminates and pays out a \$10.00 Protected NAV to the share class that had a \$9.00 NAV. All other share classes are redeemed at \$11.00 NAV, plus the Settlement Amount distributed pro rata to their share class.

*Opportunity Cost Risk.* It is possible that under the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund's allocation to the Equity Component could drop to a low level or be eliminated altogether, especially during periods of heightened volatility in equity markets. This would reduce the Fund's ability to participate in upward equity market movements, and therefore, represents loss of opportunity compared to a fund that is fully invested in equity securities.

Counterparty Risk (Capital Protection Provider and its Parent Company). A shareholder's ability to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund is dependent on the Fund's ability to collect the Settlement Amount from the Capital Protection Provider pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement or from the Capital Protection Provider's parent under a separate parent guaranty. Fund transactions involving a counterparty, such as the Capital Protection Provider, are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to the Fund ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen or not. As such, the Fund's ability to benefit from the Protection may depend on the Capital Protection Provider's, as well as its parent company's, financial condition. As an added measure of protection, BNP Paribas, the parent company of the Capital Protection Provider, has issued an absolute, irrevocable and continuing guaranty pursuant to which it guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider's parent company may not fulfill its obligations under the guaranty it has issued.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. The Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology is intended to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share for a share class, particularly in times of heightened volatility in the equity markets, but the methodology may not protect the Fund if equity markets take a sudden and/or significant fall.

Growth Securities Risk. The Fund invests in companies after assessing their growth potential. Securities of companies perceived to be "growth" companies may be more volatile than other stocks and may involve special risks. If the portfolio manager's perception of a company's growth potential is not realized, the securities purchased may not perform as expected, reducing the Fund's returns. In addition, because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "growth" stocks may perform differently from the market as a whole and other types of securities.

**Derivatives Risk.** Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, such as the Capital Protection Provider or Parent Guarantor, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

**Foreign Exposure Risk.** The Fund may have exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net

asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

**Portfolio Turnover Risk.** Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs, which may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. In addition, higher portfolio turnover may result in the acceleration of capital gains and the recognition of greater levels of short-term capital gains, which are taxed at ordinary federal income tax rates when distributed to shareholders. The risk allocation methodology utilized by the Fund will likely substantially increase the level of portfolio turnover.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

# PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. The bar chart depicts the Fund's performance during the period indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions. For certain periods, the Fund's performance reflects the effect of expense waivers. Without the effect of these expense waivers, the performance shown would have been lower.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

Annual Total Returns for Class D Shares (calendar year-end)		
		2012
		1.38%
Best Quarter: First Quarter 2012 5.77%	Worst Quarter: Second Quarter 2012 -4.91%	

8 | Janus Protected Series - Growth

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)		
	1 Year	Since Inception (5/4/11)
Class D Shares		,
Return Before Taxes	1.38%	-7.47%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	1.38%	-7.47%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	0.90%	-6.33%
Russell 1000® Growth Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	15.26%	5.61%
Protected Series - Growth Blended Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	9.11%	3.61%
S&P 500® Index (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes)	16.00%	5.86%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Protected Series - Growth Blended Index is an internally-calculated, hypothetical combination of unmanaged indices that combines total returns from the Russell 1000® Growth Index (60%) and the Citigroup 3-Month U.S. Treasury Bill Index (40%).

After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Jonathan D. Coleman**, CFA, Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital, is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed since inception.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value, including the Protected NAV. The Fund may reject purchases and suspend the payment of redemptions as described in the Prospectus. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

9 Janus Protected Series - Growth

# TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

# PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

10 | Janus Protected Series - Growth

# Additional information about the Fund

# INFORMATION REGARDING THE CAPITAL PROTECTION ARRANGEMENT

The Fund will continuously offer its shares unless and until the Fund's Board of Trustees determines that it is in the best interest of the Fund and its shareholders to discontinue sales, or until the Capital Protection Agreement is terminated pursuant to its terms (as defined above, the "Termination Date").

## **Capital Protection Agreement**

The Fund has entered into a Capital Protection Agreement with BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., the Capital Protection Provider, pursuant to which the Capital Protection Provider will provide capital protection, initially up to \$1.5 billion, to protect against a decrease in the Protected NAV of each share class so long as the terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are satisfied. BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc. is a U.S. registered broker-dealer.

BNP Paribas, the parent company of the Capital Protection Provider (the "Parent Guarantor"), has issued an irrevocable guaranty (the "Parent Guaranty") pursuant to which the Parent Guarantor guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement. The Parent Guarantor's guaranty is not an obligation of, or guaranteed by, any affiliate of the Parent Guarantor or other bank and is not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency. Under the Parent Guaranty, the Parent Guarantor can assert the same defenses, rights, set offs, or counterclaims as the Capital Protection Provider would have under the Capital Protection Agreement.

The Capital Protection Agreement provides the Fund a certain level of protection subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement. For example, and as described further below, the portfolio manager must manage the Fund's assets within risk parameters identified by the Capital Protection Provider based on a risk allocation methodology. In addition, the Capital Protection Agreement imposes very specific reporting and monitoring obligations on the Fund, on Janus Capital, and indirectly on the Fund's custodian. While in some instances the parties will be afforded some opportunity to remedy certain breaches, failure to do so within specified cure periods could result in the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement at the option of the Capital Protection Provider. In the event of termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay any Settlement Amount due to the Fund as of the Termination Date. However, the Protection will terminate without any obligation by the Capital Protection Provider to make any payment to the Fund if the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement results from acts or omissions of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian that constitute gross negligence, fraud, bad faith, willful misconduct, or a criminal act that negatively impacts a share class' NAV. The Fund has delegated to Janus Capital the responsibility for developing internal procedures to ensure compliance with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement; however, there is no assurance that such procedures will be successful.

As outlined in the Capital Protection Agreement, there are numerous events that can cause the Capital Protection Agreement to terminate, as described further below. In the event of such termination of the Capital Protection Agreement and the subsequent liquidation of the Fund, if a share class' NAV falls below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider will make a payment to the Fund equal to the Settlement Amount which is the lesser of (i) the Aggregate Shortfall Amount and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. The Capital Protection Provider's obligations to the Fund are subject to all of the terms, conditions, and limitations of the Capital Protection Agreement and terminate upon the satisfaction of any settlement owed pursuant to the agreement.

It is important to understand that the Capital Protection Agreement is an agreement between the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider and, for this reason, as a shareholder, you do not have any direct rights or claims against the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or Janus Capital under the Capital Protection Agreement in the event that the Capital Protection Provider fails to perform its obligations under the agreement. The Settlement Amount under the Capital Protection Agreement is owed directly to the Fund and not the Fund's shareholders. Therefore, as a shareholder you will not have any action against or recourse to the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement. Further, no shareholder will have any right to receive payment, or any other rights whatsoever, under the Capital Protection Agreement. Furthermore, Janus Capital does not guarantee and will not indemnify the Fund or its shareholders against any default, including default of any party to the Capital Protection Agreement and/or any third party service provider. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will cover any Settlement Amount not paid by the Capital Protection Provider.

To the extent that the introduction of laws or a change of law, in each case, not known as of the date of the Capital Protection Agreement results in a new or increased cost of capital or collateral for the Capital Protection Provider or the

Parent Guarantor, the Fund's Board of Trustees will make a determination whether to approve the Fund paying such increased costs to the Capital Protection Provider or to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. Such payment of increased costs by the Fund may increase the Fund's total expense ratio and have a negative impact on performance.

Changes to the Capital Protection Agreement may be made by the Fund's Board of Trustees without shareholder approval, even to the extent such changes could have a direct or indirect impact on a shareholder's investment in the Fund. Shareholders will be provided 60 days prior written notice for any changes to the Capital Protection Agreement deemed to be material by the Fund's Board of Trustees.

The Capital Protection Agreement is a financial product that is intended to protect the Fund against significant market declines and does not in any way constitute any form of insurance. In addition, neither the Capital Protection Provider nor the Parent Guarantor is an insurance company or an insurance provider. Nor is the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates acting as an investment adviser or subadviser to the Fund.

The Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates, have not participated in the organization of the Fund and make no representations regarding the advisability of investing in the Fund.

#### **Duration of the Capital Protection Agreement**

The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years, but may be terminated under certain circumstances prior to the expiration of that term as described below. Following the initial 10-year term, the Capital Protection Agreement may be extended at the request of the Fund and with the agreement of the Capital Protection Provider for additional 10-year terms. There is no requirement that the Capital Protection Provider agree to the Fund's request for an extension. Shareholders will be provided 60 days prior written notice of the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement in the event it is not extended past the initial 10-year term.

#### **Protected NAV**

The Protected NAV for each share class is determined based on the highest NAV attained by that share class since its commencement of operations and is determined as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) on each day that the New York Stock Exchange is open for trading (the "NAV Calculation Date"). It is important to understand that the Protected NAV is not the amount you paid for your Shares. Once a Protected NAV is established for a share class, it is reduced to account for any dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items. "Extraordinary expenses" include (i) all costs of defending or prosecuting any claim or litigation to which the Fund is a party; (ii) any amount in judgment or settlement or indemnification expenses incurred by the Fund; (iii) any other non-recurring or non-operating expenses; (iv) any payment by the Fund of any liability, expense, or fee of another series of the Trust; and (v) any income taxes. "Extraordinary items" include, but are not limited to, reductions in the Protected NAV resulting from (i) a pricing or trading error; (ii) the bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, or default of a contractual counterparty of the Fund, including counterparties to derivatives transactions, and entities that hold cash or other assets of the Fund; and (iii) any realized or unrealized losses on any investments of the Fund in money market funds.

Because the Protected NAV is protection of at least 80% of the highest attained NAV per share for each share class, as adjusted, it is possible that you could lose money; however, the risk allocation methodology is designed so that a shareholder's initial NAV per share is protected to at least 80% of its value, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items. Depending upon when a shareholder invests, the amount of protection may exceed 80% of the shareholder's initial NAV per share as such protection is based on the highest attained share class NAV of such share class since inception. Only shareholders who hold their shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. The table below is a hypothetical demonstration of how the Protected NAV works (assuming no reduction for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items, as defined under the Capital Protection Agreement, which, if included, would result in a reduction in the Protected NAV). The information is provided for demonstrative purposes only and does not represent past or future performance of the Fund. Please refer to Appendix A for additional examples of how the Protected NAV is determined and how reductions will affect the Protected NAV.

	Net Asset Value (\$)	Protected Net Asset Value (\$)
Day 1	10.00	8.00
Day 2	9.90 ↓	8.00=
Day 3	10.25↑	8.20↑
Day 4	9.80 ↓	8.20=
Day 5	9.60 ↓	8.20=
Day 6	9.90 ↑	8.20=
Day 7	10.10↑	8.20=
Day 8	10.40↑	8.32↑
Day 9	10.50↑	8.40↑
Day 10	10.30↓	8.40=

The Protected NAV for each share class will be posted on the Janus website at janus.com/allfunds, or janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds for share classes other than Class D Shares. Any change to the Protected NAV is expected to be updated within one business day. Because any one share class falling below its Protected NAV can alone trigger the Protection and liquidation of the Fund, shareholders should review the Protected NAV for each share class prior to purchasing shares of this Fund, keeping in mind that each share class has different fees and expenses that impact the NAV.

As a shareholder, your minimum protected investment amount is based on the number of shares you own, multiplied by the Protected NAV per share for your class of shares on the Termination Date (the "Protected Amount"). Because the Settlement Amount is calculated based on the share class with the largest shortfall amount, your NAV as of the Termination Date may include a pro rata distribution of the Settlement Amount to all share classes. Because the commitments of the Capital Protection Provider are conditional and limited, there is a possibility that you will not receive your full Protected Amount. Please refer to Appendix A for examples of how Protected Amounts are calculated. In the event that you redeem your Shares prior to the Termination Date, you will receive the then-current NAV per share for your share class, which will be higher than the Protected NAV for your share class but will not include any payment of the Protection.

#### **Maximum Protected Amount**

The Capital Protection Agreement currently covers outstanding shares of each class of shares offered by the Fund having an aggregate protected amount (the "Aggregate Protected Amount") of up to \$1.5 billion. If the Aggregate Protected Amount of the Fund exceeds \$1.5 billion (the "Maximum Settlement Amount") without any additional coverage being extended to the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider will have the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. In any event, as the Fund's assets grow, the Fund intends to take such actions as may be deemed necessary, including limiting shareholder purchases, to limit the Aggregate Protected Amount to a level that does not to exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be successful. To the extent that the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount, none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares is obligated to make any payment to the Fund, or to cover any shortfall.

### **Maximum Settlement Amount**

The Capital Protection Provider's obligation to pay the Settlement Amount is limited to the Maximum Settlement Amount of \$1.5 billion as of the date of this Prospectus. If the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds \$1.5 billion without any additional coverage being extended to the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider will not be liable for any Settlement Amount payment in excess of \$1.5 billion and may determine to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. None of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any portion of the Settlement Amount, including any amounts which may exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount. Therefore, even when the Protection applies, you could lose money. The Fund intends to monitor for this scenario and take such actions as may be deemed necessary, including limiting shareholder purchases, to limit the Aggregate Protected Amount so that it does not exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount, but there is no guarantee that such efforts will be successful. The Maximum Settlement Amount may be increased at the discretion of the Capital Protection Provider. While the Maximum Settlement Amount is reviewed periodically to determine whether additional coverage is necessary to protect the Fund's rising assets, the Capital Protection Provider is not obligated to extend additional coverage to the Fund. In the event that the Capital Protection Provider determines not to increase the Maximum Settlement Amount to meet the projected needs of the Fund, the Fund's Board of Trustees may

authorize the Fund to enter into an additional protection agreement with a separate protection provider (which may involve higher fees) or the Fund may be liquidated.

#### **Settlement Amount**

Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, in the event that the Protection is triggered, meaning at least one share class' NAV is below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay the Fund the "Settlement Amount," which is the lesser of (i) the sum of the shortfall amounts per share class (the "Aggregate Shortfall Amount") and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. For each share class, the shortfall amount is calculated by first establishing, among those share classes that have a NAV below their Protected NAV, the highest percentage difference among all of those share classes between the Protected NAV per share and the then-current NAV per share, and applying that percentage to each Fund share class' then-current NAV per share. The Aggregate Shortfall Amount is thus allocated on a pro rata basis to each share class. As discussed above, the obligations of the Capital Protection Provider are subject to the Fund, Janus Capital, certain key employees of Janus Capital, and the Fund's custodian complying with the terms, conditions, and limitations as outlined in the Capital Protection Agreement and, upon the occurrence of certain events as described below, such obligations may terminate without the benefit of the Protection.

Under the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Settlement Amount is due from the Capital Protection Provider within three business days after the termination of the agreement, unless there is a "market disruption event" on such business day which may include a trading disruption such as the suspension of trading of various securities, an exchange disruption or, in certain situations, the early closing of an exchange. In such event, the date the Settlement Amount is due and payable will change. The Settlement Amount is generally based on the value of the Fund's shares on the first business day after the Termination Date, however, a market disruption event could move the valuation date of the shares. If a market disruption event lasts longer than 14 days, the amount a shareholder will collect per share may be less than the Protected NAV for that share class. In addition, the Settlement Amount is determined based on reporting provided by Janus Capital to the Capital Protection Provider which can be disputed by the Capital Protection Provider.

#### **Investment Restrictions**

The Fund is subject to conditions within the Capital Protection Agreement that require Janus Capital to provide certain information to the Capital Protection Provider on a daily basis and to comply with certain investment parameters based on the risk allocation methodology when making investment allocation decisions for the Fund. These investment parameters are designed to reduce, but not to eliminate, the risk that the Fund's assets will be insufficient to permit the Fund to redeem shares at not less than the Protected NAV of a share class on any given day. Specifically, within the parameters of the Fund's investment strategies, the Fund's portfolio manager makes investment allocation decisions based on risk parameters identified by the Capital Protection Provider on a daily basis that could limit the amount of the Fund's assets allocated to the Equity Component. The investment risk parameters are calculated using a methodology that takes into consideration the Fund's valuation and portfolio holdings information provided by Janus Capital to determine whether the Fund's assets should be reallocated in order to reduce the Fund's risk profile. The Fund's portfolio manager will then determine how to allocate the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component. It is possible that based on equity market conditions and the impact of market conditions on the Fund's NAV, in order to avoid the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund will allocate up to 100% of its assets to the Protection Component or solely to cash and/or cash equivalents, and possibly for an extended period of time, thereby limiting the Fund's ability to participate in any upward equity market shift. As a result, the Capital Protection Agreement could limit the portfolio manager's ability to respond to changing equity market conditions. It is important to understand that while the Capital Protection Provider is providing the investment risk parameters based on a risk allocation methodology, the Fund's portfolio manager determines what investments he believes are appropriate for each component. The percentages of Fund assets that are allocated between the Equity Component and the Protection Component are expected to be available on a daily basis at janus.com/allfunds.

If the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian fails to provide the required information to the Capital Protection Provider, if the Fund fails to reallocate its assets when its investments fall outside of the prescribed investment parameters, or if Janus Capital does not comply with any other requirements in the Capital Protection Agreement and is unable to remedy such deficiency within a specified period, if any, the Capital Protection Provider has the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement (as described further below). Under these circumstances, if the Capital Protection Provider terminates the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund will liquidate and any Settlement Amount will be determined and paid by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund. After payment, the Capital Protection Provider will have no further liability to the Fund under the agreement.

In the event that the Fund's assets are 100% allocated to the Protection Component or solely to cash and/or cash equivalents for an extended period of time, the Fund's Board of Trustees may close the Fund to new investments and consider whether any other action is appropriate, including liquidating the Fund or waiving Fund fees.

It is important to understand that the Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology and the resulting allocation between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component may cause the Fund to underperform its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds. This underperformance may be a result of the portfolio manager's inability to reallocate Fund assets to respond to rising equity market conditions as quickly as another fund that invests primarily in equity securities. In addition, to maintain compliance with the risk parameters, the Fund may need to liquidate a position to comply with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, or forego an investment that could have otherwise contributed to Fund performance. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may require that all of the Fund's assets be fully allocated solely to cash and/or cash equivalents, thus limiting the upside potential for Fund returns during this period. The use of the risk allocation methodology may also impact the Fund's performance in the event that it does not work as intended, potentially subjecting the Fund to additional expenses as a result of increased trading or allocating a larger portion of the Fund's assets to either the Equity Component or the Protection Component than necessary based on equity market conditions. Because the Fund's assets may be reallocated between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component as frequently as daily, the Fund will likely experience an increase in its portfolio turnover rate resulting in higher costs, which will have a negative effect on the Fund's performance, particularly during periods of relative instability in equity markets. The Fund's payment of the capital protection fee paid to the Capital Protection Provider may also result in the Fund underperforming its primary benchmark and/or other similarly situated growth funds that do not pay a protection fee.

#### **Termination Events**

The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years and may be extended for additional 10-year terms by mutual agreement between the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Under certain circumstances, the Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of any effective term, as discussed in further detail below, which in any case would become the Termination Date. This Prospectus serves as advance notice of any such liquidation.

Termination by the Capital Protection Provider with Protection in Place: The Capital Protection Agreement contains numerous covenants of the Fund and obligations of Janus Capital. Any failure of the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian to comply with the obligations of the Capital Protection Agreement after the expiration of any applicable remedy period will permit the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. In addition, if the NAV of one or more share classes falls below their respective corresponding Protected NAV, the Settlement Amount will be due under the agreement by the Capital Protection Provider and the Capital Protection Agreement will be terminated. There are other events that will also permit the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement including, but not limited to: (i) any failure of the Fund to comply with the Capital Protection Agreement and applicable law; (ii) any change in the Fund's investment adviser, certain investment personnel, or custodian, and the replacement is not acceptable to the Capital Protection Provider; (iii) a material regulatory event or litigation event with respect to the Fund or Janus Capital; (iv) a failure to pay the capital protection fee or any other obligated payments when due; (v) the failure to meet the requirements for continuous reporting; (vi) unresolved disputes involving reporting requirements between the Capital Protection Provider and Janus Capital, and calculation of any share class' NAV; (vii) suspension of the publication of the calculation of a share class' NAV per share; and (viii) the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount. If the Capital Protection Agreement terminates as a result of any of these instances, any Settlement Amount due under the agreement shall be paid by the Capital Protection Provider. Following the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement and the satisfaction of any Settlement Amount by the Capital Protection Provider, the Capital Protection Provider owes no further duties to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. In the event that any of the foregoing termination events, or any other termination events under the Capital Protection Agreement but not otherwise identified herein occur, it is expected that the Fund will terminate and follow an orderly liquidation process. See Appendix B and the Statement of Additional Information for a list of events that could result in termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, but not a termination of the Capital Protection Provider's obligation to pay the Settlement Amount due under the agreement.

Although Janus Capital intends to meet all obligations under the Capital Protection Agreement, a failure to fully comply with the terms of the agreement would provide the Capital Protection Provider with the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement, resulting in the liquidation of the Fund. In such case, shareholders receive the higher of their

Protected NAV or the then-current NAV for their share class, which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. The Settlement Amount payable by the Capital Protection Provider is limited to the Maximum Settlement Amount.

Termination by the Capital Protection Provider with NO Protection in Place: If an action or omission on the part of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian is deemed to constitute gross negligence, bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud, or criminal acts which in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment materially affects the NAV of any share class of the Fund, the Capital Protection Agreement will terminate and the Protection will be terminated. As a result, the Capital Protection Provider, and therefore the Parent Guarantor, will have no payment obligation to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. The foregoing events are the only contractual events that terminate both the Capital Protection Agreement and the obligation for the Capital Protection Provider to pay the Settlement Amount. Upon the occurrence of any such event, the Fund will be liquidated and shareholders will not receive the Protected NAV but will instead receive the Fund's then-current NAV at the time their shares are redeemed, which may be lower than the Protected NAV and lower than the price per share of the shareholder's initial investment. It is important to understand that if an event occurs that results in the termination of the Protection and the Fund is subsequently liquidated, none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any shortfall between the then-current NAV of any share class and the corresponding Protected NAV. The Capital Protection Provider does not have the right to terminate the Fund, however, and the Fund may, at the discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees, continue operations under a new agreement with a different capital protection provider.

Termination by the Fund: At the election of the Fund, the Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated upon the occurrence of: (i) an act of bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor; (ii) a failure by the Parent Guarantor to maintain a specific debt rating; (iii) the Parent Guaranty terminates or is determined to be invalid or unenforceable; (iv) a material regulatory event or litigation event with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor that may affect their respective abilities to perform their obligations under any agreement applicable to the Fund; (v) a material breach of the Capital Protection Agreement by the Capital Protection Provider; or (vi) the determination by the Fund's Board of Trustees that it is in the best interest of the Fund to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement or to liquidate the Fund. The Protection applies through the Termination Date. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement under the circumstances described in this paragraph, it is expected that the Fund will follow an orderly liquidation process. In addition, following the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the liability of the Capital Protection Provider will be determined and any Settlement Amount will be paid following which the Capital Protection Provider will owe no further duties to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Please refer to Appendix B and the Fund's Statement of Additional Information for additional information relating to the events that would allow the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement or force the Fund into a portfolio consisting of 100% cash and/or cash equivalents under the Capital Protection Agreement.

In each termination event discussed above, the Fund's Board of Trustees may consider replacing the Capital Protection Provider, rather than liquidating the Fund in the event the Capital Protection Agreement is terminated. There is no guarantee that the Trustees would be able to locate a suitable replacement for the Capital Protection Provider, or if such an entity could be found, that a replacement agreement could be consummated under substantially the same terms and conditions as the Capital Protection Agreement. In this event, the Fund will be liquidated.

### FEES AND EXPENSES

Please refer to the following important information when reviewing the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. The fees and expenses shown were determined based on net assets as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

"Annual Fund Operating Expenses" are paid out of the Fund's assets and include fees for portfolio management and administrative services, including recordkeeping, accounting, and other shareholder services, as well as reimbursement to Janus Capital of its out-of-pocket costs for services as administrator. You do not pay these fees directly but, as the Example in the Fund Summary shows, these costs are borne indirectly by all shareholders.

The "Management Fee" is the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital. Refer to "Management Expenses" in this Prospectus for additional information with further description in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

# "Other Expenses"

- include the fee paid to the Capital Protection Provider. Because the fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the  $^{\circ}$  Fund, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%.
- include an administrative services fee of 0.12% of the average daily net assets of Class D Shares for shareholder services provided by Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), the Fund's transfer agent.
- may include acquired fund fees and expenses, which are indirect expenses the Fund may incur as a result of investing in shares of an underlying fund. "Acquired Fund" refers to any underlying fund (including, but not limited to, exchange-
- traded funds) in which a fund invests or has invested during the period. To the extent that the Fund invests in Acquired Funds, the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" may not correlate to the "ratio of gross expenses to average net assets" presented in the Financial Highlights table because that ratio includes only the direct operating expenses incurred by the Fund, not the indirect costs of investing in Acquired Funds. Such amounts are less than 0.01%. may include reimbursement to Janus Services of its out-of-pocket costs for arranging for the provision by third parties of certain servicing to shareholders.

Janus Capital has contractually agreed until at least February 1, 2014 to waive the Fund's "Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses" to 1.53%, which reflects the inclusion of the Capital Protection Fee at a maximum annual rate of 0.75%. Because the Capital Protection Fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the Fund rather than on the Fund's total net assets, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%, thereby resulting in the expense limit fluctuating between 1.38% and 1.53%. The expense limit is described in the "Management Expenses" section of this Prospectus.

All expenses in the Fund's "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table are shown without the effect of expense offset arrangements. Pursuant to such arrangements, credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce custodian and transfer agent expenses.

#### ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND GENERAL PORTFOLIO POLICIES

The Fund's Board of Trustees ("Trustees") may change the Fund's investment objective, risk allocation methodology, or non-fundamental principal investment strategies without a shareholder vote. The Fund will notify you in writing at least 60 days before making any such change to the Fund's objective or principal investment strategies it considers material. If there is a material change to the Fund's objective or principal investment strategies, you should consider whether the Fund remains an appropriate investment for you. There is no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional investment strategies and general policies apply to the Fund, can be applied to either the Equity Component or the Protection Component, and provide further information including, but not limited to, the types of securities the Fund may invest in when implementing its investment objective. Some of these strategies and policies may be part of a principal strategy. Other strategies and policies may be utilized to a lesser extent. Except for the Fund's policies with respect to investments in illiquid securities and borrowing, the percentage limitations included in these policies and elsewhere in this Prospectus and/or the SAI normally apply only at the time of purchase of a security. So, for example, if the Fund exceeds a limit as a result of market fluctuations or the sale of other securities, it will not be required to dispose of any securities except to meet the requirements of the risk allocation methodology under the Capital Protection Agreement. Changes to the portfolio relating to the allocation between and within the Equity Component and the Protection

Component may impact the use of these investment strategies and policies. In addition, the investments that are eligible as investments in the Equity Component or Protection Component can be amended from time to time.

#### **Cash Position**

Notwithstanding the Fund's investments in the Protection Component of its principal investment strategy, the Fund may also increase its cash position when the portfolio manager believes that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when he is otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities. In this case, the Fund's allocation to cash or similar investments is residual and represents the assets that remain after the Fund has committed available assets to desirable investment opportunities. When the Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested. To the extent the Fund invests its uninvested cash through a sweep program (meaning its cash position is pooled with uninvested cash of other funds and invested in certain securities such as repurchase agreements), it is subject to the risks of the account or fund into which it is investing, including liquidity issues that may delay the Fund from accessing its cash, which may result in delays in redeeming Fund shares if the Fund is in the process of liquidation.

The Fund may temporarily increase its cash position under certain unusual circumstances, such as to protect its assets or maintain liquidity in certain circumstances to meet unusually large redemptions. The Fund's cash position may also increase temporarily due to unusually large cash inflows. Under unusual circumstances such as these, the Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in cash or similar investments. In this case, the Fund may take positions that are inconsistent with its investment objective. As a result, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

#### **Common Stock**

As part of the risk allocation methodology, the Fund's Equity Component is likely to be comprised of common stocks. The portfolio manager generally takes a "bottom up" approach to selecting companies in which to invest. This means that he seeks to identify individual companies with earnings growth potential that may not be recognized by the market at large. The portfolio manager makes this assessment by looking at companies one at a time, regardless of size, country of organization, place of principal business activity, or other similar selection criteria. The portfolio manager may sell a holding if, among other things, the security reaches the portfolio manager's price target, if the company has a deterioration of fundamentals such as failing to meet key operating benchmarks, or if the portfolio manager finds a better investment opportunity. The portfolio manager may also sell a holding to bring the Fund's risk profile in line with the risk parameters provided by the risk allocation methodology or to meet redemptions.

# **Emerging Markets**

The Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Under the Capital Protection Agreement, such countries include, but might not be limited to, Brazil, China, Hong Kong, Israel, Mexico, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Russia, Turkey, Hungary, Vietnam, or South Africa. Countries that are considered "emerging markets" may change at any time without prior notice to shareholders.

## **Foreign Securities**

The portfolio manager seeks investments that meet the selection criteria, regardless of where an issuer or company is located. Foreign securities are generally selected on a security-by-security basis without regard to any predetermined allocation among countries or geographic regions. However, based on the risk parameters set forth by the risk allocation methodology, certain factors, such as expected levels of inflation, government policies influencing business conditions, the outlook for currency relationships, and prospects for economic growth among countries, regions, or geographic areas, may warrant greater consideration in selecting foreign securities. There are no limitations on the countries in which the Fund may invest, and the Fund may at times have significant foreign exposure, including exposure to emerging markets.

#### High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

A high-yield/high-risk bond (also called a "junk" bond) is a bond rated below investment grade by major rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("Standard & Poor's") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")) or is an unrated bond of similar quality. It presents greater risk of default (the failure to make timely interest and principal payments) than higher quality bonds. To the extent the Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, the Fund will limit its investments in high-yield/high-risk bonds to 35% or less of its net assets.

# **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities, it may hold up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is a security or other position that cannot be disposed of quickly in the normal course of business. For example, some securities are not registered under U.S. securities laws and cannot be sold to the U.S. public because of Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (these are known as "restricted securities"). Under procedures adopted by the Fund's Trustees, certain restricted securities that are determined to be liquid will not be counted toward this 15% limit. Such investments could impact the Fund's ability to liquidate and distribute shares.

#### Portfolio Turnover

The risk allocation methodology utilized by the Fund seeks to allocate the Fund's assets between and within the Equity Component and the Protection Component in a manner designed to minimize the effect of equity market volatility on the Fund. As a result, and as market conditions change, the risk parameters within which the portfolio manager must manage the Fund will vary over time; therefore, the Fund's allocation to each investment component could change as frequently as daily, resulting in a higher portfolio turnover rate than other mutual funds. In general, however, the Fund intends to purchase securities for long-term investment, although, to a limited extent, the Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term gains. Short-term transactions may also result from changes in the Fund's risk profile, liquidity needs. securities having reached a price or yield objective, changes in interest rates or the credit standing of an issuer, or by reason of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. The Fund may also sell one security and simultaneously purchase the same or a comparable security to take advantage of short-term differentials in bond yields or securities prices. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the size of the Fund, the nature of the Fund's investments, and the investment style of the portfolio manager. Changes are normally made in the Fund's portfolio whenever the portfolio manager believes such changes are desirable, as well as in response to the risk allocation methodology. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making buy and sell decisions. Due to the nature of the securities in which it can invest and the risk allocation methodology, the Fund will likely have relatively high portfolio turnover compared to other funds.

Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover also may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. The "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus shows the Fund's historical turnover rates.

#### **Short Sales**

The Fund may engage in short sales. A short sale is generally a transaction in which the Fund sells a security it does not own or have the right to acquire (or that it owns but does not wish to deliver) in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete the transaction, the Fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The Fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. A short sale is subject to the risk that if the price of the security sold short increases in value, the Fund will incur a loss because it will have to replace the security sold short by purchasing it at a higher price. In addition, the Fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request, or market conditions may dictate, that the securities sold short be returned to the lender on short notice, and the Fund may have to buy the securities sold short at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time that other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale. Because there is no upper limit to the price a borrowed security may reach prior to closing a short position, the Fund's losses are potentially unlimited in a short sale transaction. The Fund's gains and losses will also be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the amount of any dividends, interest, or expenses, including transaction costs and borrowing fees, the Fund may be required to pay in connection with a short sale. Such payments may result in the Fund having higher expenses than a fund that does not engage in short sales and may negatively affect the Fund's performance.

The Fund may also enter into short positions through derivative instruments such as options contracts, futures contracts, and swap agreements which may expose the Fund to similar risks. To the extent that the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Due to certain foreign countries' restrictions, the Fund will not be able to engage in short sales in certain foreign countries where it may maintain long positions. As a result, the Fund's ability to fully implement a short selling strategy that could otherwise help the Fund pursue its investment goals may be limited. There can be no assurance that the implementation of a short sale strategy will be successful.

#### **Swap Agreements**

The Fund may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain common stocks and/or to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices, the rate of inflation, or interest rates. Swap agreements are two-party contracts to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If the Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund's total return. Various types of swaps such as credit default, equity, interest rate, and total return swaps are described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms."

#### **U.S. Government Securities**

The Fund may invest in U.S. Government securities. U.S. Government securities include those issued directly by the U.S. Treasury and those issued or guaranteed by various U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities. Some government securities are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the United States. Other government securities are backed only by the rights of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury. Others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the obligations. Certain other government securities are supported only by the credit of the issuer. For securities not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States, the Fund must look principally to the agency or instrumentality issuing or guaranteeing the securities for repayment and may not be able to assert a claim against the United States if the agency or instrumentality does not meet its commitment. Such securities may involve increased risk of loss of principal and interest compared to government debt securities that are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States.

# Other Types of Investments

Unless otherwise stated within its specific investment policies, the Fund may also invest in other types of domestic and foreign securities and use other investment strategies, as described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms." These securities and strategies are not principal investment strategies of the Fund. If successful, they may benefit the Fund by earning a return on the Fund's assets or reducing risk; however, they may not achieve the Fund's investment objective. These securities and strategies may include:

debt securities (such as bonds, notes, and debentures)

exchange-traded funds

securities purchased on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis

non-U.S. Government securities

various derivative transactions (which could comprise a significant percentage of a fund's portfolio) including, but not limited to, options, futures, forwards, swap agreements (such as equity, interest rate, inflation index, credit default, and total return swaps), participatory notes, structured notes, and other types of derivatives individually or in combination for hedging purposes or for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to earn income and enhance return, to protect unrealized gains, or to avoid realizing losses; such techniques may also be used to adjust currency exposure relative to a benchmark index, to gain exposure to the market pending investment of cash balances, or to meet liquidity needs

# ADDITIONAL RISKS OF THE FUND

The value of your investment will vary over time, sometimes significantly, and you may lose money by investing in the Fund. To varying degrees, the Fund may invest in stocks, bonds, alternative strategy investments, and money market instruments or cash/cash equivalents. In addition to the principal risks of the Fund which are summarized in the Fund Summary section, the Fund may be subject to additional risks as a result of additional investment strategies and general policies that may apply to the Fund. The following information is intended to help you better understand some of the risks of investing in the Fund. The impact of the following risks on the Fund may vary depending on the Fund's investments. The greater the Fund's investment in a particular security, the greater the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with that security. Further, the

Fund may be subject to additional risks other than those described below because the types of investments made by the Fund can change over time. Before investing in the Fund, you should consider carefully the risks that you assume when investing in the Fund.

Credit Quality Risk. Through the Fund's investments in fixed-income securities, the Fund is subject to the risks associated with the credit quality of the issuers of those fixed-income securities. Credit quality measures the likelihood that the issuer or borrower will meet its obligations on a bond. One of the fundamental risks is credit risk, which is the risk that an issuer will be unable to make principal and interest payments when due, or default on its obligations. Higher credit risk may negatively impact the Fund's returns and yield. U.S. Government securities are generally considered to be the safest type of investment in terms of credit risk. Municipal obligations generally rank between U.S. Government securities and corporate debt securities in terms of credit safety. Corporate debt securities, particularly those rated below investment grade, present the highest credit risk.

Many fixed-income securities receive credit ratings from services such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's. These services assign ratings to securities by assessing the likelihood of issuer default. The lower a bond issue is rated by an agency, the more credit risk it is considered to represent. Lower rated instruments and securities generally pay interest at a higher rate to compensate for the associated greater risk. Interest rates can fluctuate in response to economic or market conditions, which can result in a fluctuation in the price of a security and impact your return and yield. If a security has not received a rating, the Fund must rely upon Janus Capital's credit assessment, which if incorrect can also impact the Fund's returns and yield. Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

Emerging Markets Risk. The Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Under the Capital Protection Agreement, such countries include, but might not be limited to, Brazil, China, Hong Kong, Israel, Mexico, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Russia, Turkey, Hungary, Vietnam, or South Africa. Countries that are considered "emerging markets" may change at any time without prior notice to shareholders. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant amount of its assets in one or more of these countries, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by events and economic conditions in such countries. The risks of foreign investing are heightened when investing in emerging markets, which may result in the price of investments in emerging markets experiencing sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. The securities markets of many of these countries may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for the Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. The Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets. Some of the risks of investing directly in foreign and emerging market securities may be reduced when the Fund invests indirectly in foreign securities through various other investment vehicles including derivatives, which also involve other risks.

**Fixed-Income Securities Risk.** The Fund invests in a variety of fixed-income securities. Typically, the values of fixed-income securities change inversely with prevailing interest rates. Therefore, a fundamental risk of fixed-income securities is interest rate risk, which is the risk that their value will generally decline as prevailing interest rates rise, which may cause the Fund's net asset value to likewise decrease. How specific fixed-income securities may react to changes in interest rates will depend on the specific characteristics of each security. For example, while securities with longer maturities tend to produce higher yields, they also tend to be more sensitive to changes in prevailing interest rates and are therefore more volatile than shorter-term securities and are subject to greater market fluctuations as a result of changes in interest rates. Fixed-income securities

are also subject to credit risk, which is the risk that the credit strength of an issuer of a fixed-income security will weaken and/or that the issuer will be unable to make timely principal and interest payments and that the security may go into default. In addition, there is prepayment risk, which is the risk that during periods of falling interest rates, certain fixed-income securities with higher interest rates, such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities, may be prepaid by their issuers thereby reducing the amount of interest payments. This may result in the Fund having to reinvest its proceeds in lower yielding securities. Fixed-income securities may also be subject to valuation risk and liquidity risk. Valuation risk is the risk that one or more of the fixed-income securities in which the Fund invests are priced incorrectly due to factors such as incomplete data, market instability, or human error. Liquidity risk is the risk that fixed-income securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that a portfolio manager would like or at the price that a portfolio manager believes the security is currently worth. Securities underlying mortgage- and asset-backed securities, which may include subprime mortgages, also may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

**Foreign Exposure Risks.** The Fund may invest in foreign securities, including "emerging markets," either indirectly through various derivative instruments (including, but not limited to, participatory notes, depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because the Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

*Currency Risk.* As long as the Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When the Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of the Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on the Fund. Such factors may hinder the Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

Geographic Investment Risk. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance.

*Transaction Costs.* Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk. High-yield/high-risk bonds (or "junk" bonds) are bonds rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's or are unrated bonds of similar quality. The value of lower quality bonds generally is more dependent on credit risk than investment grade bonds. Issuers of high-yield/high-risk bonds may not be as strong financially as those issuing bonds with higher credit ratings and are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, the junk bond market can experience sudden and sharp price swings.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

*Industry Risk.* Industry risk is the possibility that a group of related securities will decline in price due to industry-specific developments. Companies in the same or similar industries may share common characteristics and are more likely to react similarly to industry-specific market or economic developments. The Fund's investments, if any, in multiple companies in a particular industry increase the Fund's exposure to industry risk.

*Interest Rate Risk.* Generally, a fixed-income security will increase in value when prevailing interest rates fall and decrease in value when prevailing interest rates rise. Longer-term securities are generally more sensitive to interest rate changes than shorter-term securities, but they generally offer higher yields to compensate investors for the associated risks. High-yield bond prices and floating rate debt security prices are generally less directly responsive to interest rate changes than investment grade issues or comparable fixed rate securities, and may not always follow this pattern. The Fund may use futures, swaps, options, and other derivatives to manage interest rate risk.

*Management Risk.* The Fund is an actively managed investment portfolio and is therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Fund may fail to produce the intended results. The Fund may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

Because the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks, a main risk is the risk that the value of the stocks it holds might decrease in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions. If this occurs, the Fund's share price may also decrease.

The Fund may use short sales, futures, options, swap agreements (including, but not limited to, equity, interest rate, credit default, and total return swaps), and other derivative instruments individually or in combination to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices and interest rates as well as to gain exposure to volatility, such as a volatility index, including an index managed by the Capital Protection Provider. The Fund may also use a variety of currency hedging techniques, including the use of forward currency contracts, to manage currency risk. There is no guarantee that the portfolio manager's use of derivative investments will benefit the Fund. The Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. Use of such investments may instead increase risk to the Fund and could increase counterparty exposure to the Capital Protection Provider, rather than reduce risk.

The Fund's performance may also be significantly affected, positively or negatively, by the portfolio manager's use of certain types of investments, such as foreign (non-U.S.) securities, non-investment grade bonds ("junk" bonds), initial public offerings ("IPOs"), or securities of companies with relatively small market capitalizations. Note that a portfolio manager's use of IPOs and other types of investments may have a magnified performance impact on a fund with a small asset base and the fund may not experience similar performance as its assets grow.

Market Risk. The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions, including, but not limited to, a general decline in prices on the stock markets, a general decline in real estate markets, a decline in commodities prices, or if the market favors different types of securities than the types of securities in which the Fund invests. If the value of the Fund's portfolio decreases, the Fund's net asset value will also decrease, which means you may lose money. Further, the Fund's use of the risk allocation methodology is intended to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share, particularly in times of heightened volatility in the equity markets but the methodology may not protect the Fund if equity markets take a sudden and/or significant fall. Because the NAV per share for a share class is protected to at least 80%, and not 100%, of its

highest attained NAV since the inception of the share class (as reduced to account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), it is possible that in the event that equity markets fall and the Protection is triggered, you could lose money.

It is also important to note that events in both domestic and international equity and fixed-income markets have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the markets, with issuers that have exposure to the real estate, mortgage, and credit markets particularly affected. These events and the resulting market upheavals may have an adverse effect on the Fund, such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Fund, unusually high and unanticipated levels of redemptions, an increase in portfolio turnover, a decrease in net asset value, and an increase in Fund expenses. Because the situation is unprecedented and widespread, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. It is impossible to predict whether or for how long these conditions will continue. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

Further, the instability experienced in the financial markets has resulted in the U.S. Government and various other governmental and regulatory entities taking actions to address the financial crisis. These actions include, but are not limited to, the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") in July 2010 which is expected to dramatically change the way in which the U.S. financial system is supervised and regulated. More specifically, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, over-the-counter derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending, which expands federal oversight in the financial sector and may affect the investment management industry as a whole. Given the broad scope, sweeping nature, and the fact that many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act must be implemented through future rulemaking, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act, and any resulting regulation, is not yet certain. As a result, there can be no assurance that these government and regulatory measures will not have an adverse effect on the value or marketability of securities held by the Fund, including potentially limiting or completely restricting the ability of the Fund to use a particular investment instrument as part of its investment strategy, increasing the costs of using these instruments, or possibly making them less effective in general. Furthermore, no assurance can be made that the U.S. Government or any U.S. regulatory entity (or other authority or regulatory entity) will not continue to take further legislative or regulatory action in response to the economic crisis or otherwise, and the effect of such actions, if taken, cannot be known. To the extent these or other legislative or regulatory changes not known as of the Fund's inception result in the imposition or increase in capital or collateral required by the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor, the Fund's Trustees may approve additional costs to be paid by the Fund to continue the Capital Protection Agreement or may terminate the agreement.

In addition, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

Other Counterparty Risk. In addition to the counterparty risk associated with the Capital Protection Provider and Parent Guarantor, the Fund may also be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs including, but not limited to, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Fund's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures, and options. The Fund intends to enter into financial transactions with counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that the Fund focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties. Under the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Protected NAV of each share class will be reduced by any reductions in the NAV per share resulting from such events as, but not limited to, (i) the bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or default of a contractual counterparty of the Fund, including counterparties to derivatives transactions, and entities that hold cash or other assets of the Fund; (ii) any trade or pricing error of the Fund; and (iii) any realized or unrealized losses on any investment of the Fund in money market funds.

Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk. The Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. For example, while small- and mid-sized companies may realize more substantial growth than larger or more established issuers, they may also suffer more significant losses as a result of their narrow product lines, limited operating history, greater exposure to competitive threats, limited financial resources, limited trading markets, and the potential lack of management depth. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies. These holdings are also subject to wider price fluctuations and tend to be less liquid than stocks of larger companies, which could have a significant adverse effect on the Fund's returns, especially as market conditions change.

Sovereign Debt Risk. A Fund may invest in U.S. and foreign government debt securities ("sovereign debt"). Investments in U.S. sovereign debt are considered low risk. However, investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to satisfy its debt obligation may be affected by various factors, including its cash flow situation, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of foreign exchange when a payment is due, the relative size of its debt position in relation to its economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward international lenders, and local political constraints to which the governmental entity may be subject. Sovereign debtors may also be dependent on expected disbursements from foreign governments, multilateral agencies, and other entities. The failure of a sovereign debtor to implement economic reforms, achieve specified levels of economic performance, or repay principal or interest when due may result in the cancellation of third party commitments to lend funds to the sovereign debtor, which may further impair such debtor's ability or willingness to timely service its debts. The Fund may be requested to participate in the rescheduling of such sovereign debt and to extend further loans to governmental entities, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings. In the event of default, there may be limited or no legal remedies for collecting sovereign debt and there may be no bankruptcy proceedings through which the Fund may collect all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid.

# Management of the Fund

# INVESTMENT ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, is the investment adviser to the Fund. Janus Capital is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's investment portfolio and furnishes continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Fund's investments. Janus Capital also provides certain administration and other services and is responsible for other business affairs of the Fund.

Janus Capital (together with its predecessors) has served as investment adviser to Janus mutual funds since 1970 and currently serves as investment adviser to all of the Janus funds, acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds, and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts and other unregistered products.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Fund and is reimbursed by the Fund for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. Janus Capital provides office space for the Fund. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Janus funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Janus funds. The Fund also pays for salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Janus funds. The Janus funds pay these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Fund.

#### MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

The Fund pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee and incurs expenses, including administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, any other transfer agent and custodian fees and expenses, legal and auditing fees, printing and mailing costs of sending reports and other information to existing shareholders, the capital protection fee, and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses. The Fund's investment advisory fee is calculated daily and paid monthly. The Fund's advisory agreement details the investment advisory fee and other expenses that the Fund must pay.

The following table reflects the Fund's contractual investment advisory fee rate (expressed as an annual rate). The rate shown is a fixed rate based on the Fund's average daily net assets.

			Actual Investment
		Contractual	Advisory Fee
	Average Daily	Investment	Rate(1) (%) (for
	Net Assets	Advisory Fee (%)	the fiscal year ended
Fund Name	of the Fund	(annual rate)	<b>September 30, 2012)</b>
Janus Protected Series - Growth	All Asset Levels	0.64	0.44

Janus Capital has agreed to waive the Fund's total annual fund operating expenses (excluding administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) to a (1) certain level until at least February 1, 2014. Application of the expense waiver and its effect on annual fund operating expenses is reflected, when applicable, in the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus, and additional information is included under "Expense Limitation" below. The waiver is not reflected in the contractual fee rate shown.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Fund's investment advisory agreement is included in the Fund's annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Fund's annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/reports.

## **Expense Limitation**

Janus Capital has contractually agreed to waive the advisory fee payable by the Fund in an amount equal to the amount, if any, that the Fund's normal operating expenses in any fiscal year, including the investment advisory fee and the capital protection fee, but excluding administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, exceed the annual rate shown below. For information about how the expense limit affects the total expenses of the Fund, see the "Fees and Expenses"

of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. Janus Capital has agreed to continue the waiver until at least February 1, 2014.

Fund Name

Janus Protected Series - Growth

1.38-1.53\*

# **Capital Protection Arrangement**

BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., a U.S. registered broker-dealer, is the Fund's Capital Protection Provider. Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, the Capital Protection Provider has agreed to provide capital protection to protect against a decrease in the NAV per share for each share class of the Fund below 80% of the highest NAV per share for the share class attained since the inception of the share class, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items, provided the terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are satisfied and the agreement is not otherwise void. For this capital protection, the Fund pays the Capital Protection Provider, under the Capital Protection Agreement, a fee equal to 0.75% of the Aggregate Protected Amount, which is calculated daily and paid monthly. Because the Capital Protection Fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the Fund rather than on the Fund's total net assets, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%.

BNP Paribas, the Parent Guarantor and the Capital Protection Provider's ultimate parent company, has provided an irrevocable guaranty pursuant to which it guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider to pay or deliver payment on its obligations under the Capital Protection Agreement to the extent that the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay. The Capital Protection Provider is a subsidiary of the Parent Guarantor and is a U.S. registered broker-dealer. Under the Parent Guaranty, the Parent Guarantor can assert the same defenses, rights, set offs, or counterclaims as the Capital Protection Provider would have under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Neither the Capital Protection Provider nor the Parent Guarantor is an insurance company or an insurance provider. Nor is the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates acting as an investment adviser or subadviser to the Fund. The Settlement Amount under the Capital Protection Agreement is owed directly to the Fund and not the Fund's investors. Therefore, as a shareholder you will not have any action against or recourse to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor. Further, no shareholder will have any right to receive payment, or any other rights whatsoever, under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Parent Guaranty.

None of the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates, have participated in the organization of the Fund nor do they make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the Fund.

The Capital Protection Provider's audited Statement of Financial Condition for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 is included as an exhibit to the Fund's registration statement. You may request a copy of the most recent Statement of Financial Condition of the Capital Protection Provider, free of charge, by calling Janus Capital at 1-800-525-0020.

# INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

#### Janus Protected Series - Growth

Jonathan D. Coleman, CFA, is Co-Chief Investment Officer of Janus Capital. He is Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Janus Protected Series - Growth, which he has managed since inception. Mr. Coleman is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. He joined Janus Capital in 1994 as a research analyst. Mr. Coleman holds a Bachelor's degree in Political Economy and Spanish from Williams College, where he was a member of Phi Beta Kappa. As a Fulbright Fellow, he conducted research on economic integration in Central America. Mr. Coleman holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

Information about the portfolio manager's compensation structure and other accounts managed, as well as the range of his individual ownership of securities of the Fund he manages and the aggregate range of his individual ownership in all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital, is included in the SAI.

# **Conflicts of Interest**

Janus Capital manages many funds and numerous other accounts, which may include separate accounts and other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Side-by-side management of multiple accounts, including the management of a

<sup>\*</sup> Varies based on the amount of the Capital Protection Fee.

cash collateral pool for securities lending and investing the Janus funds' cash, may give rise to conflicts of interest among those accounts, and may create potential risks, such as the risk that investment activity in one account may adversely affect another account. For example, short sale activity in an account could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more other accounts (and vice versa). Side-by-side management may raise additional potential conflicts of interest relating to the allocation of investment opportunities and the aggregation and allocation of trades. These conflicts are directly relevant for the Fund given that the Fund's portfolio manager also manages another Janus fund with a similar investment objective but without a Protected NAV such as that provided for the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. In addition, the other fund managed by the Fund's portfolio manager has a performance-based investment advisory fee. Additionally, Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other mutual funds managed by Janus Capital. To the extent that the Fund is an underlying fund in a Janus "fund of funds," a potential conflict of interest arises when allocating the assets of the Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. Purchases and redemptions of fund shares by a Janus "fund of funds" due to reallocations or rebalancings may result in a fund having to sell securities or invest cash when it otherwise would not do so. Such transactions could accelerate the realization of taxable income if sales of securities resulted in gains and could also increase a fund's transaction costs. Pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, any such taxes could have the effect of reducing the Protected NAV of each share class thereby reducing the amount of protection afforded to the Fund. In addition, large redemptions by a Janus "fund of funds" may cause a fund's expense ratio to increase due to a resulting smaller asset base. To the extent that a Janus "fund of funds" invests in the Fund, it will be treated like any other shareholder of the Fund and will receive its proportionate share of any Settlement Amount paid to the Fund to the extent the Protection is triggered. A further discussion of potential conflicts of interest and a discussion of certain procedures intended to mitigate such potential conflicts are contained in the Fund's SAI.

# Other information

# CLOSED FUND POLICIES

The Fund may limit sales of its Shares to new investors if Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective or exceed the amount of Protection under the Capital Protection Agreement. If sales of the Fund are limited, it is expected that existing shareholders invested in the Fund would be permitted to continue to purchase Shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances. Requests for new accounts into a closed fund would be reviewed by management, taking into consideration eligibility requirements and whether the addition to the fund is believed to negatively impact existing fund shareholders. The closed fund may decline opening new accounts, including eligible new accounts, if it would be in the best interests of the fund and its shareholders. If applicable, additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found in the closed funds' prospectuses.

# LIQUIDATION/REORGANIZATION OF A FUND

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent.

# DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUND

The Fund is distributed by Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), which is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"). To obtain information about FINRA member firms and their associated persons, you may contact FINRA at www.finra.org, or 1-800-289-9999.

# Distributions and taxes

# DISTRIBUTIONS

To avoid taxation of the Fund, the Internal Revenue Code requires the Fund to distribute all or substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gains realized on its investments at least annually. The Fund's income from certain dividends, interest, and any net realized short-term capital gains are paid to shareholders as ordinary income dividends. Certain dividend income may be reported to shareholders as "qualified dividend income," which is generally subject to reduced rates of taxation. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, are paid to shareholders as capital gains distributions, regardless of how long Shares of the Fund have been held. Any distributions in excess of the Fund's net investment income and net capital gains would be considered a nontaxable return of capital, with any amount in excess of basis treated as a gain on the disposition of the Fund. Distributions are made at the class level, so they may vary from class to class within the Fund.

Because the payment of dividends and distributions could have the effect of reducing the Fund's NAV as a result of the reduction in the aggregate value of the Fund's assets, any such distribution made during the term of the Capital Protection Agreement, including those made before you became a shareholder, will reduce the Protected NAV of each share class and therefore the amount of protection afforded to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider. This means that the Protected NAV could be less than 80% of the highest previously attained NAV. Janus Capital intends to estimate dividends payable prior to any distribution date in an effort to minimize the impact of such distributions to the Protected NAV. There is no guarantee that Janus Capital will be successful in doing so. Incorrect estimates could impact the dividend calculation methodology and affect the Protected NAV per share.

#### **Distribution Schedule**

Dividends from net investment income and distributions of capital gains are normally declared and distributed in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well.

# How Distributions Affect the Fund's NAV

Distributions are paid to shareholders as of the record date of a distribution of the Fund, regardless of how long the shares have been held. Undistributed dividends and net capital gains are included in the Fund's daily net asset value ("NAV"). The share price of the Fund drops by the amount of the distribution, net of any subsequent market fluctuations. For example, assume that on December 31, the Fund declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.25 per share. If the Fund's share price was \$10.00 on December 30, the Fund's share price on December 31 would be \$9.75, barring market fluctuations. You should be aware that distributions from a taxable mutual fund do not increase the value of your investment and may create income tax obligations. Please refer to Appendix A for additional examples of how distributions will affect the Protected NAV.

#### "Buying a Dividend"

If you purchase shares of the Fund just before a distribution, you will pay the full price for the shares and receive a portion of the purchase price back as a taxable distribution. This is referred to as "buying a dividend." In the above example, if you bought shares on December 30, you would have paid \$10.00 per share. On December 31, the Fund would pay you \$0.25 per share as a dividend and your shares would now be worth \$9.75 per share. Unless your account is set up as a tax-deferred account, dividends paid to you would be included in your gross income for tax purposes, even though you may not have participated in the increase in NAV of the Fund, whether or not you reinvested the dividends. You should consult with your tax adviser as to potential tax consequences of any distributions that may be paid shortly after purchase.

For your convenience, distributions of net investment income and net capital gains are automatically reinvested in additional Shares of the Fund. To receive distributions in cash, contact a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. Whether reinvested or paid in cash, the distributions may be subject to taxes, unless your shares are held in a qualified tax-deferred plan or account.

# DISTRIBUTION OPTIONS

When you open an account, it will automatically provide for reinvestment of all distributions. If you have a non-retirement account, you may change your distribution option at any time by logging on to janus.com/individual, by calling a Janus representative, or by writing to the Fund at one of the addresses listed in the Shareholder's Manual section of this Prospectus. The Fund offers the following options:

Reinvestment Option. You may reinvest your income dividends and capital gains distributions in additional shares.

Cash Option. You may receive your income dividends and capital gains distributions in cash.

**Reinvest and Cash Option.** You may receive either your income dividends or capital gains distributions in cash and reinvest the other in additional shares.

Redirect Option. You may direct your dividends or capital gains distributions to purchase shares of another Janus fund.

The Fund reserves the right to reinvest undeliverable and uncashed dividend and distribution checks into your open non-retirement account at the NAV next computed after the check is cancelled. Subsequent distributions may also be reinvested. For more information, refer to "Distributions."

## TAXES

As with any investment, you should consider the tax consequences of investing in the Fund. Any time you sell or exchange shares of a fund in a taxable account, including the Fund's redemption of shares made as part of liquidation of the Fund, it is considered a taxable event. For federal income tax purposes, an exchange is treated the same as a sale. Depending on the purchase price and the sale price, you may have a gain or loss on the transaction; whether the gain or loss is long-term or short-term depends on how long you owned the shares. Any tax liabilities generated by your transactions are your responsibility.

The following discussion does not apply to qualified tax-deferred accounts or other non-taxable entities, nor is it a complete analysis of the federal income tax implications of investing in the Fund. You should consult your tax adviser if you have any questions. Additionally, state or local taxes may apply to your investment, depending upon the laws of your state of residence.

#### **Taxes on Distributions**

Distributions by the Fund are subject to federal income tax, regardless of whether the distribution is made in cash or reinvested in additional shares of the Fund. When gains from the sale of a security held by the Fund are paid to shareholders, the rate at which the gain will be taxed to shareholders depends on the length of time the Fund held the security. In certain states, a portion of the distributions (depending on the sources of the Fund's income) may be exempt from state and local taxes. The Fund's net investment income and capital gains are distributed to (and may be taxable to) those persons who are shareholders of the Fund at the record date of such payments. Although the Fund's total net income and net realized gain are the results of its operations, the per share amount distributed or taxable to shareholders is affected by the number of Fund shares outstanding at the record date. Generally, account tax information will be made available to shareholders on or before January 31st of each year. Information regarding distributions may also be reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

Distributions made by the Fund with respect to Shares purchased through a qualified retirement plan will generally be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the qualified plan.

Generally, withdrawals from qualified plans may be subject to federal income tax at ordinary income rates and, if made before age 59½, a 10% penalty tax may be imposed. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified plan. For further information, please contact your tax adviser.

The Fund may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax on all distributions and redemptions payable to shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification number, fail to make certain required certifications, or who have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that they are subject to backup withholding. The current backup withholding rate is applied.

When shareholders sell Fund shares from a taxable account, they typically receive information on their tax forms that calculates their gain or loss using the average cost method. Prior to January 1, 2012, this information was not reported to the IRS, and shareholders had the option of calculating gains or losses using an alternative IRS permitted method. In accordance with legislation passed by Congress in 2008, however, the Fund began reporting cost basis information to the IRS for shares purchased on or after January 1, 2012 and sold thereafter. The Fund will permit shareholders to elect their preferred cost basis method. In the absence of an election, the Fund will use an average cost basis method. Please consult your tax adviser to determine the appropriate cost basis method for your particular tax situation and to learn more about how the new cost basis reporting laws apply to you and your investments.

Please refer to Appendix A for additional examples of how taxes on distributions will affect the Protected NAV.

#### Taxation of the Fund

Dividends, interest, and some capital gains received by the Fund on foreign securities may be subject to foreign tax withholding or other foreign taxes. If the Fund is eligible, it may from year to year make the election permitted under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code to pass through such taxes to shareholders as a foreign tax credit. If such an election is not made, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Fund.

Certain fund transactions may involve short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, and may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, can potentially affect the character, amount, timing of distributions to shareholders, and utilization of capital loss carryforwards. The Fund will monitor its transactions and may make certain tax elections and use certain investment strategies where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these tax provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by the Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

The federal income tax treatment of any payment made by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund is uncertain. The Fund intends to take the position that the right to receive a payment from the Capital Protection Provider is itself a capital asset and that in the event the Protection is triggered and cash is received by the Fund, the Protection payment will be considered a capital gain to the Fund; however, it is possible that some or all of the Protection payment could be treated as ordinary income. It is expected the Protection payment will be part of the redemption proceeds paid out to shareholders as part of the Fund liquidation. In such an event, the Protection payment would be part of the final distribution of the Fund and the shareholders will receive the full value of the Protection amount in the form of a final distribution and redemption proceeds. Any amount distributed to shareholders as a final distribution for the Fund as part of the liquidation would be taxed at the appropriate rate depending on its classification.

The Fund does not expect to pay any federal income or excise taxes because it intends to meet certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, including the distribution each year of all its net investment income and net capital gains. It is important that the Fund meets these requirements so that any earnings on your investment will not be subject to federal income taxes twice. Funds that invest in partnerships may be subject to state tax liabilities. Any tax liability of the Fund that accrues during the term of the Capital Protection Agreement, including taxes that accrued before you became a shareholder, will reduce the Protected NAV for each share class and therefore the amount of protection afforded to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider.

# Shareholder's manual

This Shareholder's Manual is for those shareholders investing directly with the Fund. This section will help you become familiar with the different types of accounts you can establish with Janus. It also explains in detail the wide array of services and features you can establish on your account, as well as describes account policies and fees that may apply to your account. Account policies (including fees), services, and features may be modified or discontinued without shareholder approval or prior notice.

#### DOING BUSINESS WITH JANUS

The Shares are generally no longer being made available to new investors who do not already have a direct account with the Janus funds. The Shares are available only to investors who hold accounts directly with the Janus funds, and to immediate family members or members of the same household of an eligible individual investor. Under certain limited circumstances, shareholders of other Janus share classes who no longer wish to hold shares through an intermediary may be eligible to purchase Class D Shares.

In addition, directors, officers, and employees of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI") and its affiliates, as well as Trustees and officers of the Fund, may purchase Class D Shares. Under certain circumstances, where there has been a change in the form of ownership due to, for example, mandatory retirement distributions, legal proceedings, estate settlements, or the gifting of Shares, the recipient of Class D Shares may continue to purchase Class D Shares.

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. **You should carefully consider which class of shares to purchase.** Certain classes have higher expenses than other classes, which may lower the return on your investment. If you would like additional information about the other available share classes, please call 1-800-525-3713.

# Online - janus.com - 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

## At janus.com/individual\* existing shareholders can:

Open the following types of accounts: individual, joint, UGMA/UTMA, Traditional and Roth IRAs, Simplified Employee Pension ("SEP") IRAs, and Coverdell Education Savings Accounts

Review your account or your complete portfolio

Buy, exchange, and sell Janus funds

View your personalized performance

Analyze the fees associated with your investment (www.finra.org/fundanalyzer)

Obtain Fund information and performance

Update personal information

Receive electronic daily, quarterly, and year-end statements, semiannual and annual reports, prospectuses, and tax forms

\* Certain account or transaction types may be restricted from being processed through janus.com. If you would like more information about these restrictions, please contact a Janus representative.

Janus XpressLine<sup>tm</sup> 1-888-979-7737 24-hour automated phone system

Janus Representatives 1-800-525-3713

*TDD*For the speech and hearing impaired.

1-800-525-0056

Mailing Address
Janus
P.O. Box 55932
Boston, MA 02205-5932

For Overnight Mail
Janus
30 Dan Road, Suite 55932
Canton, MA 02021-2809

#### MINIMUM INVESTMENTS\*

To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

The Fund reserves the right to change the amount of these minimums from time to time or to waive them in whole or in part. Participants in certain \* retirement plans, including but not limited to, Janus prototype Money Purchase Pension and Profit Sharing plans, SEP IRAs, SAR SEP IRAs, or outside qualified retirement plans, may not be subject to the stated minimums. Employees of Janus Capital, its wholly-owned subsidiaries, INTECH, and Perkins may open Fund accounts for \$100.

## **Minimum Investment Requirements**

Due to the proportionately higher costs of maintaining small accounts, the Fund reserves the right to deduct an annual \$25 minimum balance fee per Fund account (paid to Janus Services) with values below the minimums described under "Minimum Investments" or to close Fund accounts valued at less than \$100. This policy may not apply to accounts that fall below the minimums solely as a result of market value fluctuations or to those accounts not subject to a minimum investment requirement. The fee or account closure will occur during the fourth quarter of each calendar year. You may receive written notice before we charge the \$25 fee or close your account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of the fee being charged or the redemption.

# TYPES OF ACCOUNT OWNERSHIP

Please refer to janus.com/individual or an account application for specific requirements to open and maintain an account.

## Individual or Joint Ownership

Individual accounts are owned by one person. Joint accounts have two or more owners.

#### Trust

An established trust can open an account. The names of each trustee, the name of the trust, and the date of the trust agreement must be included on the application.

#### **Business Accounts**

Corporations and partnerships may also open an account. The application must be signed by an authorized officer of the corporation or a general partner of the partnership.

# TAX-DEFERRED ACCOUNTS

Please refer to janus.com/individual or an account application for specific requirements to open and maintain an account. Certain tax-deferred accounts can only be opened and maintained via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

If you are eligible, you may set up one or more tax-deferred accounts. A tax-deferred account allows you to shelter your investment income and capital gains from current income taxes. A contribution to certain of these plans may also be tax deductible. The types of tax-deferred accounts that may be opened with Janus are described below. Investors should consult their tax adviser or legal counsel before selecting a tax-deferred account. You may initiate a rollover or a transfer of assets from certain tax-deferred accounts via janus.com/individual.

## **Investing for Your Retirement**

Please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative for more complete information regarding the different types of IRAs available. Distributions from these plans may be subject to income tax and generally to an additional tax if withdrawn prior to age  $59^{1/2}$  or used for a nonqualifying purpose.

#### Traditional and Roth IRAs

Both IRAs allow most individuals with earned income to contribute up to the lesser of \$5,000 or 100% of compensation, with future years increased by cost-of-living adjustments. In addition, IRA holders age 50 or older may contribute \$1,000 more than these limits.

## Simplified Employee Pension ("SEP") IRA

This plan allows small business owners (including sole proprietors) to make tax-deductible contributions for themselves and any eligible employee(s). A SEP requires an IRA (a "SEP-IRA") to be set up for each SEP participant.

## **Profit Sharing or Money Purchase Pension Plans**

These plans are open to corporations, partnerships, and small business owners (including sole proprietors) for the benefit of their employees and themselves. You may only open and maintain this type of account via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

# ACCOUNTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF A CHILD

#### **Custodial Accounts (UGMA or UTMA)**

An UGMA/UTMA account is a custodial account managed for the benefit of a minor.

## **Coverdell Education Savings Account**

This tax-deferred plan allows individuals, subject to certain income limitations, to contribute up to \$2,000 annually on behalf of any child under the age of 18. Contributions are also allowed on behalf of children with special needs beyond age 18. Distributions are generally tax-free when used for qualified education expenses.

Please refer to the following for information regarding opening an account and conducting business with Janus. With certain limited exceptions, the Fund is available only to U.S. citizens or residents, and employees of Janus or its affiliates.

# TO OPEN AN ACCOUNT OR BUY SHARES

Certain tax-deferred accounts can only be opened and maintained via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

#### Online

You may open a new Fund account or you may buy shares in an existing Fund account. You may elect to have Janus electronically withdraw funds from your designated bank account. You may initiate a rollover or a transfer of assets from certain tax-deferred accounts via janus.com/individual. A real-time confirmation of your transaction will be provided via janus.com/individual.

# By Telephone

For an existing account, you may use Janus XpressLine™ to buy shares 24 hours a day, or you may call a Janus representative during normal business hours. Janus will electronically withdraw funds from your designated bank account.

You may also buy shares by wiring money from your bank account to your Fund account. For wiring instructions, call a Janus representative.

### By Mail/In Writing

To open your Fund account, complete and sign the appropriate application. Make your check payable to Janus or elect a one-time electronic withdrawal from your bank account as noted on the appropriate application.

To buy additional shares, complete the remittance slip accompanying your confirmation statement. If you are making a purchase into a retirement account, please indicate whether the purchase is a rollover or a current or prior year contribution. Send your check and remittance slip or written instructions to the address listed on the slip.

## By Automated Investments

To buy additional shares through the Automatic Investment Program, you select the frequency with which your money (\$100 minimum) will be electronically transferred from your bank account to your Fund account. Certain tax-deferred accounts are not eligible for automated investments.

You may buy additional shares using Payroll Deduction if your employer can initiate this type of transaction. You may have all or a portion of your paycheck (\$100 minimum) invested directly into your Fund account.

Note: For more information, refer to "Paying for Shares."

# TO EXCHANGE SHARES\*

#### Online

Exchanges may be made online at janus.com/individual.

# By Telephone

Generally all accounts are automatically eligible to exchange shares by telephone. To exchange all or a portion of your shares into any other available Janus fund, call Janus XpressLine $^{\mathbb{M}}$  or a Janus representative.

## By Mail/In Writing

To request an exchange in writing, please follow the instructions in "Written Instructions."

# By Systematic Exchange

You determine the amount of money you would like automatically exchanged from one Fund account to another on any day of the month.

\* Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund.

Note: For more information, refer to "Exchanges."

# TO SELL SHARES\*

#### Online

Redemptions may be made online at janus.com/individual.

## By Telephone

Generally all accounts are automatically eligible to sell shares by telephone. To sell all or a portion of your shares, call Janus XpressLine™ or a Janus representative. The Fund reserves the right to limit the dollar amount that you may redeem from your account by telephone.

#### By Mail/In Writing

To request a redemption in writing, please follow the instructions in "Written Instructions."

#### **By Systematic Redemption**

This program allows you to sell shares worth a specific dollar amount from your Fund account on a regular basis.

\* Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund.

Note: For more information, refer to "Payment of Redemption Proceeds."

# PRICING OF FUND SHARES

The per share NAV for each class is computed by dividing the total value of assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares of the class. The Fund's NAV is calculated as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) each day that the NYSE is open ("business day"). However, the NAV may be calculated earlier if trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Foreign securities held by the Fund may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed and the NAV is therefore not calculated. Accordingly, the value of the Fund's holdings may change on days that are not business days in the United States and on which you will not be able to purchase or redeem the Fund's Shares.

All purchases, exchanges, and redemptions will be duly processed at the NAV as described under "Policies in Relation to Transactions" after your request is received in good order by the Fund or its agents.

Securities held by the Fund are generally valued at market value. Certain short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. If a market quotation for a security is not readily available or is deemed unreliable, or if an event that is expected to affect the value of the security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which the security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, a fair value of the security (except for short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less) will be determined in good faith under policies and

procedures established by and under the supervision of the Fund's Trustees. Such events include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a non-significant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a non-valued security and a restricted or non-public security. While fair value pricing may be more commonly used with foreign equity securities, it may also be used with, among other things, thinly-traded domestic securities or fixed-income securities. For valuation purposes, quotations of foreign portfolio securities, other assets and liabilities, and forward contracts stated in foreign currency are generally translated into U.S. dollar equivalents at the prevailing market rates. The Fund may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent pricing services to value foreign equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE. The Capital Protection Agreement will be fair valued on a daily basis in accordance with the Fund's Fair Valuation Procedures. Factors considered in determining a fair value are expected to be based on standard option pricing models which take into account, among other factors, market volatility, whether a shortfall exists or is likely to occur, and the amount and timing of any payments owed.

Due to the subjective nature of fair value pricing, the Fund's value for a particular security may be different from the last quoted market price. Fair value pricing may reduce arbitrage activity involving the frequent buying and selling of mutual fund shares by investors seeking to take advantage of a perceived lag between a change in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities and the reflection of such change in the Fund's NAV, as further described in the "Excessive Trading" section of this Prospectus. While funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for arbitrage activity, such activity may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security is different from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders buying and/or selling shares of the Fund may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. The Fund's fair value pricing and excessive trading policies and procedures may not completely eliminate short-term trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

The value of the securities of other open-end funds held by the Fund, if any, will be calculated using the NAV of such open-end funds, and the prospectuses for such open-end funds explain the circumstances under which they use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

#### Policies in Relation to Transactions

All requests, including but not limited to, exchanges between the Fund and other Janus funds, purchases by check or automated investment, redemptions by wire transfer, ACH transfer, or check, must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) in order to receive that day's NAV. Only shareholders who hold their shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. Transaction requests submitted in writing and mailed to Janus' P.O. Box, once delivered, are considered received for processing the following business day. Transactions involving funds which pay dividends will generally begin to earn dividends, as applicable, on the first bank business day following the date of purchase.

# ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FEES

The Fund pays an annual administrative services fee of 0.12% of net assets of Class D Shares. These administrative services fees are paid by Class D Shares of the Fund for shareholder services provided by Janus Services.

# PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

With respect to other share classes not offered in this Prospectus, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay, from their own assets, selected brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that sell the Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by Janus Capital, may be substantial, and may differ for different financial intermediaries. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries.

In addition, with respect to other share classes not offered in this Prospectus, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay fees, from their own assets, to brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries for providing recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services (including payments for processing transactions via National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or other means) in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid by the Janus funds for these types of services or other services.

Further, Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such intermediaries to raise awareness of the Fund. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Fund and, if applicable, when considering which share class of the Fund is most appropriate for you.

#### PAYING FOR SHARES

Please note the following when purchasing Shares:

Cash, credit cards, third party checks (with certain limited exceptions), travelers cheques, credit card checks, line of credit checks, or money orders will not be accepted.

All purchases must be made in U.S. dollars and checks must be drawn on U.S. banks or an accepted Canadian bank.

Purchases initiated using a bill-pay service (or an equivalent) and presented either electronically or in the form of a check are considered direct deposit transactions.

When purchasing Shares through the Automatic Investment Program, if no date or dollar amount is specified on your application, investments of \$100 will be made on the 20th of each month. Your first automatic investment may take up to two weeks to establish. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are buying into falls to zero as the result of a redemption or exchange, your Automatic Investment Program will be discontinued.

We may make additional attempts to debit your predesignated bank account for automated investments that initially fail. You are liable for any costs associated with these additional attempts. If your automated investment fails, you may purchase Shares of the Fund by submitting good funds via another method accepted by the Fund (e.g., by wire transfer). In this

case, your purchase will be processed at the next NAV determined after we receive good funds, not at the NAV available as of the date of the original request.

The Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, including exchange purchases, for any reason. In the event of liquidation of the Fund, it is expected that the Fund will reject purchases into the Fund. The Fund is not intended for excessive trading. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

If all or a portion of a purchase is received for investment without a specific fund designation, for investment in one of our closed funds, or for investment in a fund that is not yet available for public sale, the undesignated amount or entire investment, as applicable, will be invested in Janus Money Market Fund. For investments without a specific fund designation, where you own a single Fund account with a current balance greater than zero, the investment will be applied to that Fund account. For investments without a specific fund designation, where you own two or more Fund accounts with current balances greater than zero, and for investments in closed funds, unless you later direct Janus to (i) buy shares of another Janus fund or (ii) sell shares of Janus Money Market Fund and return the proceeds (including any dividends earned) to you, Janus will treat your inaction as approval of the purchase of Janus Money Market Fund. If you hold shares of a closed fund and submit an order directly to Janus for your account in that closed fund, your account must be open and your order must clearly indicate that you are currently a shareholder of the closed fund, or your money will be invested in Janus Money Market Fund. If you submit an order to buy shares of a fund that is not yet available for investment (during a subscription period), your investment will be held in Janus Money Market Fund until the new fund's commencement of operations. At that time, your investment (including any dividends) will be automatically exchanged from Janus Money Market Fund to the new fund. All orders for purchase, exchange, or redemption will receive the NAV as described under 'Policies in Relation to Transactions.''

For Fund purchases by check, if your check does not clear for any reason, your purchase will be cancelled.

If your purchase is cancelled for any reason, you will be responsible for any losses or fees imposed by your bank and may be responsible for losses that may be incurred as a result of any decline in the value of the cancelled purchase.

In compliance with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"), Janus is required to verify certain information on your account application as part of its Anti-Money Laundering Program. You will be required to provide your full name, date of birth, social security number, and permanent street address to assist in verifying your identity. You may also be asked to provide documents that may help to establish your identity. Until verification of your identity is made, Janus may temporarily limit additional share purchases. In addition, Janus may close an account if they are unable to verify a shareholder's identity. Please contact a Janus representative if you need additional assistance when completing your application or additional information about the Anti-Money Laundering Program.

In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, Janus' Anti-Money Laundering Program (the "Program") provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

The Fund has also adopted an identity theft policy ("Red Flag Policy") to detect, prevent, and mitigate patterns, practices, or specific activities that indicate the possible existence of identity theft. The Fund is required by law to obtain certain personal information which will be used to verify your identity. The Red Flag Policy applies to the opening of Fund accounts and activity with respect to existing accounts.

# **EXCHANGES**

Please note the following when exchanging shares:

An exchange represents the redemption (or sale) of shares from one Fund and the purchase of shares of another Fund, which may produce a taxable gain or loss in a non-retirement account. Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund.

You may generally exchange Shares of the Fund for Shares of the same class of any other fund in the Trust.

You may also exchange shares of one class for another class of shares within the same fund, provided the eligibility requirements of the class of shares to be received are met. The Fund's fees and expenses differ between share classes. Exchanging from a direct share class to one held through an intermediary typically results in increased expenses. This is

because share classes distributed through intermediaries include additional fees for administration and/or distribution to pay for services provided by intermediaries. Please read the Prospectus for the share class you are interested in prior to investing in that share class.

New regular Janus fund accounts established by exchange must be opened with \$2,500 or the total account value if the value of the Janus fund account you are exchanging from is less than \$2,500. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

UGMA/UTMA accounts, Traditional or Roth IRAs, Simplified Employee Pension IRAs, and Coverdell Education Savings Accounts established by exchange must meet the minimum investment requirements previously described. If the value of the Janus fund account you are exchanging from is less than the stated minimum, you must exchange the entire balance. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

New Janus fund non-retirement accounts established by an exchange (or exchange purchases to an existing Roth IRA) resulting from a required minimum distribution from a retirement account do not have an initial minimum investment requirement. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

Exchanges between existing Janus fund accounts must meet the \$100 subsequent investment requirement.

For Systematic Exchanges, if no date is specified on your request, systematic exchanges will be made on the 20th of each month. You may establish this option for as little as \$100 per exchange. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are exchanging from falls below the Systematic Exchange amount, all remaining shares will be exchanged and your Systematic Exchange Program will be discontinued.

The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term or excessive trading. The Fund may suspend or terminate your exchange privilege if you make more than one round trip in the Fund in a 90-day period and may bar future purchases in the Fund or any of the other Janus funds. Different restrictions may apply if you invest through an intermediary. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

The Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

With certain limited exceptions, exchanges between Janus fund accounts will be accepted only if the registrations are identical. If you are exchanging into a closed Janus fund, you will need to meet criteria for investing in the closed fund. For more information, refer to Closed Fund Policies in the "Other Information" section of this Prospectus.

Note: For the fastest and easiest way to exchange shares, log on to janus.com/individual\* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

\* Certain account types do not allow transactions via janus.com. For more information, access janus.com/individual or refer to this Shareholder's Manual.

# PAYMENT OF REDEMPTION PROCEEDS

**By Electronic Transfer** - Generally all accounts are automatically eligible for the electronic redemption option if bank information is provided.

**Next Day Wire Transfer** - Your redemption proceeds can be electronically transferred to your predesignated bank account on the next bank business day after receipt of your redemption request (wire transfer). You may be charged a fee for each wire transfer, and your bank may charge an additional fee to receive the wire.

**ACH (Automated Clearing House) Transfer** - Your redemption proceeds can be electronically transferred to your predesignated bank account on or about the second bank business day after receipt of your redemption request. There is no fee associated with this type of electronic transfer.

**By Check** - Redemption proceeds will be sent to the shareholder(s) of record at the address of record normally within seven days after receipt of a valid redemption request. During the 10 days following an address change, requests for redemption checks to be sent to a new address require a signature guarantee.

**By Systematic Redemption** - If no date is specified on your request, systematic redemptions will be made on or about the 24th of each month. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are selling from falls to zero, your Systematic Redemption Program will be discontinued.

Generally, orders to sell Shares may be initiated at any time at janus.com/individual, by telephone, or in writing. Certain tax-deferred accounts may require a written request. If the Shares being sold were purchased by check or automated investment, the Fund can delay the payment of your redemption proceeds for up to 15 days from the day of purchase to allow the purchase to clear. In addition, there may be a delay in the payment of your redemption proceeds if you request a redemption by electronic transfer and your bank information is new. Unless you provide alternate instructions, your proceeds will be invested in Shares of Janus Money Market Fund during the 15-day hold period.

The Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable. Only shareholders who hold their Shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund.

Note: For the fastest and easiest way to redeem shares, log on to janus.com/individual\* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

\* Certain account types do not allow transactions via janus.com. For more information, access janus.com/individual or refer to this Shareholder's Manual.

#### **Large Shareholder Redemptions**

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of the Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in the Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force the Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

#### **Redemptions In-Kind**

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although the Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, the Fund is required to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of the Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, the Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. In-kind payment means payment will be made in portfolio securities rather than cash. If this occurs, the redeeming shareholder might incur brokerage or other transaction costs to convert the securities to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions.

While the Fund may pay redemptions in-kind, the Fund may instead choose to raise cash to meet redemption requests through the sale of fund securities or permissible borrowings. If the Fund is forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, such sales may adversely affect the Fund's NAV and may increase brokerage costs.

# WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS

To redeem or exchange all or part of your Shares in writing, your request should be sent to one of the addresses listed under "Doing Business with Janus." Requests or documents received in a language other than English may be inadvertently delayed or returned due to an inability to accurately translate the intended instructions. Please include the following information:

the name of the Janus fund(s) being redeemed or exchanged;

the account number(s);

the amount of money or number of shares being redeemed or exchanged;

the name(s) on the account; the signature(s) of one or more registered account owners; and your daytime telephone number.

# SIGNATURE GUARANTEE

A signature guarantee for each registered account owner is required if any of the following is applicable:

You request a redemption by check above a certain dollar amount.

You would like a check made payable to anyone other than the shareholder(s) of record.

You would like a check mailed to an address that has been changed within 10 days of the redemption request.

You would like a check mailed to an address other than the address of record.

You would like your redemption proceeds sent to a bank account other than a bank account of record.

The Fund reserves the right to require a signature guarantee under other circumstances or to reject or delay a redemption on certain legal grounds.

A signature guarantee may be refused if any of the following is applicable:

It does not appear valid or in good form.

The transaction amount exceeds the surety bond limit of the signature guarantee.

The guarantee stamp has been reported as stolen, missing, or counterfeit.

## How to Obtain a Signature Guarantee

A signature guarantee assures that a signature is genuine. The signature guarantee protects shareholders from unauthorized account transfers. The following financial institutions may guarantee signatures: banks, savings and loan associations, trust companies, credit unions, broker-dealers, and member firms of a national securities exchange. Call your financial institution to see if they have the ability to guarantee a signature. A signature guarantee cannot be provided by a notary public.

If you live outside the United States, a foreign bank properly authorized to do business in your country of residence or a U.S. consulate may be able to authenticate your signature.

# EXCESSIVE TRADING

# **Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures**

The Trustees have adopted policies and procedures with respect to short-term and excessive trading of Fund shares ("excessive trading"). The Fund is intended for long-term investment purposes only, and the Fund will take reasonable steps to attempt to detect and deter short-term and excessive trading. Transactions placed in violation of the Fund's exchange limits or excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund. The trading history of accounts determined to be under common ownership or control within any of the Janus funds may be considered in enforcing these policies and procedures. Direct investors should be aware that the Fund is also available for purchase through third party intermediaries. As described below, the Fund may not be able to identify all instances of excessive trading or completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading. In particular, it may be difficult to identify excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. By their nature, omnibus accounts, in which purchases and redemptions of the Fund's shares by multiple investors are aggregated by the intermediary and presented to the Fund on a net basis, may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the elimination of excessive trading in the accounts impractical without the assistance of the intermediary.

The Fund attempts to deter excessive trading through at least the following methods:

exchange limitations as described under "Exchanges;"

trade monitoring; and

fair valuation of securities as described under "Pricing of Fund Shares."

Generally, a purchase and redemption of Shares from the Fund (i.e., "round trip") within 90 calendar days may result in enforcement of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures with respect to future purchase orders, provided that the Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request as explained above.

The Fund monitors for patterns of shareholder frequent trading and may suspend or permanently terminate the exchange privilege of any investor who makes more than one round trip in the Fund over a 90-day period, and may bar future purchases into the Fund and any of the other Janus funds by such investor. The Fund's excessive trading policies generally do not apply to (i) a money market fund, although money market funds at all times reserve the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) for any reason without prior notice; (ii) transactions in the Janus funds by a Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds; and (iii) identifiable transactions by certain funds of funds and asset allocation programs to realign portfolio investments with existing target allocations.

The Fund's Trustees may approve from time to time a redemption fee to be imposed by any Janus fund, subject to 60 days' notice to shareholders of that fund.

Investors in other share classes who place transactions through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures and may be rejected in whole or in part by the Fund. The Fund, however, cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify through the use of omnibus accounts by those intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange, and redemption orders to the Fund, and thus the Fund may have difficulty curtailing such activity. Transactions accepted by a financial intermediary in violation of the Fund's excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund.

In an attempt to detect and deter excessive trading in omnibus accounts, the Fund or its agents may require intermediaries to impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those intermediaries. Such restrictions may include, but are not limited to, requiring that trades be placed by U.S. mail, prohibiting future purchases by investors who have recently redeemed Fund shares, requiring intermediaries to report information about customers who purchase and redeem large amounts, and similar restrictions. The Fund's ability to impose such restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the systems' capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries.

Certain transactions in Fund shares, such as periodic rebalancing through intermediaries (no more frequently than every 60 days) or those which are made pursuant to systematic purchase, exchange, or redemption programs generally do not raise excessive trading concerns and normally do not require application of the Fund's methods to detect and deter excessive trading.

The Fund also reserves the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the trading activity in the account(s) is deemed to be disruptive to the Fund. For example, the Fund may refuse a purchase order if the Fund's portfolio manager believes he would be unable to invest the money effectively in accordance with the Fund's investment policies or the Fund would otherwise be adversely affected due to the size of the transaction, frequency of trading, or other factors.

The Fund's policies and procedures regarding excessive trading may be modified at any time by the Fund's Trustees.

#### **Excessive Trading Risks**

Excessive trading may present risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders. Excessive trading into and out of the Fund may disrupt portfolio investment strategies, may create taxable gains to remaining Fund shareholders, and may increase Fund expenses, all of which may negatively impact investment returns for all remaining shareholders, including long-term shareholders.

Funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for excessive trading. Investors may attempt to take advantage of anticipated price movements in securities held by a fund based on events occurring after the close of a foreign market that may not be reflected in the fund's NAV (referred to as "price arbitrage"). Such arbitrage opportunities may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security differs from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. Although the Fund has adopted fair valuation policies and procedures intended to reduce the Fund's exposure to price arbitrage, stale pricing, and other potential pricing inefficiencies, under such circumstances there is potential for short-term arbitrage trades to dilute the value of Fund shares.

Although the Fund takes steps to detect and deter excessive trading pursuant to the policies and procedures described in this Prospectus and approved by the Trustees, there is no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in limiting excessive trading in all circumstances. For example, for share classes sold through financial intermediaries, the Fund may be unable to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. Omnibus accounts may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the Fund's identification of excessive trading transactions in the Fund through an omnibus account difficult and makes the elimination of excessive trading in the account impractical without the assistance of the intermediary. Although the Fund encourages intermediaries to take necessary actions to detect and deter excessive trading, some intermediaries may be unable or unwilling to do so, and accordingly, the Fund cannot eliminate completely the possibility of excessive trading.

Shareholders that invest through an omnibus account should be aware that they may be subject to the policies and procedures of their financial intermediary with respect to excessive trading in the Fund.

#### AVAILABILITY OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings. In addition to the below, the Protected NAV is expected to be available at janus.com/allfunds, or janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds for share classes other than Class D Shares, and updated to reflect any change to the Protected NAV within one business day of such change.

Full Holdings. The Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under the Fund's Holdings & Details tab at janus.com/allfunds.

The Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

**Top Holdings.** The Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of the Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

*Other Information.* The Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

**Equity Component vs. Protection Component.** The percentages of the Fund's portfolio that are allocated to the Equity Component and the Protection Component are expected to be available on a daily basis.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds. Under extraordinary circumstances, exceptions to the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures may be made by Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates. Such exceptions may be made without prior notice to shareholders. A summary of the Fund's portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures, which includes a discussion of any exceptions, is contained in the Fund's SAI.

# SHAREHOLDER SERVICES AND ACCOUNT POLICIES

#### **Address Changes**

For the easiest way to change the address on your account, visit janus.com/individual. You may also call a Janus representative or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record. Include the name of the Janus fund(s) you hold, the account number(s), the name(s) on the account, and both the old and new addresses. Certain options may be suspended for 10 days following an address change unless a signature guarantee is provided.

#### **Bank Account Changes**

For the easiest way to change your bank account of record or add new bank account information to your account, visit janus.com/individual. You may also send a written request signed by the shareholder of record or each shareholder of record if more than one. Please note that you may change or add bank information online at janus.com/individual for purchases only. Certain tax-deferred accounts may require a written notice and, in some instances, bank privileges may not be available. We cannot accept changes or additions to bank account redemption options online at janus.com/individual or over the telephone. If the added bank account is a joint tenant/tenants in common account, at least one name on the bank account must match one name on the Fund account. There may be a delay in the payment of your redemption proceeds if you request a redemption by electronic transfer to a new bank or bank account.

#### Distributions

Generally, all income dividends and capital gains distributions will automatically be reinvested in your Fund account. If you wish to change your distribution option, please visit janus.com/individual, call a Janus representative, or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record.

If you receive Fund distributions from an open non-retirement Fund account by check, and a distribution check sent to you at your address of record has been returned to Janus and you have failed to respond to follow up mailings from Janus, upon return of the follow up mailing the distribution check will be reinvested in your open Fund account at the next calculated NAV. In addition, your non-retirement Fund account distribution checks may be reinvested in your Fund account if you do not cash them within one year of the date they were written. No interest will accrue on amounts represented by uncashed distribution or redemption checks.

#### **Involuntary Redemptions**

The Fund reserves the right to close an account if the shareholder is deemed to engage in activities which are illegal or otherwise believed to be detrimental to the Fund. This includes, but is not limited to, accounts that the Fund or its agents believe are engaged in market timing. Any time shares are redeemed in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. You are responsible for any tax liabilities associated with an involuntary redemption of your account.

#### **Online and Telephone Transactions**

You may initiate many transactions through janus.com/individual or by calling Janus XpressLine™. You may also contact a Janus representative. Generally all new accounts automatically receive online and telephone transaction privileges including redemption privileges. If you do not want to receive these privileges, please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative. The Fund and its agents will not be responsible for any losses, costs, or expenses resulting from unauthorized transactions when reasonable procedures designed to verify the identity of the online user or caller are followed.

Your account information should be kept private, and you should immediately review any account statements that you receive from Janus. Someone other than you could act on your account if that person is able to provide the required identifying information. Contact Janus immediately about any transactions you believe to be unauthorized.

Occasionally, we experience high call volumes due to unusual market activity or other events that may make it difficult for you to reach a Janus representative by telephone. If you are unable to reach a Janus representative by telephone, please consider visiting janus.com/individual, calling Janus XpressLine<sup>TM</sup>, or sending written instructions.

#### **Registration Changes**

To change the name on an account, the shares are generally transferred to a new account. In some cases, legal documentation may be required. Please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative for further instructions.

# Statements, Reports, and Prospectuses

We will send you quarterly confirmations of all transactions. You may elect at janus.com/edelivery to discontinue delivery of your paper statements, and instead receive them online. In addition, at janus.com/individual, the Fund will send you an

immediate transaction confirmation statement after every non-systematic transaction. If you have not elected to receive online statements, your confirmation will be mailed within two days of the transaction. The Fund reserves the right to charge a fee for additional account statement requests.

The Fund produces financial reports that include a complete list of the Fund's portfolio holdings semiannually, and updates its prospectus annually. You may elect to receive these reports and prospectus updates electronically at janus.com/edelivery. The Fund's fiscal year ends September 30.

Unless you instruct Janus otherwise by contacting a Janus representative, the Fund will mail only one report or prospectus to your address of record ("household"), even if more than one person in your household has a Fund account. This process, known as "householding," reduces the amount of mail you receive and helps lower Fund expenses. If you decide that you no longer want the mailing of these documents to be combined with the other members of your household, please call a Janus representative or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record. Individual copies will be sent within thirty (30) days after the Fund receives your instructions.

# **Taxpayer Identification Number**

On the application or other appropriate forms, you may be asked to certify that your Social Security or employer identification number is correct and that you are not subject to backup withholding for failing to report income to the IRS. If you are subject to backup withholding, or you did not certify your taxpayer identification number, the IRS requires the Fund to withhold a certain percentage (at the currently applicable rate) of any dividends paid and redemption or exchange proceeds. In addition to this backup withholding, you may be subject to a \$50 fee to reimburse the Fund for any penalty that the IRS may impose.

## **Temporary Suspension of Services**

The Fund or its agents may, in case of emergency, temporarily suspend telephone transactions and other shareholder services. As previously noted, the Fund may postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. In addition, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable. The exchange privilege may also be suspended in these circumstances.

# Financial highlights

The financial highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance for each fiscal period shown. Items "Net asset value, beginning of period" through "Net asset value, end of period" reflect financial results for a single Fund Share. The gross expense ratio reflects expenses prior to any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The net expense ratio reflects expenses after any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The information for the fiscal periods shown has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Annual Report, which is available upon request, and incorporated by reference into the SAI.

The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in Class D Shares of the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

## Janus Protected Series - Growth - Class D

		reriod ended mber 30
	2012	2011(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$8.62	\$10.00
Income from investment operations:		
Net investment income/(loss)	(0.04)	(0.02)
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	0.27	(1.36)
Total from investment operations	0.23	(1.38)
Less distributions:		
Dividends from net investment income	_	-
Distributions from capital gains	_	-
Total distributions	-	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$8.85	\$8.62
Total return(2)	2.67%	(13.80)%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$7,289	\$5,604
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$7,170	\$5,579
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	1.92%	3.48%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.60%	1.52%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	(1.00)%	(0.52)%
Portfolio turnover rate	170%	149%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period from May 4, 2011 (inception date) through September 30, 2011.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(3)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Appendix A

This Appendix provides additional information regarding how the Protection works in the event it is triggered and the Fund proceeds to liquidation, as well as how the Protection is calculated to help you understand the 80% protection of the NAV per share. If the Protection is triggered and you are a shareholder as of that date (the "Termination Date"), you will be entitled to the greater of the then-current NAV per share for your share class or the Protected NAV (80% of the previously highest attained NAV, as reduced to account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), which will include any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. In other words, the amount you can expect to receive is either the then-current NAV of your share class multiplied by the number of shares you own or – the Protected Amount – which is the product of multiplying the Protected NAV of your share class by the number of shares you own, which, in each case, such amount includes any Settlement Amount due to the Fund. The Capital Protection Provider, subject to the conditions and limitations of the Capital Protection Agreement, is obligated to pay the Fund the lesser of the Aggregate Shortfall Amount and the Maximum Settlement Amount.

Below are several illustrations indicating how the Protection works and is calculated under different circumstances.

**Protection is Triggered.** The Fund offers multiple share classes each having its own Protected NAV. If one or more share classes were to fall below their respective Protected NAV (the "Protection Trigger"), the Aggregate Shortfall Amount would be calculated, and the Capital Protection Provider would be obligated to pay the Aggregate Shortfall Amount to the Fund. In this event, the Fund will be terminated and each share class will be liquidated.

Any payment owed to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider will be made to all share classes at the same ratio (or pro rata) to the aggregate NAV of each share class. The payment at the time of liquidation is based on the largest shortfall amount experienced across all share classes, expressed as a percentage, and then multiplied by the aggregate NAV of each share class (the "pro rata protection payment"). The share class with the largest shortfall amount below its Protected NAV, meaning the largest gap between its NAV and the Protected NAV, receives a protection payment based on the shortfall between its then-current NAV and the Protected NAV. All other share classes receive a pro rata protection payment. For those other share classes with a NAV below their Protected NAV, the pro rata protection payment could be greater than 80% of the highest NAV ever attained. For share classes that have a NAV above their Protected NAV at the time of liquidation, shareholders will receive the then-current NAV which includes the pro rata protection payment noted above.

In the following scenario provided for illustration purposes (which does not include the impact of any reduction to the NAV as a result of dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), the current NAV of Class C Shares has fallen below its Protected NAV:

Fund Share Class	Shares Outstanding	NAV per hare at time of Protection Trigger	Aggregate Share Class NAV	Highest NAV per share	Protected NAV per share	ortfall nount*	% of Aggregate Share Class NAV*	P	Pro Rata rotection Payment Due**
Class A	1,250.000	\$ 24.62	\$ 30,775	\$ 30.68	\$ 24.54	-		\$	63
Class C	1,400.000	\$ 24.32	\$ 34,048	\$ 30.46	\$ 24.37	\$ 70	0.21%	\$	70
Class D	2,000.000	\$ 24.67	\$ 49,340	\$ 30.75	\$ 24.60	_		\$	102
Class I	800.000	\$ 24.68	\$ 19,744	\$ 30.76	\$ 24.61	_		\$	41
Class S	1,100.000	\$ 24.66	\$ 27,126	\$ 30.73	\$ 24.58	-		\$	56
Class T	3,100.000	\$ 24.68	\$ 76,508	\$ 30.76	\$ 24.61	-		\$	158

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts are rounded. Actual amounts differ due to rounding.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The "Pro Rata Protection Payment Due" is calculated using the "% of Aggregate Share Class NAV" for Class C (or 0.21%) multiplied by the "Aggregate Share Class NAV" of each share class. The amounts shown are rounded and would be different if not rounded.

The chart below illustrates what a shareholder's account would look like (assuming that they hold 100 shares of any share class) when the Protection is triggered by Class C Shares:

E ICI	GI.		NAV per share at time		Aggregate		Highest	Protected	n		% Protection Before	% Protection After
Fund Share Class	Shares Outstanding	(	of Protection Trigger	(	Share Class NAV	-	NAV per share	NAV per share		rotection Payment	Protection Payment	Protection Payment
Class A	100.000	\$	24.62	\$	2,462	\$	30.68	\$ 24.54	\$	5.17	80.2%	80.4%
Class C	100.000	\$	24.32	\$	2,432	\$	30.46	\$ 24.37	\$	5.11	79.8%	80.0%
Class D	100.000	\$	24.67	\$	2,467	\$	30.75	\$ 24.60	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%
Class I	100.000	\$	24.68	\$	2,468	\$	30.76	\$ 24.61	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%
Class S	100.000	\$	24.66	\$	2,466	\$	30.73	\$ 24.58	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%
Class T	100.000	\$	24.68	\$	2,468	\$	30.76	\$ 24.61	\$	5.18	80.2%	80.4%

As shown above, upon the Fund's liquidation, shareholders in the share classes where the then-current NAV per share is greater than the Protected NAV will receive the then-current NAV for their share class, plus the pro rata protection payment (or 80.4% of each share class' highest previously attained NAV as shown in the example) which is higher than the 80% protection level for that share class. Because the then-current NAV for Class C Shares is below its Protected NAV (and it is the only share class with a NAV below its Protected NAV and therefore the share class with the largest gap between its NAV and its Protected NAV), resulting in Protection at 79.8% rather than 80%, shareholders in Class C Shares will receive the Protected NAV (80% of the highest previously attained NAV for that class).

**Protection Calculations/Protection is not Triggered.** The following hypothetical examples illustrate how the Protection is applied, using Class A Shares as an example. It is assumed that there is no default in connection with the Capital Protection Agreement by the Fund, Janus Capital, or the Capital Protection Provider, and the Protection has not been terminated. The Protected NAV in each example does not include any pro rata protection payment, which is only required to be paid to the Fund in the event the NAV for any share class falls below the Protected NAV. In addition, the following assumptions apply to each of the examples (all numbers are rounded):

**Amount of Purchase: \$20,000** 

Net Asset Value at Time of Purchase: \$10.00 per share

**Protected NAV at Time of Purchase:** \$8.00 per share (80% of \$10.00)

Public Offering Price Per Share, including 5.75% Sales Charge: \$10.61

**Total Sales Load Paid at Time of Purchase:** \$1,150 (5.75% of \$20,000)

**Total Number of Shares Purchased:** 1,885 (\$20,000/\$10.61 per share)

**Examples 1 and 2 (Protection without the impact of dividends and distributions):** These examples illustrate the Protection assuming there are no dividends or distributions paid after the highest NAV per share is attained.

**Example 1:** The highest NAV per share attained for Class A Shares is \$11.00 per share and no dividends or distributions are paid after the value is reached.

Your Protected Amount is \$16,588, which is equal to the Protected NAV of \$8.80 (80% of \$11.00) times the number of shares that you own ( $88.80 \times 1,885 = 16,588.00$ ).

**Example 2:** The highest NAV per share attained for Class A Shares is \$10.00 per share which was achieved on the date of your purchase, and no dividends or distributions are paid by the Fund after this date. The NAV subsequently declines to \$9.00. Your Protected NAV is \$8.00 (80% of \$10.00 which is currently the highest attained NAV).

Your Protected Amount is \$15,080 (1,885 x \$8.00), the shares you purchased times the Protected NAV at the time of purchase.

**Examples 3 and 4 (Protection with the impact of dividends and distributions):** These examples illustrate the effects of dividends and distributions on your Protected Amount. The examples do not reflect any adjustments due to differences between the estimated and actual dividend per share. Example 3 assumes that you reinvested your dividends and distributions whereas Example 4 assumes that you do not reinvest your dividends and distributions. Although the Protected

NAV will decline as dividends and distributions are paid out, this decline will be offset, to some extent but not completely, by an increase in the number of shares you own if you reinvest the dividends and distributions. If you redeem your shares prior to the Termination Date, you will not be entitled to the Protection on those shares. If you redeem some shares, you will then hold fewer shares, thereby reducing your Protected Amount. A redemption made from the Fund prior to the Termination Date will be made at the then-current NAV per share, less any applicable sales charges, which may be lower than the Protected NAV.

**Example 3:** The highest NAV per share has previously reached \$12.50 per share which results in a Protected NAV of \$10.00 per share. The NAV subsequently declines to \$12.00 per share, and a \$1.00 dividend per share is declared, which you decide to reinvest. Thus, on the dividend date, the NAV per share is \$11.00 (dividends are paid out of Fund assets: \$12.00 - \$1.00 = \$11.00).

The new Protected NAV is calculated using the then-current Protected NAV (\$10.00) divided by 1 plus the share distribution amount on the current NAV Calculation Date (\$1.00) plus extraordinary expenses, if any (\$0.00), divided by the NAV per share on the dividend date, (\$11.00): (\$10.00/[1 + (\$1.00/\$11.00)]) = \$9.17, which becomes the new Protected NAV. In addition, the reinvestment of the \$1.00 dividend allows you to purchase an additional 171.363 shares: 1,885 (shares owned) x \$1.00 per share dividend /\$11.00 (net asset value) = 171.363 (additional shares purchased), bringing your total shares owned to 1,885 + 171.363 = 2,056.363.

Your Protected Amount is now  $2,056.363 \times \$9.17 = \$18,856.85$ .

Prior to the distribution, your Protected Amount was \$18,850 (1,885 x \$10.00). By reinvesting your dividends, your new Protected Amount is \$18,856.85. The Protected NAV per share (due to the distribution) has decreased, but your Protected Amount remains essentially the same because you have reinvested the distribution in more shares.

**Example 4:** As in Example 3 above, the highest NAV per share has previously reached \$12.50 per share which results in a Protected NAV of \$10.00 per share. The NAV subsequently declines to \$12.00 per share, and a \$1.00 dividend per share is declared. However, in this Example 4 you elect to receive dividends and distributions in cash rather than reinvest.

To recalculate your Protected Amount:

- 1. Determine your total shares owned: 1,885 shares.
- 2. Determine the new Protected NAV: \$9.17 (see Example 3).
- 3. Multiply your total shares owned by the Protected NAV  $(1,885 \times 9.17 = 17,285.45)$ . Your Protected Amount is lower when you receive dividends and distributions in cash (see Example 3).

Prior to the distribution, your Protected Amount was \$18,850 (1,885 x \$10.00) and your current Protected Amount is \$17,285.45. Your Protected Amount has decreased because you did not reinvest the distribution in more shares.

Although you can perform these calculations yourself, the Capital Protection Provider will calculate the Protected NAV for each share class, which will be available on the Janus website at janus.com/allfunds, or janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds for share classes other than Class D Shares. Any change to the Protected NAV is expected to be updated within one business day of such change. The Protected NAV disclosed on the websites will not include the effect of any pro rata protection payment. It is possible that the Fund's calculations may differ from a shareholder's calculation, for example, because of rounding or the number of decimal places used. In any case, the Capital Protection Provider's calculations will be determinative.

# Appendix B

# SUMMARY OF CAPITAL PROTECTION AGREEMENT TERMINATION EVENTS

The following is a summary of certain material terms of the Capital Protection Agreement related to its termination. The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial 10-year term and may be renewed for additional 10-year periods as mutually agreed upon by the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Termination events considered "early termination events" during a 10-year period do not relieve the Capital Protection Provider from its obligation to pay any shortfall amounts due to the Fund. This summary is qualified in its entirety by the Capital Protection Agreement, which has been filed with the SEC as an exhibit to this registration statement that includes this Prospectus. Any capitalized terms not defined herein have the meaning set forth in the Capital Protection Agreement. Section references are to the Capital Protection Agreement. For certain events described below, the Fund and/or Janus Capital have an opportunity to fix the event that created the termination.

# Early Termination Events - Termination by the Capital Protection Provider Based on the Occurrence of Fund Events (Section 7.01)

The Capital Protection Provider shall have the right to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement (and, if so terminated, the Guarantor's obligations to the Fund under the Guaranty shall terminate, provided, in both instances, that all amounts, if any, presently due and payable by the Capital Protection Provider at the time of such termination (including amounts due and payable as a result of such termination on the Settlement Date (as that term is defined in the Capital Protection Agreement)) have been paid in full by the Capital Protection Provider) upon written notice to the Fund on any Business Day (as such term is defined in the Capital Protection Agreement) when any of the following events (each, a "Fund Event") shall occur:

- (a) Any representation or warranty made by the Fund or Janus Capital in any Capital Protection Document or in connection with any Capital Protection Document, or amendment or waiver thereof, or any certificate delivered in connection therewith, shall be incorrect in any material respect when made; or
- (b) The Fund fails to perform or observe certain terms, covenants, requirements or agreements and in certain circumstances, such failure could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and such failure shall continue for the period of time specified in the Capital Protection Agreement; or
- (c) The Fund fails to provide reporting to the Capital Protection Provider in a timely manner; or
- (d) Any suspension of the publication of the calculation of the NAV Per Share of any Fund Share Class, except to the extent such suspension is due solely to a Market Disruption Event or pursuant to an order of the Commission, in each case, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable discretion and does not continue for more than three Business Days; or
- (e) The Fund shall fail to pay the Capital Protection Fee or any interest thereon or any other amount due and such failure shall continue for more than 10 Business Days following notice of such failure by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund; or
- (f) The Fund (A) fails to make any payment when due (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, margin call, acceleration, demand or otherwise and after giving effect to any grace periods, to the extent applicable), in respect of any Contractual Obligation, Derivative Obligation, Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, of more than \$10,000,000; provided, that the failure of the Fund to make a payment for a transaction that does not settle on the contracted settlement date (i.e., a failed trade) shall not constitute a Fund Event, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any Contractual Obligation, Derivative Obligation, Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, with an amount outstanding or an amount required to be paid by the Fund upon termination (including notional, principal, undrawn committed, available or contingent amounts and including amounts owing to all creditors under any combined or syndicated credit arrangement) of more than \$10,000,000 (each, a "Material Financial Obligation"), or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event occurs, the effect of which is to cause, or to permit the counterparty, holder or holders, creditor or creditors, or beneficiary or beneficiaries of such Material Financial Obligation (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such Persons) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Material Financial Obligation (1) in the case of any Contractual Obligation or Derivative Obligation, to be in default or terminated, (2) in the case of any Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (in each case, automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase. prepay, defease or redeem such Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability to be made, prior to its stated maturity, or (3) in the case of any guaranty, to become payable; or
- (g) The Trust shall cease to be registered as an "investment company" under the 1940 Act; or

- (h) A Change of Control or a Change in Key Management shall occur; or
- (i) Any merger or consolidation of the Fund with or into, or the conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition by the Fund, whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions, of all or substantially all of its property and assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to, any Person (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any other series of the Trust); or
- (j) A Bankruptcy Event shall occur with respect to the Trust, the Fund or Janus Capital; or
- (k) The Capital Protection Provider shall have reasonably determined that any Law (i) has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any of the Capital Protection Provider, the Fund and/or the Guarantor to maintain any Capital Protection Document to which it is a party or to perform its respective obligations thereunder or (ii) would allow any Governmental Authority to impose a sanction on or withhold a meaningful benefit from the Capital Protection Provider or Guarantor or any of their respective Affiliates if the Capital Protection Provider, the Fund and/or the Guarantor were to maintain, or in connection with any of them maintaining, any Capital Protection Document to which it is a party or were to perform, or in connection with any of them performing, its respective obligations thereunder; or
- (l) (A) the adoption of any Law (other than a Tax Event), (B) any Change in Law (other than a Tax Event), (C) any change in compliance by the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor with any Law (other than a Tax Event) issued or created after the date hereof, whether or not having the force of Law, that in any case, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment, (i) subject to Section 7.04, has an adverse impact when compared to the tax treatment in effect on the date of this Agreement on the Capital Protection Provider's or the Guarantor's tax treatment under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty (including any tax or increased tax of any kind whatsoever with respect to this Agreement or any change in the basis or rate of taxation of payments to or by the Capital Protection Provider in respect thereof), (ii) would result in a Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor if it were to continue performing its obligations hereunder or under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty, as applicable, or (iii) materially impairs the rights or remedies afforded the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty; or
- (m) The Fund shall fail to perform or observe any other term, condition, covenant, requirement or agreement applicable to the Fund contained in any Capital Protection Document, and such failure shall continue for 30 days after notice thereof; or
- (n) A Tax Event shall occur that becomes a Fund Event; or
- (o) A Reporting Event shall occur; or
- (p) Any Custodian Event shall occur and, solely in the case of a Custodian Event that results from a Bankruptcy Event with respect to the Custodian in which the Custodian is under receivership, conservatorship or similar resolution process of any Governmental Authority that is, in the sole judgment of the Capital Protection Provider, not adversely effecting the Custodian's execution of transactions or the Fund's performance of its Obligations, a new Custodian is not appointed by the Trust within five Business Days after such Custodian Event; or
- (q) Any judgment or order shall be entered against the Fund in any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding involving a determination that the Fund shall have violated in any material respect any civil Law or for the payment of money in excess of \$10,000,000 and (A) enforcement proceedings are commenced by the judgment creditor upon such judgment or order, or (B) there is a period of 10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or
- (r) The Trust, with respect to the Fund, ceases to be a regulated investment company eligible to receive pass through tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") or fails to be in compliance with Subchapter M of the Code; or
- (s) Janus Capital shall fail to comply with any requirement of Law (including, but not limited to, the 1940 Act) or any order, writ, injunction or decree applicable to it or to its business or property except where the noncompliance therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Fund, and such failure shall continue for 10 Business Days; or
- (t) Any judgment or order shall be entered against the Fund in any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding involving a determination that the Fund shall have violated in any material respect any criminal Law and there is a period of

10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or

- (u) There occurs (a) the public commencement of formal criminal charges or proceedings by a court, or a formal arrest of, or (b) the public filing or public announcement by any Governmental Authority of enforcement proceedings against, the Trust, the Fund, Janus Capital or any Key Employee, as the case may be, alleging a possible fraud, embezzlement, money laundering, insider trading, market manipulation, other violations of securities Laws (which other violation of securities laws, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect), or a felony related to any of the foregoing; or
- (v) Any Capital Protection Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted in the Capital Protection Agreement, ceases to be in full force and effect against the Fund; or the Fund or any Affiliate of the Fund contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any Capital Protection Document with respect to the Fund, denies that the Fund has any further liability or obligation under any Capital Protection Document and/or otherwise purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any Capital Protection Document; or
- (w) The Aggregate Protected Amount shall exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount; or
- (x) Either (i) the Prospectus is amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in form or substance as it relates to the investment policies and objectives of the Fund, or (ii) the investment policies and objectives of the Fund, or the Trust acting in relation to the Fund, are amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in form or substance, in any respect from those set forth in the Prospectus and, in each case, in the Capital Protection Provider's judgment, such amendments, supplements or modifications could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Capital Protection Provider's rights or obligations under any Capital Protection Document.

#### Optional Termination by each Party (Section 7.02)

From and after the fifth anniversary of launch of the Fund, each Party shall have the right on any Business Day to terminate the Agreement by written notice to the other Party, which termination shall be effective on the date that is five years following the non-terminating Party's receipt of such notice, or if such date is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day thereafter.

#### Optional Termination by the Fund (Section 7.03)

The Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated by the Fund upon written notice to the Capital Protection Provider at the time of the occurrence of (i) a Bankruptcy Event with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor, (ii) a failure by the Guarantor to maintain a long-term unsecured, unsubordinated debt rating and any successor rating of at least Baa3 by Moody's or BBB- by S&P, (iii) the Guaranty terminates or is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, (iv) the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor is subject to any litigation, regulatory action or other proceeding that may affect their respective abilities to perform their obligations under any of the Capital Protection Documents, (v) a material breach of this Agreement by the Capital Protection Provider including a failure to deliver the information set forth in the Capital Protection Provider Information Letter, or (vi) the determination by the Fund's Board of Trustees that it is in the best interest of the Fund to terminate this Agreement (including in connection with replacing this Agreement) or to liquidate the Fund.

# Certain Cure Rights (Section 7.04)

If an event occurs that would be a Fund Event as defined in the Capital Protection Agreement that is quantifiable in Dollars in the reasonable judgment of the Capital Protection Provider, written notice (the "Tax Treatment Notice") shall be submitted to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider specifying the basis for such event (including the applicable Law, Change in Law or change in compliance by the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor with respect to such event) and a reasonable good faith estimate of the costs to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor associated with such event. If the Fund provides irrevocable written notice (the "Reimbursement Notice") of its intent to reimburse the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor for such costs in the amounts actually incurred on an after-tax basis within 15 Business Days after its receipt of the Tax Treatment Notice, it will reimburse the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor (as the case may be) the amount of such costs in the amounts actually incurred on an after-tax basis within 5 Business Days following demand for payment, and such event shall not constitute a Fund Event. In the event that the Fund fails to deliver the Reimbursement Notice within 15 Business Days of its receipt of the Tax Treatment Notice, such event shall be a Fund Event, effective as of the day upon which the Tax Treatment Notice was delivered. The failure of the Fund to pay such costs will be a Fund Event upon the expiration of the cure period.

## **Other Termination Events**

There are certain other events which will cause the Capital Protection Agreement to terminate prior to its scheduled termination. These events include (i) the Fund assigning a value greater than \$0 to the Capital Protection Agreement or any other Capital Protection Document in calculating the net asset value per share of the shares of any share class, (ii) the Aggregate Shortfall Amount being greater than \$0, and (iii) the occurrence of a Cash Recomposition Event.

# Glossary of investment terms

This glossary provides a more detailed description of some of the types of securities, investment strategies, and other instruments in which the Fund may invest, as well as some general investment terms. The Fund may invest in these instruments to the extent permitted by its investment objective and policies. The Fund is not limited by this discussion and may invest in any other types of instruments not precluded by the policies discussed elsewhere in this Prospectus.

## **EQUITY AND DEBT SECURITIES**

Average-Weighted Effective Maturity is a measure of a bond's maturity. The stated maturity of a bond is the date when the issuer must repay the bond's entire principal value to an investor. Some types of bonds may also have an "effective maturity" that is shorter than the stated date due to prepayment or call provisions. Securities without prepayment or call provisions generally have an effective maturity equal to their stated maturity. Average-weighted effective maturity is calculated by averaging the effective maturity of bonds held by a Fund with each effective maturity "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents.

Bank loans include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities generally acquired as a participation interest in or assignment of a loan originated by a lender or financial institution. Assignments and participations involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Interest rates on floating rate securities adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality. If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. A Fund may have difficulty trading assignments and participations to third parties or selling such securities in secondary markets, which in turn may affect the Fund's NAV.

**Bonds** are debt securities issued by a company, municipality, government, or government agency. The issuer of a bond is required to pay the holder the amount of the loan (or par value of the bond) at a specified maturity and to make scheduled interest payments.

*Certificates of Participation ("COPs")* are certificates representing an interest in a pool of securities. Holders are entitled to a proportionate interest in the underlying securities. Municipal lease obligations are often sold in the form of COPs. Refer to "Municipal lease obligations" below.

**Commercial paper** is a short-term debt obligation with a maturity ranging from 1 to 270 days issued by banks, corporations, and other borrowers to investors seeking to invest idle cash. A Fund may purchase commercial paper issued in private placements under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

**Common stocks** are equity securities representing shares of ownership in a company and usually carry voting rights and earn dividends. Unlike preferred stock, dividends on common stock are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors.

*Convertible securities* are preferred stocks or bonds that pay a fixed dividend or interest payment and are convertible into common stock at a specified price or conversion ratio.

**Debt securities** are securities representing money borrowed that must be repaid at a later date. Such securities have specific maturities and usually a specific rate of interest or an original purchase discount.

**Depositary receipts** are receipts for shares of a foreign-based corporation that entitle the holder to dividends and capital gains on the underlying security. Receipts include those issued by domestic banks (American Depositary Receipts), foreign banks (Global or European Depositary Receipts), and broker-dealers (depositary shares).

**Duration** is the time it will take investors to recoup their investment in a bond. Unlike average maturity, duration reflects both principal and interest payments. Generally, the higher the coupon rate on a bond, the lower its duration will be. The duration of a bond portfolio is calculated by averaging the duration of bonds held by a Fund with each duration "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents. Because duration accounts for interest payments, a Fund's duration is usually shorter than its average maturity.

*Equity securities* generally include domestic and foreign common stocks; preferred stocks; securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks; warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks; and other securities with equity characteristics.

**Exchange-traded funds ("ETFs")** are index-based investment companies which hold substantially all of their assets in securities with equity characteristics. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operations.

*Fixed-income securities* are securities that pay a specified rate of return. The term generally includes short- and long-term government, corporate, and municipal obligations that pay a specified rate of interest, dividends, or coupons for a specified period of time. Coupon and dividend rates may be fixed for the life of the issue or, in the case of adjustable and floating rate securities, for a shorter period.

*High-yield/high-risk bonds* are bonds that are rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody's). Other terms commonly used to describe such bonds include "lower rated bonds," "non-investment grade bonds," and "junk bonds."

*Industrial development bonds* are revenue bonds that are issued by a public authority but which may be backed only by the credit and security of a private issuer and may involve greater credit risk. Refer to "Municipal securities" below.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are shares in a pool of mortgages or other debt instruments. These securities are generally pass-through securities, which means that principal and interest payments on the underlying securities (less servicing fees) are passed through to shareholders on a pro rata basis. These securities involve prepayment risk, which is the risk that the underlying mortgages or other debt may be refinanced or paid off prior to their maturities during periods of declining interest rates. In that case, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds from the securities at a lower rate. Potential market gains on a security subject to prepayment risk may be more limited than potential market gains on a comparable security that is not subject to prepayment risk.

*Mortgage dollar rolls* are transactions in which a Fund sells a mortgage-related security, such as a security issued by Government National Mortgage Association, to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to purchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash.

*Municipal lease obligations* are revenue bonds backed by leases or installment purchase contracts for property or equipment. Lease obligations may not be backed by the issuing municipality's credit and may involve risks not normally associated with general obligation bonds and other revenue bonds. For example, their interest may become taxable if the lease is assigned and the holders may incur losses if the issuer does not appropriate funds for the lease payments on an annual basis, which may result in termination of the lease and possible default.

*Municipal securities* are bonds or notes issued by a U.S. state or political subdivision. A municipal security may be a general obligation backed by the full faith and credit (i.e., the borrowing and taxing power) of a municipality or a revenue obligation paid out of the revenues of a designated project, facility, or revenue source.

**Pass-through securities** are shares or certificates of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer.

**Passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs")** are any foreign corporations which generate certain amounts of passive income or hold certain amounts of assets for the production of passive income. Passive income includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and annuities. To avoid taxes and interest that a Fund must pay if these investments are profitable, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. These elections could require that a Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed, before the securities are sold and before cash is received to pay the distributions.

**Pay-in-kind bonds** are debt securities that normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made.

**Preferred stocks** are equity securities that generally pay dividends at a specified rate and have preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and liquidation. Preferred stock generally does not carry voting rights.

**Real estate investment trust ("REIT")** is an investment trust that operates through the pooled capital of many investors who buy its shares. Investments are in direct ownership of either income property or mortgage loans.

**Rule 144A securities** are securities that are not registered for sale to the general public under the 1933 Act, but that may be resold to certain institutional investors.

**Standby commitment** is a right to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement, and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Step coupon bonds** are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par, or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate.

*Strip bonds* are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds** are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bond. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

*U.S. Government securities* include direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are supported by its full faith and credit. Treasury bills have initial maturities of less than one year, Treasury notes have initial maturities of one to ten years, and Treasury bonds may be issued with any maturity but generally have maturities of at least ten years. U.S. Government securities also include indirect obligations of the U.S. Government that are issued by federal agencies and government sponsored entities. Unlike Treasury securities, agency securities generally are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Some agency securities are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury, others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations, and others are supported only by the credit of the sponsoring agency.

Variable and floating rate securities have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

**Warrants** are securities, typically issued with preferred stock or bonds, which give the holder the right to buy a proportionate amount of common stock at a specified price. The specified price is usually higher than the market price at the time of issuance of the warrant. The right may last for a period of years or indefinitely.

**Zero coupon bonds** are debt securities that do not pay regular interest at regular intervals, but are issued at a discount from face value. The discount approximates the total amount of interest the security will accrue from the date of issuance to maturity. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities.

## FUTURES, OPTIONS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

*Credit default swaps* are a specific kind of counterparty agreement that allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in the swap is a lender and faces credit risk from a third party, and the counterparty in the credit default swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

*Derivatives* are financial instruments whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset (stock, bond, commodity, currency, interest rate or market index). Types of derivatives can include, but are not limited to options, forward contracts, swaps, and futures contracts.

*Equity-linked structured notes* are derivative securities which are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more underlying securities and their equity derivatives in a single note form. The return and/or yield or income component

may be based on the performance of the underlying equity securities, an equity index, and/or option positions. Equity-linked structured notes are typically offered in limited transactions by financial institutions in either registered or non-registered form. An investment in equity-linked notes creates exposure to the credit risk of the issuing financial institution, as well as to the market risk of the underlying securities. There is no guaranteed return of principal with these securities, and the appreciation potential of these securities may be limited by a maximum payment or call right. In certain cases, equity-linked notes may be more volatile and less liquid than less complex securities or other types of fixed-income securities. Such securities may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with other fixed-income securities.

*Equity swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of future cash flow (e.g., one cash flow based on a referenced interest rate and the other based on the performance of stock or a stock index).

**Forward contracts** are contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a financial instrument for an agreed upon price at a specified time. Forward contracts are not currently exchange-traded and are typically negotiated on an individual basis. A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for investment purposes or to hedge against declines in the value of securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, a currency other than the U.S. dollar or to reduce the impact of currency appreciation on purchases of such securities. It may also enter into forward contracts to purchase or sell securities or other financial indices.

**Futures contracts** are contracts that obligate the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver an instrument or money at a specified price on a specified date. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts on foreign currencies, securities, and financial indices including indices of U.S. Government, foreign government, equity, or fixed-income securities. A Fund may also buy options on futures contracts. An option on a futures contract gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. Futures contracts and options on futures are standardized and traded on designated exchanges.

*Indexed/structured securities* are typically short- to intermediate-term debt securities whose value at maturity or interest rate is linked to currencies, interest rates, equity securities, indices, commodity prices, or other financial indicators. Such securities may be positively or negatively indexed (e.g., their value may increase or decrease if the reference index or instrument appreciates). Indexed/structured securities may have return characteristics similar to direct investments in the underlying instruments and may be more volatile than the underlying instruments. A Fund bears the market risk of an investment in the underlying instruments, as well as the credit risk of the issuer.

*Interest rate swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments).

*Inverse floaters* are debt instruments whose interest rate bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another instrument or index. For example, upon reset, the interest rate payable on the inverse floater may go down when the underlying index has risen. Certain inverse floaters may have an interest rate reset mechanism that multiplies the effects of change in the underlying index. Such mechanism may increase the volatility of the security's market value.

*Options* are the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified amount of securities or other assets on or before a fixed date at a predetermined price. A Fund may purchase and write put and call options on securities, securities indices, and foreign currencies. A Fund may purchase or write such options individually or in combination.

**Participatory notes** are derivative securities which are linked to the performance of an underlying Indian security and which allow investors to gain market exposure to Indian securities without trading directly in the local Indian market.

**Total return swaps** involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period.

## OTHER INVESTMENTS, STRATEGIES, AND/OR TECHNIQUES

*Cash sweep program* is an arrangement in which a Fund's uninvested cash balance is used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles at the end of each day.

**Diversification** is a classification given to a fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund

may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act, on the other hand, has the flexibility to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified.

*Industry concentration* for purposes under the 1940 Act is the investment of 25% or more of a Fund's total assets in an industry or group of industries.

**Leverage** is when a Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings or similar transactions. Because short sales involve borrowing securities and then selling them, a Fund's short sales effectively leverage the Fund's assets. The use of leverage may make any change in a Fund's NAV even greater and thus result in increased volatility of returns. A Fund's assets that are used as collateral to secure the short sales may decrease in value while the short positions are outstanding, which may force the Fund to use its other assets to increase the collateral. Leverage also creates interest expense that may lower a Fund's overall returns.

*Market capitalization* is the most commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. It is computed by multiplying the current market price of a share of the company's stock by the total number of its shares outstanding. Market capitalization is an important investment criterion for certain funds, while others do not emphasize investments in companies of any particular size.

**Net long** is a term used to describe when a Fund's assets committed to long positions exceed those committed to short positions.

**Repurchase agreements** involve the purchase of a security by a Fund and a simultaneous agreement by the seller (generally a bank or dealer) to repurchase the security from the Fund at a specified date or upon demand. This technique offers a method of earning income on idle cash. These securities involve the risk that the seller will fail to repurchase the security, as agreed. In that case, a Fund will bear the risk of market value fluctuations until the security can be sold and may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the security.

**Reverse repurchase agreements** involve the sale of a security by a Fund to another party (generally a bank or dealer) in return for cash and an agreement by the Fund to buy the security back at a specified price and time. This technique will be used primarily to provide cash to satisfy unusually high redemption requests, or for other temporary or emergency purposes.

Short sales in which a Fund may engage may be either "short sales against the box" or other short sales. Short sales against the box involve selling short a security that a Fund owns, or the Fund has the right to obtain the amount of the security sold short at a specified date in the future. A Fund may also enter into a short sale to hedge against anticipated declines in the market price of a security or to reduce portfolio volatility. If the value of a security sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain. For short sales, the Fund will incur a loss if the value of a security increases during this period because it will be paying more for the security than it has received from the purchaser in the short sale. If the price declines during this period, a Fund will realize a short-term capital gain. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, its potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security.

*When-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions* generally involve the purchase of a security with payment and delivery at some time in the future – i.e., beyond normal settlement. A Fund does not earn interest on such securities until settlement and bears the risk of market value fluctuations in between the purchase and settlement dates. New issues of stocks and bonds, private placements, and U.S. Government securities may be sold in this manner.

# This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

You can make inquiries and request other information, including a Statement of Additional Information, annual report, or semiannual report (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. The Fund's Statement of Additional Information and most recent annual and semiannual reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/reports. Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports. In the Fund's annual and semiannual reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal period.

The Statement of Additional Information provides detailed information about the Fund and is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. You may review and copy information about the Fund (including the Fund's Statement of Additional Information) at the Public Reference Room of the SEC or get text only copies, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending an electronic request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to or calling the Commission's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520 (1-202-551-8090). Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may also be obtained by calling this number. You may also obtain reports and other information about the Fund from the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.



janus.com

PO Box 55932 Boston, MA 02205-5932 1-800-525-3713

The Trust's Investment Company Act File No. is 811-1879.

→ January 28, 2013

Class A Class C Class S Class I Class N Class T Shares Shares Shares Shares Shares Ticker Ticker Ticker Ticker Ticker

Value

Perkins Global Value Fund

JPPAX JPPCX JPPSX JPPIX JPPNX JGVAX

# **Janus Investment Fund**

**Prospectus** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.



This Prospectus describes Perkins Global Value Fund (the "Fund"), a portfolio of Janus Investment Fund (the "Trust"). Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") serves as investment adviser to the Fund. The Fund is subadvised by Perkins Investment Management LLC ("Perkins").

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, and Class T Shares (individually and/or collectively, the "Shares") are offered by this Prospectus.

The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. Certain financial intermediaries may not offer all classes of Shares. For additional information about these classes of Shares and whether or not you are eligible to purchase these Shares, please refer to the Shareholder's Guide section of the Prospectus.

# **Table of contents**

Fund summary Perkins Global Value Fund	2
Additional information about the Fund Fees and expenses Additional investment strategies and general portfolio policies Risks of the Fund	8 8 12
Management of the Fund Investment adviser Management expenses Subadviser Investment personnel	17 17 19 19
Other information	20
Distributions and taxes	21
Shareholder's guide Pricing of fund shares Choosing a share class Distribution, servicing, and administrative fees Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates Purchases Exchanges Redemptions Excessive trading Shareholder communications	24 25 26 27 28 32 32 34 36
Financial highlights	37
Glossary of investment terms	43
1   Janus Investment Fund	

# **Fund summary**

# **Perkins Global Value Fund**

Ticker: JPPAX Class A Shares JPPSX Class S Shares JPPNX Class N Shares JPPCX Class C Shares JPPIX Class I Shares JGVAX Class T Shares

# INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Perkins Global Value Fund seeks capital appreciation.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund. Each share class has different expenses, but represents an investment in the same Fund. For Class A Shares, you may qualify for sales charge discounts if you and your family invest, or agree to invest in the future, at least \$50,000 in the Fund or in other Janus mutual funds. More information about these and other discounts, as well as eligibility requirements for each share class, is available from your financial professional and in the "Purchases" section on page 28 of the Fund's Prospectus and in the "Purchases" section on page 89 of the Fund's Statement of Additional Information.

#### SHAREHOLDER FEES

SHAREHOLDER FEES						
(fees paid directly from your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class T
Maximum Sales Charge (load) Imposed on						
Purchases (as a percentage of offering price)	5.75%	None	None	None	None	None
Maximum Deferred Sales Charge (load) (as a						
percentage of the lower of original purchase						
price or redemption proceeds)	None	1.00%	None	None	None	None
ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES (expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class A	Class C	Class S	Class I	Class N	Class T
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%	0.63%
Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees	0.25%	1.00%	0.25%	None	None	None
Other Expenses(1)	0.31%	0.39%	0.49%	0.32%	0.25%	0.49%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.19%	2.02%	1.37%	0.95%	0.88%	1.12%

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Expenses for Class N Shares are based on the estimated annualized expenses that the Shares expect to incur.

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated and reinvest all dividends and distributions. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

If Shares are redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 689	\$ 931	\$ 1,192	\$ 1,935
Class C Shares	\$ 305	\$ 634	\$ 1,088	\$ 2,348
Class S Shares	\$ 139	\$ 434	\$ 750	\$ 1,646
Class I Shares	\$ 97	\$ 303	\$ 525	\$ 1,166
Class N Shares	\$ 90	\$ 281	\$ 488	\$ 1,084
Class T Shares	\$ 114	\$ 356	\$ 617	\$ 1,363

If Shares are not redeemed:	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class A Shares	\$ 689	\$ 931	\$ 1,192	\$ 1,935
Class C Shares	\$ 205	\$ 634	\$ 1,088	\$ 2,348
Class S Shares	\$ 139	\$ 434	\$ 750	\$ 1,646
Class I Shares	\$ 97	\$ 303	\$ 525	\$ 1,166
Class N Shares	\$ 90	\$ 281	\$ 488	\$ 1,084
Class T Shares	\$ 114	\$ 356	\$ 617	\$ 1,363

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 37% of the average value of its portfolio.

# PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks of companies of any size located throughout the world, including emerging markets. The Fund normally invests in issuers from several different countries, which may include the United States. The Fund may, under unusual circumstances, invest in a single country. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. The Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign equity and debt securities. In addition, when the portfolio manager believes that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when he is otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities, the Fund's cash or similar investments may increase.

The Fund focuses on companies that have fallen out of favor with the market or that appear to be temporarily misunderstood by the investment community. The Fund's portfolio manager generally looks for companies with:

strong balance sheets and solid recurring free cash flows attractive relative and absolute valuation ratios or that have underperformed recently favorable reward to risk characteristics

#### PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant

portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 6.6% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

Value Investing Risk. Because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "value" stocks may perform differently than other types of stocks and from the market as a whole, and can continue to be undervalued by the market for long periods of time. It is also possible that a value stock will never appreciate to the extent expected by the Fund's portfolio manager. When the Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase due to a lack of favorable investment opportunities or other extraordinary factors, the Fund may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund had been fully invested.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

#### PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class) of the Fund commenced operations with the Fund's inception. Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund commenced operations on July 6, 2009. Class N Shares of the Fund commenced operations on May 31, 2012.

The performance shown for Class T Shares is calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of each respective share class, without the effect of any fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class I Shares for periods prior to July 6, 2009, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class J Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The performance shown for Class N Shares for periods prior to May 31, 2012, reflects the performance of the Fund's Class T Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses of Class T Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

If Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to July 6, 2009, or Class N Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to May 31, 2012, the performance shown for each respective share class may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class N Shares reflects the fees and expenses of each respective share class, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The bar chart figures do not include any applicable sales charges that an investor may pay when they buy or sell Class A Shares or Class C Shares of the Fund. If sales charges were included, the returns would be lower. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds or by calling 1-877-335-2687.

Annual Total	Returns for (	Class T Share	s (calendar year	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
38.41%	15.33%	4.07%	11.19%	12.10%	-37.83%	31.96%	11.23%	1.70%	11.69%
Best Ouarter	: Second Oua	rter 2009 <b>26.0</b>	7% Wor	st Ouarter:	Fourth Ouarter	2008 <b>-18.02</b> %	/o		

	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (6/29/01)
Class T Shares				
Return Before Taxes	11.69%	0.72%	7.94%	5.91%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	10.55%	-0.05%	7.20%	5.26%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	8.92%	0.44%	6.90%	5.09%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	3.80%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	4.39%
Class A Shares				
Return Before Taxes(2)	5.19%	-0.61%	7.08%	5.16%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	3.80%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	4.39%
Class C Shares				
Return Before Taxes(3)	10.30%	-0.03%	7.01%	5.00%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	3.80%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	4.39%

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				~.
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (6/29/01)
Class S Shares				
Return Before Taxes	11.38%	0.59%	7.65%	5.63%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	3.80%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	4.39%
Class I Shares				
Return Before Taxes	11.82%	0.64%	7.90%	5.88%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	3.80%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	4.39%
Class N Shares				
Return Before Taxes	11.69%	0.72%	7.94%	5.91%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm  (net of foreign withholding taxes)  (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	3.80%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	4.39%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") World Index<sup>sm</sup> is a market capitalization weighted index composed of companies representative of the market structure of developed market countries in North America, Europe, and the Asia/Pacific Region. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares, the initial share class). After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

After-tax returns are only shown for Class T Shares of the Fund. After-tax returns for the other classes of Shares will vary from those shown for Class T Shares due to varying sales charges (as applicable), fees, and expenses among the classes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated assuming maximum permitted sales loads.

<sup>(3)</sup> The one year return is calculated to include the contingent deferred sales charge.

# MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

Investment Subadviser: Perkins Investment Management LLC

Portfolio Manager: Gregory R. Kolb, CFA, is Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed or co-managed since

May 2005.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

#### **Minimum Investment Requirements\***

Class A Shares, Class C Shares**, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares	
Non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
Certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class I Shares	
Institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$ 1,000,000
Through an intermediary institution	
non-retirement accounts	\$ 2,500
certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts	\$ 500
Class N Shares	
No minimum investment requirements imposed by the Fund	None

<sup>\*</sup> Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs.

Purchases, exchanges, and redemptions can generally be made only through institutional channels, such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly by certain institutional investors. You should contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund. Requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents (financial intermediary or plan sponsor, if applicable) prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "Purchases," "Exchanges," and/or "Redemptions" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

# PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

If you purchase Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares of the Fund through a broker-dealer or other financial intermediary (such as a bank), the Fund and its related companies may pay the intermediary for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing the broker-dealer or other intermediary and your salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another. Ask your salesperson or visit your financial intermediary's website for more information.

<sup>\*\*</sup> The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase.

# Additional information about the Fund

# FEES AND EXPENSES

Please refer to the following important information when reviewing the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. The fees and expenses shown were determined based on net assets as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

"Shareholder Fees" are fees paid directly from your investment and may include sales loads.

"Annual Fund Operating Expenses" are paid out of the Fund's assets and include fees for portfolio management and administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, and other shareholder services. You do not pay these fees directly but, as the Example in the Fund Summary shows, these costs are borne indirectly by all shareholders.

The "Management Fee" is the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital. Perkins Global Value Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that adjusts up or down by a variable of up to 0.15% (assuming constant assets) on a monthly basis based upon the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a measurement period. This fee rate, prior to any performance adjustment, is 0.64%. Any such adjustment to this base fee rate commenced July 2011 and may increase or decrease the Management Fee. Refer to "Management Expenses" in this Prospectus for additional information with further description in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

"Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees." Because 12b-1 fees are charged as an ongoing fee, over time the fee will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges. Distribution/Service (12b-1) Fees include a shareholder servicing fee of up to 0.25% for Class C Shares.

A contingent deferred sales charge of up to 1.00% may be imposed on certain redemptions of Class A Shares bought without an initial sales charge and then redeemed within 12 months of purchase. The contingent deferred sales charge is not reflected in the Example in the Fund Summary.

A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% generally applies on Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase. The contingent deferred sales charge may be waived for certain investors, as described in the Shareholder's Guide.

"Other Expenses"

- for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares, may include administrative fees charged by intermediaries for the
- provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Fund.
- for Class S Shares and Class T Shares, include an administrative services fee of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of each class to compensate Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), the Fund's transfer agent, for providing, or arranging
- for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of retirement plan participants, pension plan participants, or other underlying investors investing through institutional channels.
- for all classes, may include reimbursement to Janus Capital of its out-of-pocket costs for services as administrator and to
- Janus Services of its out-of-pocket costs for serving as transfer agent and providing, or arranging by others the provision of, servicing to shareholders.

All expenses in the Fund's "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table are shown without the effect of expense offset arrangements. Pursuant to such arrangements, credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce custodian and transfer agent expenses.

## ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND GENERAL PORTFOLIO POLICIES

The Fund's Board of Trustees ("Trustees") may change the Fund's investment objective or non-fundamental principal investment strategies without a shareholder vote. The Fund will notify you in writing at least 60 days before making any such change it considers material. If there is a material change to the Fund's objective or principal investment strategies, you should consider whether the Fund remains an appropriate investment for you. There is no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional investment strategies and general policies apply to the Fund and provide further information including, but not limited to, the types of securities the Fund may invest in when implementing its investment objective. Some of these strategies and policies may be part of a principal strategy. Other strategies and policies

may be utilized to a lesser extent. Except for the Fund's policies with respect to investments in illiquid securities and borrowing, the percentage limitations included in these policies and elsewhere in this Prospectus and/or the SAI normally apply only at the time of purchase of a security. So, for example, if the Fund exceeds a limit as a result of market fluctuations or the sale of other securities, it will not be required to dispose of any securities.

#### **Cash Position**

The Fund may not always stay fully invested. For example, when the portfolio manager believes that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when he is otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities, the Fund's cash or similar investments may increase. In other words, cash or similar investments generally are a residual – they represent the assets that remain after the Fund has committed available assets to desirable investment opportunities. When the Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested. To the extent the Fund invests its uninvested cash through a sweep program (meaning its uninvested cash is pooled with uninvested cash of other funds and invested in certain securities such as repurchase agreements), it is subject to the risks of the account or fund into which it is investing, including liquidity issues that may delay the Fund from accessing its cash.

In addition, the Fund may temporarily increase its cash position under certain unusual circumstances, such as to protect its assets or maintain liquidity in certain circumstances to meet unusually large redemptions. The Fund's cash position may also increase temporarily due to unusually large cash inflows. Under unusual circumstances such as these, the Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in cash or similar investments. In this case, the Fund may take positions that are inconsistent with its investment objective. As a result, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

#### **Common Stock**

Unless its investment objective or policies prescribe otherwise, the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks. The portfolio manager generally takes a "bottom up" approach to selecting companies in which to invest. This means that he seeks to identify individual companies with earnings growth potential that may not be recognized by the market at large. Securities are generally selected on a security-by-security basis without regard to any predetermined allocation among countries or geographic regions. However, certain factors, such as expected levels of inflation, government policies influencing business conditions, the outlook for currency relationships, and prospects for economic growth among countries, regions, or geographic areas, may warrant greater consideration in selecting foreign securities. There are no limitations on the countries in which the Fund may invest, and the Fund may at times have significant exposure to emerging markets. The portfolio manager may sell a holding if, among other things, the security reaches the portfolio manager's price target, if the company has a deterioration of fundamentals such as failing to meet key operating benchmarks, or if the portfolio manager finds a better investment opportunity. The portfolio manager may also sell a Fund holding to meet redemptions.

The Fund emphasizes investments in companies with attractive prices compared to their free cash flow. The portfolio manager will typically seek attractively valued companies that are improving their free cash flow and improving their returns on invested capital. A company may be considered attractively valued when, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, shares of the company are selling for a price that is below their intrinsic worth ("undervalued"). A company may be undervalued due to market or economic conditions, temporary earnings declines, unfavorable developments affecting the company, or other factors. Such factors may provide buying opportunities at attractive prices compared to historical or market price-earnings ratios, price/free cash flow, book value, or return on equity. The portfolio manager believes that buying these securities at a price that is below their intrinsic worth may generate greater returns for the Fund than those obtained by paying premium prices for companies currently in favor in the market.

## **Counterparties**

Fund transactions involving a counterparty are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to the Fund ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen or not. A counterparty's inability to fulfill its obligation may result in significant financial loss to the Fund. The Fund may be unable to recover its investment from the counterparty or may obtain a limited recovery, and/or recovery may be delayed. The Fund may be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs including, but not limited to, lending its securities to third parties, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Fund's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures, and options. The Fund intends to enter into financial transactions with

counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that the Fund focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties.

# **Emerging Markets**

The Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm.

## High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

A high-yield/high-risk bond (also called a "junk" bond) is a bond rated below investment grade by major rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("Standard & Poor's") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")) or is an unrated bond of similar quality. It presents greater risk of default (the failure to make timely interest and principal payments) than higher quality bonds. To the extent the Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, the Fund will limit its investments in high-yield/high-risk bonds to 35% or less of its net assets.

#### **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities, it may invest up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is a security or other position that cannot be disposed of quickly in the normal course of business. For example, some securities are not registered under U.S. securities laws and cannot be sold to the U.S. public because of Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (these are known as "restricted securities"). Under procedures adopted by the Fund's Trustees, certain restricted securities that are determined to be liquid will not be counted toward this 15% limit.

#### Portfolio Turnover

In general, the Fund intends to purchase securities for long-term investment, although, to a limited extent, the Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term gains. Short-term transactions may also result from liquidity needs, securities having reached a price or yield objective, changes in interest rates or the credit standing of an issuer, or by reason of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. The Fund may also sell one security and simultaneously purchase the same or a comparable security to take advantage of short-term differentials in bond yields or securities prices. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the size of the Fund, the nature of the Fund's investments, and the investment style of the portfolio manager. Changes are normally made in the Fund's portfolio whenever the portfolio manager believes such changes are desirable. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making buy and sell decisions.

Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover also may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. The "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus shows the Fund's historical turnover rates.

#### **Securities Lending**

Certain funds may seek to earn additional income through lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions on a short-term or long-term basis. A fund may lend portfolio securities on a short-term or long-term basis, in an amount equal to up to ½ of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination. When a fund lends its securities, it receives collateral (including cash collateral), at least equal to the value of securities loaned. A fund may earn income by investing this collateral in one or more affiliated or non-affiliated cash management vehicles. It is also possible that, due to a decline in the value of a cash management vehicle, a fund may lose money. There is also the risk that when portfolio securities are lent, the securities may not be returned on a timely basis, and a fund may experience delays and costs in recovering the security or gaining access to the collateral provided to the fund to collateralize the loan. If a fund is unable to recover a security on loan, the fund may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to a fund. Janus Capital intends to manage the cash collateral in an affiliated cash management vehicle and will receive an investment advisory fee for managing such assets.

#### **Short Sales**

Certain funds may engage in short sales. No more than 10% of a fund's net assets may be invested in short positions (through short sales of stocks, structured products, futures, swaps, and uncovered written calls). A fund may engage in short sales "against the box" and options for hedging purposes that are not subject to this 10% limit. A short sale is generally a transaction in which a fund sells a security it does not own or have the right to acquire (or that it owns but does not wish to deliver) in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete the transaction, the fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. A short sale is subject to the risk that if the price of the security sold short increases in value, the fund will incur a loss because it will have to replace the security sold short by purchasing it at a higher price. In addition, the fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request, or market conditions may dictate, that the securities sold short be returned to the lender on short notice, and the fund may have to buy the securities sold short at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time that other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale. Because there is no upper limit to the price a borrowed security may reach prior to closing a short position, a fund' s losses are potentially unlimited in a short sale transaction. A fund's gains and losses will also be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the amount of any dividends, interest, or expenses, including transaction costs and borrowing fees, the fund may be required to pay in connection with a short sale. Such payments may result in the fund having higher expenses than a fund that does not engage in short sales and may negatively affect the fund's performance.

A fund may also enter into short positions through derivative instruments such as options contracts, futures contracts, and swap agreements which may expose the fund to similar risks. To the extent that the fund enters into short derivative positions, the fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Due to certain foreign countries' restrictions, a fund will not be able to engage in short sales in certain foreign countries where it may maintain long positions. As a result, a fund's ability to fully implement a short selling strategy that could otherwise help the fund pursue its investment goals may be limited. There can be no assurance that the implementation of a short sale strategy will be successful.

#### **Special Situations**

The Fund may invest in companies that demonstrate special situations or turnarounds, meaning companies that have experienced significant business problems but are believed to have favorable prospects for recovery. For example, a special situation or turnaround may arise when, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, the securities of a particular issuer will be recognized as undervalued by the market and appreciate in value due to a specific development with respect to that issuer. Special situations may include significant changes in a company's allocation of its existing capital, a restructuring of assets, or a redirection of free cash flow. For example, issuers undergoing significant capital changes may include companies involved in spin-offs, sales of divisions, mergers or acquisitions, companies involved in bankruptcy proceedings, or companies initiating large changes in their debt to equity ratio. Companies that are redirecting cash flows may be reducing debt, repurchasing shares, or paying dividends. Special situations may also result from: (i) significant changes in industry structure through regulatory developments or shifts in competition; (ii) a new or improved product, service, operation, or technological advance; (iii) changes in senior management or other extraordinary corporate event; (iv) differences in market supply of and demand for the security; or (v) significant changes in cost structure. Investments in "special situations" companies can present greater risks than investments in companies not experiencing special situations, and the Fund's performance could be adversely impacted if the securities selected decline in value or fail to appreciate in value.

#### **Swap Agreements**

The Fund may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain common stocks and/or to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices, the rate of inflation, or interest rates. Swaps may also be used for capital appreciation. Swap agreements are two-party contracts to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If the Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund's total return. Various types of swaps such as credit default, equity, interest rate, and total return swaps are described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms."

#### Other Types of Investments

Unless otherwise stated within its specific investment policies, the Fund may also invest in other types of domestic and foreign securities and use other investment strategies, as described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms." These securities and strategies are not principal investment strategies of the Fund. If successful, they may benefit the Fund by earning a return on the Fund's assets or reducing risk; however, they may not achieve the Fund's investment objective. These securities and strategies may include:

debt securities (such as bonds, notes, and debentures)

exchange-traded funds

preferred stocks and securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks

indexed/structured securities (such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities)

various derivative transactions (which could comprise a significant percentage of a fund's portfolio) including, but not limited to, options, futures, forwards, swap agreements (such as equity, interest rate, inflation index, credit default, and total return swaps), participatory notes, structured notes, and other types of derivatives individually or in combination for hedging purposes or for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to earn income and enhance return, to protect unrealized gains, or to avoid realizing losses; such techniques may also be used to adjust currency exposure relative to a benchmark index, to gain exposure to the market pending investment of cash balances, or to meet liquidity needs

securities purchased on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis

## RISKS OF THE FUND

The value of your investment will vary over time, sometimes significantly, and you may lose money by investing in the Fund. To varying degrees, the Fund may invest in stocks, bonds, alternative strategy investments, and money market instruments or cash/cash equivalents. The following information is intended to help you better understand some of the risks of investing in the Fund. The impact of the following risks on the Fund may vary depending on the Fund's investments. The greater the Fund's investment in a particular security, the greater the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with that security. Before investing in the Fund, you should consider carefully the risks that you assume when investing in the Fund.

Derivatives Risk. Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Emerging Markets Risk. Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, the Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant amount of its assets in one or more of these countries, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by events and economic conditions in such countries. The risks of foreign investing are heightened when investing in emerging markets, which may result in the price of investments in emerging markets experiencing sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure,

nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. The securities markets of many of these countries may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for the Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. The Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares").

**Foreign Exposure Risks.** The Fund will invest in foreign debt and equity securities either indirectly (e.g., depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because the Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

Currency Risk. As long as the Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When the Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of the Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on the Fund. Such factors may hinder the Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

*Geographic Investment Risk.* To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance.

*Transaction Costs.* Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk. High-yield/high-risk bonds (or "junk" bonds) are bonds rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's or are unrated bonds of similar quality. The value of lower quality bonds generally is more dependent on credit risk than investment grade bonds. Issuers of high-yield/high-risk bonds may not be as strong financially as those issuing bonds with higher credit ratings and are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, the junk bond market can experience sudden and sharp price swings.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

*Industry Risk.* Industry risk is the possibility that a group of related securities will decline in price due to industry-specific developments. Companies in the same or similar industries may share common characteristics and are more likely to react similarly to industry-specific market or economic developments. The Fund's investments, if any, in multiple companies in a particular industry increase the Fund's exposure to industry risk.

**Management Risk.** The Fund is an actively managed investment portfolio and is therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Fund may fail to produce the intended results. The Fund may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

Because the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks, the main risk is the risk that the value of the stocks it holds might decrease in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions. If this occurs, the Fund's share price may also decrease.

The Fund may use short sales, futures, options, swap agreements (including, but not limited to, equity, interest rate, credit default, and total return swaps), and other derivative instruments individually or in combination to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices and interest rates. The Fund may also use a variety of currency hedging techniques, including the use of forward currency contracts, to manage currency risk. There is no guarantee that the portfolio manager's use of derivative investments will benefit the Fund. The Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. Use of such investments may instead increase risk to the Fund, rather than reduce risk.

The Fund's performance may also be significantly affected, positively or negatively, by the portfolio manager's use of certain types of investments, such as foreign (non-U.S.) securities, non-investment grade bonds ("junk" bonds), initial public offerings ("IPOs"), or securities of companies with relatively small market capitalizations. Note that a portfolio manager's use of IPOs and other types of investments may have a magnified performance impact on a fund with a small asset base and the fund may not experience similar performance as its assets grow.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions, including, but not limited to, a general decline in prices on the stock markets, a general decline in real estate markets, a decline in commodities prices, or if the market favors different types of securities than the types of securities in which the Fund invests. If the value of the Fund's portfolio decreases, the Fund's net asset value will also decrease, which means if you sell your shares in the Fund you may lose money.

It is also important to note that events in both domestic and international equity and fixed-income markets have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the markets, with issuers that have exposure to the real estate, mortgage, and credit markets particularly affected. These events and the resulting market upheavals may have an adverse effect on the Fund, such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Fund, unusually high and unanticipated levels of redemptions, an increase in portfolio turnover, a decrease in net asset value, and an increase in Fund expenses. Because the situation is unprecedented and widespread, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. It is impossible to predict whether or for how long these conditions will continue. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

Further, the instability experienced in the financial markets has resulted in the U.S. Government and various other governmental and regulatory entities taking actions to address the financial crisis. These actions include, but are not limited

to, the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") in July 2010 which is expected to dramatically change the way in which the U.S. financial system is supervised and regulated. More specifically, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, over-the-counter derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending, which expands federal oversight in the financial sector and may affect the investment management industry as a whole. Given the broad scope, sweeping nature, and the fact that many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act must be implemented through future rulemaking, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act, and any resulting regulation, is not yet certain. As a result, there can be no assurance that these government and regulatory measures will not have an adverse effect on the value or marketability of securities held by the Fund, including potentially limiting or completely restricting the ability of the Fund to use a particular investment instrument as part of its investment strategy, increasing the costs of using these instruments, or possibly making them less effective in general. Furthermore, no assurance can be made that the U.S. Government or any U.S. regulatory entity (or other authority or regulatory entity) will not continue to take further legislative or regulatory action in response to the economic crisis or otherwise, and the effect of such actions, if taken, cannot be known.

In addition, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

Real Estate Securities Risk. The Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets. REITs that invest in real estate mortgages are also subject to prepayment risk. In addition to prepayment risk, investments in mortgage-backed securities comprised of subprime mortgages and investments in other asset-backed securities comprised of under-performing assets may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk. The Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. For example, while small- and mid-sized companies may realize more substantial growth than larger or more established issuers, they may also suffer more significant losses as a result of their narrow product lines, limited operating history, greater exposure to competitive threats, limited financial resources, limited trading markets, and the potential lack of management depth. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies. These holdings are also subject to wider price fluctuations and tend to be less liquid than stocks of larger companies, which could have a significant adverse effect on the Fund's returns, especially as market conditions change.

Sovereign Debt Risk. The Fund may invest in U.S. and foreign government debt securities ("sovereign debt"). Investments in U.S. sovereign debt are considered low risk. However, investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to satisfy its debt obligation may be affected by various factors, including its cash flow situation, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of foreign exchange when a payment is due, the relative size of its debt position in relation to its economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward international lenders, and local political constraints to which the governmental entity may be subject. Sovereign debtors may also be dependent on expected disbursements from foreign governments, multilateral agencies, and other entities. The failure of a sovereign debtor to implement economic reforms, achieve specified levels of economic performance, or repay principal or interest when due may result in the cancellation of third party commitments to lend funds to the sovereign debtor, which may further impair such debtor's ability or willingness to timely service its debts. The Fund may be requested to participate in the rescheduling of such sovereign

debt and to extend further loans to governmental entities, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings. In the event of
default, there may be limited or no legal remedies for collecting sovereign debt and there may be no bankruptcy proceedings
through which the Fund may collect all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid.

# Management of the Fund

## INVESTMENT ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, is the investment adviser to the Fund. Perkins is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's investment portfolio subject to the general oversight of Janus Capital also provides certain administration and other services and is responsible for other business affairs of the Fund.

Janus Capital (together with its predecessors) has served as investment adviser to Janus mutual funds since 1970 and currently serves as investment adviser to all of the Janus funds, acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds, and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts and other unregistered products.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Fund and is reimbursed by the Fund for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. Janus Capital provides office space for the Fund. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Janus funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Janus funds. The Fund also pays for salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Janus funds. The Janus funds pay these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Fund.

## MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

The Fund pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee and incurs expenses, including the distribution and shareholder servicing fees (12b-1 fee), administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, any other transfer agent and custodian fees and expenses, legal and auditing fees, printing and mailing costs of sending reports and other information to existing shareholders, and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses. The Fund's investment advisory fee is calculated daily and paid monthly. The Fund's advisory agreement details the investment advisory fee and other expenses that the Fund must pay. Janus Capital pays Perkins a subadvisory fee from its investment advisory fee for managing the Fund.

The table below reflects the Fund's base fee rate (expressed as an annual rate), as well as the actual investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital. The investment advisory fee rate is aggregated to include all investment advisory fees paid by the Fund.

The Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on the Fund's performance relative to the cumulative investment record of its benchmark index, the Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm (includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes), over the performance measurement period. Any adjustment to the investment advisory fee rate was effective July 2011. Until such time, only the base fee rate shown below applied. The third column shows the performance hurdle for outperformance or underperformance during the measurement period relative to the Fund's benchmark index. The fourth column shows the performance adjusted investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period. This fourth column shows the actual amount of the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund as of the end of the fiscal year.

As an example, if the Fund outperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would increase by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Conversely, if the Fund underperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would decrease by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Actual performance within the full range of the performance hurdle rate may result in positive or negative incremental adjustments to the advisory fee of greater or less than 0.15%. Additional details discussing the performance fee are included below with further description in the SAI.

			Performance Adjusted/Actual Investment
			Advisory Fee
		Performance	Rate (%) (for
	Base Fee	Hurdle vs.	the fiscal year ended
Fund Name	Rate (%)	Benchmark Index	September 30, 2012)
Perkins Global Value Fund	0.64	±7.00%	0.63

The Fund's investment advisory fee rate is determined by calculating a base fee (shown in the previous table) and applying a performance adjustment (described in further detail below). The performance adjustment either increases or decreases the base fee depending on how well the Fund has performed relative to the Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm (includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes).

The calculation of the performance adjustment applies as follows:

Investment Advisory Fee = Base Fee Rate +/- Performance Adjustment

The investment advisory fee rate paid to Janus Capital by the Fund consists of two components: (1) a base fee calculated by applying the contractual fixed rate of the advisory fee to the Fund's average daily net assets during the previous month ("Base Fee Rate"), plus or minus (2) a performance-fee adjustment ("Performance Adjustment") calculated by applying a variable rate of up to 0.15% (positive or negative) to the Fund's average daily net assets during the applicable performance measurement period. The performance measurement period generally is the previous 36 months, although no Performance Adjustment is made until the Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months. When the Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months, but less than 36 months, the performance measurement period is equal to the time that has elapsed since the performance-based fee structure took effect. As noted above, any applicable Performance Adjustment began July 2011 for the Fund.

No Performance Adjustment is applied unless the difference between the Fund's investment performance and the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index is 0.50% or greater (positive or negative) during the applicable performance measurement period. The Base Fee Rate is subject to an upward or downward Performance Adjustment for every full 0.50% increment by which the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index. Because the Performance Adjustment is tied to the Fund's relative performance compared to its benchmark index (and not its absolute performance), the Performance Adjustment could increase Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares lose value during the performance measurement period and could decrease Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares increase in value during the performance measurement period. For purposes of computing the Base Fee Rate and the Performance Adjustment, net assets are averaged over different periods (average daily net assets during the previous month for the Base Fee Rate, versus average daily net assets during the performance measurement period for the Performance Adjustment). Performance of the Fund is calculated net of expenses whereas the Fund's benchmark index does not have any fees or expenses. Reinvestment of dividends and distributions is included in calculating both the performance of the Fund and the Fund's benchmark index. The Base Fee Rate is calculated and accrued daily. The Performance Adjustment is calculated monthly in arrears and is accrued throughout the month. The investment fee is paid monthly in arrears. Under extreme circumstances involving underperformance by a rapidly shrinking Fund, the dollar amount of the Performance Adjustment could be more than the dollar amount of the Base Fee Rate. In such circumstances, Janus Capital would reimburse the Fund.

The investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) for the performance measurement period is used to calculate the Performance Adjustment. After Janus Capital determines whether the Fund's performance was above or below its benchmark index by comparing the investment performance of the Fund's load-waived Class A Shares against the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index, Janus Capital applies the same Performance Adjustment (positive or negative) across each other class of shares of the Fund, as applicable. It is not possible to predict the effect of the Performance Adjustment on future overall compensation to Janus Capital since it depends on the performance of the Fund relative to the record of the Fund's benchmark index and future changes to the size of the Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Fund's investment advisory agreement and subadvisory agreement is included in the Fund's annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Fund's annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial

intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info.

### SUBADVISER

**Perkins Investment Management LLC ("Perkins")** serves as subadviser to the Fund, and has served in such capacity since July 2010. Perkins (together with its predecessors), 311 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 6000, Chicago, Illinois 60606, has been in the investment management business since 1984 and provides day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio operations, as well as other mutual funds and separate accounts. Janus Capital owns approximately 78% of Perkins.

#### INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

#### Perkins Global Value Fund

*Gregory R. Kolb*, CFA, is Portfolio Manager of Perkins Global Value Fund, which he has managed or co-managed since May 2005. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Prior to joining Perkins, Mr. Kolb was Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager from 2005 to July 2010 at Janus Capital. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration from Miami University (of Ohio) where he graduated magna cum laude with honors. Mr. Kolb holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

Information about the portfolio manager's compensation structure and other accounts managed, as well as the range of his individual ownership of securities of the Fund he manages and the aggregate range of his individual ownership in all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital, is included in the SAI.

#### **Conflicts of Interest**

Janus Capital and Perkins each manage many funds and numerous other accounts, which may include separate accounts and other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Side-by-side management of multiple accounts, including the management of a cash collateral pool for securities lending and investing the Janus funds' cash, may give rise to conflicts of interest among those accounts, and may create potential risks, such as the risk that investment activity in one account may adversely affect another account. For example, short sale activity in an account could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more other accounts (and vice versa). Side-by-side management may raise additional potential conflicts of interest relating to the allocation of investment opportunities and the aggregation and allocation of trades. Additionally, Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other mutual funds managed by Janus Capital. To the extent that the Fund is an underlying fund in a Janus "fund of funds," a potential conflict of interest arises when allocating the assets of the Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. Purchases and redemptions of fund shares by a Janus "fund of funds" due to reallocations or rebalancings may result in a fund having to sell securities or invest cash when it otherwise would not do so. Such transactions could accelerate the realization of taxable income if sales of securities resulted in gains and could also increase a fund's transaction costs. Large redemptions by a Janus "fund of funds" may cause a fund's expense ratio to increase due to a resulting smaller asset base. A further discussion of potential conflicts of interest and a discussion of certain procedures intended to mitigate such potential conflicts are contained in the Fund's SAI.

## Other information

## CLOSED FUND POLICIES

The Fund may limit sales of its Shares to new investors if Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. If sales of the Fund are limited, it is expected that existing shareholders invested in the Fund would be permitted to continue to purchase Shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances. Requests for new accounts into a closed fund would be reviewed by management, taking into consideration eligibility requirements and whether the addition to the fund is believed to negatively impact existing fund shareholders. The closed fund may decline opening new accounts, including eligible new accounts, if it would be in the best interests of the fund and its shareholders. If applicable, additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found in the closed funds' prospectuses and in the "Shares of the Trust" section of the SAI.

## LIQUIDATION/REORGANIZATION OF A FUND

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent.

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUND

The Fund is distributed by Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), which is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"). To obtain information about FINRA member firms and their associated persons, you may contact FINRA at www.finra.org, or 1-800-289-9999.

## Distributions and taxes

## DISTRIBUTIONS

To avoid taxation of the Fund, the Internal Revenue Code requires the Fund to distribute all or substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gains realized on its investments at least annually. The Fund's income from certain dividends, interest, and any net realized short-term capital gains are paid to shareholders as ordinary income dividends. Certain dividend income may be reported to shareholders as "qualified dividend income," which is generally subject to reduced rates of taxation. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, are paid to shareholders as capital gains distributions, regardless of how long Shares of the Fund have been held. Distributions are made at the class level, so they may vary from class to class within the Fund

#### **Distribution Schedule**

Dividends from net investment income and distributions of capital gains are normally declared and distributed in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well. The date you receive your distribution may vary depending on how your intermediary processes trades. Please consult your intermediary for details.

#### **How Distributions Affect the Fund's NAV**

Distributions are paid to shareholders as of the record date of a distribution of the Fund, regardless of how long the shares have been held. Undistributed dividends and net capital gains are included in the Fund's daily net asset value ("NAV"). The share price of the Fund drops by the amount of the distribution, net of any subsequent market fluctuations. For example, assume that on December 31, the Fund declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.25 per share. If the Fund's share price was \$10.00 on December 30, the Fund's share price on December 31 would be \$9.75, barring market fluctuations. You should be aware that distributions from a taxable mutual fund do not increase the value of your investment and may create income tax obligations.

### "Buying a Dividend"

If you purchase shares of the Fund just before a distribution, you will pay the full price for the shares and receive a portion of the purchase price back as a taxable distribution. This is referred to as "buying a dividend." In the above example, if you bought shares on December 30, you would have paid \$10.00 per share. On December 31, the Fund would pay you \$0.25 per share as a dividend and your shares would now be worth \$9.75 per share. Unless your account is set up as a tax-deferred account, dividends paid to you would be included in your gross income for tax purposes, even though you may not have participated in the increase in NAV of the Fund, whether or not you reinvested the dividends. You should consult with your financial intermediary or tax adviser as to potential tax consequences of any distributions that may be paid shortly after purchase.

For your convenience, distributions of net investment income and net capital gains are automatically reinvested in additional Shares of the Fund without any sales charge. To receive distributions in cash, contact your financial intermediary, or a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus. Whether reinvested or paid in cash, the distributions may be subject to taxes, unless your shares are held in a qualified tax-deferred plan or account.

### **TAXES**

As with any investment, you should consider the tax consequences of investing in the Fund. Any time you sell or exchange shares of a fund in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. For federal income tax purposes, an exchange is treated the same as a sale. Depending on the purchase price and the sale price, you may have a gain or loss on the transaction; whether the gain or loss is long-term or short-term depends on how long you owned the shares. Any tax liabilities generated by your transactions are your responsibility.

The following discussion does not apply to qualified tax-deferred accounts or other non-taxable entities, nor is it a complete analysis of the federal income tax implications of investing in the Fund. You should consult your tax adviser if you have any questions. Additionally, state or local taxes may apply to your investment, depending upon the laws of your state of residence.

#### **Taxes on Distributions**

Distributions by the Fund are subject to federal income tax, regardless of whether the distribution is made in cash or reinvested in additional shares of the Fund. When gains from the sale of a security held by the Fund are paid to shareholders, the rate at which the gain will be taxed to shareholders depends on the length of time the Fund held the security. In certain states, a portion of the distributions (depending on the sources of the Fund's income) may be exempt

from state and local taxes. The Fund's net investment income and capital gains are distributed to (and may be taxable to) those persons who are shareholders of the Fund at the record date of such payments. Although the Fund's total net income and net realized gain are the results of its operations, the per share amount distributed or taxable to shareholders is affected by the number of Fund shares outstanding at the record date. Generally, account tax information will be made available to shareholders on or before January 31st of each year. Information regarding distributions may also be reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

Distributions made by the Fund with respect to Shares purchased through a qualified retirement plan will generally be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the qualified plan.

Generally, withdrawals from qualified plans may be subject to federal income tax at ordinary income rates and, if made before age 59½, a 10% penalty tax may be imposed. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified plan. For further information, please contact your plan sponsor or tax adviser.

The Fund may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax on all distributions and redemptions payable to shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification number, fail to make certain required certifications, or who have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that they are subject to backup withholding. The current backup withholding rate is applied.

When shareholders sell Fund shares from a taxable account, they typically receive information on their tax forms that calculates their gain or loss using the average cost method. Prior to January 1, 2012, this information was not reported to the IRS, and shareholders had the option of calculating gains or losses using an alternative IRS permitted method. In accordance with legislation passed by Congress in 2008, however, your intermediary (or the Fund, if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus) began reporting cost basis information to the IRS for shares purchased on or after January 1, 2012 and sold thereafter. Your intermediary (or the Fund, if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus) will permit shareholders to elect their preferred cost basis method. In the absence of an election, your cost basis method will be your intermediary's default method, unless you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus in which case the Fund will use an average cost basis method. Please consult your tax adviser to determine the appropriate cost basis method for your particular tax situation and to learn more about how the new cost basis reporting laws apply to you and your investments.

#### **Taxation of the Fund**

Dividends, interest, and some capital gains received by the Fund on foreign securities may be subject to foreign tax withholding or other foreign taxes. If the Fund is eligible, it may from year to year make the election permitted under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code to pass through such taxes to shareholders as a foreign tax credit. If such an election is not made, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Fund.

Certain fund transactions may involve short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, and may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, can potentially affect the character, amount, timing of distributions to shareholders, and utilization of capital loss carryforwards. The Fund will monitor its transactions and may make certain tax elections and use certain investment strategies where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these tax provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by the Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

The Fund does not expect to pay any federal income or excise taxes because it intends to meet certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, including the distribution each year of all its net investment income and net capital gains. It is important that the Fund meets these requirements so that any earnings on your investment will not be subject to federal income taxes twice. Funds that invest in partnerships may be subject to state tax liabilities.

## Shareholder's guide

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors.

Class A Shares and Class C Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, traditional brokerage platforms, mutual fund wrap fee programs, bank trust platforms, and retirement platforms. Class A Shares may be offered without an initial sales charge through certain retirement platforms and through certain financial intermediary platforms, including but not limited to, fee-based broker-dealers or financial advisors, primarily on their wrap account platform(s) where such broker-dealer or financial advisor imposes additional fees for services connected to the wrap account. Class A Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and/or shareholder services on behalf of their clients. Class C Shares pay up to 0.75% of net assets for payment to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of shareholder services on behalf of their clients. In addition, Class A Shares and Class C Shares pay financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders.

Class S Shares are offered through financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, retirement platforms and asset allocation, mutual fund wrap, or other discretionary or nondiscretionary fee-based investment advisory programs. In addition, Class S Shares may be available through certain financial intermediaries who have an agreement with Janus Capital or its affiliates to offer the Shares on their supermarket platforms. Class S Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of distribution services and/or shareholder services and up to 0.25% of net assets for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to or on behalf of their clients.

Class I Shares are available through certain financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, mutual fund wrap fee programs, managed account programs, asset allocation programs, bank trust platforms, as well as certain retirement platforms. Class I Shares pay financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders. Class I Shares are also available to certain direct institutional investors including, but not limited to, corporations, certain retirement plans, public plans and foundations/endowments.

Class N Shares are generally available only to financial intermediaries purchasing on behalf of 401(k) plans, 457 plans, 403(b) plans, Taft-Hartley multi-employer plans, profit-sharing and money purchase pension plans, defined benefit plans and nonqualified deferred compensation plans. Class N Shares also are available to Janus proprietary products. Class N Shares are not available to retail non-retirement accounts, traditional or Roth individual retirement accounts ("IRAs"), Coverdell Education Savings Accounts, SEPs, SARSEPs, SIMPLE IRAs, or 529 college savings plans.

Class T Shares are available through certain financial intermediary platforms including, but not limited to, mutual fund wrap fee programs, managed account programs, asset allocation programs, bank trust platforms, as well as certain retirement platforms. In addition, Class T Shares may be available through certain financial intermediaries who have an agreement with Janus Capital or its affiliates to offer the Shares on their supermarket platforms. Class T Shares pay up to 0.25% of net assets to financial intermediaries for the provision of administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided to shareholders.

The Shares are not offered directly to individual investors. Consult with your financial intermediary representative for additional information on whether the Shares are an appropriate investment choice. Certain funds may not be available through certain of these intermediaries and not all financial intermediaries offer all classes of shares. If your financial intermediary offers more than one class of shares, you should carefully consider which class of shares to purchase. Certain classes have higher expenses than other classes, which may lower the return on your investment. For instructions on how to purchase, exchange, or redeem Shares, contact your financial intermediary or refer to your plan documents. For Class I Shares held directly with Janus, please contact a Janus representative at 1-800-333-1181.

With certain limited exceptions, the Fund is available only to U.S. citizens or residents, and employees of Janus Capital or its affiliates.

## PRICING OF FUND SHARES

The per share NAV for each class is computed by dividing the total value of assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares of the class. The Fund's NAV is calculated as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) each day that the NYSE is open ("business day"). However, the NAV may be calculated earlier if trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Foreign securities held by the Fund may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed and the NAV is therefore not calculated. Accordingly, the value of the Fund's holdings may change on days that are not business days in the United States and on which you will not be able to purchase or redeem the Fund's Shares.

The price you pay for purchases of Shares is the public offering price, which is the NAV next determined after your request is received in good order by the Fund or its agents, plus, for Class A Shares, any applicable initial sales charge. The price you pay to sell Shares is also the NAV, although for Class A Shares and Class C Shares, a contingent deferred sales charge may be taken out of the proceeds. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases and redemptions of Shares. In order to receive a day's price, your order must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents by the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE.

Securities held by the Fund are generally valued at market value. Certain short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. If a market quotation for a security is not readily available or is deemed unreliable, or if an event that is expected to affect the value of the security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which the security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, a fair value of the security (except for short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less) will be determined in good faith under policies and procedures established by and under the supervision of the Fund's Trustees. Such events include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a non-significant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a non-valued security and a restricted or non-public security. While fair value pricing may be more commonly used with foreign equity securities, it may also be used with, among other things, thinly-traded domestic securities or fixed-income securities. For valuation purposes, quotations of foreign portfolio securities, other assets and liabilities, and forward contracts stated in foreign currency are generally translated into U.S. dollar equivalents at the prevailing market rates. The Fund may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent pricing services to value foreign equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE.

Due to the subjective nature of fair value pricing, the Fund's value for a particular security may be different from the last quoted market price. Fair value pricing may reduce arbitrage activity involving the frequent buying and selling of mutual fund shares by investors seeking to take advantage of a perceived lag between a change in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities and the reflection of such change in the Fund's NAV, as further described in the "Excessive Trading" section of this Prospectus. While funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for arbitrage activity, such activity may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security is different from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders buying and/or selling shares of the Fund may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. The Fund's fair value pricing and excessive trading policies and procedures may not completely eliminate short-term trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

The value of the securities of other open-end funds held by the Fund, if any, will be calculated using the NAV of such open-end funds, and the prospectuses for such open-end funds explain the circumstances under which they use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

All purchases, exchanges, redemptions, or other account activity must be processed through your financial intermediary or plan sponsor. Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor is responsible for promptly transmitting purchase, redemption, and other requests to the Fund under the arrangements made between your financial intermediary or plan sponsor and its customers. The Fund is not responsible for the failure of any financial intermediary or plan sponsor to carry out its obligations to its customers.

## CHOOSING A SHARE CLASS

Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, and Class T Shares are offered by this Prospectus. The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. For more information about these classes of Shares and whether or not you are eligible to purchase these Shares, please call 1-877-335-2687.

Each class represents an interest in the same portfolio of investments, but has different charges and expenses, allowing you to choose the class that best meets your needs. For an analysis of fees associated with an investment in each share class or other similar funds, please visit www.finra.org/fundanalyzer. When choosing a share class, you should consider:

how much you plan to invest;

how long you expect to own the shares;

the expenses paid by each class; and

for Class A Shares and Class C Shares, whether you qualify for any reduction or waiver of any sales charges.

You should also consult your financial intermediary about which class is most suitable for you. In addition, you should consider the factors below with respect to each class of Shares:

Class A Shares	11.4. 5.750/(1)
Initial sales charge on purchases reduction of initial sales charge for purchases of \$50,000 or more	Up to 5.75%(1)
initial sales charge waived for purchases of \$1 million or more	
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None except on certain redemptions of Shares purchased without an initial sales charge(1)
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.25% annual distribution/service fee
Class C Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	1.00% on Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase(1)
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	\$500,000
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	1.00% annual fee (up to 0.75% distribution fee and up to 0.25% shareholder servicing fee)
Class S Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	0.25% annual distribution/service fee

Class I Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative fees	Pays administrative, networking or omnibus fees to certain intermediaries, and out-of-pocket costs to Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	**************************************
institutional investors (investing directly with Janus)	\$1,000,000
through an intermediary institution	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None
Class N Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative fees	Pays administrative fees to Janus Capital or Janus Services
Minimum initial investment	None
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None
Class T Shares	
Initial sales charge on purchases	None
Deferred sales charge (CDSC)	None
Administrative services fees	0.25%
Minimum initial investment	\$2,500
Maximum purchase	None
Minimum aggregate account balance	None
12b-1 fee	None
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

<sup>(1)</sup> May be waived under certain circumstances.

## DISTRIBUTION, SERVICING, AND ADMINISTRATIVE FEES

## **Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plans**

Under separate distribution and shareholder servicing plans adopted in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, for Class A Shares and Class S Shares (each a "Plan") and Class C Shares (the "Class C Plan"), the Fund pays Janus Distributors, the Trust's distributor, a fee for the sale and distribution and/or shareholder servicing of the Shares based on the average daily net assets of each, at the following annual rates:

Class	12b-1 Fee for the Fund
Class A Shares	0.25%
Class C Shares	1.00%(1)
Class S Shares	0.25%

<sup>(1)</sup> Up to 0.75% of this fee is for distribution services and up to 0.25% of this fee is for shareholder services.

Under the terms of each Plan, the Trust is authorized to make payments to Janus Distributors for remittance to retirement plan service providers, broker-dealers, bank trust departments, financial advisors, and other financial intermediaries, as compensation for distribution and/or shareholder services performed by such entities for their customers who are investors in the Fund.

Janus Distributors is entitled to retain all fees paid under the Class C Plan for the first 12 months on any investment in Class C Shares to recoup its expenses with respect to the payment of commissions on sales of Class C Shares. Financial intermediaries will become eligible for compensation under the Class C Plan beginning in the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares, although Janus Distributors may, pursuant to a written agreement between Janus Distributors and a particular financial intermediary, pay such financial intermediary 12b-1 fees prior to the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares.

Financial intermediaries may from time to time be required to meet certain criteria in order to receive 12b-1 fees. Janus Distributors is entitled to retain some or all fees payable under each Plan in certain circumstances, including when there is no broker of record or when certain qualification standards have not been met by the broker of record.

Because 12b-1 fees are paid out of the Fund's assets on an ongoing basis, over time they will increase the cost of your investment and may cost you more than paying other types of sales charges.

#### **Administrative Fees**

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares

Certain, but not all, intermediaries may charge fees for administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided by intermediaries on behalf of shareholders of the Fund. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services remits these administrative fees to intermediaries on behalf of the Fund. Janus Services is then reimbursed by the Fund for such payments. Because the form and amount charged varies by intermediary, the amount of the administrative fee borne by the class is an average of all fees charged by intermediaries. In the event an intermediary receiving payments from Janus Services on behalf of the Fund converts from a networking structure to an omnibus account structure, or otherwise experiences increased costs, fees borne by the Shares may increase. The Fund's Trustees have set limits on fees that the Fund may incur with respect to administrative fees paid for omnibus or networked accounts. Such limits are subject to change by the Trustees in the future. Janus Services also seeks reimbursement for costs it incurs as transfer agent and for providing servicing.

#### Class S Shares and Class T Shares

Janus Services receives an administrative services fee at an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class S Shares and Class T Shares of the Fund for providing, or arranging for the provision by intermediaries of, administrative services, including recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing for omnibus or networked accounts, or other shareholder services provided on behalf of shareholders of the Fund. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the NSCC or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus. Other shareholder services may include the provision of order confirmations, periodic account statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, and answering inquiries regarding accounts. Janus Services expects to use all or a significant portion of this fee to compensate intermediaries and retirement plan service providers for providing these services to their customers who invest in the Fund. Janus Services or its affiliates may also pay fees for services provided by intermediaries to the extent the fees charged by intermediaries exceed the 0.25% of net assets charged to the Fund.

## PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

From their own assets, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay selected brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that sell Class A and Class C Shares of the Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by Janus Capital, may be substantial, and may differ for different financial intermediaries. Payments based primarily on sales create an incentive to make new sales of shares, while payments based on assets create an incentive to retain previously sold shares. Sales- and asset-based payments currently range up to 25 basis points on sales and up to 20 basis points on average annual net assets of shares held through the intermediary and are subject to change. Payments based on transactional charges may include the payment or reimbursement of all or a portion of "ticket charges." Ticket charges are fees charged to salespersons purchasing through a financial intermediary firm in connection with mutual fund purchases, redemptions, or exchanges. The payment or reimbursement of ticket charges creates an incentive for salespersons of an intermediary to sell shares of Janus funds over shares of funds for which there is

lesser or no payment or reimbursement of any applicable ticket charge. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries, including the distribution capabilities of the intermediary, the overall quality of the relationship, expected gross and/or net sales generated by the relationship, redemption and retention rates of assets held through the intermediary, the willingness of the intermediary to cooperate with Janus Capital's marketing efforts, access to sales personnel, and the anticipated profitability of sales through the institutional relationship. These factors may change from time to time. Currently, these payments are limited to the top 100 distributors (measured by sales or expected sales of shares of the Janus funds). Broker-dealer firms currently receiving or expected to receive these fees are listed in the SAI.

In addition, for all share classes, Janus Capital, Janus Distributors, or their affiliates may pay fees, from their own assets, to brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries for providing other marketing or distribution-related services, as well as recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services (including payments for processing transactions via NSCC or other means) in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid by the Janus funds for these types of services or other services.

Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such intermediaries to raise awareness of the Fund. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments, reimbursements and other forms of compensation described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Fund and, if applicable, when considering which share class of the Fund is most appropriate for you. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor for details on such arrangements.

#### PURCHASES

With the exception of Class I Shares, purchases of Shares may generally be made only through institutional channels such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class I Shares may be purchased directly with the Fund in certain circumstances as described in the "Minimum Investment Requirements" section. Contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with Janus, or refer to your plan documents for information on how to invest in the Fund, including additional information on minimum initial or subsequent investment

requirements. Under certain circumstances, the Fund may permit an in-kind purchase of Shares at the discretion of Janus Capital. Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases of Shares. Only certain financial intermediaries are authorized to receive purchase orders on the Fund's behalf. As discussed under "Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates," Janus Capital and its affiliates may make payments to brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that were instrumental in the acquisition or retention of shareholders for the Fund or that provide services in connection with investments in the Fund. You should consider such arrangements when evaluating any recommendation of the Fund.

The Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, including exchange purchases, for any reason. The Fund is not intended for excessive trading. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

In compliance with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"), your financial intermediary is required to verify certain information on your account application as part of its Anti-Money Laundering Program. You will be required to provide your full name, date of birth, social security number, and permanent street address to assist in verifying your identity. You may also be asked to provide documents that may help to establish your identity. Until verification of your identity is made, your financial intermediary may temporarily limit additional share purchases. In addition, your financial intermediary may close an account if they are unable to verify a shareholder's identity. Please contact your financial intermediary if you need additional assistance when completing your application or additional information about the intermediary's Anti-Money Laundering Program.

In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, Janus' Anti-Money Laundering Program (the "Program") provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

#### **Minimum Investment Requirements**

#### Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares

The minimum investment is \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts. Investors in a defined contribution plan through a third party administrator should refer to their plan document or contact their plan administrator for additional information. In addition, accounts held through certain wrap programs may not be subject to these minimums. Investors should refer to their intermediary for additional information.

The maximum purchase in Class C Shares is \$500,000 for any single purchase. The sales charge and expense structure of Class A Shares may be more advantageous for investors purchasing more than \$500,000 of Fund shares.

#### Class I Shares

The minimum investment is \$1 million for institutional investors investing directly with Janus. Institutional investors generally may meet the minimum investment amount by aggregating multiple accounts within the Fund. Accounts offered through an intermediary institution must meet the minimum investment requirements of \$2,500 per Fund account for non-retirement accounts and \$500 per Fund account for certain tax-deferred accounts or UGMA/UTMA accounts. Directors, officers, and employees of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI") and its affiliates, as well as Trustees and officers of the Fund, may purchase Class I Shares through certain financial intermediaries' institutional platforms. For more information about this program and eligibility requirements, please contact a Janus representative at 1-800-333-1181. Exceptions to these minimums may apply for certain tax-deferred, tax-qualified and retirement plans, and accounts held through certain wrap programs. For additional information, contact your intermediary, plan sponsor, administrator, or a Janus representative, as applicable.

### **Class N Shares**

Investors in a retirement plan through a third party administrator should refer to their plan documents or contact their plan administrator for information regarding account minimums.

## Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class S Shares, Class I Shares, and Class T Shares

The Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. If you hold Class I Shares directly with the

Fund, you may receive written notice prior to the closure of your Fund account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

The Fund reserves the right to change the amount of these minimums or maximums from time to time or to waive them in whole or in part.

#### **Systematic Purchase Plan**

You may arrange for periodic purchases by authorizing your financial intermediary (or a Janus representative, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) to withdraw the amount of your investment from your bank account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary or a Janus representative for details.

#### **Initial Sales Charge**

#### Class A Shares

An initial sales charge may apply to your purchase of Class A Shares of the Fund based on the amount invested, as set forth in the table below. The sales charge is allocated between Janus Distributors and your financial intermediary. Sales charges, as expressed as a percentage of offering price and as a percentage of your net investment, are shown in the table. The dollar amount of your initial sales charge is calculated as the difference between the public offering price and the net asset value of those shares. Since the offering price is calculated to two decimal places using standard rounding criteria, the number of shares purchased and the dollar amount of your sales charge as a percentage of the offering price and of your net investment may be higher or lower than the amounts set forth in the table depending on whether there was a downward or upward rounding.

Amount of Purchase at Offering Price	Class A Shares Sales Charge as a Percentage of Offering Price(1)	Class A Shares Sales Charge as a Percentage of Net Amount Invested
Under \$50,000	5.75 %	6.10 %
\$50,000 but under \$100,000	4.50 %	4.71 %
\$100,000 but under \$250,000	3.50 %	3.63 %
\$250,000 but under \$500,000	2.50 %	2.56 %
\$500,000 but under \$1,000,000	2.00 %	2.04 %
\$1,000,000 and above	None(2)	None

<sup>(1)</sup> Offering Price includes the initial sales charge.

For purchases of Class A Shares of \$1,000,000 or greater, from its own assets, Janus Distributors may pay financial intermediaries commissions as follows:

1.00% on amounts from \$1,000,000 to \$4,000,000; plus 0.50% on amounts greater than \$4,000,000 to \$10,000,000; plus 0.25% on amounts over \$10,000,000.

The purchase totals eligible for these commissions are aggregated on a rolling one year basis so that the rate payable resets to the highest rate annually.

#### Qualifying for a Reduction or Waiver of Class A Shares Sales Charge

You may be able to lower your Class A Shares sales charge under certain circumstances. For example, you can combine Class A Shares and Class C Shares you already own (either in this Fund or certain other Janus funds) with your current purchase of Class A Shares of the Fund and certain other Janus funds (including Class C Shares of those funds) to take advantage of the breakpoints in the sales charge schedule as set forth above. Certain circumstances under which you may combine such ownership of Shares and purchases are described below. Contact your financial intermediary for more information.

<sup>(2)</sup> A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% may apply to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of

Class A Shares of the Fund may be purchased without an initial sales charge by the following persons (and their spouses and children under 21 years of age): (i) registered representatives and other employees of intermediaries that have selling agreements with Janus Distributors to sell Class A Shares; (ii) directors, officers, and employees of JCGI and its affiliates; and (iii) Trustees and officers of the Trust. In addition, the initial sales charge may be waived on purchases of Class A Shares through financial intermediaries that have entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors that allows the waiver of the sales charge.

In order to obtain a sales charge discount, you should inform your financial intermediary of other accounts in which there are Fund holdings eligible to be aggregated to meet a sales charge breakpoint. These other accounts may include the accounts described under "Aggregating Accounts." You may need to provide documents such as account statements or confirmation statements to prove that the accounts are eligible for aggregation. The Letter of Intent described below requires historical cost information in certain circumstances. You should retain records necessary to show the price you paid to purchase Fund shares, as the Fund, its agents, or your financial intermediary may not retain this information.

**Right of Accumulation.** You may purchase Class A Shares of the Fund at a reduced sales charge determined by aggregating the dollar amount of the new purchase (measured by the offering price) and the total prior day's net asset value (net amount invested) of all Class A Shares of the Fund and of certain other classes (Class A Shares and Class C Shares of the Trust) of Janus funds then held by you, or held in accounts identified under "Aggregating Accounts," and applying the sales charge applicable to such aggregate amount. In order for your purchases and holdings to be aggregated for purposes of qualifying for such discount, they must have been made through one financial intermediary and you must provide sufficient information to your financial intermediary at the time of purchase to permit verification that the purchase qualifies for the reduced sales charge. The right of accumulation is subject to modification or discontinuance at any time with respect to all shares purchased thereafter.

Letter of Intent. You may obtain a reduced sales charge on Class A Shares by signing a Letter of Intent indicating your intention to purchase \$50,000 or more of Class A Shares (including Class A Shares in other series of the Trust) over a 13-month period. The term of the Letter of Intent will commence upon the date you sign the Letter of Intent. You must refer to such Letter when placing orders. With regard to a Letter of Intent, the amount of investment for purposes of applying the sales load schedule includes (i) the historical cost (what you actually paid for the shares at the time of purchase, including any sales charges) of all Class A Shares acquired during the term of the Letter of Intent, minus (ii) the value of any redemptions of Class A Shares made during the term of the Letter of Intent. Each investment made during the period receives the reduced sales charge applicable to the total amount of the investment goal. A portion of shares purchased may be held in escrow to pay for any sales charge that may be applicable. If the goal is not achieved within the period, you must pay the difference between the sales charges applicable to the purchases made and the charges previously paid, or an appropriate number of escrowed shares will be redeemed. Please contact your financial intermediary to obtain a Letter of Intent application.

**Aggregating Accounts.** To take advantage of lower Class A Shares sales charges on large purchases or through the exercise of a Letter of Intent or right of accumulation, investments made by you, your spouse, and your children under age 21 may be aggregated if made for your own account(s) and/or certain other accounts such as:

trust accounts established by the above individuals (or the accounts of the primary beneficiary of the trust if the person who established the trust is deceased);

solely controlled business accounts; and

single participant retirement plans.

To receive a reduced sales charge under rights of accumulation or a Letter of Intent, you must notify your financial intermediary of any eligible accounts that you, your spouse, and your children under age 21 have at the time of your purchase.

You may access information regarding sales loads, breakpoint discounts, and purchases of the Fund's shares, free of charge, and in a clear and prominent format, on our website at janus.com/breakpoints, and by following the appropriate hyperlinks to the specific information.

#### **Commission on Class C Shares**

Janus Distributors may compensate your financial intermediary at the time of sale at a commission rate of 1.00% of the net asset value of the Class C Shares purchased. Service providers to qualified plans or other financial intermediaries will not receive this amount if they receive 12b-1 fees from the time of initial investment of assets in Class C Shares.

## **EXCHANGES**

Contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, or consult your plan documents to exchange into other funds in the Trust. Be sure to read the prospectus of the fund into which you are exchanging. An exchange from one fund to another is generally a taxable transaction (except for certain tax-deferred accounts).

You may generally exchange Shares of the Fund for Shares of the same class of any other fund in the Trust offered through your financial intermediary or qualified plan.

You may also exchange shares of one class for another class of shares within the same fund, provided the eligibility requirements of the class of shares to be received are met. Same-fund exchanges will only be processed in instances where there is no contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") on the shares to be exchanged and no initial sales charge on the shares to be received. The Fund's fees and expenses differ between share classes. Please read the Prospectus for the share class you are interested in prior to investing in that share class. Contact your financial intermediary or consult your plan documents for additional information.

You must meet the minimum investment amount for each fund.

The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term or excessive trading. The Fund may suspend or terminate your exchange privilege if you make more than one round trip in the Fund in a 90-day period and may bar future purchases in the Fund or any of the other Janus funds. The Fund will work with intermediaries to apply the Fund's exchange limit. However, the Fund may not always have the ability to monitor or enforce the trading activity in such accounts. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

The Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

#### Waiver of Sales Charges

Class A Shares received through an exchange of Class A Shares of another fund of the Trust will not be subject to any initial sales charge of the Fund's Class A Shares. Class A Shares or Class C Shares received through an exchange of Class A Shares or Class C Shares, respectively, of another fund of the Trust will not be subject to any applicable CDSC at the time of the exchange. Any CDSC applicable to redemptions of Class A Shares or Class C Shares will continue to be measured on the Shares received by exchange from the date of your original purchase. For more information about the CDSC, please refer to "Redemptions." While Class C Shares do not have any front-end sales charges, their higher annual fund operating expenses mean that over time, you could end up paying more than the equivalent of the maximum allowable front-end sales charge.

## REDEMPTIONS

Redemptions, like purchases, may generally be effected only through financial intermediaries, retirement platforms, and by certain direct institutional investors holding Class I Shares. Please contact your financial intermediary, a Janus representative (1-800-333-1181) if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, or refer to the appropriate plan documents for details. Your financial intermediary may charge a processing or service fee in connection with the redemption of Shares.

Shares of the Fund may be redeemed on any business day on which the Fund's NAV is calculated. Redemptions are duly processed at the NAV next calculated after your redemption order is received in good order by the Fund or its agents. Redemption proceeds, less any applicable CDSC for Class A Shares or Class C Shares, will normally be sent the business day following receipt of the redemption order.

The Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

The Fund reserves the right to annually request that intermediaries close Fund accounts that are valued at less than \$100, other than as a result solely of depreciation in share value. Certain accounts held through intermediaries may not be subject to closure due to the policies of the intermediaries. You may receive written notice from your intermediary to increase your account balance to the required minimum to avoid having your account closed. If you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund, you may receive written notice prior to the closure of your Fund account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of a redemption.

#### **Large Shareholder Redemptions**

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of the Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in the Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force the Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

#### Redemptions In-Kind

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although the Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, the Fund is required to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of the Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, the Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. In-kind payment means payment will be made in portfolio securities rather than cash. If this occurs, the redeeming shareholder might incur brokerage or other transaction costs to convert the securities to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions.

While the Fund may pay redemptions in-kind, the Fund may instead choose to raise cash to meet redemption requests through the sale of fund securities or permissible borrowings. If the Fund is forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, such sales may adversely affect the Fund's NAV and may increase brokerage costs.

#### **Systematic Withdrawal Plan**

#### Class A Shares and Class C Shares

You may arrange for periodic redemptions of Class A Shares or Class C Shares by authorizing your financial intermediary to redeem a specified amount from your account on a day or days you specify. Any resulting CDSC may be waived through financial intermediaries that have entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors. The maximum annual rate at which shares subject to a CDSC may be redeemed, pursuant to a systematic withdrawal plan, without paying a CDSC, is 12% of the net asset value of the account. Certain other terms and minimums may apply. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary for details.

## Class S Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, and Class T Shares

You may arrange for periodic redemptions by authorizing your financial intermediary (or a Janus representative, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) to redeem a specified amount from your account on a day or days you specify. Not all financial intermediaries offer this plan. Contact your financial intermediary or a Janus representative for details.

## **Contingent Deferred Sales Charge**

#### **Class A Shares and Class C Shares**

A 1.00% CDSC may be deducted with respect to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless any of the CDSC waivers listed apply. A 1.00% CDSC will be deducted with respect to Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless a CDSC waiver applies. The CDSC will be based on the lower of the original purchase price or the value of the redemption of the Class A Shares or Class C Shares redeemed, as applicable.

#### **CDSC Waivers**

There are certain cases in which you may be exempt from a CDSC charged to Class A Shares and Class C Shares. Among others, these include:

Upon the death or disability of an account owner;

Retirement plans and certain other accounts held through a financial intermediary that has entered into an agreement with Janus Distributors to waive CDSCs for such accounts;

Retirement plan shareholders taking required minimum distributions;

The redemption of Class A Shares or Class C Shares acquired through reinvestment of Fund dividends or distributions;

The portion of the redemption representing appreciation as a result of an increase in NAV above the total amount of payments for Class A Shares or Class C Shares during the period during which the CDSC applied; or

If the Fund chooses to liquidate or involuntarily redeem shares in your account.

To keep the CDSC as low as possible, Class A Shares or Class C Shares not subject to any CDSC will be redeemed first, followed by shares held longest.

#### Reinstatement Privilege

After you have redeemed Class A Shares, you have a one-time right to reinvest the proceeds into Class A Shares of the same or another fund within 90 days of the redemption date at the current NAV (without an initial sales charge). You will not be reimbursed for any CDSC paid on your redemption of Class A Shares.

## EXCESSIVE TRADING

#### **Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures**

The Trustees have adopted policies and procedures with respect to short-term and excessive trading of Fund shares ("excessive trading"). The Fund is intended for long-term investment purposes only, and the Fund will take reasonable steps to attempt to detect and deter short-term and excessive trading. Transactions placed in violation of the Fund's exchange limits or excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund. The trading history of accounts determined to be under common ownership or control within any of the Janus funds may be considered in enforcing these policies and procedures. As described below, however, the Fund may not be able to identify all instances of excessive trading or completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading. In particular, it may be difficult to identify excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. By their nature, omnibus accounts, in which purchases and redemptions of the Fund's shares by multiple investors are aggregated by the intermediary and presented to the Fund on a net basis, may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the elimination of excessive trading in the accounts impractical without the assistance of the intermediary.

The Fund attempts to deter excessive trading through at least the following methods:

exchange limitations as described under "Exchanges;" trade monitoring; and

fair valuation of securities as described under "Pricing of Fund Shares."

Generally, a purchase and redemption of Shares from the Fund (i.e., "round trip") within 90 calendar days may result in enforcement of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures with respect to future purchase orders, provided that the Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request as explained above.

The Fund monitors for patterns of shareholder frequent trading and may suspend or permanently terminate the exchange privilege of any investor who makes more than one round trip in the Fund over a 90-day period, and may bar future purchases into the Fund and any of the other Janus funds by such investor. The Fund's excessive trading policies generally do not apply to (i) a money market fund, although money market funds at all times reserve the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) for any reason without prior notice; (ii) transactions in the Janus funds by a Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds; and (iii) identifiable transactions by certain funds of funds and asset allocation programs to realign portfolio investments with existing target allocations.

The Fund's Trustees may approve from time to time a redemption fee to be imposed by any Janus fund, subject to 60 days' notice to shareholders of that fund.

Investors who place transactions through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures and may be rejected in whole or in part by the Fund. The Fund, however, cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify through the use of omnibus accounts by those intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange, and redemption orders to the Fund, and thus the Fund may have difficulty curtailing such activity.

Transactions accepted by a financial intermediary in violation of the Fund's excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund.

In an attempt to detect and deter excessive trading in omnibus accounts, the Fund or its agents may require intermediaries to impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those intermediaries. Such restrictions may include, but are not limited to, requiring that trades be placed by U.S. mail, prohibiting future purchases by investors who have recently redeemed Fund shares, requiring intermediaries to report information about customers who purchase and redeem large amounts, and similar restrictions. The Fund's ability to impose such restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the systems' capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries.

Certain transactions in Fund shares, such as periodic rebalancing through intermediaries (no more frequently than every 60 days) or those which are made pursuant to systematic purchase, exchange, or redemption programs generally do not raise excessive trading concerns and normally do not require application of the Fund's methods to detect and deter excessive trading.

The Fund also reserves the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the trading activity in the account(s) is deemed to be disruptive to the Fund. For example, the Fund may refuse a purchase order if the Fund's portfolio manager believes he would be unable to invest the money effectively in accordance with the Fund's investment policies or the Fund would otherwise be adversely affected due to the size of the transaction, frequency of trading, or other factors.

The Fund's policies and procedures regarding excessive trading may be modified at any time by the Fund's Trustees.

## **Excessive Trading Risks**

Excessive trading may present risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders. Excessive trading into and out of the Fund may disrupt portfolio investment strategies, may create taxable gains to remaining Fund shareholders, and may increase Fund expenses, all of which may negatively impact investment returns for all remaining shareholders, including long-term shareholders.

Funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for excessive trading. Investors may attempt to take advantage of anticipated price movements in securities held by a fund based on events occurring after the close of a foreign market that may not be reflected in the fund's NAV (referred to as "price arbitrage"). Such arbitrage opportunities may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security differs from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. Although the Fund has adopted fair valuation policies and procedures intended to reduce the Fund's exposure to price arbitrage, stale pricing, and other potential pricing inefficiencies, under such circumstances there is potential for short-term arbitrage trades to dilute the value of Fund shares.

Although the Fund takes steps to detect and deter excessive trading pursuant to the policies and procedures described in this Prospectus and approved by the Trustees, there is no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in limiting excessive trading in all circumstances. For example, the Fund may be unable to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. Omnibus accounts may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the Fund's identification of excessive trading transactions in the Fund through an omnibus account difficult and makes the elimination of excessive trading in the account impractical without the assistance of the intermediary. Although the Fund encourages intermediaries to take necessary actions to detect and deter excessive trading, some intermediaries may be unable or unwilling to do so, and accordingly, the Fund cannot eliminate completely the possibility of excessive trading.

Shareholders that invest through an omnibus account should be aware that they may be subject to the policies and procedures of their financial intermediary with respect to excessive trading in the Fund.

## AVAILABILITY OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings.

Full Holdings. The Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under Full Holdings for the Fund at janus.com/info.

The Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

**Top Holdings.** The Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of the Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

**Other Information.** The Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds. Under extraordinary circumstances, exceptions to the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures may be made by Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates. Such exceptions may be made without prior notice to shareholders. A summary of the Fund's portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures, which includes a discussion of any exceptions, is contained in the Fund's SAI.

## SHAREHOLDER COMMUNICATIONS

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) is responsible for sending you periodic statements of all transactions, along with trade confirmations and tax reporting, as required by applicable law.

Your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) is responsible for providing annual and semiannual reports, including the financial statements of the Fund. These reports show the Fund's investments and the market value of such investments, as well as other information about the Fund and its operations. Please contact your financial intermediary or plan sponsor (or Janus, if you hold Class I Shares directly with the Fund) to obtain these reports. The Fund's fiscal year ends September 30.

# Financial highlights

The financial highlights tables are intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance for each fiscal period shown. Items "Net asset value, beginning of period" through "Net asset value, end of period" reflect financial results for a single Fund Share. The gross expense ratio reflects expenses prior to any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The net expense ratio reflects expenses after any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The information for the fiscal periods shown has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Annual Report, which is available upon request, and incorporated by reference into the SAI.

The total returns in the tables represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in the Shares of the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

Effective February 16, 2010, Class J Shares were renamed Class T Shares and the eligibility requirements changed so that only clients investing through a third-party intermediary may purchase Class T Shares.

#### Perkins Global Value Fund - Class A

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.62	\$11.60	\$10.90	\$9.44
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.36	0.25	0.19	0.06
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.60	(0.01)	0.68	1.40
Total from investment operations	1.96	0.24	0.87	1.46
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.36)	(0.22)	(0.17)	-
Distributions from capital gains	(0.34)	-	-	_
Redemption fees*	-	- (3)	-	_
Total distributions and other	(0.70)	(0.22)	(0.17)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$12.88	\$11.62	\$11.60	\$10.90
Total return(4)	17.58%	1.97%	8.08%	15.47%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$10,379	\$248	\$160	\$16
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$4,748	\$184	\$189	\$6
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.21%	1.27%	1.40%	0.93%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.21%	1.26%	1.40%	0.84%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	2.17%	2.01%	2.45%	0.50%
Portfolio turnover rate	37%	51%	49% (4)	62%

The redemption of Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares held for 90 days or less may be subject to the Fund's 2.00% redemption fee.

<sup>\*</sup> Redemption fees charged by any class may be allocated to all classes upon receipt of payment. The Fund's redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class A Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

#### Perkins Global Value Fund - Class C

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31	
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.50	\$11.52	\$10.92	\$9.44	
Income from investment operations:					
Net investment income/(loss)	0.27	0.23	0.16	0.03	
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.65	(0.06)	0.60	1.45	
Total from investment operations	1.92	0.17	0.76	1.48	
Less distributions and other:					
Dividends from net investment income	(0.33)	(0.19)	(0.16)	=	
Distributions from capital gains	(0.34)	_	-	_	
Redemption fees*	_	- (3)	-		
Total distributions and other	(0.67)	(0.19)	(0.16)	-	
Net asset value, end of period	\$12.75	\$11.50	\$11.52	\$10.92	
Total return(4)	17.35%	1.38%	7.03%	15.68%	
100011000110()	17.5070	1.5070	7.0370	10.0070	
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$902	\$133	\$15	\$13	
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$492	\$56	\$13	\$3	
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.59% (6)	1.90%	1.92%	1.79%	
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.59% (6)	1.90%	1.91%	1.63%	
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(5)	1.56%	1.73%	1.62%	0.31%	
Portfolio turnover rate	37%	51%	49% (4)	62%	

The redemption of Class S Shares, Class I Shares, or Class T Shares held for 90 days or less may be subject to the Fund's 2.00% redemption fee.

<sup>\*</sup> Redemption fees charged by any class may be allocated to all classes upon receipt of payment. The Fund's redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class C Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> A non-recurring expense adjustment impacted the ratio of gross expenses to average net assets and ratio of net expenses to average net assets. The ratio would be 2.03% and 2.03%, respectively, without the inclusion of the non-recurring expense adjustment.

## Perkins Global Value Fund - Class S

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ended October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.68	\$11.67	\$11.02	\$9.44
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.22	0.27	0.18	0.16
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.73	(0.03)	0.64	1.25
Total from investment operations	1.95	0.24	0.82	1.41
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.30)	(0.23)	(0.17)	-
Distributions from capital gains	(0.34)	=	=	=
Redemption fees(3)	=	- (4)	-	0.17
Total distributions and other	(0.64)	(0.23)	(0.17)	0.17
Net asset value, end of period	\$12.99	\$11.68	\$11.67	\$11.02
Total return(5)	17.32%	1.96%	7.51%	16.74%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$310	\$370	\$653	\$11
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$333	\$510	\$439	\$9
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	1.36%	1.36%	1.64%	1.13%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	1.35%	1.36%	1.64%	1.09%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	1.79%	1.67%	2.34%	1.10%
Portfolio turnover rate	37%	51%	49% (5)	62%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class S Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.
(4) Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Perkins Global Value Fund - Class I

	Years or Period ended September 30			Period ende October 31
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009(2)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.51	\$11.52	\$10.92	\$9.44
Income from investment operations:				
Net investment income/(loss)	0.37	0.38	0.16	0.02
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.60	(0.09)	0.61	1.46
Total from investment operations	1.97	0.29	0.77	1.48
Less distributions and other:				
Dividends from net investment income	(0.36)	(0.30)	(0.17)	-
Distributions from capital gains	(0.34)	_	-	_
Redemption fees(3)	- (4)	- (4)	-	_
Total distributions and other	(0.70)	(0.30)	(0.17)	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$12.78	\$11.51	\$11.52	\$10.92
Total return(5)	17.87%	2.40%	7.15%	15.68%
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$3,452	\$4,517	\$2,675	\$562
Average net assets for the period (in thousands)	\$6,386	\$3,934	\$600	\$58
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(6)	0.95%	0.91%	1.28%	0.85%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(6)	0.95%	0.90%	1.27%	0.54%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(6)	2.20%	2.55%	1.33%	(0.10)%
Portfolio turnover rate	37%	51%	49% (5)	62%

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Period July 6, 2009 (commencement of Class I Shares) through October 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(4)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year end.

<sup>(5)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(6)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Perkins Global Value Fund - Class N

	Period ende September 3 2012(1)
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.55
Income from investment operations:	
Net investment income/(loss)	0.03
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and unrealized)	1.20
Total from investment operations	1.23
Less distributions:	
Dividends from net investment income	<del>-</del>
Distributions from capital gains	-
Total distributions	-
Net asset value, end of period	\$12.78
Total return(2)	10.65%
	Ø5 217
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$5,317 \$791
Average net assets for the period (in thousands) Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(3)	1.03%
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(3)	1.03%
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net assets(3)	4.09%
Portfolio turnover rate	37%

 <sup>(1)</sup> Period May 31, 2012 (commencement of Class N Shares) through September 30, 2012.
 (2) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
 (3) Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## Perkins Global Value Fund - Class T†

	Years or	Period ended Septe	mber 30	Years ended October 31			
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.66	\$11.64	\$10.95	\$9.36	\$17.21	\$15.32	
Income from investment operations:							
Net investment income/(loss)	0.27	0.29	0.18	0.23	0.15	0.07	
Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized							
and unrealized)	1.70	(0.03)	0.66	2.11	(7.26)	4.13	
Total from investment operations	1.97	0.26	0.84	2.34	(7.11)	4.20	
Less distributions and other:		(0.5.4)	(0.4.5)		(0 <b></b> )	(0.00)	
Dividends from net investment income	(0.34)	(0.24)	(0.15)	(0.13)	(0.27)	(0.09)	
Distributions from capital gains	(0.34)	_	-	(0.62)	(0.48)	(2.22)	
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	0.01	- (3	
Total distributions and other	(0.68)	(0.24)	(0.15)	(0.75)	(0.74)	(2.31)	
Net asset value, end of period	\$12.95	\$11.66	\$11.64	\$10.95	\$9.36	\$17.21	
Net asset value, end of period	\$12.95	\$11.00	\$11.04	\$10.95	\$9.50	\$17.21	
Total return(4)	17.58%	2.18%	7.70%	27.37%	(42.89)%	30.59%	
Net assets, end of period (in thousands)	\$39,079	\$19,582	\$20,883	\$98,415	\$85,625	\$188,616	
Average net assets for the period	\$57,077	\$17,302	Ψ20,003	Ψ70,415	\$65,025	\$100,010	
(in thousands)	\$26,585	\$21,082	\$48,157	\$84,893	\$136,813	\$162,723	
Ratio of gross expenses to average net	\$20,505	Ψ21,002	ψ10,137	ψο 1,022	Ψ130,013	Ψ102,723	
assets(5)	1.12%	1.09%	1.09%	1.31%	1.25%	1.07%	
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.11%	1.09%	1.09%	1.30%	1.24%	1.06%	
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to							
average net assets(5)	2.02%	2.18%	2.41%	1.05%	0.70%	0.43%	
Portfolio turnover rate	37%	51%	49% (4)	62%	18%	14%	

<sup>†</sup> Formerly named Class J Shares.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period November 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.(3) Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Glossary of investment terms

This glossary provides a more detailed description of some of the types of securities, investment strategies, and other instruments in which the Fund may invest, as well as some general investment terms. The Fund may invest in these instruments to the extent permitted by its investment objective and policies. The Fund is not limited by this discussion and may invest in any other types of instruments not precluded by the policies discussed elsewhere in this Prospectus.

## **EQUITY AND DEBT SECURITIES**

Average-Weighted Effective Maturity is a measure of a bond's maturity. The stated maturity of a bond is the date when the issuer must repay the bond's entire principal value to an investor. Some types of bonds may also have an "effective maturity" that is shorter than the stated date due to prepayment or call provisions. Securities without prepayment or call provisions generally have an effective maturity equal to their stated maturity. Average-weighted effective maturity is calculated by averaging the effective maturity of bonds held by a Fund with each effective maturity "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents.

Bank loans include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities generally acquired as a participation interest in or assignment of a loan originated by a lender or financial institution. Assignments and participations involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Interest rates on floating rate securities adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality. If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. A Fund may have difficulty trading assignments and participations to third parties or selling such securities in secondary markets, which in turn may affect the Fund's NAV.

**Bonds** are debt securities issued by a company, municipality, government, or government agency. The issuer of a bond is required to pay the holder the amount of the loan (or par value of the bond) at a specified maturity and to make scheduled interest payments.

*Certificates of Participation ("COPs")* are certificates representing an interest in a pool of securities. Holders are entitled to a proportionate interest in the underlying securities. Municipal lease obligations are often sold in the form of COPs. Refer to "Municipal lease obligations" below.

**Commercial paper** is a short-term debt obligation with a maturity ranging from 1 to 270 days issued by banks, corporations, and other borrowers to investors seeking to invest idle cash. A Fund may purchase commercial paper issued in private placements under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

**Common stocks** are equity securities representing shares of ownership in a company and usually carry voting rights and earn dividends. Unlike preferred stock, dividends on common stock are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors.

*Convertible securities* are preferred stocks or bonds that pay a fixed dividend or interest payment and are convertible into common stock at a specified price or conversion ratio.

**Debt securities** are securities representing money borrowed that must be repaid at a later date. Such securities have specific maturities and usually a specific rate of interest or an original purchase discount.

**Depositary receipts** are receipts for shares of a foreign-based corporation that entitle the holder to dividends and capital gains on the underlying security. Receipts include those issued by domestic banks (American Depositary Receipts), foreign banks (Global or European Depositary Receipts), and broker-dealers (depositary shares).

**Duration** is the time it will take investors to recoup their investment in a bond. Unlike average maturity, duration reflects both principal and interest payments. Generally, the higher the coupon rate on a bond, the lower its duration will be. The duration of a bond portfolio is calculated by averaging the duration of bonds held by a Fund with each duration "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents. Because duration accounts for interest payments, a Fund's duration is usually shorter than its average maturity.

*Equity securities* generally include domestic and foreign common stocks; preferred stocks; securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks; warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks; and other securities with equity characteristics.

**Exchange-traded funds ("ETFs")** are index-based investment companies which hold substantially all of their assets in securities with equity characteristics. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operations.

**Fixed-income securities** are securities that pay a specified rate of return. The term generally includes short- and long-term government, corporate, and municipal obligations that pay a specified rate of interest, dividends, or coupons for a specified period of time. Coupon and dividend rates may be fixed for the life of the issue or, in the case of adjustable and floating rate securities, for a shorter period.

*High-yield/high-risk bonds* are bonds that are rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody's). Other terms commonly used to describe such bonds include "lower rated bonds," "non-investment grade bonds," and "junk bonds."

*Industrial development bonds* are revenue bonds that are issued by a public authority but which may be backed only by the credit and security of a private issuer and may involve greater credit risk. Refer to "Municipal securities" below.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are shares in a pool of mortgages or other debt instruments. These securities are generally pass-through securities, which means that principal and interest payments on the underlying securities (less servicing fees) are passed through to shareholders on a pro rata basis. These securities involve prepayment risk, which is the risk that the underlying mortgages or other debt may be refinanced or paid off prior to their maturities during periods of declining interest rates. In that case, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds from the securities at a lower rate. Potential market gains on a security subject to prepayment risk may be more limited than potential market gains on a comparable security that is not subject to prepayment risk.

*Mortgage dollar rolls* are transactions in which a Fund sells a mortgage-related security, such as a security issued by Government National Mortgage Association, to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to purchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash.

*Municipal lease obligations* are revenue bonds backed by leases or installment purchase contracts for property or equipment. Lease obligations may not be backed by the issuing municipality's credit and may involve risks not normally associated with general obligation bonds and other revenue bonds. For example, their interest may become taxable if the lease is assigned and the holders may incur losses if the issuer does not appropriate funds for the lease payments on an annual basis, which may result in termination of the lease and possible default.

*Municipal securities* are bonds or notes issued by a U.S. state or political subdivision. A municipal security may be a general obligation backed by the full faith and credit (i.e., the borrowing and taxing power) of a municipality or a revenue obligation paid out of the revenues of a designated project, facility, or revenue source.

**Pass-through securities** are shares or certificates of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer.

**Passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs")** are any foreign corporations which generate certain amounts of passive income or hold certain amounts of assets for the production of passive income. Passive income includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and annuities. To avoid taxes and interest that a Fund must pay if these investments are profitable, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. These elections could require that a Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed, before the securities are sold and before cash is received to pay the distributions.

**Pay-in-kind bonds** are debt securities that normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made.

**Preferred stocks** are equity securities that generally pay dividends at a specified rate and have preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and liquidation. Preferred stock generally does not carry voting rights.

**Real estate investment trust ("REIT")** is an investment trust that operates through the pooled capital of many investors who buy its shares. Investments are in direct ownership of either income property or mortgage loans.

**Rule 144A securities** are securities that are not registered for sale to the general public under the 1933 Act, but that may be resold to certain institutional investors.

**Standby commitment** is a right to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement, and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Step coupon bonds** are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par, or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate.

*Strip bonds* are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds** are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bond. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

*U.S. Government securities* include direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are supported by its full faith and credit. Treasury bills have initial maturities of less than one year, Treasury notes have initial maturities of one to ten years, and Treasury bonds may be issued with any maturity but generally have maturities of at least ten years. U.S. Government securities also include indirect obligations of the U.S. Government that are issued by federal agencies and government sponsored entities. Unlike Treasury securities, agency securities generally are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Some agency securities are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury, others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations, and others are supported only by the credit of the sponsoring agency.

*Variable and floating rate securities* have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

**Warrants** are securities, typically issued with preferred stock or bonds, which give the holder the right to buy a proportionate amount of common stock at a specified price. The specified price is usually higher than the market price at the time of issuance of the warrant. The right may last for a period of years or indefinitely.

**Zero coupon bonds** are debt securities that do not pay regular interest at regular intervals, but are issued at a discount from face value. The discount approximates the total amount of interest the security will accrue from the date of issuance to maturity. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities.

## FUTURES, OPTIONS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

*Credit default swaps* are a specific kind of counterparty agreement that allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in the swap is a lender and faces credit risk from a third party, and the counterparty in the credit default swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

*Derivatives* are financial instruments whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset (stock, bond, commodity, currency, interest rate or market index). Types of derivatives can include, but are not limited to options, forward contracts, swaps, and futures contracts.

*Equity-linked structured notes* are derivative securities which are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more underlying securities and their equity derivatives in a single note form. The return and/or yield or income component

may be based on the performance of the underlying equity securities, an equity index, and/or option positions. Equity-linked structured notes are typically offered in limited transactions by financial institutions in either registered or non-registered form. An investment in equity-linked notes creates exposure to the credit risk of the issuing financial institution, as well as to the market risk of the underlying securities. There is no guaranteed return of principal with these securities, and the appreciation potential of these securities may be limited by a maximum payment or call right. In certain cases, equity-linked notes may be more volatile and less liquid than less complex securities or other types of fixed-income securities. Such securities may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with other fixed-income securities.

*Equity swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of future cash flow (e.g., one cash flow based on a referenced interest rate and the other based on the performance of stock or a stock index).

**Forward contracts** are contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a financial instrument for an agreed upon price at a specified time. Forward contracts are not currently exchange-traded and are typically negotiated on an individual basis. A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for investment purposes or to hedge against declines in the value of securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, a currency other than the U.S. dollar or to reduce the impact of currency appreciation on purchases of such securities. It may also enter into forward contracts to purchase or sell securities or other financial indices.

**Futures contracts** are contracts that obligate the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver an instrument or money at a specified price on a specified date. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts on foreign currencies, securities, and financial indices including indices of U.S. Government, foreign government, equity, or fixed-income securities. A Fund may also buy options on futures contracts. An option on a futures contract gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. Futures contracts and options on futures are standardized and traded on designated exchanges.

*Indexed/structured securities* are typically short- to intermediate-term debt securities whose value at maturity or interest rate is linked to currencies, interest rates, equity securities, indices, commodity prices, or other financial indicators. Such securities may be positively or negatively indexed (e.g., their value may increase or decrease if the reference index or instrument appreciates). Indexed/structured securities may have return characteristics similar to direct investments in the underlying instruments and may be more volatile than the underlying instruments. A Fund bears the market risk of an investment in the underlying instruments, as well as the credit risk of the issuer.

*Interest rate swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments).

*Inverse floaters* are debt instruments whose interest rate bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another instrument or index. For example, upon reset, the interest rate payable on the inverse floater may go down when the underlying index has risen. Certain inverse floaters may have an interest rate reset mechanism that multiplies the effects of change in the underlying index. Such mechanism may increase the volatility of the security's market value.

**Options** are the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified amount of securities or other assets on or before a fixed date at a predetermined price. A Fund may purchase and write put and call options on securities, securities indices, and foreign currencies. A Fund may purchase or write such options individually or in combination.

**Participatory notes** are derivative securities which are linked to the performance of an underlying Indian security and which allow investors to gain market exposure to Indian securities without trading directly in the local Indian market.

**Total return swaps** involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period.

## OTHER INVESTMENTS, STRATEGIES, AND/OR TECHNIQUES

**Cash sweep program** is an arrangement in which a Fund's uninvested cash balance is used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles at the end of each day.

**Diversification** is a classification given to a fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund

may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act, on the other hand, has the flexibility to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified.

*Industry concentration* for purposes under the 1940 Act is the investment of 25% or more of a Fund's total assets in an industry or group of industries.

**Leverage** is when a Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings or similar transactions. Because short sales involve borrowing securities and then selling them, a Fund's short sales effectively leverage the Fund's assets. The use of leverage may make any change in a Fund's NAV even greater and thus result in increased volatility of returns. A Fund's assets that are used as collateral to secure the short sales may decrease in value while the short positions are outstanding, which may force the Fund to use its other assets to increase the collateral. Leverage also creates interest expense that may lower a Fund's overall returns.

*Market capitalization* is the most commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. It is computed by multiplying the current market price of a share of the company's stock by the total number of its shares outstanding. Market capitalization is an important investment criterion for certain funds, while others do not emphasize investments in companies of any particular size.

**Net long** is a term used to describe when a Fund's assets committed to long positions exceed those committed to short positions.

**Repurchase agreements** involve the purchase of a security by a Fund and a simultaneous agreement by the seller (generally a bank or dealer) to repurchase the security from the Fund at a specified date or upon demand. This technique offers a method of earning income on idle cash. These securities involve the risk that the seller will fail to repurchase the security, as agreed. In that case, a Fund will bear the risk of market value fluctuations until the security can be sold and may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the security.

**Reverse repurchase agreements** involve the sale of a security by a Fund to another party (generally a bank or dealer) in return for cash and an agreement by the Fund to buy the security back at a specified price and time. This technique will be used primarily to provide cash to satisfy unusually high redemption requests, or for other temporary or emergency purposes.

Short sales in which a Fund may engage may be either "short sales against the box" or other short sales. Short sales against the box involve selling short a security that a Fund owns, or the Fund has the right to obtain the amount of the security sold short at a specified date in the future. A Fund may also enter into a short sale to hedge against anticipated declines in the market price of a security or to reduce portfolio volatility. If the value of a security sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain. For short sales, the Fund will incur a loss if the value of a security increases during this period because it will be paying more for the security than it has received from the purchaser in the short sale. If the price declines during this period, a Fund will realize a short-term capital gain. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, its potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security.

*When-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions* generally involve the purchase of a security with payment and delivery at some time in the future – i.e., beyond normal settlement. A Fund does not earn interest on such securities until settlement and bears the risk of market value fluctuations in between the purchase and settlement dates. New issues of stocks and bonds, private placements, and U.S. Government securities may be sold in this manner.

## This page intentionally left blank.

This page intentionally left blank.

You can make inquiries and request other information, including a Statement of Additional Information, annual report, or semiannual report (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687. The Fund's Statement of Additional Information and most recent annual and semiannual reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info. Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports. In the Fund's annual and semiannual reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal period. Other information is also available from financial intermediaries that sell Shares of the Fund.

The Statement of Additional Information provides detailed information about the Fund and is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. You may review and copy information about the Fund (including the Fund's Statement of Additional Information) at the Public Reference Room of the SEC or get text only copies, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending an electronic request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to or calling the Commission's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520 (1-202-551-8090). Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may also be obtained by calling this number. You may also obtain reports and other information about the Fund from the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.



janus.com

151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206-4805 1-877-335-2687 Class D Shares\* Ticker

Value

Perkins Global Value Fund

**JNGOX** 

# **Janus Investment Fund**

\*CLASS D SHARES ARE CLOSED TO NEW INVESTORS
Prospectus

**Eliminate Paper Mail.** Set up e-Delivery of prospectuses, annual reports, and statements at **janus.com/edelivery.** 

The Securities and Exchange Commission has not approved or disapproved of these securities or passed on the accuracy or adequacy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.



This Prospectus describes Perkins Global Value Fund (the "Fund"), a portfolio of Janus Investment Fund (the "Trust"). Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") serves as investment adviser to the Fund. The Fund is subadvised by Perkins Investment Management LLC ("Perkins").

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. Only Class D Shares (the "Shares") are offered by this Prospectus. The Shares are generally no longer being made available to new investors who do not already have a direct account with the Janus funds. The Shares are available only to investors who hold accounts directly with the Janus funds, and to immediate family members or members of the same household of an eligible individual investor. The Shares are offered directly through the Janus funds to eligible investors by calling 1-800-525-3713 or at janus.com/individual. The Shares are not offered through financial intermediaries.

# **Table of contents**

Fund summary Perkins Global Value Fund	2
Additional information about the Fund Fees and expenses Additional investment strategies and general portfolio policies Risks of the Fund	6 6 10
Management of the Fund Investment adviser Management expenses Subadviser Investment personnel	14 14 16 16
Other information	17
Distributions and taxes	18
Shareholder's manual Doing business with Janus Pricing of fund shares Administrative services fees Payments to financial intermediaries by Janus Capital or its affiliates Paying for shares Exchanges Payment of redemption proceeds Excessive trading Shareholder services and account policies	21 24 25 25 26 27 28 30 32
Financial highlights	35
Glossary of investment terms	36
1   Janus Investment Fund	

## **Fund summary**

## **Perkins Global Value Fund**

Ticker: JNGOX Class D Shares\*

\* Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

#### INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE

Perkins Global Value Fund seeks capital appreciation.

## FEES AND EXPENSES OF THE FUND

This table describes the fees and expenses that you may pay if you buy and hold Shares of the Fund.

#### ANNUAL FUND OPERATING EXPENSES

(expenses that you pay each year as a percentage of the value of your investment)	Class D
Management Fees (may adjust up or down)	0.63%
Other Expenses	0.40%
Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses	1.03%

#### **EXAMPLE:**

The Example is intended to help you compare the cost of investing in the Fund with the cost of investing in other mutual funds. The Example assumes that you invest \$10,000 in the Fund for the time periods indicated, reinvest all dividends and distributions, and then redeem all of your Shares at the end of each period. The Example also assumes that your investment has a 5% return each year and that the Fund's operating expenses remain the same. Although your actual costs may be higher or lower, based on these assumptions your costs would be:

	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
Class D Shares	\$ 105	\$ 328	\$ 569	\$ 1.259

**Portfolio Turnover:** The Fund pays transaction costs, such as commissions, when it buys and sells securities (or "turns over" its portfolio). A higher portfolio turnover rate may indicate higher transaction costs and may result in higher taxes when Fund shares are held in a taxable account. These costs, which are not reflected in annual fund operating expenses or in the Example, affect the Fund's performance. During the most recent fiscal year, the Fund's portfolio turnover rate was 37% of the average value of its portfolio.

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

The Fund pursues its investment objective by investing primarily in common stocks of companies of any size located throughout the world, including emerging markets. The Fund normally invests in issuers from several different countries, which may include the United States. The Fund may, under unusual circumstances, invest in a single country. The Fund may have significant exposure to emerging markets. The Fund may also invest in U.S. and foreign equity and debt securities. In addition, when the portfolio manager believes that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when he is otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities, the Fund's cash or similar investments may increase.

The Fund focuses on companies that have fallen out of favor with the market or that appear to be temporarily misunderstood by the investment community. The Fund's portfolio manager generally looks for companies with:

strong balance sheets and solid recurring free cash flows attractive relative and absolute valuation ratios or that have underperformed recently favorable reward to risk characteristics

## PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT RISKS

The biggest risk is that the Fund's returns will vary, and you could lose money. The Fund is designed for long-term investors seeking an equity portfolio, including common stocks. Common stocks tend to be more volatile than many other investment choices.

Foreign Exposure Risk. The Fund normally has significant exposure to foreign markets as a result of its investments in foreign securities, including investments in emerging markets, which can be more volatile than the U.S. markets. As a result, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by fluctuations in currency exchange rates or political or economic conditions in a particular country. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, a market swing in one or more countries or regions where the Fund has invested a significant amount of its assets may have a greater effect on the Fund's performance than it would in a more geographically diversified portfolio. The Fund's investments in emerging market countries may involve risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks of investing in more developed countries.

Emerging Markets Risk. The risks of foreign investing mentioned above are heightened when investing in emerging markets. Emerging markets securities involve a number of additional risks, which may result from less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. As of September 30, 2012, approximately 6.6% of the Fund's investments were in emerging markets.

Value Investing Risk. Because different types of stocks tend to shift in and out of favor depending on market and economic conditions, "value" stocks may perform differently than other types of stocks and from the market as a whole, and can continue to be undervalued by the market for long periods of time. It is also possible that a value stock will never appreciate to the extent expected by the Fund's portfolio manager. When the Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase due to a lack of favorable investment opportunities or other extraordinary factors, the Fund may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund had been fully invested.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions. It is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, in response to changes in the market, and you could lose money.

An investment in the Fund is not a bank deposit and is not insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other government agency.

## PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

The following information provides some indication of the risks of investing in the Fund by showing how the Fund's performance has varied over time. Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, as a result of the restructuring of Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The performance shown for Class D Shares for periods prior to February 16, 2010, reflects the performance of the Fund's former Class J Shares, calculated using the fees and expenses in effect during the periods shown, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during periods prior to February 16, 2010, the performance shown may have been different. The performance shown for periods following the Fund's commencement of Class D Shares reflects the fees and expenses of Class D Shares, net of any applicable fee and expense limitations or waivers.

The bar chart depicts the change in performance from year to year during the periods indicated. The table compares the Fund's average annual returns for the periods indicated to broad-based securities market indices. The indices are not actively managed and are not available for direct investment. All figures assume reinvestment of dividends and distributions.

The Fund's past performance (before and after taxes) does not necessarily indicate how it will perform in the future. Updated performance information is available at janus.com/allfunds or by calling 1-800-525-3713.

<b>Annual Total</b>	Returns for (	Class D Share	s (calendar yea	r-end)					
2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
38.41%	15.33%	4.07%	11.19%	12.10%	-37.83%	31.96%	11.45%	1.75%	11.70%
Rost Quarter	· Second Oue	rtor 2000 <b>26</b> 0	70/2 Wor	et Quartore	Fourth Quarter	2008 -18 020	/_		

Average Annual Total Returns (periods ended 12/31/12)				
	1 Year	5 Years	10 Years	Since Inception (6/29/01)
Class D Shares				
Return Before Taxes	11.70%	0.77%	7.96%	5.93%
Return After Taxes on Distributions	10.56%	0.00%	7.22%	5.29%
Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares(1)	8.93%	0.48%	6.93%	5.11%
Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	15.83%	-1.18%	7.51%	3.80%
Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index <sup>sm</sup> (net of foreign withholding taxes) (reflects no deduction for expenses, fees, or taxes, except foreign withholding taxes)	16.13%	-1.16%	8.11%	4.39%

<sup>(1)</sup> If the Fund incurs a loss, which generates a tax benefit, the Return After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Fund Shares may exceed the Fund's other return figures.

The Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") World Index<sup>sm</sup> is a market capitalization weighted index composed of companies representative of the market structure of developed market countries in North America, Europe, and the Asia/Pacific Region. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes. This index is used to calculate the performance fee adjustment.

After-tax returns are calculated using distributions for the Fund's Class D Shares for the periods following February 16, 2010; and for the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, for the periods prior to February 16, 2010. If Class D Shares of the Fund had been available during these earlier periods, distributions may have been different and thus, after-tax returns may have been different from those shown. After-tax returns are calculated using the historically highest individual federal marginal income tax rates and do not reflect the impact of state and local taxes. Actual after-tax returns depend on your individual tax situation and may differ from those shown in the preceding table. The after-tax return information shown above does not apply to Fund shares held through a tax-deferred account, such as a 401(k) plan or an IRA.

#### MANAGEMENT

**Investment Adviser:** Janus Capital Management LLC

Investment Subadviser: Perkins Investment Management LLC

**Portfolio Manager: Gregory R. Kolb**, CFA, is Portfolio Manager of the Fund, which he has managed or co-managed since May 2005.

## PURCHASE AND SALE OF FUND SHARES

Minimum Investment Requirements	
To open a new regular Fund account	\$2,500
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

You may generally purchase, exchange, or redeem Fund Shares on any business day by written request, wire transfer, telephone, and in most cases, online at janus.com/individual. You may conduct transactions by mail (Janus, P.O. Box 55932, Boston, MA 02205-5932), or by telephone at 1-800-525-3713. Purchase, exchange, or redemption requests must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange in order to receive that day's net asset value. For additional information, refer to "To Open an Account or Buy Shares," "To Exchange Shares," and/or "To Sell Shares" in the Prospectus.

## TAX INFORMATION

The Fund's distributions are taxable, and will be taxed as ordinary income or capital gains, unless you are investing through a tax-deferred arrangement, such as a 401(k) plan or an individual retirement account.

#### PAYMENTS TO BROKER-DEALERS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

With respect to certain other classes of shares, the Fund and its related companies may pay select broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries for the sale of Fund shares and related services. These payments may create a conflict of interest by influencing a broker-dealer or other intermediary or a salesperson to recommend the Fund over another investment or to recommend one share class over another.

## Additional information about the Fund

## FEES AND EXPENSES

Please refer to the following important information when reviewing the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of the Prospectus. The fees and expenses shown were determined based on net assets as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

"Annual Fund Operating Expenses" are paid out of the Fund's assets and include fees for portfolio management and administrative services, including recordkeeping, accounting, and other shareholder services, as well as reimbursement to Janus Capital of its out-of-pocket costs for services as administrator. You do not pay these fees directly but, as the Example in the Fund Summary shows, these costs are borne indirectly by all shareholders.

The "Management Fee" is the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital. Perkins Global Value Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that adjusts up or down by a variable of up to 0.15% (assuming constant assets) on a monthly basis based upon the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index during a measurement period. This fee rate, prior to any performance adjustment, is 0.64%. Any such adjustment to this base fee rate commenced July 2011 and may increase or decrease the Management Fee. Refer to "Management Expenses" in this Prospectus for additional information with further description in the Statement of Additional Information ("SAI").

#### "Other Expenses"

- include an administrative services fee of 0.12% of the average daily net assets of Class D Shares for shareholder services provided by Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), the Fund's transfer agent.
- may include reimbursement to Janus Services of its out-of-pocket costs for arranging for the provision by third parties of certain servicing to shareholders.

All expenses in the Fund's "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table are shown without the effect of expense offset arrangements. Pursuant to such arrangements, credits realized as a result of uninvested cash balances are used to reduce custodian and transfer agent expenses.

#### ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND GENERAL PORTFOLIO POLICIES

The Fund's Board of Trustees ("Trustees") may change the Fund's investment objective or non-fundamental principal investment strategies without a shareholder vote. The Fund will notify you in writing at least 60 days before making any such change it considers material. If there is a material change to the Fund's objective or principal investment strategies, you should consider whether the Fund remains an appropriate investment for you. There is no guarantee that the Fund will achieve its investment objective.

Unless otherwise stated, the following additional investment strategies and general policies apply to the Fund and provide further information including, but not limited to, the types of securities the Fund may invest in when implementing its investment objective. Some of these strategies and policies may be part of a principal strategy. Other strategies and policies may be utilized to a lesser extent. Except for the Fund's policies with respect to investments in illiquid securities and borrowing, the percentage limitations included in these policies and elsewhere in this Prospectus and/or the SAI normally apply only at the time of purchase of a security. So, for example, if the Fund exceeds a limit as a result of market fluctuations or the sale of other securities, it will not be required to dispose of any securities.

#### **Cash Position**

The Fund may not always stay fully invested. For example, when the portfolio manager believes that market conditions are unfavorable for investing, or when he is otherwise unable to locate attractive investment opportunities, the Fund's cash or similar investments may increase. In other words, cash or similar investments generally are a residual – they represent the assets that remain after the Fund has committed available assets to desirable investment opportunities. When the Fund's investments in cash or similar investments increase, it may not participate in market advances or declines to the same extent that it would if the Fund remained more fully invested. To the extent the Fund invests its uninvested cash through a sweep program (meaning its uninvested cash is pooled with uninvested cash of other funds and invested in certain securities such as repurchase agreements), it is subject to the risks of the account or fund into which it is investing, including liquidity issues that may delay the Fund from accessing its cash.

In addition, the Fund may temporarily increase its cash position under certain unusual circumstances, such as to protect its assets or maintain liquidity in certain circumstances to meet unusually large redemptions. The Fund's cash position may also

increase temporarily due to unusually large cash inflows. Under unusual circumstances such as these, the Fund may invest up to 100% of its assets in cash or similar investments. In this case, the Fund may take positions that are inconsistent with its investment objective. As a result, the Fund may not achieve its investment objective.

#### Common Stock

Unless its investment objective or policies prescribe otherwise, the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks. The portfolio manager generally takes a "bottom up" approach to selecting companies in which to invest. This means that he seeks to identify individual companies with earnings growth potential that may not be recognized by the market at large. Securities are generally selected on a security-by-security basis without regard to any predetermined allocation among countries or geographic regions. However, certain factors, such as expected levels of inflation, government policies influencing business conditions, the outlook for currency relationships, and prospects for economic growth among countries, regions, or geographic areas, may warrant greater consideration in selecting foreign securities. There are no limitations on the countries in which the Fund may invest, and the Fund may at times have significant exposure to emerging markets. The portfolio manager may sell a holding if, among other things, the security reaches the portfolio manager's price target, if the company has a deterioration of fundamentals such as failing to meet key operating benchmarks, or if the portfolio manager finds a better investment opportunity. The portfolio manager may also sell a Fund holding to meet redemptions.

The Fund emphasizes investments in companies with attractive prices compared to their free cash flow. The portfolio manager will typically seek attractively valued companies that are improving their free cash flow and improving their returns on invested capital. A company may be considered attractively valued when, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, shares of the company are selling for a price that is below their intrinsic worth ("undervalued"). A company may be undervalued due to market or economic conditions, temporary earnings declines, unfavorable developments affecting the company, or other factors. Such factors may provide buying opportunities at attractive prices compared to historical or market price-earnings ratios, price/free cash flow, book value, or return on equity. The portfolio manager believes that buying these securities at a price that is below their intrinsic worth may generate greater returns for the Fund than those obtained by paying premium prices for companies currently in favor in the market.

### **Counterparties**

Fund transactions involving a counterparty are subject to the risk that the counterparty or a third party will not fulfill its obligation to the Fund ("counterparty risk"). Counterparty risk may arise because of the counterparty's financial condition (i.e., financial difficulties, bankruptcy, or insolvency), market activities and developments, or other reasons, whether foreseen or not. A counterparty's inability to fulfill its obligation may result in significant financial loss to the Fund. The Fund may be unable to recover its investment from the counterparty or may obtain a limited recovery, and/or recovery may be delayed. The Fund may be exposed to counterparty risk through participation in various programs including, but not limited to, lending its securities to third parties, cash sweep arrangements whereby the Fund's cash balance is invested in one or more types of cash management vehicles, as well as investments in, but not limited to, repurchase agreements, debt securities, and derivatives, including various types of swaps, futures, and options. The Fund intends to enter into financial transactions with counterparties that Janus Capital believes to be creditworthy at the time of the transaction. There is always the risk that Janus Capital's analysis of a counterparty's creditworthiness is incorrect or may change due to market conditions. To the extent that the Fund focuses its transactions with a limited number of counterparties, it will have greater exposure to the risks associated with one or more counterparties.

#### **Emerging Markets**

The Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm.

#### High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

A high-yield/high-risk bond (also called a "junk" bond) is a bond rated below investment grade by major rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("Standard & Poor's") and Fitch, Inc. ("Fitch"), or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's")) or is an unrated bond of similar quality. It presents greater risk of default (the failure to make timely interest and principal payments) than higher quality bonds. To the extent the Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, the Fund will limit its investments in high-yield/high-risk bonds to 35% or less of its net assets.

#### **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities, it may invest up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An illiquid investment is a security or other position that cannot be disposed of quickly in the normal course of business. For example, some securities are not registered under U.S. securities laws and cannot be sold to the U.S. public because of Securities and Exchange Commission regulations (these are known as "restricted securities"). Under procedures adopted by the Fund's Trustees, certain restricted securities that are determined to be liquid will not be counted toward this 15% limit.

#### Portfolio Turnover

In general, the Fund intends to purchase securities for long-term investment, although, to a limited extent, the Fund may purchase securities in anticipation of relatively short-term gains. Short-term transactions may also result from liquidity needs, securities having reached a price or yield objective, changes in interest rates or the credit standing of an issuer, or by reason of economic or other developments not foreseen at the time of the initial investment decision. The Fund may also sell one security and simultaneously purchase the same or a comparable security to take advantage of short-term differentials in bond yields or securities prices. Portfolio turnover is affected by market conditions, changes in the size of the Fund, the nature of the Fund's investments, and the investment style of the portfolio manager. Changes are normally made in the Fund's portfolio whenever the portfolio manager believes such changes are desirable. Portfolio turnover rates are generally not a factor in making buy and sell decisions.

Increased portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover also may have a negative effect on the Fund's performance. The "Financial Highlights" section of this Prospectus shows the Fund's historical turnover rates.

#### **Securities Lending**

Certain funds may seek to earn additional income through lending its securities to certain qualified broker-dealers and institutions on a short-term or long-term basis. A fund may lend portfolio securities on a short-term or long-term basis, in an amount equal to up to 1/3 of its total assets as determined at the time of the loan origination. When a fund lends its securities, it receives collateral (including cash collateral), at least equal to the value of securities loaned. A fund may earn income by investing this collateral in one or more affiliated or non-affiliated cash management vehicles. It is also possible that, due to a decline in the value of a cash management vehicle, a fund may lose money. There is also the risk that when portfolio securities are lent, the securities may not be returned on a timely basis, and a fund may experience delays and costs in recovering the security or gaining access to the collateral provided to the fund to collateralize the loan. If a fund is unable to recover a security on loan, the fund may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to a fund. Janus Capital intends to manage the cash collateral in an affiliated cash management vehicle and will receive an investment advisory fee for managing such assets.

## **Short Sales**

Certain funds may engage in short sales. No more than 10% of a fund's net assets may be invested in short positions (through short sales of stocks, structured products, futures, swaps, and uncovered written calls). A fund may engage in short sales "against the box" and options for hedging purposes that are not subject to this 10% limit. A short sale is generally a transaction in which a fund sells a security it does not own or have the right to acquire (or that it owns but does not wish to deliver) in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete the transaction, the fund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The fund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by purchasing the security at the market price at the time of replacement. A short sale is subject to the risk that if the price of the security sold short increases in value, the fund will incur a loss because it will have to replace the security sold short by purchasing it at a higher price. In addition, the fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request, or market conditions may dictate, that the securities sold short be returned to the lender on short notice, and the fund may have to buy the securities sold short at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time that other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale. Because there is no upper limit to the price a borrowed security may reach prior to closing a short position, a fund' s losses are potentially unlimited in a short sale transaction. A fund's gains and losses will also be decreased or increased, as the case may be, by the amount of any dividends, interest, or expenses, including transaction costs and borrowing fees,

the fund may be required to pay in connection with a short sale. Such payments may result in the fund having higher expenses than a fund that does not engage in short sales and may negatively affect the fund's performance.

A fund may also enter into short positions through derivative instruments such as options contracts, futures contracts, and swap agreements which may expose the fund to similar risks. To the extent that the fund enters into short derivative positions, the fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Due to certain foreign countries' restrictions, a fund will not be able to engage in short sales in certain foreign countries where it may maintain long positions. As a result, a fund's ability to fully implement a short selling strategy that could otherwise help the fund pursue its investment goals may be limited. There can be no assurance that the implementation of a short sale strategy will be successful.

#### **Special Situations**

The Fund may invest in companies that demonstrate special situations or turnarounds, meaning companies that have experienced significant business problems but are believed to have favorable prospects for recovery. For example, a special situation or turnaround may arise when, in the opinion of the portfolio manager, the securities of a particular issuer will be recognized as undervalued by the market and appreciate in value due to a specific development with respect to that issuer. Special situations may include significant changes in a company's allocation of its existing capital, a restructuring of assets, or a redirection of free cash flow. For example, issuers undergoing significant capital changes may include companies involved in spin-offs, sales of divisions, mergers or acquisitions, companies involved in bankruptcy proceedings, or companies initiating large changes in their debt to equity ratio. Companies that are redirecting cash flows may be reducing debt, repurchasing shares, or paying dividends. Special situations may also result from: (i) significant changes in industry structure through regulatory developments or shifts in competition; (ii) a new or improved product, service, operation, or technological advance; (iii) changes in senior management or other extraordinary corporate event; (iv) differences in market supply of and demand for the security; or (v) significant changes in cost structure. Investments in "special situations" companies can present greater risks than investments in companies not experiencing special situations, and the Fund's performance could be adversely impacted if the securities selected decline in value or fail to appreciate in value.

#### **Swap Agreements**

The Fund may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain common stocks and/or to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices, the rate of inflation, or interest rates. Swaps may also be used for capital appreciation. Swap agreements are two-party contracts to exchange one set of cash flows for another. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If the Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund's total return. Various types of swaps such as credit default, equity, interest rate, and total return swaps are described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms."

#### Other Types of Investments

Unless otherwise stated within its specific investment policies, the Fund may also invest in other types of domestic and foreign securities and use other investment strategies, as described in the "Glossary of Investment Terms." These securities and strategies are not principal investment strategies of the Fund. If successful, they may benefit the Fund by earning a return on the Fund's assets or reducing risk; however, they may not achieve the Fund's investment objective. These securities and strategies may include:

debt securities (such as bonds, notes, and debentures)

exchange-traded funds

preferred stocks and securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks

indexed/structured securities (such as mortgage- and asset-backed securities)

various derivative transactions (which could comprise a significant percentage of a fund's portfolio) including, but not limited to, options, futures, forwards, swap agreements (such as equity, interest rate, inflation index, credit default, and total return swaps), participatory notes, structured notes, and other types of derivatives individually or in combination for hedging purposes or for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to earn income and enhance return, to protect unrealized

gains, or to avoid realizing losses; such techniques may also be used to adjust currency exposure relative to a benchmark index, to gain exposure to the market pending investment of cash balances, or to meet liquidity needs

securities purchased on a when-issued, delayed delivery, or forward commitment basis

## RISKS OF THE FUND

The value of your investment will vary over time, sometimes significantly, and you may lose money by investing in the Fund. To varying degrees, the Fund may invest in stocks, bonds, alternative strategy investments, and money market instruments or cash/cash equivalents. The following information is intended to help you better understand some of the risks of investing in the Fund. The impact of the following risks on the Fund may vary depending on the Fund's investments. The greater the Fund's investment in a particular security, the greater the Fund's exposure to the risks associated with that security. Before investing in the Fund, you should consider carefully the risks that you assume when investing in the Fund.

Derivatives Risk. Derivatives can be highly volatile and involve risks in addition to the risks of the underlying referenced securities. Gains or losses from a derivative can be substantially greater than the derivative's original cost, and can therefore involve leverage. Derivatives can be complex instruments and may involve analysis that differs from that required for other investment types used by the Fund. If the value of a derivative does not correlate well with the particular market or other asset class to which the derivative is intended to provide exposure, the derivative may not produce the anticipated result. Derivatives can also reduce the opportunity for gain or result in losses by offsetting positive returns in other investments. Derivatives can be less liquid than other types of investments and entail the risk that the counterparty will default on its payment obligations. If the counterparty to a derivative transaction defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. To the extent the Fund enters into short derivative positions, the Fund may be exposed to risks similar to those associated with short sales, including the risk that the Fund's losses are theoretically unlimited.

Emerging Markets Risk. Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, the Fund may invest in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International Emerging Markets Indexsm. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant amount of its assets in one or more of these countries, its returns and net asset value may be affected to a large degree by events and economic conditions in such countries. The risks of foreign investing are heightened when investing in emerging markets, which may result in the price of investments in emerging markets experiencing sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. The securities markets of many of these countries may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for the Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, the Fund's investments may be denominated in foreign currencies and therefore, changes in the value of a country's currency compared to the U.S. dollar may affect the value of the Fund's investments. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the securities of issuers in or companies of a single country or region, it is more likely to be impacted by events or conditions affecting that country or region, which could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance. The Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets. Additionally, foreign and emerging market risks, including but not limited to price controls, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, nationalization, and restrictions on repatriation of assets may be heightened to the extent the Fund invests in Chinese local market equity securities (also known as "A Shares").

**Foreign Exposure Risks.** The Fund will invest in foreign debt and equity securities either indirectly (e.g., depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks

than investing in domestic securities because the Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

Currency Risk. As long as the Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When the Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

**Political and Economic Risk.** Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of the Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on the Fund. Such factors may hinder the Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

Geographic Investment Risk. To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance.

*Transaction Costs.* Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

High-Yield/High-Risk Bond Risk. High-yield/high-risk bonds (or "junk" bonds) are bonds rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies such as Standard & Poor's, Fitch, and Moody's or are unrated bonds of similar quality. The value of lower quality bonds generally is more dependent on credit risk than investment grade bonds. Issuers of high-yield/high-risk bonds may not be as strong financially as those issuing bonds with higher credit ratings and are more vulnerable to real or perceived economic changes, political changes, or adverse developments specific to the issuer. In addition, the junk bond market can experience sudden and sharp price swings.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of the SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

*Industry Risk.* Industry risk is the possibility that a group of related securities will decline in price due to industry-specific developments. Companies in the same or similar industries may share common characteristics and are more likely to react similarly to industry-specific market or economic developments. The Fund's investments, if any, in multiple companies in a particular industry increase the Fund's exposure to industry risk.

*Management Risk.* The Fund is an actively managed investment portfolio and is therefore subject to the risk that the investment strategies employed for the Fund may fail to produce the intended results. The Fund may underperform its benchmark index or other mutual funds with similar investment objectives.

Because the Fund may invest substantially all of its assets in common stocks, the main risk is the risk that the value of the stocks it holds might decrease in response to the activities of an individual company or in response to general market and/or economic conditions. If this occurs, the Fund's share price may also decrease.

The Fund may use short sales, futures, options, swap agreements (including, but not limited to, equity, interest rate, credit default, and total return swaps), and other derivative instruments individually or in combination to "hedge" or protect its portfolio from adverse movements in securities prices and interest rates. The Fund may also use a variety of currency hedging techniques, including the use of forward currency contracts, to manage currency risk. There is no guarantee that the portfolio manager's use of derivative investments will benefit the Fund. The Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. Use of such investments may instead increase risk to the Fund, rather than reduce risk.

The Fund's performance may also be significantly affected, positively or negatively, by the portfolio manager's use of certain types of investments, such as foreign (non-U.S.) securities, non-investment grade bonds ("junk" bonds), initial public offerings ("IPOs"), or securities of companies with relatively small market capitalizations. Note that a portfolio manager's use of IPOs and other types of investments may have a magnified performance impact on a fund with a small asset base and the fund may not experience similar performance as its assets grow.

*Market Risk.* The value of the Fund's portfolio may decrease if the value of an individual company or security, or multiple companies or securities, in the portfolio decreases or if the portfolio manager's belief about a company's intrinsic worth is incorrect. Further, regardless of how well individual companies or securities perform, the value of the Fund's portfolio could also decrease if there are deteriorating economic or market conditions, including, but not limited to, a general decline in prices on the stock markets, a general decline in real estate markets, a decline in commodities prices, or if the market favors different types of securities than the types of securities in which the Fund invests. If the value of the Fund's portfolio decreases, the Fund's net asset value will also decrease, which means if you sell your shares in the Fund you may lose money.

It is also important to note that events in both domestic and international equity and fixed-income markets have resulted, and may continue to result, in an unusually high degree of volatility in the markets, with issuers that have exposure to the real estate, mortgage, and credit markets particularly affected. These events and the resulting market upheavals may have an adverse effect on the Fund, such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Fund, unusually high and unanticipated levels of redemptions, an increase in portfolio turnover, a decrease in net asset value, and an increase in Fund expenses. Because the situation is unprecedented and widespread, it may also be unusually difficult to identify both investment risks and opportunities, which could limit or preclude the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. It is impossible to predict whether or for how long these conditions will continue. Therefore, it is important to understand that the value of your investment may fall, sometimes sharply, and you could lose money.

Further, the instability experienced in the financial markets has resulted in the U.S. Government and various other governmental and regulatory entities taking actions to address the financial crisis. These actions include, but are not limited to, the enactment of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") in July 2010 which is expected to dramatically change the way in which the U.S. financial system is supervised and regulated. More specifically, the Dodd-Frank Act provides for widespread regulation of financial institutions, consumer financial products and services, broker-dealers, over-the-counter derivatives, investment advisers, credit rating agencies, and mortgage lending, which expands federal oversight in the financial sector and may affect the investment management industry as a whole. Given the broad scope, sweeping nature, and the fact that many provisions of the Dodd-Frank Act must be implemented through future rulemaking, the ultimate impact of the Dodd-Frank Act, and any resulting regulation, is not yet certain. As a result, there can be no assurance that these government and regulatory measures will not have an adverse effect on the value or marketability of securities held by the Fund, including potentially limiting or completely restricting the ability of the Fund to use a particular investment instrument as part of its investment strategy, increasing the costs of using these instruments, or possibly making them less effective in general. Furthermore, no assurance can be made that the U.S. Government or any U.S. regulatory entity (or other authority or regulatory entity) will not continue to take further legislative or regulatory action in response to the economic crisis or otherwise, and the effect of such actions, if taken, cannot be known.

In addition, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

Real Estate Securities Risk. The Fund may be affected by risks associated with investments in real estate-related securities. The value of securities of issuers in the real estate and real estate-related industries, including real estate investment trusts, is sensitive to changes in real estate values and rental income, property taxes, interest rates, tax and regulatory requirements, supply and demand, and the management skill and creditworthiness of the issuer. These factors may impact the Fund's investments in foreign real estate markets differently than U.S. real estate markets. REITs that invest in real estate mortgages are also subject to prepayment risk. In addition to prepayment risk, investments in mortgage-backed securities comprised of subprime mortgages and investments in other asset-backed securities comprised of under-performing assets may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

Small- and Mid-Sized Companies Risk. The Fund's investments in securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies, which tend to be smaller, start-up companies offering emerging products or services, may involve greater risks than are customarily associated with larger, more established companies. For example, while small- and mid-sized companies may realize more substantial growth than larger or more established issuers, they may also suffer more significant losses as a result of their narrow product lines, limited operating history, greater exposure to competitive threats, limited financial resources, limited trading markets, and the potential lack of management depth. Securities issued by small- and mid-sized companies tend to be more volatile and somewhat more speculative than securities issued by larger or more established companies and may underperform as compared to the securities of larger companies. These holdings are also subject to wider price fluctuations and tend to be less liquid than stocks of larger companies, which could have a significant adverse effect on the Fund's returns, especially as market conditions change.

Sovereign Debt Risk. The Fund may invest in U.S. and foreign government debt securities ("sovereign debt"). Investments in U.S. sovereign debt are considered low risk. However, investments in non-U.S. sovereign debt can involve a high degree of risk, including the risk that the governmental entity that controls the repayment of sovereign debt may not be willing or able to repay the principal and/or to pay the interest on its sovereign debt in a timely manner. A sovereign debtor's willingness or ability to satisfy its debt obligation may be affected by various factors, including its cash flow situation, the extent of its foreign currency reserves, the availability of foreign exchange when a payment is due, the relative size of its debt position in relation to its economy as a whole, the sovereign debtor's policy toward international lenders, and local political constraints to which the governmental entity may be subject. Sovereign debtors may also be dependent on expected disbursements from foreign governments, multilateral agencies, and other entities. The failure of a sovereign debtor to implement economic reforms, achieve specified levels of economic performance, or repay principal or interest when due may result in the cancellation of third party commitments to lend funds to the sovereign debtor, which may further impair such debtor's ability or willingness to timely service its debts. The Fund may be requested to participate in the rescheduling of such sovereign debt and to extend further loans to governmental entities, which may adversely affect the Fund's holdings. In the event of default, there may be limited or no legal remedies for collecting sovereign debt and there may be no bankruptcy proceedings through which the Fund may collect all or part of the sovereign debt that a governmental entity has not repaid.

## Management of the Fund

## INVESTMENT ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, is the investment adviser to the Fund. Perkins is responsible for the day-to-day management of the Fund's investment portfolio subject to the general oversight of Janus Capital also provides certain administration and other services and is responsible for other business affairs of the Fund.

Janus Capital (together with its predecessors) has served as investment adviser to Janus mutual funds since 1970 and currently serves as investment adviser to all of the Janus funds, acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds, and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts and other unregistered products.

Janus Capital furnishes certain administration, compliance, and accounting services for the Fund and is reimbursed by the Fund for certain of its costs in providing those services (to the extent Janus Capital seeks reimbursement and such costs are not otherwise waived). In addition, employees of Janus Capital and/or its affiliates may serve as officers of the Trust. Janus Capital provides office space for the Fund. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Janus funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Janus funds. The Fund also pays for salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Janus funds. The Janus funds pay these costs based on out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Janus Capital, and these costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital provides to the Fund.

## MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

The Fund pays Janus Capital an investment advisory fee and incurs expenses, including administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, any other transfer agent and custodian fees and expenses, legal and auditing fees, printing and mailing costs of sending reports and other information to existing shareholders, and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses. The Fund's investment advisory fee is calculated daily and paid monthly. The Fund's advisory agreement details the investment advisory fee and other expenses that the Fund must pay. Janus Capital pays Perkins a subadvisory fee from its investment advisory fee for managing the Fund.

The table below reflects the Fund's base fee rate (expressed as an annual rate), as well as the actual investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund to Janus Capital. The investment advisory fee rate is aggregated to include all investment advisory fees paid by the Fund.

The Fund pays an investment advisory fee rate that may adjust up or down based on the Fund's performance relative to the cumulative investment record of its benchmark index, the Morgan Stanley Capital International World Index<sup>sm</sup> (includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes), over the performance measurement period. Any adjustment to the investment advisory fee rate was effective July 2011. Until such time, only the base fee rate shown below applied. The third column shows the performance hurdle for outperformance or underperformance during the measurement period relative to the Fund's benchmark index. The fourth column shows the performance adjusted investment advisory fee rate, which is equal to the Fund's base fee rate plus or minus the performance adjustment over the period. This fourth column shows the actual amount of the investment advisory fee rate paid by the Fund as of the end of the fiscal year.

As an example, if the Fund outperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would increase by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Conversely, if the Fund underperformed its benchmark index over the performance measurement period by its performance hurdle rate (listed in the table below), the advisory fee would decrease by 0.15% (assuming constant assets). Actual performance within the full range of the performance hurdle rate may result in positive or negative incremental adjustments to the advisory fee of greater or less than 0.15%. Additional details discussing the performance fee are included below with further description in the SAI.

			Performance Adjusted/Actual Investment
			Advisory Fee
		Performance	Rate (%) (for
	Base Fee	Hurdle vs.	the fiscal year ended
Fund Name	Rate (%)	Benchmark Index	September 30, 2012)
Perkins Global Value Fund	0.64	±7.00%	0.63

The Fund's investment advisory fee rate is determined by calculating a base fee (shown in the previous table) and applying a performance adjustment (described in further detail below). The performance adjustment either increases or decreases the base fee depending on how well the Fund has performed relative to the Morgan Stanley Capital International World Indexsm (includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes).

The calculation of the performance adjustment applies as follows:

Investment Advisory Fee = Base Fee Rate +/- Performance Adjustment

The investment advisory fee rate paid to Janus Capital by the Fund consists of two components: (1) a base fee calculated by applying the contractual fixed rate of the advisory fee to the Fund's average daily net assets during the previous month ("Base Fee Rate"), plus or minus (2) a performance-fee adjustment ("Performance Adjustment") calculated by applying a variable rate of up to 0.15% (positive or negative) to the Fund's average daily net assets during the applicable performance measurement period. The performance measurement period generally is the previous 36 months, although no Performance Adjustment is made until the Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months. When the Fund's performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months, but less than 36 months, the performance measurement period is equal to the time that has elapsed since the performance-based fee structure took effect. As noted above, any applicable Performance Adjustment began July 2011 for the Fund.

No Performance Adjustment is applied unless the difference between the Fund's investment performance and the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index is 0.50% or greater (positive or negative) during the applicable performance measurement period. The Base Fee Rate is subject to an upward or downward Performance Adjustment for every full 0.50% increment by which the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index. Because the Performance Adjustment is tied to the Fund's relative performance compared to its benchmark index (and not its absolute performance), the Performance Adjustment could increase Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares lose value during the performance measurement period and could decrease Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's Shares increase in value during the performance measurement period. For purposes of computing the Base Fee Rate and the Performance Adjustment, net assets are averaged over different periods (average daily net assets during the previous month for the Base Fee Rate, versus average daily net assets during the performance measurement period for the Performance Adjustment). Performance of the Fund is calculated net of expenses whereas the Fund's benchmark index does not have any fees or expenses. Reinvestment of dividends and distributions is included in calculating both the performance of the Fund and the Fund's benchmark index. The Base Fee Rate is calculated and accrued daily. The Performance Adjustment is calculated monthly in arrears and is accrued throughout the month. The investment fee is paid monthly in arrears. Under extreme circumstances involving underperformance by a rapidly shrinking Fund, the dollar amount of the Performance Adjustment could be more than the dollar amount of the Base Fee Rate. In such circumstances, Janus Capital would reimburse the Fund.

The investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) for the performance measurement period is used to calculate the Performance Adjustment. After Janus Capital determines whether the Fund's performance was above or below its benchmark index by comparing the investment performance of the Fund's load-waived Class A Shares against the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index, Janus Capital applies the same Performance Adjustment (positive or negative) across each other class of shares of the Fund, as applicable. It is not possible to predict the effect of the Performance Adjustment on future overall compensation to Janus Capital since it depends on the performance of the Fund relative to the record of the Fund's benchmark index and future changes to the size of the Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Fund's investment advisory agreement and subadvisory agreement is included in the Fund's annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Fund's annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/reports.

## SUBADVISER

**Perkins Investment Management LLC ("Perkins")** serves as subadviser to the Fund, and has served in such capacity since July 2010. Perkins (together with its predecessors), 311 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 6000, Chicago, Illinois 60606, has been in the investment management business since 1984 and provides day-to-day management of the Fund's portfolio operations, as well as other mutual funds and separate accounts. Janus Capital owns approximately 78% of Perkins.

#### INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

#### Perkins Global Value Fund

*Gregory R. Kolb*, CFA, is Portfolio Manager of Perkins Global Value Fund, which he has managed or co-managed since May 2005. He is also Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Prior to joining Perkins, Mr. Kolb was Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager from 2005 to July 2010 at Janus Capital. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration from Miami University (of Ohio) where he graduated magna cum laude with honors. Mr. Kolb holds the Chartered Financial Analyst designation.

Information about the portfolio manager's compensation structure and other accounts managed, as well as the range of his individual ownership of securities of the Fund he manages and the aggregate range of his individual ownership in all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital, is included in the SAI.

#### **Conflicts of Interest**

Janus Capital and Perkins each manage many funds and numerous other accounts, which may include separate accounts and other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Side-by-side management of multiple accounts, including the management of a cash collateral pool for securities lending and investing the Janus funds' cash, may give rise to conflicts of interest among those accounts, and may create potential risks, such as the risk that investment activity in one account may adversely affect another account. For example, short sale activity in an account could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more other accounts (and vice versa). Side-by-side management may raise additional potential conflicts of interest relating to the allocation of investment opportunities and the aggregation and allocation of trades. Additionally, Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other mutual funds managed by Janus Capital. To the extent that the Fund is an underlying fund in a Janus "fund of funds," a potential conflict of interest arises when allocating the assets of the Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. Purchases and redemptions of fund shares by a Janus "fund of funds" due to reallocations or rebalancings may result in a fund having to sell securities or invest cash when it otherwise would not do so. Such transactions could accelerate the realization of taxable income if sales of securities resulted in gains and could also increase a fund's transaction costs. Large redemptions by a Janus "fund of funds" may cause a fund's expense ratio to increase due to a resulting smaller asset base. A further discussion of potential conflicts of interest and a discussion of certain procedures intended to mitigate such potential conflicts are contained in the Fund's SAI.

## Other information

## CLOSED FUND POLICIES

The Fund may limit sales of its Shares to new investors if Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. If sales of the Fund are limited, it is expected that existing shareholders invested in the Fund would be permitted to continue to purchase Shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances. Requests for new accounts into a closed fund would be reviewed by management, taking into consideration eligibility requirements and whether the addition to the fund is believed to negatively impact existing fund shareholders. The closed fund may decline opening new accounts, including eligible new accounts, if it would be in the best interests of the fund and its shareholders. If applicable, additional information regarding general policies and exceptions can be found in the closed funds' prospectuses and in the "Shares of the Trust" section of the SAI.

## LIQUIDATION/REORGANIZATION OF A FUND

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent.

## DISTRIBUTION OF THE FUND

The Fund is distributed by Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), which is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"). To obtain information about FINRA member firms and their associated persons, you may contact FINRA at www.finra.org, or 1-800-289-9999.

## Distributions and taxes

## DISTRIBUTIONS

To avoid taxation of the Fund, the Internal Revenue Code requires the Fund to distribute all or substantially all of its net investment income and any net capital gains realized on its investments at least annually. The Fund's income from certain dividends, interest, and any net realized short-term capital gains are paid to shareholders as ordinary income dividends. Certain dividend income may be reported to shareholders as "qualified dividend income," which is generally subject to reduced rates of taxation. Net realized long-term capital gains, if any, are paid to shareholders as capital gains distributions, regardless of how long Shares of the Fund have been held. Distributions are made at the class level, so they may vary from class to class within the Fund.

## **Distribution Schedule**

Dividends from net investment income and distributions of capital gains are normally declared and distributed in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well.

#### How Distributions Affect the Fund's NAV

Distributions are paid to shareholders as of the record date of a distribution of the Fund, regardless of how long the shares have been held. Undistributed dividends and net capital gains are included in the Fund's daily net asset value ("NAV"). The share price of the Fund drops by the amount of the distribution, net of any subsequent market fluctuations. For example, assume that on December 31, the Fund declared a dividend in the amount of \$0.25 per share. If the Fund's share price was \$10.00 on December 30, the Fund's share price on December 31 would be \$9.75, barring market fluctuations. You should be aware that distributions from a taxable mutual fund do not increase the value of your investment and may create income tax obligations.

#### "Buying a Dividend"

If you purchase shares of the Fund just before a distribution, you will pay the full price for the shares and receive a portion of the purchase price back as a taxable distribution. This is referred to as "buying a dividend." In the above example, if you bought shares on December 30, you would have paid \$10.00 per share. On December 31, the Fund would pay you \$0.25 per share as a dividend and your shares would now be worth \$9.75 per share. Unless your account is set up as a tax-deferred account, dividends paid to you would be included in your gross income for tax purposes, even though you may not have participated in the increase in NAV of the Fund, whether or not you reinvested the dividends. You should consult with your tax adviser as to potential tax consequences of any distributions that may be paid shortly after purchase.

For your convenience, distributions of net investment income and net capital gains are automatically reinvested in additional Shares of the Fund. To receive distributions in cash, contact a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. Whether reinvested or paid in cash, the distributions may be subject to taxes, unless your shares are held in a qualified tax-deferred plan or account.

## DISTRIBUTION OPTIONS

When you open an account, it will automatically provide for reinvestment of all distributions. If you have a non-retirement account, you may change your distribution option at any time by logging on to janus.com/individual, by calling a Janus representative, or by writing to the Fund at one of the addresses listed in the Shareholder's Manual section of this Prospectus. The Fund offers the following options:

Reinvestment Option. You may reinvest your income dividends and capital gains distributions in additional shares.

Cash Option. You may receive your income dividends and capital gains distributions in cash.

**Reinvest and Cash Option.** You may receive either your income dividends or capital gains distributions in cash and reinvest the other in additional shares.

Redirect Option. You may direct your dividends or capital gains distributions to purchase shares of another Janus fund.

The Fund reserves the right to reinvest undeliverable and uncashed dividend and distribution checks into your open non-retirement account at the NAV next computed after the check is cancelled. Subsequent distributions may also be reinvested. For more information, refer to "Distributions."

## **TAXES**

As with any investment, you should consider the tax consequences of investing in the Fund. Any time you sell or exchange shares of a fund in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. For federal income tax purposes, an exchange is treated the same as a sale. Depending on the purchase price and the sale price, you may have a gain or loss on the transaction; whether the gain or loss is long-term or short-term depends on how long you owned the shares. Any tax liabilities generated by your transactions are your responsibility.

The following discussion does not apply to qualified tax-deferred accounts or other non-taxable entities, nor is it a complete analysis of the federal income tax implications of investing in the Fund. You should consult your tax adviser if you have any questions. Additionally, state or local taxes may apply to your investment, depending upon the laws of your state of residence.

#### **Taxes on Distributions**

Distributions by the Fund are subject to federal income tax, regardless of whether the distribution is made in cash or reinvested in additional shares of the Fund. When gains from the sale of a security held by the Fund are paid to shareholders, the rate at which the gain will be taxed to shareholders depends on the length of time the Fund held the security. In certain states, a portion of the distributions (depending on the sources of the Fund's income) may be exempt from state and local taxes. The Fund's net investment income and capital gains are distributed to (and may be taxable to) those persons who are shareholders of the Fund at the record date of such payments. Although the Fund's total net income and net realized gain are the results of its operations, the per share amount distributed or taxable to shareholders is affected by the number of Fund shares outstanding at the record date. Generally, account tax information will be made available to shareholders on or before January 31st of each year. Information regarding distributions may also be reported to the Internal Revenue Service.

Distributions made by the Fund with respect to Shares purchased through a qualified retirement plan will generally be exempt from current taxation if left to accumulate within the qualified plan.

Generally, withdrawals from qualified plans may be subject to federal income tax at ordinary income rates and, if made before age 59½, a 10% penalty tax may be imposed. The federal income tax status of your investment depends on the features of your qualified plan. For further information, please contact your tax adviser.

The Fund may be required to withhold U.S. federal income tax on all distributions and redemptions payable to shareholders who fail to provide their correct taxpayer identification number, fail to make certain required certifications, or who have been notified by the Internal Revenue Service that they are subject to backup withholding. The current backup withholding rate is applied.

When shareholders sell Fund shares from a taxable account, they typically receive information on their tax forms that calculates their gain or loss using the average cost method. Prior to January 1, 2012, this information was not reported to the IRS, and shareholders had the option of calculating gains or losses using an alternative IRS permitted method. In accordance with legislation passed by Congress in 2008, however, the Fund began reporting cost basis information to the IRS for shares purchased on or after January 1, 2012 and sold thereafter. The Fund will permit shareholders to elect their preferred cost basis method. In the absence of an election, the Fund will use an average cost basis method. Please consult your tax adviser to determine the appropriate cost basis method for your particular tax situation and to learn more about how the new cost basis reporting laws apply to you and your investments.

## **Taxation of the Fund**

Dividends, interest, and some capital gains received by the Fund on foreign securities may be subject to foreign tax withholding or other foreign taxes. If the Fund is eligible, it may from year to year make the election permitted under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code to pass through such taxes to shareholders as a foreign tax credit. If such an election is not made, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Fund.

Certain fund transactions may involve short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, and may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, can potentially affect the character, amount, timing of distributions to shareholders, and utilization of capital loss carryforwards. The Fund will monitor its transactions and may make certain tax elections and use certain investment strategies where applicable in

order to mitigate the effect of these tax provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by the Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

The Fund does not expect to pay any federal income or excise taxes because it intends to meet certain requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, including the distribution each year of all its net investment income and net capital gains. It is important that the Fund meets these requirements so that any earnings on your investment will not be subject to federal income taxes twice. Funds that invest in partnerships may be subject to state tax liabilities.

## Shareholder's manual

This Shareholder's Manual is for those shareholders investing directly with the Fund. This section will help you become familiar with the different types of accounts you can establish with Janus. It also explains in detail the wide array of services and features you can establish on your account, as well as describes account policies and fees that may apply to your account. Account policies (including fees), services, and features may be modified or discontinued without shareholder approval or prior notice.

#### DOING BUSINESS WITH JANUS

The Shares are generally no longer being made available to new investors who do not already have a direct account with the Janus funds. The Shares are available only to investors who hold accounts directly with the Janus funds, and to immediate family members or members of the same household of an eligible individual investor. Under certain limited circumstances, shareholders of other Janus share classes who no longer wish to hold shares through an intermediary may be eligible to purchase Class D Shares.

In addition, directors, officers, and employees of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI") and its affiliates, as well as Trustees and officers of the Fund, may purchase Class D Shares. Under certain circumstances, where there has been a change in the form of ownership due to, for example, mandatory retirement distributions, legal proceedings, estate settlements, or the gifting of Shares, the recipient of Class D Shares may continue to purchase Class D Shares.

The Fund offers multiple classes of shares in order to meet the needs of various types of investors. You should carefully consider which class of shares to purchase. Certain classes have higher expenses than other classes, which may lower the return on your investment. If you would like additional information about the other available share classes, please call 1-800-525-3713.

## Online - janus.com - 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

## At janus.com/individual\* existing shareholders can:

Open the following types of accounts: individual, joint, UGMA/UTMA, Traditional and Roth IRAs, Simplified Employee Pension ("SEP") IRAs, and Coverdell Education Savings Accounts

Review your account or your complete portfolio

Buy, exchange, and sell Janus funds

View your personalized performance

Analyze the fees associated with your investment (www.finra.org/fundanalyzer)

Obtain Fund information and performance

Update personal information

Receive electronic daily, quarterly, and year-end statements, semiannual and annual reports, prospectuses, and tax forms

certain account or transaction types may be restricted from being processed through janus.com. If you would like more information about these restrictions, please contact a Janus representative.

Janus XpressLinetm
1-888-979-7737

24-hour automated phone system

Janus Representatives 1-800-525-3713

**TDD** 

For the speech and hearing impaired. *1-800-525-0056* 

Mailing Address

Janus P.O. Box 55932

Boston, MA 02205-5932

For Overnight Mail

Janus

30 Dan Road, Suite 55932 Canton, MA 02021-2809

#### MINIMUM INVESTMENTS\*

To open a new regular Fund account	
To open a new UGMA/UTMA account, Coverdell Education Savings Account, or a retirement Fund account	
without an automatic investment program	\$1,000
with an automatic investment program of \$100 per month	\$500
To add to any existing type of Fund account	\$100

The Fund reserves the right to change the amount of these minimums from time to time or to waive them in whole or in part. Participants in certain retirement plans, including but not limited to, Janus prototype Money Purchase Pension and Profit Sharing plans, SEP IRAs, SAR SEP IRAs, or outside qualified retirement plans, may not be subject to the stated minimums. Employees of Janus Capital, its wholly-owned subsidiaries, INTECH, and Perkins may open Fund accounts for \$100.

### **Minimum Investment Requirements**

Due to the proportionately higher costs of maintaining small accounts, the Fund reserves the right to deduct an annual \$25 minimum balance fee per Fund account (paid to Janus Services) with values below the minimums described under "Minimum Investments" or to close Fund accounts valued at less than \$100. This policy may not apply to accounts that fall below the minimums solely as a result of market value fluctuations or to those accounts not subject to a minimum investment requirement. The fee or account closure will occur during the fourth quarter of each calendar year. You may receive written notice before we charge the \$25 fee or close your account so that you may increase your account balance to the required minimum. Please note that you may incur a tax liability as a result of the fee being charged or the redemption.

## TYPES OF ACCOUNT OWNERSHIP

Please refer to janus.com/individual or an account application for specific requirements to open and maintain an account.

#### **Individual or Joint Ownership**

Individual accounts are owned by one person. Joint accounts have two or more owners.

#### **Trust**

An established trust can open an account. The names of each trustee, the name of the trust, and the date of the trust agreement must be included on the application.

#### **Business Accounts**

Corporations and partnerships may also open an account. The application must be signed by an authorized officer of the corporation or a general partner of the partnership.

#### TAX-DEFERRED ACCOUNTS

Please refer to janus.com/individual or an account application for specific requirements to open and maintain an account. Certain tax-deferred accounts can only be opened and maintained via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

If you are eligible, you may set up one or more tax-deferred accounts. A tax-deferred account allows you to shelter your investment income and capital gains from current income taxes. A contribution to certain of these plans may also be tax deductible. The types of tax-deferred accounts that may be opened with Janus are described below. Investors should consult their tax adviser or legal counsel before selecting a tax-deferred account. You may initiate a rollover or a transfer of assets from certain tax-deferred accounts via janus.com/individual.

## **Investing for Your Retirement**

Please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative for more complete information regarding the different types of IRAs available. Distributions from these plans may be subject to income tax and generally to an additional tax if withdrawn prior to age  $59^{1/2}$  or used for a nonqualifying purpose.

#### **Traditional and Roth IRAs**

Both IRAs allow most individuals with earned income to contribute up to the lesser of \$5,000 or 100% of compensation, with future years increased by cost-of-living adjustments. In addition, IRA holders age 50 or older may contribute \$1,000 more than these limits.

#### Simplified Employee Pension ("SEP") IRA

This plan allows small business owners (including sole proprietors) to make tax-deductible contributions for themselves and any eligible employee(s). A SEP requires an IRA (a "SEP-IRA") to be set up for each SEP participant.

### **Profit Sharing or Money Purchase Pension Plans**

These plans are open to corporations, partnerships, and small business owners (including sole proprietors) for the benefit of their employees and themselves. You may only open and maintain this type of account via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

## ACCOUNTS FOR THE BENEFIT OF A CHILD

#### **Custodial Accounts (UGMA or UTMA)**

An UGMA/UTMA account is a custodial account managed for the benefit of a minor.

### **Coverdell Education Savings Account**

This tax-deferred plan allows individuals, subject to certain income limitations, to contribute up to \$2,000 annually on behalf of any child under the age of 18. Contributions are also allowed on behalf of children with special needs beyond age 18. Distributions are generally tax-free when used for qualified education expenses.

Please refer to the following for information regarding opening an account and conducting business with Janus. With certain limited exceptions, the Fund is available only to U.S. citizens or residents, and employees of Janus or its affiliates.

## TO OPEN AN ACCOUNT OR BUY SHARES

Certain tax-deferred accounts can only be opened and maintained via written request. Please contact a Janus representative for more information.

#### Online

You may open a new Fund account or you may buy shares in an existing Fund account. You may elect to have Janus electronically withdraw funds from your designated bank account. You may initiate a rollover or a transfer of assets from certain tax-deferred accounts via janus.com/individual. A real-time confirmation of your transaction will be provided via janus.com/individual.

## By Telephone

For an existing account, you may use Janus XpressLine™ to buy shares 24 hours a day, or you may call a Janus representative during normal business hours. Janus will electronically withdraw funds from your designated bank account.

You may also buy shares by wiring money from your bank account to your Fund account. For wiring instructions, call a Janus representative.

#### By Mail/In Writing

To open your Fund account, complete and sign the appropriate application. Make your check payable to Janus or elect a one-time electronic withdrawal from your bank account as noted on the appropriate application.

To buy additional shares, complete the remittance slip accompanying your confirmation statement. If you are making a purchase into a retirement account, please indicate whether the purchase is a rollover or a current or prior year contribution. Send your check and remittance slip or written instructions to the address listed on the slip.

### By Automated Investments

To buy additional shares through the Automatic Investment Program, you select the frequency with which your money (\$100 minimum) will be electronically transferred from your bank account to your Fund account. Certain tax-deferred accounts are not eligible for automated investments.

You may buy additional shares using Payroll Deduction if your employer can initiate this type of transaction. You may have all or a portion of your paycheck (\$100 minimum) invested directly into your Fund account.

Note: For more information, refer to "Paying for Shares."

## TO EXCHANGE SHARES

#### Online

Exchanges may be made online at janus.com/individual.

### By Telephone

Generally all accounts are automatically eligible to exchange shares by telephone. To exchange all or a portion of your shares into any other available Janus fund, call Janus XpressLine $^{\mathbb{N}}$  or a Janus representative.

## By Mail/In Writing

To request an exchange in writing, please follow the instructions in "Written Instructions."

#### By Systematic Exchange

You determine the amount of money you would like automatically exchanged from one Fund account to another on any day of the month.

Note: For more information, refer to "Exchanges."

#### TO SELL SHARES

#### **Online**

Redemptions may be made online at janus.com/individual.

## By Telephone

Generally all accounts are automatically eligible to sell shares by telephone. To sell all or a portion of your shares, call Janus XpressLine™ or a Janus representative. The Fund reserves the right to limit the dollar amount that you may redeem from your account by telephone.

### By Mail/In Writing

To request a redemption in writing, please follow the instructions in "Written Instructions."

### By Systematic Redemption

This program allows you to sell shares worth a specific dollar amount from your Fund account on a regular basis.

Note: For more information, refer to "Payment of Redemption Proceeds."

## PRICING OF FUND SHARES

The per share NAV for each class is computed by dividing the total value of assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares of the class. The Fund's NAV is calculated as of the close of the regular trading session of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) each day that the NYSE is open ("business day"). However, the NAV may be calculated earlier if trading on the NYSE is restricted, or as permitted by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Foreign securities held by the Fund may be traded on days and at times when the NYSE is closed and the NAV is therefore not calculated. Accordingly, the value of the Fund's holdings may change on days that are not business days in the United States and on which you will not be able to purchase or redeem the Fund's Shares.

All purchases, exchanges, and redemptions will be duly processed at the NAV as described under "Policies in Relation to Transactions" after your request is received in good order by the Fund or its agents.

Securities held by the Fund are generally valued at market value. Certain short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value. If a market quotation for a security is not readily available or is deemed unreliable, or if an event that is expected to affect the value of the security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which the security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, a fair value of the security (except for short-term instruments maturing within 60 days or less) will be determined in good faith under policies and procedures established by and under the supervision of the Fund's Trustees. Such events include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific

development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a non-significant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a non-valued security and a restricted or non-public security. While fair value pricing may be more commonly used with foreign equity securities, it may also be used with, among other things, thinly-traded domestic securities or fixed-income securities. For valuation purposes, quotations of foreign portfolio securities, other assets and liabilities, and forward contracts stated in foreign currency are generally translated into U.S. dollar equivalents at the prevailing market rates. The Fund may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent pricing services to value foreign equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE.

Due to the subjective nature of fair value pricing, the Fund's value for a particular security may be different from the last quoted market price. Fair value pricing may reduce arbitrage activity involving the frequent buying and selling of mutual fund shares by investors seeking to take advantage of a perceived lag between a change in the value of the Fund's portfolio securities and the reflection of such change in the Fund's NAV, as further described in the "Excessive Trading" section of this Prospectus. While funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for arbitrage activity, such activity may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security is different from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders buying and/or selling shares of the Fund may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. The Fund's fair value pricing and excessive trading policies and procedures may not completely eliminate short-term trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries.

The value of the securities of other open-end funds held by the Fund, if any, will be calculated using the NAV of such open-end funds, and the prospectuses for such open-end funds explain the circumstances under which they use fair value pricing and the effects of using fair value pricing.

#### **Policies in Relation to Transactions**

All requests, including but not limited to, exchanges between the Fund and other Janus funds, purchases by check or automated investment, redemptions by wire transfer, ACH transfer, or check, must be received in good order by the Fund or its agents prior to the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time) in order to receive that day's NAV. Transaction requests submitted in writing and mailed to Janus' P.O. Box, once delivered, are considered received for processing the following business day. Transactions involving funds which pay dividends will generally begin to earn dividends, as applicable, on the first bank business day following the date of purchase.

## ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FEES

The Fund pays an annual administrative services fee of 0.12% of net assets of Class D Shares. These administrative services fees are paid by Class D Shares of the Fund for shareholder services provided by Janus Services.

## PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

With respect to other share classes not offered in this Prospectus, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay, from their own assets, selected brokerage firms or other financial intermediaries that sell the Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. The amount of these payments is determined from time to time by Janus Capital, may be substantial, and may differ for different financial intermediaries. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries.

In addition, with respect to other share classes not offered in this Prospectus, Janus Capital or its affiliates may pay fees, from their own assets, to brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries for providing recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services (including payments for processing transactions via National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or other means) in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid by the Janus funds for these types of services or other services.

Further, Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such intermediaries to raise awareness of the Fund. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Fund and, if applicable, when considering which share class of the Fund is most appropriate for you.

## PAYING FOR SHARES

Please note the following when purchasing Shares:

Cash, credit cards, third party checks (with certain limited exceptions), travelers cheques, credit card checks, line of credit checks, or money orders will not be accepted.

All purchases must be made in U.S. dollars and checks must be drawn on U.S. banks or an accepted Canadian bank.

Purchases initiated using a bill-pay service (or an equivalent) and presented either electronically or in the form of a check are considered direct deposit transactions.

When purchasing Shares through the Automatic Investment Program, if no date or dollar amount is specified on your application, investments of \$100 will be made on the 20th of each month. Your first automatic investment may take up to two weeks to establish. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are buying into falls to zero as the result of a redemption or exchange, your Automatic Investment Program will be discontinued.

We may make additional attempts to debit your predesignated bank account for automated investments that initially fail. You are liable for any costs associated with these additional attempts. If your automated investment fails, you may purchase Shares of the Fund by submitting good funds via another method accepted by the Fund (e.g., by wire transfer). In this case, your purchase will be processed at the next NAV determined after we receive good funds, not at the NAV available as of the date of the original request.

The Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase order, including exchange purchases, for any reason. The Fund is not intended for excessive trading. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

If all or a portion of a purchase is received for investment without a specific fund designation, for investment in one of our closed funds, or for investment in a fund that is not yet available for public sale, the undesignated amount or entire investment, as applicable, will be invested in Janus Money Market Fund. For investments without a specific fund designation, where you own a single Fund account with a current balance greater than zero, the investment will be applied to that Fund account. For investments without a specific fund designation, where you own two or more Fund accounts with current balances greater than zero, and for investments in closed funds, unless you later direct Janus to (i) buy shares of another Janus fund or (ii) sell shares of Janus Money Market Fund and return the proceeds (including any dividends earned) to you, Janus will treat your inaction as approval of the purchase of Janus Money Market Fund. If you hold shares of a closed fund and submit an order directly to Janus for your account in that closed fund, your account must be open and your order must clearly indicate that you are currently a shareholder of the closed fund, or your money will be invested in Janus Money Market Fund. If you submit an order to buy shares of a fund that is not yet available for investment (during a subscription period), your investment will be held in Janus Money Market Fund until the new fund's commencement of operations. At that time, your investment (including any dividends) will be automatically exchanged from Janus Money Market Fund to the new fund. All orders for purchase, exchange, or redemption will receive the NAV as described under "Policies in Relation to Transactions."

For Fund purchases by check, if your check does not clear for any reason, your purchase will be cancelled.

If your purchase is cancelled for any reason, you will be responsible for any losses or fees imposed by your bank and may be responsible for losses that may be incurred as a result of any decline in the value of the cancelled purchase.

In compliance with the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"), Janus is required to verify certain information on your account application as part of its Anti-Money Laundering Program. You will be required to provide your full name, date of birth, social security number, and permanent street address to assist in verifying your identity. You may also be asked to provide documents that may help to establish your identity. Until verification of your identity is made, Janus may temporarily limit additional share purchases. In addition, Janus may close an account if they are unable to verify a shareholder's identity. Please contact a Janus representative if you need additional assistance when completing your application or additional information about the Anti-Money Laundering Program.

In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, Janus' Anti-Money Laundering Program (the "Program") provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

The Fund has also adopted an identity theft policy ("Red Flag Policy") to detect, prevent, and mitigate patterns, practices, or specific activities that indicate the possible existence of identity theft. The Fund is required by law to obtain certain personal information which will be used to verify your identity. The Red Flag Policy applies to the opening of Fund accounts and activity with respect to existing accounts.

## **EXCHANGES**

Please note the following when exchanging shares:

An exchange represents the redemption (or sale) of shares from one Fund and the purchase of shares of another Fund, which may produce a taxable gain or loss in a non-retirement account.

You may generally exchange Shares of the Fund for Shares of the same class of any other fund in the Trust.

You may also exchange shares of one class for another class of shares within the same fund, provided the eligibility requirements of the class of shares to be received are met. The Fund's fees and expenses differ between share classes. Exchanging from a direct share class to one held through an intermediary typically results in increased expenses. This is because share classes distributed through intermediaries include additional fees for administration and/or distribution to pay for services provided by intermediaries. Please read the Prospectus for the share class you are interested in prior to investing in that share class.

New regular Janus fund accounts established by exchange must be opened with \$2,500 or the total account value if the value of the Janus fund account you are exchanging from is less than \$2,500. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

UGMA/UTMA accounts, Traditional or Roth IRAs, Simplified Employee Pension IRAs, and Coverdell Education Savings Accounts established by exchange must meet the minimum investment requirements previously described. If the value of the Janus fund account you are exchanging from is less than the stated minimum, you must exchange the entire balance. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

New Janus fund non-retirement accounts established by an exchange (or exchange purchases to an existing Roth IRA) resulting from a required minimum distribution from a retirement account do not have an initial minimum investment requirement. (If your Janus fund account balance does not meet the minimum investment requirements, you may be subject to an annual minimum balance fee or account closure. For more information, refer to "Minimum Investment Requirements.")

Exchanges between existing Janus fund accounts must meet the \$100 subsequent investment requirement.

For Systematic Exchanges, if no date is specified on your request, systematic exchanges will be made on the 20th of each month. You may establish this option for as little as \$100 per exchange. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are exchanging from falls below the Systematic Exchange amount, all remaining shares will be exchanged and your Systematic Exchange Program will be discontinued.

The exchange privilege is not intended as a vehicle for short-term or excessive trading. The Fund may suspend or terminate your exchange privilege if you make more than one round trip in the Fund in a 90-day period and may bar future purchases in the Fund or any of the other Janus funds. Different restrictions may apply if you invest through an intermediary. For more information about the Fund's policy on excessive trading, refer to "Excessive Trading."

The Fund reserves the right to reject any exchange request and to modify or terminate the exchange privilege at any time.

With certain limited exceptions, exchanges between Janus fund accounts will be accepted only if the registrations are identical. If you are exchanging into a closed Janus fund, you will need to meet criteria for investing in the closed fund. For more information, refer to Closed Fund Policies in the "Other Information" section of this Prospectus.

Note: For the fastest and easiest way to exchange shares, log on to janus.com/individual\* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

\* Certain account types do not allow transactions via janus.com. For more information, access janus.com/individual or refer to this Shareholder's Manual.

## PAYMENT OF REDEMPTION PROCEEDS

**By Electronic Transfer** - Generally all accounts are automatically eligible for the electronic redemption option if bank information is provided.

**Next Day Wire Transfer** - Your redemption proceeds can be electronically transferred to your predesignated bank account on the next bank business day after receipt of your redemption request (wire transfer). You may be charged a fee for each wire transfer, and your bank may charge an additional fee to receive the wire.

**ACH (Automated Clearing House) Transfer** - Your redemption proceeds can be electronically transferred to your predesignated bank account on or about the second bank business day after receipt of your redemption request. There is no fee associated with this type of electronic transfer.

**By Check** - Redemption proceeds will be sent to the shareholder(s) of record at the address of record normally within seven days after receipt of a valid redemption request. During the 10 days following an address change, requests for redemption checks to be sent to a new address require a signature guarantee.

**By Systematic Redemption** - If no date is specified on your request, systematic redemptions will be made on or about the 24th of each month. If the balance in the Janus fund account you are selling from falls to zero, your Systematic Redemption Program will be discontinued.

Generally, orders to sell Shares may be initiated at any time at janus.com/individual, by telephone, or in writing. Certain tax-deferred accounts may require a written request. If the Shares being sold were purchased by check or automated investment, the Fund can delay the payment of your redemption proceeds for up to 15 days from the day of purchase to allow the purchase to clear. In addition, there may be a delay in the payment of your redemption proceeds if you request a redemption by electronic transfer and your bank information is new. Unless you provide alternate instructions, your proceeds will be invested in Shares of Janus Money Market Fund during the 15-day hold period.

The Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

Note: For the fastest and easiest way to redeem shares, log on to janus.com/individual\* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

\* Certain account types do not allow transactions via janus.com. For more information, access janus.com/individual or refer to this Shareholder's Manual.

## **Large Shareholder Redemptions**

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of the Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in the Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force the Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

#### Redemptions In-Kind

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although the Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, the Fund is required to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of the Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, the Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. In-kind payment means payment will be made in portfolio securities rather than cash. If this occurs, the redeeming shareholder might incur brokerage or other transaction costs to convert the securities to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions.

While the Fund may pay redemptions in-kind, the Fund may instead choose to raise cash to meet redemption requests through the sale of fund securities or permissible borrowings. If the Fund is forced to sell securities at an unfavorable time and/or under unfavorable conditions, such sales may adversely affect the Fund's NAV and may increase brokerage costs.

## WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS

To redeem or exchange all or part of your Shares in writing, your request should be sent to one of the addresses listed under "Doing Business with Janus." Requests or documents received in a language other than English may be inadvertently delayed or returned due to an inability to accurately translate the intended instructions. Please include the following information:

the name of the Janus fund(s) being redeemed or exchanged;

the account number(s);

the amount of money or number of shares being redeemed or exchanged;

the name(s) on the account;

the signature(s) of one or more registered account owners; and

your daytime telephone number.

## SIGNATURE GUARANTEE

A signature guarantee for each registered account owner is required if any of the following is applicable:

You request a redemption by check above a certain dollar amount.

You would like a check made payable to anyone other than the shareholder(s) of record.

You would like a check mailed to an address that has been changed within 10 days of the redemption request.

You would like a check mailed to an address other than the address of record.

You would like your redemption proceeds sent to a bank account other than a bank account of record.

The Fund reserves the right to require a signature guarantee under other circumstances or to reject or delay a redemption on certain legal grounds.

A signature guarantee may be refused if any of the following is applicable:

It does not appear valid or in good form.

The transaction amount exceeds the surety bond limit of the signature guarantee.

The guarantee stamp has been reported as stolen, missing, or counterfeit.

#### How to Obtain a Signature Guarantee

A signature guarantee assures that a signature is genuine. The signature guarantee protects shareholders from unauthorized account transfers. The following financial institutions may guarantee signatures: banks, savings and loan associations, trust companies, credit unions, broker-dealers, and member firms of a national securities exchange. Call your financial institution to see if they have the ability to guarantee a signature. A signature guarantee cannot be provided by a notary public.

If you live outside the United States, a foreign bank properly authorized to do business in your country of residence or a U.S. consulate may be able to authenticate your signature.

## EXCESSIVE TRADING

#### **Excessive Trading Policies and Procedures**

The Trustees have adopted policies and procedures with respect to short-term and excessive trading of Fund shares ("excessive trading"). The Fund is intended for long-term investment purposes only, and the Fund will take reasonable steps to attempt to detect and deter short-term and excessive trading. Transactions placed in violation of the Fund's exchange limits or excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund. The trading history of accounts determined to be under common ownership or control within any of the Janus funds may be considered in enforcing these policies and procedures. Direct investors should be aware that the Fund is also available for purchase through third party intermediaries. As described below, the Fund may not be able to identify all instances of excessive trading or completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading. In particular, it may be difficult to identify excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded through intermediaries. By their nature, omnibus accounts, in which purchases and redemptions of the Fund's shares by multiple investors are aggregated by the intermediary and presented to the Fund on a net basis, may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the elimination of excessive trading in the accounts impractical without the assistance of the intermediary.

The Fund attempts to deter excessive trading through at least the following methods:

exchange limitations as described under "Exchanges;"

trade monitoring; and

fair valuation of securities as described under "Pricing of Fund Shares."

Generally, a purchase and redemption of Shares from the Fund (i.e., "round trip") within 90 calendar days may result in enforcement of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures with respect to future purchase orders, provided that the Fund reserves the right to reject any purchase request as explained above.

The Fund monitors for patterns of shareholder frequent trading and may suspend or permanently terminate the exchange privilege of any investor who makes more than one round trip in the Fund over a 90-day period, and may bar future purchases into the Fund and any of the other Janus funds by such investor. The Fund's excessive trading policies generally do not apply to (i) a money market fund, although money market funds at all times reserve the right to reject any purchase

request (including exchange purchases) for any reason without prior notice; (ii) transactions in the Janus funds by a Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds; and (iii) identifiable transactions by certain funds of funds and asset allocation programs to realign portfolio investments with existing target allocations.

The Fund's Trustees may approve from time to time a redemption fee to be imposed by any Janus fund, subject to 60 days' notice to shareholders of that fund.

Investors in other share classes who place transactions through the same financial intermediary on an omnibus basis may be deemed part of a group for the purpose of the Fund's excessive trading policies and procedures and may be rejected in whole or in part by the Fund. The Fund, however, cannot always identify or reasonably detect excessive trading that may be facilitated by financial intermediaries or made difficult to identify through the use of omnibus accounts by those intermediaries that transmit purchase, exchange, and redemption orders to the Fund, and thus the Fund may have difficulty curtailing such activity. Transactions accepted by a financial intermediary in violation of the Fund's excessive trading policies may be cancelled or revoked by the Fund by the next business day following receipt by the Fund.

In an attempt to detect and deter excessive trading in omnibus accounts, the Fund or its agents may require intermediaries to impose restrictions on the trading activity of accounts traded through those intermediaries. Such restrictions may include, but are not limited to, requiring that trades be placed by U.S. mail, prohibiting future purchases by investors who have recently redeemed Fund shares, requiring intermediaries to report information about customers who purchase and redeem large amounts, and similar restrictions. The Fund's ability to impose such restrictions with respect to accounts traded through particular intermediaries may vary depending on the systems' capabilities, applicable contractual and legal restrictions, and cooperation of those intermediaries.

Certain transactions in Fund shares, such as periodic rebalancing through intermediaries (no more frequently than every 60 days) or those which are made pursuant to systematic purchase, exchange, or redemption programs generally do not raise excessive trading concerns and normally do not require application of the Fund's methods to detect and deter excessive trading.

The Fund also reserves the right to reject any purchase request (including exchange purchases) by any investor or group of investors for any reason without prior notice, including, in particular, if the trading activity in the account(s) is deemed to be disruptive to the Fund. For example, the Fund may refuse a purchase order if the Fund's portfolio manager believes he would be unable to invest the money effectively in accordance with the Fund's investment policies or the Fund would otherwise be adversely affected due to the size of the transaction, frequency of trading, or other factors.

The Fund's policies and procedures regarding excessive trading may be modified at any time by the Fund's Trustees.

## **Excessive Trading Risks**

Excessive trading may present risks to the Fund's long-term shareholders. Excessive trading into and out of the Fund may disrupt portfolio investment strategies, may create taxable gains to remaining Fund shareholders, and may increase Fund expenses, all of which may negatively impact investment returns for all remaining shareholders, including long-term shareholders.

Funds that invest in foreign securities may be at a greater risk for excessive trading. Investors may attempt to take advantage of anticipated price movements in securities held by a fund based on events occurring after the close of a foreign market that may not be reflected in the fund's NAV (referred to as "price arbitrage"). Such arbitrage opportunities may also arise in funds which do not invest in foreign securities, for example, when trading in a security held by a fund is halted and does not resume prior to the time the fund calculates its NAV (referred to as "stale pricing"). Funds that hold thinly-traded securities, such as certain small-capitalization securities, may be subject to attempted use of arbitrage techniques. To the extent that the Fund's valuation of a security differs from the security's market value, short-term arbitrage traders may dilute the NAV of the Fund, which negatively impacts long-term shareholders. Although the Fund has adopted fair valuation policies and procedures intended to reduce the Fund's exposure to price arbitrage, stale pricing, and other potential pricing inefficiencies, under such circumstances there is potential for short-term arbitrage trades to dilute the value of Fund shares.

Although the Fund takes steps to detect and deter excessive trading pursuant to the policies and procedures described in this Prospectus and approved by the Trustees, there is no assurance that these policies and procedures will be effective in limiting excessive trading in all circumstances. For example, for share classes sold through financial intermediaries, the Fund may be unable to completely eliminate the possibility of excessive trading in certain omnibus accounts and other accounts traded

through intermediaries. Omnibus accounts may effectively conceal the identity of individual investors and their transactions from the Fund and its agents. This makes the Fund's identification of excessive trading transactions in the Fund through an omnibus account difficult and makes the elimination of excessive trading in the account impractical without the assistance of the intermediary. Although the Fund encourages intermediaries to take necessary actions to detect and deter excessive trading, some intermediaries may be unable or unwilling to do so, and accordingly, the Fund cannot eliminate completely the possibility of excessive trading.

Shareholders that invest through an omnibus account should be aware that they may be subject to the policies and procedures of their financial intermediary with respect to excessive trading in the Fund.

## AVAILABILITY OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS INFORMATION

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings.

Full Holdings. The Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under the Fund's Holdings & Details tab at janus.com/allfunds.

The Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

**Top Holdings.** The Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of the Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

**Other Information.** The Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds. Under extraordinary circumstances, exceptions to the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures may be made by Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates. Such exceptions may be made without prior notice to shareholders. A summary of the Fund's portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures, which includes a discussion of any exceptions, is contained in the Fund's SAI.

## SHAREHOLDER SERVICES AND ACCOUNT POLICIES

#### **Address Changes**

For the easiest way to change the address on your account, visit janus.com/individual. You may also call a Janus representative or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record. Include the name of the Janus fund(s) you hold, the account number(s), the name(s) on the account, and both the old and new addresses. Certain options may be suspended for 10 days following an address change unless a signature guarantee is provided.

#### **Bank Account Changes**

For the easiest way to change your bank account of record or add new bank account information to your account, visit janus.com/individual. You may also send a written request signed by the shareholder of record or each shareholder of record

if more than one. Please note that you may change or add bank information online at janus.com/individual for purchases only. Certain tax-deferred accounts may require a written notice and, in some instances, bank privileges may not be available. We cannot accept changes or additions to bank account redemption options online at janus.com/individual or over the telephone. If the added bank account is a joint tenant/tenants in common account, at least one name on the bank account must match one name on the Fund account. There may be a delay in the payment of your redemption proceeds if you request a redemption by electronic transfer to a new bank or bank account.

#### Distributions

Generally, all income dividends and capital gains distributions will automatically be reinvested in your Fund account. If you wish to change your distribution option, please visit janus.com/individual, call a Janus representative, or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record.

If you receive Fund distributions from an open non-retirement Fund account by check, and a distribution check sent to you at your address of record has been returned to Janus and you have failed to respond to follow up mailings from Janus, upon return of the follow up mailing the distribution check will be reinvested in your open Fund account at the next calculated NAV. In addition, your non-retirement Fund account distribution checks may be reinvested in your Fund account if you do not cash them within one year of the date they were written. No interest will accrue on amounts represented by uncashed distribution or redemption checks.

#### **Involuntary Redemptions**

The Fund reserves the right to close an account if the shareholder is deemed to engage in activities which are illegal or otherwise believed to be detrimental to the Fund. This includes, but is not limited to, accounts that the Fund or its agents believe are engaged in market timing. Any time shares are redeemed in a taxable account, it is considered a taxable event. You are responsible for any tax liabilities associated with an involuntary redemption of your account.

#### **Online and Telephone Transactions**

You may initiate many transactions through janus.com/individual or by calling Janus XpressLine™. You may also contact a Janus representative. Generally all new accounts automatically receive online and telephone transaction privileges including redemption privileges. If you do not want to receive these privileges, please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative. The Fund and its agents will not be responsible for any losses, costs, or expenses resulting from unauthorized transactions when reasonable procedures designed to verify the identity of the online user or caller are followed.

Your account information should be kept private, and you should immediately review any account statements that you receive from Janus. Someone other than you could act on your account if that person is able to provide the required identifying information. Contact Janus immediately about any transactions you believe to be unauthorized.

Occasionally, we experience high call volumes due to unusual market activity or other events that may make it difficult for you to reach a Janus representative by telephone. If you are unable to reach a Janus representative by telephone, please consider visiting janus.com/individual, calling Janus XpressLine™, or sending written instructions.

#### **Registration Changes**

To change the name on an account, the shares are generally transferred to a new account. In some cases, legal documentation may be required. Please visit janus.com/individual or call a Janus representative for further instructions.

## Statements, Reports, and Prospectuses

We will send you quarterly confirmations of all transactions. You may elect at janus.com/edelivery to discontinue delivery of your paper statements, and instead receive them online. In addition, at janus.com/individual, the Fund will send you an immediate transaction confirmation statement after every non-systematic transaction. If you have not elected to receive online statements, your confirmation will be mailed within two days of the transaction. The Fund reserves the right to charge a fee for additional account statement requests.

The Fund produces financial reports that include a complete list of the Fund's portfolio holdings semiannually, and updates its prospectus annually. You may elect to receive these reports and prospectus updates electronically at janus.com/edelivery. The Fund's fiscal year ends September 30.

Unless you instruct Janus otherwise by contacting a Janus representative, the Fund will mail only one report or prospectus to your address of record ("household"), even if more than one person in your household has a Fund account. This process, known as "householding," reduces the amount of mail you receive and helps lower Fund expenses. If you decide that you no

longer want the mailing of these documents to be combined with the other members of your household, please call a Janus representative or send a written request signed by one or more shareholder(s) of record. Individual copies will be sent within thirty (30) days after the Fund receives your instructions.

#### **Taxpayer Identification Number**

On the application or other appropriate forms, you may be asked to certify that your Social Security or employer identification number is correct and that you are not subject to backup withholding for failing to report income to the IRS. If you are subject to backup withholding, or you did not certify your taxpayer identification number, the IRS requires the Fund to withhold a certain percentage (at the currently applicable rate) of any dividends paid and redemption or exchange proceeds. In addition to this backup withholding, you may be subject to a \$50 fee to reimburse the Fund for any penalty that the IRS may impose.

# **Temporary Suspension of Services**

The Fund or its agents may, in case of emergency, temporarily suspend telephone transactions and other shareholder services. As previously noted, the Fund may postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. In addition, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable. The exchange privilege may also be suspended in these circumstances.

# Financial highlights

The financial highlights table is intended to help you understand the Fund's financial performance for each fiscal period shown. Items "Net asset value, beginning of period" through "Net asset value, end of period" reflect financial results for a single Fund Share. The gross expense ratio reflects expenses prior to any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The net expense ratio reflects expenses after any expense offset arrangement and waivers (reimbursements), if applicable. The information for the fiscal periods shown has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, whose report, along with the Fund's financial statements, is included in the Annual Report, which is available upon request, and incorporated by reference into the SAI.

The total returns in the table represent the rate that an investor would have earned (or lost) on an investment in Class D Shares of the Fund (assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions).

Class D Shares of the Fund commenced operations on February 16, 2010, after the restructuring of the Fund's Class J Shares, the predecessor share class. The financial highlights shown for periods prior to February 16, 2010 reflect financial results for the Class J Shares of the Fund. If Class D Shares had been available, the financial results shown may have been different.

#### Perkins Global Value Fund - Class D

	Years or 1	Years or Period ended September 30			Years ended October 31†		
	2012	2011	2010(1)	2009	2008	2007	
Net asset value, beginning of period	\$11.67	\$11.65	\$11.16	\$9.36	\$17.21	\$15.32	
Income from investment operations:							
Net investment income/(loss) Net gain/(loss) on investments (both realized and	0.26	0.30	0.19	0.23	0.15	0.07	
unrealized)	1.73	(0.02)	0.30	2.11	(7.26)	4.13	
Total from investment operations	1.99	0.28	0.49	2.34	(7.11)	4.20	
Less distributions and other:							
Dividends from net investment income	(0.35)	(0.26)	_	(0.13)	(0.27)	(0.09)	
Distributions from capital gains	(0.34)	_	_	(0.62)	(0.48)	(2.22)	
Redemption fees(2)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	- (3)	0.01	<u> </u>	
Total distributions and other	(0.69)	(0.26)	-	(0.75)	(0.74)	(2.31)	
Net asset value, end of period	\$12.97	\$11.67	\$11.65	\$10.95	\$9.36	\$17.21	
Total return(4)	17.72%	2.30%	4.39%	27.37%	(42.89)%	30.59%	
Net assets, end of period (in millions)	\$79	\$70	\$75	\$98	\$86	\$189	
Average net assets for the period (in millions)	\$7 <i>9</i> \$76	\$70 \$77	\$74	\$85	\$137	\$163	
Ratio of gross expenses to average net assets(5)	1.04%	1.03%	1.30%	1.31%	1.25%	1.07%	
Ratio of net expenses to average net assets(5)	1.04%	1.03%	1.30%	1.30%	1.24%	1.06%	
Ratio of net investment income/(loss) to average net	1.07/0	1.05/0	1.50/0	1.50/0	1.27/0	1.00/0	
assets(5)	2.12%	2.25%	2.61%	1.05%	0.70%	0.43%	
Portfolio turnover rate	37%	51%	49% (4)	62%	18%	14%	

<sup>†</sup> The financial highlights shown reflect financial results for Class J Shares, the predecessor share class, and are provided as supplemental information.

<sup>(1)</sup> Period February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) through September 30, 2010. The Fund changed its fiscal year end to September 30.

<sup>(2)</sup> Redemption fees were eliminated effective April 2, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> Redemption fees aggregated less than \$0.01 on a per share basis for the fiscal year or period end.

<sup>(4)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

<sup>(5)</sup> Annualized for periods of less than one full year.

# Glossary of investment terms

This glossary provides a more detailed description of some of the types of securities, investment strategies, and other instruments in which the Fund may invest, as well as some general investment terms. The Fund may invest in these instruments to the extent permitted by its investment objective and policies. The Fund is not limited by this discussion and may invest in any other types of instruments not precluded by the policies discussed elsewhere in this Prospectus.

# **EQUITY AND DEBT SECURITIES**

Average-Weighted Effective Maturity is a measure of a bond's maturity. The stated maturity of a bond is the date when the issuer must repay the bond's entire principal value to an investor. Some types of bonds may also have an "effective maturity" that is shorter than the stated date due to prepayment or call provisions. Securities without prepayment or call provisions generally have an effective maturity equal to their stated maturity. Average-weighted effective maturity is calculated by averaging the effective maturity of bonds held by a Fund with each effective maturity "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents.

Bank loans include institutionally-traded floating and fixed-rate debt securities generally acquired as a participation interest in or assignment of a loan originated by a lender or financial institution. Assignments and participations involve credit, interest rate, and liquidity risk. Interest rates on floating rate securities adjust with interest rate changes and/or issuer credit quality. If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender. Additional risks are involved in purchasing assignments. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of any collateral from a secured loan would satisfy a borrower's obligations or that any collateral could be liquidated. A Fund may have difficulty trading assignments and participations to third parties or selling such securities in secondary markets, which in turn may affect the Fund's NAV.

**Bonds** are debt securities issued by a company, municipality, government, or government agency. The issuer of a bond is required to pay the holder the amount of the loan (or par value of the bond) at a specified maturity and to make scheduled interest payments.

*Certificates of Participation ("COPs")* are certificates representing an interest in a pool of securities. Holders are entitled to a proportionate interest in the underlying securities. Municipal lease obligations are often sold in the form of COPs. Refer to "Municipal lease obligations" below.

**Commercial paper** is a short-term debt obligation with a maturity ranging from 1 to 270 days issued by banks, corporations, and other borrowers to investors seeking to invest idle cash. A Fund may purchase commercial paper issued in private placements under Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

**Common stocks** are equity securities representing shares of ownership in a company and usually carry voting rights and earn dividends. Unlike preferred stock, dividends on common stock are not fixed but are declared at the discretion of the issuer's board of directors.

*Convertible securities* are preferred stocks or bonds that pay a fixed dividend or interest payment and are convertible into common stock at a specified price or conversion ratio.

**Debt securities** are securities representing money borrowed that must be repaid at a later date. Such securities have specific maturities and usually a specific rate of interest or an original purchase discount.

**Depositary receipts** are receipts for shares of a foreign-based corporation that entitle the holder to dividends and capital gains on the underlying security. Receipts include those issued by domestic banks (American Depositary Receipts), foreign banks (Global or European Depositary Receipts), and broker-dealers (depositary shares).

**Duration** is the time it will take investors to recoup their investment in a bond. Unlike average maturity, duration reflects both principal and interest payments. Generally, the higher the coupon rate on a bond, the lower its duration will be. The duration of a bond portfolio is calculated by averaging the duration of bonds held by a Fund with each duration "weighted" according to the percentage of net assets that it represents. Because duration accounts for interest payments, a Fund's duration is usually shorter than its average maturity.

*Equity securities* generally include domestic and foreign common stocks; preferred stocks; securities convertible into common stocks or preferred stocks; warrants to purchase common or preferred stocks; and other securities with equity characteristics.

**Exchange-traded funds ("ETFs")** are index-based investment companies which hold substantially all of their assets in securities with equity characteristics. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operations.

*Fixed-income securities* are securities that pay a specified rate of return. The term generally includes short- and long-term government, corporate, and municipal obligations that pay a specified rate of interest, dividends, or coupons for a specified period of time. Coupon and dividend rates may be fixed for the life of the issue or, in the case of adjustable and floating rate securities, for a shorter period.

*High-yield/high-risk bonds* are bonds that are rated below investment grade by the primary rating agencies (i.e., BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's and Fitch, or Ba or lower by Moody's). Other terms commonly used to describe such bonds include "lower rated bonds," "non-investment grade bonds," and "junk bonds."

*Industrial development bonds* are revenue bonds that are issued by a public authority but which may be backed only by the credit and security of a private issuer and may involve greater credit risk. Refer to "Municipal securities" below.

Mortgage- and asset-backed securities are shares in a pool of mortgages or other debt instruments. These securities are generally pass-through securities, which means that principal and interest payments on the underlying securities (less servicing fees) are passed through to shareholders on a pro rata basis. These securities involve prepayment risk, which is the risk that the underlying mortgages or other debt may be refinanced or paid off prior to their maturities during periods of declining interest rates. In that case, a Fund may have to reinvest the proceeds from the securities at a lower rate. Potential market gains on a security subject to prepayment risk may be more limited than potential market gains on a comparable security that is not subject to prepayment risk.

*Mortgage dollar rolls* are transactions in which a Fund sells a mortgage-related security, such as a security issued by Government National Mortgage Association, to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to purchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash.

*Municipal lease obligations* are revenue bonds backed by leases or installment purchase contracts for property or equipment. Lease obligations may not be backed by the issuing municipality's credit and may involve risks not normally associated with general obligation bonds and other revenue bonds. For example, their interest may become taxable if the lease is assigned and the holders may incur losses if the issuer does not appropriate funds for the lease payments on an annual basis, which may result in termination of the lease and possible default.

*Municipal securities* are bonds or notes issued by a U.S. state or political subdivision. A municipal security may be a general obligation backed by the full faith and credit (i.e., the borrowing and taxing power) of a municipality or a revenue obligation paid out of the revenues of a designated project, facility, or revenue source.

**Pass-through securities** are shares or certificates of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer.

**Passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs")** are any foreign corporations which generate certain amounts of passive income or hold certain amounts of assets for the production of passive income. Passive income includes dividends, interest, royalties, rents, and annuities. To avoid taxes and interest that a Fund must pay if these investments are profitable, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. These elections could require that a Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed, before the securities are sold and before cash is received to pay the distributions.

**Pay-in-kind bonds** are debt securities that normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made.

**Preferred stocks** are equity securities that generally pay dividends at a specified rate and have preference over common stock in the payment of dividends and liquidation. Preferred stock generally does not carry voting rights.

**Real estate investment trust ("REIT")** is an investment trust that operates through the pooled capital of many investors who buy its shares. Investments are in direct ownership of either income property or mortgage loans.

**Rule 144A securities** are securities that are not registered for sale to the general public under the 1933 Act, but that may be resold to certain institutional investors.

**Standby commitment** is a right to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement, and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Step coupon bonds** are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par, or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate.

*Strip bonds* are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds** are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bond. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

*U.S. Government securities* include direct obligations of the U.S. Government that are supported by its full faith and credit. Treasury bills have initial maturities of less than one year, Treasury notes have initial maturities of one to ten years, and Treasury bonds may be issued with any maturity but generally have maturities of at least ten years. U.S. Government securities also include indirect obligations of the U.S. Government that are issued by federal agencies and government sponsored entities. Unlike Treasury securities, agency securities generally are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Some agency securities are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the Treasury, others are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the agency's obligations, and others are supported only by the credit of the sponsoring agency.

Variable and floating rate securities have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates.

**Warrants** are securities, typically issued with preferred stock or bonds, which give the holder the right to buy a proportionate amount of common stock at a specified price. The specified price is usually higher than the market price at the time of issuance of the warrant. The right may last for a period of years or indefinitely.

**Zero coupon bonds** are debt securities that do not pay regular interest at regular intervals, but are issued at a discount from face value. The discount approximates the total amount of interest the security will accrue from the date of issuance to maturity. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities.

# FUTURES, OPTIONS, AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

*Credit default swaps* are a specific kind of counterparty agreement that allows the transfer of third party credit risk from one party to the other. One party in the swap is a lender and faces credit risk from a third party, and the counterparty in the credit default swap agrees to insure this risk in exchange for regular periodic payments.

*Derivatives* are financial instruments whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset (stock, bond, commodity, currency, interest rate or market index). Types of derivatives can include, but are not limited to options, forward contracts, swaps, and futures contracts.

*Equity-linked structured notes* are derivative securities which are specially designed to combine the characteristics of one or more underlying securities and their equity derivatives in a single note form. The return and/or yield or income component

may be based on the performance of the underlying equity securities, an equity index, and/or option positions. Equity-linked structured notes are typically offered in limited transactions by financial institutions in either registered or non-registered form. An investment in equity-linked notes creates exposure to the credit risk of the issuing financial institution, as well as to the market risk of the underlying securities. There is no guaranteed return of principal with these securities, and the appreciation potential of these securities may be limited by a maximum payment or call right. In certain cases, equity-linked notes may be more volatile and less liquid than less complex securities or other types of fixed-income securities. Such securities may exhibit price behavior that does not correlate with other fixed-income securities.

*Equity swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of future cash flow (e.g., one cash flow based on a referenced interest rate and the other based on the performance of stock or a stock index).

**Forward contracts** are contracts to purchase or sell a specified amount of a financial instrument for an agreed upon price at a specified time. Forward contracts are not currently exchange-traded and are typically negotiated on an individual basis. A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts for investment purposes or to hedge against declines in the value of securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, a currency other than the U.S. dollar or to reduce the impact of currency appreciation on purchases of such securities. It may also enter into forward contracts to purchase or sell securities or other financial indices.

**Futures contracts** are contracts that obligate the buyer to receive and the seller to deliver an instrument or money at a specified price on a specified date. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts on foreign currencies, securities, and financial indices including indices of U.S. Government, foreign government, equity, or fixed-income securities. A Fund may also buy options on futures contracts. An option on a futures contract gives the buyer the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. Futures contracts and options on futures are standardized and traded on designated exchanges.

*Indexed/structured securities* are typically short- to intermediate-term debt securities whose value at maturity or interest rate is linked to currencies, interest rates, equity securities, indices, commodity prices, or other financial indicators. Such securities may be positively or negatively indexed (e.g., their value may increase or decrease if the reference index or instrument appreciates). Indexed/structured securities may have return characteristics similar to direct investments in the underlying instruments and may be more volatile than the underlying instruments. A Fund bears the market risk of an investment in the underlying instruments, as well as the credit risk of the issuer.

*Interest rate swaps* involve the exchange by two parties of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest (e.g., an exchange of floating rate payments for fixed rate payments).

*Inverse floaters* are debt instruments whose interest rate bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another instrument or index. For example, upon reset, the interest rate payable on the inverse floater may go down when the underlying index has risen. Certain inverse floaters may have an interest rate reset mechanism that multiplies the effects of change in the underlying index. Such mechanism may increase the volatility of the security's market value.

*Options* are the right, but not the obligation, to buy or sell a specified amount of securities or other assets on or before a fixed date at a predetermined price. A Fund may purchase and write put and call options on securities, securities indices, and foreign currencies. A Fund may purchase or write such options individually or in combination.

**Participatory notes** are derivative securities which are linked to the performance of an underlying Indian security and which allow investors to gain market exposure to Indian securities without trading directly in the local Indian market.

**Total return swaps** involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period.

# OTHER INVESTMENTS, STRATEGIES, AND/OR TECHNIQUES

*Cash sweep program* is an arrangement in which a Fund's uninvested cash balance is used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles at the end of each day.

**Diversification** is a classification given to a fund under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"). Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund

may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act, on the other hand, has the flexibility to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the net asset value of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified.

*Industry concentration* for purposes under the 1940 Act is the investment of 25% or more of a Fund's total assets in an industry or group of industries.

**Leverage** is when a Fund increases its assets available for investment using borrowings or similar transactions. Because short sales involve borrowing securities and then selling them, a Fund's short sales effectively leverage the Fund's assets. The use of leverage may make any change in a Fund's NAV even greater and thus result in increased volatility of returns. A Fund's assets that are used as collateral to secure the short sales may decrease in value while the short positions are outstanding, which may force the Fund to use its other assets to increase the collateral. Leverage also creates interest expense that may lower a Fund's overall returns.

*Market capitalization* is the most commonly used measure of the size and value of a company. It is computed by multiplying the current market price of a share of the company's stock by the total number of its shares outstanding. Market capitalization is an important investment criterion for certain funds, while others do not emphasize investments in companies of any particular size.

**Net long** is a term used to describe when a Fund's assets committed to long positions exceed those committed to short positions.

**Repurchase agreements** involve the purchase of a security by a Fund and a simultaneous agreement by the seller (generally a bank or dealer) to repurchase the security from the Fund at a specified date or upon demand. This technique offers a method of earning income on idle cash. These securities involve the risk that the seller will fail to repurchase the security, as agreed. In that case, a Fund will bear the risk of market value fluctuations until the security can be sold and may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the security.

**Reverse repurchase agreements** involve the sale of a security by a Fund to another party (generally a bank or dealer) in return for cash and an agreement by the Fund to buy the security back at a specified price and time. This technique will be used primarily to provide cash to satisfy unusually high redemption requests, or for other temporary or emergency purposes.

Short sales in which a Fund may engage may be either "short sales against the box" or other short sales. Short sales against the box involve selling short a security that a Fund owns, or the Fund has the right to obtain the amount of the security sold short at a specified date in the future. A Fund may also enter into a short sale to hedge against anticipated declines in the market price of a security or to reduce portfolio volatility. If the value of a security sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain. For short sales, the Fund will incur a loss if the value of a security increases during this period because it will be paying more for the security than it has received from the purchaser in the short sale. If the price declines during this period, a Fund will realize a short-term capital gain. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, its potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security.

*When-issued, delayed delivery, and forward commitment transactions* generally involve the purchase of a security with payment and delivery at some time in the future – i.e., beyond normal settlement. A Fund does not earn interest on such securities until settlement and bears the risk of market value fluctuations in between the purchase and settlement dates. New issues of stocks and bonds, private placements, and U.S. Government securities may be sold in this manner.

This page intentionally left blank.

You can make inquiries and request other information, including a Statement of Additional Information, annual report, or semiannual report (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting a Janus representative at 1-800-525-3713. The Fund's Statement of Additional Information and most recent annual and semiannual reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/reports. Additional information about the Fund's investments is available in the Fund's annual and semiannual reports. In the Fund's annual and semiannual reports, you will find a discussion of the market conditions and investment strategies that significantly affected the Fund's performance during its last fiscal period.

The Statement of Additional Information provides detailed information about the Fund and is incorporated into this Prospectus by reference. You may review and copy information about the Fund (including the Fund's Statement of Additional Information) at the Public Reference Room of the SEC or get text only copies, after paying a duplicating fee, by sending an electronic request by e-mail to publicinfo@sec.gov or by writing to or calling the Commission's Public Reference Section, Washington, D.C. 20549-1520 (1-202-551-8090). Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room may also be obtained by calling this number. You may also obtain reports and other information about the Fund from the Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval (EDGAR) Database on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.



janus.com

PO Box 55932 Boston, MA 02205-5932 1-800-525-3713

The Trust's Investment Company Act File No. is 811-1879.

→ January 28, 2013

			Class D		Class N			
			Shares†		Shares		Shares	
Alternative	Ticker							
	IEDAY	IEDOV	INICOV	IEDIV	NI/A	NI/A	IEDOV	IEDTV
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	JERAX	JERCX	JNGSX	JERIX	N/A	N/A	JERSX	JERTX
Global & International	14041/	14.0.037	14.00)	14.011/	A 1 / A	N 1 / A	14.000	LA OTV
Janus Asia Equity Fund		JAQCX		JAQIX	N/A	N/A		JAQTX
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	JMFAX	JMFCX	JMFDX	JMFIX	JMFNX*	N/A	JMFSX	
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	JFNAX	JFNCX	JNGLX	JFNIX	N/A	N/A	JFNSX	JAGLX
Janus Global Research Fund	JRGAX	JRGCX	JANGX	JRGIX	JRGNX*	N/A	JRGSX	JARFX
Janus Global Select Fund	JORAX	JORCX	JANRX	JORFX	JSLNX*	JORRX	JORIX	JORNX
Janus Global Technology Fund	JATAX	JAGCX	JNGTX	JATIX	N/A	N/A	JATSX	JAGTX
Janus International Equity Fund	JAIEX	JCIEX	JNISX	JIIEX	JNIEX	JRIEX	JSIEX	JAITX
Janus Overseas Fund	JDIAX	JIGCX	JNOSX	JIGFX	JDINX	JDIRX	JIGRX	JAOSX
Janus Worldwide Fund	<b>JDWAX</b>	<b>JWWCX</b>	JANWX	<b>JWWFX</b>	JDWNX*	<b>JDWRX</b>	<b>JWGRX</b>	JAWWX
Growth & Core								
Janus Balanced Fund	<b>JDBAX</b>	<b>JABCX</b>	JANBX	JBALX	JABNX	<b>JDBRX</b>	<b>JABRX</b>	JABAX
Janus Contrarian Fund	JCNAX	JCNCX	JACNX	JCONX	JCNNX*	JCNRX	JCNIX	JSVAX
Janus Enterprise Fund	JDMAX	<b>JGRCX</b>	JANEX	<b>JMGRX</b>	<b>JDMNX</b>	<b>JDMRX</b>	<b>JGRTX</b>	JAENX
Janus Forty Fund	<b>JDCAX</b>	<b>JACCX</b>	N/A	JCAPX	JFRNX	<b>JDCRX</b>	JARTX	<b>JACTX</b>
Janus Fund	<b>JDGAX</b>	<b>JGOCX</b>	JANDX	<b>JGROX</b>	<b>JDGNX</b>	<b>JDGRX</b>	<b>JGORX</b>	JANSX
Janus Growth and Income Fund	<b>JDNAX</b>	<b>JGICX</b>	<b>JNGIX</b>	<b>JGINX</b>	JDNNX*	<b>JDNRX</b>	JADGX	JAGIX
Janus Research Fund	JRAAX	JRACX	JNRFX	JRAIX	JRANX	N/A	JRASX	JAMRX
Janus Triton Fund	JGMAX	<b>JGMCX</b>	JANIX	JSMGX	<b>JGMNX</b>	<b>JGMRX</b>	<b>JGMIX</b>	JATTX
Janus Twenty Fund‡	N/A	N/A	JNTFX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	JAVLX
Janus Venture Fund	<b>JVTAX</b>	<b>JVTCX</b>	JANVX	JVTIX	<b>JVTNX</b>	N/A	<b>JVTSX</b>	JAVTX
Value								
Perkins Global Value Fund	JPPAX	JPPCX	JNGOX	JPPIX	JPPNX	N/A	JPPSX	JGVAX

# **Janus Investment Fund**

# Statement of Additional Information

- † Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.
- \* Not currently offered.
- # The Fund is closed to new investors.

This Statement of Additional Information ("SAI") expands upon and supplements the information contained in the current Prospectuses for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class D Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, Class R Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares (collectively, the "Shares") of the Funds listed above, each of which is a separate series of Janus Investment Fund, a Massachusetts business trust (the "Trust"). Each of these series of the Trust represents shares of beneficial interest in a separate portfolio of securities and other assets with its own objective and policies. Certain Funds do not offer all classes of Shares.

This SAI is not a Prospectus and should be read in conjunction with the Funds' Prospectuses dated January 28, 2013, and any supplements thereto, which are incorporated by reference into this SAI and may be obtained from your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687 (or 1-800-525-3713 if you hold Class D Shares). This SAI contains additional and more detailed information about the Funds' operations and activities than the Prospectuses. The Annual and Semiannual Reports, which contain important financial information about the Funds, are incorporated by reference into this SAI and are also available, without charge, from your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary, at janus.com/info (or janus.com/reports if

Class D Shares).	
	_

you hold Class D Shares), or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687 (or 1-800-525-3713 if you hold



# **Table of contents**

Classification, Investment Policies and Restrictions, and Investment Strategies and Risks	
Investment Adviser and Subadvisers	37
Custodian, Transfer Agent, and Certain Affiliations	63
Portfolio Transactions and Brokerage	67
Trustees and Officers	71
Shares of the Trust Net Asset Value Determination Purchases Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plans Redemptions	87 87 89 92 95
Income Dividends, Capital Gains Distributions, and Tax Status	99
Principal Shareholders	101
Miscellaneous Information Shares of the Trust Shareholder Meetings Voting Rights Master/Feeder Option Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm Registration Statement	134 135 135 135 136 136
Financial Statements	137
Appendix A Explanation of Rating Categories	138 138

# Classification, investment policies and restrictions, and investment strategies and risks

# JANUS INVESTMENT FUND

This Statement of Additional Information includes information about 21 series of the Trust. Each Fund is a series of the Trust, an open-end, management investment company.

On July 6, 2009, as the result of the reorganization of funds of the Janus Adviser Series trust into the Trust, certain Funds discussed in this SAI assumed the assets and liabilities of the corresponding Janus Adviser Series funds (each, a "predecessor fund" and collectively, the "predecessor funds"). For this reason, certain historical information contained in this SAI for periods prior to July 6, 2009 is that of the predecessor funds.

Effective February 16, 2010, Class J Shares of the Funds that offered a Class J Shares (the initial share class) were restructured into two separate share classes. Shareholders who held their shares directly with Janus Capital were transitioned to a newly created share class called "Class D Shares." Shareholders who held their shares through an intermediary remained in Class J Shares, which was renamed "Class T Shares." As a result, certain historical information specific to Class D Shares and Class T Shares contained in this SAI for periods prior to February 16, 2010 (for those Funds that offered Class J Shares) is that of the initial share class.

# CLASSIFICATION

The Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended ("1940 Act"), classifies mutual funds as either diversified or nondiversified. Janus Global Select Fund, Janus Contrarian Fund, Janus Forty Fund, and Janus Twenty Fund are classified as nondiversified. Janus Global Real Estate Fund, Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, Janus Global Life Sciences Fund, Janus Global Research Fund, Janus Global Technology Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, Janus Overseas Fund, Janus Worldwide Fund, Janus Balanced Fund, Janus Enterprise Fund, Janus Fund, Janus Growth and Income Fund, Janus Research Fund, Janus Triton Fund, Janus Venture Fund, and Perkins Global Value Fund are classified as diversified.

# ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") is the investment adviser for each Fund and is responsible for the general oversight of each subadviser.

#### SUBADVISERS

**Funds subadvised by Janus Singapore.** Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited ("Janus Singapore") is the investment subadviser for Janus Asia Equity Fund and for a portion of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund

**Fund subadvised by Perkins.** Perkins Investment Management LLC ("Perkins") is the investment subadviser for Perkins Global Value Fund.

# INVESTMENT POLICIES AND RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL FUNDS

The Funds are subject to certain fundamental policies and restrictions that may not be changed without shareholder approval. Shareholder approval means approval by the lesser of: (i) more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of the Trust (or a particular Fund or particular class of shares if a matter affects just that Fund or that class of shares) or (ii) 67% or more of the voting securities present at a meeting if the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of the Trust (or a particular Fund or class of shares) are present or represented by proxy. The following policies are fundamental policies of the Funds. Unless otherwise noted, each of these policies applies to each Fund, except policies (1) and (2), which apply only to the Funds specifically listed in those policies.

(1) With respect to 75% of its total assets, Janus Global Real Estate Fund, Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, Janus Global Life Sciences Fund, Janus Global Research Fund, Janus Global Technology Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, Janus Overseas Fund, Janus Worldwide Fund, Janus Balanced Fund, Janus Enterprise Fund, Janus Fund, Janus Growth and Income Fund, Janus Research Fund, Janus Triton Fund, Janus Venture Fund, and Perkins Global Value Fund may not purchase securities of an issuer (other than the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or authorities, or repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. Government securities, and securities of other investment companies) if:

the securities of such issuer or (b) such purchase would, at the time, result in more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of such issuer being held by the Fund.							

#### Each Fund may not:

- (2) Invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets in any particular industry (other than U.S. Government securities), except that:
  - (i) Janus Global Real Estate Fund will invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets in the real estate industries or real estate-related industries.
  - (ii) Janus Global Life Sciences Fund will normally invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets, in aggregate, in the following industry groups: health care, pharmaceuticals, agriculture, cosmetics/personal care, and biotechnology.
- (3) Purchase or sell physical commodities unless acquired as a result of ownership of securities or other instruments (but this limitation shall not prevent a Fund from purchasing or selling foreign currencies, options, futures, swaps, forward contracts, or other derivative instruments, or from investing in securities or other instruments backed by physical commodities).
- (4) Lend any security or make any other loan if, as a result, more than one-third of a Fund's total assets would be lent to other parties (but this limitation does not apply to investments in repurchase agreements, commercial paper, debt securities, or loans, including assignments and participation interests).
- (5) Act as an underwriter of securities issued by others, except to the extent that a Fund may be deemed an underwriter in connection with the disposition of its portfolio securities.
- (6) Borrow money except that a Fund may borrow money for temporary or emergency purposes (not for leveraging or investment). Borrowings from banks will not, in any event, exceed one-third of the value of a Fund's total assets (including the amount borrowed). This policy shall not prohibit short sales transactions or futures, options, swaps, or forward transactions. The Funds may not issue "senior securities" in contravention of the 1940 Act.
- (7) Invest directly in real estate or interests in real estate; however, a Fund may own debt or equity securities issued by companies engaged in those businesses.

As a fundamental policy, a Fund may, notwithstanding any other investment policy or limitation (whether or not fundamental), invest all of its assets in the securities of a single open-end management investment company with substantially the same fundamental investment objectives, policies, and limitations as such Fund.

The Board of Trustees ("Trustees") has adopted additional investment restrictions for the Funds. These restrictions are operating policies of the Funds and may be changed by the Trustees without shareholder approval. The additional restrictions adopted by the Trustees to date include the following:

- (1) If a Fund is an approved underlying fund in a Janus fund of funds, the Fund may not acquire the securities of other investment companies or registered unit investment trusts in excess of the limits of Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act in reliance on subparagraph (F) or subparagraph (G) of Section 12(d)(1).
- (2) The Funds may sell securities short if they own or have the right to obtain securities equivalent in kind and amount to the securities sold short without the payment of any additional consideration therefor ("short sales against the box"). In addition, each Fund may engage in short sales other than against the box, which involve selling a security that a Fund borrows and does not own. The Trustees may impose limits on a Fund's investments in short sales, as described in the Fund's Prospectuses. Transactions in futures, options, swaps, and forward contracts not involving short sales are not deemed to constitute selling securities short.
- (3) The Funds do not intend to purchase securities on margin, except that the Funds may obtain such short-term credits as are necessary for the clearance of transactions, and provided that margin payments and other deposits in connection with transactions involving short sales, futures, options, swaps, forward contracts, and other permitted investment techniques shall not be deemed to constitute purchasing securities on margin.
- (4) A Fund may not mortgage or pledge any securities owned or held by such Fund in amounts that exceed, in the aggregate, 15% of that Fund's net asset value ("NAV"), provided that this limitation does not apply to: reverse repurchase agreements; deposits of assets to margin; guarantee positions in futures, options, swaps, or forward contracts; or the segregation of assets in connection with such contracts.
- (5) The Funds do not currently intend to purchase any security or enter into a repurchase agreement if, as a result, more than 15% of their respective net assets would be invested in repurchase agreements not entitling the holder to payment of

principal and interest within seven days and in securities that are illiquid by virtue of legal or contractual restrictions on resale or the absence of a readily available market. The Trustees, or the Funds' investment adviser acting pursuant to authority delegated by the Trustees, may determine that a readily available market exists for: securities eligible for resale pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("Rule 144A Securities"), or any successor to such rule; Section 4(2) commercial paper; and municipal lease obligations. Accordingly, such securities may not be subject to the foregoing limitation.

(6) The Funds may not invest in companies for the purpose of exercising control of management.

Under the terms of an exemptive order received from the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), each Fund may borrow money from or lend money to other funds that permit such transactions and for which Janus Capital or one of its affiliates serves as investment adviser. All such borrowing and lending will be subject to the above limits and to the limits and other conditions in such exemptive order. A Fund will borrow money through the program only when the costs are equal to or lower than the cost of bank loans. Interfund loans and borrowings normally extend overnight, but can have a maximum duration of seven days. A Fund will lend through the program only when the returns are higher than those available from other short-term instruments (such as repurchase agreements). A Fund may have to borrow from a bank at a higher interest rate if an interfund loan is called or not renewed. Any delay in repayment to a lending Fund could result in a lost investment opportunity or additional borrowing costs.

For the purposes of these investment restrictions, the identification of the issuer of a municipal obligation depends on the terms and conditions of the security. When assets and revenues of a political subdivision are separate from those of the government that created the subdivision and the security is backed only by the assets and revenues of the subdivision, the subdivision is deemed to be the sole issuer. Similarly, in the case of an industrial development bond, if the bond is backed only by assets and revenues of a nongovernmental user, then the nongovernmental user would be deemed to be the sole issuer. If, however, in either case, the creating government or some other entity guarantees the security, the guarantee would be considered a separate security that would be treated as an issue of the guaranteeing entity.

For purposes of each Fund's policies on investing in particular industries, as of the date of this SAI, each Fund relies primarily on industry or industry group classifications as published by Bloomberg L.P. To the extent that the Bloomberg L.P. classifications are so broad that the primary economic characteristics in a single class are materially different, a Fund may further classify issuers in accordance with industry classifications as published by the SEC or relevant SEC staff interpretations. The Funds intend to change industry or industry group classifications with respect to equity investments to Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS"), but would continue to use Bloomberg L.P. for fixed-income investments. The Funds may change any source used for determining industry classifications without prior shareholder notice or approval.

# INVESTMENT POLICIES APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN FUNDS

**Janus Global Real Estate Fund.** As a fundamental policy, the Fund will concentrate 25% or more of its total assets in securities of issuers in real estate industries or real estate-related industries.

**Janus Global Life Sciences Fund.** As a fundamental policy, Janus Global Life Sciences Fund will normally invest at least 25% of its total assets, in aggregate, in the following industry groups: health care, pharmaceuticals, agriculture, cosmetics/personal care, and biotechnology. Janus Global Life Sciences Fund does not have a policy to concentrate in any industry other than those listed above.

**Janus Balanced Fund.** As an operational policy, at least 25% of the assets of Janus Balanced Fund will normally be invested in fixed-income senior securities.

# INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND RISKS

#### Diversification

Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." Diversification is a way to reduce risk by investing in a broad range of stocks or other securities. To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act is not subject to the same restrictions and therefore has the ability to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." This gives a fund which is classified as nondiversified more flexibility to focus its investments in companies that the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel have identified as the most attractive for the investment objective

and strategy of the fund. However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the NAV of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified. This fluctuation, if significant, may affect the performance of a fund.

#### **Cash Position**

As discussed in the Prospectuses, a Fund's cash position may temporarily increase under various circumstances. Securities that the Funds may invest in as a means of receiving a return on idle cash include domestic or foreign currency denominated commercial paper, certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements, or other short-term debt obligations. These securities may include U.S. and foreign short-term cash instruments. Each Fund may also invest in affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds. (Refer to "Investment Company Securities.")

#### **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Funds intend to invest in liquid securities, each Fund may invest up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments (i.e., securities that are not readily marketable). The Trustees have authorized Janus Capital to make liquidity determinations with respect to certain securities, including Rule 144A Securities, commercial paper, and municipal lease obligations purchased by the Funds. Under the guidelines established by the Trustees, Janus Capital will consider the following factors: (i) the frequency of trades and quoted prices for the security; (ii) the number of dealers willing to purchase or sell the security and the number of other potential purchasers; (iii) the willingness of dealers to undertake to make a market in the security; and (iv) the nature of the security and the nature of the marketplace trades, including the time needed to dispose of the security, the method of soliciting offers, and the mechanics of the transfer. In the case of commercial paper, Janus Capital will also consider whether the paper is traded flat or in default as to principal and interest and any ratings of the paper by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization ("NRSRO"). Investments in Rule 144A Securities could have the effect of increasing the level of a Fund's illiquidity to the extent that qualified institutional buyers become, for a time, uninterested in purchasing such securities. Certain securities previously deemed liquid may become illiquid in any subsequent assessment of the foregoing factors or other changes affecting the security. Foreign securities that may be freely traded on or through the facilities of an offshore exchange or other established offshore securities market are not restricted under the Funds' liquidity procedures if traded in that market. Such securities will be treated as "restricted" if traded in the United States because foreign securities are not registered for sale under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

If illiquid securities exceed 15% of a Fund's net assets after the time of purchase, the Fund will take steps to reduce its holdings of illiquid securities in an orderly fashion. Because illiquid securities may not be readily marketable, the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel may not be able to dispose of them in a timely manner. As a result, the Fund may be forced to hold illiquid securities while their price depreciates. Depreciation in the price of illiquid securities may cause the NAV of a Fund to decline.

Each Fund may invest up to 5% of its total assets in venture capital investments measured at the time of an investment. A later increase or decrease in this percentage resulting from changes in values of assets will not constitute a violation of such limitation. Each Fund may make an initial investment of up to 0.5% of its total assets in any one venture capital company. A Fund may not invest in aggregate more than 1% of its total assets, measured at the time of the subsequent purchase, in any one venture capital company.

Venture capital investments are investments in new and early stage companies whose securities are not publicly traded. These investments may present significant opportunities for capital appreciation but involve a high degree of risk that can result in substantial losses. The Funds may not be able to sell such investments when the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel deem it appropriate to do so due to restrictions on their sale. In addition, the Funds may be forced to sell their venture capital investments at less than fair market value. Where venture capital investments must be registered prior to their sale, the Funds may be obligated to pay all or part of the registration expenses. Any of these situations may result in a decrease in a Fund's NAV.

#### **Securities Lending**

Under procedures adopted by the Trustees, certain Funds may seek to earn additional income by lending securities to qualified parties (typically brokers or other financial institutions) who need to borrow securities in order to complete, among other things, certain transactions such as covering short sales, avoiding failures to deliver securities, or completing arbitrage activities. There is the risk of delay in recovering a loaned security or the risk of loss in collateral rights if the borrower fails financially. In addition, Janus Capital makes efforts to balance the benefits and risks from granting such loans. The Funds do not have the right to vote on securities while they are being lent; however, the Funds may attempt to call back the loan and

vote the proxy if time permits. All loans will be continuously secured by collateral which may consist of cash, U.S. Government securities, domestic and foreign short-term debt instruments, letters of credit, time deposits, repurchase agreements, money market mutual funds or other money market accounts, or such other collateral as permitted by the SEC. If a Fund is unable to recover a security on loan, the Fund may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Fund.

Upon receipt of cash collateral, Janus Capital may invest it in affiliated or non-affiliated cash management vehicles, whether registered or unregistered entities, as permitted by the 1940 Act and rules promulgated thereunder. Janus Capital currently intends to invest the cash collateral in a cash management vehicle for which Janus Capital serves as investment adviser. An investment in a cash management vehicle is generally subject to the same risks that shareholders experience when investing in similarly structured vehicles, such as the potential for significant fluctuations in assets as a result of the purchase and redemption activity of the securities lending program, a decline in the value of the collateral, and possible liquidity issues. Such risks may delay the return of the cash collateral and cause a Fund to violate its agreement to return the cash collateral to a borrower in a timely manner. As adviser to the Funds and the affiliated cash management vehicle in which the cash collateral is invested, Janus Capital has an inherent conflict of interest as a result of its fiduciary duties to both the Funds and the cash management vehicle. Additionally, Janus Capital receives an investment advisory fee of 0.05% for managing the cash management vehicle used for the securities lending program, but it may not receive a fee for managing certain other affiliated cash management vehicles in which the Funds may invest, and therefore may have an incentive to allocate preferred investment opportunities to investment vehicles for which it is receiving a fee.

# **Equity Securities**

The Funds may invest in equity securities, which include, but are not limited to, common and preferred stocks, securities convertible or exchangeable into common stock, and warrants.

Common Stock. Common stock represents a proportionate share of the ownership of a company. Common stocks sometimes are divided into several classes, with each class having different voting rights, dividend rights, or other differences in their rights and priorities. The value of a stock is based on the market's assessment of the current and future success of a company's business, any income paid to stockholders, the value of the company's assets, and general market conditions. The value of a stock may also be adversely affected by other factors such as accounting irregularities, actual or perceived weaknesses in corporate governance practices of a company's board or management, and changes in company management. Common stock values can fluctuate dramatically over short periods.

**Preferred Stock.** A preferred stock represents an ownership interest in a company, but pays dividends at a specific rate and has priority over common stock in payment of dividends and liquidation claims. Preferred stock dividends are generally cumulative, noncumulative, or participating. "Cumulative" dividend provisions require all or a portion of prior unpaid dividends to be paid before dividends can be paid to the issuer's common stock. "Participating" preferred stock may be entitled to a dividend exceeding the stated dividend in certain cases. Like debt securities, the value of a preferred stock often fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates and the creditworthiness of the issuer, rather than in response to changes in the issuer's profitability and business prospects. Preferred stock is subject to similar risks as common stock and debt securities.

Convertible Security. A convertible security is generally a debt obligation or preferred stock that may be converted within a specified period of time into a certain amount of common stock of the same or a different issuer. A convertible security, such as a "convertible preferred stock," provides a fixed-income stream and the opportunity, through its conversion feature, to participate in the capital appreciation resulting from a market price advance in its underlying common stock. Like a common stock, the value of a convertible security tends to increase as the market value of the underlying stock rises, and it tends to decrease as the market value of the underlying stock declines. As with a fixed-income security, a convertible security tends to increase in market value when interest rates decline and decrease in value when interest rates rise. Because both interest rate and market movements can influence its value, a convertible security is not as sensitive to interest rates as a similar fixed-income security, nor is it as sensitive to changes in share price as its underlying stock.

Convertible securities generally have less potential for gain or loss than common stocks. Convertible securities generally provide yields higher than the underlying common stocks, but generally lower than comparable non-convertible securities. Because of this higher yield, convertible securities generally sell at prices above their "conversion value," which is the current market value of the stock to be received upon conversion. The difference between this conversion value and the price of

convertible securities will vary over time depending on changes in the value of the underlying common stocks and interest rates.

A convertible security may also be called for redemption or conversion by the issuer after a particular date and under certain circumstances (including a specified price) established upon issue. If a convertible security held by a Fund is called for redemption or conversion, the Fund could be required to tender it for redemption, convert it into the underlying common stock, or sell it to a third party.

Warrants. Warrants constitute options to purchase equity securities at a specific price and are valid for a specific period of time. They do not represent ownership of the equity securities, but only the right to buy them. Warrants have no voting rights, pay no dividends, and have no rights with respect to the assets of the corporation issuing them. Warrants differ from call options in that warrants are issued by the issuer of the security that may be purchased on their exercise, whereas call options may be issued by anyone. The prices of warrants do not necessarily move parallel to the prices of the underlying equity securities. The price usually represents a premium over the applicable market value of the common stock at the time of the warrant's issuance. Investments in warrants involve certain risks, including the possible lack of a liquid market for the resale of the warrants, potential price fluctuations as a result of speculation or other factors, and failure of the price of the common stock to rise. The price of a warrant may be more volatile than the price of its underlying security. A warrant becomes worthless if it is not exercised within the specified time period.

Special Purpose Acquisition Companies. Certain Funds may invest in stock, warrants, and other securities of special purpose acquisition companies ("SPACs") or similar entities that raise investor funds in order to seek acquisition or business combination opportunities. A SPAC may identify a specific industry or geographic region in which it intends to focus acquisition efforts, although many retain flexibility to invest in any industry or sector. Unless and until an acquisition is completed, a SPAC typically invests its assets (less a portion retained to cover expenses) in U.S. Government securities, money market securities, and cash. To the extent the SPAC is invested in cash or similar securities, this may impact a Fund's ability to meet its investment objective. If a transaction that meets the requirements for the SPAC is not completed within a pre-established period of time, the invested funds are returned to the entity's shareholders, less certain permitted expenses. Because SPACs and similar entities are in essence blank check companies without an operating history or ongoing business other than seeking acquisitions, the value of their securities is particularly dependent on the ability of the entity's management to timely identify and complete a profitable acquisition. SPACs which pursue acquisitions only within certain industries or regions may be subject to price volatility related to such industries or regions. SPACs which trade in the overthe-counter market may be considered illiquid and/or be subject to restrictions on resale.

#### Financial Services Risk

To the extent that a Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the financial services sector, that Fund will have more exposure to the risks inherent to the financial services sector. Financial services companies may be adversely affected by changes in regulatory framework or interest rates that may negatively affect financial services businesses; exposure of a financial institution to a nondiversified or concentrated loan portfolio; exposure to financial leverage and/or investments or agreements that, under certain circumstances, may lead to losses; and the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all financial services companies.

#### **Natural Disasters and Extreme Weather Conditions**

Certain areas of the world have historically been prone to and economically sensitive to environmental events such as, but not limited to, hurricanes, earthquakes, typhoons, flooding, tidal waves, tsunamis, erupting volcanoes, wildfires or droughts, tornadoes, mudslides or other weather-related phenomena. Such disasters, and the resulting physical or economic damage, could have a severe and negative impact on a Fund's investment portfolio and, in the longer term, could impair the ability of issuers in which the Fund invests to conduct their businesses as they would under normal conditions. Adverse weather conditions may also have a particularly significant negative effect on issuers in the agricultural sector and on insurance companies that insure against the impact of natural disasters.

#### **Foreign Securities**

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest in foreign securities either indirectly (e.g., depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because a Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

**Currency Risk.** As long as a Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When a Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

Political and Economic Risk. Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of a Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates. Additionally, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on a Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for a Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on a Fund. Such factors may hinder a Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

**Geographic Investment Risk.** To the extent that a Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on a Fund's performance.

**Transaction Costs.** Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

Geographic Concentration Risk. Because Janus Asia Equity Fund intends to focus its investments in a particular geographic region, the Fund's performance is expected to be closely tied to various factors such as the social, financial, economic, and political conditions within that region or country. Specifically, the Fund's investments in Asian issuers increases the Fund's exposure to various risks including, but not limited to, risks associated with volatile securities markets, currency fluctuations, social, political, and regulatory developments, economic environmental events (such as natural disasters), and changes in tax or economic policies, each of which, among others, may be particular to Asian countries or the region.

Because of Janus Asia Equity Fund's investment focus on Asian issuers, its investments will be more sensitive to social, financial, economic, political, and regulatory developments affecting the fiscal stability of a particular country and/or the broader region. Events that negatively affect the fiscal stability of a particular country and/or the broader region may cause the value of the Fund's holdings to decrease, in some cases significantly. As a result, the Fund is likely to be more volatile than a fund that is more geographically diverse in its investments.

The Asian region within which the Fund will focus its investments comprises countries in various stages of economic and political development. As a result, some countries may have relatively unstable governments or may experience adverse conditions such as overextension of credit, currency devaluations and restrictions, less efficient markets, rising unemployment, high inflation, underdeveloped financial services sectors, heavy reliance on international trade, prolonged economic recessions, and political instability, including military disruption, which could result in significant downturns and volatility in the economies of Asian countries and therefore have an adverse effect on the value of the Fund's portfolio. Certain Asian countries may be vulnerable to trade barriers and other protectionist measures. Some countries have restricted the flow of money in and out of the country. Further, if Asian securities fall out of favor, it may cause the Fund to underperform funds that do not focus their investments in a single region of the world.

It is also possible that from time to time, a small number of companies and industries may represent a large portion of the market in a particular country or region, and these companies and industries can be sensitive to social, financial, economic, political, and regulatory developments. The economies of the Asian countries in which the Fund invests may be interdependent, which could increase the possibility that conditions in one country will adversely impact the issuers of securities in a different country or region, or that the impact of such conditions will be experienced at the same time by the region as a whole. Likewise, the economies of the Asian region may also be dependent on the economies of other countries, such as the United States and Europe, and events in these economies could negatively impact the economies of the Asian region.

The trading volume on some Asian stock exchanges tends to be much lower than in the United States, and Asian securities of some companies are less liquid and more volatile than similar United States securities which could lead to a significant possibility of loss to the Fund. In addition, brokerage commissions on regional stock exchanges are fixed and are generally higher than the negotiated commissions in the United States.

**Emerging Markets.** Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund, particularly Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Global Life Sciences Fund, Janus Global Research Fund, Janus Global Technology Fund, Janus Overseas Fund, Janus Worldwide Fund, and Perkins Global Value Fund, may invest its assets in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include, but are not limited to, countries included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") Emerging Markets Indexsm. Each of Janus Global Real Estate Fund, Janus Global Select Fund, and Janus International Equity Fund will normally limit its investments in emerging market countries to 15%, 30%, and 20%, respectively, of its net assets. Janus Emerging Markets Fund will invest at least 80% of its net assets in companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Such countries include any country that has been determined by an international organization, such as the World Bank, to have a low to middle income economy and/or any country that is not included in the Morgan Stanley Capital International World Index<sup>sm</sup>, which measures the equity market performance of developed markets. Investing in emerging markets involves certain risks not typically associated with investing in the United States and imposes risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks associated with investing in securities of more developed foreign countries as previously discussed under "Foreign Securities." The prices of investments in emerging markets can experience sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on a Fund's investments. Many emerging market countries have experienced substantial, and in some periods extremely high, rates of inflation or deflation for many years, and future inflation may adversely affect the economies and securities markets of such countries. In addition, the economies of developing countries tend to be heavily dependent upon international trade and, as such, have been, and may continue to be, adversely impacted by trade barriers, exchange controls, managed adjustments in relative currency values, and other protectionist measures. These economies also have been, and may continue to be, adversely affected by economic conditions in the countries with which they do business.

The securities markets of many of the countries in which the Funds may invest may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for the Funds to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, there may be little financial or accounting information available with respect to issuers of emerging market securities, and it may be difficult as a result to assess the value of an investment in such securities. Further, a Fund's ability

to participate fully in the smaller, less liquid emerging markets may be limited by the policy restricting its investments in illiquid securities. The Funds may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that they invest in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets.

**Investment in China A Shares Market.** The Chinese government may permit a foreign investor to invest in China A Shares as a licensed Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor ("QFII"). QFII licenses are granted by the China Securities Regulatory Commission ("CSRC") and investment quota is granted by the State Administration of Foreign Exchange ("SAFE"). Janus Capital has been granted a QFII license and investment quota. There can be no assurance that a Fund will receive investment quota. For funds that receive allocations, a failure to utilize quota and invest in Chinese local market equity securities and/or any repatriation of capital by a Fund may result in the permanent loss of investment quota otherwise available to the Funds or other funds.

With respect to direct China A Shares investments, as a general matter, any capital invested and profits generated cannot be repatriated for a minimum of one year. Repatriation of any invested capital is subject to approval by the regulator. Additionally, any repatriation of profits would be subject to an audit by a registered accountant in China, and subject to regulatory approval. In light of the foregoing, a Fund's investment in China A Shares would be subject to the Fund's limit of investing up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments. An investment in China A Shares is also generally subject to the risks identified under Foreign Securities, and foreign investment risks such as price controls, expropriation of assets, confiscatory taxation, and nationalization may be heightened when investing in China. The China A Shares market may be less liquid and trading prices could be more volatile than other foreign securities markets because of low trading volume and restrictions on movement of capital.

Peoples Republic of China ("PRC") regulations require QFIIs to entrust assets held in the PRC and to interact with government agencies through a China-based qualified custodian bank. Assets attributable to clients of Janus Capital will be held by the custodian in RMB (or Renminbi, which is the sole legal tender issued by the PRC) accounts, foreign exchange accounts, and securities accounts in the joint name of Janus Capital and its clients, although the terms of the custody agreement make clear that the contents of the accounts belong to the clients, and not to Janus Capital. China A Shares that are traded on the Shanghai or Shenzhen Stock Exchange are dealt and held in book-entry form through the China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation ("CSDCC"). Securities purchased by Janus Capital, in its capacity as a QFII, on behalf of a Fund can currently be received by the CSDCC as credited to a securities trading account maintained in the joint names of Janus Capital and its clients. Janus Capital may not use the account for any other purpose than for maintaining a Fund's assets. Given that the custody accounts and securities trading account are maintained in the joint names of Janus Capital and its clients, a Fund's assets may not be as well protected as they would be if it were possible for them to be registered and held solely in the name of the Fund. In particular, there is a risk that creditors of Janus Capital may assert that the securities are owned by Janus Capital and not the Fund, and that a Chinese court, or a court applying Chinese law, would uphold such an assertion, in which case creditors of Janus Capital could seize assets of such Fund.

#### **Short Sales**

Certain Funds may engage in "short sales against the box." This technique involves either selling short a security that a Fund owns, or selling short a security that a Fund has the right to obtain, for delivery at a specified date in the future. A Fund does not deliver from its portfolio the securities sold short and does not immediately receive the proceeds of the short sale. A Fund borrows the securities sold short and receives proceeds from the short sale only when it delivers the securities to the lender. If the value of the securities sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, a Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain.

Certain Funds may also engage in other short sales. A Fund may engage in short sales when the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel anticipate that a security's market purchase price will be less than its borrowing price. In a short sale transaction, a Fund sells a security it does not own to a purchaser at a specified price. To complete a short sale, the Fund must: (i) borrow the security to deliver it to the purchaser and (ii) buy that same security in the market to return it to the lender. Short sales involve the same fundamental risk as short sales against the box, as described in the previous paragraph. In addition, the Fund may incur a loss as a result of the short sale if the price of the security increases between the date of the short sale and the date on which the Fund replaces the borrowed security, and the Fund may realize a gain if the security declines in price between those same dates. Although a Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, the potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security. To borrow the security, the Fund may also be required to pay a premium, which would increase the cost of the security sold.

The Funds may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request that the borrowed securities be returned to it on short notice, and a Fund may have to buy the borrowed securities at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time when other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that a Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale.

Until a Fund closes its short position or replaces the borrowed security, the Fund may designate liquid assets it owns (other than the short sale proceeds) as segregated assets to the books of the broker and/or its custodian in an amount equal to its obligation to purchase the securities sold short, as required by the 1940 Act. The amount segregated in this manner is expected to be increased or decreased each business day equal to the change in market value of the Fund's obligation to purchase the security sold short. The proceeds of the short sale will be retained by the broker, to the extent necessary to meet the margin requirements, until the short position is closed out. If the lending broker requires the Fund to deposit additional collateral (in addition to the short sales proceeds that the broker holds during the period of the short sale), which may be as much as 50% of the value of the securities sold short, the amount of the additional collateral may be deducted in determining the amount of cash or liquid assets the Fund is required to segregate to cover the short sale obligation pursuant to the 1940 Act. The amount segregated must be unencumbered by any other obligation or claim other than the obligation that is being covered. A Fund believes that short sale obligations that are covered, either by an offsetting asset or right (acquiring the security sold short or having an option to purchase the security sold short at an exercise price that covers the obligation), or by the Fund's segregated asset procedures (or a combination thereof), are not senior securities under the 1940 Act and are not subject to the Fund's borrowing restrictions. This requirement to segregate assets limits a Fund's leveraging of its investments and the related risk of losses from leveraging. A Fund also is required to pay the lender of the security any dividends or interest that accrues on a borrowed security during the period of the loan. Depending on the arrangements made with the broker or custodian, a Fund may or may not receive any payments (including interest) on collateral it has deposited with the broker. A Fund's ability to invest in short sales may be limited, as described in the Fund's Prospectuses.

# Zero Coupon, Step Coupon, and Pay-In-Kind Securities

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in zero coupon, step coupon, and pay-in-kind securities. Zero coupon bonds are issued and traded at a discount from their face value. They do not entitle the holder to any periodic payment of interest prior to maturity. Step coupon bonds are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate. Pay-in-kind bonds normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made. For the purposes of a Fund's restriction on investing in income-producing securities, income-producing securities include securities that make periodic interest payments as well as those that make interest payments on a deferred basis or pay interest only at maturity (e.g., Treasury bills or zero coupon bonds).

For federal income tax purposes, holders of zero coupon securities and step coupon securities are required to recognize income even though the holders receive no cash payments of interest during the year. Similarly, holders of payment-in-kind securities must include in their gross income the value of securities they receive as "interest." In order to qualify as a "regulated investment company" under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations thereunder, a Fund must distribute its investment company taxable income, including the original issue discount accrued on zero coupon or step coupon bonds and non-cash income from payment-in-kind securities. Because a Fund will not receive cash payments on a current basis with respect to accrued original-issue discount on zero coupon bonds or step coupon bonds during the period before interest payments begin or may receive non-cash interest payments, in some years that Fund may have to distribute cash obtained from other sources in order to satisfy the distribution requirements under the Internal Revenue Code. A Fund may obtain such cash from selling other portfolio holdings, which may cause that Fund to incur capital gains or losses on the sale. Additionally, these actions are likely to reduce the amount of cash available for investment by a Fund, to reduce the assets to which Fund expenses could be allocated, and to reduce the rate of return for that Fund. In some circumstances, such sales might be necessary in order to satisfy cash distribution requirements even though investment considerations might otherwise make it undesirable for a Fund to sell the securities at the time.

Generally, the market prices of zero coupon, step coupon, and pay-in-kind securities are more volatile than the prices of securities that pay interest periodically and in cash and are likely to respond to changes in interest rates to a greater degree than other types of debt securities having similar maturities and credit quality.

### **Pass-Through Securities**

The Funds may invest in various types of pass-through securities, such as mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities, credit-linked trust certificates, traded custody receipts, and participation interests. A pass-through security is a share or certificate of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer. The purchaser of a pass-through security receives an undivided interest in the underlying pool of securities. The issuers of the underlying securities make interest and principal payments to the intermediary, which are passed through to purchasers, such as the Funds. The most common type of pass-through securities is mortgage-backed securities. Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae") Certificates are mortgage-backed securities that evidence an undivided interest in a pool of mortgage loans. Ginnie Mae Certificates differ from bonds in that principal is paid back monthly by the borrowers over the term of the loan rather than returned in a lump sum at maturity. A Fund will generally purchase "modified pass-through" Ginnie Mae Certificates, which entitle the holder to receive a share of all interest and principal payments paid and owned on the mortgage pool, net of fees paid to the "issuer" and Ginnie Mae, regardless of whether or not the mortgagor actually makes the payment. Ginnie Mae Certificates are backed as to the timely payment of principal and interest by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government.

The Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") issues two types of mortgage pass-through securities: mortgage participation certificates ("PCs") and guaranteed mortgage certificates ("GMCs"). PCs resemble Ginnie Mae Certificates in that each PC represents a pro rata share of all interest and principal payments made and owned on the underlying pool. Freddie Mac guarantees timely payments of interest on PCs and the full return of principal. GMCs also represent a pro rata interest in a pool of mortgages. However, these instruments pay interest semiannually and return principal once a year in guaranteed minimum payments. This type of security is guaranteed by Freddie Mac as to timely payment of principal and interest, but it is not guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government.

The Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") issues guaranteed mortgage pass-through certificates ("Fannie Mae Certificates"). Fannie Mae Certificates resemble Ginnie Mae Certificates in that each Fannie Mae Certificate represents a pro rata share of all interest and principal payments made and owned on the underlying pool. This type of security is guaranteed by Fannie Mae as to timely payment of principal and interest, but it is not guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government.

In September 2008, the Federal Housing Finance Agency ("FHFA"), an agency of the U.S. Government, placed Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac under conservatorship. Under the conservatorship, the management of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac was replaced. Since 2008, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac have received capital support through U.S. Treasury preferred stock purchases and Treasury and Federal Reserve purchases of their mortgage-backed securities. The FHFA and the U.S. Treasury have imposed strict limits on the size of these entities' mortgage portfolios. The FHFA has the power to cancel any contract entered into by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac prior to FHFA's appointment as conservator or receiver, including the guarantee obligations of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac.

Except for GMCs, each of the mortgage-backed securities described above is characterized by monthly payments to the holder, reflecting the monthly payments made by the borrowers who received the underlying mortgage loans. The payments to the security holders (such as the Funds), like the payments on the underlying loans, represent both principal and interest. Although the underlying mortgage loans are for specified periods of time, such as 20 or 30 years, the borrowers can, and typically do, pay them off sooner. Thus, the security holders frequently receive prepayments of principal in addition to the principal that is part of the regular monthly payments. The portfolio managers and/or investment personnel will consider estimated prepayment rates in calculating the average-weighted maturity of a Fund, if relevant. A borrower is more likely to prepay a mortgage that bears a relatively high rate of interest. This means that in times of declining interest rates, higher yielding mortgage-backed securities held by a Fund might be converted to cash, and the Fund will be forced to accept lower interest rates when that cash is used to purchase additional securities in the mortgage-backed securities sector or in other investment sectors. Additionally, prepayments during such periods will limit a Fund's ability to participate in as large a market gain as may be experienced with a comparable security not subject to prepayment.

The Funds' investments in mortgage-backed securities may be backed by subprime mortgages. Subprime mortgages are loans made to borrowers with weakened credit histories or with a lower capacity to make timely payments on their mortgages. Investments in mortgage-backed securities comprised of subprime mortgages may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

Asset-backed securities represent interests in pools of consumer loans and are backed by paper or accounts receivables originated by banks, credit card companies, or other providers of credit. Generally, the originating bank or credit provider is

neither the obligor nor the guarantor of the security, and interest and principal payments ultimately depend upon payment of the underlying loans by individuals. Tax-exempt asset-backed securities include units of beneficial interests in pools of purchase contracts, financing leases, and sales agreements that may be created when a municipality enters into an installment purchase contract or lease with a vendor. Such securities may be secured by the assets purchased or leased by the municipality; however, if the municipality stops making payments, there generally will be no recourse against the vendor. The market for tax-exempt, asset-backed securities is still relatively new. These obligations are likely to involve unscheduled prepayments of principal.

The Funds also may invest in other types of pass-through securities, such as credit-linked trust certificates, traded custody receipts, and participation interests. Holders of the interests are entitled to receive distributions of interest, principal, and other payments on each of the underlying debt securities (less expenses), and in some cases distributions of the underlying debt securities. The underlying debt securities have a specified maturity but are subject to prepayment risk because if an issuer prepays the principal, a Fund may have additional cash to invest at a time when prevailing interest rates have declined and reinvestment of such additional funds is made at a lower rate. The value of the underlying debt securities may change due to changes in market interest rates. If interest rates rise, the value of the underlying debt securities, and therefore the value of the pass-through security, may decline. If the underlying debt securities are high-yield securities, the risks associated with high-yield/high-risk securities discussed in this SAI and in the Funds' Prospectuses may apply.

# **Investment Company Securities**

From time to time, the Funds may invest in securities of other investment companies, subject to the provisions of the 1940 Act and any applicable SEC exemptive orders. Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act prohibits a Fund from acquiring: (i) more than 3% of another investment company's voting stock: (ii) securities of another investment company with a value in excess of 5% of a Fund's total assets; or (iii) securities of such other investment company and all other investment companies owned by a Fund having a value in excess of 10% of the Fund's total assets. In addition, Section 12(d)(1) prohibits another investment company from selling its shares to a Fund if, after the sale: (i) the Fund owns more than 3% of the other investment company's voting stock or (ii) the Fund and other investment companies, and companies controlled by them, own more than 10% of the voting stock of such other investment company. If a Fund is an approved underlying fund in a Janus fund of funds, the Fund may not acquire the securities of other investment companies or registered unit investment trusts in excess of the limits of Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act in reliance on subparagraph (F) or subparagraph (G) of Section 12(d)(1). The Funds may invest their cash holdings in affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds as part of a cash sweep program. The Funds may purchase unlimited shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds and of other funds managed by Janus Capital, whether registered or unregistered entities, as permitted by the 1940 Act and rules promulgated thereunder and/or an SEC exemptive order. To the extent the Funds invest in money market funds or other funds, the Funds will be subject to the same risks that investors experience when investing in such other funds. These risks may include the impact of significant fluctuations in assets as a result of the cash sweep program or purchase and redemption activity by affiliated or non-affiliated shareholders in such other funds. Additionally, as the adviser to the Funds and the money market funds or other funds or investment vehicles in which the Funds may invest, Janus Capital has an inherent conflict of interest because it has fiduciary duties to both the Funds and the money market funds and other funds.

Investment companies may include index-based investments such as exchange-traded funds ("ETFs"), which hold substantially all of their assets in investments representing specific indices. The main risk of investing in index-based investments is the same as investing in a portfolio of investments comprising the index. As a shareholder of another investment company, a Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operation. The market prices of index-based investments will fluctuate in accordance with both changes in the market value of their underlying portfolio investments and due to supply and demand for the instruments on the exchanges on which they are traded (which may result in their trading at a discount or premium to their NAVs). Index-based investments may not replicate exactly the performance of their specific index because of transaction costs and because of the temporary unavailability of certain component securities of the index. Some ETFs have obtained exemptive orders permitting other investment companies, such as the Funds, to acquire their securities in excess of the limits of the 1940 Act.

#### **Exchange-Traded Notes**

Certain Funds may invest in exchange-traded notes ("ETNs"), which are senior, unsecured, unsubordinated debt securities whose returns are linked to a particular index and provide exposure to the total returns of various market indices, including indices linked to stocks, bonds, commodities and currencies. This type of debt security differs from other types of bonds and notes. ETN returns are based upon the performance of a market index minus applicable fees; no period coupon payments

are distributed and no principal protections exist. ETNs do not pay cash distributions. Instead, the value of dividends, interest, and investment gains are captured in a Fund's total return. A Fund may invest in these securities when desiring exposure to debt securities or commodities. When evaluating ETNs for investment, Janus Capital or the subadviser, as applicable, will consider the potential risks involved, expected tax efficiency, rate of return, and credit risk. When a Fund invests in ETNs, it will bear its proportionate share of any fees and expenses borne by the ETN. There may be restrictions on a Fund's right to redeem its investment in an ETN, which are meant to be held until maturity. A Fund's decision to sell its ETN holdings may be limited by the availability of a secondary market.

#### **Depositary Receipts**

Each Fund may invest in sponsored and unsponsored American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), which are receipts issued by an American bank or trust company evidencing ownership of underlying securities issued by a foreign issuer. ADRs, in registered form, are designed for use in U.S. securities markets. Unsponsored ADRs may be created without the participation of the foreign issuer. Holders of these ADRs generally bear all the costs of the ADR facility, whereas foreign issuers typically bear certain costs in a sponsored ADR. The bank or trust company depositary of an unsponsored ADR may be under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications received from the foreign issuer or to pass through voting rights. The Funds may also invest in European Depositary Receipts ("EDRs"), Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs"), and in other similar instruments representing securities of foreign companies. EDRs and GDRs are securities that are typically issued by foreign banks or foreign trust companies, although U.S. banks or U.S. trust companies may issue them. EDRs and GDRs are structured similarly to the arrangements of ADRs. EDRs, in bearer form, are designed for use in European securities markets.

Depositary receipts are generally subject to the same sort of risks as direct investments in a foreign country, such as currency risk, political and economic risk, regulatory risk, market risk, and geographic investment risk, because their values depend on the performance of a foreign security denominated in its home currency. The risks of foreign investing are addressed in some detail in the Funds' Prospectuses.

#### **U.S. Government Securities**

To the extent permitted by its investment objective and policies, each Fund, particularly Janus Balanced Fund, may invest in U.S. Government securities. The 1940 Act defines U.S. Government securities to include securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, and its instrumentalities. U.S. Government securities may also include repurchase agreements collateralized by and municipal securities escrowed with or refunded with U.S. Government securities. U.S. Government securities in which a Fund may invest include U.S. Treasury securities, including Treasury Inflation Protection Securities ("TIPS"), and obligations issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities that are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, such as those issued or guaranteed by the Small Business Administration, Maritime Administration, Export-Import Bank of the United States, Farmers Home Administration, Federal Housing Administration, and Ginnie Mae. In addition, U.S. Government securities in which a Fund may invest include securities backed only by the rights of the issuers to borrow from the U.S. Treasury, such as those issued by the Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Tennessee Valley Authority, and Freddie Mac, Securities issued by Fannie Mae, the Federal Home Loan Banks, and the Student Loan Marketing Association ("Sallie Mae") are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the obligations. There is no guarantee that the U.S. Government will support securities not backed by its full faith and credit. Accordingly, although these securities have historically involved little risk of loss of principal if held to maturity, they may involve more risk than securities backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government because the Funds must look principally to the agency or instrumentality issuing or guaranteeing the securities for repayment and may not be able to assert a claim against the United States if the agency or instrumentality does not meet its commitment.

# **Municipal Obligations**

The Funds may invest in municipal obligations issued by states, territories, and possessions of the United States and the District of Columbia. The value of municipal obligations can be affected by changes in their actual or perceived credit quality. The credit quality of municipal obligations can be affected by, among other things, the financial condition of the issuer or guarantor, the issuer's future borrowing plans and sources of revenue, the economic feasibility of the revenue bond project or general borrowing purpose, political or economic developments in the region where the security is issued, and the liquidity of the security. Because municipal securities are generally traded over-the-counter, the liquidity of a particular issue often depends on the willingness of dealers to make a market in the security. The liquidity of some municipal obligations may be enhanced by demand features, which would enable a Fund to demand payment on short notice from the issuer or a financial intermediary.

#### **Other Income-Producing Securities**

Other types of income-producing securities that the Funds may purchase include, but are not limited to, the following types of securities:

**Inverse floaters.** Inverse floaters are debt instruments whose interest bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another security. No Fund will invest more than 5% of its assets in inverse floaters. Similar to variable and floating rate obligations, effective use of inverse floaters requires skills different from those needed to select most portfolio securities. If movements in interest rates are incorrectly anticipated, a Fund could lose money, or its NAV could decline by the use of inverse floaters.

**Standby commitments.** Standby commitments are the rights to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Strip bonds.** Strip bonds are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds.** Tender option bonds are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bonds. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

The Funds will purchase standby commitments, tender option bonds, and instruments with demand features primarily for the purpose of increasing the liquidity of their portfolio holdings.

Variable and floating rate obligations. These types of securities have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates. These types of securities are relatively long-term instruments that often carry demand features permitting the holder to demand payment of principal at any time or at specified intervals prior to maturity.

In order to most effectively use these investments, the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel must correctly assess probable movements in interest rates. This involves different skills than those used to select most portfolio securities. If the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel incorrectly forecast such movements, a Fund could be adversely affected by the use of variable or floating rate obligations.

#### **Real Estate Investment Trusts ("REITs")**

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest in REITs. Janus Global Real Estate Fund may invest a significant amount of its assets in these types of securities. REITs are sometimes informally characterized as equity REITs, mortgage REITs, and hybrid REITs. Investment in REITs may subject a Fund to risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate, such as decreases in real estate values, overbuilding, increased competition, and other risks related to local or general economic conditions, increases in operating costs and property taxes, changes in zoning laws, casualty or condemnation losses, possible environmental liabilities, regulatory limitations on rent, and fluctuations in rental income. Equity REITs generally experience these risks directly through fee or leasehold interests, whereas mortgage REITs generally experience these risks indirectly through mortgage interests, unless the mortgage REIT forecloses on the underlying real estate. Changes in interest rates may also affect the value of a Fund's investment in REITs. For instance, during periods of declining interest rates, certain mortgage REITs may hold mortgages that the mortgagors elect to prepay, and prepayment may diminish the yield on securities issued by those REITs.

Certain REITs have relatively small market capitalizations, which may tend to increase the volatility of the market price of their securities. Furthermore, REITs are dependent upon specialized management skills, have limited diversification and are, therefore, subject to risks inherent in operating and financing a limited number of projects. REITs are also subject to heavy cash flow dependency, defaults by borrowers, and the possibility of failing to qualify for tax-free pass-through of income under the Internal Revenue Code and to maintain exemption from the registration requirements of the 1940 Act. By investing in REITs indirectly through a Fund, a shareholder will bear not only his or her proportionate share of the expenses of a

Fund, but also, indirectly, similar expenses of the REITs. In addition, REITs depend generally on their ability to generate cash flow to make distributions to shareholders.

#### Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements

In a repurchase agreement, a Fund purchases a security and simultaneously commits to resell that security to the seller at an agreed upon price on an agreed upon date within a number of days (usually not more than seven) from the date of purchase. The resale price consists of the purchase price plus an agreed upon incremental amount that is unrelated to the coupon rate or maturity of the purchased security. A repurchase agreement involves the obligation of the seller to pay the agreed upon price, which obligation is in effect secured by the value (at least equal to the amount of the agreed upon resale price and marked-tomarket daily) of the underlying security or "collateral." A risk associated with repurchase agreements is the failure of the seller to repurchase the securities as agreed, which may cause a Fund to suffer a loss if the market value of such securities declines before they can be liquidated on the open market. In the event of bankruptcy or insolvency of the seller, a Fund may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the underlying security. In addition, the collateral received in the repurchase transaction may become worthless. To the extent a Fund's collateral focuses in one or more sectors, such as banks and financial services, the Fund is subject to increased risk as a result of that exposure. Repurchase agreements that mature in more than seven days are subject to the 15% limit on illiquid investments. While it is not possible to eliminate all risks from these transactions, it is the policy of the Funds to limit repurchase agreements to those parties whose creditworthiness has been reviewed and found satisfactory by Janus Capital. There is no guarantee that Janus Capital's analysis of the creditworthiness of the counterparty will be accurate, and the underlying collateral involved in the transaction can expose a Fund to additional risk regardless of the creditworthiness of the parties involved in the transaction.

Reverse repurchase agreements are transactions in which a Fund sells a security and simultaneously commits to repurchase that security from the buyer, such as a bank or broker-dealer, at an agreed upon price on an agreed upon future date. The resale price in a reverse repurchase agreement reflects a market rate of interest that is not related to the coupon rate or maturity of the sold security. For certain demand agreements, there is no agreed upon repurchase date and interest payments are calculated daily, often based upon the prevailing overnight repurchase rate. The Funds will use the proceeds of reverse repurchase agreements only to satisfy unusually heavy redemption requests or for other temporary or emergency purposes without the necessity of selling portfolio securities, or to earn additional income on portfolio securities, such as Treasury bills or notes.

Generally, a reverse repurchase agreement enables a Fund to recover for the term of the reverse repurchase agreement all or most of the cash invested in the portfolio securities sold and to keep the interest income associated with those portfolio securities. Such transactions are only advantageous if the interest cost to a Fund of the reverse repurchase transaction is less than the cost of obtaining the cash otherwise. In addition, interest costs on the money received in a reverse repurchase agreement may exceed the return received on the investments made by a Fund with those monies. Using reverse repurchase agreements to earn additional income involves the risk that the interest earned on the invested proceeds is less than the expense of the reverse repurchase agreement transaction. This technique may also have a leveraging effect on a Fund's portfolio, although a Fund's intent to segregate assets in the amount of the reverse repurchase agreement minimizes this effect. While a reverse repurchase agreement is outstanding, a Fund will maintain cash and appropriate liquid assets in a segregated custodial account to cover its obligation under the agreement. A Fund will enter into reverse repurchase agreements only with parties that Janus Capital deems creditworthy.

#### Mortgage Dollar Rolls

Certain Funds, particularly Janus Global Real Estate Fund, may enter into "mortgage dollar rolls," which are similar to reverse repurchase agreements in certain respects. In a "mortgage dollar roll" transaction, a Fund sells a mortgage-related security (such as a Ginnie Mae security) to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to repurchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed, like a reverse repurchase agreement, as a collateralized borrowing in which a Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash. Unlike in the case of reverse repurchase agreements, the dealer with which a Fund enters into a dollar roll transaction is not obligated to return the same securities as those originally sold by the Fund, but only securities which are "substantially identical." To be considered "substantially identical," the securities returned to a Fund generally must: (i) be collateralized by the same types of underlying mortgages; (ii) be issued by the same agency and be part of the same program; (iii) have a similar original stated maturity; (iv) have identical net coupon rates; (v) have similar market yields (and, therefore, price); and (vi) satisfy "good delivery" requirements, meaning that the aggregate principal amounts of the securities delivered and received back must be within 2.5% of the initial amount delivered.

A Fund's obligations under a dollar roll agreement must be covered by cash, U.S. Government securities, or other liquid high grade debt obligations equal in value to the securities subject to repurchase by a Fund, maintained in a segregated account. To the extent that the Fund collateralizes its obligations under a dollar roll agreement, the asset coverage requirements of the 1940 Act will not apply to such transactions. Furthermore, under certain circumstances, an underlying mortgage-backed security that is part of a dollar roll transaction may be considered illiquid. During the roll period, a Fund foregoes principal and interest paid on the mortgage-backed security. A Fund is compensated by the difference between the current sale price and the lower forward purchase price, often referred to as the "drop," as well as the interest earned on the cash proceeds of the initial sale.

Successful use of mortgage dollar rolls depends on a Fund's ability to predict interest rates and mortgage payments. Dollar roll transactions involve the risk that the market value of the securities a Fund is required to purchase may decline below the agreed upon repurchase price.

#### **Bank Loans**

Certain Funds, particularly Janus Global Technology Fund (no more than 5% of the Fund's total assets) and Janus Balanced Fund (no more than 20% of the Fund's total assets), may invest in bank loans, which include institutionally-traded floating rate securities. The bank loans in which a Fund may invest may be denominated in U.S. or non-U.S. currencies, including the euro.

Bank loans are obligations of companies or other entities that are typically issued in connection with recapitalizations, acquisitions, and refinancings. Bank loans often involve borrowers with low credit ratings whose financial conditions are troubled or uncertain, including companies that are highly leveraged. Borrowers may include companies who are involved in bankruptcy proceedings. The Funds generally invest in bank loans directly through an agent, either by assignment from another holder of the loan or as a participation interest in another holder's portion of the loan. Assignments and participations involve credit risk, interest rate risk, and liquidity risk. To the extent a Fund invests in non-U.S. bank loan investments, those investments are subject to the risks of foreign investment, including Eurozone risk. Some bank loans may be purchased on a "when-issued" basis.

When a Fund purchases an assignment, the Fund generally assumes all the rights and obligations under the loan agreement and will generally become a "lender" for purposes of the particular loan agreement. The rights and obligations acquired by a Fund under an assignment may be different, and be more limited, than those held by an assigning lender. Subject to the terms of a loan agreement, a Fund may enforce compliance by a borrower with the terms of the loan agreement and may have rights with respect to any funds acquired by other lenders through set-off. If a loan is foreclosed, a Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. A Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of collateral from a secured loan would satisfy the borrower's obligations or that the collateral could be liquidated.

If a Fund purchases a participation interest, it typically will have a contractual relationship with the lender and not with the borrower. A Fund may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender, or any other intermediate participant. A Fund may have the right to receive payments of principal, interest, and any fees to which it is entitled only from the lender and only upon receipt by the lender of the payments from the borrower. The failure by a Fund to receive scheduled interest or principal payments may adversely affect the income of the Fund and may likely reduce the value of its assets, which would be reflected by a reduction in the Fund's NAV.

The borrower of a loan in which a Fund holds an assignment or participation interest may, either at its own election or pursuant to the terms of the loan documentation, prepay amounts of the loan from time to time. There is no assurance that a Fund will be able to reinvest the proceeds of any loan prepayment at the same interest rate or on the same terms as those of the original loan participation. This may result in a Fund realizing less income on a particular investment and replacing the loan with a less attractive security, which may provide less return to the Fund.

# Floating Rate Loans

Floating rate loans typically are negotiated, structured, and originated by a bank or other financial institution (an "agent") for a lending group or "syndicate" of financial institutions. In most cases, a Fund relies on the agent to assert appropriate creditor remedies against the borrower. The agent may not have the same interests as the Fund, and the agent may determine to waive certain covenants contained in the loan agreement that the Fund would not otherwise have determined to waive. The typical practice of an agent relying on reports from a borrower about its financial condition may involve a risk of fraud by a borrower. In addition, if an agent becomes insolvent or carries out its duties improperly, the Fund may experience delays in

realizing payment and/or risk loss of principal and/or income on its floating rate loan investments. The investment team performs a credit analysis on the borrower but typically does not perform credit analysis on the agent or other intermediate participants.

Floating rate loans have interest rates which adjust periodically and are tied to a benchmark lending rate such as the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"). LIBOR is a short-term interest rate that banks charge one another and is generally representative of the most competitive and current cash rates. In other cases, the lending rate could be tied to the prime rate offered by one or more major U.S. banks ("Prime Rate") or the rate paid on large certificates of deposit traded in the secondary markets ("CD rate"). The interest rate on Prime Rate based loans and corporate debt securities may float daily as the Prime Rate changes, while the interest rate on LIBOR or CD rate based loans and corporate debt securities may reset periodically. If the benchmark lending rate changes, the rate payable to lenders under the loan will change at the next scheduled adjustment date specified in the loan agreement. Investing in floating rate loans with longer interest rate reset periods may increase fluctuations in a Fund's NAV as a result of changes in interest rates. A Fund may attempt to hedge against interest rate fluctuations by entering into interest rate swaps or by using other hedging techniques.

While the Funds generally expect to invest in fully funded term loans, certain of the loans in which the Funds may invest include revolving loans and delayed draw term loans. Such loans generally obligate the lender (and those with an interest in the loan) to fund the loan at the borrower's discretion. As such, a Fund would need to maintain amounts sufficient to meet its contractual obligations. In cases where a Fund invests in revolving loans and delayed draw term loans, the Fund will maintain high quality liquid assets in an amount at least equal to its obligations under the loans. Amounts maintained in high-quality liquid assets may provide less return to a Fund than investments in floating rate loans. Loans involving revolving credit facilities or delayed terms may require a Fund to increase its investment in a particular floating rate loan when it otherwise would not have done so. Further, a Fund may be obligated to do so even if it may be unlikely that the borrower will repay amounts due.

Purchasers of floating rate loans may pay and/or receive certain fees. The Funds may receive fees such as covenant waiver fees or prepayment penalty fees. A Fund may pay fees such as facility fees. Such fees may affect the Fund's return.

With respect to certain floating rate loan transactions, including but not limited to private placements, the Funds may determine not to receive confidential information. Such a decision may place a Fund at a disadvantage relative to other investors in floating rate loans who determine to receive confidential information, as the Fund may be limited in its available investments or unable to make accurate assessments related to certain investments.

In cases where Janus Capital receives material, nonpublic information about the issuers of loans that may be held in a Fund's holdings, Janus Capital's ability to trade in these loans for the account of a Fund could potentially be limited by its possession of such information, to the extent required by applicable law. Such limitations on the ability to trade in the loans and/or other securities of the issuer could have an adverse effect on a Fund by, for example, preventing the Fund from selling a loan that is experiencing a material decline in value. In some instances, these trading restrictions could continue in effect for a substantial period of time.

The secondary market on which floating rate loans are traded may be less liquid than the market for investment grade securities or other types of income-producing securities, which may have an adverse impact on their market price. There is also a potential that there is no active market to trade floating rate loans and that there may be restrictions on their transfer. As a result, a Fund may be unable to sell assignments or participations at the desired time or may be able to sell only at a price less than fair market value. The secondary market may also be subject to irregular trading activity, wide price spreads, and extended trade settlement periods. With respect to below-investment grade or unrated securities, it also may be more difficult to value the securities because valuation may require more research, and elements of judgment may play a larger role in the valuation because there is less reliable, objective data available.

# Other floating rate securities

The Funds may invest in other types of securities including, but not limited to, unsecured floating rate loans, subordinated or junior debt, corporate bonds, U.S. Government securities, mortgage-backed and other asset-backed securities, repurchase agreements, certain money market instruments, high-risk/high-yield bonds, and other instruments (including synthetic or hybrid) that pay interest at rates that adjust whenever a specified interest rate changes and/or resets on predetermined dates.

#### High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, each Fund may invest in bonds that are rated below investment grade (i.e., bonds rated BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services and Fitch, Inc., or Ba or lower by Moody's

Investors Service, Inc.). To the extent a Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, each of the Funds indicated will limit its investments in such bonds to 35% or less of its net assets (Janus Global Real Estate Fund, Janus Global Life Sciences Fund, Janus Global Research Fund, Janus Global Select Fund, Janus Global Technology Fund, Janus Overseas Fund, Janus Worldwide Fund, Janus Balanced Fund, Janus Enterprise Fund, Janus Forty Fund, Janus Fund, Janus Growth and Income Fund, Janus Research Fund, Janus Triton Fund, Janus Twenty Fund, Janus Venture Fund, and Perkins Global Value Fund) or 20% or less of its net assets (Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, and Janus Contrarian Fund).

Lower rated bonds involve a higher degree of credit risk, which is the risk that the issuer will not make interest or principal payments when due. In the event of an unanticipated default, a Fund would experience a reduction in its income, and could expect a decline in the market value of the bonds so affected.

A Fund may also invest in unrated bonds of foreign and domestic issuers. For the Funds subject to such limit, unrated bonds will be included in each Fund's limit, as applicable, on investments in bonds rated below investment grade unless its portfolio managers and/or investment personnel deem such securities to be the equivalent of investment grade bonds. Unrated bonds, while not necessarily of lower quality than rated bonds, may not have as broad a market. Because of the size and perceived demand of the issue, among other factors, certain municipalities may not incur the costs of obtaining a rating. A Fund's portfolio managers and/or investment personnel will analyze the creditworthiness of the issuer, as well as any financial institution or other party responsible for payments on the bond, in determining whether to purchase unrated municipal bonds.

The secondary market on which high-yield securities are traded is less liquid than the market for investment grade securities. The lack of a liquid secondary market may have an adverse impact on the market price of the security. Additionally, it may be more difficult to value the securities because valuation may require more research, and elements of judgment may play a larger role in the valuation because there is less reliable, objective data available.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of this SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

#### **Defaulted Securities**

A Fund may hold defaulted securities if the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe, based upon an analysis of the financial condition, results of operations, and economic outlook of an issuer, that there is potential for resumption of income payments and that the securities offer an unusual opportunity for capital appreciation. For the Funds subject to such limit, defaulted securities will be included in each Fund's limit on investments in bonds rated below investment grade. Notwithstanding the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's belief about the resumption of income, however, the purchase of any security on which payment of interest or dividends is suspended involves a high degree of risk. Such risk includes, among other things, the following:

**Financial and Market Risks.** Investments in securities that are in default involve a high degree of financial and market risks that can result in substantial or, at times, even total losses. Issuers of defaulted securities may have substantial capital needs and may become involved in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings. Among the problems involved in investments in such issuers is the fact that it may be difficult to obtain information about the condition of such issuers. The market prices of such securities also are subject to abrupt and erratic movements and above average price volatility, and the spread between the bid and asked prices of such securities may be greater than normally expected.

**Disposition of Portfolio Securities.** Although the Funds generally will purchase securities for which their portfolio managers and/or investment personnel expect an active market to be maintained, defaulted securities may be less actively traded than other securities, and it may be difficult to dispose of substantial holdings of such securities at prevailing market prices. The Funds will limit holdings of any such securities to amounts that the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe could be readily sold, and holdings of such securities would, in any event, be limited so as not to limit a Fund's ability to readily dispose of securities to meet redemptions.

**Other.** Defaulted securities require active monitoring and may, at times, require participation in bankruptcy or receivership proceedings on behalf of the Funds.

### **Futures, Options, and Other Derivative Instruments**

Certain Funds may invest in various types of derivatives, which may at times result in significant derivative exposure. A derivative is a financial instrument whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset. The Funds may invest in derivative instruments including, but not limited to: futures contracts, put options, call options, options on future

contracts, options on foreign currencies, swaps, forward contracts, structured investments, and other equity-linked derivatives.

A Fund may use derivative instruments for hedging (to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions) or for speculative (to seek to enhance returns) purposes. When a Fund invests in a derivative for speculative purposes, the Fund will be fully exposed to the risks of loss of that derivative, which may sometimes be greater than the derivative's cost. The Funds may not use any derivative to gain exposure to an asset or class of assets that they would be prohibited by their investment restrictions from purchasing directly. A Fund's ability to use derivative instruments may also be limited by tax considerations. (See "Income Dividends, Capital Gains Distributions, and Tax Status.")

Investments in derivatives in general are subject to market risks that may cause their prices to fluctuate over time. Investments in derivatives may not directly correlate with the price movements of the underlying instrument. As a result, the use of derivatives may expose a Fund to additional risks that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the securities underlying those derivatives. The use of derivatives may result in larger losses or smaller gains than otherwise would be the case. Derivatives can be volatile and may involve significant risks, including:

*Counterparty risk* - the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its financial obligation to the Fund.

Currency risk - the risk that changes in the exchange rate between currencies will adversely affect the value (in U.S. dollar terms) of an investment.

Leverage risk - the risk associated with certain types of leveraged investments or trading strategies pursuant to which relatively small market movements may result in large changes in the value of an investment. A Fund creates leverage by using borrowed capital to increase the amount invested, or investing in instruments, including derivatives, where the investment loss can exceed the original amount invested. Certain investments or trading strategies that involve leverage can result in losses that greatly exceed the amount originally invested.

*Liquidity risk* - the risk that certain securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that the seller would like or at the price that the seller believes the security is currently worth.

*Index risk* - if the derivative is linked to the performance of an index, it will be subject to the risks associated with changes in that index. If the index changes, the Fund could receive lower interest payments or experience a reduction in the value of the derivative to below what the Fund paid. Certain indexed securities, including inverse securities (which move in an opposite direction to the index), may create leverage, to the extent that they increase or decrease in value at a rate that is a multiple of the changes in the applicable index.

Derivatives may generally be traded over-the-counter ("OTC") or on an exchange. Derivatives traded OTC, such as options and structured notes, are agreements that are individually negotiated between parties and can be tailored to meet a purchaser's needs. OTC derivatives are not guaranteed by a clearing agency and may be subject to increased credit risk.

In an effort to mitigate credit risk associated with derivatives traded OTC, the Funds may enter into collateral agreements with certain counterparties whereby, subject to certain minimum exposure requirements, a Fund may require the counterparty to post collateral if the Fund has a net aggregate unrealized gain on all OTC derivative contracts with a particular counterparty. There is no guarantee that counterparty exposure is reduced and these arrangements are dependent on Janus Capital's ability to establish and maintain appropriate systems and trading.

**Futures Contracts.** The Funds may enter into contracts for the purchase or sale for future delivery of equity securities, fixed-income securities, foreign currencies, commodities, and commodity-linked derivatives (to the extent permitted by the Fund and the Internal Revenue Code), or contracts based on financial indices, including indices of U.S. Government securities, foreign government securities, commodities, and equity or fixed-income securities. U.S. futures contracts are traded on exchanges which have been designated "contract markets" by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC") and must be executed through a futures commission merchant ("FCM") or brokerage firm, which are members of a relevant contract market. Through their clearing corporations, the exchanges guarantee performance of the contracts as between the clearing members of the exchange.

The buyer or seller of a futures contract is not required to deliver or pay for the underlying instrument unless the contract is held until the delivery date. However, both the buyer and seller are required to deposit "initial margin" for the benefit of the FCM when the contract is entered into. Initial margin deposits are equal to a percentage of the contract's value, as set by the exchange on which the contract is traded, and currently are maintained in cash or certain other liquid assets held by the

Funds. Initial margin payments are similar to good faith deposits or performance bonds. Unlike margin extended by a securities broker, initial margin payments do not constitute purchasing securities on margin for purposes of a Fund's investment limitations. If the value of either party's position declines, that party will be required to make additional "variation margin" payments for the benefit of the FCM to settle the change in value on a daily basis. The party that has a gain may be entitled to receive all or a portion of this amount. In the event of the bankruptcy of the FCM that holds margin on behalf of a Fund, that Fund may be entitled to return of margin owed to such Fund only in proportion to the amount received by the FCM's other customers. Janus Capital or the subadviser will attempt to minimize the risk by careful monitoring of the creditworthiness of the FCMs with which the Funds do business.

The Funds have filed notices of eligibility for exemption from the definition of the term "commodity pool operator" in accordance with Rule 4.5 of the U.S. Commodity Exchange Act, as amended ("Commodity Exchange Act") and, therefore, the Funds are not subject to regulation as commodity pool operators under the Commodity Exchange Act. The Funds may enter into futures contracts and related options as permitted under Rule 4.5. Amendments to Rule 4.5 adopted in 2012, however, narrowed the exemption from the definition of commodity pool operator and effectively imposed additional restrictions on a Fund's use of futures, options, and swaps. A Fund will become subject to increased CFTC regulation if the Fund invests more than a prescribed level of its assets in such instruments, or if the Fund markets itself as providing investment exposure to these instruments. If a Fund cannot meet the requirements of Rule 4.5, Janus Capital and such Fund would need to comply with additional disclosure, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, which are currently pending final rulemaking. Although the ultimate effect of such rulemaking is uncertain, such additional requirements could increase a Fund's expenses and/or limit a Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. Janus Capital is registered as a commodity pool operator in connection with the operation of one or more other Janus mutual funds which do not qualify for the Rule 4.5 exemption. Additionally, Janus Global Real Estate Fund may have investments in certain securitized vehicles and/or mortgage REITs that may invest in commodity-related investments and which, in turn, may be considered commodity pools. Janus Capital has no transparency into the holdings of these "underlying funds," and Janus Capital has filed a claim with the CFTC to rely on available relief to delay any regulation as a "commodity pool operator" with respect to Janus Global Real Estate Fund until June 30, 2013, or six months from the date on which the CFTC issues additional guidance on the treatment of commodity-related investments held by such "underlying funds."

Although a Fund will segregate cash and liquid assets in an amount sufficient to cover its open futures obligations, the segregated assets would be available to that Fund immediately upon closing out the futures position; however, closing out open futures positions through customary settlement procedures could take several days. Because a Fund's cash that may otherwise be invested would be held uninvested or invested in other liquid assets so long as the futures position remains open, such Fund's return could be diminished due to the opportunity losses of foregoing other potential investments.

The Funds may enter into futures contracts to gain exposure to the stock market or other markets pending investment of cash balances or to meet liquidity needs. A Fund may also enter into futures contracts to protect itself from fluctuations in the value of individual securities, the securities markets generally, or interest rate fluctuations, without actually buying or selling the underlying debt or equity security. For example, if the Fund anticipates an increase in the price of stocks, and it intends to purchase stocks at a later time, that Fund could enter into a futures contract to purchase a stock index as a temporary substitute for stock purchases. If an increase in the market occurs that influences the stock index as anticipated, the value of the futures contracts will increase, thereby serving as a hedge against that Fund not participating in a market advance. This technique is sometimes known as an anticipatory hedge. A Fund may also use this technique with respect to an individual company's stock. To the extent a Fund enters into futures contracts for this purpose, the segregated assets maintained to cover such Fund's obligations with respect to the futures contracts will consist of liquid assets from its portfolio in an amount equal to the difference between the contract price and the aggregate value of the initial and variation margin payments made by that Fund with respect to the futures contracts. Conversely, if a Fund holds stocks and seeks to protect itself from a decrease in stock prices, the Fund might sell stock index futures contracts, thereby hoping to offset the potential decline in the value of its portfolio securities by a corresponding increase in the value of the futures contract position. Similarly, if a Fund holds an individual company's stock and expects the price of that stock to decline, the Fund may sell a futures contract on that stock in hopes of offsetting the potential decline in the company's stock price. A Fund could protect against a decline in stock prices by selling portfolio securities and investing in money market instruments, but the use of futures contracts enables it to maintain a defensive position without having to sell portfolio securities.

If a Fund owns interest rate sensitive securities and the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel expect interest rates to increase, that Fund may take a short position in interest rate futures contracts. Taking such a position would have much the same effect as that Fund selling such securities in its portfolio. If interest rates increase as anticipated, the value of the

securities would decline, but the value of that Fund's interest rate futures contract would increase, thereby keeping the NAV of that Fund from declining as much as it may have otherwise. If, on the other hand, the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel expect interest rates to decline, that Fund may take a long position in interest rate futures contracts in anticipation of later closing out the futures position and purchasing the securities. Although a Fund can accomplish similar results by buying securities with long maturities and selling securities with short maturities, given the greater liquidity of the futures market than the cash market, it may be possible to accomplish the same result more easily and more quickly by using futures contracts as an investment tool to reduce risk.

The ordinary spreads between prices in the cash and futures markets, due to differences in the nature of those markets, are subject to distortions. First, all participants in the futures market are subject to initial margin and variation margin requirements. Rather than meeting additional variation margin requirements, investors may close out futures contracts through offsetting transactions which could distort the normal price relationship between the cash and futures markets. Second, the liquidity of the futures market depends on participants entering into offsetting transactions rather than making or taking delivery of the instrument underlying a futures contract. To the extent participants decide to make or take delivery, liquidity in the futures market could be reduced and prices in the futures market distorted. Third, from the point of view of speculators, the margin deposit requirements in the futures market are less onerous than margin requirements in the securities market. Therefore, increased participation by speculators in the futures market may cause temporary price distortions. Due to the possibility of the foregoing distortions, a correct forecast of general price trends by the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel still may not result in a successful use of futures.

Futures contracts entail risks. There is no guarantee that derivative investments will benefit the Funds. A Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. For example, if a Fund has hedged against the effects of a possible decrease in prices of securities held in its portfolio and prices increase instead, that Fund will lose part or all of the benefit of the increased value of these securities because of offsetting losses in its futures positions. This risk may be magnified for single stock futures transactions, as the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel must predict the direction of the price of an individual stock, as opposed to securities prices generally. In addition, if a Fund has insufficient cash, it may have to sell securities from its portfolio to meet daily variation margin requirements. Those sales may be, but will not necessarily be, at increased prices which reflect the rising market and may occur at a time when the sales are disadvantageous to such Fund.

The prices of futures contracts depend primarily on the value of their underlying instruments. Because there are a limited number of types of futures contracts, it is possible that the standardized futures contracts available to a Fund will not match exactly such Fund's current or potential investments. A Fund may buy and sell futures contracts based on underlying instruments with different characteristics from the securities in which it typically invests – for example, by hedging investments in portfolio securities with a futures contract based on a broad index of securities – which involves a risk that the futures position will not correlate precisely with the performance of such Fund's investments.

Futures prices can also diverge from the prices of their underlying instruments, even if the underlying instruments closely correlate with a Fund's investments, such as with a single stock futures contract. Futures prices are affected by factors such as current and anticipated short-term interest rates, changes in volatility of the underlying instruments, and the time remaining until expiration of the contract. Those factors may affect securities prices differently from futures prices. Imperfect correlations between a Fund's investments and its futures positions also may result from differing levels of demand in the futures markets and the securities markets, from structural differences in how futures and securities are traded, and from imposition of daily price fluctuation limits for futures contracts. A Fund may buy or sell futures contracts with a greater or lesser value than the securities it wishes to hedge or is considering purchasing in order to attempt to compensate for differences in historical volatility between the futures contract and the securities, although this may not be successful in all cases. If price changes in a Fund's futures positions are poorly correlated with its other investments, its futures positions may fail to produce desired gains or result in losses that are not offset by the gains in that Fund's other investments.

Because futures contracts are generally settled within a day from the date they are closed out, compared with a settlement period of three days for some types of securities, the futures markets can provide superior liquidity to the securities markets. Nevertheless, there is no assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for any particular futures contract at any particular time. In addition, futures exchanges may establish daily price fluctuation limits for futures contracts and may halt trading if a contract's price moves upward or downward more than the limit in a given day. On volatile trading days when the price fluctuation limit is reached, it may be impossible for a Fund to enter into new positions or close out existing positions. If the secondary market for a futures contract is not liquid because of price fluctuation limits or otherwise, a Fund may not be able to promptly liquidate unfavorable futures positions and potentially could be required to continue to hold a

futures position until the delivery date, regardless of changes in its value. As a result, such Fund's access to other assets held to cover its futures positions also could be impaired.

**Options on Futures Contracts.** The Funds may buy and write put and call options on futures contracts. A purchased option on a future gives a Fund the right (but not the obligation) to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. The purchase of a call option on a futures contract is similar in some respects to the purchase of a call option on an individual security. As with other option transactions, securities will be segregated to cover applicable margin or segregation requirements on open futures contracts. Depending on the pricing of the option compared to either the price of the futures contract upon which it is based or the price of the underlying instrument, ownership of the option may or may not be less risky than ownership of the futures contract or the underlying instrument. As with the purchase of futures contracts, when a Fund is not fully invested, it may buy a call option on a futures contract to hedge against a market advance.

The writing of a call option on a futures contract constitutes a partial hedge against declining prices of a security, commodity, or foreign currency which is deliverable under, or of the index comprising, the futures contract. If the futures price at the expiration of the option is below the exercise price, a Fund will retain the full amount of the option premium which provides a partial hedge against any decline that may have occurred in that Fund's portfolio holdings. The writing of a put option on a futures contract constitutes a partial hedge against increasing prices of a security, commodity, or foreign currency which is deliverable under, or of the index comprising, the futures contract. If the futures price at expiration of the option is higher than the exercise price, a Fund will retain the full amount of the option premium which provides a partial hedge against any increase in the price of securities which that Fund is considering buying. If a call or put option a Fund has written is exercised, such Fund will incur a loss which will be reduced by the amount of the premium it received. Depending on the degree of correlation between the change in the value of its portfolio securities and changes in the value of the futures positions, a Fund's losses from existing options on futures may to some extent be reduced or increased by changes in the value of portfolio securities.

The purchase of a put option on a futures contract is similar in some respects to the purchase of protective put options on portfolio securities. For example, a Fund may buy a put option on a futures contract to hedge its portfolio against the risk of falling prices or rising interest rates.

The amount of risk a Fund assumes when it buys an option on a futures contract is the premium paid for the option plus related transaction costs. In addition to the correlation risks discussed above, the purchase of an option also entails the risk that changes in the value of the underlying futures contract will not be fully reflected in the value of the options bought.

**Forward Contracts.** A forward contract is an agreement between two parties in which one party is obligated to deliver a stated amount of a stated asset at a specified time in the future and the other party is obligated to pay a specified amount for the asset at the time of delivery. The Funds may enter into forward contracts to purchase and sell government securities, equity or income securities, foreign currencies, or other financial instruments. Currently, the Funds do not intend to invest in forward contracts other than forward currency contracts. Forward contracts generally are traded in an interbank market conducted directly between traders (usually large commercial banks) and their customers. Unlike futures contracts, which are standardized contracts, forward contracts can be specifically drawn to meet the needs of the parties that enter into them. The parties to a forward contract may agree to offset or terminate the contract before its maturity, or may hold the contract to maturity and complete the contemplated exchange.

The following discussion summarizes the Funds' principal uses of forward foreign currency exchange contracts ("forward currency contracts"). A Fund may enter into forward currency contracts with stated contract values of up to the value of that Fund's assets. A forward currency contract is an obligation to buy or sell an amount of a specified currency for an agreed price (which may be in U.S. dollars or a foreign currency). A Fund may invest in forward currency contracts for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to enhance return. A Fund will exchange foreign currencies for U.S. dollars and for other foreign currencies in the normal course of business and may buy and sell currencies through forward currency contracts in order to fix a price for securities it has agreed to buy or sell ("transaction hedge"). A Fund also may hedge some or all of its investments denominated in a foreign currency or exposed to foreign currency fluctuations against a decline in the value of that currency relative to the U.S. dollar by entering into forward currency contracts to sell an amount of that currency (or a proxy currency whose performance is expected to replicate or exceed the performance of that currency relative to the U.S. dollar) approximating the value of some or all of its portfolio securities denominated in or exposed to that currency ("position hedge") or by participating in options or futures contracts with respect to the currency. A Fund also may enter into a forward currency contract with respect to a currency where the Fund is considering the purchase or sale of investments denominated

in that currency but has not yet selected the specific investments ("anticipatory hedge"). In any of these circumstances a Fund may, alternatively, enter into a forward currency contract to purchase or sell one foreign currency for a second currency that is expected to perform more favorably relative to the U.S. dollar if the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe there is a reasonable degree of correlation between movements in the two currencies ("cross-hedge"). In addition, certain Funds may cross-hedge their U.S. dollar exposure in order to achieve a representative weighted mix of the major currencies in their respective benchmark index and/or to cover an underweight country or region exposure in their portfolio.

These types of hedging minimize the effect of currency appreciation as well as depreciation, but do not eliminate fluctuations in the underlying U.S. dollar equivalent value of the proceeds of or rates of return on a Fund's foreign currency denominated portfolio securities. The matching of the increase in value of a forward contract and the decline in the U.S. dollar equivalent value of the foreign currency denominated asset that is the subject of the hedge generally will not be precise. Shifting a Fund's currency exposure from one foreign currency to another removes that Fund's opportunity to profit from increases in the value of the original currency and involves a risk of increased losses to such Fund if the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's projection of future exchange rates is inaccurate. Proxy hedges and cross-hedges may protect against losses resulting from a decline in the hedged currency, but will cause a Fund to assume the risk of fluctuations in the value of the currency it purchases which may result in losses if the currency used to hedge does not perform similarly to the currency in which hedged securities are denominated. Unforeseen changes in currency prices may result in poorer overall performance for a Fund than if it had not entered into such contracts.

In general, the Funds cover outstanding forward currency contracts by maintaining liquid portfolio securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, the currency underlying the forward contract or the currency being hedged. To the extent that a Fund is not able to cover its forward currency positions with underlying portfolio securities, the Fund's custodian segregates cash or other liquid assets having a value equal to the aggregate amount of such Fund's commitments under forward contracts entered into with respect to position hedges, cross-hedges, and anticipatory hedges. If the value of the securities used to cover a position or the value of segregated assets declines, a Fund will find alternative cover or segregate additional cash or other liquid assets on a daily basis so that the value of the covered and segregated assets will be equal to the amount of such Fund's commitments with respect to such contracts. As an alternative to segregating assets, a Fund may buy call options permitting such Fund to buy the amount of foreign currency being hedged by a forward sale contract, or a Fund may buy put options permitting it to sell the amount of foreign currency subject to a forward buy contract.

While forward contracts are not currently regulated by the CFTC, the CFTC may in the future assert authority to regulate forward contracts. In such event, the Funds' ability to utilize forward contracts may be restricted. In addition, a Fund may not always be able to enter into forward contracts at attractive prices and may be limited in its ability to use these contracts to hedge Fund assets.

**Options on Foreign Currencies.** The Funds may buy and write options on foreign currencies in a manner similar to that in which futures or forward contracts on foreign currencies will be utilized. For example, a decline in the U.S. dollar value of a foreign currency in which portfolio securities are denominated will reduce the U.S. dollar value of such securities, even if their value in the foreign currency remains constant. In order to protect against such diminutions in the value of portfolio securities, a Fund may buy put options on the foreign currency. If the value of the currency declines, such Fund will have the right to sell such currency for a fixed amount in U.S. dollars, thereby offsetting, in whole or in part, the adverse effect on its portfolio.

Conversely, when a rise in the U.S. dollar value of a currency in which securities to be acquired are denominated is projected, thereby increasing the cost of such securities, a Fund may buy call options on the foreign currency. The purchase of such options could offset, at least partially, the effects of the adverse movements in exchange rates. As in the case of other types of options, however, the benefit to a Fund from purchases of foreign currency options will be reduced by the amount of the premium and related transaction costs. In addition, if currency exchange rates do not move in the direction or to the extent projected, a Fund could sustain losses on transactions in foreign currency options that would require such Fund to forego a portion or all of the benefits of advantageous changes in those rates.

The Funds may also write options on foreign currencies. For example, to hedge against a potential decline in the U.S. dollar value of foreign currency denominated securities due to adverse fluctuations in exchange rates, a Fund could, instead of purchasing a put option, write a call option on the relevant currency. If the expected decline occurs, the option will most likely not be exercised, and the decline in value of portfolio securities will be offset by the amount of the premium received.

Similarly, instead of purchasing a call option to hedge against a potential increase in the U.S. dollar cost of securities to be acquired, a Fund could write a put option on the relevant currency which, if rates move in the manner projected, should

expire unexercised and allow that Fund to hedge the increased cost up to the amount of the premium. As in the case of other types of options, however, the writing of a foreign currency option will constitute only a partial hedge up to the amount of the premium. If exchange rates do not move in the expected direction, the option may be exercised, and a Fund would be required to buy or sell the underlying currency at a loss which may not be offset by the amount of the premium. Through the writing of options on foreign currencies, a Fund also may lose all or a portion of the benefits which might otherwise have been obtained from favorable movements in exchange rates.

The Funds may write covered call options on foreign currencies. A call option written on a foreign currency by a Fund is "covered" if that Fund owns the foreign currency underlying the call or has an absolute and immediate right to acquire that foreign currency without additional cash consideration (or for additional cash consideration held in a segregated account by its custodian) upon conversion or exchange of other foreign currencies held in its portfolio. A call option is also covered if a Fund has a call on the same foreign currency in the same principal amount as the call written if the exercise price of the call held: (i) is equal to or less than the exercise price of the call written, if the difference is maintained by such Fund in cash or other liquid assets in a segregated account with the Fund's custodian.

The Funds also may write call options on foreign currencies for cross-hedging purposes. A call option on a foreign currency is for cross-hedging purposes if it is designed to provide a hedge against a decline due to an adverse change in the exchange rate in the U.S. dollar value of a security which a Fund owns or has the right to acquire and which is denominated in the currency underlying the option. Call options on foreign currencies which are entered into for cross-hedging purposes are not covered. However, in such circumstances, a Fund will collateralize the option by segregating cash or other liquid assets in an amount not less than the value of the underlying foreign currency in U.S. dollars marked-to-market daily.

**Eurodollar Instruments.** Each Fund may make investments in Eurodollar instruments. Eurodollar instruments are U.S. dollar-denominated futures contracts or options thereon which are linked to the LIBOR, although foreign currency denominated instruments are available from time to time. Eurodollar futures contracts enable purchasers to obtain a fixed rate for the lending of funds and sellers to obtain a fixed rate for borrowings. A Fund might use Eurodollar futures contracts and options thereon to hedge against changes in LIBOR, to which many interest rate swaps and fixed-income instruments are linked.

Additional Risks of Options on Foreign Currencies, Forward Contracts, and Foreign Instruments. Unlike transactions entered into by the Funds in futures contracts, options on foreign currencies and forward contracts are not traded on contract markets regulated by the CFTC or (with the exception of certain foreign currency options) by the SEC. To the contrary, such instruments are traded through financial institutions acting as market-makers, although foreign currency options are also traded on certain Exchanges, such as the Philadelphia Stock Exchange and the Chicago Board Options Exchange, subject to SEC regulation.

Similarly, options on currencies may be traded over-the-counter. In an OTC trading environment, many of the protections afforded to Exchange participants will not be available. For example, there are no daily price fluctuation limits, and adverse market movements could therefore continue to an unlimited extent over a period of time. Although the buyer of an option cannot lose more than the amount of the premium plus related transaction costs, this entire amount could be lost. Moreover, an option writer and a buyer or seller of futures or forward contracts could lose amounts substantially in excess of any premium received or initial margin or collateral posted due to the potential additional margin and collateral requirements associated with such positions.

Options on foreign currencies traded on Exchanges are within the jurisdiction of the SEC, as are other securities traded on Exchanges. As a result, many of the protections provided to traders on organized Exchanges will be available with respect to such transactions. In particular, all foreign currency option positions entered into on an Exchange are cleared and guaranteed by the Options Clearing Corporation ("OCC"), thereby reducing the risk of credit default. Further, a liquid secondary market in options traded on an Exchange may be more readily available than in the OTC market, potentially permitting a Fund to liquidate open positions at a profit prior to exercise or expiration or to limit losses in the event of adverse market movements.

The purchase and sale of exchange-traded foreign currency options, however, is subject to the risks of the availability of a liquid secondary market described above, as well as the risks regarding adverse market movements, margining of options written, the nature of the foreign currency market, possible intervention by governmental authorities, and the effects of other political and economic events. In addition, exchange-traded options on foreign currencies involve certain risks not presented by the OTC market. For example, exercise and settlement of such options must be made exclusively through the OCC, which

has established banking relationships in applicable foreign countries for this purpose. As a result, the OCC may, if it determines that foreign governmental restrictions or taxes would prevent the orderly settlement of foreign currency option exercises, or would result in undue burdens on the OCC or its clearing member, impose special procedures on exercise and settlement, such as technical changes in the mechanics of delivery of currency, the fixing of dollar settlement prices, or prohibitions on exercise.

In addition, options on U.S. Government securities, futures contracts, options on futures contracts, forward contracts, and options on foreign currencies may be traded on foreign exchanges and OTC in foreign countries. Such transactions are subject to the risk of governmental actions affecting trading in or the prices of foreign currencies or securities. The value of such positions also could be adversely affected by: (i) other complex foreign political and economic factors; (ii) lesser availability than in the United States of data on which to make trading decisions; (iii) delays in a Fund's ability to act upon economic events occurring in foreign markets during nonbusiness hours in the United States; (iv) the imposition of different exercise and settlement terms and procedures and margin requirements than in the United States; and (v) low trading volume.

A Fund may from time to time participate on committees formed by creditors to negotiate with the management of financially troubled issuers of securities held by that Fund. Such participation may subject a Fund to expenses such as legal fees and may make that Fund an "insider" of the issuer for purposes of the federal securities laws, which may restrict that Fund's ability to trade in or acquire additional positions in a particular security or other securities of the issuer when it might otherwise desire to do so. Participation by a Fund on such committees also may expose that Fund to potential liabilities under the federal bankruptcy laws or other laws governing the rights of creditors and debtors. A Fund would participate on such committees only when Janus Capital believes that such participation is necessary or desirable to enforce that Fund's rights as a creditor or to protect the value of securities held by that Fund.

**Options on Securities.** In an effort to increase current income and to reduce fluctuations in NAV, the Funds may write covered and uncovered put and call options and buy put and call options on securities that are traded on U.S. and foreign securities exchanges and OTC. Examples of covering transactions include: (i) for a written put, selling short the underlying instrument at the same or higher price than the put's exercise price; and (ii) for a written call, owning the underlying instrument. The Funds may write and buy options on the same types of securities that the Funds may purchase directly. The Funds may utilize American-style and European-style options. An American-style option is an option contract that can be exercised at any time between the time of purchase and the option's expiration date. A European-style option is an option contract that can only be exercised on the option's expiration date.

A Fund may cover its obligations on a put option by segregating cash or other liquid assets with the Fund's custodian for a value equal to: (i) the full notional value of the put for physically settled options; or (ii) the in-the-money value of the put for cash settled options. A Fund may also cover its obligations on a put option by holding a put on the same security and in the same principal amount as the put written where the exercise price of the put held: (i) is equal to or greater than the exercise price of the put written; or (ii) is less than the exercise price of the put written if the difference is maintained by that Fund in cash or other liquid assets in a segregated account with its custodian. The premium paid by the buyer of an option will normally reflect, among other things, the relationship of the exercise price to the market price and the volatility of the underlying security, the remaining term of the option, supply and demand, and interest rates.

A Fund may cover its obligations on a call option by segregating cash or other liquid assets with the Fund's custodian for a value equal to: (i) the full notional value of the call for physically settled options; or (ii) the in-the-money value of the call for cash settled options. A Fund may also cover its obligations on a written call option by (i) owning the underlying security covered by the call or having an absolute and immediate right to acquire that security without additional cash consideration (or for additional cash consideration held in a segregated account by the Fund's custodian) upon conversion or exchange of other securities held in its portfolio; or (ii) holding a call on the same security and in the same principal amount as the call written where the exercise price of the call held: (a) is equal to or less than the exercise price of the call written; or (b) is greater than the exercise price of the call written if the difference is maintained by that Fund in cash or other liquid assets in a segregated account with its custodian.

A Fund would write a call option for hedging purposes, instead of writing a covered call option, when the premium to be received from the cross-hedge transaction would exceed that which would be received from writing a covered call option and the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe that writing the option would achieve the desired hedge.

The premium paid by the buyer of an option will normally reflect, among other things, the relationship of the exercise price to the market price and the volatility of the underlying security, the remaining term of the option, supply and demand, and interest rates.

The writer of an option may have no control over when the underlying securities must be sold, in the case of a call option, or bought, in the case of a put option, since with regard to certain options, the writer may be assigned an exercise notice at any time prior to the termination of the obligation. Whether or not an option expires unexercised, the writer retains the amount of the premium. This amount, of course, may, in the case of a covered call option, be offset by a decline in the market value of the underlying security during the option period. If a call option is exercised, the writer experiences a profit or loss from the sale of the underlying security. If a put option is exercised, the writer must fulfill the obligation to buy the underlying security at the exercise price, which will usually exceed the then market value of the underlying security.

The writer of an option that wishes to terminate its obligation may effect a "closing purchase transaction." This is accomplished by buying an option of the same series as the option previously written. The effect of the purchase is that the writer's position will be canceled by the clearing corporation. However, a writer may not effect a closing purchase transaction after being notified of the exercise of an option. Likewise, an investor who is the holder of an option may liquidate its position by effecting a "closing sale transaction." This is accomplished by selling an option of the same series as the option previously bought. There is no guarantee that either a closing purchase or a closing sale transaction can be effected.

In the case of a written call option, effecting a closing transaction will permit a Fund to write another call option on the underlying security with either a different exercise price or expiration date or both. In the case of a written put option, such transaction will permit a Fund to write another put option to the extent that the exercise price is secured by deposited liquid assets. Effecting a closing transaction also will permit a Fund to use the cash or proceeds from the concurrent sale of any securities subject to the option for other investments. If a Fund desires to sell a particular security from its portfolio on which it has written a call option, such Fund will effect a closing transaction prior to or concurrent with the sale of the security.

A Fund will realize a profit from a closing transaction if the price of the purchase transaction is less than the premium received from writing the option or the price received from a sale transaction is more than the premium paid to buy the option. A Fund will realize a loss from a closing transaction if the price of the purchase transaction is more than the premium received from writing the option or the price received from a sale transaction is less than the premium paid to buy the option. Because increases in the market price of a call option generally will reflect increases in the market price of the underlying security, any loss resulting from the repurchase of a call option is likely to be offset in whole or in part by appreciation of the underlying security owned by a Fund.

An option position may be closed out only where a secondary market for an option of the same series exists. If a secondary market does not exist, a Fund may not be able to effect closing transactions in particular options and that Fund would have to exercise the options in order to realize any profit. If a Fund is unable to effect a closing purchase transaction in a secondary market, it will not be able to sell the underlying security until the option expires or it delivers the underlying security upon exercise. The absence of a liquid secondary market may be due to the following: (i) insufficient trading interest in certain options; (ii) restrictions imposed by a national securities exchange ("Exchange") on which the option is traded on opening or closing transactions or both; (iii) trading halts, suspensions, or other restrictions imposed with respect to particular classes or series of options or underlying securities; (iv) unusual or unforeseen circumstances that interrupt normal operations on an Exchange; (v) the facilities of an Exchange or of the OCC may not at all times be adequate to handle current trading volume; or (vi) one or more Exchanges could, for economic or other reasons, decide or be compelled at some future date to discontinue the trading of options (or a particular class or series of options), in which event the secondary market on that Exchange (or in that class or series of options) would cease to exist, although outstanding options on that Exchange that had been issued by the OCC as a result of trades on that Exchange would continue to be exercisable in accordance with their terms.

A Fund may write options in connection with buy-and-write transactions. In other words, a Fund may buy a security and then write a call option against that security. The exercise price of such call will depend upon the expected price movement of the underlying security. The exercise price of a call option may be below ("in-the-money"), equal to ("at-the-money"), or above ("out-of-the-money") the current value of the underlying security at the time the option is written. Buy-and-write transactions using in-the-money call options may be used when it is expected that the price of the underlying security will remain flat or decline moderately during the option period. Buy-and-write transactions using at-the-money call options may be used when it is expected that the price of the underlying security will remain fixed or advance moderately during the

option period. Buy-and-write transactions using out-of-the-money call options may be used when it is expected that the premiums received from writing the call option plus the appreciation in the market price of the underlying security up to the exercise price will be greater than the appreciation in the price of the underlying security alone. If the call options are exercised in such transactions, a Fund's maximum gain will be the premium received by it for writing the option, adjusted upwards or downwards by the difference between that Fund's purchase price of the security and the exercise price. If the options are not exercised and the price of the underlying security declines, the amount of such decline will be offset by the amount of premium received.

The writing of covered put options is similar in terms of risk and return characteristics to buy-and-write transactions. If the market price of the underlying security rises or otherwise is above the exercise price, the put option will expire worthless and a Fund's gain will be limited to the premium received. If the market price of the underlying security declines or otherwise is below the exercise price, a Fund may elect to close the position or take delivery of the security at the exercise price and that Fund's return will be the premium received from the put options minus the amount by which the market price of the security is below the exercise price.

A Fund may buy put options to hedge against a decline in the value of its portfolio. By using put options in this way, a Fund will reduce any profit it might otherwise have realized in the underlying security by the amount of the premium paid for the put option and by transaction costs.

A Fund may buy call options to hedge against an increase in the price of securities that it may buy in the future. The premium paid for the call option plus any transaction costs will reduce the benefit, if any, realized by such Fund upon exercise of the option, and, unless the price of the underlying security rises sufficiently, the option may expire worthless to that Fund.

A Fund may write straddles (combinations of put and call options on the same underlying security), which are generally a nonhedging technique used for purposes such as seeking to enhance return. Because combined options positions involve multiple trades, they result in higher transaction costs and may be more difficult to open and close out than individual options contracts. The straddle rules of the Internal Revenue Code require deferral of certain losses realized on positions of a straddle to the extent that a Fund has unrealized gains in offsetting positions at year end. The holding period of the securities comprising the straddle will be suspended until the straddle is terminated.

**Options on Securities Indices.** The Funds may also purchase and write exchange-listed and OTC put and call options on securities indices. A securities index measures the movement of a certain group of securities by assigning relative values to the securities. The index may fluctuate as a result of changes in the market values of the securities included in the index. Some securities index options are based on a broad market index, such as the New York Stock Exchange Composite Index, or a narrower market index such as the Standard & Poor's 100. Indices may also be based on a particular industry, market segment, or certain currencies such as the U.S. Dollar Index or DXY Index.

Options on securities indices are similar to options on securities except that (1) the expiration cycles of securities index options are monthly, while those of securities options are currently quarterly, and (2) the delivery requirements are different. Instead of giving the right to take or make delivery of securities at a specified price, an option on a securities index gives the holder the right to receive a cash "exercise settlement amount" equal to (a) the amount, if any, by which the fixed exercise price of the option exceeds (in the case of a put) or is less than (in the case of a call) the closing value of the underlying index on the date of exercise, multiplied by (b) a fixed "index multiplier." Receipt of this cash amount will depend upon the closing level of the securities index upon which the option is based being greater than, in the case of a call, or less than, in the case of a put, the exercise price of the index and the exercise price of the option times a specified multiple. The writer of the option is obligated, in return for the premium received, to make delivery of this amount. Securities index options may be offset by entering into closing transactions as described above for securities options.

**Options on Non-U.S. Securities Indices.** The Funds may purchase and write put and call options on foreign securities indices listed on domestic and foreign securities exchanges. The Funds may also purchase and write OTC options on foreign securities indices.

The Funds may, to the extent allowed by federal and state securities laws, invest in options on non-U.S. securities indices instead of investing directly in individual non-U.S. securities. The Funds may also use foreign securities index options for bona fide hedging and non-hedging purposes.

Options on securities indices entail risks in addition to the risks of options on securities. The absence of a liquid secondary market to close out options positions on securities indices may be more likely to occur, although the Funds generally will

only purchase or write such an option if Janus Capital or the subadviser, as applicable, believes the option can be closed out. Use of options on securities indices also entails the risk that trading in such options may be interrupted if trading in certain securities included in the index is interrupted. The Funds will not purchase such options unless Janus Capital or the subadviser, as applicable, believes the market is sufficiently developed such that the risk of trading in such options is no greater than the risk of trading in options on securities.

Price movements in a Fund's portfolio may not correlate precisely with movements in the level of an index and, therefore, the use of options on indices cannot serve as a complete hedge. Because options on securities indices require settlement in cash, the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel may be forced to liquidate portfolio securities to meet settlement obligations. A Fund's activities in index options may also be restricted by the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code for qualification as a regulated investment company.

In addition, the hours of trading for options on the securities indices may not conform to the hours during which the underlying securities are traded. To the extent that the option markets close before the markets for the underlying securities, significant price and rate movements can take place in the underlying securities markets that cannot be reflected in the option markets. It is impossible to predict the volume of trading that may exist in such options, and there can be no assurance that viable exchange markets will develop or exist.

**Other Options.** In addition to the option strategies described above and in the Prospectuses, a Fund may purchase and sell a variety of options with non-standard payout structures or other features ("exotic options"). Exotic options are traded OTC and typically have price movements that can vary markedly from simple put or call options. The risks associated with exotic options are that they cannot be as easily priced and may be subject to liquidity risk. While some exotic options have fairly active markets others are mostly thinly traded instruments. Some options are pure two-party transactions and may have no liquidity. Each Fund may treat such instruments as illiquid and will limit its investments in such instruments to no more than 15% of its net assets, when combined with all other illiquid investments of the Fund. A Fund may use exotic options to the extent that they are consistent with the Fund's investment objective and investment policies, and applicable regulations.

The Funds may purchase and sell exotic options that have values which are determined by the correlation of two or more underlying assets. These types of options include, but are not limited to, outperformance options, yield curve options, or other spread options.

Outperformance Option - An option that pays the holder the difference in the performance of two assets. The value of an outperformance option is based on the relative difference, i.e. the percentage outperformance of one underlying security or index compared to another. Outperformance options allow a Fund to gain leveraged exposure to the percentage price performance of one security or index over another. The holder of an outperformance option will only receive payment under the option contract if a designated underlying asset outperforms the other underlying asset. If outperformance does not occur, the holder will not receive payment. The option may expire worthless despite positive performance by the designated underlying asset. Outperformance options are typically cash settled and have European-style exercise provisions.

*Yield Curve Options* - An option whose value is based on the yield spread or yield differential between two securities. In contrast to other types of options, a yield curve option is based on the difference between the yields of designated securities, rather than the prices of the individual securities, and is settled through cash payments. Accordingly, a yield curve option is profitable to the holder if this differential widens (in the case of a call) or narrows (in the case of a put), regardless of whether the yields of the underlying securities increase or decrease.

Spread Option - A type of option that derives its value from the price differential between two or more assets, or the same asset at different times or places. Spread options can be written on all types of financial products including equities, bonds and currencies.

Swaps and Swap-Related Products. The Funds may enter into swap agreements or utilize swap-related products, including, but not limited to, total return swaps, equity swaps, interest rate swaps, caps, and floors (either on an asset-based or liability-based basis, depending upon whether it is hedging its assets or its liabilities). Swap agreements are two-party contracts entered into primarily by institutional investors for periods ranging from a day to more than one year. A Fund may enter into swap agreements in an attempt to gain exposure to the stocks making up an index of securities in a market without actually purchasing those stocks, or to hedge a position. The most significant factor in the performance of swap agreements is the change in value of the specific index, security, or currency, or other factors that determine the amounts of payments due to and from a Fund. The Funds will usually enter into interest rate swaps on a net basis (i.e., the two payment streams are netted out, with a Fund receiving or paying, as the case may be, only the net amount of the two payments). The net amount

of the excess, if any, of a Fund's obligations over its entitlement with respect to each swap will be calculated on a daily basis, and an amount of cash or other liquid assets having an aggregate NAV at least equal to the accrued excess will be maintained in a segregated account by the Fund's custodian. If a Fund enters into a swap on other than a net basis, it would maintain a segregated account in the full amount accrued on a daily basis of its obligations with respect to the swap.

Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If there is a default by the other party to such a transaction, a Fund normally will have contractual remedies pursuant to the agreements related to the transaction. Swap agreements also bear the risk that a Fund will not be able to meet its obligation to the counterparty. Swap agreements traditionally were privately negotiated and entered into in the over-the-counter market. However, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") of 2010 now permits certain swap agreements to be cleared through a clearinghouse and traded on an exchange or swap execution facility. New regulations under the Dodd-Frank Act could, among other things, increase the cost of such transactions.

A Fund normally will not enter into any total return, equity, or interest rate swap, cap, or floor transaction unless the claims-paying ability of the other party thereto meets guidelines established by Janus Capital. Janus Capital's guidelines may be adjusted in accordance with market conditions. Janus Capital or the subadviser, as applicable, will monitor the creditworthiness of all counterparties on an ongoing basis. Generally, parties that are rated in the highest short-term rating category by an NRSRO will meet Janus Capital's guidelines. The ratings of NRSROs represent their opinions of the claims-paying ability of entities rated by them. NRSRO ratings are general and are not absolute standards of quality.

The swap market has grown substantially in recent years, with a large number of banks and investment banking firms acting both as principals and as agents utilizing standardized swap documentation. Janus Capital has determined that, as a result, the swap market has become relatively liquid. Caps and floors are more recent innovations for which standardized documentation has not yet been developed and, accordingly, they are less liquid than swaps. To the extent a Fund sells (i.e., writes) caps and floors, it will segregate cash or other liquid assets having an aggregate NAV at least equal to the full amount, accrued on a daily basis, of its obligations with respect to any caps or floors.

There is no limit on the amount of total return, equity, or interest rate swap transactions that may be entered into by a Fund. The use of equity swaps is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. Swap transactions may in some instances involve the delivery of securities or other underlying assets by a Fund or its counterparty to collateralize obligations under the swap. Under the documentation currently used in those markets, the risk of loss with respect to swaps is limited to the net amount of the payments that a Fund is contractually obligated to make. If the other party to a swap that is not collateralized defaults, a Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. A Fund may buy and sell (i.e., write) caps and floors, without limitation, subject to the segregation requirement described above.

Another form of a swap agreement is the credit default swap. A Fund may enter into various types of credit default swap agreements (with values not to exceed 10% of the net assets of the Fund) for investment purposes and to add leverage to its portfolio. As the seller in a credit default swap contract, the Fund would be required to pay the par value (the "notional value") (or other agreed-upon value) of a referenced debt obligation to the counterparty in the event of a default by a third party, such as a U.S. or foreign corporate issuer, on the debt obligation. In return, the Fund would receive from the counterparty a periodic stream of payments over the term of the contract provided that no event of default has occurred. If no default occurs, the Fund would keep the stream of payments and would have no payment obligations. As the seller, the Fund would effectively add leverage to its portfolio because, in addition to its total net assets, that Fund would be subject to investment exposure on the notional value of the swap. The maximum potential amount of future payments (undiscounted) that the Fund as a seller could be required to make in a credit default transaction would be the notional amount of the agreement. A Fund may also purchase credit default swap contracts in order to hedge against the risk of default of debt securities held in its portfolio, in which case the Fund would function as the counterparty referenced in the preceding paragraph. Credit default swaps could result in losses if the Fund does not correctly evaluate the creditworthiness of the company or companies on which the credit default swap is based.

Credit default swap agreements may involve greater risks than if a Fund had invested in the reference obligation directly since, in addition to risks relating to the reference obligation, credit default swaps are subject to illiquidity risk, counterparty risk, and credit risk. A Fund will generally incur a greater degree of risk when it sells a credit default swap option than when it purchases a credit default swap. As a buyer of a credit default swap, the Fund may lose its investment and recover nothing should no credit event occur and the swap is held to its termination date. As seller of a credit default swap, if a credit event

were to occur, the value of any deliverable obligation received by the Fund, coupled with the upfront or periodic payments previously received, may be less than what it pays to the buyer, resulting in a loss of value to the Fund.

A Fund may invest in funded (notional value of contract paid up front) or unfunded (notional value only paid in case of default) credit default swaps that are based on an index of credit default swaps ("CDXs") or other similarly structured products. CDXs are designed to track segments of the credit default swap market and provide investors with exposure to specific reference baskets of issuers of bonds or loans. These instruments have the potential to allow an investor to obtain the same investment exposure as an investor who invests in an individual credit default swap, but with the potential added benefit of diversification. The CDX reference baskets are normally priced daily and rebalanced every six months in conjunction with leading market makers in the credit industry. The liquidity of the market for CDXs is normally subject to liquidity in the secured loan and credit derivatives markets.

A Fund investing in CDXs is normally only permitted to take long positions in these instruments. A Fund holding a long position in CDXs typically receives income from principal or interest paid on the underlying securities. A Fund also normally indirectly bears its proportionate share of any expenses paid by a CDX in addition to the expenses of the Fund. By investing in CDXs, a Fund could be exposed to risks relating to, among other things, the reference obligation, illiquidity risk, counterparty risk, and credit risk.

**Options on Swap Contracts.** Certain Funds may purchase or write covered and uncovered put and call options on swap contracts ("swaptions"). Swaption contracts grant the purchaser the right, but not the obligation, to enter into a swap transaction at preset terms detailed in the underlying agreement within a specified period of time. Entering into a swaption contract involves, to varying degrees, the elements of credit, market, and interest rate risk, associated with both option contracts and swap contracts.

Structured Investments. A structured investment is a security having a return tied to an underlying index or other security or asset class. Structured investments generally are individually negotiated agreements and may be traded over-the-counter. Structured investments are organized and operated to restructure the investment characteristics of the underlying security. This restructuring involves the deposit with or purchase by an entity, such as a corporation or trust, or specified instruments (such as commercial bank loans) and the issuance by that entity of one or more classes of securities ("structured securities") backed by, or representing interests in, the underlying instruments. The cash flow on the underlying instruments may be apportioned among the newly issued structured securities to create securities with different investment characteristics, such as varying maturities, payment priorities, and interest rate provisions, and the extent of such payments made with respect to structured securities is dependent on the extent of the cash flow on the underlying instruments. Because structured securities typically involve no credit enhancement, their credit risk generally will be equivalent to that of the underlying instruments. Investments in structured securities are generally of a class of structured securities that is either subordinated or unsubordinated to the right of payment of another class. Subordinated structured securities are typically have higher yields and present greater risks than unsubordinated structured securities. Structured securities are typically sold in private placement transactions, and there currently is no active trading market for structured securities.

Investments in government and government-related restructured debt instruments are subject to special risks, including the inability or unwillingness to repay principal and interest, requests to reschedule or restructure outstanding debt, and requests to extend additional loan amounts. Structured investments include a wide variety of instruments which are also subject to special risk such as inverse floaters and collateralized debt obligations. Inverse floaters involve leverage which may magnify a Fund's gains or losses. The risk of collateral debt obligations depends largely on the type of collateral securing the obligations. There is a risk that the collateral will not be adequate to make interest or other payments related to the debt obligation the collateral supports.

Structured instruments that are registered under the federal securities laws may be treated as liquid. In addition, many structured instruments may not be registered under the federal securities laws. In that event, a Fund's ability to resell such a structured instrument may be more limited than its ability to resell other Fund securities. The Funds may treat such instruments as illiquid and will limit their investments in such instruments to no more than 15% of each Fund's net assets, when combined with all other illiquid investments of each Fund.

### PORTFOLIO TURNOVER

The portfolio turnover rate of a Fund is calculated by dividing the lesser of purchases or sales of portfolio securities (exclusive of purchases or sales of U.S. Government securities and all other securities whose maturities at the time of acquisition were one year or less) by the monthly average of the value of the portfolio securities owned by the Fund during the year. Proceeds

from short sales and assets used to cover short positions undertaken are included in the amounts of securities sold and purchased, respectively, during the fiscal year. A 100% portfolio turnover rate would occur, for example, if all of the securities held by a Fund were replaced once during the fiscal year. A Fund cannot accurately predict its turnover rate. Variations in portfolio turnover rates shown may be due to market conditions, changes in the size of a Fund, fluctuating volume of shareholder purchase and redemption orders, the nature of a Fund's investments, and the investment style and/or outlook of the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel. A Fund's portfolio turnover rate may be higher when a Fund finds it necessary to significantly change its portfolio to adopt a temporary defensive position or respond to economic or market events. Higher levels of portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover may offset gains in Fund performance. The following table summarizes the portfolio turnover rates for the Funds for the last two fiscal years, unless otherwise noted.

Fund Name	Portfolio Turnover Rate for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012	Portfolio Turnover Rate for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011(1)
Alternative	,	
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	29%	68%
Global & International		
Janus Asia Equity Fund	75%	2% (2)
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	136%	160%(3)
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	50%	54%
Janus Global Research Fund	67%	78%
Janus Global Select Fund	182%(4)	138%
Janus Global Technology Fund	49%	89%
Janus International Equity Fund	57%	77%
Janus Overseas Fund	26%	43%
Janus Worldwide Fund	49%	94%
Growth & Core		
Janus Balanced Fund	84%	94%
Janus Contrarian Fund	53%	130%(4)
Janus Enterprise Fund	14%	19%
Janus Forty Fund	9%	51%
Janus Fund	46%	90%
Janus Growth and Income Fund	45%	65%
Janus Research Fund	64%	88%
Janus Triton Fund	35%	42%
Janus Twenty Fund	12%	56%
Janus Venture Fund	51%	54%
Value		
Perkins Global Value Fund	37%	51%

- (1) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.
- (2) July 29, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.
- (3) December 28, 2010 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.
- (4) The increase in the portfolio turnover rate was partially due to a restructuring of the Fund's portfolio as a result of a change in portfolio management.

# PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS DISCLOSURE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings.

Full Holdings. Each Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a

calendar quarter-end basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under Full Holdings for each Fund at janus.com/info (or under each Fund's Holdings & Details tab at janus.com/allfunds if you hold Class D Shares).

Each Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

*Top Holdings.* Each Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of a Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

**Other Information.** Each Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds.

The Janus funds' Trustees, officers, and primary service providers, including investment advisers identified in this SAI, distributors, administrators, transfer agents, custodians, and their respective personnel, may receive or have access to nonpublic portfolio holdings information. In addition, third parties, including but not limited to those that provide services to the Janus funds, Janus Capital, and its affiliates, such as trade execution measurement systems providers, independent pricing services, proxy voting service providers, the funds' insurers, computer systems service providers, lenders, counsel, accountants/auditors, and rating and ranking organizations may also receive or have access to nonpublic portfolio holdings information. Other recipients of nonpublic portfolio holdings information may include, but may not be limited to, third parties such as consultants, data aggregators, and asset allocation services which calculate information derived from holdings for use by Janus Capital, and which supply their analyses (but not the holdings themselves) to their clients. Such parties, either by agreement or by virtue of their duties, are required to maintain confidentiality with respect to such nonpublic portfolio holdings. Any confidentiality agreement entered into regarding disclosure of a Janus fund's portfolio holdings includes a provision that portfolio holdings are the confidential property of that fund and may not be shared or used directly or indirectly for any purpose (except as specifically provided in the confidentiality agreement), including trading in fund shares.

Nonpublic portfolio holdings information may be disclosed to certain third parties upon a good faith determination made by Janus Capital's Chief Compliance Officer or Ethics Committee that a Janus fund has a legitimate business purpose for such disclosure and the recipient agrees to maintain confidentiality. Preapproval by the Chief Compliance Officer or Ethics Committee is not required for certain routine service providers and in response to regulatory, administrative, and judicial requirements. The Chief Compliance Officer reports to the Janus funds' Trustees regarding material compliance matters with respect to the portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures.

Under extraordinary circumstances, Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates have the authority to waive one or more provisions of, or make exceptions to, the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures when in the best interest of the Janus funds and when such waiver or exception is consistent with federal securities laws and applicable fiduciary duties. The frequency with which portfolio holdings are disclosed, as well as the lag time associated with such disclosure, may vary as deemed appropriate under the circumstances. All waivers and exceptions involving any of the Janus funds shall be pre-approved by the Chief Compliance Officer or a designee.

To the best knowledge of the Janus funds, as of the date of this SAI, the following non-affiliated third parties, which consist of service providers and consultants as described above under ongoing arrangements with the funds and/or Janus Capital, receive or may have access to nonpublic portfolio holdings information, which may include the full holdings of a fund. Certain of the arrangements below reflect relationships of one or more subadvisers and their products.

Name	Frequency	Lag Time
ACA Compliance Group	As needed	Current
ALPS Distributors, Inc.	As needed	Current
AnchorPath Financial, LLC	As needed	Current
Apex Systems, Inc.	As needed	Current
Aprimo, Inc.	As needed	Current
Athena Investment Services	As needed	Current
Barclays Capital Inc.	Daily	Current
Barra, Inc.	Daily	Current
BNP Paribas	Daily	Current
BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc.	Daily	Current
BNP Securities Corp.	Daily	Current
BNY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC	Monthly	Current
Bowne & Company Inc.	Daily	Current
Bowne of Dallas	Semi-annually	Current
Brockhouse & Cooper Inc.	Quarterly	Current
Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.	Daily	Current
Callan Associates Inc.	As needed	Current
Cambridge Associates LLC	Quarterly	Current
Canterbury Consulting Inc.	Monthly	Current
Carr Communications NYC, LLC	As needed	Current
Charles River Brokerage, LLC	As needed	Current
Charles River Systems, Inc.	As needed	Current
Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.	As needed	Current
CMS BondEdge	As needed	Current
Consulting Services Group, LLC	As needed	Current
Corporate Compliance Partners LLC	As needed	Current
Cutter Associates, Inc.	As needed	Current
Deloitte & Touche LLP	As needed	Current
Deloitte Tax LLP	As needed	Current
Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch	As needed	Current
DTCC Loan/SERV LLC	Daily	Current
Eagle Investment Systems Corp.	As needed	Current
Ennis, Knupp & Associates, Inc.	As needed	Current
Envestnet Asset Management Inc.	As needed	Current
Ernst & Young LLP	As needed	Current
FactSet Research Systems, Inc.	As needed	Current
Financial Express Limited	As needed	Current
Financial Models Company, Inc.	As needed	Current
FlexTrade LLC	Daily	Current
FT Interactive Data Corporation	Daily	Current
HeterMedia Services Limited	Monthly	Current
Hewitt Associates LLC	As needed	Current
Infotech Consulting Inc.	Daily	Current
Institutional Shareholder Services, Inc.	Daily	Current
International Data Corporation	Daily	Current
Investment Technology Group, Inc.	Daily	Current
InvestTech Systems Consulting, Inc.	Daily	Current
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	As needed	Current

Name	Frequency	Lag Time
Jeffrey Slocum & Associates, Inc.	As needed	Current
KFORCE Inc.	Daily	Current
KPMG LLP	As needed	Current
Lipper Inc.	Quarterly	Current
Marco Consulting Group, Inc.	Monthly	Current
Marquette Associates	As needed	Current
Markit Loans, Inc.	Daily	Current
Mercer Investment Consulting, Inc.	As needed	Current
Merrill Communications LLC	Quarterly	Current
Moody's Investors Service Inc.	Weekly	7 days or more
Morningstar, Inc.	As needed	30 days
New England Pension Consultants	Monthly	Current
Nikko AM Americas	As needed	Current
Nomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.	As needed	Current
Omgeo LLC	Daily	Current
Pacific Life	As needed	Current
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP	As needed	Current
Prima Capital Holding, Inc.	As needed	Current
Prima Capital Management, Inc.	Quarterly	15 days
Promontory Financial Group, LLC	As needed	Current
Protiviti, Inc.	As needed	Current
Quote Vision Limited	Daily	Current
R.V. Kuhns & Associates	As needed	Current
Reuters America Inc.	Daily	Current
Rocaton Investment Advisors, LLC	As needed	Current
Rogerscasey, Inc.	Quarterly	Current
Russell/Mellon Analytical Services, LLC	Monthly	Current
Sapient Corporation	As needed	Current
SEI Investments	As needed	Current
Serena Software, Inc.	As needed	Current
SimCorp USA, Inc.	As needed	Current
SS&C Technologies, Inc.	As needed	Current
Standard & Poor's	Daily	Current
Standard & Poor's Financial Services	Weekly	2 days or more
Standard & Poor's Securities Evaluation	Daily	Current
State Street Bank and Trust Company	Daily	Current
State Street Global Advisors	Monthly	Current
Stratford Advisory Group, Inc.	As needed	Current
Summit Strategies Group	Monthly; Quarterly	Current
The Ohio National Life Insurance Company	As needed	Current
The Yield Book Inc.	Daily	Current
Thrivent Financial for Lutherans	As needed	Current
Top Five Solutions LLC	As needed	Current
Tower Investment	As needed	30 days
Towers Watson	As needed	Current
TradingScreen Inc.	As needed	Current
Wachovia Securities LLC	As needed	Current
Wall Street On Demand, Inc.	Monthly; Quarterly	30 days; 15 days
Wilshire Associates Incorporated	As needed	Current
-		

Name	Frequency	Lag Time
Wolters Kluwer Financial Services, Inc.	Monthly	Current
Yanni Partners, Inc.	Quarterly	Current
Zephyr Associates, Inc.	Quarterly	Current

In addition to the categories of persons and names of persons described above who may receive nonpublic portfolio holdings information, brokers executing portfolio trades on behalf of the funds may receive nonpublic portfolio holdings information.

Janus Capital manages other accounts such as separately managed accounts, other pooled investment vehicles, and funds sponsored by companies other than Janus Capital. These other accounts may be managed in a similar fashion to certain Janus funds and thus may have similar portfolio holdings. Such accounts may be subject to different portfolio holdings disclosure policies that permit public disclosure of portfolio holdings information in different forms and at different times than the Funds' portfolio holdings disclosure policies. Additionally, clients of such accounts have access to their portfolio holdings, and may not be subject to the Funds' portfolio holdings disclosure policies.

# Investment adviser and subadvisers

# INVESTMENT ADVISER - JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

As stated in the Prospectuses, each Fund has an Investment Advisory Agreement with Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805. Janus Capital is a direct subsidiary of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI"), a publicly traded company with principal operations in financial asset management businesses. JCGI owns approximately 95% of Janus Capital, with the remaining 5% held by Janus Management Holdings Corporation.

Each Fund's Advisory Agreement continues in effect from year to year so long as such continuance is approved annually by a majority of the Funds' Trustees who are not parties to the Advisory Agreements or "interested persons" (as defined by the 1940 Act) of any such party (the "Independent Trustees"), and by either a majority of the outstanding voting shares of each Fund or the Trustees of the Funds. Each Advisory Agreement: (i) may be terminated without the payment of any penalty by a Fund or Janus Capital on 60 days' written notice; (ii) terminates automatically in the event of its assignment; and (iii) generally, may not be amended without the approval by vote of a majority of the Trustees of the affected Fund, including a majority of the Independent Trustees and, to the extent required by the 1940 Act, the vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of that Fund.

Each Advisory Agreement provides that Janus Capital will furnish continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Funds' investments, provide office space for the Funds, and certain other advisory-related services. Each Fund pays custodian fees and expenses, any brokerage commissions and dealer spreads, and other expenses in connection with the execution of portfolio transactions, legal and audit expenses, interest and taxes, a portion of trade or other investment company dues and expenses, expenses of shareholders' meetings, mailing of prospectuses, statements of additional information, and reports to shareholders, fees and expenses of all Fund Trustees, other costs of complying with applicable laws regulating the sale of Fund shares, compensation to the Funds' transfer agent, and other costs, including shareholder servicing costs. As discussed in this section, Janus Capital has delegated certain management duties for certain Funds to Janus Singapore and Perkins pursuant to subadvisory agreements ("Sub-Advisory Agreements") between Janus Capital and each subadviser.

Janus Capital also serves as administrator and is authorized to perform, or cause others to perform, the administration services necessary for the operation of the Funds, including, but not limited to, NAV determination, portfolio accounting, recordkeeping, blue sky registration and monitoring services, preparation of prospectuses and other Fund documents, and other services for which the Funds reimburse Janus Capital for its out-of-pocket costs. Each Fund also pays for the salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Funds. Administration costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital (or any subadviser) provides to each Fund. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Funds.

Many of these costs vary from year to year which can make it difficult to predict the total impact to your Fund's expense ratio, in particular during times of declining asset values of a Fund. Certain costs may be waived and/or reimbursed by Janus Capital to the Funds pursuant to expense limitation agreements with a Fund.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Funds' Investment Advisory Agreements and Sub-Advisory Agreements (as applicable) is included in the Funds' annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Funds' annual or semiannual reports (as they become available), free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, brokerdealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687 (or 1-800-525-3713 if you hold Class D Shares). The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info (or janus.com/reports if you hold Class D Shares).

The Funds pay a monthly investment advisory fee to Janus Capital for its services. The fee is based on the average daily net assets of each Fund for Funds with an annual fixed-rate fee, and is calculated at the annual rate. The detail for Funds with this fee structure is shown below under "Average Daily Net Assets of the Fund." Funds that pay a fee that may adjust up or down based on the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index over the performance measurement period have "N/A" in the "Average Daily Net Assets of the Fund" column below. The following table also reflects the Funds' contractual fixed-rate investment advisory fee rate for Funds with an annual fee based on average daily net assets and the "base fee" rate prior to any performance fee adjustment for Funds that have a performance fee structure.

Fund Name	Average Daily Net Assets of the Fund	Contractual Investment Advisory Fees/Base Fees (%) (annual rate)
Alternative	Assets of the Fund	(annual rate)
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	N/A	0.75
Global & International		
Janus Asia Equity Fund	N/A	0.92
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	N/A	1.00
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64
Janus Global Research Fund	N/A	0.64
Janus Global Select Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64
Janus Global Technology Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64
Janus International Equity Fund	N/A	0.68
Janus Overseas Fund	N/A	0.64
Janus Worldwide Fund	N/A	0.60
Growth & Core		
Janus Balanced Fund	All Asset Levels	0.55
Janus Contrarian Fund	N/A	0.64
Janus Enterprise Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64
Janus Forty Fund	N/A	0.64
Janus Fund	N/A	0.64
Janus Growth and Income Fund	All Asset Levels	0.60
Janus Research Fund	N/A	0.64
Janus Triton Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64
Janus Twenty Fund	N/A	0.64
Janus Venture Fund	All Asset Levels	0.64
Value		
Perkins Global Value Fund	N/A	0.64

# PERFORMANCE-BASED INVESTMENT ADVISORY FEE

Applies to Janus Global Research Fund, Janus Worldwide Fund, Janus Contrarian Fund, Janus Research Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, Janus Global Real Estate Fund, Janus Fund, Perkins Global Value Fund, Janus Forty Fund, Janus Twenty Fund, Janus Overseas Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus Asia Equity Fund only Effective on the dates shown below, each of Janus Global Research Fund, Janus Worldwide Fund, Janus Contrarian Fund, Janus Research Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, Janus Global Real Estate Fund, Janus Fund, Perkins Global Value Fund, Janus Forty Fund, Janus Twenty Fund, Janus Overseas Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus Asia Equity Fund implemented an investment advisory fee rate that adjusts up or down based upon each Fund's performance relative to the cumulative investment record of its respective benchmark index over the performance measurement period. Any

performance adjustment commenced on the date shown below. Prior to the effective date of the performance adjustment, only the base fee applied.

	Effective Date of	Effective Date of
	Performance Fee	First Adjustment
Fund Name	Arrangement	to Advisory Fee
Janus Global Research Fund	01/01/06	01/01/07
Janus Worldwide Fund	02/01/06	02/01/07
Janus Contrarian Fund	02/01/06	02/01/07
Janus Research Fund	02/01/06	02/01/07
Janus International Equity Fund	12/01/06	12/01/07
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	12/01/07	12/01/08
Janus Fund	07/01/10	07/01/11
Perkins Global Value Fund	07/01/10	07/01/11
Janus Forty Fund	07/01/10	01/01/12
Janus Twenty Fund	07/01/10	01/01/12
Janus Overseas Fund	08/01/10	11/01/11
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	01/01/11	01/01/12
Janus Asia Equity Fund	08/01/11	08/01/12

Under the performance-based fee structure, the investment advisory fee paid to Janus Capital by each Fund consists of two components: (1) a base fee calculated by applying the contractual fixed rate of the advisory fee to the Fund's average daily net assets during the previous month ("Base Fee Rate"), plus or minus (2) a performance-fee adjustment ("Performance Adjustment") calculated by applying a variable rate of up to 0.15% (positive or negative) to the Fund's average daily net assets during the applicable performance measurement period. The performance measurement period generally is the previous 36 months, although no Performance Adjustment will be made until the performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least 12 months (15 months for Janus Overseas Fund; or 18 months for Janus Forty Fund and Janus Twenty Fund) ("Initial Performance Measurement Period"); and accordingly, only the Fund's Base Fee Rate applies for the Initial Performance Measurement Period. When the performance-based fee structure has been in effect for at least the Initial Performance Measurement Period, but less than 36 months, the performance measurement period will be equal to the time that has elapsed since the performance-based fee structure took effect. The Base Fee Rate is calculated and accrued daily. The Performance Adjustment is calculated monthly in arrears and is accrued throughout the month. The investment advisory fee is paid monthly in arrears.

The Performance Adjustment may result in an increase or decrease in the investment advisory fee paid by a Fund, depending upon the investment performance of the Fund relative to its benchmark index over the performance measurement period. No Performance Adjustment is applied unless the difference between the Fund's investment performance and the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index is 0.50% or greater (positive or negative) during the applicable performance measurement period. The Base Fee Rate is subject to an upward or downward Performance Adjustment for every full 0.50% increment by which the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index. Because the Performance Adjustment is tied to a Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index (and not its absolute performance), the Performance Adjustment could increase Janus Capital' s fee even if the Fund' s shares lose value during the performance measurement period and could decrease Janus Capital's fee even if the Fund's shares increase in value during the performance measurement period. For purposes of computing the Base Fee Rate and the Performance Adjustment, net assets are averaged over different periods (average daily net assets during the previous month for the Base Fee Rate versus average daily net assets during the performance measurement period for the Performance Adjustment). Performance of a Fund is calculated net of expenses, whereas a Fund's benchmark index does not have any fees or expenses. Reinvestment of dividends and distributions is included in calculating both the performance of a Fund and the Fund's benchmark index. Under extreme circumstances involving underperformance by a rapidly shrinking Fund, the dollar amount of the Performance Adjustment could be more than the dollar amount of the Base Fee Rate. In such circumstances, Janus Capital would reimburse the applicable Fund.

The application of an expense limit, if any, will have a positive effect upon a Fund's performance and may result in an increase in the Performance Adjustment. It is possible that the cumulative dollar amount of additional compensation

ultimately payable to Janus Capital may, under some circumstances, exceed the cumulative dollar amount of management fees waived by Janus Capital.

With the exception of Janus Twenty Fund, the investment performance of a Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) for the performance measurement period is used to calculate the Performance Adjustment. After Janus Capital determines whether a particular Fund's performance was above or below its benchmark index by comparing the investment performance of the Fund's load-waived Class A Shares against the cumulative investment record of that Fund's benchmark index, Janus Capital applies the same Performance Adjustment (positive or negative) across each other class of shares of the Fund.

Because Janus Twenty Fund does not offer Class A Shares, the investment performance of the Fund's Class T Shares (formerly named Class J Shares) will be used for purposes of calculating the Fund's Performance Adjustment. After Janus Capital determines whether Janus Twenty Fund's performance was above or below its benchmark index by comparing the investment performance of the Fund's Class T Shares against the cumulative investment record of the Fund's benchmark index, Janus Capital will apply the same Performance Adjustment (positive or negative) across any other class of shares of Janus Twenty Fund.

The Trustees may determine that a class of shares of a Fund other than Class A Shares (Class T Shares for Janus Twenty Fund) is the most appropriate for use in calculating the Performance Adjustment. If a different class of shares is substituted in calculating the Performance Adjustment, the use of that successor class of shares may apply to the entire performance measurement period so long as the successor class was outstanding at the beginning of such period. If the successor class of shares was not outstanding for all or a portion of the performance measurement period, it may only be used in calculating that portion of the Performance Adjustment attributable to the period during which the successor class was outstanding, and any prior portion of the performance measurement period would be calculated using the class of shares previously designated. Any change to the class of shares used to calculate the Performance Adjustment is subject to applicable law.

The Trustees may from time to time determine that another securities index for a Fund is a more appropriate benchmark index for purposes of evaluating the performance of that Fund. In that event, the Trustees may approve the substitution of a successor index for the Fund's benchmark index. However, the calculation of the Performance Adjustment for any portion of the performance measurement period prior to the adoption of the successor index will still be based upon the Fund's performance compared to its former benchmark index. Any change to a particular Fund's benchmark index for purposes of calculating the Performance Adjustment is subject to applicable law. It is currently the position of the staff of the SEC (the "Staff") that any changes to a Fund's benchmark index will require shareholder approval. If there is a change in the Staff's position, the Trustees intend to notify shareholders of such change in position at such time as the Trustees may determine that a change in a Fund's benchmark index is appropriate.

Under certain circumstances, the Trustees may, without the prior approval of Fund shareholders, implement changes to the performance fee structure of a Fund as discussed above, subject to applicable law.

Effective July 1, 2010, the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index became Janus Global Real Estate Fund's benchmark index for purposes of measuring the Fund's performance and calculating the Performance Adjustment to the investment advisory fee paid by the Fund to Janus Capital. However, because the Fund's Performance Adjustment is based upon a rolling 36-month performance measurement period, comparisons to the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index will not be fully implemented until 36 months after July 1, 2010. During this transition period, the Fund's returns will be compared to a blended index return that reflects a measurement of the Fund's performance relative to the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index, the Fund's prior benchmark index, for the portion of the performance measurement period prior to July 1, 2010, and a measurement of the Fund's performance relative to the performance of the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index for periods following July 1, 2010. For periods through July 1, 2013, the performance measurement period will reflect one less month of Performance Adjustment to the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index. At the conclusion of the transition period, the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index will be eliminated from the Performance Adjustment calculation, and the calculation will include only the Fund's performance relative to the FTSE EPRA NAREIT Global Index.

It is not possible to predict the effect of the Performance Adjustment on future overall compensation to Janus Capital since it will depend on the performance of each Fund relative to the record of the Fund's benchmark index and future changes to the size of each Fund.

If the average daily net assets of a Fund remain constant during a 36-month performance measurement period, current net assets will be the same as average net assets over the performance measurement period and the maximum Performance

Adjustment will be equivalent to 0.15% of current net assets. When current net assets vary from net assets over the 36-month performance measurement period, the Performance Adjustment, as a percentage of current assets, may vary significantly, including at a rate more or less than 0.15%, depending upon whether the net assets of the Fund had been increasing or decreasing (and the amount of such increase or decrease) during the performance measurement period. Note that if net assets for a Fund were increasing during the performance measurement period, the total performance fee paid, measured in dollars, would be more than if that Fund had not increased its net assets during the performance measurement period.

Suppose, for example, that the Performance Adjustment was being computed after the assets of a Fund had been shrinking. Assume its monthly Base Fee Rate was 1/12th of 0.60% of average daily net assets during the previous month. Assume also that average daily net assets during the 36-month performance measurement period were \$500 million, but that average daily net assets during the preceding month were just \$200 million.

The Base Fee Rate would be computed as follows:

 $200 \text{ million x } 0.60\% \div 12 = 100,000$ 

If the Fund outperformed or underperformed its benchmark index by an amount which triggered the maximum Performance Adjustment, the Performance Adjustment would be computed as follows:

\$500 million x  $0.15\% \div 12 = $62,500$ , which is approximately 1/12th of 0.375% of \$200 million.

If the Fund had outperformed its benchmark index, the total advisory fee rate for that month would be \$162,500, which is approximately 1/12th of 0.975% of \$200 million.

If the Fund had underperformed its benchmark index, the total advisory fee rate for that month would be \$37,500, which is approximately 1/12th of 0.225% of \$200 million.

Therefore, the total advisory fee rate for that month, as a percentage of average net assets during the preceding month, would be approximately 1/12th of 0.975% in the case of outperformance, or approximately 1/12th of 0.225% in the case of underperformance. Under extreme circumstances involving underperformance by a rapidly shrinking Fund, the dollar amount of the Performance Adjustment could be more than the dollar amount of the Base Fee Rate. In such circumstances, Janus Capital would reimburse the applicable Fund.

By contrast, the Performance Adjustment would be a smaller percentage of current assets if the net assets of the Fund were increasing during the performance measurement period. Suppose, for example, that the Performance Adjustment was being computed after the assets of a Fund had been growing. Assume its average daily net assets during the 36-month performance measurement period were \$500 million, but that average daily net assets during the preceding month were \$800 million.

The Base Fee Rate would be computed as follows:

\$800 million x  $0.60\% \div 12 = $400.000$ 

If the Fund outperformed or underperformed its benchmark index by an amount which triggered the maximum Performance Adjustment, the Performance Adjustment would be computed as follows:

\$500 million x  $0.15\% \div 12 = \$62,500$ , which is approximately 1/12<sup>th</sup> of 0.094% of \$800 million.

If the Fund had outperformed its benchmark index, the total advisory fee rate for that month would be \$462,500, which is approximately 1/12th of 0.694% of \$800 million.

If the Fund had underperformed its benchmark index, the total advisory fee rate for that month would be \$337,500, which is approximately 1/12th of 0.506% of \$800 million.

Therefore, the total advisory fee rate for that month, as a percentage of average net assets during the preceding month, would be approximately 1/12th of 0.694% in the case of outperformance, or approximately 1/12th of 0.506% in the case of underperformance.

41

The Base Fee Rate for each Fund and the Fund's benchmark index used for purposes of calculating the Performance Adjustment are shown in the following table:

		Base Fee Rate (%)
Fund Name	Benchmark Index	(annual rate)
Janus Global Research Fund	MSCI World Growth Index(1)	0.64
Janus Worldwide Fund	MSCI World Indexsm(2)	0.60
Janus Contrarian Fund	S&P 500® Index(3)	0.64
Janus Research Fund	Russell 1000® Growth Index(4)	0.64
Janus International Equity Fund	MSCI EAFE® Index(5)	0.68
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index(6)	0.75
Janus Fund	Core Growth Index(7)	0.64
Perkins Global Value Fund	MSCI World Indexsm(2)	0.64(8)
Janus Forty Fund	Russell 1000® Growth Index(4)	0.64
Janus Twenty Fund	Russell 1000® Growth Index(4)	0.64
Janus Overseas Fund	MSCI All Country World ex-U.S. Indexsm(9)	0.64
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	MSCI Emerging Markets Indexsm(10)	1.00(11)
Janus Asia Equity Fund	MSCI All Country Asia ex-Japan Index(12)	0.92(13)

- The MSCI World Growth Index measures the performance of growth stocks in developed countries throughout the world. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes.
- (2) The MSCI World Index<sup>sm</sup> is a market capitalization weighted index composed of companies representative of the market structure of developed market countries in North America, Europe, and the Asia/Pacific Region. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes.
- (3) The Standard & Poor's ("S&P") 500® Index is a commonly recognized market-capitalization weighted index of 500 widely held equity securities, designed to measure broad U.S. equity performance.
- (4) The Russell 1000® Growth Index measures the performance of those Russell 1000® companies with higher price-to-book ratios and higher forecasted growth values.
- The MSCI EAFE® (Europe, Australasia, Far East) Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization index that is designed to measure the equity (5) market performance of developed markets, excluding the United States and Canada. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes
- As previously noted, effective July 1, 2010, Janus Global Real Estate Fund's benchmark changed from the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index to the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index for purposes of measuring the Fund's performance and calculating the Performance Adjustment. The FTSE
- (6) EPRA/NAREIT Global Index is a global market capitalization weighted index composed of listed real estate securities in the North American, European, Asian, and South American real estate markets including both developed and emerging markets.
- (7) The Core Growth Index is an internally-calculated, hypothetical combination of unmanaged indices that combines total returns from the Russell 1000® Growth Index (50%) and the S&P 500® Index (50%).

  Janus Capital pays Perkins, the Fund's subadviser, a fee for its services provided pursuant to a Sub-Advisory Agreement between Janus Capital and
- Perkins, on behalf of the Fund. The subadvisory fee paid by Janus Capital to Perkins adjusts up or down based on the Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index over the performance measurement period. Under the Sub-Advisory Agreement, Janus Capital pays Perkins a fee equal to 50% of the
- (8) benchmark index over the performance measurement period. Under the Sub-Advisory Agreement, Janus Capital pays Perkins a fee equal to 50% of the investment advisory fee paid by the Fund to Janus Capital (net of any performance fee adjustments and reimbursements of expenses incurred or fees waived by Janus Capital).
- The MSCI All Country World ex-U.S. Index<sup>sm</sup> is an unmanaged, free float-adjusted, market capitalization weighted index composed of stocks of companies located in countries throughout the world, excluding the United States. It is designed to measure equity market performance in global developed and emerging markets. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes.
- The MSCI Emerging Markets Indexsm is a free float-adjusted market capitalization index that is designed to measure equity market performance of emerging markets. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes.

  Janus Capital pays Janus Singapore, the Fund's subadviser, a fee for its services provided pursuant to a Sub-Advisory Agreement between Janus Capital and Janus Singapore, on behalf of the Fund. The subadvisory fee paid by Janus Capital to Janus Singapore adjusts up or down based on the
- (11) Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index over the performance measurement period. Under the Sub-Advisory Agreement, Janus Capital pays Janus Singapore a fee equal to one-third of the investment advisory fee paid by the Fund to Janus Capital (net of any performance fee adjustments and reimbursements of expenses incurred or fees waived by Janus Capital).
- (12) The MSCI All Country Asia ex-Japan Index is a free float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index that is designed to measure the equity market performance of Asia, excluding Japan. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes.

  Janus Capital pays Janus Singapore, the Fund's subadviser, a fee for its services provided pursuant to a Sub-Advisory Agreement between Janus Capital and Janus Singapore, on behalf of the Fund. The subadvisory fee paid by Janus Capital to Janus Singapore adjusts up or down based on the
- (13) Fund's performance relative to its benchmark index over the performance measurement period. Under the Sub-Advisory Agreement, Janus Capital pays Janus Singapore a fee equal to 50% of the investment advisory fee paid by the Fund to Janus Capital (net of any performance fee adjustments and reimbursements of expenses incurred or fees waived by Janus Capital).

The following hypothetical examples illustrate the application of the Performance Adjustment for each Fund. The examples assume that the average daily net assets of the Fund remain constant during a 36-month performance measurement period. The Performance Adjustment would be a smaller percentage of current assets if the net assets of the Fund were increasing during the performance measurement period, and a greater percentage of current assets if the net assets of the Fund were

decreasing during the performance measurement period. All numbers in the examples are rounded to the nearest hundredth percent. The net assets of each Fund as of the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012 are shown below.

Fund Name	Net Assets (000s)
Janus Global Research Fund	\$ 305,687
Janus Worldwide Fund	\$ 1,918,851
Janus Contrarian Fund	\$ 2,461,844
Janus Research Fund	\$ 3,389,117
Janus International Equity Fund	\$ 209,238
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	\$ 89,602
Janus Fund	\$ 8,110,924
Perkins Global Value Fund	\$ 138,645
Janus Forty Fund	\$ 3,729,084
Janus Twenty Fund	\$ 8,541,391
Janus Overseas Fund	\$ 6,561,579
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	\$ 22,331
Janus Asia Equity Fund	\$ 7,822

### **Examples: Janus Global Research Fund**

The monthly maximum positive or negative Performance Adjustment of 1/12th of 0.15% of average net assets during the prior 36 months occurs if the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index by 6.00% over the same period. The Performance Adjustment is made in even increments for every 0.50% difference in the investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) compared to the cumulative investment record of the MSCI World Growth Index.

Example 1: Fund Outperforms Its Benchmark Index By 6.00%

If the Fund has outperformed the MSCI World Growth Index by 6.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of 0.15%	1/12th of 0.79%

### Example 2: Fund Performance Tracks Its Benchmark Index

If the Fund performance has tracked the performance of the MSCI World Growth Index during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	0.00	1/12th of 0.64%

### Example 3: Fund Underperforms Its Benchmark Index By 6.00%

If the Fund has underperformed the MSCI World Growth Index by 6.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of -0.15%	1/12th of 0.49%

#### **Examples: Janus Worldwide Fund**

The monthly maximum positive or negative Performance Adjustment of 1/12th of 0.15% of average net assets during the prior 36 months occurs if the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index by 6.00% over the same period. The Performance Adjustment is made in even increments for every 0.50% difference in the investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) compared to the cumulative investment record of the MSCI World Indexsm.

### Example 1: Fund Outperforms Its Benchmark Index By 6.00%

If the Fund has outperformed the MSCI World Indexsm by 6.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.60%	1/12th of 0.15%	1/12th of 0.75%

### Example 2: Fund Performance Tracks Its Benchmark Index

If the Fund performance has tracked the performance of the MSCI World Index<sup>sm</sup> during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.60%	0.00	1/12th of 0.60%

### Example 3: Fund Underperforms Its Benchmark Index By 6.00%

If the Fund has underperformed the MSCI World Index<sup>sm</sup> by 6.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.60%	1/12th of -0.15%	1/12th of 0.45%

### **Examples: Janus Contrarian Fund**

The monthly maximum positive or negative Performance Adjustment of 1/12th of 0.15% of average net assets during the prior 36 months occurs if the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index by 7.00% over the same period. The Performance Adjustment is made in even increments for every 0.50% difference in the investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) compared to the cumulative investment record of the S&P 500® Index.

# Example 1: Fund Outperforms Its Benchmark Index By 7.00%

If the Fund has outperformed the S&P 500® Index by 7.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of 0.15%	1/12th of 0.79%

#### Example 2: Fund Performance Tracks Its Benchmark Index

If the Fund performance has tracked the performance of the S&P 500® Index during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	0.00	1/12th of 0.64%

### Example 3: Fund Underperforms Its Benchmark Index By 7.00%

If the Fund has underperformed the S&P 500® Index by 7.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of -0.15%	1/12th of 0.49%

### **Examples: Janus Research Fund**

The monthly maximum positive or negative Performance Adjustment of 1/12th of 0.15% of average net assets during the prior 36 months occurs if the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index by 5.00% over the same period. The Performance Adjustment is made in even increments for every 0.50% difference in the investment performance of the Fund's

Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) compared to the cumulative investment record of the Russell 1000® Growth Index.

Example 1: Fund Outperforms Its Benchmark Index By 5.00%

If the Fund has outperformed the Russell 1000® Growth Index by 5.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of 0.15%	1/12th of 0.79%

### Example 2: Fund Performance Tracks Its Benchmark Index

If the Fund performance has tracked the performance of the Russell 1000® Growth Index during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	0.00	1/12th of 0.64%

### Example 3: Fund Underperforms Its Benchmark Index By 5.00%

If the Fund has underperformed the Russell 1000® Growth Index by 5.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of -0.15%	1/12th of 0.49%

### **Examples: Janus International Equity Fund**

The monthly maximum positive or negative Performance Adjustment of 1/12th of 0.15% of average net assets during the prior 36 months occurs if the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index by 7.00% over the same period. The Performance Adjustment is made in even increments for every 0.50% difference in the investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) compared to the cumulative investment record of the MSCI EAFE® Index.

Example 1: Fund Outperforms Its Benchmark Index By 7.00%

If the Fund has outperformed the MSCI EAFE® Index by 7.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		10tal Aavisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.68%	1/12th of 0.15%	1/12th of 0.83%

# Example 2: Fund Performance Tracks Its Benchmark Index

If the Fund performance has tracked the performance of the MSCI EAFE® Index during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.68%	0.00	1/12th of 0.68%

### Example 3: Fund Underperforms Its Benchmark Index By 7.00%

If the Fund has underperformed the MSCI EAFE® Index by 7.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.68%	1/12th of -0.15%	1/12th of 0.53%

### **Examples: Janus Global Real Estate Fund**

The monthly maximum positive or negative Performance Adjustment of 1/12th of 0.15% of average net assets during the prior 36 months occurs if the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark indices by 4.00% over the same period. The Performance Adjustment is made in even increments for every 0.50% difference in the investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) compared to the cumulative investment record of the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Developed Index (for periods prior to July 1, 2010) and the FTSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Index (for periods commencing July 1, 2010). The sum of the percentage changes in these two benchmark indices is used for purposes of calculating the Performance Adjustment.

Example 1: Fund Outperforms Its Benchmark Indices By 4.00%

If the Fund has outperformed the Indices by 4.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.75%	1/12th of 0.15%	1/12th of 0.90%

Example 2: Fund Performance Tracks Its Benchmark Indices

If the Fund performance has tracked the performance of the Indices during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.75%	0.00	1/12th of 0.75%

Example 3: Fund Underperforms Its Benchmark Indices By 4.00%

If the Fund has underperformed the Indices by 4.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.75%	1/12th of -0.15%	1/12th of 0.60%

#### **Examples: Janus Fund**

The monthly maximum positive or negative Performance Adjustment of 1/12th of 0.15% of average net assets during the prior 36 months occurs if the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index by 4.50% over the same period. The Performance Adjustment is made in even increments for every 0.50% difference in the investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) compared to the cumulative investment record of the Core Growth Index, which is calculated using an equal weighting (50% / 50%) of the Russell 1000® Growth Index and the S&P 500® Index.

Example 1: Fund Outperforms Its Benchmark Index By 4.50%

If the Fund has outperformed the Core Growth Index by 4.50% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of 0.15%	1/12th of 0.79%

Example 2: Fund Performance Tracks Its Benchmark Index

If the Fund performance has tracked the performance of the Core Growth Index during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	0.00	1/12th of 0.64%

### Example 3: Fund Underperforms Its Benchmark Index By 4.50%

If the Fund has underperformed the Core Growth Index by 4.50% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of -0.15%	1/12th of 0.49%

#### **Examples: Perkins Global Value Fund**

The monthly maximum positive or negative Performance Adjustment of 1/12th of 0.15% of average net assets during the prior 36 months occurs if the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index by 7.00% over the same period. The Performance Adjustment is made in even increments for every 0.50% difference in the investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) compared to the cumulative investment record of the MSCI World Indexsm.

Example 1: Fund Outperforms Its Benchmark Index By 7.00%

If the Fund has outperformed the MSCI World Index<sup>sm</sup> by 7.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of 0.15%	1/12th of 0.79%

Example 2: Fund Performance Tracks Its Benchmark Index

If the Fund performance has tracked the performance of the MSCI World Indexsm during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	0.00	1/12th of 0.64%

Example 3: Fund Underperforms Its Benchmark Index By 7.00%

If the Fund has underperformed the MSCI World Indexsm by 7.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of -0.15%	1/12th of 0 49%

Under the terms of the current Sub-Advisory Agreement between Janus Capital and Perkins, on behalf of Perkins Global Value Fund, Janus Capital pays Perkins a fee equal to 50% of the advisory fee paid by the Fund to Janus Capital (plus or minus half of any performance fee adjustment, and net of any reimbursement of expenses incurred or fees waived by Janus Capital). This means that the subadvisory fee rate for fees paid by Janus Capital to Perkins will adjust up or down in line with the advisory fee rate for fees paid by the Fund to Janus Capital based on the Fund's Class A Shares' (waiving the upfront sales load) performance compared to the investment record of the MSCI World Indexsm.

### **Examples: Janus Forty Fund**

The monthly maximum positive or negative Performance Adjustment of 1/12th of 0.15% of average net assets during the prior 36 months occurs if the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index by 8.50% over the same period. The Performance Adjustment is made in even increments for every 0.50% difference in the investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) compared to the cumulative investment record of the Russell 1000® Growth Index.

Example 1: Fund Outperforms Its Benchmark Index By 8.50%

If the Fund has outperformed the Russell 1000® Growth Index by 8.50% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of 0.15%	1/12th of 0.79%

## Example 2: Fund Performance Tracks Its Benchmark Index

If the Fund performance has tracked the performance of the Russell 1000® Growth Index during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	0.00	1/12th of 0.64%

Example 3: Fund Underperforms Its Benchmark Index By 8.50%

If the Fund has underperformed the Russell 1000® Growth Index by 8.50% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of -0.15%	1/12th of 0.49%

#### **Examples: Janus Twenty Fund**

The monthly maximum positive or negative Performance Adjustment of 1/12th of 0.15% of average net assets during the prior 36 months occurs if the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index by 8.50% over the same period. The Performance Adjustment is made in even increments for every 0.50% difference in the investment performance of the Fund's Class T Shares compared to the cumulative investment record of the Russell 1000® Growth Index.

Example 1: Fund Outperforms Its Benchmark Index By 8.50%

If the Fund has outperformed the Russell 1000® Growth Index by 8.50% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of 0.15%	1/12th of 0.79%

Example 2: Fund Performance Tracks Its Benchmark Index

If the Fund performance has tracked the performance of the Russell 1000® Growth Index during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	0.00	1/12th of 0.64%

Example 3: Fund Underperforms Its Benchmark Index By 8.50%

If the Fund has underperformed the Russell 1000® Growth Index by 8.50% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of -0.15%	1/12th of 0.49%

#### **Examples: Janus Overseas Fund**

The monthly maximum positive or negative Performance Adjustment of 1/12th of 0.15% of average net assets during the prior 36 months occurs if the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index by 7.00% over the same period. The Performance Adjustment is made in even increments for every 0.50% difference in the investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) compared to the cumulative investment record of the MSCI All Country World ex-U.S. Index<sup>sm</sup>.

### Example 1: Fund Outperforms Its Benchmark Index By 7.00%

If the Fund has outperformed the MSCI All Country World ex-U.S. Indexsm by 7.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of 0.15%	1/12th of 0.79%

## Example 2: Fund Performance Tracks Its Benchmark Index

If the Fund performance has tracked the performance of the MSCI All Country World ex-U.S. Index<sup>sm</sup> during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	0.00	1/12th of 0.64%

## Example 3: Fund Underperforms Its Benchmark Index By 7.00%

If the Fund has underperformed the MSCI All Country World ex-U.S. Index<sup>sm</sup> by 7.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.64%	1/12th of -0.15%	1/12th of 0.49%

## **Examples: Janus Emerging Markets Fund**

The monthly maximum positive or negative Performance Adjustment of 1/12th of 0.15% of average net assets during the prior 36 months occurs if the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index by 6.00% over the same period. The Performance Adjustment is made in even increments for every 0.50% difference in the investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) compared to the cumulative investment record of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index<sup>sm</sup>.

# Example 1: Fund Outperforms Its Benchmark Index By 6.00%

If the Fund has outperformed the MSCI Emerging Markets Index<sup>sm</sup> by 6.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 1.00%	1/12th of 0.15%	1/12th of 1.15%

#### Example 2: Fund Performance Tracks Its Benchmark Index

If the Fund performance has tracked the performance of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index<sup>sm</sup> during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 1.00%	0.00	1/12th of 1.00%

#### Example 3: Fund Underperforms Its Benchmark Index By 6.00%

If the Fund has underperformed the MSCI Emerging Markets Index<sup>sm</sup> by 6.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 1.00%	1/12th of -0.15%	1/12th of 0.85%

Because the Fund is a newer fund that commenced operations on December 28, 2010, the net assets of the Fund are expected to be increasing during the performance measurement period, which is likely to result in a Performance Adjustment that will be a smaller percentage of the Fund's current assets than would be the case if the Fund's net assets remained constant during the entire performance measurement period.

Under the terms of the current Sub-Advisory Agreement between Janus Capital and Janus Singapore, on behalf of Janus Emerging Markets Fund, Janus Capital pays Janus Singapore a fee equal to one-third of the advisory fee paid by the Fund to Janus Capital (plus or minus one-third of any performance fee adjustment, and net of any reimbursement of expenses incurred or fees waived by Janus Capital). This means that the subadvisory fee rate for fees paid by Janus Capital to Janus Singapore will adjust up or down in line with the advisory fee rate for fees paid by the Fund to Janus Capital based on the Fund's Class A Shares' (waiving the upfront sales load) performance compared to the investment record of the MSCI Emerging Markets Indexsm.

## **Examples: Janus Asia Equity Fund**

The monthly maximum positive or negative Performance Adjustment of 1/12th of 0.15% of average net assets during the prior 36 months occurs if the Fund outperforms or underperforms its benchmark index by 7.00% over the same period. The Performance Adjustment is made in even increments for every 0.50% difference in the investment performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) compared to the cumulative investment record of the MSCI All Country Asia ex-Japan Index.

Example 1: Fund Outperforms Its Benchmark Index By 7.00%

If the Fund has outperformed the MSCI All Country Asia ex-Japan Index by 7.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.92%	1/12th of 0.15%	1/12th of 1.07%

## Example 2: Fund Performance Tracks Its Benchmark Index

If the Fund performance has tracked the performance of the MSCI All Country Asia ex-Japan Index during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.92%	0.00	1/12th of 0.92%

Example 3: Fund Underperforms Its Benchmark Index By 7.00%

If the Fund has underperformed the MSCI All Country Asia ex-Japan Index by 7.00% during the preceding 36 months, the Fund would calculate the investment advisory fee as follows:

		Total Advisory Fee Rate
Base Fee Rate	Performance Adjustment Rate	for that Month
1/12th of 0.92%	1/12th of -0.15%	1/12th of 0.77%

Because the Fund is a newer fund that commenced operations on July 29, 2011, the net assets of the Fund are expected to be increasing during the performance measurement period, which is likely to result in a Performance Adjustment that will be a smaller percentage of the Fund's current assets than would be the case if the Fund's net assets remained constant during the entire performance measurement period.

Under the terms of the current Sub-Advisory Agreement between Janus Capital and Janus Singapore, on behalf of Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Capital pays Janus Singapore a fee equal to 50% of the advisory fee paid by the Fund to Janus Capital (plus or minus half of any performance fee adjustment, and net of any reimbursement of expenses incurred or fees waived by Janus Capital). This means that the subadvisory fee rate for fees paid by Janus Capital to Janus Singapore will adjust up or down in line with the advisory fee rate for fees paid by the Fund to Janus Capital based on the Fund's Class A Shares' (waiving the upfront sales load) performance compared to the investment record of the MSCI All Country Asia ex-Japan Index.

# **EXPENSE LIMITATIONS**

Janus Capital agreed by contract to waive the advisory fee payable by each Fund listed in the following table in an amount equal to the amount, if any, that such Fund's normal operating expenses in any fiscal year, including the investment advisory fee, but excluding any performance adjustments to management fees, distribution and shareholder servicing fees (12b-1) applicable to Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class R Shares, and Class S Shares, the administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and

expenses, and extraordinary expenses, exceed the annual rate shown below. For information about how these expense limits affect the total expenses of each class of the Funds, refer to the "Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in each Fund Summary of each Prospectus. Provided that Janus Capital remains investment adviser to the Funds, Janus Capital has agreed to continue each waiver until at least February 1, 2014.

	Expense Limit
Fund Name	Percentage (%)
Alternative	
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	0.97(1)
Global & International	
Janus Asia Equity Fund	1.25(1)
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	1.25(1)
Janus Global Research Fund	1.07(1)
Janus Global Select Fund	1.02
Janus International Equity Fund	1.00(1)
Janus Overseas Fund	1.00(1)
Janus Worldwide Fund	1.07(1)
Growth & Core	
Janus Balanced Fund	0.68
Janus Contrarian Fund	0.77(1)
Janus Enterprise Fund	0.76
Janus Forty Fund	0.83(1)
Janus Fund	0.83(1)
Janus Growth and Income Fund	0.75
Janus Triton Fund	0.92
Janus Venture Fund	0.92

Effective January 1, 2006 for Janus Global Research Fund, February 1, 2006 for Janus Worldwide Fund and Janus Contrarian Fund, December 1, 2006 for Janus International Equity Fund, December 1, 2007 for Janus Global Real Estate Fund, July 1, 2010 for Janus Fund and Janus Forty Fund, August 1, 2010 for Janus Overseas Fund, January 1, 2011 for Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and August 1, 2011 for Janus Asia Equity Fund, each Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee with a rate that adjusts up or down based upon each Fund's performance relative to its respective benchmark index over the performance measurement period. Additional details are included in the "Performance-Based Investment Advisory Fee" section of this SAI. Because a fee waiver will have a positive effect upon the Fund's performance, a fee waiver that is in place during the period when the performance adjustment applies may affect the performance adjustment in a way that is favorable to Janus Capital. Unless terminated, revised, or extended, each Fund's expense limit will be in effect until at least February 1, 2014.

The following table summarizes the investment advisory fees paid by each Fund and any advisory fee waivers pursuant to the investment advisory fee agreement in effect during the fiscal years or periods noted.

		Septembe	er 30,	2012	Septem			r 30,	2011		September 30, 2010			
		Advisory				Advisory	7				Advisory			
Fund Name		Fees	•	Waivers(–)		Fees		,	Waivers	(-)	Fees	Waivers(-)		
Alternative														
Janus Global														
Real Estate														
Fund	\$	500,398	-\$	5,240	\$	534,976		\$	_	\$	205,788	-\$	107,97	79
Global & Intern	atio	onal												
Janus Asia														
Equity Fund	\$	59,255	-\$	59,255 (1)	\$	7,392	(2)	-\$	7,392	(1)(2)	N/A		N/A	
Janus														
Emerging														
Markets														
Fund	\$	172,904	-\$	139,121	\$	109,805	(3)	-\$	109,80	5(1)(3)	N/A		N/A	
Janus Global														
Life														
Sciences														
Fund	\$	4,693,759		N/A	\$	4,448,855			N/A	\$	3,945,704 (4)		N/A	
Janus Global														
Research														
Fund	\$	2,076,606	\$	_	\$	2,042,857	'	\$	_	\$	1,601,831 (4)	\$	-	(4)
Janus Global														(1)
Select Fund	\$	16,240,125	-\$	12,460	\$	22,674,68	7	\$	-	\$	20,365,180(4)	\$	-	(4)
Janus Global														
Technology														
Fund	\$	5,235,366		N/A	\$	5,744,809			N/A	\$	4,593,999 (4)		N/A	

Janus									
Internationa	1								
Equity Fund	1 \$	1,715,639	\$	_	\$ 2,018,623	\$ _	\$ 1,568,685	\$	_
Janus									
Overseas									
Fund	\$	35,357,374	-\$	200,260	\$ 85,872,808	\$ -	\$ 67,862,594(4)	-\$	201,500(4)
Janus									
Worldwide									
Fund	\$	11,444,713	\$	_	\$ 15,777,514	\$ _	\$ 12,263,614(4)	-\$	23,511 (4)

	Septemb	ber 30	, 2012				Septembe	ber 30, 2010				
	Advisory				Advisory				Advisory			
Fund Name	Fees		Waivers(-)		Fees	7	Waivers(-)		Fees	7	Waivers	s(-)
Growth & Core												
Janus Balanced												
Fund	\$ 45,931,757	-\$	77	\$	36,527,151	\$	_	\$	27,461,678(4)	\$	_	(4)
Janus												
Contrarian												
Fund	\$ 10,898,814	-\$	10,796	\$	17,634,095	\$	_	\$	22,573,040(4)	\$	_	(4)
Janus Enterprise												
Fund	\$ 15,517,165	-\$	55,178	\$	17,054,469	\$	_	\$	14,334,485(4)	-\$	302,30	3(4)
Janus Forty												
Fund	\$ 18,490,193	-\$	886,650	\$	38,649,534	-\$	32,777	\$	40,679,565	-\$	963,71	3
Janus Fund	\$ 38,780,739	-\$	1,319,087	\$	50,403,250	-\$	583,922	\$	50,619,015(4)	-\$	289,19	4(4)
Janus Growth												
and Income												
Fund	\$ 21,038,476	-\$	34,592	\$	23,279,803	-\$	10,809	\$	21,141,364 <sup>(4)</sup>	-\$	10,905	(4)
Janus Research												
Fund	\$ 21,100,596		N/A	\$	19,727,260		N/A	\$	19,575,715(4)		N/A	
Janus Triton												
Fund	\$ 17,909,324	\$	_	\$	10,904,248	\$	_	\$	2,984,598 (4)	\$	-	(4)
Janus Twenty												
Fund	\$ 42,402,288		N/A	\$	56,394,266		N/A	\$	53,614,127(4)		N/A	
Janus Venture												
Fund	\$ 8,940,661	\$	-	\$	7,719,016	\$	_	\$	5,950,188 (4)		N/A	
Value												
Perkins Global												
Value Fund	\$ 724,744		N/A	\$	629,147		N/A	\$	583,183 (4)		N/A	

<sup>(1)</sup> The fee waiver by Janus Capital exceeded the advisory fee.

# **SUBADVISERS**

Janus Capital has entered into Sub-Advisory Agreements on behalf of Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, and Perkins Global Value Fund.

# JANUS CAPITAL SINGAPORE PTE. LIMITED

Janus Capital has entered into Sub-Advisory Agreements with Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited, #36-02 AXA Tower, 8 Shenton Way, Singapore 068811, on behalf of Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus International Equity Fund.

Janus Singapore has been in the investment advisory business since 2011. Janus Singapore also serves as subadviser to other U.S. registered investment companies and offshore investment funds. Janus Singapore is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Janus Capital.

Under the Sub-Advisory Agreements between Janus Capital and Janus Singapore, Janus Singapore is responsible for the day-to-day investment operations of Janus Asia Equity Fund and for a portion of Janus Emerging Markets Fund's and Janus International Equity Fund's investment operations. Investments will be acquired, held, disposed of or loaned, consistent with the investment objectives, policies and restrictions established by the Trustees and set forth in the Trust's registration statement. Janus Singapore: (i) manages the investment operations of the Funds; (ii) keeps Janus Capital fully informed as to the valuation of assets of the Funds, their condition, investment decisions and considerations; (iii) maintains all books and records required under federal securities law relating to day-to-day portfolio management of the Funds; (iv) performs certain limited related administrative functions; and (v) provides the Trustees and Janus Capital with economic, operational, and investment data and reports. The Sub-Advisory Agreements provide that Janus Singapore shall not be liable for any error of judgment or mistake of law or for any loss arising out of any investment or for any act or omission taken with respect to the Funds, except for willful malfeasance, bad faith, or gross negligence in the performance of its duties, or by reason of reckless disregard of its obligations and duties under the Sub-Advisory Agreements and except to the extent otherwise provided by law.

<sup>(2)</sup> July 29, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

<sup>(3)</sup> December 28, 2010 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

<sup>(4)</sup> For the fiscal period November 1, 2009 to September 30, 2010 (the Fund's new fiscal year end).

Under the Sub-Advisory Agreements, Janus Capital pays Janus Singapore a fee equal to 50% of the advisory fee payable by Janus Asia Equity Fund and a fee equal to one-third of the advisory fee payable by Janus Emerging Markets Fund to Janus Capital (net of any performance fee adjustment, reimbursement of expenses incurred, or fees waived by Janus Capital).

The Sub-Advisory Agreements with Janus Singapore on behalf of Janus Asia Equity Fund and Janus Emerging Markets Fund will continue in effect for an initial term through February 2013 and February 2014, respectively, and then from year to year thereafter if such continuation is specifically approved at least annually by the Trustees or by vote of a majority of the outstanding shares of the Funds, and in either case by vote of a majority of the Independent Trustees of the Funds. The Sub-Advisory Agreements are subject to termination at any time by the Trustees, a majority of outstanding voting securities of a Fund, or Janus Capital upon 60 days' advance written notice, or by Janus Singapore by giving 90 days' advance written notice to the other party (Janus Singapore shall allow up to an additional 90 days at the request of Janus Capital or the Trust in order to find a replacement for Janus Singapore) or by Janus Capital or the Trust without advance notice if Janus Singapore is unable to discharge its duties and obligations. Each Fund's Sub-Advisory Agreement terminates automatically in the event of the assignment or termination of each Fund's respective Investment Advisory Agreement.

# PERFORMANCE-BASED SUBADVISORY FEE

Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus International Equity Fund each have an investment advisory fee rate that adjusts up or down based upon the performance of each Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) relative to the cumulative performance of the MSCI All Country Asia ex-Japan Index for Janus Asia Equity Fund, the MSCI Emerging Markets Index<sup>sm</sup> for Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and the MSCI EAFE® Index for Janus International Equity Fund over a performance measurement period. Any performance adjustment commenced December 1, 2007 for Janus International Equity Fund, January 1, 2012 for Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and August 1, 2012 for Janus Asia Equity Fund. Until that time, only the fixed rate applied. In accordance with the Sub-Advisory Agreement on behalf of Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Singapore receives a fee from Janus Capital equal to 50% of the advisory fee payable to Janus Capital from the Fund (net of any performance fee adjustment, reimbursement of expenses incurred, or fees waived by Janus Capital). In accordance with the Sub-Advisory Agreement on behalf of Janus Emerging Markets Fund, Janus Singapore receives a fee from Janus Capital equal to one-third of the advisory fee payable to Janus Capital from the Fund (net of any performance fee adjustment, reimbursement of expenses incurred, or fees waived by Janus Capital).

# PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC

As a result of shareholder approval of an amended investment advisory agreement effective July 1, 2010, Janus Capital has entered into a Sub-Advisory Agreement with Perkins Investment Management LLC, 311 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 6000, Chicago, Illinois 60606, on behalf of Perkins Global Value Fund.

Perkins and its predecessors have been in the investment advisory business since 1984. Perkins also serves as investment adviser or subadviser to separately managed accounts and other registered investment companies. Janus Capital owns approximately 78% of Perkins.

Under the Sub-Advisory Agreement between Janus Capital and Perkins, Perkins is responsible for the day-to-day investment operations of Perkins Global Value Fund. Investments will be acquired, held, disposed of or loaned, consistent with the investment objectives, policies and restrictions established by the Trustees and set forth in the Trust's registration statement. Perkins: (i) manages the investment operations of the Fund; (ii) keeps Janus Capital fully informed as to the valuation of assets of the Fund, its condition, investment decisions and considerations; (iii) maintains all books and records required under federal securities law relating to day-to-day portfolio management of the Fund; (iv) performs certain limited related administrative functions; and (v) provides the Trustees and Janus Capital with economic, operational, and investment data and reports. The Sub-Advisory Agreement provides that Perkins shall not be liable for any error of judgment or mistake of law or for any loss arising out of any investment or for any act or omission taken with respect to the Fund, except for willful malfeasance, bad faith, or gross negligence in the performance of its duties, or by reason of reckless disregard of its obligations and duties under the Sub-Advisory Agreement and except to the extent otherwise provided by law.

Under the Sub-Advisory Agreement, Janus Capital pays Perkins a fee equal to 50% of the advisory fee payable by Perkins Global Value Fund to Janus Capital (calculated after any applicable performance fee adjustments).

The Sub-Advisory Agreement with Perkins will continue in effect from year to year if such continuation is specifically approved at least annually by the Trustees or by vote of a majority of the outstanding shares of the Fund, and in either case by vote of a majority of the Independent Trustees of the Fund. The Sub-Advisory Agreement is subject to termination at any time by the Trustees, a majority of outstanding voting securities of the Fund, or Janus Capital upon 60 days' advance written notice, or by Perkins by giving 90 days' advance written notice to the other party (Perkins shall allow up to an additional 90 days at the request of Janus Capital or the Trust in order to find a replacement for Perkins) or by Janus Capital or the

Trust without advance notice if Perkins is unable to discharge its duties and obligations. The Fund's Sub-Advisory Agreement terminates automatically in the event of the assignment or termination of the Fund's Investment Advisory Agreement.

# PERFORMANCE-BASED SUBADVISORY FEE

As a result of shareholder approval of Perkins Global Value Fund's amended investment advisory agreement between Janus Capital and the Trust, on behalf of the Fund, effective July 1, 2010, the subadvisory fee paid to Perkins is a fee that adjusts up or down based upon the performance of the Fund's Class A Shares (waiving the upfront sales load) relative to the MSCI World Index<sup>sm</sup>, the Fund's benchmark index. Any performance adjustment commenced July 1, 2011 for Perkins Global Value Fund. Until that time, only the fixed rate applied. In accordance with the Sub-Advisory Agreement, Perkins receives a fee from Janus Capital equal to 50% of the advisory fee payable to Janus Capital from the Fund (net of any applicable performance fee adjustment).

## SUBADVISORY FEES

Under each Sub-Advisory Agreement, each respective subadviser was compensated according to the following schedule for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

		Subadvisory Fee
Fund Name	Subadviser	<b>Rate (%)</b>
Janus Asia Equity Fund	Janus Singapore	0.46(1)(2)
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	Janus Singapore	0.33(1)(2)
Perkins Global Value Fund	Perkins	0.32(1)

- (1) Prior to any performance adjustment, if applicable.
- (2) Prior to any fee reimbursement, if applicable.

Janus Asia Equity Fund and Janus Emerging Markets Fund pay no fees directly to Janus Singapore and Perkins Global Value Fund pays no fees directly to Perkins. Janus Capital pays these subadvisory fees out of each Fund's respective advisory fees.

The following table summarizes the subadvisory fees paid by Janus Capital pursuant to the subadvisory fee agreements in effect during the fiscal years or periods noted.

	Se	eptember 30, 2012			Se	ptember 30, 2010
Fund Name	S	Subadvisory Fees	S	Subadvisory Fees	S	ubadvisory Fees
Global & International						
Janus Asia Equity Fund	\$	- (1)	\$	- (1)(2)		N/A
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	\$	5,270 (3)		N/A		N/A
Value						
Perkins Global Value Fund	\$	357,906	\$	328,596	\$	77,053(4)

- (1) The fee waiver exceeded the subadvisory fee.
- (2) July 29, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.
- (3) For the fiscal period August 20, 2012 to September 30, 2012.
- (4) For the fiscal period November 1, 2009 to September 30, 2010 (the Fund's new fiscal year end).

# PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

In addition to payments made under 12b-1 plans, Janus Capital and its affiliates also may make payments out of their own assets to selected broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries that sell Class A and Class C Shares of Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. Payments based primarily on sales create an incentive to make new sales of shares, while payments based on assets create an incentive to retain previously sold shares. Payments based on transactional charges may include the payment or reimbursement of all or a portion of "ticket charges." Ticket charges are fees charged to salespersons purchasing through a financial intermediary firm in connection with mutual fund purchases, redemptions, or exchanges. The payment or reimbursement of ticket charges creates an incentive for salespersons of an intermediary to sell shares of Janus funds over shares of funds for which there is lesser or no payment or reimbursement of any applicable ticket charge. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making

payments to financial intermediaries. Criteria may include, but are not limited to, the distribution capabilities of the intermediary, the overall quality of the relationship, expected gross and/or net sales generated by the relationship, redemption and retention rates of assets held through the intermediary, the willingness to cooperate with Janus Capital's marketing efforts, access to sales personnel, and the anticipated profitability of sales through the institutional relationship. These factors and their weightings may differ from one intermediary to another and may change from time to time. As of the date of this SAI, the broker-dealer firms with which Janus Capital or its affiliates have agreements or are currently negotiating agreements to make payments out of their own assets related to the acquisition or retention of shareholders for Class A and Class C Shares are AIG Advisor Group, Inc. and its broker-dealer subsidiaries; Ameriprise Financial Services, Inc.; Citigroup Global Markets Inc.; Lincoln Financial Advisors Corporation; LPL Financial Corporation; Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated; Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, LLC; Oppenheimer & Co., Inc.; Raymond James & Associates, Inc.; Raymond James Financial Services, Inc.; UBS Financial Services Inc.; and Wells Fargo Advisors, LLC. These fees may be in addition to fees paid from a Fund's assets to them or other financial intermediaries. Any additions, modifications, or deletions to the broker-dealer firms identified that have occurred since that date are not reflected.

In addition, for all share classes (with the exception of Class D Shares), Janus Capital, Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), or their affiliates may pay, from their own assets, brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries' fees for providing other marketing or distribution-related services, as well as recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid from a Fund's assets to these financial intermediaries. Janus Capital or its affiliates may have numerous agreements to make payments to financial institutions which perform recordkeeping or other administrative services with respect to shareholder accounts. Contact your financial intermediary if you wish to determine whether it receives such payments.

Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for, or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such financial intermediaries to raise awareness of the Funds. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments, reimbursements, and other forms of compensation described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Funds and, if applicable, when considering which share class of a Fund is most appropriate for you.

# ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT JANUS CAPITAL AND THE SUBADVISERS

Janus Capital acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts. Janus Capital may also manage its own proprietary accounts, as well as other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Janus Capital has a fiduciary responsibility to manage all client accounts in a fair and equitable manner. As such, investment decisions for each account managed by Janus Capital, including the Funds, are made independently from those for any other account that is or may in the future become managed by Janus Capital or its affiliates. If, however, a number of accounts managed by Janus Capital are contemporaneously engaged in the purchase or sale of the same security, the orders may be aggregated and/or the transactions may be averaged as to price and allocated to each account in accordance with allocation procedures adopted by Janus Capital. Partial fills for the accounts of two or more portfolio managers and/or investment personnel will be allocated pro rata under procedures adopted by Janus Capital. Circumstances may arise under which Janus Capital may determine that, although it may be desirable and/or suitable that a particular security or other investment be purchased or sold for more than one account, there exists a limited supply or demand for the security or other investment. Janus Capital seeks to allocate the opportunity to purchase or sell that security or other investment among accounts on an equitable basis by taking into consideration factors including, but not limited to, size of the portfolio, concentration of holdings, investment objectives and guidelines, purchase costs, and cash availability. Janus Capital, however, cannot assure equality of allocations among all its accounts, nor can it assure that the opportunity to purchase or sell a security or other investment will be proportionally allocated among accounts according to any particular or predetermined standards or criteria. In some cases, these allocation procedures may adversely affect the price paid or received by an account or the size of the position obtained or liquidated for an account. In others, however, the accounts' ability to participate in volume transactions may produce better executions and prices for the accounts.

With respect to allocations of initial public offerings of equity securities or syndicate offerings of bonds (each a "Primary Offering"), under Primary Offering allocation procedures adopted by Janus Capital and Perkins, an account may participate in a Primary Offering if the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe the Primary Offering is an appropriate investment based on the account's investment restrictions, risk profile, asset composition, and/or cash levels. For equity securities, these Primary Offering allocation procedures generally require that all shares purchased in a Primary Offering be allocated on a pro rata basis to all participating accounts based upon the total assets of each account. For syndicated bond offerings, the Primary Offering procedures generally require that all bonds purchased be allocated on a pro rata basis to all participating accounts within the same investment strategy (as opposed to pro rata across all participating accounts). To the extent a fund, such as a new fund, has only affiliated shareholders, such as a portfolio manager or an adviser, and the fund participates in a Primary Offering, those shareholders may be perceived as receiving a benefit and, as a result, may have a conflict with management of the fund.

Janus Capital is permitted to adjust its allocation procedures to address fractional shares, odd lots, or minimum issue sizes and has the discretion to deviate from its allocation procedures in certain circumstances. For example, additional securities may be allocated to the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel who are instrumental in originating or developing an investment opportunity or to comply with the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's request to ensure that their accounts receive sufficient securities to satisfy specialized investment objectives. Participation in Primary Offerings may impact performance. In particular, the allocation of securities may have the unintended consequence of having a greater impact (positive or negative) on the performance of one or more accounts compared to other accounts.

In connection with investment in Peoples Republic of China ("PRC") local market securities, Janus Capital has developed Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor ("QFII") allocation procedures to address potential conflicts of interest and to equitably and effectively administer QFII operations and the allocation of available investment quota. Janus Capital seeks to allocate quota and administer its QFII role in the best interests of various participating accounts. The procedures also seek to address and mitigate instances where conflicts of interest could exist with regard to the repatriation of assets. Janus Capital will seek to make quota allocation decisions and administer its QFII role without regard to any potential loss of quota which may occur if participating accounts determine to repatriate assets and there is not sufficient interest across other accounts to utilize the available quota. The procedures address additional considerations related to a given account's objectives, policies and strategies. Janus Capital will consider, among other things, the appropriateness of investment in PRC local market securities in light of the objective, investment time horizon and risk management objectives of the account, whether the account's liquidity position after a desired quota allocation would continue to maintain a level deemed to be adequate, and whether the desired quota allocation is deemed to be *de minimis* and the resulting burdens on administration and custody costs to the account outweigh perceived benefit of an investment.

Janus Capital manages long and short portfolios. The simultaneous management of long and short portfolios creates potential conflicts of interest in fund management and creates potential risks such as the risk that short sale activity could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more Janus funds (and vice versa), the risk arising from the sequential orders in long and short positions, and the risks associated with the trade desk receiving opposing orders in the same security at the same time.

Janus Capital has adopted procedures that it believes are reasonably designed to mitigate these and other potential conflicts and risks. Among other things, Janus Capital has trade allocation procedures in place as previously described. In addition, procedures prohibit a portfolio manager from executing a short sale on a security held long in any other portfolio that he or she manages but not held long in the account the manager is placing the short in. Note this does not prohibit shorting against the box. The procedures also require approvals of Janus Capital senior management in other situations that raise potential conflicts of interest, as well as periodic monitoring of long and short trading activity of the Janus funds and accounts.

Janus Singapore, the subadviser for Janus Asia Equity Fund and for a portion of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund, and Perkins, the subadviser for Perkins Global Value Fund, may buy and sell securities or engage in other investments on behalf of multiple clients, including the Funds. Janus Singapore and Perkins seek to allocate trades among their clients on an equitable basis, taking into consideration such factors as the size of the client's portfolio, concentration of holdings, investment objectives and guidelines, purchase costs, and cash availability.

The Funds and other funds advised by Janus Capital or its affiliates may also transfer daily uninvested cash balances into one or more joint trading accounts. Assets in the joint trading accounts are invested in money market instruments and the proceeds are allocated to the participating funds on a pro rata basis.

Pursuant to the provisions of the 1940 Act, Janus mutual funds may participate in an affiliated or non-affiliated cash sweep program. In the cash sweep program, uninvested cash balances of Janus funds may be used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles. All Janus funds are eligible to participate in the cash sweep program (the "Investing Funds"). As adviser, Janus Capital has an inherent conflict of interest because of its fiduciary duties to the affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles and the Investing Funds. In addition, Janus Capital receives an investment advisory fee for managing the cash management vehicle used for its securities lending program, but it may not receive a fee for managing certain other affiliated cash management vehicles, and therefore may have an incentive to allocate preferred investment opportunities to investment vehicles for which it is receiving a fee.

Each account managed by Janus Capital or the subadvisers has its own investment objective and policies and is managed accordingly by the respective portfolio managers and/or investment personnel. As a result, from time to time, two or more different managed accounts may pursue divergent investment strategies with respect to investments or categories of investments.

The officers and Trustees of the Janus funds may also serve as officers and Trustees of the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that primarily invest in other Janus mutual funds. Conflicts may arise as the officers and Trustees seek to fulfill their fiduciary responsibilities to both the Janus funds of funds and the other Janus mutual funds. The Trustees intend to address any such conflicts as deemed appropriate.

# **Janus Ethics Rules**

Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, Perkins, and Janus Distributors currently have in place Ethics Rules, which are comprised of the Personal Trading Policy, Gift and Entertainment Policy, and Outside Business Activity Policy. The Ethics Rules are designed to ensure Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, Perkins, and Janus Distributors personnel: (i) observe applicable legal (including compliance with applicable federal securities laws) and ethical standards in the performance of their duties; (ii) at all times place the interests of the Fund shareholders first; (iii) disclose all actual or potential conflicts; (iv) adhere to the highest standards of loyalty, candor, and care in all matters relating to the Fund shareholders; (v) conduct all personal trading, including transactions in the Funds and other securities, consistent with the Ethics Rules and in such a manner as to avoid any actual or potential conflict of interest or any abuse of their position of trust and responsibility; and (vi) refrain from using any material nonpublic information in securities trading. The Ethics Rules are on file with and available from the SEC through the SEC website at http://www.sec.gov.

Under the Personal Trading Policy, all Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, Perkins, and Janus Distributors personnel, as well as the Trustees and Officers of the Funds, are required to conduct their personal investment activities in a manner that Janus

Capital believes is not detrimental to the Funds. In addition, Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, Perkins, and Janus Distributors personnel are not permitted to transact in securities held by the Funds for their personal accounts except under circumstances specified in the Personal Trading Policy. All personnel of Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, Perkins, Janus Distributors, and the Funds, as well as certain other designated employees deemed to have access to current trading information, are required to pre-clear all transactions in securities not otherwise exempt. Requests for trading authorization will be denied when, among other reasons, the proposed personal transaction would be contrary to the provisions of the Personal Trading Policy.

In addition to the pre-clearance requirement described above, the Personal Trading Policy subjects such personnel to various trading restrictions and reporting obligations. All reportable transactions are reviewed for compliance with the Personal Trading Policy and under certain circumstances Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, Perkins, and Janus Distributors personnel may be required to forfeit profits made from personal trading.

# PROXY VOTING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

Each Fund's Trustees have delegated to Janus Capital or the Fund's subadviser, as applicable, the authority to vote all proxies relating to such Fund's portfolio securities in accordance with Janus Capital's or the applicable subadviser's own policies and procedures. Summaries of Janus Capital's and the applicable subadviser's policies and procedures are available without charge: (i) upon request, by calling 1-800-525-0020; (ii) on the Funds' website at janus.com/proxyvoting; and (iii) on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.

A complete copy of Janus Capital's proxy voting policies and procedures, including specific guidelines, is available at janus.com/proxyvoting.

Each Fund's proxy voting record for the one-year period ending each June 30th is available, free of charge, through janus.com/proxyvoting and from the SEC through the SEC website at http://www.sec.gov.

# JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC PROXY VOTING SUMMARY FOR MUTUAL FUNDS

Janus Capital seeks to vote proxies in the best interest of its shareholders and without regard to any other Janus Capital relationship (business or otherwise). Janus Capital will not accept direction as to how to vote individual proxies for which it has voting responsibility from any other person or organization other than the research and information provided by its independent proxy voting service ("Proxy Voting Service"), subject to specific provisions in a client's account documentation related to exception voting.

#### **Proxy Voting Procedures**

Janus Capital has developed proxy voting guidelines (the "Janus Guidelines") that outline how Janus Capital generally votes proxies on securities held by the portfolios Janus Capital manages. The Janus Guidelines, which include recommendations on most major corporate issues, have been developed by the Janus Proxy Voting Committee (the "Proxy Voting Committee") in consultation with Janus Capital's portfolio managers. In creating proxy voting recommendations, the Proxy Voting Committee analyzes proxy proposals, from the Proxy Voting Service, from the prior year and evaluates whether those proposals would adversely or beneficially affect shareholders' interests. The Proxy Voting Committee also reviews policy rationale provided by the Proxy Voting Service related to voting recommendations for the upcoming proxy season. Once the Proxy Voting Committee establishes its recommendations and revises the Janus Guidelines, they are distributed to Janus Capital's portfolio managers for review and implementation. Mutual fund proxies are generally voted in accordance with the Janus Guidelines. However, upon request, certain non-mutual fund client proxies are voted in accordance with the Proxy Voting Service's Taft-Hartley guidelines (the "Taft-Hartley Guidelines"), which were developed in conjunction with the AFL-CIO and have a worker-owner view of long-term corporate value.

While the Proxy Voting Committee sets the Janus Guidelines and serves as a resource for Janus Capital's portfolio managers, it does not have proxy voting authority for any proprietary or nonproprietary mutual fund. In addition, Janus Capital has engaged the Proxy Voting Service to assist in the voting of proxies. The Proxy Voting Service provides research and recommendations on proxy issues. Janus Capital's portfolio managers are responsible for proxy votes on securities they own in the portfolios they manage. The portfolio managers do not have the right to vote on securities while they are being lent; however, the portfolio managers may attempt to call back the loan and vote the proxy if time permits. Most portfolio managers vote consistently with the Janus Guidelines; however, a portfolio manager has discretion to vote differently than the Janus Guidelines.

The Proxy Voting Committee's oversight responsibilities include monitoring for, and resolving, material conflicts of interest with respect to proxy voting. Janus Capital believes that application of the Janus Guidelines to vote mutual fund proxies should, in most cases, adequately address any possible conflicts of interest since the Janus Guidelines are predetermined. However, the potential for conflicts of interest exists to the extent the portfolio managers have discretion to vote differently than the Janus Guidelines. On a quarterly basis, the Proxy Voting Committee reviews records of any votes that were cast differently than the Janus Guidelines and the related rationales for such votes. Additionally, and in instances where a portfolio manager proposes to vote a proxy inconsistent with the Janus Guidelines and a potential conflict is identified, the Proxy Voting Committee will review the proxy votes in order to determine whether a portfolio manager's voting rationale appears reasonable. If the Proxy Voting Committee does not agree that a portfolio manager's rationale is reasonable, the Proxy Voting Committee will refer the matter to the appropriate Chief Investment Officer(s) (or Director of Research in his/her absence) to determine how to vote.

## **Proxy Voting Policies**

As discussed above, the Proxy Voting Committee has developed the Janus Guidelines for use in voting proxies. Below is a summary of some of the Janus Guidelines.

#### **Board of Directors Issues**

Janus Capital: (i) will generally vote in favor of slates of director candidates that are comprised of a majority of independent directors; (ii) will generally vote in favor of proposals to increase the minimum number of independent directors; and (iii) will generally oppose non-independent directors who serve on the audit, compensation, and/or nominating committees of the board.

#### **Auditor Issues**

Janus Capital will generally oppose proposals asking for approval of auditors that have a financial interest in or association with the company and are therefore not independent.

#### **Executive Compensation Issues**

Janus Capital reviews executive compensation plans on a case-by-case basis using research provided by the Proxy Voting Service. The research is designed to estimate the total cost of a proposed plan. If the proposed cost is above an allowable cap as identified by the Proxy Voting Service, the proposed equity-based compensation plan will generally be opposed. In addition, proposals regarding the re-pricing of underwater options (stock options in which the price the employee is contracted to buy shares is higher than the current market price) and the issuance of reload options (stock options that are automatically granted if outstanding stock options are exercised during a window period) will generally be opposed.

# **General Corporate Issues**

Janus Capital: (i) will generally oppose proposals regarding supermajority voting rights (for example, to approve acquisitions or mergers); (ii) will generally oppose proposals for different classes of stock with different voting rights; and (iii) will generally oppose proposals seeking to implement measures designed to prevent or obstruct corporate takeovers, unless such measures are designed primarily as a short-term means to protect a tax benefit. Janus Capital will review proposals relating to mergers, acquisitions, tender offers, and other similar actions on a case-by-case basis.

## Shareholder Proposals

If a shareholder proposal is specifically addressed by the Janus Guidelines, Janus Capital will generally vote pursuant to that Janus Guideline. Janus Capital will generally abstain from voting shareholder proposals that are social, moral, or ethical in nature or place arbitrary constraints on the board or management of a company. Janus Capital will solicit additional research from its Proxy Voting Service for proposals outside the scope of the Janus Guidelines.

# JANUS CAPITAL SINGAPORE PTE. LIMITED PROXY VOTING SUMMARY FOR MUTUAL FUNDS

Janus Singapore seeks to vote proxies in the best interest of its shareholders and without regard to any other Janus Singapore relationship (business or otherwise). Janus Singapore will not accept direction as to how to vote individual proxies for which it has voting responsibility from any other person or organization other than the research and information provided by its independent proxy voting service ("Proxy Voting Service"), subject to specific provisions in a client's account documentation related to exception voting.

## **Proxy Voting Procedures**

Janus Singapore has developed proxy voting guidelines (the "Guidelines") that outline how Janus Singapore generally votes proxies on securities held by the portfolios Janus Singapore manages. The Guidelines, which include recommendations on most major corporate issues, have been developed by the Proxy Voting Committee in consultation with the portfolio managers. In creating proxy voting recommendations, the Proxy Voting Committee analyzes proxy proposals, from the Proxy Voting Service, from the prior year and evaluates whether those proposals would adversely or beneficially affect shareholders' interests. The Proxy Voting Committee also reviews policy rationale provided by the Proxy Voting Service related to voting recommendations for the upcoming proxy season. Once the Proxy Voting Committee establishes its recommendations and revises the Guidelines, they are distributed to the portfolio managers for review and implementation. Mutual fund proxies are generally voted in accordance with the Guidelines. However, upon request, certain non-mutual fund client proxies are voted in accordance with the Proxy Voting Service's Taft-Hartley guidelines (the "Taft-Hartley Guidelines"), which were developed in conjunction with the AFL-CIO and have a worker-owner view of long-term corporate value.

While the Proxy Voting Committee sets the Guidelines and serves as a resource for the portfolio managers, it does not have proxy voting authority for any proprietary or nonproprietary mutual fund. In addition, Janus Singapore has engaged the Proxy Voting Service to assist in the voting of proxies. The Proxy Voting Service provides research and recommendations on proxy issues. The portfolio managers are responsible for proxy votes on securities they own in the portfolios they manage. The portfolio managers do not have the right to vote on securities while they are being lent; however, the portfolio managers may attempt to call back the loan and vote the proxy if time permits. Most portfolio managers vote consistently with the Guidelines; however, a portfolio manager has discretion to vote differently than the Guidelines.

The Proxy Voting Committee's oversight responsibilities include monitoring for, and resolving, material conflicts of interest with respect to proxy voting. Janus Singapore believes that application of the Guidelines to vote mutual fund proxies should, in most cases, adequately address any possible conflicts of interest since the Guidelines are predetermined. However, the potential for conflicts of interest exists to the extent the portfolio managers have discretion to vote differently than the Guidelines. On a quarterly basis, the Proxy Voting Committee reviews records of any votes that were cast differently than the Guidelines and the related rationales for such votes. Additionally, and in instances where a portfolio manager proposes to vote a proxy inconsistent with the Guidelines and a potential conflict is identified, the Proxy Voting Committee will review the proxy votes in order to determine whether a portfolio manager's voting rationale appears reasonable. If the Proxy Voting Committee does not agree that a portfolio manager's rationale is reasonable, the Proxy Voting Committee will refer the matter to the appropriate Chief Investment Officer(s) (or Director of Research in his/her absence) to determine how to vote.

# **Proxy Voting Policies**

As discussed above, the Proxy Voting Committee has developed the Guidelines for use in voting proxies. Below is a summary of some of the Guidelines.

## **Board of Directors Issues**

Janus Singapore: (i) will generally vote in favor of slates of director candidates that are comprised of a majority of independent directors; (ii) will generally vote in favor of proposals to increase the minimum number of independent directors; and (iii) will generally oppose non-independent directors who serve on the audit, compensation, and/or nominating committees of the board.

#### **Auditor Issues**

Janus Singapore will generally oppose proposals asking for approval of auditors that have a financial interest in or association with the company and are therefore not independent.

#### **Executive Compensation Issues**

Janus Singapore reviews executive compensation plans on a case-by-case basis using research provided by the Proxy Voting Service. The research is designed to estimate the total cost of a proposed plan. If the proposed cost is above an allowable cap as identified by the Proxy Voting Service, the proposed equity-based compensation plan will generally be opposed. In addition, proposals regarding the re-pricing of underwater options (stock options in which the price the employee is contracted to buy shares is higher than the current market price) and the issuance of reload options (stock options that are automatically granted if outstanding stock options are exercised during a window period) will generally be opposed.

## **General Corporate Issues**

Janus Singapore: (i) will generally oppose proposals regarding supermajority voting rights (for example, to approve acquisitions or mergers); (ii) will generally oppose proposals for different classes of stock with different voting rights; and

(iii) will generally oppose proposals seeking to implement measures designed to prevent or obstruct corporate takeovers, unless such measures are designed primarily as a short-term means to protect a tax benefit. Janus Singapore will review proposals relating to mergers, acquisitions, tender offers, and other similar actions on a case-by-case basis.

#### Shareholder Proposals

If a shareholder proposal is specifically addressed by the Guidelines, Janus Singapore will generally vote pursuant to that Guideline. Janus Singapore will generally abstain from voting shareholder proposals that are social, moral, or ethical in nature or place arbitrary constraints on the board or management of a company. Janus Singapore will solicit additional research from its Proxy Voting Service for proposals outside the scope of the Guidelines.

# PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC PROXY VOTING SUMMARY FOR MUTUAL FUNDS

Perkins seeks to vote proxies in the best interest of its shareholders and without regard to any other Perkins relationship (business or otherwise). Perkins will not accept direction as to how to vote individual proxies for which it has voting responsibility from any other person or organization other than the research and information provided by the Proxy Voting Service, subject to specific provisions in a client's account documentation related to exception voting.

## **Proxy Voting Procedures**

Perkins has developed proxy voting guidelines (the "Perkins Guidelines") that outline how Perkins generally votes proxies on securities held by the portfolios Perkins manages. The Perkins Guidelines, which include recommendations on most major corporate issues, have been developed by the Perkins Proxy Voting Committee. Perkins portfolio managers are responsible for proxy votes on securities they own in the portfolios they manage. Most portfolio managers vote consistently with the Perkins Guidelines; however, a portfolio manager has discretion to vote differently than the Perkins Guidelines. Perkins has delegated the administration of its proxy voting to Janus Capital. Janus Capital, on Perkins' behalf, has engaged the Proxy Voting Service to assist in the voting of proxies. The Proxy Voting Service also provides research and recommendations on proxy issues. Mutual fund proxies are generally voted in accordance with the Perkins Guidelines. However, upon request, certain non-mutual fund client proxies are voted in accordance with the Proxy Voting Service's Taft-Hartley guidelines (the "Taft-Hartley Guidelines"), which were developed in conjunction with the AFL-CIO and have a worker-owner view of long-term corporate value.

The role of the Perkins Proxy Voting Committee is to develop the Perkins Guidelines. The Perkins Proxy Voting Committee also serves as a resource to portfolio management with respect to proxy voting and oversees the proxy voting process. The Perkins Proxy Voting Committee's oversight responsibilities include monitoring for, and resolving, material conflicts of interest with respect to proxy voting. Perkins believes that application of the Perkins Guidelines to vote mutual fund proxies should, in most cases, adequately address any possible conflicts of interest since the Perkins Guidelines are predetermined. However, the potential for conflicts of interest exists to the extent the portfolio managers have discretion to vote differently than the Perkins Guidelines. For proxy votes that are inconsistent with the Perkins Guidelines and a potential conflict is identified, the Perkins Proxy Voting Committee will review the proxy votes in order to determine whether the portfolio manager's voting rationale appears reasonable. If the Perkins Proxy Voting Committee does not agree that the portfolio manager's rationale is reasonable, the Perkins Proxy Voting Committee will refer the matter to the appropriate Chief Investment Officer(s) (or the Director of Research in his/her absence) to determine how to vote.

#### **Proxy Voting Policies**

As discussed above, the Perkins Proxy Voting Committee has developed the Perkins Guidelines for use in voting proxies. Below is a summary of some of the Perkins Guidelines.

#### **Board of Directors Issues**

Perkins: (i) will generally vote in favor of slates of director candidates that are comprised of a majority of independent directors; (ii) will generally vote in favor of proposals to increase the minimum number of independent directors; and (iii) will generally oppose non-independent directors who serve on the audit, compensation, and/or nominating committees of the board.

#### **Auditor Issues**

Perkins will generally oppose proposals asking for approval of auditors that have a financial interest in or association with the company and are therefore not independent.

#### Executive Compensation Issues

Perkins reviews executive compensation plans on a case-by-case basis using research provided by the Proxy Voting Service. The research is designed to estimate the total cost of a proposed plan. If the proposed cost is above an allowable cap, as identified by the Proxy Voting Service, the proposed equity-based compensation plan will generally be opposed. In addition, proposals regarding the re-pricing of underwater options (stock options in which the price the employee is contracted to buy shares is higher than the current market price) and the issuance of reload options (stock options that are automatically granted if outstanding stock options are exercised during a window period) will generally be opposed.

# **General Corporate Issues**

Perkins: (i) will generally oppose proposals regarding supermajority voting rights (for example, to approve acquisitions or mergers); (ii) will generally oppose proposals for different classes of stock with different voting rights; and (iii) will generally oppose proposals seeking to implement measures designed to prevent or obstruct corporate takeovers, unless such measures are designed primarily as a short-term means to protect a tax benefit. Perkins will review proposals relating to mergers, acquisitions, tender offers, and other similar actions on a case-by-case basis.

#### Shareholder Proposals

If a shareholder proposal is specifically addressed by the Perkins Guidelines, Perkins will generally vote pursuant to that Perkins Guideline. Perkins will generally abstain from voting shareholder proposals that are social, moral, or ethical in nature or place arbitrary constraints on the board or management of a company. Perkins will solicit additional research from its Proxy Voting Service for proposals outside the scope of the Perkins Guidelines.

62

# Custodian, transfer agent, and certain affiliations

State Street Bank and Trust Company ("State Street"), P.O. Box 0351, Boston, Massachusetts 02117-0351 is the custodian of the domestic securities and cash of the Funds and an affiliated cash management pooled investment vehicle. State Street is the designated Foreign Custody Manager (as the term is defined in Rule 17f-5 under the 1940 Act) of the Funds' securities and cash held outside the United States. The Funds' Trustees have delegated to State Street certain responsibilities for such assets, as permitted by Rule 17f-5. State Street and the foreign subcustodians selected by it hold the Funds' assets in safekeeping and collect and remit the income thereon, subject to the instructions of each Fund.

Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Janus Capital, is the Funds' transfer agent. In addition, Janus Services provides or arranges for the provision of certain other administrative services including, but not limited to, recordkeeping, accounting, order processing, and other shareholder services for the Funds.

Certain, but not all, intermediaries may charge administrative fees to investors in Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares for administrative services provided on behalf of such investors. These administrative fees are paid by the Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares of the Funds to Janus Services, which uses such fees to reimburse intermediaries. Consistent with the Transfer Agency Agreement between Janus Services and the Funds, Janus Services may negotiate the level, structure, and/or terms of the administrative fees with intermediaries requiring such fees on behalf of the Funds. Janus Capital and its affiliates benefit from an increase in assets that may result from such relationships.

Class D Shares of the Funds pay an annual administrative services fee of 0.12% of net assets. These administrative services fees are paid by Class D Shares of each Fund for shareholder services provided by Janus Services.

Janus Services receives an administrative services fee at an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class R Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares of each Fund for providing or procuring administrative services to investors in Class R Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares of the Funds. Janus Services expects to use all or a significant portion of this fee to compensate retirement plan service providers, broker-dealers, bank trust departments, financial advisors, and other financial intermediaries for providing these services. Janus Services or its affiliates may also pay fees for services provided by intermediaries to the extent the fees charged by intermediaries exceed the 0.25% of net assets charged to Class R Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares of each Fund. Janus Services may keep certain amounts retained for reimbursement of out-of-pocket costs incurred for servicing clients of Class R Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares.

Services provided by these financial intermediaries may include, but are not limited to, recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing, providing order confirmations, periodic statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, answering inquiries regarding accounts, and other administrative services. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus.

For the fiscal years or periods noted, the total amounts paid by Class D Shares, Class R Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares of the Funds to Janus Services for administrative services are summarized below. For Class R Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares, Janus Services pays out all or substantially all of the amount reflected as compensation to broker-dealers and service providers.

Fund Name		Administrative Services Fees(1) September 30, 2012	Administrative Services Fees optember 30, 2011	Administrative Services Fees September 30, 2010		
Alternative						
Janus Global Real Estate Fund						
Class D Shares	\$	23,395	\$ 20,692	\$	3,534(2)	
Class S Shares	\$	1,329	\$ 1,348	\$	1,192	
Class T Shares	\$	12,518	\$ 16,139	\$	1,321	

E divi		Administrative Services Fees(1)		Administrativ Services Fee	s	Administrative Services Fees			
Fund Name		September 30, 2012		September 30, 2	2011	September 30,	2010		
Global & International									
Janus Asia Equity Fund									
Class D Shares	\$	3,185	\$	203 (	(3)	N/A			
Class S Shares	\$	1,407	\$	317 (	(3)	N/A			
Class T Shares	\$	1,995	\$	317 (	(3)	N/A			
Janus Emerging Markets Fund									
Class D Shares	\$	10,756	\$	6,233 (	(4)	N/A			
Class S Shares	\$	1,247	\$		4)	N/A			
Class T Shares	\$	4,564	\$	•	(4)	N/A			
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund				•					
Class D Shares	\$	590,189	\$	546,507	\$	317,164	(2)		
Class S Shares	\$	495	\$	519	\$	342	(5)		
Class T Shares	\$	575,174	\$	582,333	\$	701,179	(6)		
Janus Global Research Fund		,	-		*	, , , , , ,	` '		
Class D Shares	\$	140,354	\$	148,992	\$	78,903	(2)		
Class S Shares	\$	7,840	\$	384	\$	28	(5)		
Class T Shares	\$	269,002	\$	296,433	\$	285,542	(6)		
Janus Global Select Fund	Ψ	207,002	Ψ	270,733	J.	203,372	(*)		
	¢	2.006.500	ď	2 507 050	¢	1 510 404	(2)		
Class D Shares	\$	2,006,500	\$	2,587,058	\$	1,518,484			
Class R Shares	\$	5,633	\$	7,927	\$	5,339	(5)		
Class S Shares	\$	2,949	\$	18,804	\$	30,651	(5)		
Class T Shares	\$	1,988,134	\$	3,193,803	\$	3,828,777	(6)		
Janus Global Technology Fund							(0)		
Class D Shares	\$	674,552	\$	724,307	\$	391,437	(2)		
Class S Shares	\$	842	\$	670	\$	377	(5)		
Class T Shares	\$	600,103	\$	707,892	\$	772,323	(6)		
Janus International Equity Fund									
Class D Shares	\$	13,307	\$	10,696	\$	2,095	(2)		
Class R Shares	\$	1,663	\$	2,255	\$	1,679			
Class S Shares	\$	6,559	\$	14,870	\$	13,775			
Class T Shares	\$	15,486	\$	11,063	\$	1,611	,		
Janus Overseas Fund									
Class D Shares	\$	1,911,898	\$	2,850,484	\$	1,715,539	(2)		
Class R Shares	\$	347,952	\$	444,496	\$	294,294	(5)		
Class S Shares	\$	2,656,322	\$	4,327,839	\$	3,662,600	(5)		
Class T Shares	\$	8,432,447	\$	15,148,733	\$	14,078,73	7(6)		
Janus Worldwide Fund									
Class D Shares	\$	1,298,256	\$	1,528,160	\$	899,108	(2)		
Class R Shares	\$	2,508	\$	2,044	\$	1,244	(5)		
Class S Shares	\$	107,709	\$	147,792	\$	142,312	(5)		
Class T Shares	\$	1,996,177	\$	2,577,090	\$	2,863,134	(6)		
Growth & Core									
Janus Balanced Fund									
Class D Shares	\$	1,306,989	\$	1,247,062	\$	713,905	(2)		
Class R Shares	\$	507,023	\$	375,387	\$	190,942	(5)		
Class S Shares	\$	1,792,559	\$	1,662,418	\$	1,334,489			
Class T Shares	\$	8,404,698	\$	8,068,143	\$	6,807,885			
Janus Contrarian Fund		-, 1,020	Ψ	2,200,2.0	Ψ	2,007,000			
Class D Shares	\$	1,936,728	\$	2,414,998	\$	1,570,526	(2)		
Class B Shares	\$	5,133	\$	9,198	\$	7,448	(5)		
Class S Shares	\$	6,560	\$	13,890	\$	17,486	(5)		
Class T Shares	\$	2,050,916	\$	3,685,274	\$	4,819,092			
Class I Shares	Φ	2,030,910	Φ	3,003,414	Ф	7,017,092	(3)		

Fund Name		Administrative Services Fees(1)		Administrative Services Fees		Administrative Services Fees
Fund Name		<b>September 30, 2012</b>		<b>September 30, 2011</b>		September 30, 2010
Janus Enterprise Fund						
Class D Shares	\$	1,077,094	\$	1,092,102	\$	575,729 (2)
Class R Shares	\$	133,325	\$	148,426	\$	111,062 (5)
Class S Shares	\$	464,689	\$	565,422	\$	489,259 (5)
Class T Shares	\$	2,007,641	\$	2,251,181	\$	2,166,623 (6)
Janus Forty Fund						
Class R Shares	\$	473,324	\$	617,842	\$	509,275
Class S Shares	\$	4,158,513	\$	7,177,133	\$	7,411,316
Class T Shares	\$	102,823	\$	96,434	\$	25,580
Janus Fund						
Class D Shares	\$	5,546,745	\$	5,874,011	\$	3,475,973 (2)
Class R Shares	\$	6,499	\$	4,111	\$	2,509 (5)
Class S Shares	\$	131,507	\$	190,288	\$	182,461 (5)
Class T Shares	\$	5,297,123	\$	6,459,182	\$	9,916,568 (6)
Janus Growth and Income Fund						
Class D Shares	\$	2,455,297	\$	2,454,606	\$	1,327,708 (2)
Class R Shares	\$	5,887	\$	6,721	\$	4,636 (5)
Class S Shares	\$	114,254	\$	155,329	\$	145,168 (5)
Class T Shares	\$	3,337,391	\$	4,098,451	\$	4,743,771 (6)
Janus Research Fund						
Class D Shares	\$	2,190,065	\$	2,275,448	\$	1,263,479 (2)
Class S Shares	\$	1,278	\$	363	\$	40 (5)
Class T Shares	\$	3,300,300	\$	3,663,618	\$	3,651,389 (6)
Janus Triton Fund				-,,-	-	
Class D Shares	\$	687,223	\$	515,181	\$	143,333 (2)
Class R Shares	\$	69,726	\$	32,698	\$	5,270 (5)
Class S Shares	\$	192,276	\$	51,709	\$	13,131 (5)
Class T Shares	\$	2,918,273	\$	2,115,810	\$	657,209 (6)
Janus Twenty Fund		_,, - ,, - , -		_,,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Class D Shares	\$	5,751,252	\$	6,022,671	\$	3,692,450 (2)
Class T Shares	\$	8,215,174	\$	9,481,778	\$	11,284,878(6)
Janus Venture Fund	Ψ	·,=,	Ψ	>,,,,,,	Ψ	-1,-01,070(-)
Class D Shares	\$	1,197,155	\$	1,159,243	\$	612,237 (2)
Class S Shares	\$	85	\$	1,139,243	Ψ	N/A
Class T Shares	\$	844,851	\$	599,514	\$	742,733 (6)
	φ	077,031	ψ	377,317	ψ	174,133 (*)
Value						
Perkins Global Value Fund	Φ.	00.660	ф	02.204	Φ.	55 102 (2)
Class D Shares	\$	90,660	\$	92,304	\$	55,103 (2)
Class S Shares	\$	804	\$	1,275	\$	1,005 (5)
Class T Shares	\$	65,665	\$	52,705	\$	80,507 (6)

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts for certain Funds and/or share classes may include the reimbursement of administrative services fees by Janus Capital to the Funds.

<sup>(2)</sup> February 16, 2010 (commencement of Class D Shares) to September 30, 2010 (the Fund's new fiscal year end).

<sup>(3)</sup> July 29, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

<sup>(4)</sup> December 28, 2010 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

<sup>(5)</sup> For the fiscal period November 1, 2009 to September 30, 2010 (the Fund's new fiscal year end).

For the fiscal period November 1, 2009 to September 30, 2010 (the Fund's new fiscal year end); the amount shown includes a blended annual fee rate of (6) 0.12% for assets invested directly with Janus Capital and 0.25% for assets invested through a third-party intermediary, which was in effect prior to the restructuring of Class J Shares, the Fund's initial share class, on February 16, 2010.

<sup>(7)</sup> May 6, 2011 (commencement of Class S Shares) to September 30, 2011.

Janus Services is compensated for its services related to Class D Shares, and receives reimbursement for its out-of-pocket costs on all other share classes. Included in out-of-pocket expenses are the expenses Janus Services incurs for serving as transfer agent and providing servicing to shareholders.

Through Janus Services, the Funds pay DST Systems, Inc. ("DST") fees for the use of DST's shareholder accounting system, as well as for certain broker-controlled accounts and closed accounts. These fees are in addition to any administrative services fees paid to Janus Services. The Funds also use and pay for DST systems to track and process contingent deferred sales charges. These fees are only charged to classes of the Funds with contingent deferred sales charges, as applicable.

Janus Distributors, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Janus Capital, is the principal underwriter for the Funds. Janus Distributors is registered as a broker-dealer under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. Janus Distributors acts as the agent of the Funds in connection with the sale of their Shares in all states in which such Shares are registered and in which Janus Distributors is qualified as a broker-dealer. Under the Distribution Agreement, Janus Distributors continuously offers each Fund's Shares and accepts orders at NAV per share of the relevant class. The cash-compensation amount or rate at which Janus Distributors' registered representatives are paid for sales of products may differ based on a type of fund or a specific trust or the distribution channel or platform. The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) compensation described above may provide an incentive for a registered representative to favor sales of funds, or certain share classes of a fund, for which they receive a higher compensation amount or rate. You should consider these arrangements when evaluating any recommendations of your registered representative.

# Portfolio transactions and brokerage

Janus Capital places all portfolio transactions of the Funds, except for Janus Asia Equity Fund, a portion of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund, and Perkins Global Value Fund. With respect to Janus Asia Equity Fund and a portion of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund, Janus Capital places all portfolio transactions solely upon Janus Singapore's direction. With respect to Perkins Global Value Fund, Janus Capital places all portfolio transactions solely upon Perkins' direction.

Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, and Perkins have a policy of seeking to obtain the "best execution" of all portfolio transactions (the best net prices under the circumstances based upon a number of factors including and subject to the factors discussed below) provided that Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, and Perkins may occasionally pay higher commissions for research services as described below. The Funds may trade foreign securities in foreign countries because the best available market for these securities is often on foreign exchanges. In transactions on foreign stock exchanges, brokers' commissions are frequently fixed and are often higher than in the United States, where commissions are negotiated.

Janus Capital considers a number of factors in seeking best execution in selecting brokers and dealers and in negotiating commissions on agency transactions. In seeking best execution on trades for Funds subadvised by Janus Singapore or Perkins, Janus Capital acts on behalf of and in consultation with each subadviser. Those factors include, but are not limited to: Janus Capital's, Janus Singapore's, and Perkins' knowledge of currently available negotiated commission rates or prices of securities currently available and other current transaction costs; the nature of the security being traded; the size and type of the transaction; the nature and character of the markets for the security to be purchased or sold; the desired timing of the trade; the activity existing and expected in the market for the particular security; confidentiality, including trade anonymity; liquidity; the quality of the execution, clearance, and settlement services; financial stability of the broker or dealer; the existence of actual or apparent operational problems of any broker or dealer; rebates of commissions by a broker to a Fund or to a third party service provider to the Fund to pay Fund expenses; and the value of research products or services provided by brokers. In recognition of the value of the foregoing factors, and as permitted by Section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, Janus Capital may place portfolio transactions with a broker or dealer with whom it has negotiated a commission that is in excess of the commission another broker or dealer would have charged for effecting that transaction if Janus Capital (or Janus Capital acting on behalf of and in consultation with each subadviser) determines in good faith that such amount of commission was reasonable in light of the value of the brokerage and research services provided by such broker or dealer viewed in terms of either that particular transaction or of the overall responsibilities of Janus Capital or the subadvisers, as applicable. To constitute eligible "research services," such services must qualify as "advice," "analyses," or "reports." To determine that a service constitutes research services, Janus Capital or the subadvisers, as applicable, must conclude that it reflects the "expression of reasoning or knowledge" relating to the value of securities, advisability of effecting transactions in securities or analyses, or reports concerning issuers, securities, economic factors, investment strategies, or the performance of accounts. To constitute eligible "brokerage services," such services must effect securities transactions and functions incidental thereto, and include clearance, settlement, and the related custody services. Additionally, brokerage services have been interpreted to include services relating to the execution of securities transactions. Research received from brokers or dealers is supplemental to Janus Capital's and each subadviser's own research efforts. Because Janus Capital and the subadvisers receive a benefit from research they receive from broker-dealers, Janus Capital and the subadvisers may have an incentive to continue to use those broker-dealers to effect transactions. Janus Capital and the subadvisers do not consider a broker-dealer's sale of Fund shares when choosing a broker-dealer to effect transactions.

"Cross trades," in which one Janus Capital account sells a particular security to another account (potentially saving transaction costs for both accounts), may also pose a potential conflict of interest. Cross trades may be seen to involve a potential conflict of interest if, for example, one account is permitted to sell a security to another account at a higher price than an independent third party would pay. Janus Capital and the funds' Trustees have adopted compliance procedures that provide that any transactions between the Fund and another Janus-advised account are to be made at an independent current market price, as required by law. There is also a potential conflict of interest when cross trades involve a Janus fund that has substantial ownership by Janus Capital. At times, Janus Capital may have a controlling interest of a fund involved in a cross trade.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the total brokerage commissions paid by the Funds to brokers and dealers in transactions identified for execution primarily on the basis of research and other services provided to the Funds are summarized below.

Fund Name	Commissions	Transactions	
Alternative			
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	\$	22,600	\$ 18,282,939
Global & International			
Janus Asia Equity Fund	\$	10,129	\$ 3,606,663
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	\$	48,358	\$ 17,935,014
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	\$	279,947	\$ 289,536,721
Janus Global Research Fund	\$	190,868	\$ 169,771,054
Janus Global Select Fund	\$	7,129,590	\$ 5,324,927,287
Janus Global Technology Fund	\$	584,328	\$ 448,128,337
Janus International Equity Fund	\$	158,273	\$ 105,027,703
Janus Overseas Fund	\$	4,426,065	\$ 2,158,249,546
Janus Worldwide Fund	\$	1,352,701	\$ 982,836,651
Growth & Core	<u> </u>		
Janus Balanced Fund	\$	1,396,868	\$ 1,836,153,453
Janus Contrarian Fund	\$	1,933,883	\$ 8,940,462,541
Janus Enterprise Fund	\$	281,420	\$ 377,944,490
Janus Forty Fund	\$	873,794	\$ 730,791,519
Janus Fund	\$	3,010,824	\$ 3,855,565,236
Janus Growth and Income Fund	\$	1,205,355	\$ 1,623,979,267
Janus Research Fund	\$	1,744,452	\$ 2,061,015,813
Janus Triton Fund	\$	1,013,203	\$ 1,206,892,936
Janus Twenty Fund	\$	1,284,954	\$ 1,064,314,980
Janus Venture Fund	\$	765,150	\$ 725,586,156
Value			
Perkins Global Value Fund	\$	49,419	\$ 46,781,464

Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, and Perkins do not guarantee any broker the placement of a predetermined amount of securities transactions in return for the research or brokerage services it provides. Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, and Perkins do, however, have internal procedures for allocating transactions in a manner consistent with their execution policies to brokers that they have identified as providing research, research-related products or services, or execution-related services of a particular benefit to their clients. Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, and Perkins have entered into client commission agreements ("CCAs") with certain broker-dealers under which the broker-dealers may use a portion of their commissions to pay third parties or other broker-dealers that provide Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, and Perkins with research or brokerage services, as permitted under Section 28(e) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. CCAs allow Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, and Perkins to direct broker-dealers to pool commissions that are generated from orders executed at that brokerdealer, and then periodically direct the broker-dealer to pay third parties or other broker-dealers for research or brokerage services. All uses of CCAs by Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, and Perkins are subject to applicable law and their best execution obligations. Brokerage and research products and services furnished by brokers may be used in servicing any or all of the clients of Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, or Perkins, and such research may not necessarily be used by Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, or Perkins in connection with the same accounts that paid commissions to the broker providing such brokerage and research products and services. Such products and services may not always be used in connection with management of the Funds. Similarly, research and brokerage services paid for with commissions generated by equity trades may be used for fixed-income clients that normally do not pay brokerage commissions or other clients whose commissions are generally not used to obtain such research and brokerage services. Janus Singapore and Perkins may make their own separate arrangements with and maintain internal allocation procedures for allocating transactions to brokers who provide

research products and services to encourage them to provide services expected to be useful to Janus Singapore's and Perkins' clients, including Janus Asia Equity Fund, a portion of Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus International Equity Fund, and Perkins Global Value Fund.

Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, and Perkins may also use step-out transactions in order to receive research products and related services. In a step-out transaction, Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, or Perkins directs trades to a broker-dealer with the instruction that the broker-dealer execute the transaction, but "step-out" all or a portion of the transaction or commission in favor of another broker-dealer that provides such products and/or services. The second broker-dealer may clear and settle and receive commissions for the stepped-in portion. In a new issue designation, Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, or Perkins directs purchase orders to a broker-dealer that is a selling group member or underwriter of an equity or fixed-income new issue offering. Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, or Perkins directs that broker-dealer to designate a portion of the broker-dealer's commission on the new issue purchase to a second broker-dealer(s) that provides such products and/or services. Given Janus Capital's, Janus Singapore's, and Perkins' receipt of such products and services in connection with step-out transactions and new issue designations, Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, and Perkins have an incentive to continue to engage in such transactions; however, Janus Capital, Janus Singapore, and Perkins only intend to utilize step-out transactions and new issue designations when they believe that doing so would not hinder best execution efforts.

When the Funds purchase or sell a security in the over-the-counter market, the transaction takes place directly with a principal market-maker, without the use of a broker, except in those circumstances where, in the opinion of Janus Capital or the subadviser, better prices and executions will be achieved through the use of a broker.

The following table lists the total amount of brokerage commissions paid by each Fund for the fiscal years or periods noted.

Fund Name	September 30, 2012	September 30, 2011	S	eptember 30, 2010
Alternative				
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	\$ 44,540	\$ 78,323	\$	16,954
Global & International				
Janus Asia Equity Fund	\$ 18,863	\$ 247 (1)		N/A
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	\$ 74,344	\$ 33,831 (2)		N/A
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	\$ 585,080	\$ 623,337	\$	558,335 (3)
Janus Global Research Fund	\$ 370,306	\$ 233,805	\$	152,752 (3)
Janus Global Select Fund	\$ 12,474,630	\$ 9,217,785	\$	8,299,110(3)
Janus Global Technology Fund	\$ 1,122,343	\$ 1,468,346	\$	1,616,414(3)
Janus International Equity Fund	\$ 297,990	\$ 94,311	\$	59,924
Janus Overseas Fund	\$ 7,952,852	\$ 7,407,290	\$	4,530,478(3)
Janus Worldwide Fund	\$ 2,527,211	\$ 2,278,847	\$	1,832,598(3)
Growth & Core				
Janus Balanced Fund	\$ 2,813,591	\$ 4,703,960	\$	1,945,062(3)
Janus Contrarian Fund	\$ 3,388,925	\$ 12,324,159	\$	9,096,580(3)
Janus Enterprise Fund	\$ 530,638	\$ 1,016,316	\$	1,205,055(3)
Janus Forty Fund	\$ 1,627,589	\$ 5,414,761	\$	4,076,735
Janus Fund	\$ 5,421,522	\$ 10,298,545	\$	5,303,743(3)
Janus Growth and Income Fund	\$ 2,450,100	\$ 4,297,635	\$	2,144,802(3)
Janus Research Fund	\$ 3,331,578	\$ 3,770,217	\$	3,039,797(3)
Janus Triton Fund	\$ 2,080,160	\$ 2,031,433	\$	595,172 (3)
Janus Twenty Fund	\$ 2,142,803	\$ 7,032,528	\$	5,021,771(3)
Janus Venture Fund	\$ 1,594,227	\$ 1,474,607	\$	1,990,552(3)
Value				
Perkins Global Value Fund	\$ 87,152	\$ 50,137	\$	54,267 (3)

<sup>(1)</sup> July 29, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

<sup>(2)</sup> December 28, 2010 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

<sup>(3)</sup> For the fiscal period November 1, 2009 to September 30, 2010 (the Fund's new fiscal year end).

Brokerage commissions paid by a Fund may vary significantly from year to year because of portfolio turnover rates, shareholder, broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary purchase/redemption activity, varying market conditions, changes to investment strategies or processes, and other factors.

As of September 30, 2012, certain Funds owned securities of their regular broker-dealers (or parents) as shown below:

Fund Name	Name of Broker-Dealer	V	Value of Securities Owned		
Global & International					
Janus Global Research Fund	Deutsche Bank A.G.	\$	958,413		
	JPMorgan Chase & Co.		1,483,835		
Janus Global Select Fund	Citigroup, Inc.	\$	54,445,426		
	Credit Suisse Group AG		22,565,097		
	JPMorgan Chase & Co.		50,114,402		
	Morgan Stanley		32,026,047		
Janus International Equity Fund	ING Groep N.V.	\$	2,448,586		
Janus Overseas Fund	Deutsche Bank A.G.	\$	220,609,824		
Janus Worldwide Fund	Citigroup, Inc.	\$	36,481,753		
	Credit Suisse Group AG		15,556,550		
	JPMorgan Chase & Co.		58,178,732		
	Morgan Stanley		25,637,410		
Growth & Core					
Janus Balanced Fund	Bank of America Corp.	\$	58,281,169		
	Citigroup, Inc.		32,632,819		
	Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.		30,469,443		
	JPMorgan Chase & Co.		30,646,388		
	Morgan Stanley		26,810,071		
Janus Growth and Income Fund	Bank of America Corp.	\$	16,334,100		
Janus Research Fund	JPMorgan Chase & Co.	\$	17,715,991		
Value					
Perkins Global Value Fund	ING Financial Markets LLC	\$	23,475,000		

# **Trustees and officers**

The following are the Trustees and officers of the Trust, together with a brief description of their principal occupations during the last five years (principal occupations for certain Trustees may include periods over five years). As of the date of this SAI, none of the Trustees are "interested persons" of Janus Capital as that term is defined by the 1940 Act.

Each Trustee has served in that capacity since he or she was originally elected or appointed. The Trustees do not serve a specified term of office. Each Trustee will hold office until the termination of the Trust or his or her earlier death, resignation, retirement, incapacity, or removal. Under the Funds' Governance Procedures and Guidelines, the policy is for Trustees to retire no later than the end of the calendar year in which the Trustee turns 72. The Trustees review the Funds' Governance Procedures and Guidelines from time to time and may make changes they deem appropriate. The Funds' Nominating and Governance Committee will consider nominees for the position of Trustee recommended by shareholders. Shareholders may submit the name of a candidate for consideration by the Committee by submitting their recommendations to the Trust' s Secretary. Each Trustee is currently a Trustee of one other registered investment company advised by Janus Capital: Janus Aspen Series. As of the date of this SAI, collectively, the two registered investment companies consist of 57 series or funds.

The Trust's officers are elected annually by the Trustees for a one-year term. Certain officers also serve as officers of Janus Aspen Series. Certain officers of the Funds may also be officers and/or directors of Janus Capital. Fund officers receive no compensation from the Funds, except for the Funds' Chief Compliance Officer, as authorized by the Trustees.

_	TRUSTEES					
Name, Address, and Age	Positions Held with the Trust	Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years	Number of Portfolios/Funds in Fund Complex Overseen by Trustee	Other Directorships Held by Trustee During the Past Five Years	
<b>Independent Trustees</b>						
William F. McCalpin 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1957	Chairman Trustee	1/08-Present 6/02-Present	Managing Director, Holos Consulting LLC (provides consulting services to foundations and other nonprofit organizations). Formerly, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of The Rockefeller Brothers Fund (a private family foundation) (1998-2006).	57	Chairman of the Board and Director of The Investment Fund for Foundations Investment Program (TIP) (consisting of 2 funds); and Director of the F.B. Heron Foundation (a private grantmaking foundation).	
Alan A. Brown 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1962	Trustee	1/13-Present	Managing Director, Institutional Markets, of Dividend Capital Group (private equity real estate investment management firm) (since 2012). Formerly, Executive Vice President and Co-Head, Global Private Client Group (2007-2010), Executive Vice President, Mutual Funds (2005-2007), and Chief Marketing Officer (2001-2005) of Nuveen Investments, Inc. (asset management).	57	Director of MotiveQuest LLC (strategic social market research company) (since 2003); and Director of WTTW (PBS affiliate) (since 2003). Formerly, Director of Nuveen Global Investors LLC (2007-2011); Director of Communities in Schools (2004-2010); and Director of Mutual Fund Education Alliance (until 2010).	

_	TRUSTEES					
Name, Address, and Age Independent Trustees	Positions Held with the Trust	Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years	Number of Portfolios/Funds in Fund Complex Overseen by Trustee	Other Directorships Held by Trustee During the Past Five Years	
William D. Cvengros 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1948	Trustee	1/11-Present	Managing Member and Chief Executive Officer of SJC Capital, LLC (a personal investment company and consulting firm) (since 2002). Formerly, Venture Partner for The Edgewater Funds (a middle market private equity firm) (2002-2004); Chief Executive Officer and President of PIMCO Advisors Holdings L.P. (a publicly traded investment management firm) (1994-2000); and Chief Investment Officer of Pacific Life Insurance Company (a mutual life insurance and annuity company) (1987-1994).	57	Chairman, National Retirement Partners, Inc. (formerly a network of advisors to 401(k) plans) (since 2005). Formerly, Director of Prospect Acquisition Corp. (a special purpose acquisition corporation) (2007-2009); Director of RemedyTemp, Inc. (temporary help services company) (1996-2006); and Trustee of PIMCO Funds Multi- Manager Series (1990-2000) and Pacific Life Variable Life & Annuity Trusts (1987-1994).	
James T. Rothe 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1943	Trustee	1/97-Present	Co-founder and Managing Director of Roaring Fork Capital SBIC, LP (SBA SBIC fund focusing on private investment in public equity firms), and Professor Emeritus of Business of the University of Colorado, Colorado Springs, CO (since 2004). Formerly, Professor of Business of the University of Colorado (2002-2004); and Distinguished Visiting Professor of Business (2001-2002) of Thunderbird (American Graduate School of International Management), Glendale, AZ.	57	Director of Red Robin Gourmet Burgers, Inc. (RRGB) (since 2004).	

	TRUSTEES					
Name, Address, and Age	Positions Held with the Trust	Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years	Number of Portfolios/Funds in Fund Complex Overseen by Trustee	Other Directorships Held by Trustee During the Past Five Years	
Independent Trustees William D. Stewart 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1944	Trustee	6/84-Present	Retired. Formerly, Corporate Vice President and General Manager of MKS Instruments - HPS Products, Boulder, CO (a manufacturer of vacuum fittings and valves) and PMFC Division, Andover, MA (manufacturing pressure measurement and flow products) (1976-2012).	57	None	
Linda S. Wolf 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1947	Trustee	11/05-Present	Retired. Formerly, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Leo Burnett (Worldwide) (advertising agency) (2001-2005).	57	Director of Chicago Convention & Tourism Bureau, Chicago Council on Global Affairs, Children's Memorial Hospital (Chicago, IL), The Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago, IL), InnerWorkings (U.S. provider of print procurement solutions to corporate clients), Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago, Walmart, and Wrapports, LLC (technology company).	

	OFFICERS		<del> -</del>
Name, Address, and Age	Positions Held with the Trust	Term of Office* and Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years
Andrew Acker 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1972	Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	5/07-Present	Vice President and Research Analyst of Janus Capital.
Patrick Brophy 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1965	Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Global Real Estate Fund	11/07-Present	Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts.
Wahid Chammas 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1975	Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus Emerging Markets Fund	12/10-Present	Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts and Research Analyst for Janus Capital.
Jonathan D. Coleman 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1971	Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus Fund	11/07-Present	Co-Chief Investment Officer and Executive Vice President of Janus Capital, and Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts.
Brian Demain 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1977	Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Enterprise Fund	11/07-Present	Vice President of Janus Capital and Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts. Formerly, Analyst (1999-2007) for Janus Capital.
James P. Goff 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1964	Executive Vice President Janus Global Research Fund  Executive Vice President	2/05-Present 2/06-Present	Vice President and Director of Equity Research of Janus Capital.
Matt Hochstetler 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1979	Janus Research Fund  Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus Emerging Markets Fund	12/10-Present	Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts and Research Analyst for Janus Capital.
Daniel Kozlowski 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1971	Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Contrarian Fund	7/11-Present	Portfolio Manager of other Janus accounts. Formerly, Portfolio Manager (2008-2011) of Plaisance Capital LLC and Portfolio Manager (1999-2008) for Janus Capital.
Brent A. Lynn 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1964	Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Overseas Fund	1/01-Present	Vice President of Janus Capital.
Julian McManus 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1970	Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus International Equity Fund	6/10-Present	Research Analyst for Janus Capital.
George P. Maris 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1968	Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Worldwide Fund  Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Global Select Fund	3/11-Present 8/12-Present	Vice President of Janus Capital. Formerly, Portfolio Manager for Northern Trust (2008-2011) and Columbia Management Group (2004-2008).

	OFFICERS		
Name, Address, and Age	Positions Held with the Trust	Term of Office* and Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years
Chad Meade 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1977	Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus Triton Fund  Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus Venture Fund	7/06-Present 7/10-Present	Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts. Formerly, Research Analyst (2001-2011) for Janus Capital.
Marc Pinto 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1961	Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus Balanced Fund  Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Growth and Income Fund	5/05-Present 11/07-Present	Vice President of Janus Capital and Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts.
Ron Sachs 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1967	Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Forty Fund  Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Twenty Fund	1/08-Present	Vice President of Janus Capital and Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts.
Brian A. Schaub 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1978	Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus Triton Fund  Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus Venture Fund	7/06-Present 7/10-Present	Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts. Formerly, Research Analyst (2000-2011) for Janus Capital.
Guy Scott 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1966	Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus International Equity Fund	6/10-Present	Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts and Research Analyst for Janus Capital.
J. Bradley Slingerlend 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1978	Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Global Technology Fund	5/11-Present	Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts and Research Analyst of Janus Capital.
Gibson Smith 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1968	Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus Balanced Fund	5/05-Present	Co-Chief Investment Officer and Executive Vice President of Janus Capital; Executive Vice President of Janus Distributors LLC and Janus Services LLC; Director of Perkins Investment Management LLC; and Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts.
Carmel Wellso #36-02 AXA Tower 8 Shenton Way Singapore 068811 DOB: 1964	Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus International Equity Fund	6/10-Present	Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts and Research Analyst for Janus Capital.
Burton H. Wilson 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1963	Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus Fund	5/11-Present	Vice President and Assistant Director of Equity Research of Janus Capital, and Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts. Formerly, Portfolio Manager (2006-2011) for Janus Global Technology Fund and Research Analyst (2004-2009) for Janus Capital.

<sup>\*</sup> Officers are elected at least annually by the Trustees for a one-year term and may also be elected from time to time by the Trustees for an interim period.

OFFICERS							
Name, Address, and Age	Positions Held with the Trust	Term of Office* and Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years				
Hiroshi Yoh #36-02 AXA Tower 8 Shenton Way	Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Asia Equity Fund	7/11-Present	Formerly, Chief Investment Officer and a portfolio manager with Tokio Marine Asset Management International Pte. Ltd.,				
Singapore 068811 DOB: 1963	Executive Vice President and Co-Portfolio Manager Janus Emerging Markets Fund	8/12-Present	a Singapore-based asset management firm (1999-2011).				
Robin C. Beery 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1967	President and Chief Executive Officer	4/08-Present	Executive Vice President and Head of U.S. Distribution of Janus Capital Group Inc., Janus Capital, Janus Distributors LLC, and Janus Services LLC; Director of The Janus Foundation; Director of Perkins Investment Management LLC; and Working Director of INTECH Investment Management LLC. Formerly, Head of Intermediary Distribution, Global Marketing and Product of Janus Capital Group Inc., Janus Capital, Janus Distributors LLC, and Janus Services LLC (2009-2010); Chief Marketing Officer of Janus Capital Group Inc. and Janus Capital (2002-2009); and President of The Janus Foundation (2002-2007).				
Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton 151 Detroit Street	Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary  Vice President	1/06-Present 3/06-Present	Vice President and Assistant General Counsel of Janus Capital, and Vice President and Assistant Secretary of Janus				
Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1970			Distributors LLC.				
David R. Kowalski 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1957	Vice President, Chief Compliance Officer, and Anti-Money Laundering Officer	6/02-Present	Senior Vice President and Chief Compliance Officer of Janus Capital, Janus Distributors LLC, and Janus Services LLC; and Vice President of INTECH Investment Management LLC and Perkins Investment Management LLC. Formerly, Chief Compliance Officer of Bay Isle Financial LLC (2003-2008).				
Jesper Nergaard 151 Detroit Street	Chief Financial Officer	3/05-Present	Vice President of Janus Capital and Janus Services LLC.				
Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1962	Vice President, Treasurer, and Principal Accounting Officer	2/05-Present					

<sup>\*</sup> Officers are elected at least annually by the Trustees for a one-year term and may also be elected from time to time by the Trustees for an interim period.

As discussed below, the Board's Nominating and Governance Committee is responsible for identifying and recommending candidates for nomination or election by the Board based on a variety of diverse criteria. In its most recent evaluation of the qualifications of each Trustee in 2012, the Committee and the Board considered the totality of the information available to them, including the specific experience, qualifications, attributes or skills, as noted below, and concluded that each of the Trustees should serve as members of the Board of Trustees based on the Trust's business structure. In reaching these conclusions, the Committee and the Board, in the exercise of their reasonable business judgment, evaluated each Trustee based on his or her specific experience, qualifications, attributes and/or skills on an individual basis and in combination with the other Trustees, none of which by itself was considered dispositive.

**Alan A. Brown:** Service as Executive Vice President and as Chief Marketing Officer of a leading investment management firm, a corporate and fund director, and as an executive with a private equity real estate investment management firm.

**William D. Cvengros:** Service as Chief Executive Officer and President of a leading publicly traded investment management firm, Chief Investment Officer of a major life insurance company, a corporate and fund director, and in various capacities with private investment firms, and a Fund Independent Trustee since 2011.

William F. McCalpin: Service as Chief Operating Officer of a large private family foundation, Chairman and Director of an unaffiliated fund complex, and a Fund Independent Trustee since 2002 and Independent Chairman of the Board of Trustees since 2008.

**James T. Rothe:** Co-founder and Managing Director of a private investment firm, former business school professor, service as a corporate director, and a Fund Independent Trustee since 1997.

**William D. Stewart:** Service as a corporate vice president of a NASDAQ-listed industrial manufacturer and a Fund Independent Trustee since 1984.

**Linda S. Wolf:** Service as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of a global advertising firm, service on multiple corporate and nonprofit boards, and a Fund Independent Trustee since 2005.

### General Information Regarding the Board of Trustees and Leadership Structure

The Trust is governed by the Board of Trustees, which is responsible for and oversees the management and operations of the Trust and each of the Janus funds on behalf of fund shareholders. Each member of the Board is an Independent Trustee, including the Board's Chairman. The Board's responsibilities include, but are not limited to, oversight of the Janus funds' officers and service providers, including Janus Capital, which is responsible for the Trust's day-to-day operations. The Trustees approve all of the agreements entered into with the Janus funds' service providers, including the investment management agreements with Janus Capital and any applicable subadviser. The Trustees are also responsible for determining or changing each Janus fund's investment objective(s), policies, and available investment techniques, as well as for overseeing the fund's Chief Compliance Officer. In carrying out these responsibilities, the Trustees are assisted by the Trust's independent auditor (who reports directly to the Trust's Audit Committee), independent counsel, an independent fee consultant, and other specialists as appropriate, all of whom are selected by the Trustees. The Trustees also meet regularly without representatives of Janus Capital or its affiliates present.

The Trustees discharge their responsibilities collectively as a Board, as well as through Board committees, each of which operates pursuant to a Board-approved charter that delineates the specific responsibilities of that committee. For example, the Board as a whole is responsible for oversight of the annual process by which the Board considers and approves each fund's investment advisory agreement with Janus Capital, but specific matters related to oversight of the Janus funds' independent auditors have been delegated by the Board to its Audit Committee, subject to approval of the Audit Committee's recommendations by the Board. The members and responsibilities of each Board committee are summarized below. In addition to serving on certain committees, the Chairman of the Board ("Board Chairman") is responsible for presiding at all meetings of the Board, and has other duties as may be assigned by the Trustees from time to time. The Board Chairman also serves as the Board's liaison to Janus Capital with respect to all matters related to the Janus funds that are not otherwise delegated to the chair of a Board committee. The Board has determined that this leadership structure is appropriate based on (1) the number of Janus funds overseen and the various investment objectives of those funds; (2) the manner in which the Janus funds' shares are marketed and distributed; and (3) the responsibilities entrusted to Janus Capital and its affiliates to oversee the Trust's day-to-day operations, including the management of each Janus fund's holdings and the distribution of fund shares. On an annual basis, the Board conducts a self-evaluation that considers, among other matters, whether the Board and its committees are functioning effectively and whether, given the size and composition of the Board and each of its committees, the Trustees are able to oversee effectively the number of Janus funds in the complex.

### **Committees of the Board**

The Board of Trustees has six standing committees that each perform specialized functions: an Audit Committee, Brokerage Committee, Investment Oversight Committee, Legal and Regulatory Committee, Nominating and Governance Committee, and Pricing Committee. The table below shows the committee members as of the date of this SAI. The composition of certain committees was different throughout the fiscal year. Each committee is comprised entirely of Independent Trustees. Information about each committee's functions is provided in the following table:

	Summary of Functions	Members (Independent Trustees)	Number of Meetings Held During Last Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2012
Audit Committee	Reviews the financial reporting process, the system of internal controls over financial reporting, disclosure controls and procedures, Form N-CSR filings, and the audit process. The Committee's review of the audit process includes, among other things, the appointment, compensation, and oversight of the Trust's independent auditor and pre-approval of all audit and nonaudit services.		5
Brokerage Committee	Reviews and makes recommendations regarding matters related to the Trust's use of brokerage commissions and placement of portfolio transactions.	James T. Rothe (Chair) William D. Stewart	5
Investment Oversight Committee(1)	Oversees the investment activities of the Trust's non-money market funds and reviews various matters related to the operations of the Janus money market funds, including compliance with their Money Market Fund Procedures.	William F. McCalpin (Chair) William D. Cvengros James T. Rothe William D. Stewart Linda S. Wolf	9
Legal and Regulatory Committee	Oversees compliance with various procedures adopted by the Trust, reviews certain regulatory filings made with the SEC, oversees the implementation and administration of the Trust's Proxy Voting Guidelines.	Linda S. Wolf (Chair) William F. McCalpin	9
Nominating and Governance Committee	Identifies and recommends individuals for election as Trustee, consults with Management in planning Trustee meetings, and oversees the administration of, and ensures compliance with, the Trust's Governance Procedures and Guidelines, which includes review of proposed changes to Trustee compensation.	James T. Rothe (Chair) William F. McCalpin Linda S. Wolf	9
Pricing Committee	Determines a fair value of restricted and other securities for which market quotations are not readily available or are deemed not to be reliable, pursuant to procedures adopted by the Trustees and reviews other matters related to the pricing of securities.	William D. Stewart (Chair) James T. Rothe Linda S. Wolf	7

Effective January 1, 2013, the Trustees eliminated the Money Market Committee and transferred applicable oversight responsibilities to the Investment Oversight Committee.

### **Board Oversight of Risk Management**

Janus Capital, as part of its responsibilities for the day-to-day operations of the Janus funds, is responsible for day-to-day risk management for the funds. The Board, as part of its overall oversight responsibilities for the Janus funds' operations, oversees Janus Capital's risk management efforts with respect to the funds. The Board, in the exercise of its reasonable business judgment, also separately considers potential risks that may impact the Janus funds. The Board discharges its oversight duties and considers potential risks in a number of different ways, including, but not limited to, receiving reports on a regular basis, either directly or through an appropriate committee, from Janus Capital and its officers. Reports received

include those from, among others, Janus Capital's (1) senior managers responsible for oversight of global risk; (2) senior managers responsible for oversight of fund construction and trading risk; (3) Chief Compliance Officer; and (4) Director of Internal Audit. At the time
78

these reports are presented, the Board or the committee receiving the report will, as it deems necessary, invite the presenter to participate in an executive session to discuss matters outside the presence of any other officers or representatives of Janus Capital or its affiliates. The Board also receives reports from other entities and individuals unaffiliated with Janus Capital, including reports from the Janus funds' other service providers and from independent consultants hired by the Board.

Various Board committees also will consider particular risk items as the committee addresses items and issues specific to the jurisdiction of that committee. For example, the Pricing Committee will consider valuation risk as part of its regular oversight responsibilities, and similarly, the Brokerage Committee will consider counterparty risk associated with Janus fund transactions. The Board also may be apprised of particular risk management matters in connection with its general oversight and approval of various Janus fund matters brought before the Board. The Board has appointed a Chief Compliance Officer for the Janus funds ("Fund CCO") who (1) reports directly to the Board and (2) provides a comprehensive written report annually and presents quarterly at the Board's regular meetings. The Fund CCO, who also serves as Janus Capital's Chief Compliance Officer, discusses relevant risk issues that may impact the Janus funds and/or Janus Capital's services to the funds, and routinely meets with the Board in private without representatives of Janus Capital or its affiliates present. The Fund CCO also provides the Board with updates on the application of the Janus funds' compliance policies and procedures, including how these procedures are designed to mitigate risk and what, if any, changes have been made to enhance the procedures. The Fund CCO may also report to the Board on an *ad hoc* basis in the event that he identifies issues associated with the Janus funds' compliance policies and procedures that could expose the funds to additional risk or adversely impact the ability of Janus Capital to provide services to the funds.

The Board believes that its leadership structure permits it to effectively discharge its oversight responsibilities with respect to the Janus funds' risk management process.

#### Additional Information About Trustees

Under the Trust's Governance Procedures and Guidelines, the Trustees are expected to invest in one or more (but not necessarily all) funds advised by Janus Capital for which they serve as Trustee, to the extent they are directly eligible to do so. These investments may include amounts held under a deferred compensation plan that are valued based on "shadow investments" in such funds. Such investments, including the amount and which funds, are dictated by each Trustee's individual financial circumstances and investment goals.

As of December 31, 2012, the Trustees owned securities of the Funds described in this SAI in the dollar range shown in the following table. The last column of the table reflects each Trustee's aggregate dollar range of securities of all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital and overseen by the Trustees (collectively, the "Janus Funds").

			Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in All Registered Investment Companies Overseen by Trustee in
Name of Trustee	Dollar Range of Equity Securiti	es in the Funds	Janus Funds
<b>Independent Trustees</b>			
William F. McCalpin	Janus Balanced Fund	\$10,001-\$50,000	Over \$100,000
	Janus Contrarian Fund	\$1-\$10,000	
	Janus Enterprise Fund	\$10,001-\$50,000	
	Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	\$1-\$10,000	
	Janus Global Research Fund	\$10,001-\$50,000	
	Janus Global Technology Fund	\$10,001-\$50,000	
	Janus Overseas Fund	\$50,001-\$100,000	
	Janus Triton Fund	\$10,001-\$50,000	
	Janus Worldwide Fund	\$1-\$10,000	
William D. Cvengros	Janus Overseas Fund	\$10,001-\$50,000	Over \$100,000
_	Janus Triton Fund	\$50,001-\$100,000	
James T. Rothe	Janus Balanced Fund	Over \$100,000	Over \$100,000
	Janus Enterprise Fund	Over \$100,000	
	Janus Global Research Fund	Over \$100,000	
	Janus Triton Fund	\$10,001-\$50,000	

Name of Trustee	Dollar Range of Equity Securities i	n the Funds	Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in All Registered Investment Companies Overseen by Trustee in Janus Funds
Independent Trustees (cont' d.)			
William D. Stewart	Janus Global Research Fund Janus Overseas Fund Janus Triton Fund Janus Venture Fund	\$10,001-\$50,000 \$50,001-\$100,000 Over \$100,000 \$10,001-\$50,000	Over \$100,000
Linda S. Wolf	Janus Contrarian Fund Janus Global Research Fund Janus Overseas Fund Janus Triton Fund	Over \$100,000 Over \$100,000 Over \$100,000 Over \$100,000	Over \$100,000(1)

<sup>(1)</sup> Ownership shown includes amounts held under a deferred compensation plan that are valued based on "shadow investments" in one or more funds.

The Trust pays each Independent Trustee an annual retainer plus a fee for each regular in-person meeting of the Trustees attended, a fee for in-person meetings of committees attended if convened on a date other than that of a regularly scheduled meeting, and a fee for telephone meetings of the Trustees and committees. In addition, committee chairs and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees receive an additional supplemental retainer. Each current Independent Trustee also receives fees from other Janus funds for serving as Trustee of those funds. Janus Capital pays persons who are directors, officers, or employees of Janus Capital or any affiliate thereof, or any Trustee considered an "interested" Trustee, for their services as Trustees or officers. The Trust and other funds managed by Janus Capital may pay all or a portion of the compensation and related expenses of the Funds' Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff, as authorized from time to time by the Trustees.

The following table shows the aggregate compensation paid to each Independent Trustee by the Funds described in this SAI and all Janus Funds for the periods indicated. None of the Trustees receives any pension or retirement benefits from the Funds or the Janus Funds. Effective January 1, 2006, the Trustees established a deferred compensation plan under which the Trustees may elect to defer receipt of all, or a portion, of the compensation they earn for their services to the Funds, in lieu of receiving current payments of such compensation. Any deferred amount is treated as though an equivalent dollar amount has been invested in shares of one or more funds advised by Janus Capital ("shadow investments").

Name of Person, Position	Compensation from Compensation from the Janufiscal year ended calendar		Total Compensation from the Janus Funds for calendar year ended December 31, 2012(1)(2)
Independent Trustees			
William F. McCalpin, Chairman and Trustee(3)(4)	\$ 241,125	\$	403,000
William D. Cvengros, Trustee(4)	\$ 172,178	\$	285,333
John P. McGonigle, Trustee(4)(5)	\$ 173,159	\$	282,000
James T. Rothe, Trustee(4)	\$ 185,403	\$	292,000
William D. Stewart, Trustee(4)	\$ 177,476	\$	290,000
Linda S. Wolf, Trustee(4)	\$ 175,013	\$	295,000

<sup>(1)</sup> For all Trustees, includes compensation for service on the boards of two Janus trusts comprised of 57 portfolios.

Total Compensation received from the Janus Funds includes any amounts deferred under the deferred compensation plan. The deferred compensation amounts for the year are as follows: John P. McGonigle \$84,600.

<sup>(3)</sup> Aggregate Compensation received from the Funds and Total Compensation received from all Janus Funds includes additional compensation paid for service as Independent Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

<sup>(4)</sup> Aggregate Compensation received from the Funds and Total Compensation received from all Janus Funds includes additional compensation paid for service as chair of one or more committees of the Board of Trustees during certain periods.

<sup>(5)</sup> Effective January 1, 2013, Mr. McGonigle retired from his positions with the Board of Trustees.

## JANUS INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

## **Other Accounts Managed**

To the best knowledge of the Trust, the following table provides information relating to other accounts managed by the portfolio managers as of September 30, 2012. To the extent that any of the accounts pay advisory fees based on account performance, information on those accounts is separately listed.

			Other Registe Investmen Companie	t		Other Pooled Investment Vehicles		Other Accou	nts
Andrew Acker	Number of Other								
	Accounts Managed		2			None		None	
	Assets in Other Accounts Managed	\$	111,271,519			None		None	
Patrick Brophy	Number of Other	Ψ	111,2/1,019			110110		1,0110	
	Accounts Managed Assets in Other		1			None		3	
	Accounts Managed	\$	145,978,615			None	\$	8,841,526	
Wahid Chammas	Number of Other Accounts Managed Assets in Other		2			None		None	
Jonathan D.	Accounts Managed Number of Other	\$	7,563,053			None		None	
Coleman	Accounts Managed Assets in Other		6	(1)		None		3	
	Accounts Managed	\$	1,168,853,26	8		None	\$	32,076,291	
Brian Demain	Number of Other Accounts Managed		3			None		4	
	Assets in Other Accounts Managed	\$	836,283,448			None	\$	684,628,803	
James P. Goff	Number of Other	Ψ	020,202,110			110110	Ψ	001,020,002	
	Accounts Managed Assets in Other		11			1		11	
	Accounts Managed	\$	1,140,491,05	1	\$	73,391,885	\$	871,095,057	
Matt Hochstetler	Number of Other Accounts Managed Assets in Other		1			None		None	
	Accounts Managed	\$	4,896,693			None		None	
Daniel Kozlowski	Number of Other Accounts Managed		1			2		4	
	Assets in Other Accounts Managed	\$	43,437,021		\$	42,117,631	\$	75,108,875	
Brent A. Lynn	Number of Other	Ψ	45,457,021		Φ	42,117,031	Φ	73,100,073	
	Accounts Managed Assets in Other		2	(2)		None		None	
	Accounts Managed	\$	1,569,548,88	34		None		None	
Julian McManus	Number of Other Accounts Managed Assets in Other		2			None		1	
	Accounts Managed	\$	428,753,549			None	\$	234,654	
George P. Maris	Number of Other Accounts Managed		1	(3)		None		None	
	Assets in Other								
Chad Meade	Accounts Managed Number of Other	\$	647,986,446			None		None	
Chau Meade	Accounts Managed Assets in Other		7			None		5	(4)
	Accounts Managed	\$	544,454,382			None	\$	409,929,519	
Marc Pinto	Number of Other Accounts Managed Assets in Other		6			None		14	(5)
	Assets in Other Accounts Managed	\$	1,169,887,03	8		None	\$	247,325,567	
Ron Sachs	Number of Other Accounts Managed	Ψ	14	(6)		1	Ψ	5	

	Assets in Other Accounts Managed	\$	4,633,258,604	\$	50,881,946	\$	1,341,050,641
Brian A. Schaub	Number of Other	Ф	4,033,238,004		30,881,940	Þ	1,341,030,041
Dilaii A. Schaub	Accounts Managed		7		None		5 (4)
	Assets in Other		1		None		3 (1)
	Accounts Managed	\$	544,454,382		None	\$	409,929,519
Guy Scott	Number of Other		, ,				, ,
•	Accounts Managed		2		None		1
	Assets in Other						
	Accounts Managed	\$	428,753,549		None	\$	234,654
J. Bradley	Number of Other						
Slingerlend	Accounts Managed		4		None		1
· ·	Assets in Other						
	Accounts Managed	\$	311,272,707		None	\$	540,871
Gibson Smith	Number of Other						
	Accounts Managed		19		None		26
	Assets in Other						
	Accounts Managed	\$	16,866,440,605		None	\$	4,228,582,352
Carmel Wellso	Number of Other						
	Accounts Managed		2		None		1
	Assets in Other						
	Accounts Managed	\$	428,753,549		None	\$	234,654
Burton H. Wilson	Number of Other						
	Accounts Managed		5 (1)		None		3
	Assets in Other						
	Accounts Managed	\$	1,163,423,268		None	\$	32,076,291
Hiroshi Yoh	Number of Other						
	Accounts Managed		2		None		1
	Assets in Other						
	Accounts Managed	\$	9,588,854		None	\$	9,854,594

<sup>(1)</sup> One of the accounts included in the total, consisting of \$566,192,241 of the total assets in the category, has a performance-based advisory fee.

<sup>(2)</sup> One of the accounts included in the total, consisting of \$1,463,198,117 of the total assets in the category, has a performance-based advisory fee.

<sup>(3)</sup> One of the accounts included in the total, consisting of \$647,986,446 of the total assets in the category, has a performance-based advisory fee.

<sup>(4)</sup> One of the accounts included in the total, consisting of \$123,584,809 of the total assets in the category, has a performance-based advisory fee. (5) One of the accounts included in the total, consisting of \$181,193,228 of the total assets in the category, has a performance-based advisory fee.

<sup>(6)</sup> One of the accounts included in the total, consisting of \$1,033,471,651 of the total assets in the category, has a performance-based advisory fee.

#### **Material Conflicts**

As shown in the table above, certain portfolio managers may manage other accounts with investment strategies similar to the Funds. Those other accounts may include other Janus funds, private-label mutual funds for which Janus Capital serves as subadviser, and separately managed accounts or other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds, which may have materially higher fees than a Fund or may have a performance-based management fee. As such, fees earned by Janus Capital may vary among these accounts. In addition, the portfolio managers may personally invest in some but not all of these accounts, and certain of these accounts may have a greater impact on their compensation than others. Certain portfolio managers may also have roles as research analysts for one or more Janus funds and receive compensation with respect to the analyst role. These factors could create conflicts of interest because a portfolio manager may have incentives to favor certain accounts over others, resulting in the potential for other accounts outperforming a Fund. A conflict may also exist if a portfolio manager identifies a limited investment opportunity that may be appropriate for more than one account, but a Fund is not able to take full advantage of that opportunity due to the need to allocate that opportunity among multiple accounts. In addition, the portfolio manager may execute transactions for another account that may adversely impact the value of securities held by the Fund. However, Janus Capital believes that these conflicts may be mitigated to a certain extent by the fact that accounts with like investment strategies managed by a particular portfolio manager are generally managed in a similar fashion, subject to a variety of exceptions, for example, to account for particular investment restrictions or policies applicable only to certain accounts, certain portfolio holdings that may be transferred in-kind when an account is opened, differences in cash flows and account sizes, and similar factors. In addition, Janus Capital has adopted trade allocation procedures that govern allocation of securities among various Janus accounts. Trade allocation and personal trading are described in further detail under "Additional Information About Janus Capital and the Subadvisers."

Janus Capital is the adviser to the Funds and the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other Janus Capital mutual funds. Because Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds" and the Funds, it is subject to certain potential conflicts of interest when allocating the assets of a Janus "fund of funds" among such Funds. In addition, the Janus "funds of funds" portfolio manager, who also serves as Senior Vice President and Chief Risk Officer of Janus Capital, has regular and continuous access to information regarding the holdings of the Funds, as well as knowledge of, and potential impact on, investment strategies and techniques of the Funds. Janus Capital believes these potential conflicts may be mitigated through its compliance monitoring, including that of asset allocations by the portfolio manager. In addition, Janus Capital has retained an independent consultant to provide research and consulting services with respect to asset allocation and investments for Janus Conservative Allocation Fund, Janus Moderate Allocation Fund, and Janus Growth Allocation Fund, as well as Janus Aspen Moderate Allocation Portfolio, which are "funds of funds" offered by Janus Capital.

## **Compensation Information**

The following describes the structure and method of calculating a portfolio manager's compensation as of September 30, 2012.

The portfolio managers and, if applicable, co-portfolio managers ("portfolio manager" or "portfolio managers") are compensated for managing a Fund and any other funds, portfolios, or accounts for which they have exclusive or shared responsibilities (collectively, the "Managed Funds") through two components: fixed compensation and variable compensation. Certain portfolio managers are eligible to receive additional discretionary compensation in recognition of their continued analyst responsibilities, and the Chief Investment Officers ("CIO") of Janus Capital are eligible for additional variable compensation in recognition of their CIO roles, each as noted below. In addition, certain portfolio managers who have an ownership interest or profits interest in certain Janus adviser-affiliated entities may receive compensation through those interests.

*Fixed Compensation:* Fixed compensation is paid in cash and is comprised of an annual base salary based on factors such as the complexity of managing funds and other accounts and scope of responsibility (including assets under management).

Variable Compensation: Variable compensation is paid in the form of cash and long-term incentive awards (consisting of a mixture of JCGI restricted stock and a cash-deferred award that is credited with income, gains, and losses based on the performance of Janus mutual fund investments selected by the portfolio manager). The overall investment team compensation pool is funded each year by an amount equal to a percentage of Janus Capital's pre-incentive operating income.

Variable compensation is structured to pay a portfolio manager on a quarterly basis primarily on the Managed Funds' performance, with additional discretionary compensation available from a discretionary variable compensation pool described below.

With respect to any individual portfolio manager's quarterly variable compensation, the management fee revenue received by Janus Capital in connection with such portfolio manager's Managed Funds determines the maximum compensation that the individual portfolio manager can receive on a quarterly basis, which is then adjusted downward depending on the portfolio manager's investment performance on a one-, three-, and five-year rolling period basis with a predominant weighting on the Managed Funds' performance in the three- and five-year periods. Actual performance is calculated based on the Managed Funds' aggregate asset-weighted Lipper peer group performance ranking (or, as may be applicable, a combination of two or more Lipper peer groups).

A portfolio manager is also eligible to participate in a discretionary variable compensation pool. The aggregate compensation available under such pool is determined by management at its sole discretion from the overall investment team pool described above. Compensation from the discretionary investment team pool is then allocated among the eligible respective participants at the discretion of Janus Capital based upon, among other things: (i) thought leadership; (ii) mentoring of analysts; (iii) contributions to the sales process; (iv) teamwork and support of team culture; and (v) client relationships.

Newly hired portfolio managers may have guaranteed compensation levels during the first few years of their employment with Janus.

Analyst Variable Compensation: If a portfolio manager also has analyst responsibilities, then such portfolio manager is eligible to participate in a discretionary variable compensation pool. The aggregate compensation available under such pool is determined by management at its sole discretion from the overall investment team pool described above. The aggregate compensation is then allocated among the eligible respective participants at the discretion of Janus Capital based on factors which may include performance of investment recommendations, individual and team contributions, scope of coverage, and subjective criteria.

CIO Variable Compensation: The CIOs are entitled to additional compensation at management's sole discretion in consideration of their role as CIOs of Janus Capital that is generally based on firm-wide investment performance (excluding assets managed by subadvisers), Janus-managed net long-term flows (excluding assets managed by subadvisers and money market funds), investment team leadership factors, and overall corporate leadership factors.

Portfolio managers may elect to defer payment of a designated percentage of their fixed compensation and/or up to all of their variable compensation in accordance with JCGI's Executive Income Deferral Program.

## **Additional Compensation Information**

The following describes the structure and method of calculating compensation for James Goff, Director of Equity Research, as of September 30, 2012.

Mr. Goff is compensated for his role as Director of Equity Research and for managing a Fund and any other funds, portfolios, or accounts managed by Mr. Goff through two components: fixed compensation and variable compensation.

*Fixed Compensation:* Fixed compensation is paid in cash and is comprised of an annual base salary based on factors such as his scope of responsibility, tenure, his performance as the Director of Equity Research, and for managing funds.

Variable Compensation: Variable compensation is paid in the form of cash and long-term incentive awards (consisting of a mixture of JCGI restricted stock and a cash-deferred award that is credited with income, gains, and losses based on the performance of Janus mutual fund investments selected by Mr. Goff). Mr. Goff's variable compensation opportunity is based on four components: (i) firm-wide investment performance; (ii) Janus Capital long-term net flows (excluding assets managed by subadvisers and money market funds); (iii) certain strategic objectives, including investment team culture, analyst recruitment and development, continued enhancements to the research process, and contributions to sales and client efforts; and (iv) the research portfolios' investment performance. Variable compensation from firm-wide investment performance and the research portfolios' investment performance is calculated based upon a percentage of the revenue received from the applicable funds (excluding assets managed by subadvisers) and is adjusted to reflect the actual performance of such funds. Actual performance is calculated based on the applicable funds' aggregate asset-weighted Lipper peer group performance (or, as may be applicable, a combination of two or more Lipper peer groups) ranking on a one- and three-year rolling period basis (with a predominant weighting on three-year performance for the research portfolios investment performance calculation).

Mr. Goff may elect to defer payment of a designated percentage of his fixed compensation and/or up to all of his variable compensation in accordance with JCGI's Executive Income Deferral Program.

## **Lipper Peer Groups**

Each Fund's Lipper peer group for compensation purposes is shown in the following table:

Fund Name	Lipper Peer Group
Alternative	
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	Global Real Estate Funds
Global & International	
Janus Asia Equity Fund	Pacific ex-Japan Funds
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	Emerging Markets Funds
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	Global Health/Biotechnology Funds
Janus Global Research Fund	Global Funds
Janus Global Select Fund	Global Funds
Janus Global Technology Fund	Global Science & Technology Funds
Janus International Equity Fund	International Funds
Janus Overseas Fund	International Funds
Janus Worldwide Fund	Global Funds
Growth & Core	
Janus Balanced Fund	Mixed-Asset Target Allocation Moderate Funds
Janus Contrarian Fund	Multi-Cap Core Funds
Janus Enterprise Fund	Mid-Cap Growth Funds
Janus Forty Fund	Large-Cap Growth Funds
Janus Fund	Large-Cap Growth Funds
Janus Growth and Income Fund	Large-Cap Core Funds
Janus Research Fund	Large-Cap Growth Funds
Janus Triton Fund	Small-Cap Growth Funds
Janus Twenty Fund	Large-Cap Growth Funds
Janus Venture Fund	Small-Cap Growth Funds

## PERKINS INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

## Other Accounts Managed

To the best knowledge of the Trust, the following table provides information relating to other accounts managed by the portfolio manager as of September 30, 2012. No accounts included in the totals listed below have a performance-based advisory fee.

		Other Registered	Other Pooled	
		Investment Companies	Investment Vehicles	Other Accounts
Gregory R. Kolb	Number of Other Accounts Managed	1	None	None
	Assets in Other Accounts Managed	\$ 3,413,075	None	None

#### **Material Conflicts**

As shown in the table above, Perkins Global Value Fund's portfolio manager may manage other funds and accounts with investment strategies similar to the Fund. Fees earned by the adviser may vary among these accounts, the portfolio manager may personally invest in some but not all of these accounts, and certain of these accounts may have a greater impact on the portfolio manager's compensation than others. These factors could create conflicts of interest because the portfolio manager may have incentives to favor certain accounts over others, resulting in the potential for other accounts outperforming the Fund. A conflict may also exist if the portfolio manager identifies a limited investment opportunity that may be appropriate for more than one account, but the Fund is not able to take full advantage of that opportunity due to the need to allocate that opportunity among multiple accounts. In addition, the portfolio manager may execute transactions for another account that may adversely impact the value of securities held by the Fund. However, Perkins believes that these conflicts may be mitigated to a certain extent by the fact that accounts with like investment strategies managed by the portfolio manager are generally managed in a similar fashion, subject to a variety of exceptions, for example, to account for particular investment restrictions or policies applicable only to certain accounts, certain portfolio holdings that may be transferred in-kind when an account is opened, differences in cash flows and account sizes, and similar factors. Information regarding Perkins' trade allocation procedures is described under "Additional Information About Janus Capital and the Subadvisers."

#### **Compensation Information**

The following describes the structure and method of calculating the portfolio manager's compensation as of September 30, 2012.

The portfolio manager is compensated for managing the Fund and any other funds, portfolios, or accounts for which he has exclusive or shared responsibilities (collectively, the "Managed Funds") through two components: fixed compensation and variable compensation. In addition, certain portfolio managers who have an ownership interest or profits interest in Perkins may receive compensation through those interests.

*Fixed Compensation:* Fixed compensation is paid in cash and is comprised of an annual base salary based on factors such as the complexity of managing funds and other accounts and scope of responsibility (including assets under management).

Variable Compensation: Variable compensation is paid in the form of cash and long-term incentive awards (potentially consisting of all or a mixture of JCGI restricted stock and/or a cash-deferred award that is credited with income, gains, and losses based on the performance of mutual fund investments selected by the portfolio manager). The overall Perkins' compensation pool is funded each year based upon a percentage of the total eligible revenue received by Perkins, with a potential increase in funding based on Perkins' aggregate revenue-weighted Lipper peer group performance ranking on a trailing three-year basis.

From the overall Perkins' compensation pool described above, variable compensation is paid to a portfolio manager based primarily on the Managed Funds' performance, with additional discretionary compensation opportunities. The size of the discretionary bonus pool fluctuates depending on both the revenue derived from firm-wide managed assets and the investment performance of such firm-wide managed assets. Compensation from the discretionary bonus pool is allocated among the eligible respective participants at the discretion of Perkins management based upon, among other things: (i) teamwork and support of team culture; (ii) mentoring of analysts; (iii) contributions to the sales process; (iv) client relationships; and (v) if applicable, CIO duties.

## **Lipper Peer Group**

The Fund's Lipper peer group for compensation purposes is shown in the following table:

Fund Name	Lipper Peer Group
Value	
Perkins Global Value Fund	Global Funds

## OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES

As of September 30, 2012, the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel of the Funds described in this SAI beneficially owned securities of the Fund(s) they manage in the dollar range shown in the following table. The last column of the table also reflects each individual's aggregate beneficial ownership of all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital within the Janus family of funds (collectively, the "Janus Funds").

Investment Personnel	Dollar Range of Equity Securities in	the Fund(s) Managed	Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in Janus Funds
Janus Capital			
Andrew Acker	Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
Patrick Brophy	Janus Global Real Estate Fund	\$100,001-\$500,000	Over \$1,000,000
Wahid Chammas	Janus Emerging Markets Fund	\$500,001-\$1,000,000	\$500,001-\$1,000,000
Jonathan D. Coleman	Janus Fund	Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
Brian Demain	Janus Enterprise Fund	Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
James P. Goff	Janus Global Research Fund Janus Research Fund	Over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
Matt Hochstetler	Janus Emerging Markets Fund	\$500,001-\$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
Daniel Kozlowski	Janus Contrarian Fund	\$500,001-\$1,000,000	\$500,001-\$1,000,000
Brent A. Lynn	Janus Overseas Fund	Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
Julian McManus	Janus International Equity Fund	\$500,001-\$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
George P. Maris	Janus Worldwide Fund Janus Global Select Fund	None \$500,001-\$1,000,000	\$500,001-\$1,000,000
Chad Meade	Janus Triton Fund Janus Venture Fund	Over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
Marc Pinto	Janus Balanced Fund Janus Growth and Income Fund	\$100,001-\$500,000 Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
Ron Sachs	Janus Forty Fund Janus Twenty Fund	Over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
Brian A. Schaub	Janus Triton Fund Janus Venture Fund	Over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
Guy Scott	Janus International Equity Fund	Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
J. Bradley Slingerlend	Janus Global Technology Fund	Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
Gibson Smith	Janus Balanced Fund	Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
Carmel Wellso	Janus International Equity Fund	\$500,001-\$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
Burton H. Wilson	Janus Fund	Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000
Hiroshi Yoh	Janus Asia Equity Fund Janus Emerging Markets Fund	None None	\$10,001-\$50,000
Perkins			
Gregory R. Kolb	Perkins Global Value Fund	Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000

## Shares of the trust

Although Janus Twenty Fund is closed, certain investors may continue to invest in the Fund and/or open new Fund accounts as described in the Fund's Prospectuses. Detailed information is also included under "Closed Fund Policies" in this section of the SAI.

## NET ASSET VALUE DETERMINATION

As stated in the Funds' Prospectuses, the net asset value ("NAV") of the Shares of each class of each Fund is determined once each day the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open, as of the close of its regular trading session (normally 4:00 p.m., New York time, Monday through Friday). The per share NAV for each class of each Fund is computed by dividing the total value of securities and other assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares for the class. In determining NAV, securities listed on an Exchange, the NASDAO National Market, and foreign markets are generally valued at the closing prices on such markets. If such price is lacking for the trading period immediately preceding the time of determination, such securities are valued at their current bid price. Municipal securities held by the Funds are traded primarily in the over-the-counter markets. Valuations of such securities are furnished by one or more pricing services employed by the Funds and approved by the Trustees and are based upon a computerized matrix system or appraisals obtained by a pricing service, in each case in reliance upon information concerning market transactions and quotations from recognized municipal securities dealers. Other securities that are traded on the over-the-counter markets are generally valued at their closing bid prices. Foreign securities and currencies are converted to U.S. dollars using the applicable exchange rate in effect at the close of the NYSE. Each Fund will determine the market value of individual securities held by it by using prices provided by one or more professional pricing services which may provide market prices to other funds or, as needed, by obtaining market quotations from independent broker-dealers. Short-term securities maturing within 60 days or less are valued on an amortized cost basis. Debt securities with a remaining maturity of greater than 60 days are valued in accordance with the evaluated bid price supplied by the pricing service. The evaluated bid price supplied by the pricing service is an evaluation that reflects such factors as security prices, yields, maturities, and ratings.

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available or are deemed unreliable are valued at fair value determined in good faith under procedures established by and under the supervision of the Trustees (the "Valuation Procedures"). Circumstances in which fair value pricing may be utilized include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a nonsignificant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a nonvalued security and a restricted or nonpublic security. The Funds may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent third parties to value international equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE.

Trading in securities on European and Far Eastern securities exchanges and over-the-counter markets is normally completed well before the close of business on each business day in New York (i.e., a day on which the NYSE is open). In addition, European or Far Eastern securities trading generally or in a particular country or countries may not take place on all business days in New York. Furthermore, trading takes place in Japanese markets on certain Saturdays and in various foreign markets on days which are not business days in New York and on which a Fund's NAV is not calculated. A Fund calculates its NAV per share, and therefore effects sales, redemptions, and repurchases of its shares, as of the close of the NYSE once each day on which the NYSE is open. Such calculation may not take place contemporaneously with the determination of the prices of the foreign portfolio securities used in such calculation. If an event that is expected to affect the value of a portfolio security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which that security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, then that security may be valued in good faith under the Valuation Procedures.

To the extent there are any errors in a Fund's NAV calculation, Janus Capital may, at its discretion, reprocess individual shareholder transactions so that each shareholder's account reflects the accurate corrected NAV.

### CLOSED FUND POLICIES - JANUS TWENTY FUND

The Fund has limited sales of its shares because Janus Capital and the Trustees believe continued sales may adversely affect the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. Sales to new investors have generally been discontinued and financial intermediaries may not open new accounts with the Fund or add new investors to existing omnibus accounts. Investors who meet certain criteria described below, however, may be able to purchase shares of the Fund. You may be required to demonstrate eligibility to purchase shares of the Fund before your investment is accepted. If you are a current Fund shareholder and close an existing Fund account, you will not be able to make additional investments in the Fund unless you meet one of the specified criteria. The Fund may resume sales of its shares at some future date, but it has no present intention to do so.

Investors who meet the following criteria may be able to invest in the Fund: (i) existing shareholders invested in the Fund are permitted to continue to purchase shares through their existing Fund accounts and to reinvest any dividends or capital gains distributions in such accounts, absent highly unusual circumstances; (ii) discretionary investment advisers may continue to invest in the Fund through an existing omnibus account at a financial institution and/or intermediary on behalf of clients who are current Fund shareholders; (iii) under certain circumstances, all or a portion of the shares held in a closed Fund account may be reallocated to a different form of ownership; this may include, but is not limited to, mandatory retirement distributions, legal proceedings, estate settlements, and the gifting of Fund shares; (iv) it is expected that existing or new participants in employer-sponsored retirement plans, including employees of JCGI and any of its subsidiaries covered under the JCGI retirement plan, that currently offer the Fund as an investment option may direct contributions to the Fund through their plan, regardless of whether the participant invested in such Fund prior to its closing; (v) Janus Capital encourages its employees to own shares of the Janus funds, and as such, upon prior approval, employees of Janus Capital and its affiliates may open new accounts in the closed Fund; Trustees of the Janus funds and directors of JCGI may also open new accounts in the closed Fund; (vi) Janus "fund of funds," which is a fund that primarily invests in other Janus mutual funds, may invest in the Fund; and (vii) in the case of certain mergers or reorganizations, retirement plans may be able to add the closed Fund as an investment option, and sponsors of certain wrap programs with existing accounts in the Fund would be able to continue to invest in the Fund on behalf of new customers. Such mergers, reorganizations, acquisitions, or other business combination are those in which one or more companies involved in such transaction currently offers the Fund as an investment option, and any company that as a result of such transaction becomes affiliated with the company currently offering the Fund (as a parent company, subsidiary, sister company, or otherwise). Such companies may request to add the Fund as an investment option under its retirement plan. In the case of fund mergers, existing shareholders of predecessor funds may be treated as existing shareholders of a surviving closed Fund in applying closed fund policies. In addition, new accounts may be permitted in the Fund for certain plans and programs offered in connection with employer-sponsored retirement plans where the retirement plan has an existing account in the Fund or where the retirement plan was negotiating with Janus Capital (and/or certain recognized intermediary distributors) to add the closed Fund at the time Fund closure was announced. Requests for purchases into a closed Fund will be reviewed by management on an individual basis, taking into consideration whether the addition to the Fund is believed to negatively impact existing Fund shareholders.

88

## **PURCHASES**

With the exception of Class D Shares and Class I Shares, Shares of the Funds can generally be purchased only through institutional channels such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class D Shares and Class I Shares may be purchased directly with the Funds in certain circumstances as provided in the Funds' Prospectuses. Not all financial intermediaries offer all classes. Shares or classes of the Funds may be purchased without upfront sales charges by certain retirement plans and clients of investment advisers, but these clients will typically pay asset-based fees for their investment advisers' advice, which are on top of the Funds' expenses. Certain Shares or classes of the Funds may also be purchased without upfront sales charges or transactional charges by persons who invest through mutual fund "supermarket" programs of certain financial intermediaries that typically do not provide investment recommendations or the assistance of an investment professional. For an analysis of fees associated with an investment in each share class or other similar funds, please visit www.finra.org/fundanalyzer. Under certain circumstances, the Funds may permit an in-kind purchase of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, Class R Shares, or Class T Shares at the discretion of Janus Capital.

Certain designated organizations are authorized to receive purchase orders on the Funds' behalf and those organizations are authorized to designate their agents and affiliates as intermediaries to receive purchase orders. Purchase orders are deemed received by a Fund when authorized organizations, their agents, or affiliates receive the order provided that such designated organizations or their agents or affiliates transmit the order to the Fund within contractually specified periods. The Funds are not responsible for the failure of any designated organization or its agents or affiliates to carry out its obligations to its customers. In order to receive a day's price, your order for any class of Shares must be received in good order by the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE as described above in "Net Asset Value Determination." Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases of Shares. Your financial intermediary, plan documents, or the Funds' Prospectuses will provide you with detailed information about investing in the Funds.

The Trust has established an Anti-Money Laundering Compliance Program (the "Program") as required by the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"). In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, the Trust's Program provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

Procedures to implement the Program include, but are not limited to, determining that financial intermediaries have established proper anti-money laundering procedures, reporting suspicious and/or fraudulent activity, checking shareholder names against designated government lists, including the Office of Foreign Asset Control ("OFAC"), and a review of all new account applications. The Trust does not intend to transact business with any person or entity whose identity cannot be adequately verified under the provisions of the USA PATRIOT Act.

#### Class A Shares

The price you pay for Class A Shares is the public offering price, which is the NAV next determined after a Fund or its agent receives in good order your order plus an initial sales charge, if applicable, based on the amount invested as set forth in the table. The Fund receives the NAV. The sales charge is allocated between your financial intermediary and Janus Distributors, the Trust's distributor, as shown in the table, except where Janus Distributors, in its discretion, allocates up to the entire amount to your financial intermediary. Sales charges, as expressed as a percentage of offering price, a percentage of your net investment, and as a percentage of the sales charge reallowed to financial intermediaries, are shown in the table. The dollar amount of your initial sales charge is calculated as the difference between the public offering price and the NAV of those shares. Since the offering price is calculated to two decimal places using standard rounding criteria, the number of shares purchased and the dollar amount of your sales charge as a percentage of the offering price and of your net investment may be higher or lower than the amounts set forth in the table depending on whether there was a downward or upward rounding. Although you pay no initial sales charge on purchases of \$1,000,000 or more, Janus Distributors may pay, from its own resources, a commission to your financial intermediary on such investments.

	Sales Charge as a Percentage of	Sales Charge as a Percentage of Net	Amount of Sales Charge Reallowed to Financial Intermediaries as a
Amount of Purchase at Offering Price	Offering Price*	Amount Invested	Percentage of Offering Price
Under \$50,000	5.75 %	6.10 %	5.00 %
\$50,000 but under \$100,000	4.50 %	4.71 %	3.75 %
\$100,000 but under \$250,000	3.50 %	3.63 %	2.75 %
\$250,000 but under \$500,000	2.50 %	2.56 %	2.00 %
\$500,000 but under \$1,000,000	2.00 %	2.04 %	1.60 %
\$1,000,000 and above	None**	None	None

<sup>\*</sup> Offering Price includes the initial sales charge.

As described in the Prospectus, there are several ways you can combine multiple purchases of Class A Shares of the Funds and other Janus funds that are offered with a sales charge to take advantage of lower sales charges.

The following table shows the aggregate amount of underwriting commissions paid to Janus Distributors from proceeds of initial sales charges paid by investors on Class A Shares (substantially all of which were paid out to financial intermediaries) for the fiscal years ended September 30, unless otherwise noted.

	_	Aggregate Sales Commissions								
Fund Name	_	2012		2011			2010			
Alternative										
Janus Global Real Estate Fund										
Class A Shares	\$	21,347	\$	48,552		\$	32,731			
Global & International										
Janus Asia Equity Fund										
Class A Shares	\$	4,426	\$	_	(1)		N/A			
Janus Emerging Markets Fund										
Class A Shares	\$	1,234	\$	5,672	(2)		N/A			
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund										
Class A Shares	\$	42,874	\$	7,629		\$	25,074 (3)			
Janus Global Research Fund										
Class A Shares	\$	25,838	\$	28,495		\$	3,543 (3)			
Janus Global Select Fund										
Class A Shares	\$	9,874	\$	47,202		\$	104,918(3)			
Janus Global Technology Fund										
Class A Shares	\$	8,092	\$	28,130		\$	14,926 (3)			
Janus International Equity Fund										
Class A Shares	\$	43,793	\$	42,559		\$	109,050			
Janus Overseas Fund										
Class A Shares	\$	142,230	\$	1,121,74	-2	\$	915,282(3)			
Janus Worldwide Fund										
Class A Shares	\$	2,313	\$	5,196		\$	7,167 (3)			

<sup>\*\*</sup> A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% may apply to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

	 Aggregate Sales Commissions									
Fund Name	 2012		2011		2010					
Growth & Core										
Janus Balanced Fund										
Class A Shares	\$ 1,613,310	\$	2,079,499	\$	2,906,47	8(3)				
Janus Contrarian Fund										
Class A Shares	\$ 10,907	\$	32,305	\$	77,820	(3)				
Janus Enterprise Fund										
Class A Shares	\$ 46,820	\$	32,210	\$	32,582	(3)				
Janus Forty Fund										
Class A Shares	\$ 236,853	\$	530,851	\$	2,410,52	.2				
Janus Fund										
Class A Shares	\$ 27,532	\$	43,649	\$	31,402	(3)				
Janus Growth and Income Fund										
Class A Shares	\$ 14,581	\$	73,007	\$	43,033	(3)				
Janus Research Fund										
Class A Shares	\$ 24,785	\$	23,432	\$	5,674	(3)				
Janus Triton Fund										
Class A Shares	\$ 1,166,162	\$	1,317,140	\$	232,412	(3)				
Janus Venture Fund										
Class A Shares	\$ 12,509	\$	899 (4)		N/A					
Value		·								
Perkins Global Value Fund					•					
Class A Shares	\$ 14,548	\$	2,182	\$	3,675	(3)				

<sup>(1)</sup> July 29, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

During the fiscal years ended September 30, unless otherwise noted, Janus Distributors retained the following upfront sales charges.

	Up	front Sales Ch	arges		
Fund Name	2012	2011	2010		
Alternative					
Janus Global Real Estate Fund					
Class A Shares	\$ 3,245	\$ 7,089	\$ 4,841		
Global & International					
Janus Asia Equity Fund					
Class A Shares	\$ 651	\$ - (1)	N/A		
Janus Emerging Markets Fund					
Class A Shares	\$ 162	\$ 767 (2)	N/A		
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund					
Class A Shares	\$ 5,974	\$ 1,125	\$ 4,521 (3)		
Janus Global Research Fund					
Class A Shares	\$ 3,718	\$ 4,328	\$ 488 (3)		
Janus Global Select Fund					
Class A Shares	\$ 1,406	\$ 6,574	\$ 14,984(3)		
Janus Global Technology Fund					
Class A Shares	\$ 1,117	\$ 3,787	\$ 2,169 (3)		

<sup>(2)</sup> December 28, 2010 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

<sup>(3)</sup> For the fiscal period November 1, 2009 to September 30, 2010 (the Fund's new fiscal year end).

<sup>(4)</sup> May 6, 2011 (commencement of Class A Shares) to September 30, 2011.

	<b>Upfront Sales Charges</b>						
Fund Name	2012	2011	2010				
Janus International Equity Fund							
Class A Shares	\$ 4,662	\$ 5,585	\$ 16,470				
Janus Overseas Fund							
Class A Shares	\$ 17,586	\$ 152,186	\$ 122,163(3)				
Janus Worldwide Fund							
Class A Shares	\$ 302	\$ 695	\$ 1,010 (3)				
Growth & Core							
Janus Balanced Fund							
Class A Shares	\$ 216,777	\$ 290,320	\$ 400,128(3)				
Janus Contrarian Fund							
Class A Shares	\$ 1,468	\$ 3,677	\$ 10,049 (3)				
Janus Enterprise Fund							
Class A Shares	\$ 6,097	\$ 4,220	\$ 2,941 (3)				
Janus Forty Fund							
Class A Shares	\$ 34,920	\$ 66,094	\$ 320,061				
Janus Fund							
Class A Shares	\$ 3,964	\$ 6,638	\$ 4,260 (3)				
Janus Growth and Income Fund							
Class A Shares	\$ 2,204	\$ 5,693	\$ 3,947 (3)				
Janus Research Fund							
Class A Shares	\$ 3,459	\$ 3,182	\$ 1,098 (3)				
Janus Triton Fund							
Class A Shares	\$ 140,327	\$ 157,935	\$ 31,800 (3)				
Janus Venture Fund							
Class A Shares	\$ 1,838	\$ 149 (4)	N/A				
Value							
Perkins Global Value Fund							
Class A Shares	\$ 2,343	\$ 279	\$ 541 (3)				

<sup>(1)</sup> July 29, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

Class C Shares, Class D Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, Class R Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares Class C Shares, Class D Shares, Class I Shares, Class N Shares, Class R Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares of the Funds are purchased at the NAV per share as determined at the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE next occurring after a purchase order is received in good order by a Fund or its authorized agent.

Janus Distributors also receives amounts pursuant to Class A Share, Class C Share, Class R Share, and Class S Share 12b-1 plans and, from Class A Shares and Class C Shares, proceeds of contingent deferred sales charges paid by investors upon certain redemptions, as detailed in the "Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plans" and "Redemptions" sections, respectively, of this SAI.

#### **Commission on Class C Shares**

Janus Distributors may compensate your financial intermediary at the time of sale at a commission rate of up to 1.00% of the NAV of the Class C Shares purchased. Service providers to qualified plans will not receive this amount if they receive 12b-1 fees from the time of initial investment of qualified plan assets in Class C Shares.

### DISTRIBUTION AND SHAREHOLDER SERVICING PLANS

## Class A Shares, Class R Shares, and Class S Shares

As described in the Prospectuses, Class A Shares, Class R Shares, and Class S Shares have each adopted distribution and shareholder servicing plans (the "Class A Plan," "Class R Plan," and "Class S Plan," respectively) in accordance with

<sup>(2)</sup> December 28, 2010 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

<sup>(3)</sup> For the fiscal period November 1, 2009 to September 30, 2010 (the Fund's new fiscal year end).

<sup>(4)</sup> May 6, 2011 (commencement of Class A Shares) to September 30, 2011.

Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act. The Plans are compensation type plans and permit the payment at an annual rate of up to 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class A Shares and Class S Shares and at an annual rate of up to 0.50% of the average daily net assets of Class R Shares of a Fund for activities that are primarily intended to result in the sale and/or shareholder servicing of Class A Shares, Class R Shares, or Class S Shares of such Fund, including, but not limited to, printing and delivering prospectuses, statements of additional information, shareholder reports, proxy statements, and marketing materials related to Class A Shares, Class R Shares, and Class S Shares to prospective and existing investors; providing educational materials regarding Class A Shares, Class R Shares, and Class S Shares; providing facilities to answer questions from prospective and existing investors about the Funds; receiving and answering correspondence; complying with federal and state securities laws pertaining to the sale of Class A Shares, Class R Shares, and Class S Shares; assisting investors in completing application forms and selecting dividend and other account options; and any other activities for which "service fees" may be paid under Rule 2830 of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA") Conduct Rules. Payments under the Plans are not tied exclusively to actual distribution and shareholder service expenses, and the payments may exceed distribution and shareholder service expenses actually incurred. Payments are made to Janus Distributors, the Funds' distributor, who may make ongoing payments to financial intermediaries based on the value of Fund shares held by such intermediaries' customers. On December 5, 2008, the Trustees unanimously approved a distribution plan with respect to each of the Class A Shares, Class R Shares, and Class S Shares, which became effective on July 6, 2009.

#### Class C Shares

As described in the Prospectuses, Class C Shares have adopted a distribution and shareholder servicing plan (the "Class C Plan") in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act. The Class C Plan is a compensation type plan and permits the payment at an annual rate of up to 0.75% of the average daily net assets of Class C Shares of a Fund for activities which are primarily intended to result in the sale of Class C Shares of such Fund. In addition, the Plan permits the payment of up to 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class C Shares of a Fund for shareholder servicing activities including, but not limited to, providing facilities to answer questions from existing investors about the Funds; receiving and answering correspondence; assisting investors in changing dividend and other account options and any other activities for which "service fees" may be paid under Rule 2830 of the FINRA Conduct Rules. Payments under the Class C Plan are not tied exclusively to actual distribution and shareholder service expenses, and the payments may exceed distribution and shareholder service expenses actually incurred. On December 5, 2008, the Trustees unanimously approved the Class C Plan, which became effective on July 6, 2009.

The Plans and any Rule 12b-1 related agreement that is entered into by the Funds or Janus Distributors in connection with the Plans will continue in effect for a period of more than one year only so long as continuance is specifically approved at least annually by a vote of a majority of the Trustees, and of a majority of the Trustees who are not interested persons (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the Trust and who have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Plans or any related agreements ("12b-1 Trustees"). All material amendments to any Plan must be approved by a majority vote of the Trustees, including a majority of the 12b-1 Trustees, at a meeting called for that purpose. In addition, any Plan may be terminated as to a Fund at any time, without penalty, by vote of a majority of the outstanding Shares of that Class of that Fund or by vote of a majority of the 12b-1 Trustees.

Janus Distributors is entitled to retain all fees paid under the Class C Plan for the first 12 months on any investment in Class C Shares to recoup its expenses with respect to the payment of commissions on sales of Class C Shares. Financial intermediaries will become eligible for compensation under the Class C Plan beginning in the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares, although Janus Distributors may, pursuant to a written agreement between Janus Distributors and a particular financial intermediary, pay such financial intermediary 12b-1 fees prior to the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares.

93

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the total amounts paid by the Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class R Shares, and Class S Shares of the Funds to Janus Distributors (substantially all of which Janus Distributors paid out as compensation to broker-dealers and other service providers) under each Class' respective Plan are summarized below.

	Ad		Prospectus reparation,		Dannantta			,	Tradal Frank 13h 1
Fund Name	Advertising and Literature	9	Printing nd Mailing		Payment to Brokers		ompensation to Sales Personnel		Total Fund 12b-1 Payments
Alternative	Encrature	- 4	nu Maning		DIORCIS		aics I ci sonnei		1 ayments
Janus Global Real Estate Fund									
Class A Shares \$ Class C Shares \$ Class S Shares \$	250 115 19	\$ \$ \$	1,396 1,403 1,412	\$ \$ \$	19,045 16,324 916	\$ \$ \$	9,739 1,022 375	\$ \$ \$	19,038 26,119 1,473
Global & International									
Janus Asia Equity Fund Class A Shares \$	21	\$	6,094	\$	143	\$	234	\$	1,919
Class C Shares \$ Class S Shares \$	20 20 20	\$ \$ \$	6,011 6,012	\$ \$	52 0	\$ \$ \$	4 4	\$ \$ \$	5,369 1,775
Janus Emerging Markets Fund Class A Shares \$	30	\$	1,854	\$	835	\$	177	\$	2,570
Class C Shares \$ Class S Shares \$	21 18	\$ \$	1,781 1,752	\$ \$	695 4	\$ \$	79 16	\$ \$	5,913 1,688
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund Class A Shares \$ Class C Shares \$	58 16	\$ \$	233 232	\$ \$	4,530 3,055	\$ \$	3,380 179	\$ \$	4,502 3,422
Class S Shares \$ Janus Global Research Fund Class A	6	\$	232	\$	497	\$	22	\$	498
Shares \$ Class C Shares \$ Class S Shares \$	264 67 93	\$ \$ \$	289 272 281	\$ \$ \$	20,628 9,135 7,909	\$ \$ \$	30,794 3,457 4,884	\$ \$ \$	20,361 15,477 7,840
Janus Global Select Fund Class A Shares \$	568	¢	282	¢	42,947	¢	3,756	¢	42,878
Class C Shares \$ Class R Shares \$ Class S Shares \$	300 73	\$ \$ \$	311 319 316	\$ \$ \$	68,179 11,011 3,071	\$ \$ \$ \$	733 1,682 223	\$ \$ \$ \$	68,153 11,267 3,094
Janus Global Technology Fund Class A									,
Shares \$ Class C Shares \$ Class S Shares \$	35	\$ \$ \$	240 238 238	\$ \$ \$	8,186 6,588 836	\$ \$ \$	821 756 73	\$ \$ \$	8,154 7,973 850
Janus International Equity Fund									

Class A	1.605	¢.	1.46	Ф	105 572	ф	16.057	Ф	122 222
Shares \$	1,625	\$	146	\$	125,573	\$	16,857	\$	123,222
Class C Shares \$	485	\$	216	\$	102,396	\$	5,417	\$	110,643
Class R Shares \$	21	\$	221	\$	3,204	\$	81	\$	3,327
Class S Shares \$	90	\$	215	\$	6,651	\$	871	\$	6,785
Janus Overseas									
Fund									
Class A									
Shares \$	16,695	-\$	141	\$	1,284,731	\$	229,985	\$	1,268,382
Class C Shares \$	5,235	\$	646	\$	1,067,955	\$	30,014	\$	1,185,045
Class R Shares \$	4,558	\$	824	\$	693,851	\$	51,674	\$	695,904
Class S Shares \$	35,803	-\$	1,002	\$	2,701,373	\$	124,067	\$	2,718,191
Janus Worldwide									
Fund									
Class A									
Shares \$	73	\$	396	\$	5,595	\$	392	\$	5,605
Class C Shares \$	40	\$	397	\$	9,323	\$	44	\$	9,469
Class R Shares \$	33	\$	398	\$	4,853	\$	597	\$	5,016
Class S Shares \$	1,428	\$	350	\$	107,798	\$	1,591	\$	108,779

	Administration and	Pı	rospectus reparation,		December 44		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Takal Famil 12h 1
Fund Name	Advertising and Literature		Printing nd Mailing		Payment to Brokers		Compensation to Sales Personnel		Total Fund 12b-1 Payments
Growth & Core			<u>8</u>						
Janus Balanced									
Fund									
Class A									
Shares \$	19,950	-\$	55	\$	1,528,499	\$	306,447	\$	1,525,295
Class C Shares \$	16,081	\$	239	\$	3,235,569	\$	238,021	\$	3,686,653
Class R Shares \$	6,610	\$	847	\$	1,008,973	\$	88,545	\$	1,014,043
Class S Shares \$	23,602	-\$	184	\$	1,791,309	\$	143,931	\$	1,806,791
Janus Contrarian									
Fund									
Class A	0.52	Ф	220	Φ.	<b>50</b> 05 <b>5</b>	Ф	2.024	Ф	72 102
Shares \$	953 745	\$	228	\$	72,057	\$	3,024	\$	72,103
Class C Shares \$ Class R Shares \$	745	\$	282	\$	172,848	\$	793	\$	168,822
	67 89	\$ \$	298 209	\$ \$	9,899	\$ \$	380	\$ \$	10,265
Class S Shares \$	89	Þ	209	Þ	6,691	<b>D</b>	305	Þ	6,721
Janus Enterprise Fund									
Class A									
Shares \$	2,271	\$	334	\$	172,742	\$	17,163	\$	173,376
Class C Shares \$	801	\$	429	\$	192,022	\$	8,285	\$	183,971
Class R Shares \$	1,747	\$	397	\$	265,551	\$	12,810	\$	266,651
Class S Shares \$	6,314	\$	52	\$	476,688	\$	18,997	\$	480,077
Janus Forty Fund	3,2 - 1	-			., 0,000		,,,,,	-	,
Class A									
Shares \$	14,369	\$	956	\$	1,103,401	\$	91,427	\$	1,094,351
Class C Shares \$	11,684	\$	1,312	\$	2,706,708	\$	47,170	\$	2,660,542
Class R Shares \$	6,222	\$	1,723	\$	934,378	\$	53,330	\$	946,647
Class S Shares \$	60,359	-\$	2,241	\$	5,118,187	\$	123,300	\$	4,578,542
Janus Fund									
Class A									
Shares \$	32,304	-\$	1,313	\$	2,463,076	\$	671,190	\$	2,465,979
Class C Shares \$	184	\$	458	\$	40,051	\$	1,038	\$	42,153
Class R Shares \$	85	\$	462	\$	12,971	\$	681	\$	12,998
Class S Shares \$	1,812	\$	319	\$	142,122	\$	6,559	\$	137,402
Janus Growth									
and Income									
Fund									
Class A	722	Ф	201	Ф	54.072	Ф	2.055	Ф	55.210
Shares \$ Class C Shares \$	722 375	\$ \$	301 320	\$ ©	54,972 91,075	\$ \$	2,855	\$ \$	55,219 86,080
Class C Shares \$ Class R Shares \$	375 77	\$ \$	320 379	\$ \$	91,075 11,617	\$ \$	1,473 223	\$ \$	86,080 11,774
Class S Shares \$	1,521	\$ \$	351	\$ \$	11,617	\$ \$	4,306	\$ \$	115,464
Janus Research	1,041	Ψ	J J 1	Ψ	111,505	Ψ	1,500	Ψ	113,707
Fund									
Class A									
Shares \$	413	\$	465	\$	31,790	\$	5,692	\$	31,454
Class C Shares \$	53	\$	488	\$	7,176	\$	2,233	\$	12,261
Class S Shares \$	17	\$	490	\$	1,276	\$	438	\$	1,277
Janus Triton					-				· .
Fund									
Class A									
Shares \$	8,240	\$	865	\$	642,105	\$	358,346	\$	635,711
Class C Shares \$	2,887	\$	1,037	\$	412,349	\$	117,425	\$	666,523
Class R Shares \$	905	\$	1,130	\$	139,781	\$	23,291	\$	139,452
Class S Shares \$	2,474	\$	1,101	\$	180,775	\$	52,502	\$	192,436
Janus Venture									

Class A Shares \$ Class C Shares \$ Class S Shares \$	976 3 1	\$ \$ \$	3,127 3,197 3,197	\$ \$ \$	84,715 294 70	\$ \$ \$	509,515 922 52	\$ \$ \$	78,360 807 92
Value			,					<u> </u>	
Perkins Global Value Fund									
Class A Shares \$	162	\$	1,311	\$	11,979	\$	15,974	\$	11,871
Class C Shares \$	17	\$	1,305	\$	2,166	\$	1,226	\$	3,689
Class S Shares \$	12	\$	1,304	\$	830	\$	7	\$	833

## REDEMPTIONS

Redemptions, like purchases, may generally be effected only through institutional channels such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class D Shares and, in certain circumstances, Class I Shares may be redeemed directly with the

Funds. Certain designated organizations are authorized to receive redemption orders on the Funds' behalf and those organizations are authorized to designate their agents and affiliates as intermediaries to receive redemption orders. Redemption orders are deemed received by a Fund when authorized organizations, their agents, or affiliates receive the order. The Funds are not responsible for the failure of any designated organization or its agents or affiliates to carry out its obligations to its customers.

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of a Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in a Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force a Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although each Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a Fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, each Fund is governed by Rule 18f-1 under the 1940 Act, which requires each Fund to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of that Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, a Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. If shares are redeemed in-kind, the redeeming shareholder may incur brokerage costs in converting the assets to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions. The method of valuing securities used to make redemptions in-kind will be the same as the method of valuing portfolio securities described under "Shares of the Trust - Net Asset Value Determination" and such valuation will be made as of the same time the redemption price is determined.

The Funds reserve the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Funds to redeem their Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

#### **Class A Shares**

A contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") of 1.00% will be deducted with respect to Class A Shares purchased without a sales load and redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless waived, as discussed in the Prospectus. Any applicable CDSC will be 1.00% of the lesser of the original purchase price or the value of the redemption of the Class A Shares redeemed.

#### Class C Shares

A CDSC of 1.00% will be deducted with respect to Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless waived, as discussed in the Prospectus. Any applicable CDSC will be 1.00% of the lesser of the original purchase price or the value of the redemption of the Class C Shares redeemed.

For the fiscal years ended September 30, unless otherwise noted, the total amounts received by Janus Distributors from the proceeds of contingent deferred sales charges paid by investors upon certain redemptions of Class A Shares and Class C Shares are summarized below.

		Contingent Deferred Sales Charges			
Fund Name	2012	2011	2010		
Alternative					
Janus Global Real Estate Fund					
Class A Shares	\$ -	\$ 4	\$ -		
Class C Shares	\$ 2,971	\$ 568	\$ 141		
Global & International					
Janus Asia Equity Fund					
Class A Shares	\$ -	\$ - (1)	N/A		
Class C Shares	\$ -	<b>\$</b> - (1)	N/A		
Janus Emerging Markets Fund					
Class A Shares	\$ -	\$ - (2)	N/A		
Class C Shares	\$ -	\$ - (2)	N/A		

	(	Contingent Deferred Sales Charges						
Fund Name	2012	2011	2010					
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund		2011	2010					
Class A Shares	\$ -	\$ -	<b>\$</b> - (3)					
Class C Shares	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ - (3)					
Janus Global Research Fund	Ψ	Ψ 100	Ψ (-)					
Class A Shares	\$ 1	\$ 2,109	\$ - (3)					
Class C Shares	\$ 638	\$ 145	\$ - (3)					
Janus Global Select Fund	<u> </u>	ψ 143	<b>y</b> (3)					
Class A Shares	\$ 175	\$ 503	<b>\$</b> - (3)					
Class C Shares	\$ 1,351	\$ 4,492	\$ 4,520 (3)					
Janus Global Technology Fund	ψ 1,331	ψ τ,τ/2	\$ <del>4</del> ,520 (5)					
Class A Shares	\$ -	\$ 61	\$ - (3)					
Class C Shares	\$ - \$ 143	\$ 314	\$ – (3)					
	\$ 143	\$ 314	\$ - (3)					
Janus International Equity Fund	Φ.5	¢ 74	¢.					
Class A Shares Class C Shares	\$ 5 \$ 4,226	\$ 74	\$ - \$ 692					
	\$ 4,220	\$ 6,179	\$ 092					
Janus Overseas Fund	Ф.5.600	Φ 7.771	Φ (2)					
Class A Shares	\$ 5,600	\$ 7,771	\$ - (3)					
Class C Shares	\$ 45,572	\$ 84,233	\$ 22,397(3)					
Janus Worldwide Fund			<b>4</b> (2)					
Class A Shares	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - (3)					
Class C Shares	\$ 12	\$ 466	\$ 163 (3)					
Growth & Core								
Janus Balanced Fund								
Class A Shares	\$ 3,857	\$ 4,003	\$ 542 (3)					
Class C Shares	\$ 56,162	\$ 84,899	\$ 39,951(3)					
Janus Contrarian Fund								
Class A Shares	<b>\$</b> -	\$ 1,861	\$ - (3)					
Class C Shares	\$ 2,011	\$ 4,800	\$ 1,730 (3)					
Janus Enterprise Fund								
Class A Shares	<b>\$</b> -	\$ 84	\$ - (3)					
Class C Shares	\$ 941	\$ 1,619	\$ 356 (3)					
Janus Forty Fund								
Class A Shares	\$ 1	\$ 51,784	\$ 100					
Class C Shares	\$ 26,662	\$ 155,647	\$ 39,878					
Janus Fund								
Class A Shares	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - (3)					
Class C Shares	\$ 4,708	\$ 340	\$ 761 (3)					
Janus Growth and Income Fund								
Class A Shares	\$ -	<b>\$</b> -	\$ - (3)					
Class C Shares	\$ 646	\$ 2,722	\$ 291 (3)					
Janus Research Fund								
Class A Shares	\$ -	<b>\$</b> -	\$ - (3)					
Class C Shares	\$ 690	\$ 175	\$ - (3)					
Janus Triton Fund								
Class A Shares	\$ -	\$ 29,331	\$ - (3)					
Class C Shares	\$ 31,104	\$ 22,789	\$ 2,353 (3)					
Janus Venture Fund		. ,	. ,					
Class A Shares	\$ -	\$ - (4)	N/A					
Class C Shares	\$ -	\$ - (4)	N/A					
CIMOS C DIMITOS	Ψ	Ψ (')	1 1/ 1 1					

		ingent Defe ales Charge	
Fund Name	2012	2011	2010
Value			
Perkins Global Value Fund			
Class A Shares	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -(3)
Class C Shares	\$ 445	\$ -	\$ -(3)

- (1) July 29, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.
- (2) December 28, 2010 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.
- (3) For the fiscal period November 1, 2009 to September 30, 2010 (the Fund's new fiscal year end).
- (4) May 6, 2011 (commencement of Class A Shares and Class C Shares) to September 30, 2011.

## **Processing or Service Fees**

Broker-dealers may charge their customers a processing or service fee in connection with the purchase or redemption of Fund shares. Each individual dealer determines and should disclose to its customers the amount and applicability of such a fee. Processing or service fees typically are fixed, nominal dollar amounts and are in addition to the sales and other charges described in the Prospectuses and this SAI. Consult your broker-dealer for specific information about any processing or service fees you may be charged.

# Income dividends, capital gains distributions, and tax status

The following is intended to be a general summary of certain U.S. federal income tax consequences of investing in the Funds. It is not intended to be a complete discussion of all such federal income tax consequences, nor does it purport to deal with all categories of investors. This discussion reflects applicable tax laws of the United States as of the date of this SAI. However, tax laws may change or be subject to new interpretation by the courts or the IRS, possibly with retroactive effect. Investors are therefore advised to consult with their own tax advisers before making an investment in the Funds.

It is a policy of the Funds' Shares to make distributions of substantially all of their respective investment income and any net realized capital gains. Any capital gains realized during each fiscal year, as defined by the Internal Revenue Code, are normally declared and payable to shareholders in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well. With the exception of Janus Balanced Fund and Janus Growth and Income Fund, each Fund declares and makes annual distributions of income (if any). Janus Balanced Fund and Janus Growth and Income Fund declare and make quarterly distributions of income.

The Funds intend to qualify as regulated investment companies by satisfying certain requirements prescribed by Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code. If a Fund failed to qualify as a regulated investment company in any taxable year, the Fund may be subject to federal income tax on its taxable income at corporate rates. In addition, all distributions from earnings and profits, including any distributions of net tax-exempt income and net long-term capital gains, would generally be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income but may, at least in part, qualify for the dividends received deduction applicable to corporations or the reduced rate of taxation applicable to noncorporate holders for "qualified dividend income." In addition, the Funds could be required to recognize unrealized gains, pay taxes and interest, and make distributions before requalifying as regulated investment companies that are accorded special tax treatment.

All income dividends and capital gains distributions, if any, on a Fund's Shares are reinvested automatically in additional shares of the same class of Shares of that Fund at the NAV determined on the first business day following the record date.

The Funds may purchase securities of certain foreign corporations considered to be passive foreign investment companies by the Internal Revenue Code. In order to avoid taxes and interest that must be paid by the Funds, the Funds may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. However, these elections could require that the Funds recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed even though the Funds may not have received any income upon such an event.

Some foreign securities purchased by the Funds may be subject to foreign taxes which could reduce the yield on such securities. If the amount of foreign taxes is significant in a particular year, the Funds that qualify under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code may elect to pass through such taxes to shareholders, who will each decide whether to deduct such taxes or claim a foreign tax credit. If such election is not made by a Fund, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Fund, which will reduce its investment company taxable income.

A Fund's investments in REIT equity securities, if any, may require the Fund to accrue and distribute income not yet received. In order to generate sufficient cash to make the requisite distributions, the Fund may be required to sell securities at a time when fundamental investment considerations would not favor such sales. The Fund's investments in REIT equity securities may result in the receipt of cash in excess of the REIT's earnings. If a Fund distributes such amounts, such distribution could constitute a return of capital to shareholders for federal income tax purposes.

Some REITs are permitted to hold "residual interests" in real estate mortgage investment conduits ("REMICs"). Pursuant to the IRS rules, a portion of a Fund's income from a REIT or "excess inclusion income" that is attributable to the REIT may be subject to federal income tax. Excess inclusion income will normally be allocated to shareholders in proportion to the dividends received by such shareholders. There may be instances in which the Fund may be unaware of a REIT's excess inclusion income.

As a result of excess inclusion income, the Fund may be subject to additional tax depending on the type of record holder of Fund shares, such as certain federal, state, and foreign governmental entities, tax exempt organizations, and certain rural electrical and telephone cooperatives ("disqualified organizations"). This may impact the Fund's performance.

Please consult a tax adviser regarding tax consequences of Fund distributions and to determine whether you will need to file a tax return.

Please note that shareholders of Janus Global Real Estate Fund may receive account tax information from the Fund at the end of February of the following year, which is one month later than when most such forms are sent.

Janus Global Real Estate Fund's investments in REITs may require the Fund to pass through certain "excess inclusion income" as "unrelated business taxable income" ("UBTI"). Tax-exempt investors sensitive to UBTI are strongly encouraged to consult their tax advisers prior to investment in the Fund regarding recent IRS pronouncements about the treatment of such income for certain tax-exempt investors.

Certain fund transactions involving short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, if any, may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, may affect the character, amount, and timing of distributions to shareholders. The Funds will monitor their transactions and may make certain tax elections where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by a Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

100

# Principal shareholders

As of December 31, 2012, the officers and Trustees as a group owned approximately 5.7% of Class I Shares of Janus Emerging Markets Fund, 7.0% of Class I Shares of Janus Global Life Sciences Fund, 1.2% of Class D Shares of Janus Global Research Fund, 2.5% of Class I Shares of Janus Global Research Fund, 4.0% of Class D Shares of Janus International Equity Fund, 11.2% of Class T Shares of Janus International Equity Fund, 1.1% of Class N Shares of Janus Balanced Fund, 4.5% of Class T Shares of Janus Forty Fund, 11.8% of Class A Shares of Janus Growth and Income Fund, 2.2% of Class I Shares of Janus Growth and Income Fund, 1.8% of Class N Shares of Janus Triton Fund, 8.9% of Class N Shares of Perkins Global Value Fund, 5.9% of Class T Shares of Perkins Global Value Fund, and less than 1% of the outstanding Shares of any class of each of the other Funds in this SAI. In addition, for certain Funds, seed capital is provided through investment funds managed by Janus Capital and/or its affiliates ("affiliated funds"). These affiliated funds may also invest on an ongoing basis in certain Funds. As of December 31, 2012, the percentage ownership of any person or entity owning 5% or more of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Funds is listed below. In addition, the percentage ownership of any person or entity owning 25% or more of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Funds is listed below. Any person who owns, directly or through one or more controlled companies, more than 25% of the voting securities of a company is presumed to "control" such company. Accordingly, to the extent that a person is identified as the beneficial owner of more than 25% of a Fund, or is identified as the record owner of more than 25% of a Fund and has voting and/or investment powers, that person may be presumed to control such Fund. A controlling person's vote could have a more significant effect on matters presented to shareholders for approval than the vote of other Fund shareholders. In addition, a large redemption by a controlling person could significantly reduce the asset size of a Fund, which may adversely affect the Fund's investment flexibility, portfolio diversification, and expense ratio.

To the best knowledge of the Trust, as of December 31, 2012, no other person or entity owned beneficially more than 5% of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Funds, except as shown. Additionally, to the best knowledge of the Trust, except for Janus Capital's or JCGI's ownership in a Fund, no other person or entity beneficially owned 25% or more of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Funds, except as shown. To the extent that Janus Capital or a subadviser to any Fund beneficially owns 25% or more of the outstanding Shares of any class of a Fund, Janus Capital or the subadviser may consider the effect of redemptions on the Fund and the Fund's other shareholders in deciding whether to redeem its Shares. In certain circumstances, Janus Capital's or JCGI's ownership may not represent beneficial ownership. To the best knowledge of the Trust, other entities shown as owning more than 25% of the outstanding Shares of a class of a Fund are not the beneficial owners of such Shares, unless otherwise indicated.

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	American Enterprise Investment Svc	53.37%
Class A Shares	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	
	Pershing LLC	14.64%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	Raymond James	9.88%
	House Acct Firm #92500015	
	Omnibus for Mutual Funds	
	St. Petersburg, FL	
Janus Asia Equity Fund	Janus Capital Group Inc.	74.76%*
Class A Shares	Denver, CO	
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	12.08%
	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	
	First Clearing LLC	8.61%
	Special Custody Acct	
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	Janus Capital Group Inc.	70.92%*
Class A Shares	Denver, CO	
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	21.08%
	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	

<sup>\*</sup> This ownership represents seed capital that Janus Capital or an affiliate provided for the Fund.

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	Raymond James	32.47%
Class A Shares	House Acct Firm #92500015	
	Omnibus for Mutual Funds	
	St. Petersburg, FL	
	Pershing LLC	29.44%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	20.38%
	FBO 41999970	20.5070
	Minneapolis, MN	
Janus Global Research Fund	Raymond James	38.80%
Class A Shares	House Acct Firm #92500015	36.6670
Cluss 11 Shares	Omnibus for Mutual Funds	
	St. Petersburg, FL	
		20.070/
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	38.06%
	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	
Janus Global Select Fund	American Enterprise Investment Svc	26.45%
Class A Shares	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	
	Pershing LLC	13.77%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	10.23%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Raymond James	9.27%
	House Acct Firm #92500015	7.2170
	Omnibus for Mutual Funds	
	St. Petersburg, FL	
		( 200/
	First Clearing LLC	6.30%
	Special Custody Acct	
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	Hartford Securities Distribution	5.42%
	As Agent for Reliance Trust Company	
	FBO Agents Plan Customers	
	Hartford, CT	
Janus Global Technology Fund	VRSCO	26.01%
Class A Shares	FBO AIGFSB Custodian Trustee	
	FBO MCG Health 403B	
	Houston, TX	
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	24.95%
	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	
	VRSCO	19.31%
	FBO AIGFSB Custodian Trustee	17.5170
	FBO MCG Health 401A Ret Plan Savings	
	Houston, TX	
	•	10.540/
	Raymond James	10.56%
	House Acet Firm #92500015	
	Omnibus for Mutual Funds	
	St. Petersburg, FL	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus International Equity Fund Class A Shares	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970	70.78%
	Minneapolis, MN	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	5.93%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	UBS WM USA	5.76%
	0O0 11011 6100	
	Omni Account M/F	
	Jersey City, NJ	
Janus Overseas Fund	American Enterprise Investment Svc	24.08%
Class A Shares	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	21.08%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	9.00%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	UBS WM USA	7.36%
	000 11011 6100	
	Omni Account M/F	
	Jersey City, NJ	
	Wells Fargo Bank	5.53%
	FBO Yazaki 20318455	-1
	Charlotte, NC	
Janus Worldwide Fund	American Enterprise Investment Svc	29.46%
Class A Shares	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	
	Raymond James	28.78%
	House Acct Firm #92500015	
	Omnibus for Mutual Funds	
	St. Petersburg, FL	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	6.15%
	Jersey City, NJ	31-2.3
	TD Ameritrade Trust Company	5.91%
	CO# 0051K	3.5170
	Denver, CO	

103

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Balanced Fund Class A Shares	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970	30.26%
	Minneapolis, MN	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. For the Sole Benefit of Customers Jacksonville, FL	15.30%
	Raymond James House Acct Firm #92500015 Omnibus for Mutual Funds St. Petersburg, FL	6.98%
	Hartford Securities Distribution As Agent for Reliance Trust Company FBO Agents Plan Customers Hartford, CT	6.38%
	Pershing LLC Jersey City, NJ	5.82%
	UBS WM USA 000 11011 6100 Omni Account M/F Jersey City, NJ	5.05%
Janus Contrarian Fund Class A Shares	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970 Minneapolis, MN	51.15%
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. For the Sole Benefit of Customers Jacksonville, FL	9.11%
	UBS WM USA 000 11011 6100 Omni Account M/F Jersey City, NJ	6.82%
	Pershing LLC Jersey City, NJ	6.65%
	Raymond James House Acct Firm #92500015 Omnibus for Mutual Funds St. Petersburg, FL	6.01%

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Enterprise Fund Class A Shares	Hartford Securities Distribution As Agent for Reliance Trust Company FBO Agents Plan Customers Hartford, CT	19.27%
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. For the Sole Benefit of Customers Jacksonville, FL	17.65%
	NFS LLC FEBO Marshall & Ilsley Trust Co NA FBO Bank 98 Milwaukee, WI	14.16%
	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970 Minneapolis, MN	12.38%
	Charles Schwab & Co Inc. Special Custody Account FBO Institutional Client Accounts San Francisco, CA	6.61%
	UBS WM USA 0O0 11011 6100 Omni Account M/F Jersey City, NJ	6.35%
Janus Forty Fund Class A Shares	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970 Minneapolis, MN	20.91%
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. For the Sole Benefit of Customers Jacksonville, FL	19.42%
	UBS WM USA 000 11011 6100 Omni Account M/F Jersey City, NJ	12.42%
	Morgan Stanley & Co Jersey City, NJ	7.21%
Janus Fund Class A Shares	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970 Minneapolis, MN	99.65%
Janus Growth and Income Fund Class A Shares	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970 Minneapolis, MN	44.11%
	Morgan Stanley & Co Jersey City, NJ	20.96%
	UBS WM USA 0O0 11011 6100 Omni Account M/F Jersey City, NJ	12.75%
	Raymond James House Acct Firm #92500015 Omnibus for Mutual Funds St. Petersburg, FL	9.94%

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Research Fund	Morgan Stanley & Co	35.74%
Class A Shares	Jersey City, NJ	
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	27.39%
	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	
	Pershing LLC	15.35%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	Raymond James	11.10%
	House Acct Firm #92500015	
	Omnibus for Mutual Funds St. Petersburg, FL	
Janus Triton Fund		22 200/
Class A Shares	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970	33.29%
Class A Shares	Minneapolis, MN	
	UBS WM USA	12.65%
	000 11011 6100	12.03%
	Omni Account M/F	
	Jersey City, NJ	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	11.98%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	11.5070
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Pershing LLC	11.92%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	Raymond James	6.15%
	House Acct Firm #92500015	0.1070
	Omnibus for Mutual Funds	
	St. Petersburg, FL	
Janus Venture Fund	Raymond James	100%
Class A Shares	House Acct Firm #92500015	
	Omnibus for Mutual Funds	
	St. Petersburg, FL	
Perkins Global Value Fund	UBS WM USA	48.69%
Class A Shares	000 11011 6100	
	Omni Account M/F	
	Jersey City, NJ	
	Counsel Trust DBA MATC	18.41%
	FBO Olympic Steel Inc	
	EE' s 401K Pittsburgh, PA	
		17,020/
	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970	16.92%
	Minneapolis, MN	
	Pershing LLC	6.63%
	Jersey City, NJ	0.03/0
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	27.41%
Class C Shares	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	2/.41/0
Class C Shares	Jacksonville, FL	
	First Clearing LLC	19.15%
	Special Custody Acct	17.15/0
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	Pershing LLC	15.32%
	Jersey City, NJ	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Asia Equity Fund	Janus Capital Group Inc.	98.10%*
Class C Shares	Denver, CO	
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	Janus Capital Group Inc.	88.76%*
Class C Shares	Denver, CO	
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	6.02%
	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	Raymond James	17.75%
Class C Shares	House Acct Firm #92500015	
	Omnibus for Mutual Funds	
	St. Petersburg, FL	
	Pershing LLC	16.12%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	First Clearing LLC	15.86%
	Special Custody Acct	
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	13.23%
	Jersey City, NJ	13.23,0
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	10.16%
	FBO 41999970	10.10/0
	Minneapolis, MN	
	LPL Financial	6.79%
	Account 7999-5903	0.7970
	San Diego, CA	
	LPL Financial	5.34%
	A/C 1026-9755	3.3470
	San Diego, CA	
Learner Classel Decreased Front		25.050/
Janus Global Research Fund Class C Shares	Morgan Stanley & Co	35.95%
Class C Shares	Jersey City, NJ	10.040/
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	10.84%
	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	10.200/
	First Clearing LLC	10.30%
	Special Custody Acct	
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	10.110/
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	10.14%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	2 222/
	Raymond James	8.88%
	House Acct Firm #92500015	
	Omnibus for Mutual Funds	
	St. Petersburg, FL	
	RBC Capital Markets LLC	6.54%
	Mutual Fund Omnibus	
	Minneapolis, MN	

<sup>\*</sup> This ownership represents seed capital that Janus Capital or an affiliate provided for the Fund.

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Global Select Fund	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	24.19%
Class C Shares	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	14.89%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	First Clearing LLC	13.35%
	Special Custody Acct	
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	11.60%
	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	0.000/
	Pershing LLC	9.90%
	Jersey City, NJ	
Janus Global Technology Fund	Morgan Stanley & Co	23.29%
Class C Shares	Jersey City, NJ	
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	20.44%
	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	10.010/
	Pershing LLC	18.21%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	13.28%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	( 100/
	First Clearing LLC	6.18%
	Special Custody Acct For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
Janus International Equity Fund	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	37.34%
Class C Shares	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	37.3470
Class C bhares	Jacksonville, FL	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	20.88%
	Jersey City, NJ	20.8670
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	18.76%
	FBO 41999970	10.7070
	Minneapolis, MN	
	RBC Capital Markets LLC	5.30%
	Mutual Fund Omnibus	3.3070
	Minneapolis, MN	
	First Clearing LLC	5.25%
	Special Custody Acct	2.27
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
Janus Overseas Fund	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	28.03%
Class C Shares	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	25.93%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	First Clearing LLC	10.03%
	Special Custody Acct	
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	6.22%
	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Worldwide Fund Class C Shares	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. For the Sole Benefit of Customers Jacksonville, FL	27.64%
	Morgan Stanley & Co Jersey City, NJ	25.47%
	First Clearing LLC Special Custody Acct For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer St. Louis, MO	8.72%
	Raymond James House Acct Firm #92500015 Omnibus for Mutual Funds St. Petersburg, FL	8.60%
	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970 Minneapolis, MN	7.39%
	Counsel Trust DBA MATC FBO Asche & Spencer Music Inc 401K Profit Sharing Plan & Trust Pittsburgh, PA	5.75%
	UBS WM USA 000 11011 6100 Omni Account M/F Jersey City, NJ	5.45%
Janus Balanced Fund Class C Shares	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. For the Sole Benefit of Customers Jacksonville, FL	22.43%
	Morgan Stanley & Co Jersey City, NJ	15.71%
	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970 Minneapolis, MN	14.68%
	First Clearing LLC Special Custody Acct For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer St. Louis, MO	14.25%
	Raymond James House Acct Firm #92500015 Omnibus for Mutual Funds St. Petersburg, FL	5.75%

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Contrarian Fund	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	24.74%
Class C Shares	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	22.10%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	11.10%
	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	
	UBS WM USA	10.70%
	0O0 11011 6100	
	Omni Account M/F	
	Jersey City, NJ	
	First Clearing LLC	9.52%
	Special Custody Acct	
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	Pershing LLC	5.14%
	Jersey City, NJ	
Janus Enterprise Fund	Morgan Stanley & Co	27.48%
Class C Shares	Jersey City, NJ	_,,,,,,
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	22.31%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	22.5170
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Hartford Securities Distribution	13.42%
	As Agent for Reliance Trust Company	13.72/0
	FBO Agents Plan Customers	
	Hartford, CT	
	First Clearing LLC	9.83%
	Special Custody Acct	7.0370
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	5.09%
	FBO 41999970	3.0770
	Minneapolis, MN	
Janus Forty Fund	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	43.73%
Class C Shares	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	13.7370
Class C Shares	Jacksonville, FL	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	23.71%
	Jersey City, NJ	23./1/0
	First Clearing LLC	6.17%
	Special Custody Acct	0.17/0
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	St. Louis, MO	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Fund	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	39.61%
Class C Shares	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	13.08%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	RBC Capital Markets LLC	10.84%
	Mutual Fund Omnibus	
	Minneapolis, MN	
	Pershing LLC	8.67%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	UBS WM USA	5.35%
	0O0 11011 6100	
	Omni Account M/F	
	Jersey City, NJ	
Janus Growth and Income Fund	Morgan Stanley & Co	43.29%
Class C Shares	Jersey City, NJ	10.27.0
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	12.50%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	12.5070
	Jacksonville, FL	
	First Clearing LLC	8.76%
	Special Custody Acct	0.7070
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	UBS WM USA	7.17%
	000 11011 6100	7.1770
	Omni Account M/F	
	Jersey City, NJ	
Janus Research Fund	Morgan Stanley & Co	38.54%
Class C Shares	Jersey City, NJ	20.0170
	Pershing LLC	20.52%
	Jersey City, NJ	20.02/0
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	10.29%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	10.2570
	Jacksonville, FL	
	UBS WM USA	8.07%
	000 11011 6100	0.0770
	Omni Account M/F	
	Jersey City, NJ	
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	6.94%
	FBO 41999970	0.74/0
	Minneapolis, MN	
	First Clearing LLC	5.12%
	Special Custody Acct	J.12/0
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	20. 2000, 1110	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Triton Fund Class C Shares	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. For the Sole Benefit of Customers Jacksonville, FL	24.04%
	First Clearing LLC Special Custody Acct For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer St. Louis, MO	11.61%
	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970 Minneapolis, MN	9.53%
	Pershing LLC Jersey City, NJ	8.50%
	Morgan Stanley & Co Jersey City, NJ	7.93%
	UBS WM USA 000 11011 6100 Omni Account M/F Jersey City, NJ	7.83%
	Raymond James House Acct Firm #92500015 Omnibus for Mutual Funds St. Petersburg, FL	6.79%
Janus Venture Fund Class C Shares	RBC Capital Markets LLC Mutual Fund Omnibus Minneapolis, MN	48.57%
	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970 Minneapolis, MN	17.72%
	Morgan Stanley & Co Jersey City, NJ	11.74%
	Raymond James House Acct Firm #92500015 Omnibus for Mutual Funds St. Petersburg, FL	5.34%
Perkins Global Value Fund Class C Shares	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970 Minneapolis, MN	20.56%
	First Clearing LLC Special Custody Acct For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer St. Louis, MO	18.28%
	Pershing LLC Jersey City, NJ	14.37%
	RBC Capital Markets LLC Mutual Fund Omnibus Minneapolis, MN	7.34%
	UBS WM USA 000 11011 6100 Omni Account M/F Jersey City, NJ	6.98%
Janus Asia Equity Fund Class D Shares	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	10.24%*

<sup>\*</sup> This ownership represents seed capital that Janus Capital or an affiliate provided for the Fund.

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Emerging Markets Fund Class D Shares	R. Sachs Denver, CO	9.54%
	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	7.14% *
Janus International Equity Fund Class D Shares	R. Sachs Denver, CO	6.36%
Janus Global Real Estate Fund Class I Shares	Charles Schwab & Co Inc. Exclusive Benefit of our Customers Reinvest Account San Francisco, CA	24.42%
	Janus Growth Allocation Fund Global Real Estate Omnibus Acct Denver, CO	23.82%
	Janus Moderate Allocation Fund Global Real Estate Omnibus Account Denver, CO	14.14%
	First Clearing LLC Special Custody Acct For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer St. Louis, MO	10.77%
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. For the Sole Benefit of Customers Jacksonville, FL	7.83%
	Janus Conservative Allocation Fund Global Real Estate Omnibus Account Denver, CO	7.10%
	NFS LLC FEBO FIIOC Agent FBO Qualified Employee Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds Covington, KY	7.09%
Janus Asia Equity Fund Class I Shares	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	42.73%*
	Pershing LLC Jersey City, NJ	39.18%
	NFS LLC FEBO FIIOC Agent FBO Qualified Employee Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds Covington, KY	18.94%
Janus Emerging Markets Fund Class I Shares	Janus Growth Allocation Fund Risk-Managed Growth Omnibus Acct Denver, CO	37.99%
	NFS LLC FEBO FIIOC Agent FBO Qualified Employee Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds Covington, KY	34.17%
	Janus Moderate Allocation Fund Risk-Managed Growth Omnibus Account Denver, CO	16.83%
	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	8.40% *

<sup>\*</sup> This ownership represents seed capital that Janus Capital or an affiliate provided for the Fund.

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	NFS LLC	32.66%
Class I Shares	FEBO FIIOC Agent	
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans	
	401K FINOPS-IC Funds Covington, KY	
		10.070/
	Morgan Stanley & Co	19.87%
	Jersey City, NJ	15 (50)
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. For the Sole Benefit of Customers	15.67%
	Jacksonville, FL	
	<del></del>	10.040/
	First Clearing LLC	10.04%
	Special Custody Acct For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
		7.020/
	Charles Schwab & Co Inc. Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	7.92%
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
		20.700/
Janus Global Research Fund	NFS LLC	28.79%
Class I Shares	FEBO FIIOC Agent	
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	
	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	20.469/
	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	20.46%
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
		7.88%
	ICMA Retirement Corporation Washington, DC	7.8870
		7.220/
	Janus Growth Allocation Fund	7.32%
	Global Research Omnibus Account	
	Denver, CO	( 700/
	Janus Moderate Allocation Fund	6.70%
	Global Research Omnibus Account	
	Denver, CO	7.010/
	Mitra & Co	5.81%
	FBO 52 Milwaukee, WI	
	,	5.2007
	First Clearing LLC	5.38%
	Special Custody Acct	
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer St. Louis, MO	
Janus Global Select Fund	NFS LLC	26.59%
Class I Shares	FEBO FIIOC Agent	20.39%
Class I Shares	FBO Qualified Employee Plans	
	401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	
	First Clearing LLC	17.02%
	Special Custody Acct	17.0270
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	13.85%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	13.03/0
	Jacksonville, FL	
	•	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	11.46%

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Global Technology Fund	NFS LLC	44.16%
Class I Shares	FEBO FIIOC Agent	
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans	
	401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	16.77%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	12.85%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	First Clearing LLC	5.25%
	Special Custody Acct	
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
Janus International Equity Fund	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	19.84%
Class I Shares	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Northern Trust As Trustee	12.19%
	FBO Greif A/C #22-53869	
	Chicago, IL	
	NFS LLC	10.06%
	FEBO Huntington National Bank	
	Columbus, OH	
	Pershing LLC	9.54%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	NFS LLC	9.51%
	FEBO Vanguard Fiduciary Trust	
	Malvern, PA	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	6.89%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	First Clearing LLC	6.01%
	Special Custody Acct	0.0170
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	Wells Fargo Bank NA	5.88%
	FBO Sharon Tube Pens MF EQ Acct 15544406	2.00,0
	Minneapolis, MN	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Overseas Fund Class I Shares	Minnesota Life Insurance Company St. Paul, MN	16.04%
	NFS LLC FEBO FIIOC as Agent For Qualified Employee Benefit Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds Covington, KY	15.25%
	Morgan Stanley & Co Jersey City, NJ	9.65%
	Wells Fargo Bank FBO Various Retirement Plans 9888888886 NC 1151 Charlotte, NC	8.52%
	NFS LLC FEBO Transamerica Life Ins Company Los Angeles, CA	8.24%
	First Clearing LLC Special Custody Acct For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer St. Louis, MO	6.10%
Janus Worldwide Fund Class I Shares	NFS LLC FEBO FIIOC as Agent For Qualified Employee Benefit Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds Covington, KY	43.27%
	First Clearing LLC Special Custody Acct For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer St. Louis, MO	24.02%
	Nationwide Trust Company FSB Columbus, OH	11.61%
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. For the Sole Benefit of Customers Jacksonville, FL	6.08%
Janus Balanced Fund Class I Shares	NFS LLC FEBO FIIOC Agent FBO Qualified Employee Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds Covington, KY	71.80%
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. For the Sole Benefit of Customers Jacksonville, FL	7.99%

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Contrarian Fund	Brics & Co	30.67%
Class I Shares	FBO Everest Reinsurance Retire Plan	
	A/C *8900	
	Westerville, OH	
	NFS LLC	16.04%
	FEBO FIIOC Agent	
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans	
	401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	
	First Clearing LLC	12.45%
	Special Custody Acct	
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	9.75%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	7.76%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Gov' t Employees	6.55%
	Voluntary Investment Plan	0.5570
	Herndon, VA	
Janus Enterprise Fund	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	48.78%
Class I Shares	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	331, 3, 3
	Jacksonville, FL	
	NFS LLC	14.20%
	FEBO FIIOC Agent	
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans	
	401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	
Janus Forty Fund	Morgan Stanley & Co	19.79%
Class I Shares	Jersey City, NJ	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	17.77%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Vanguard Fiduciary Trust Company	15.74%
	Valley Forge, PA	10.7.70
	ING	6.20%
	National Trust Trustee or Custodian Publix	0.2070
	Braintree, MA	
	First Clearing LLC	6.11%
	Special Custody Acct	0.11/0
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	Linercourse & Co Custodian	5.18%
	FBO Kaiser Foundation Health Plan of Colorado	3.18%
	Quincy, MA	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Fund Class I Shares	JP Morgan Chase Bank As Directed Trustee For the Super Saver Capital Accumulation Plan For Employees of Participating AMR Corp Subsidiaries	54.56%
	Overland Park, KS	
	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	13.02%
	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	NFS LLC	10.60%
	FEBO FIIOC Agent	
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	
	NFS LLC	7.41%
	FEBO Transamerica Life Ins Company	7.4170
	Los Angeles, CA	
Janus Growth and Income Fund	First Clearing LLC	33.18%
Class I Shares	Special Custody Acct	2212272
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	21.58%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	NFS LLC	20.77%
	FEBO FIIOC Agent	
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans	
	401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	13.54%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
Janus Research Fund	NFS LLC	21.93%
Class I Shares	FEBO FIIOC Agent	
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	
	Richard A White TR	16.14%
	Mendocino County Employees	10.14%
	Retirement U/A 01/01/1948	
	Ukiah, CA	
	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	14.54%
	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	11.5170
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	13.68%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	10.82%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	Wells Fargo Bank	9.00%
	FBO Various Retirement Plans	
	988888886 NC 1151	
	Charlotte, NC	
	First Clearing LLC	6.20%
	Special Custody Acct	
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Triton Fund	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	13.64%
Class I Shares	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	NFS LLC	11.40%
	FEBO FIIOC Agent	
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans	
	401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	
	First Clearing LLC	8.40%
	Special Custody Acct	
	For the Exclusive Benefit of Customer	
	St. Louis, MO	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	6.77%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	0.7770
	Jacksonville, FL	
	NFS LLC	6.25%
	FEBO Bank of Hawaii DBA HAWCO	0.2370
	Honolulu, HI	
Janus Venture Fund	Mercer Trust Company Ttee	39.42%
Class I Shares	FBO People's United Bank 401K Employee Savings Plan	39.42/0
Class I Shares	Norwood, MA	
		20.460/
	Morgan Stanley & Co	29.46%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	NFS LLC	27.54%
	FEBO FIIOC Agent	
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans	
	401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	
	FIIOC	9.30%
	FBO Epicor Software Corporation	
	Covington, KY	
Perkins Global Value Fund	PWMCO LLC	34.64%
Class I Shares	FBO 101081	
	Chicago, IL	
	PWMCO LLC	12.99%
	FBO 100042	
	Chicago, IL	
	PWMCO LLC	12.99%
	FBO 101326	
	Chicago, IL	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	11.36%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	PWMCO LLC	8.66%
	FBO 101349	0.0070
	Chicago, IL	
	Cinicago, IL	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus International Equity Fund Class N Shares	Janus Growth Allocation Fund International Equity Omnibus Acct Denver, CO	41.17%
	Janus Moderate Allocation Fund International Equity Omnibus Acct Denver, CO	33.76%
	Janus Conservative Allocation Fund International Equity Omnibus Acct Denver, CO	19.06%
	NFS LLC FEBO FIIOC Agent FBO Qualified Employee Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds Covington, KY	6.71%
Janus Overseas Fund Class N Shares	NFS LLC FEBO FIIOC Agent FBO Qualified Employee Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds Covington, KY	38.91%
	Janus Growth Allocation Fund Overseas Fund Omnibus Account Denver, CO	31.85%
	Janus Moderate Allocation Fund Overseas Fund Omnibus Account Denver, CO	22.53%
	Janus Conservative Allocation Fund Overseas Fund Omnibus Account Denver, CO	9.26%
Janus Balanced Fund Class N Shares	Wells Fargo Bank NA FBO RT Raytheon Deferred Comp Plan Minneapolis, MN	70.60%
	NFS LLC FEBO FIIOC Agent FBO Qualified Employee Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds Covington, KY	21.49%
	Wells Fargo Bank NA FBO RT Raytheon Esp Defined Contrib 028858600 Minneapolis, MN	11.58%
Janus Enterprise Fund Class N Shares	NFS LLC FEBO FIIOC Agent FBO Qualified Employee Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds Covington, KY	56.52%
	Janus Growth Allocation Fund Enterprise Omnibus Account Denver, CO	29.66%
	New York Life Trust Company Parsippany, NJ	8.08%
	Great-West Trust Company LLC Trust/Retirement Plans Greenwood Village, CO	8.06%
Janus Forty Fund Class N Shares	Wells Fargo Bank FBO Various Retirement Plans 988888836 Charlotte, NC	95.63%

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Fund	MAC & Co	93.15%
Class N Shares	A/C NYPF3002002	
	FBO NY State Deferred Comp Plan	
	Pittsburgh, PA	
Janus Research Fund	NFS LLC	27.60%
Class N Shares	FEBO FIIOC Agent	
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans	
	401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	
	Janus Growth Allocation Fund	25.10%
	Research Fund Omnibus Account	
	Denver, CO	
	Janus Moderate Allocation Fund	24.39%
	Research Fund Omnibus Account	
	Denver, CO	
	Janus Conservative Allocation Fund	22.33%
	Research Fund Omnibus Account	
	Denver, CO	
Janus Triton Fund	Mercer Trust Co Ttee	45.79%
Class N Shares	FBO Perrigo Company Profit Sharing and Investment Plan	13.7570
Class IV Shares	Norwood, MA	
	NFS LLC	28.11%
	FEBO FIIOC Agent	26.1170
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans	
	401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	
	Janus Conservative Allocation Fund	9.25%
	Triton Fund Omnibus Account	9.23/0
	Denver, CO	
	Janus Moderate Allocation Fund	8.73%
	Triton Fund Omnibus Account	8./370
	Denver, CO	
		7.010/
	Janus Growth Allocation Fund	7.01%
	Triton Fund Omnibus Account	
I Vient on F 1	Denver, CO	02.500/
Janus Venture Fund	NFS LLC	82.59%
Class N Shares	FEBO FIIOC Agent	
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans	
	401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	27.210/
	Great-West Trust Company LLC	27.21%
	Trust/Retirement Plans	
	Greenwood Village, CO	
Perkins Global Value Fund	NFS LLC	97.67%
Class N Shares	FEBO FIIOC Agent	
	FBO Qualified Employee Plans	
	401K FINOPS-IC Funds	
	Covington, KY	
	Janus World Allocation Fund	9.05%
	Perkins Global Value Omnibus Acct	
	Denver, CO	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Global Select Fund Class R Shares	Hartford Securities Distribution As Agent for Reliance Trust Company FBO Agents Plan Customers Hartford, CT	30.24%
	Mercer Trust Company Ttee FBO NY Hotel Trades Council & Hotel Assoc of NYC Health Ctr Inc EE Ben Norwood, MA	25.72%
	Council Trust DBA Mid Atlantic Trust Company FBO Centro Inc 401K Profit Sharing Plan & Trust Pittsburgh, PA	8.19%
	Merrill Lynch Jacksonville, FL	7.17%
Janus International Equity Fund Class R Shares	FIIOC FBO CSS International Inc 401K Plan Covington, KY	60.92%
Janus Overseas Fund Class R Shares	Hartford Life Insurance Co Separate Account DC IV Hartford, CT	34.03%
	State Street Corporation Trustee FBO ADP Access Boston, MA	21.05%
	Merrill Lynch Jacksonville, FL	13.59%
	Hartford Securities Distribution As Agent for Reliance Trust Company FBO Agents Plan Customers Hartford, CT	7.96%
Janus Worldwide Fund Class R Shares	Merrill Lynch Jacksonville, FL	34.49%
	Capital Bank & Trust Co Ttee FBO Alcan Rolled Products-Ravenswood LLC Savings PL for USW Represented Employees Greenwood Village, CO	24.39%
	DCGT Trustee &/OR Custodian FBO Principal Financial Group Qualified FIA Omnibus Des Moines, IA	8.85%
	MG Trust Company Cust FBO Midship Marine Inc Denver, CO	7.45%
	Fascore LLC Thomas L Knutson Ttee FBO Wagner Die Supply Inc 401K PSP Greenwood Village, CO	5.86%

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Balanced Fund	Hartford Life Insurance Co	27.03%
Class R Shares	Separate Account DC IV	
	Hartford, CT	
	State Street Corporation Trustee	15.97%
	FBO ADP Access	
	Boston, MA	
	Merrill Lynch	7.65%
	Jacksonville, FL	
	NFS LLC	7.63%
	FEBO State Street Bank Trust Co Ttee	7.0370
	Various Retirement Plans	
	Harrison, NY	
Janus Contrarian Fund	Hartford Securities Distribution	37.32%
Class R Shares	As Agent for Reliance Trust Company	37.3270
Class It Shares	FBO Agents Plan Customers	
	Hartford, CT	
	Frontier Trust Company	10.06%
	FBO Spry Methods 401K Plan 210436	10.0070
	Fargo, ND	
	NFS LLC	8.66%
	FEBO Alerus Financial NA	8.0070
	FBO United Community Bank PSP	
	St. Paul, MN	
		0.400/
	MG Trust Company Cust	8.49%
	FBO Edell Shapiro & Finnan LLC	
	Denver, CO	
Janus Enterprise Fund	Hartford Life Insurance Co	29.84%
Class R Shares	Separate Account DC IV	
	Hartford, CT	
	Hartford Securities Distribution	11.90%
	As Agent for Reliance Trust Company	
	FBO Agents Plan Customers	
	Hartford, CT	
	State Street Corporation Trustee	10.35%
	FBO ADP Access	
	Boston, MA	
	Merrill Lynch	9.83%
	Jacksonville, FL	
Janus Forty Fund	Hartford Life Insurance Co	38.90%
Class R Shares	Separate Account DC IV	
	Hartford, CT	
	Merrill Lynch	13.22%
	Jacksonville, FL	
	State Street Corporation Trustee	13.09%
	FBO ADP Access	15.02,70
	Boston, MA	
		5 17%
	American United Life Ins Co AUL American Group Ret Annuity	5.17%

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Fund Class R Shares	State Street Corporation Trustee FBO ADP Access Boston, MA	56.66%
	Fascore LLC The Kenrich Group LLC Ttee FBO The Kenrich Group LLC 401K Greenwood Village, CO	18.46%
	Merrill Lynch Jacksonville, FL	9.38%
	DCGT Trustee &/OR Custodian FBO Principal Financial Group Qualified FIA Omnibus Des Moines, IA	5.08%
Janus Growth and Income Fund Class R Shares	American United Life Ins Co AUL American Unit Trust Indianapolis, IN	38.60%
	Fifth Third Bank Ttee FBO Rollover Shareholder Svcs LLC A/C #47-5-9360991 Cincinnati, OH	16.79%
	Fascore LLC Thomas L Knutson Ttee FBO Wagner Die Supply Inc 401K PSP Greenwood Village, CO	12.00%
	Fascore LLC Jahnke & Jahnke Associates Inc Ttee Jahnke & Jahnke Associates Inc 401K Greenwood Village, CO	7.73%
	Frontier Trust Company FBO Kilpatrick Funeral Homes Inc 401K 390542 Fargo, ND	7.47%
Janus Triton Fund Class R Shares	Merrill Lynch Jacksonville, FL	21.18%
	Equitable Life For Separate A/C#65 On Behalf of Various 401K Expediter Plans Secaucus, NJ	8.30%
	DCGT Trustee &/OR Custodian FBO Principal Financial Group Qualified FIA Omnibus Des Moines, IA	6.91%

23.24%
16.48%
e
IK
10.36%
BOA
7.70%
nc
7.69%
)
5.99%
ree
100% *
99.23%*
69.97%
21.96%
6.83%
46.75%
34.70%
2 4
ie
e 5.74%
1 3 1

<sup>\*</sup> This ownership represents seed capital that Janus Capital or an affiliate provided for the Fund.

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Global Select Fund	DCGT Trustee &/OR Custodian	31.39%
Class S Shares	FBO Principal Financial Group	
	Qualified FIA Omnibus	
	Des Moines, IA	
	State Street Corporation Trustee	19.91%
	FBO ADP Access	
	Boston, MA	
	Pershing LLC	12.16%
	Jersey City, NJ	12.1070
	FIIOC	6.59%
	FBO Soladigm Inc 401K Plan	0.3770
	Covington, KY	
		25.270/
Janus Global Technology Fund	FIIOC	25.37%
Class S Shares	FBO ECCO III Enterprises Inc Profit Sharing Plan	
	Covington, KY	
	FIIOC	13.35%
	FBO Santander Consumer USA Inc	
	Covington, KY	
	Saxon & Co	9.84%
	FBO 20-01-302-9912426	
	Philadelphia, PA	
	LPL Financial	9.18%
	A/C 1000-0005	7.1070
	San Diego, CA	
	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	0.010/
		8.81%
	Special Custody Account	
	FBO Institutional Client Accounts	
	San Francisco, CA	
	FIIOC	7.64%
	FBO Bandwidth.com 401K Profit Sharing & Trust	
	Covington, KY	
	PAI Trust Company, Inc	7.41%
	NITOR Group, Ltd. 401(K) P/S Plan	
	De Pere, WI	
	Great-West Trust Company LLC Ttee	7.27%
	Employee Benefits Clients 401K	
	Greenwood Village, CO	
	Fascore LLC	5.68%
	Dr Bruce Klein Ttee	3.0070
	FBO Canandaigua Orthopaedic Assoc PC 40	
	Greenwood Village, CO	
		5 420/
	State Street Corporation Trustee	5.42%
	FBO ADP Access	
<u> </u>	Boston, MA	
Janus International Equity Fund	LPL Financial	33.31%
Class S Shares	A/C 1000-0005	
	San Diego, CA	
	FIIOC	17.82%
	FBO Aetea Information Technology Inc	
	Covington, KY	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Overseas Fund	State Street Corporation Trustee	19.24%
Class S Shares	FBO ADP Access	
	Boston, MA	
	Hartford Life Insurance Co	12.73%
	Separate Account DC IV	
	Hartford, CT	
	National Financial Services LLC TR	12.40%
	For Exclusive Benefit of our Cust	
	New York, NY	
	Nationwide Trust Company FSB	5.63%
	Columbus, OH	
Janus Worldwide Fund	Nationwide Trust Company FSB	16.37%
Class S Shares	Columbus, OH	
	Prudential Retirement-Alliance	13.01%
	Separate Acct Investment Products & Advisory Services	2000
	Hartford, CT	
	Ohio National Life Insurance Co	11.89%
	FBO Its Separate Accounts	11.05/0
	Cincinnati, OH	
	Guardian Insurance & Annuity Co	10.84%
	Sep-Acct L	10.0170
	Allentown, PA	
	Nationwide Life Ins Company QPVA	7.48%
	Columbus, OH	7.40/0
	National Financial Services LLC TR	5.29%
	For Exclusive Benefit of our Cust	3.29/0
	New York, NY	
Janus Balanced Fund	National Financial Services LLC TR	15.37%
Class S Shares	For Exclusive Benefit of our Cust	13.37/0
Class 5 Shales	New York, NY	
	State Street Corporation Trustee	9.44%
	FBO ADP Access	9.4470
	Boston, MA	
	Saxon & Co	6.14%
	FBO 91 Vested Interest Omnibus Asset	0.14%
	A/C #20-01-302-9912426	
	Philadelphia, PA	
anua Contrarian Fund		42 420/
Janus Contrarian Fund	Wells Fargo Bank FBO Various Retirement Plans	43.42%
Class S Shares	988888836 NC-1151	
	Charlotte, NC	
	LPL Financial	15 200/
	A/C 1000-0005	15.28%
	San Diego, CA	
		10.240/
	FIIOC	10.24%
	FBO PF Changs China Bistro Inc	
	Covington, KY	5.4507
	Pershing LLC	5.17%
	Jersey City, NJ	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Enterprise Fund	National Financial Services LLC TR	17.90%
Class S Shares	For Exclusive Benefit of our Cust	
	New York, NY	
	Nationwide Trust Company FSB	8.20%
	Columbus, OH	
	Wells Fargo Bank	6.91%
	FBO Various Retirement Plans	
	Charlotte, NC	
	SunTrust Bank	6.80%
	FBO Various SunTrust Omnibus Accounts	
	Greenwood Village, CO	
	Delaware Charter Guarantee & Trust	6.32%
	FBO Principal Financial Group	
	Des Moines, IA	
	Saxon & Co	6.04%
	FBO 91 Vested Interest Omnibus Asset	0.0 170
	A/C #20-01-302-9912426	
	Philadelphia, PA	
Janus Forty Fund	Morgan Stanley & Co	32.75%
Class S Shares	Jersey City, NJ	
	State Street Corporation Trustee	10.72%
	FBO ADP Access	
	Boston, MA	
	Nationwide Trust Company FSB	6.24%
	Columbus, OH	0.2 170
	Hartford Life Insurance Co	5.37%
	Separate Account DC IV	3.3774
	Hartford, CT	
	National Financial Services LLC TR	5.32%
	For Exclusive Benefit of our Cust	3.3270
	New York, NY	
Janus Fund	Morgan Stanley & Co	20.33%
Class S Shares	Jersey City, NJ	20.5570
	Ohio National Life Insurance Co	14.26%
	FBO Its Separate Accounts	11.2070
	Cincinnati, OH	
	Prudential Retirement-Alliance	9.25%
	Separate Acct Investment Products & Advisory Services	7.2570
	Hartford, CT	
	Nationwide Trust Company FSB	8.03%
	Columbus, OH	0.0370
	Saxon & Co	7.00%
	FBO 91 Vested Interest Omnibus Asset	/.UU/0
	A/C #20-01-302-9912426	
	Philadelphia, PA	
	i iliaucipilia, i A	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Growth and Income Fund Class S Shares	Saxon & Co FBO 91 Vested Interest Omnibus Asset A/C #20-01-302-9912426 Philadelphia, PA	24.99%
	Nationwide Trust Company FSB Columbus, OH	22.94%
	National Financial Services LLC TR For Exclusive Benefit of our Cust New York, NY	6.43%
	TD Ameritrade Trust Company 00T43 Denver, CO	5.97%
Janus Research Fund Class S Shares	Great-West Trust Company LLC Ttee Employee Benefits Clients 401K Greenwood Village, CO	89.59%
	National Financial Services LLC TR For Exclusive Benefit of our Cust New York, NY	10.21%
Janus Triton Fund Class S Shares	Maxim Series Fund Inc Greenwood Village, CO	19.35%
	SunTrust Bank FBO Various SunTrust Omnibus Accounts Greenwood Village, CO	17.64%
Janus Venture Fund Class S Shares	PIMS/Prudential Ret Plan Nominee Trustee Custodian Chicago, IL	46.15%
	FIIOC FBO Working Buildings LLC 401K Profit Sharing Plan Covington, KY	29.23%
	FIIOC FBO Monness Crespi Hardt & Co 401K Profit Sharing Plan Covington, KY	11.34%
	FIIOC FBO Direct Holdings Americas Inc 401K Plan Covington, KY	6.97%
Perkins Global Value Fund Class S Shares	LPL Financial A/C 1000-0005 San Diego, CA	100%
Janus Global Real Estate Fund Class T Shares	Charles Schwab & Co Inc. Exclusive Benefit of our Customers Reinvest Account San Francisco, CA	46.80%
	National Financial Services Co For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers New York, NY	42.95%
	LPL Financial A/C 1000-0005 San Diego, CA	5.60%
Janus Asia Equity Fund Class T Shares	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	72.55%*
Chast I Shares	Charles Schwab & Co Inc. Exclusive Benefit of our Customers Reinvest Account San Francisco, CA	22.13%

<sup>\*</sup> This ownership represents seed capital that Janus Capital or an affiliate provided for the Fund.

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Emerging Markets Fund Class T Shares	National Financial Services Co For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	34.17%
	New York, NY	
	Janus Capital Group Inc.	33.30%*
	Denver, CO	
	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	23.85%
	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	45.62%
Class T Shares	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	National Financial Services Co	28.40%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	New York, NY	
	TD Ameritrade Inc.	7.18%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Clients	
	Omaha, NE	
Janus Global Research Fund	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	44.56%
Class T Shares	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	National Financial Services Co	36.00%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	New York, NY	
Janus Global Select Fund	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	35.88%
Class T Shares	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	National Financial Services Co	30.99%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	New York, NY	
	TD Ameritrade Inc.	7.20%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Clients	
	Omaha, NE	
Janus Global Technology Fund	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	40.52%
Class T Shares	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	National Financial Services Co	26.89%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	New York, NY	
	TD Ameritrade Inc.	6.63%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Clients	
	Omaha, NE	
	Pershing LLC	6.12%
	Jersey City, NJ	

<sup>\*</sup> This ownership represents seed capital that Janus Capital or an affiliate provided for the Fund.

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus International Equity Fund Class T Shares	LPL Financial A/C 1000-0005	52.01%
	San Diego, CA	
	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	28.85%
	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	National Financial Services Co	13.44%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	221117
	New York, NY	
Janus Overseas Fund	National Financial Services Co	38.02%
Class T Shares	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	New York, NY	
	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	32.10%
	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
Janus Worldwide Fund	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	39.47%
Class T Shares	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	National Financial Services Co	30.10%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	New York, NY	
Janus Balanced Fund	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	42.95%
Class T Shares	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	National Financial Services Co	28.39%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	New York, NY	
Janus Contrarian Fund	National Financial Services Co	39.89%
Class T Shares	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	New York, NY	
	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	32.28%
	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	TD Ameritrade Inc.	5.10%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Clients	
	Omaha, NE	
Janus Enterprise Fund	National Financial Services Co	42.43%
Class T Shares	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	New York, NY	
	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	31.77%
	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Forty Fund Class T Shares	Saxon & Co VI Omnibus Account	50.19%
	Philadelphia, PA	
	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	14.32%
	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	National Financial Services Co	11.48%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	New York, NY	
	LPL Financial	5.75%
	A/C 1000-0005	
	San Diego, CA	
Janus Fund	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	39.05%
Class T Shares	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	53.0570
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	National Financial Services Co	23.83%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	23.0370
	New York, NY	
	Nationwide Life Ins Company DCVA	5.43%
	Columbus, OH	3.43/0
Janus Growth and Income Fund	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	48.92%
Class T Shares	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	National Financial Services Co	22.70%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	New York, NY	
Janus Research Fund	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	38.32%
Class T Shares	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	
	National Financial Services Co	26.10%
	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	New York, NY	
	Vanguard Fiduciary Trust	5.27%
	Valley Forge, PA	
Janus Triton Fund	National Financial Services Co	49.64%
Class T Shares	For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	New York, NY	
	Charles Schwab & Co Inc.	31.54%
	Exclusive Benefit of our Customers	
	Reinvest Account	
	San Francisco, CA	

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Twenty Fund Class T Shares	Charles Schwab & Co Inc. Exclusive Benefit of our Customers Reinvest Account San Francisco, CA	18.95%
	National Financial Services Co For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers New York, NY	17.47%
	Minnesota State Retirement System Defined Contribution Plans St. Paul, MN	12.51%
	Ohio Public Employee Deferred Compensation Program Columbus, OH	7.15%
Janus Venture Fund Class T Shares	Charles Schwab & Co Inc. Exclusive Benefit of our Customers Reinvest Account San Francisco, CA	66.45%
	National Financial Services Co For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers New York, NY	20.84%
Perkins Global Value Fund Class T Shares	Charles Schwab & Co Inc. Exclusive Benefit of our Customers Reinvest Account San Francisco, CA	69.15%
	National Financial Services Co For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers New York, NY	15.16%

# **Miscellaneous information**

Each Fund is a series of the Trust, an open-end management investment company registered under the 1940 Act and organized as a Massachusetts business trust on February 11, 1986. As of the date of this SAI, the Trust offers 45 series of shares, known as "Funds." Each Fund presently offers interests in different classes of shares as described in the table below.

Fund Name	Class A Shares	Class C Shares	Class D Shares	Class I Shares	Class L Shares	Class N Shares	Class R Shares	Class S Shares	Class T Shares
INTECH Global Dividend Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
INTECH International Fund	X	X		X				Х	X
INTECH U.S. Core Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
INTECH U.S. Growth Fund	X	X		X				X	X
INTECH U.S. Value Fund	X	X		X				X	X
Janus Asia Equity Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Balanced Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Conservative Allocation Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Contrarian Fund	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Janus Diversified Alternatives Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Enterprise Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Flexible Bond Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Forty Fund	X	X		X		X	X	X	X
Janus Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Global Bond Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Global Research Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Global Select Fund	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Janus Global Technology Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Government Money Market Fund			X						X
Janus Growth Allocation Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Growth and Income Fund	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Janus High-Yield Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus International Equity Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Moderate Allocation Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Money Market Fund			X						X
Janus Overseas Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Protected Series - Global	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Protected Series - Growth	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Real Return Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Research Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Janus Short-Term Bond Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Janus Triton Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Twenty Fund			X						X
Janus Venture Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Janus World Allocation Fund	X	X		X				X	X
Janus Worldwide Fund	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Perkins Global Value Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Perkins Large Cap Value Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perkins Select Value Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Perkins Small Cap Value Fund	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perkins Value Plus Income Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X

On July 6, 2009, the funds of the Janus Adviser Series trust reorganized into the Trust. As a result, certain Funds described in this SAI assumed the assets and liabilities of the corresponding Janus Adviser Series funds. For this reason, certain historical information contained in this SAI for periods prior to July 6, 2009 is that of the predecessor funds. The Funds involved in the reorganizations had a fiscal year end of either October 31 or July 31. Each Fund described in this SAI has a fiscal year end of September 30.

Janus Capital reserves the right to the name "Janus." In the event that Janus Capital does not continue to provide investment advice to the Funds, the Funds must cease to use the name "Janus" as soon as reasonably practicable.

Under Massachusetts law, shareholders of the Funds could, under certain circumstances, be held liable for the obligations of their Fund. However, the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust disclaims shareholder liability for acts or obligations of the Funds and requires that notice of this disclaimer be given in each agreement, obligation, or instrument entered into or executed by the Funds or the Trustees. The Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust also provides for indemnification from the assets of the Funds for all losses and expenses of any Fund shareholder held liable for the obligations of their Fund. Thus, the risk of a shareholder incurring a financial loss on account of their liability as a shareholder of one of the Funds is limited to circumstances in which their Fund would be unable to meet its obligations. The possibility that these circumstances would occur is remote. The Trustees intend to conduct the operations of the Funds to avoid, to the extent possible, liability of shareholders for liabilities of their Fund.

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, such as the 1940 Act, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize a Fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent. Any such consolidation, merger, or reorganization may be authorized at any time by a vote of a majority of the Trustees then in office.

### SHARES OF THE TRUST

The Trust is authorized to issue an unlimited number of shares of beneficial interest with a par value of one cent per share for each series of the Trust. Shares of each series of the Trust are fully paid and nonassessable when issued. Shares of a Fund participate equally in dividends and other distributions by the Shares of the same class of that Fund, and in residual assets of that class of that Fund in the event of liquidation. Shares of each Fund have no preemptive, conversion, or subscription rights. Shares of each Fund may be transferred by endorsement or stock power as is customary, but a Fund is not bound to recognize any transfer until it is recorded on its books.

### SHAREHOLDER MEETINGS

The Trust does not intend to hold annual or regular shareholder meetings unless otherwise required by the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust or the 1940 Act. Special meetings may be called for a specific Fund or for the Trust as a whole for purposes such as changing fundamental policies, electing or removing Trustees, making any changes to the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust that would materially adversely affect shareholders' rights, determining whether to bring certain derivative actions, or for any other purpose requiring a shareholder vote under applicable law or the Trust's governing documents, or as the Trustees consider necessary or desirable.

Under the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust, special meetings of shareholders of the Trust or of any Fund shall be called subject to certain conditions, upon written request of shareholders owning shares representing at least 10% of the shares then outstanding. The Funds will assist these shareholders in communicating with other shareholders in connection with such a meeting similar to that referred to in Section 16(c) of the 1940 Act.

### VOTING RIGHTS

The Trustees of the Trust (excluding Mr. Cvengros, and Mr. Brown, a new Trustee) were elected at a Special Meeting of Shareholders on June 10, 2010. Under the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust, each Trustee will continue in office until the termination of the Trust or his or her earlier death, retirement, resignation, incapacity, or removal. Vacancies will be filled by appointment by a majority of the remaining Trustees, subject to the 1940 Act.

As a shareholder, you are entitled to one vote for each whole dollar and a proportionate fractional vote for each fractional dollar of NAV of the Fund that you own. Generally, all funds and classes vote together as a single group, except where a separate vote of one or more funds or classes is required by law or where the interests of one or more funds or classes are affected differently from other funds or classes. Shares of all series of the Trust have noncumulative voting rights, which

means that the holders of more than 50% of the value of shares of all series of the Trust voting for the election of Trustees can elect 100% of the Trustees if they choose to do so. In such event, the holders of the remaining value of shares will not be able to elect any Trustees.

### MASTER/FEEDER OPTION

The Trust may in the future seek to achieve a fund's objective by investing all of that fund's assets in another investment company having the same investment objective and substantially the same investment policies and restrictions as those applicable to that fund. Unless otherwise required by law, this policy may be implemented by the Trustees without shareholder approval.

### INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, 1900 16th Street, Suite 1600, Denver, Colorado 80202, the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm for the Funds, audits the Funds' annual financial statements and compiles their tax returns.

### REGISTRATION STATEMENT

The Trust has filed with the SEC, Washington, D.C., a Registration Statement under the 1933 Act with respect to the securities to which this SAI relates. If further information is desired with respect to the Funds or such securities, reference is made to the Registration Statement and the exhibits filed as a part thereof.

# **Financial statements**

# DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE TO THE ALTERNATIVE, GLOBAL & INTERNATIONAL, GROWTH & CORE, AND VALUE FUNDS ANNUAL REPORTS OF JANUS INVESTMENT FUND (AUDITED)

The following audited financial statements for the period ended September 30, 2012 are hereby incorporated into this SAI by reference to the Annual Reports dated September 30, 2012, as applicable.

Schedules of Investments as of September 30, 2012

Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of September 30, 2012

Statements of Operations as of September 30, 2012

Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the periods indicated

Financial Highlights for the periods indicated

Notes to Financial Statements

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

## DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE TO THE ALTERNATIVE, GLOBAL & INTERNATIONAL GROWTH & CORE, AND VALUE FUNDS SEMIANNUAL REPORTS OF JANUS INVESTMENT FUND (UNAUDITED)

The following unaudited financial statements for the period ended March 31, 2012 are hereby incorporated into this SAI by reference to the Semiannual Reports dated March 31, 2012.

Schedules of Investments as of March 31, 2012

Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of March 31, 2012

Statements of Operations as of March 31, 2012

Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the periods indicated

Financial Highlights for the periods indicated

Notes to Financial Statements

The portions of the Annual and Semiannual Reports that are not specifically listed above are not incorporated by reference into this SAI and are not part of the Registration Statement.

# Appendix A

### EXPLANATION OF RATING CATEGORIES

The following is a description of credit ratings issued by three of the major credit rating agencies. Credit ratings evaluate only the safety of principal and interest payments, not the market value risk of lower quality securities. Credit rating agencies may fail to change credit ratings to reflect subsequent events on a timely basis. Although Janus Capital and Perkins consider security ratings when making investment decisions, they also perform their own investment analyses and do not rely solely on the ratings assigned by credit agencies.

### STANDARD & POOR'S RATINGS SERVICES

Bond Rating	Explanation
Investment Grade	
AAA	Highest rating; extremely strong capacity to pay principal and interest.
AA	High quality; very strong capacity to pay principal and interest.
A	Strong capacity to pay principal and interest; somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changing circumstances and economic conditions.
BBB	Adequate capacity to pay principal and interest; normally exhibit adequate protection parameters, but adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances more likely to lead to a weakened capacity to pay principal and interest than for higher rated bonds.
Non-Investment Grade	
BB	Less vulnerable to nonpayment than other speculative issues; major ongoing uncertainties or exposure to adverse business, financial, or economic conditions which could lead to the obligor's inadequate capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.
В	More vulnerable to nonpayment than obligations rated "BB," but capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation; adverse business, financial, or economic conditions will likely impair the obligor's capacity or willingness to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.
CCC	Currently vulnerable to nonpayment, and is dependent upon favorable business, financial, and economic conditions for the obligor to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.
CC	Currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment.
С	Currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment; a bankruptcy petition may have been filed or similar action taken, but payments on the obligation are being continued.
D	In default.
138	

Long-Term Bond Rating	Explanation
Investment Grade	
AAA	Highest credit quality. Denotes the lowest expectation of credit risk. Exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments.
AA	Very high credit quality. Denotes expectations of very low credit risk. Very strong capacity for payment of financial commitments.
A	High credit quality. Denotes expectations of low credit risk. Strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. May be more vulnerable to changes in circumstances or in economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.
BBB	Good credit quality. Currently expectations of low credit risk. Capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse changes in circumstances and economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity than is the case for higher ratings.
Non-Investment Grade	
BB	Speculative. Indicates possibility of credit risk developing, particularly as the result of adverse economic change over time. Business or financial alternatives may be available to allow financial commitments to be met.
В	Highly speculative. May indicate distressed or defaulted obligations with potential for extremely high recoveries.
CCC	May indicate distressed or defaulted obligations with potential for superior to average levels of recovery.
CC	May indicate distressed or defaulted obligations with potential for average or below-average levels of recovery.
C	May indicate distressed or defaulted obligations with potential for below-average to poor recoveries.
D	In default.
Short-Term Bond Rating	Explanation
F-1+	Exceptionally strong credit quality. Issues assigned this rating are regarded as having the strongest degree of assurance for timely payment.
F-1	Very strong credit quality. Issues assigned this rating reflect an assurance for timely payment only slightless in degree than issues rated F-1+.
F-2	Good credit quality. Issues assigned this rating have a satisfactory degree of assurance for timely payments, but the margin of safety is not as great as the F-1+ and F-1 ratings.

## MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC.

Bond Rating	Explanation
Investment Grade	
Aaa	Highest quality, smallest degree of investment risk.
Aa	High quality; together with Aaa bonds, they compose the high-grade bond group.
A	Upper to medium-grade obligations; many favorable investment attributes.
Baa	Medium-grade obligations; neither highly protected nor poorly secured. Interest and principal appear adequate for the present but certain protective elements may be lacking or may be unreliable over any great length of time.
Non-Investment Grade	
Ba	More uncertain, with speculative elements. Protection of interest and principal payments not well safeguarded during good and bad times.
В	Lack characteristics of desirable investment; potentially low assurance of timely interest and principal payments or maintenance of other contract terms over time.
Caa	Poor standing, may be in default; elements of danger with respect to principal or interest payments.
Ca	Speculative in a high degree; could be in default or have other marked shortcomings.
C	Lowest rated; extremely poor prospects of ever attaining investment standing.

Unrated securities will be treated as non-investment grade securities unless the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel determine that such securities are the equivalent of investment grade securities. When calculating the quality assigned to securities that receive different ratings from two or more agencies ("split-rated securities"), the security will receive: (i) the middle rating from the three reporting agencies if three agencies provide a rating for the security or (ii) the lowest rating if only two agencies provide a rating for the security.

This page intentionally left blank.



# janus.com

151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206-4805 1-877-335-2687

→ January 28, 2013

Shares	Shares	Class D Shares† Ticker	Shares	Shares	Shares
JGSAX	JGGCX	JGGDX	JGSIX	JGSSX	JGSTX

# Global & International Janus Protected Series - Global

# Janus Investment Fund

Statement of Additional Information

† Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

This Statement of Additional Information ("SAI") expands upon and supplements the information contained in the current Prospectuses for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class D Shares, Class I Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares (collectively, the "Shares") of Janus Protected Series - Global, which is a separate series of Janus Investment Fund, a Massachusetts business trust (the "Trust"). This series of the Trust represents shares of beneficial interest in a separate portfolio of securities and other assets with its own objective and policies.

This SAI is not a Prospectus and should be read in conjunction with the Fund's Prospectuses dated January 28, 2013, and any supplements thereto, which are incorporated by reference into this SAI and may be obtained from your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687 (or 1-800-525-3713 if you hold Class D Shares). This SAI contains additional and more detailed information about the Fund's operations and activities than the Prospectuses. The Annual and Semiannual Reports, which contain important financial information about the Fund, are incorporated by reference into this SAI and are also available, without charge, from your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary, at janus.com/info (or janus.com/reports if you hold Class D Shares), or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687 (or 1-800-525-3713 if you hold Class D Shares).



# **Table of contents**

Classification, Investment Policies and Restrictions, and Investment Strategies and Risks	2
Investment Adviser	38
Custodian, Transfer Agent, and Certain Affiliations	45
Portfolio Transactions and Brokerage	47
Trustees and Officers	49
Shares of the Trust Net Asset Value Determination Purchases Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plans Redemptions	59 59 60 61 63
Income Dividends, Capital Gains Distributions, and Tax Status	65
Principal Shareholders	67
Miscellaneous Information Shares of the Trust Shareholder Meetings Voting Rights Master/Feeder Option Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm Registration Statement	68 69 69 69 70 70
Financial Statements	71
Appendix A Explanation of Rating Categories	72 72
Appendix B Summary of Capital Protection Agreement Termination Events	75 75

# Classification, investment policies and restrictions, and investment strategies and risks

# JANUS INVESTMENT FUND

This Statement of Additional Information includes information about Janus Protected Series - Global (the "Fund"), which is a series of the Trust, an open-end, management investment company.

# CLASSIFICATION

The Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended ("1940 Act"), classifies mutual funds as either diversified or nondiversified. The Fund is classified as diversified.

### ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") is the investment adviser for the Fund.

# INVESTMENT POLICIES AND RESTRICTIONS

The Fund is subject to certain fundamental policies and restrictions that may not be changed without shareholder approval. Shareholder approval means approval by the lesser of: (i) more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of the Trust (or the Fund or particular class of shares if a matter affects just the Fund or that class of shares) or (ii) 67% or more of the voting securities present at a meeting if the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of the Trust (or the Fund or class of shares) are present or represented by proxy. The following policies are fundamental policies of the Fund.

(1) With respect to 75% of its total assets, the Fund may not purchase securities of an issuer (other than the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or authorities, or repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. Government securities, and securities of other investment companies) if: (a) such purchase would, at the time, cause more than 5% of the Fund's total assets taken at market value to be invested in the securities of such issuer or (b) such purchase would, at the time, result in more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of such issuer being held by the Fund.

The Fund may not:

- (2) Invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets in any particular industry (other than U.S. Government securities).
- (3) Purchase or sell physical commodities unless acquired as a result of ownership of securities or other instruments (but this limitation shall not prevent the Fund from purchasing or selling foreign currencies, options, futures, swaps, forward contracts, or other derivative instruments, or from investing in securities or other instruments backed by physical commodities).
- (4) Lend any security or make any other loan if, as a result, more than one-third of the Fund's total assets would be lent to other parties (but this limitation does not apply to investments in repurchase agreements, commercial paper, debt securities, or loans, including assignments and participation interests).
- (5) Act as an underwriter of securities issued by others, except to the extent that the Fund may be deemed an underwriter in connection with the disposition of its portfolio securities.
- (6) Borrow money except that the Fund may borrow money for temporary or emergency purposes (not for leveraging or investment). Borrowings from banks will not, in any event, exceed one-third of the value of the Fund's total assets (including the amount borrowed). This policy shall not prohibit short sales transactions or futures, options, swaps, or forward transactions. The Fund may not issue "senior securities" in contravention of the 1940 Act.
- (7) Invest directly in real estate or interests in real estate; however, the Fund may own debt or equity securities issued by companies engaged in those businesses.

As a fundamental policy, the Fund may, notwithstanding any other investment policy or limitation (whether or not fundamental), invest all of its assets in the securities of a single open-end management investment company with substantially the same fundamental investment objectives, policies, and limitations as the Fund.

The Fund's Board of Trustees ("Trustees") has adopted additional investment restrictions for the Fund. These restrictions are operating policies of the Fund and may be changed by the Trustees without shareholder approval. The additional restrictions adopted by the Trustees to date include the following:

- (1) If the Fund is an approved underlying fund in a Janus fund of funds, the Fund may not acquire the securities of other investment companies or registered unit investment trusts in excess of the limits of Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act in reliance on subparagraph (F) or subparagraph (G) of Section 12(d)(1).
- (2) The Fund may sell securities short if it owns or has the right to obtain securities equivalent in kind and amount to the securities sold short without the payment of any additional consideration therefor ("short sales against the box"). In addition, the Fund may engage in short sales other than against the box, which involve selling a security that the Fund borrows and does not own. The Trustees may impose limits on the Fund's investments in short sales, as described in the Fund's Prospectuses. Transactions in futures, options, swaps, and forward contracts not involving short sales are not deemed to constitute selling securities short.
- (3) The Fund does not intend to purchase securities on margin, except that the Fund may obtain such short-term credits as are necessary for the clearance of transactions, and provided that margin payments and other deposits in connection with transactions involving short sales, futures, options, swaps, forward contracts, and other permitted investment techniques shall not be deemed to constitute purchasing securities on margin.
- (4) The Fund may not mortgage or pledge any securities owned or held by the Fund in amounts that exceed, in the aggregate, 15% of the Fund's net asset value ("NAV"), provided that this limitation does not apply to: reverse repurchase agreements; deposits of assets to margin; guarantee positions in futures, options, swaps, or forward contracts; or the segregation of assets in connection with such contracts.
- (5) The Fund does not currently intend to purchase any security or enter into a repurchase agreement if, as a result, more than 15% of its net assets would be invested in repurchase agreements not entitling the holder to payment of principal and interest within seven days and in securities that are illiquid by virtue of legal or contractual restrictions on resale or the absence of a readily available market. The Trustees, or the Fund's investment adviser acting pursuant to authority delegated by the Trustees, may determine that a readily available market exists for: securities eligible for resale pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("Rule 144A Securities"), or any successor to such rule; Section 4(2) commercial paper; and municipal lease obligations. Accordingly, such securities may not be subject to the foregoing limitation.
- (6) The Fund may not invest in companies for the purpose of exercising control of management.

Under the terms of an exemptive order received from the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), the Fund may borrow money from or lend money to other funds that permit such transactions and for which Janus Capital or one of its affiliates serves as investment adviser. All such borrowing and lending will be subject to the above limits and to the limits and other conditions in such exemptive order. The Fund will borrow money through the program only when the costs are equal to or lower than the cost of bank loans. Interfund loans and borrowings normally extend overnight, but can have a maximum duration of seven days. The Fund will lend through the program only when the returns are higher than those available from other short-term instruments (such as repurchase agreements). The Fund may have to borrow from a bank at a higher interest rate if an interfund loan is called or not renewed. Any delay in repayment to a lending Fund could result in a lost investment opportunity or additional borrowing costs.

For the purposes of these investment restrictions, the identification of the issuer of a municipal obligation depends on the terms and conditions of the security. When assets and revenues of a political subdivision are separate from those of the government that created the subdivision and the security is backed only by the assets and revenues of the subdivision, the subdivision is deemed to be the sole issuer. Similarly, in the case of an industrial development bond, if the bond is backed only by assets and revenues of a nongovernmental user, then the nongovernmental user would be deemed to be the sole issuer. If, however, in either case, the creating government or some other entity guarantees the security, the guarantee would be considered a separate security that would be treated as an issue of the guaranteeing entity.

For purposes of the Fund's policies on investing in particular industries, as of the date of this SAI, the Fund relies primarily on industry or industry group classifications as published by Bloomberg L.P. To the extent that the Bloomberg L.P. classifications are so broad that the primary economic characteristics in a single class are materially different, the Fund may further classify issuers in accordance with industry classifications as published by the SEC or relevant SEC staff interpretations. The Fund intends to change industry or industry group classifications with respect to equity investments to

Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS"), but would continue to use Bloomberg L.P. for fixed-income investments. The Fund may change any source used for determining industry classifications without prior shareholder notice or approval.

# INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND RISKS

The following information is meant to describe the spectrum of investments that Janus Capital may, but is not required to, in its discretion, use in managing the Fund's assets. Janus Capital's ability to employ certain investment techniques or make certain investments on behalf of the Fund may be restricted and/or limited by the Capital Protection Agreement (the "Capital Protection Agreement") by and between the Fund and BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., a U.S. registered broker-dealer (the "Capital Protection Provider"). Janus Capital and the Parent Guarantor are also parties to the Capital Protection Agreement, but specifically in relation to certain sections of the agreement. Janus Capital may also be limited from making certain investments, pursuing certain investment strategies, and in the amount of equity exposure it can subject the Fund to. Further, it is possible that certain types of financial instruments or investment techniques described herein may not be available, permissible under the Fund's Capital Protection Agreement or otherwise, economically feasible or effective for their intended purposes in all markets or because of limitations contained in the Capital Protection Agreement. Certain practices, techniques or instruments may not be principal activities of the Fund, but, to the extent employed, could from time to time have a material impact on the Fund's performance.

# **Capital Protection Arrangement**

Capital Protection. In an effort to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share for a share class, the Fund has entered into a Capital Protection Agreement with the Capital Protection Provider. As an added measure of protection, BNP Paribas, the parent company of the Capital Protection Provider (the "Parent Guarantor"), has issued an absolute, irrevocable and continuing guaranty pursuant to which it guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement ("Parent Guaranty").

Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, under certain conditions, the Capital Protection Provider will provide capital protection to the Fund (the "Protection") in the event that any share class' NAV per share falls below its "Protected NAV" (80% of the highest NAV attained separately by each share class during the life of the Fund, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items). More specifically, the Capital Protection Provider has agreed to initially extend \$500 million in aggregate protection coverage to the Fund with such amount being reviewed periodically to determine whether additional coverage is necessary or available to support the Fund's rising assets (the "Maximum Settlement Amount"). As such, under the Capital Protection Agreement, the NAV of each share class is protected to at least the Protected NAV for such share class, subject to an aggregate limit on the overall payout to the Fund of the Maximum Settlement Amount. In the event that the Protection is triggered, meaning at least one share class' NAV is below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay the Fund the "Settlement Amount," which is the lesser of (i) the sum of the shortfall amounts per share class (the "Aggregate Shortfall Amount") and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. For each share class, the shortfall amount is calculated by first establishing, among those share classes that have a NAV below their Protected NAV, the highest percentage difference among all of those share classes between the Protected NAV per share and the then-current NAV per share, and applying that percentage to each Fund share class' then-current NAV per share. The Aggregate Shortfall Amount is thus allocated on a pro rata basis to each share class. The Settlement Amount will be capped at a Maximum Settlement Amount of \$500 million. Any increases in the Maximum Settlement Amount are subject to the Capital Protection Provider's agreement.

Note that with respect to the adjustment to the Protected NAV on account of dividends, at least three business days prior to the payment of any dividend, the Fund is required to provide the Capital Protection Provider an estimate of the portion of the dividend that it expects to pay out in cash and the portion that it expects will be reinvested in the Fund. If the Fund materially underestimates the portion of the dividend that will be paid out in cash, the reduction to the Protected NAV applied on account of such dividend will be more than the reduction that would have been applied had there been no estimation error. However, it is expected that any such increase in the dividend adjustment will not have a material impact on the Protected NAV.

Under the Capital Protection Agreement, the Settlement Amount is due from the Capital Protection Provider within three business days after the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, unless there is a "market disruption event" or if no amount is due from the Capital Protection Provider. The Settlement Amount is generally based on the value of the Fund's shares on a "reference date," which is generally the first business day after the termination unless there is a market disruption event on such reference date or a reasonable dispute regarding reports provided by the Fund to establish valuation. In such event, the reference date for the valuation of the shares will change so that the shares can be valued when there is no market

disruption event or when the reports are not subject to dispute. As a result, the Settlement Amount of the Protection will not be based on the value of the shares on the first business day after termination, and the occurrence of market disruption events at such time could therefore impact the Settlement Amount and the date of payment. If a market disruption event lasts 14 days or less, the reference date of the shares will be the first business day on which there is no market disruption. If a market disruption event lasts longer than 14 days, the amount a shareholder will collect per share may be based on a lower shortfall amount. "Market disruption events" may include a trading disruption such as the suspension of trading of various securities, an exchange disruption or, in certain situations, the early closing of an exchange, or a reasonable dispute regarding reports provided by the Fund to establish valuation.

The Capital Protection Agreement is an agreement between the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider and, for this reason, as a shareholder, you do not have any direct rights or claims against the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or Janus Capital under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Parent Guaranty in the event that the Capital Protection Provider fails to perform its obligations under the agreement. The Settlement Amount under the Capital Protection Agreement is owed directly to the Fund and not the Fund's shareholders. Therefore, as a shareholder you will not have any action against or recourse to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Parent Guaranty. Further, no shareholder will have any right to receive payment, or any other rights whatsoever, under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Parent Guaranty. Furthermore, Janus Capital does not guarantee and will not indemnify the Fund or its shareholders against any default, including default of any party to the Capital Protection Agreement and/or any third party service provider. Neither the Fund nor Janus Capital will cover any Settlement Amount not paid by the Capital Protection Provider possibly resulting in a shareholder's investment being protected at less than 80%.

Neither the Capital Protection Provider nor the Parent Guarantor is an insurance company or an insurance provider. Nor is the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates acting as an investment adviser or subadviser to the Fund.

Investment Allocation. In order to comply with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund must provide certain information to the Capital Protection Provider and the Fund's portfolio manager is required to manage the Fund within certain risk parameters as identified on a daily basis by the Capital Protection Provider based on a risk allocation methodology. This risk allocation methodology factors in, among other things, market volatility, the Fund's exposure to industries, sectors, or countries, and liquidity of the Fund's holdings. In general, as equity markets are rising, the Fund's assets will be allocated to the "Equity Component," through which the Fund seeks to achieve growth of capital by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Equity Component may also consist of derivatives such as swaps, futures, and options. As equity markets are falling, the Fund's portfolio manager will allocate more of the Fund's assets to the "Protection Component" in an effort to protect the Fund from potential ongoing decreases in the market. The Protection Component will consist of investments in cash and other investments including, but not limited to, money market instruments, U.S. Treasuries, and other equity market instruments intended to reduce risk, primarily short index futures. The investments that are eligible as investments in the Protection Component can be amended from time to time. The Fund's asset allocation is done at the Fund level, not at the individual share class level, and will vary over time depending on equity market conditions and the Fund's portfolio composition. As a result, the Fund's allocation to each investment component could change as frequently as daily, resulting in a higher portfolio turnover rate than other mutual funds.

Reporting Requirements. The Capital Protection Agreement provides the Fund a certain level of protection subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement. In order to comply with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement and to maintain the Protection, the Fund's portfolio manager is required to manage the Fund within certain risk parameters as identified on a daily basis by the Capital Protection Provider based on a risk allocation methodology. In addition, the Capital Protection Agreement imposes very specific reporting and monitoring obligations on the Fund, on Janus Capital, and indirectly on the Fund's custodian. The Capital Protection Provider will monitor the conditions and requirements of the Capital Protection Agreement on a daily basis to ensure that the Fund, Janus Capital, and the Fund's custodian satisfy those conditions and requirements. The Capital Protection Provider will rely on Janus Capital as well as on the Fund's custodian for the information necessary to monitor compliance with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement. The attendant risks to the Fund and shareholders are if Janus Capital or the Fund's custodian fails to provide the information required by the Capital Protection Agreement. While in some instances the parties will be afforded some opportunity to remedy certain breaches, failure to do so within specified cure periods could result in the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement at the option of the Capital Protection Provider.

**Termination of the Capital Protection Agreement.** The Protection is not a guarantee and therefore the availability of the Protection on the Termination Date will be conditioned upon the Fund, Janus Capital or any other third party service

provider, such as the custodian, continually complying with the terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement, including the allocation of Fund assets in accordance with specified risk parameters. While in some instances the parties will be afforded some opportunity to remedy certain breaches, failure to do so within specified cure periods could result in the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement. In the event of termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay any Settlement Amount due to the Fund as of the reference date. However, the Protection will terminate without any obligation by the Capital Protection Provider, and therefore by the Parent Guarantor, to make any payment to the Fund if the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement results from acts or omissions of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian that constitute gross negligence, fraud, bad faith, willful misconduct, or a criminal act that negatively impacts a share class' NAV by 1% or more.

The Fund has delegated to Janus Capital the responsibility for developing internal procedures to ensure compliance with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement; however, there is no assurance that such procedures will be successful. Only shareholders who hold their shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. Shareholders who redeem prior to the Termination Date receive the then-current NAV, which will be higher than the Protected NAV for their share class and will not include any payment of the Protection. (Please refer to Appendix B for a list of events that could result in termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, but not a termination of the Capital Protection Provider's obligation to pay the Settlement Amount due under the Capital Protection Agreement.)

Termination as a Result of Market Activity - The Capital Protection Agreement will terminate and the Fund will liquidate if, pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Protection is triggered by the NAV of one or more share classes falling below the Protected NAV applicable to the corresponding share class. Because the NAV per share for a share class is protected to at least 80%, and not 100%, of its highest attained NAV since the inception of the share class (as reduced to account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), it is possible that in the event that equity markets fall a shareholder could lose money, even if the Protection is triggered.

Termination by the Capital Protection Provider - The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years and may be extended for additional 10-year terms, but it may be terminated, under certain circumstances, prior to the expiration of any effective term, which in any case would become the Termination Date. The Capital Protection Agreement contains numerous covenants of the Fund and obligations of Janus Capital. Any failure of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian, to comply with its obligations after the expiration of any applicable remedy period will permit the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. In addition, there are other events that will also permit the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement including, but not limited to: (i) any failure of the Fund or Janus Capital to comply in all material respects with applicable law, including any failure of the Fund to be a registered investment company; (ii) defaults to material indebtedness and contracts of the Fund; (iii) any merger of the Fund; (iv) any change of control of the Fund, the replacement or departure of certain key employees of Janus Capital or the Fund or any change in investment adviser; (v) the commencement of formal charges or enforcement proceedings alleging possible fraud and significant securities law violations; (vi) changes in law that adversely impact the Capital Protection Provider's tax treatment with respect to the Capital Protection Agreement or that materially impairs the rights or remedies of the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty; (vii) changes in the policies and objectives of the Fund in a manner that is inconsistent with those in the Prospectus; (viii) if the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount; (ix) the bankruptcy or insolvency of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital; (x) suspension of the publication of the NAV with respect to any share class; (xi) bankruptcy, insolvency or credit downgrade of the custodian or amendments to the custody agreement that are materially adverse to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor; (xii) any withholding tax on payments by either the Capital Protection Provider or the Fund, which cannot be avoided through reasonable means; (xiii) any material judgment is entered against the Fund; and (xiv) any judicial determination that the Fund has violated a criminal law.

Although Janus Capital intends to meet all obligations under the Capital Protection Agreement, a failure to fully comply with the terms of the agreement would provide the Capital Protection Provider with the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement under the circumstances described above, it is expected that the Fund will follow an orderly liquidation process. In addition, following the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement the liability of the Capital Protection Provider will be determined and any monetary obligation will be settled following which the Capital Protection Provider will owe no further duties to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. The Settlement Amount payable by the Capital Protection Provider is limited to the Maximum Settlement Amount.

Automatic Cancellation of the Protection - If an action or omission of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian constitutes gross negligence, bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud, or a criminal act, that negatively impacts a share class' NAV by 1% or more, the Capital Protection Agreement will automatically terminate and the Protection will be cancelled. As a result, the Capital Protection Provider will have no payment obligation to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement, even where the NAV of a share class is below its Protected NAV. The foregoing events are the only contractual events that terminate both the Capital Protection Agreement and the obligation for the Capital Protection Provider to pay the Settlement Amount. Upon the occurrence of such an event, shareholders will not receive the Protected NAV but will instead receive the then-current NAV at the time their shares are redeemed, which may be lower than the Protected NAV and lower than the price per share of the shareholder's initial investment. It is important to understand that if an event occurs that results in the cancellation of the Protection and the Fund is subsequently liquidated, none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any shortfall between the then-current NAV of any share class and the corresponding Protected NAV. Also, in such events, the Parent Guarantor will have no obligations to the Fund under the Parent Guaranty. The Capital Protection Provider does not have the right to terminate the Fund, however, and the Fund may, at the discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees, continue operations under a new agreement with a different capital protection provider.

Automatic Termination as a Result of a Cash Recomposition Event - The Capital Protection Agreement requires that the Fund reallocate its portfolio if, as reported by the Capital Protection Provider, the Capital Protection Provider provides the Fund with a report that indicates that a certain "cushion" amount is less than (i) a specified percentage of the aggregate net asset value of the Fund or (ii) the aggregate amount of haircuts applied by the Capital Protection Provider to the various investments and other positions of the Fund. The reallocation of assets needs to be done in accordance with a plan submitted to the Capital Protection Provider. If the Fund fails to provide a satisfactory portfolio reallocation plan or fails to reallocate its portfolio in accordance with the plan, the Capital Protection Agreement will immediately terminate. To determine the "cushion," the Capital Protection Provider will calculate for each share class the difference between the NAV and the Protected NAV of such share class, as a percentage of the NAV of such share class, and the lowest percentage will be multiplied by the aggregate net asset value of the Fund. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, if any, will be determined and cash settled, following which the Capital Protection Provider will have no further liability under the Capital Protection Agreement, including with respect to the Protection.

Termination upon Reporting Event - Under the Capital Protection Agreement, Janus Capital is required to submit daily reports to the Capital Protection Provider. In the event that the Capital Protection Provider disputes any of the information contained in such reports, notice of such dispute is provided to the Fund. If the Capital Protection Provider and the Fund are unable to resolve such dispute within two business days after receipt of the report, the Capital Protection Provider is permitted to terminate the Protection. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement under these circumstances, the liability of the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement, if any, will be determined and cash settled based on the latest undisputed report, following which the Capital Protection Provider will have no further liability under the Capital Protection Agreement, including with respect to the Protection.

Termination by the Fund - The Fund may terminate the Capital Protection Agreement and the Protection for a number of reasons, including, but not limited to, a bankruptcy of the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor, a ratings downgrade of the Parent Guarantor below Baa3 by Moody's or BBB- by S&P or if the Fund's Board of Trustees determines that it is in the best interest of the Fund to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement or to liquidate the Fund. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement under these circumstances, the liability of the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement will be determined and be settled, following which the Capital Protection Provider will have no further liability under the Capital Protection Agreement, including with respect to the Protection.

Termination by either the Capital Protection Provider or the Fund – Upon written notice, the Capital Protection Agreement may also be terminated by any party to the agreement after five years to be effective on a date that is five years, following the non-terminating Party's receipt of such notice. Therefore, the earliest date that the Capital Protection Agreement and the Protection can terminate under this provision is at the expiration of the initial 10-year term of the Agreement. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement under the circumstances described in this paragraph, it is expected that the Fund will follow an orderly liquidation process. In addition, following the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement the liability of the Capital Protection Provider will be determined and any monetary obligation will be settled following which the Capital Protection Provider will owe no further duties to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Automatic Termination Relating to Valuation of the Capital Protection Agreement - The Fund intends to take the position that the right to receive a payment from the Capital Protection Provider is itself a capital asset. However, until the Protection is triggered, the Fund expects that the value of the Capital Protection Agreement will be \$0. If, however, the Fund assigns a value greater than \$0 to the Capital Protection Agreement or any other Capital Protection Document in calculating the net asset value per share of the shares of any share class, the Capital Protection Agreement will automatically terminate.

Please refer to the Fund's Prospectuses for additional detail related to the Capital Protection Agreement.

# Diversification

Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." Diversification is a way to reduce risk by investing in a broad range of stocks or other securities. To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act is not subject to the same restrictions and therefore has the ability to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." This gives a fund which is classified as nondiversified more flexibility to focus its investments in companies that the investment personnel have identified as the most attractive for the investment objective and strategy of the fund. However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the NAV of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified. This fluctuation, if significant, may affect the performance of a fund.

#### **Cash Position**

As discussed in the Prospectuses, the Fund's use of a risk allocation methodology may result in a significant portion of the Fund's assets being held in cash. The Fund's allocation to cash and/or cash equivalent investments may depend on prevailing market conditions and could be as high as 100% of its assets. Additionally, the Fund's cash position may temporarily increase under various circumstances. Securities that the Fund may invest in as a means of receiving a return on idle cash include domestic or foreign currency denominated commercial paper, certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements, or other short-term debt obligations. These securities may include U.S. and foreign short-term cash instruments. The Fund may also invest in affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds. (Refer to "Investment Company Securities.")

# **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities, it may hold up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments (i.e., securities that are not readily marketable). The Trustees have authorized Janus Capital to make liquidity determinations with respect to certain securities. Under the guidelines established by the Trustees, Janus Capital will consider the following factors: (i) the frequency of trades and quoted prices for the security; (ii) the number of dealers willing to purchase or sell the security and the number of other potential purchasers; (iii) the willingness of dealers to undertake to make a market in the security; and (iv) the nature of the security and the nature of the marketplace trades, including the time needed to dispose of the security, the method of soliciting offers, and the mechanics of the transfer. In the case of commercial paper, Janus Capital will also consider whether the paper is traded flat or in default as to principal and interest and any ratings of the paper by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization ("NRSRO"). Investments in Rule 144A Securities could have the effect of increasing the level of the Fund's illiquidity to the extent that qualified institutional buyers become, for a time, uninterested in purchasing such securities. Certain securities previously deemed liquid may become illiquid in any subsequent assessment of the foregoing factors or other changes affecting the security. Foreign securities that may be freely traded on or through the facilities of an offshore exchange or other established offshore securities market are not restricted under the Fund's liquidity procedures if traded in that market. Such securities will be treated as "restricted" if traded in the United States because foreign securities are not registered for sale under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

If illiquid securities exceed 15% of the Fund's net assets after the time of purchase, the Fund will take steps to reduce its holdings of illiquid securities in an orderly fashion. Because illiquid securities may not be readily marketable, the investment personnel may not be able to dispose of them in a timely manner. As a result, the Fund may be forced to hold illiquid securities while their price depreciates. Depreciation in the price of illiquid securities may cause the NAV of the Fund to decline.

#### **Securities Lending**

Under procedures adopted by the Trustees, the Fund may seek to earn additional income by lending securities to qualified parties (typically brokers or other financial institutions) who need to borrow securities in order to complete, among other things, certain transactions such as covering short sales, avoiding failures to deliver securities, or completing arbitrage

activities. There is the risk of delay in recovering a loaned security or the risk of loss in collateral rights if the borrower fails financially. In addition, Janus Capital makes efforts to balance the benefits and risks from granting such loans. The Fund does not have the right to vote on securities while they are being lent; however, the Fund may attempt to call back the loan and vote the proxy if time permits. All loans will be continuously secured by collateral which may consist of cash, U.S. Government securities, domestic and foreign short-term debt instruments, letters of credit, time deposits, repurchase agreements, money market mutual funds or other money market accounts, or such other collateral as permitted by the SEC. If the Fund is unable to recover a security on loan, the Fund may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Fund.

Upon receipt of cash collateral, Janus Capital may invest it in affiliated or non-affiliated cash management vehicles, whether registered or unregistered entities, as permitted by the 1940 Act and rules promulgated thereunder. Janus Capital currently intends to invest the cash collateral in a cash management vehicle for which Janus Capital serves as investment adviser. An investment in a cash management vehicle is generally subject to the same risks that shareholders experience when investing in similarly structured vehicles, such as the potential for significant fluctuations in assets as a result of the purchase and redemption activity of the securities lending program, a decline in the value of the collateral, and possible liquidity issues. Such risks may delay the return of the cash collateral and cause the Fund to violate its agreement to return the cash collateral to a borrower in a timely manner. As adviser to the Fund and the affiliated cash management vehicle in which the cash collateral is invested, Janus Capital has an inherent conflict of interest as a result of its fiduciary duties to both the Fund and the cash management vehicle. Additionally, Janus Capital receives an investment advisory fee of 0.05% for managing the cash management vehicle used for the securities lending program, but it may not receive a fee for managing certain other affiliated cash management vehicles in which the Fund may invest, and therefore may have an incentive to allocate preferred investment opportunities to investment vehicles for which it is receiving a fee.

# **Equity Securities**

The Fund may invest in equity securities, which include, but are not limited to, common and preferred stocks, securities convertible or exchangeable into common stock, and warrants.

**Common Stock.** Common stock represents a proportionate share of the ownership of a company. Common stocks sometimes are divided into several classes, with each class having different voting rights, dividend rights, or other differences in their rights and priorities. The value of a stock is based on the market's assessment of the current and future success of a company's business, any income paid to stockholders, the value of the company's assets, and general market conditions. The value of a stock may also be adversely affected by other factors such as accounting irregularities, actual or perceived weaknesses in corporate governance practices of a company's board or management, and changes in company management. Common stock values can fluctuate dramatically over short periods.

**Preferred Stock.** A preferred stock represents an ownership interest in a company, but pays dividends at a specific rate and has priority over common stock in payment of dividends and liquidation claims. Preferred stock dividends are generally cumulative, noncumulative, or participating. "Cumulative" dividend provisions require all or a portion of prior unpaid dividends to be paid before dividends can be paid to the issuer's common stock. "Participating" preferred stock may be entitled to a dividend exceeding the stated dividend in certain cases. Like debt securities, the value of a preferred stock often fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates and the creditworthiness of the issuer, rather than in response to changes in the issuer's profitability and business prospects. Preferred stock is subject to similar risks as common stock and debt securities.

Convertible Security. A convertible security is generally a debt obligation or preferred stock that may be converted within a specified period of time into a certain amount of common stock of the same or a different issuer. A convertible security, such as a "convertible preferred stock," provides a fixed-income stream and the opportunity, through its conversion feature, to participate in the capital appreciation resulting from a market price advance in its underlying common stock. Like a common stock, the value of a convertible security tends to increase as the market value of the underlying stock declines. As with a fixed-income security, a convertible security tends to increase in market value when interest rates decline and decrease in value when interest rates rise. Because both interest rate and market movements can influence its value, a convertible security is not as sensitive to interest rates as a similar fixed-income security, nor is it as sensitive to changes in share price as its underlying stock.

Convertible securities generally have less potential for gain or loss than common stocks. Convertible securities generally provide yields higher than the underlying common stocks, but generally lower than comparable non-convertible securities.

Because of this higher yield, convertible securities generally sell at prices above their "conversion value," which is the current market value of the stock to be received upon conversion. The difference between this conversion value and the price of convertible securities will vary over time depending on changes in the value of the underlying common stocks and interest rates.

A convertible security may also be called for redemption or conversion by the issuer after a particular date and under certain circumstances (including a specified price) established upon issue. If a convertible security held by the Fund is called for redemption or conversion, the Fund could be required to tender it for redemption, convert it into the underlying common stock, or sell it to a third party.

Warrants. Warrants constitute options to purchase equity securities at a specific price and are valid for a specific period of time. They do not represent ownership of the equity securities, but only the right to buy them. Warrants have no voting rights, pay no dividends, and have no rights with respect to the assets of the corporation issuing them. Warrants differ from call options in that warrants are issued by the issuer of the security that may be purchased on their exercise, whereas call options may be issued by anyone. The prices of warrants do not necessarily move parallel to the prices of the underlying equity securities. The price usually represents a premium over the applicable market value of the common stock at the time of the warrant's issuance. Investments in warrants involve certain risks, including the possible lack of a liquid market for the resale of the warrants, potential price fluctuations as a result of speculation or other factors, and failure of the price of the common stock to rise. The price of a warrant may be more volatile than the price of its underlying security. A warrant becomes worthless if it is not exercised within the specified time period.

**Special Purpose Acquisition Companies.** The Fund may invest in stock, warrants, and other securities of special purpose acquisition companies ("SPACs") or similar entities that raise investor funds in order to seek acquisition or business combination opportunities. A SPAC may identify a specific industry or geographic region in which it intends to focus acquisition efforts, although many retain flexibility to invest in any industry or sector. Unless and until an acquisition is completed, a SPAC typically invests its assets (less a portion retained to cover expenses) in U.S. Government securities, money market securities, and cash. To the extent the SPAC is invested in cash or similar securities, this may impact the Fund's ability to meet its investment objective. If a transaction that meets the requirements for the SPAC is not completed within a pre-established period of time, the invested funds are returned to the entity's shareholders, less certain permitted expenses. Because SPACs and similar entities are in essence blank check companies without an operating history or ongoing business other than seeking acquisitions, the value of their securities is particularly dependent on the ability of the entity's management to timely identify and complete a profitable acquisition. SPACs which pursue acquisitions only within certain industries or regions may be subject to price volatility related to such industries or regions. SPACs which trade in the overthe-counter market may be considered illiquid and/or be subject to restrictions on resale.

#### **Financial Services Risk**

To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the financial services sector, the Fund will have more exposure to the risks inherent to the financial services sector. Financial services companies may be adversely affected by changes in regulatory framework or interest rates that may negatively affect financial services businesses; exposure of a financial institution to a nondiversified or concentrated loan portfolio; exposure to financial leverage and/or investments or agreements that, under certain circumstances, may lead to losses; and the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all financial services companies.

# **Natural Disasters and Extreme Weather Conditions**

Certain areas of the world have historically been prone to and economically sensitive to environmental events such as, but not limited to, hurricanes, earthquakes, typhoons, flooding, tidal waves, tsunamis, erupting volcanoes, wildfires or droughts, tornadoes, mudslides or other weather-related phenomena. Such disasters, and the resulting physical or economic damage, could have a severe and negative impact on the Fund's investment portfolio and, in the longer term, could impair the ability of issuers in which the Fund invests to conduct their businesses as they would under normal conditions. Adverse weather conditions may also have a particularly significant negative effect on issuers in the agricultural sector and on insurance companies that insure against the impact of natural disasters.

# **Foreign Securities**

The Fund may invest in foreign securities either indirectly through various derivative instruments (including, but not limited to, participatory notes, depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets

governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because the Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

**Currency Risk.** As long as the Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When the Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

Political and Economic Risk. Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of the Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates. Additionally, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on the Fund. Such factors may hinder the Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

**Geographic Investment Risk.** To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance.

**Transaction Costs.** Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

Emerging Markets. The Fund may invest its assets in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Under the Capital Protection Agreement, such countries include, but might not be limited to, Brazil, China, Hong Kong, Israel, Mexico, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Russia, Turkey, Hungary, Vietnam, or South Africa. Investing in emerging markets involves certain risks not typically associated with investing in the United States and imposes risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks associated with investing in securities of more developed foreign countries as previously discussed under "Foreign Securities." The prices of investments in emerging markets can experience sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments

potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. Many emerging market countries have experienced substantial, and in some periods extremely high, rates of inflation or deflation for many years, and future inflation may adversely affect the economies and securities markets of such countries. In addition, the economies of developing countries tend to be heavily dependent upon international trade and, as such, have been, and may continue to be, adversely impacted by trade barriers, exchange controls, managed adjustments in relative currency values, and other protectionist measures. These economies also have been, and may continue to be, adversely affected by economic conditions in the countries with which they do business.

The securities markets of many of the countries in which the Fund may invest may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for the Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, there may be little financial or accounting information available with respect to issuers of emerging market securities, and it may be difficult as a result to assess the value of an investment in such securities. Further, the Fund's ability to participate fully in the smaller, less liquid emerging markets may be limited by the policy restricting its investments in illiquid securities. The Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets.

#### **Short Sales**

The Fund may engage in "short sales against the box." This technique involves either selling short a security that the Fund owns, or selling short a security that the Fund has the right to obtain, for delivery at a specified date in the future. The Fund does not deliver from its portfolio the securities sold short and does not immediately receive the proceeds of the short sale. The Fund borrows the securities sold short and receives proceeds from the short sale only when it delivers the securities to the lender. If the value of the securities sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain.

The Fund may also engage in other short sales. The Fund may engage in short sales when the portfolio manager anticipates that a security's market purchase price will be less than its borrowing price. In a short sale transaction, the Fund sells a security it does not own to a purchaser at a specified price. To complete a short sale, the Fund must: (i) borrow the security to deliver it to the purchaser and (ii) buy that same security in the market to return it to the lender. Short sales involve the same fundamental risk as short sales against the box, as described in the previous paragraph. In addition, the Fund may incur a loss as a result of the short sale if the price of the security increases between the date of the short sale and the date on which the Fund replaces the borrowed security, and the Fund may realize a gain if the security declines in price between those same dates. Although the Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, the potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security. To borrow the security, the Fund may also be required to pay a premium, which would increase the cost of the security sold.

The Fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request that the borrowed securities be returned to it on short notice, and the Fund may have to buy the borrowed securities at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time when other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale.

Until the Fund closes its short position or replaces the borrowed security, the Fund may designate liquid assets it owns (other than the short sale proceeds) as segregated assets to the books of the broker and/or its custodian in an amount equal to its obligation to purchase the securities sold short, as required by the 1940 Act. The amount segregated in this manner is expected to be increased or decreased each business day equal to the change in market value of the Fund's obligation to purchase the security sold short. The proceeds of the short sale will be retained by the broker, to the extent necessary to meet the margin requirements, until the short position is closed out. If the lending broker requires the Fund to deposit additional collateral (in addition to the short sales proceeds that the broker holds during the period of the short sale), which may be as much as 50% of the value of the securities sold short, the amount of the additional collateral may be deducted in determining the amount of cash or liquid assets the Fund is required to segregate to cover the short sale obligation pursuant to the 1940 Act. The amount segregated must be unencumbered by any other obligation or claim other than the obligation

that is being covered. The Fund believes that short sale obligations that are covered, either by an offsetting asset or right (acquiring the security sold short or having an option to purchase the security sold short at an exercise price that covers the obligation), or by the Fund's segregated asset procedures (or a combination thereof), are not senior securities under the 1940 Act and are not subject to the Fund's borrowing restrictions. This requirement to segregate assets limits the Fund's leveraging of its investments and the related risk of losses from leveraging. The Fund also is required to pay the lender of the security any dividends or interest that accrues on a borrowed security during the period of the loan. Depending on the arrangements made with the broker or custodian, the Fund may or may not receive any payments (including interest) on collateral it has deposited with the broker.

# Zero Coupon, Step Coupon, and Pay-In-Kind Securities

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, the Fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in zero coupon, step coupon, and pay-in-kind securities. Zero coupon bonds are issued and traded at a discount from their face value. They do not entitle the holder to any periodic payment of interest prior to maturity. Step coupon bonds are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate. Pay-in-kind bonds normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made. For the purposes of the Fund's restriction on investing in income-producing securities, income-producing securities that make periodic interest payments as well as those that make interest payments on a deferred basis or pay interest only at maturity (e.g., Treasury bills or zero coupon bonds).

For federal income tax purposes, holders of zero coupon securities and step coupon securities are required to recognize income even though the holders receive no cash payments of interest during the year. Similarly, holders of payment-in-kind securities must include in their gross income the value of securities they receive as "interest." In order to qualify as a "regulated investment company" under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations thereunder, the Fund must distribute its investment company taxable income, including the original issue discount accrued on zero coupon or step coupon bonds and non-cash income from payment-in-kind securities. Because the Fund will not receive cash payments on a current basis with respect to accrued original-issue discount on zero coupon bonds or step coupon bonds during the period before interest payments begin or may receive non-cash interest payments, in some years the Fund may have to distribute cash obtained from other sources in order to satisfy the distribution requirements under the Internal Revenue Code. The Fund may obtain such cash from selling other portfolio holdings, which may cause the Fund to incur capital gains or losses on the sale. Additionally, these actions are likely to reduce the amount of cash available for investment by the Fund, to reduce the assets to which Fund expenses could be allocated, and to reduce the rate of return for the Fund. In some circumstances, such sales might be necessary in order to satisfy cash distribution requirements even though investment considerations might otherwise make it undesirable for the Fund to sell the securities at the time.

Generally, the market prices of zero coupon, step coupon, and pay-in-kind securities are more volatile than the prices of securities that pay interest periodically and in cash and are likely to respond to changes in interest rates to a greater degree than other types of debt securities having similar maturities and credit quality.

#### **Pass-Through Securities**

The Fund may invest in various types of pass-through securities, such as mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities, credit-linked trust certificates, traded custody receipts, and participation interests. A pass-through security is a share or certificate of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer. The purchaser of a pass-through security receives an undivided interest in the underlying pool of securities. The issuers of the underlying securities make interest and principal payments to the intermediary, which are passed through to purchasers, such as the Fund. The most common type of pass-through securities is mortgage-backed securities. Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae") Certificates are mortgage-backed securities that evidence an undivided interest in a pool of mortgage loans. Ginnie Mae Certificates differ from bonds in that principal is paid back monthly by the borrowers over the term of the loan rather than returned in a lump sum at maturity. The Fund will generally purchase "modified pass-through" Ginnie Mae Certificates, which entitle the holder to receive a share of all interest and principal payments paid and owned on the mortgage pool, net of fees paid to the "issuer" and Ginnie Mae, regardless of whether or not the mortgagor actually makes the payment. Ginnie Mae Certificates are backed as to the timely payment of principal and interest by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government.

The Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") issues two types of mortgage pass-through securities: mortgage participation certificates ("PCs") and guaranteed mortgage certificates ("GMCs"). PCs resemble Ginnie Mae Certificates in that each PC represents a pro rata share of all interest and principal payments made and owned on the underlying pool. Freddie Mac guarantees timely payments of interest on PCs and the full return of principal. GMCs also represent a pro rata interest in a pool of mortgages. However, these instruments pay interest semiannually and return principal once a year in guaranteed minimum payments. This type of security is guaranteed by Freddie Mac as to timely payment of principal and interest, but it is not guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government.

The Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") issues guaranteed mortgage pass-through certificates ("Fannie Mae Certificates"). Fannie Mae Certificates resemble Ginnie Mae Certificates in that each Fannie Mae Certificate represents a pro rata share of all interest and principal payments made and owned on the underlying pool. This type of security is guaranteed by Fannie Mae as to timely payment of principal and interest, but it is not guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government.

In September 2008, the Federal Housing Finance Agency ("FHFA"), an agency of the U.S. Government, placed Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac under conservatorship. Under the conservatorship, the management of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac was replaced. Since 2008, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac have received capital support through U.S. Treasury preferred stock purchases and Treasury and Federal Reserve purchases of their mortgage-backed securities. The FHFA and the U.S. Treasury have imposed strict limits on the size of these entities' mortgage portfolios. The FHFA has the power to cancel any contract entered into by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac prior to FHFA's appointment as conservator or receiver, including the guarantee obligations of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac.

Except for GMCs, each of the mortgage-backed securities described above is characterized by monthly payments to the holder, reflecting the monthly payments made by the borrowers who received the underlying mortgage loans. The payments to the security holders (such as the Fund), like the payments on the underlying loans, represent both principal and interest. Although the underlying mortgage loans are for specified periods of time, such as 20 or 30 years, the borrowers can, and typically do, pay them off sooner. Thus, the security holders frequently receive prepayments of principal in addition to the principal that is part of the regular monthly payments. The investment personnel will consider estimated prepayment rates in calculating the average-weighted maturity of the Fund, if relevant. A borrower is more likely to prepay a mortgage that bears a relatively high rate of interest. This means that in times of declining interest rates, higher yielding mortgage-backed securities held by the Fund might be converted to cash, and the Fund will be forced to accept lower interest rates when that cash is used to purchase additional securities in the mortgage-backed securities sector or in other investment sectors. Additionally, prepayments during such periods will limit the Fund's ability to participate in as large a market gain as may be experienced with a comparable security not subject to prepayment.

The Fund's investments in mortgage-backed securities may be backed by subprime mortgages. Subprime mortgages are loans made to borrowers with weakened credit histories or with a lower capacity to make timely payments on their mortgages. Investments in mortgage-backed securities comprised of subprime mortgages may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

Asset-backed securities represent interests in pools of consumer loans and are backed by paper or accounts receivables originated by banks, credit card companies, or other providers of credit. Generally, the originating bank or credit provider is neither the obligor nor the guarantor of the security, and interest and principal payments ultimately depend upon payment of the underlying loans by individuals. Tax-exempt asset-backed securities include units of beneficial interests in pools of purchase contracts, financing leases, and sales agreements that may be created when a municipality enters into an installment purchase contract or lease with a vendor. Such securities may be secured by the assets purchased or leased by the municipality; however, if the municipality stops making payments, there generally will be no recourse against the vendor. The market for tax-exempt, asset-backed securities is still relatively new. These obligations are likely to involve unscheduled prepayments of principal.

The Fund also may invest in other types of pass-through securities, such as credit-linked trust certificates, traded custody receipts, and participation interests. Holders of the interests are entitled to receive distributions of interest, principal, and other payments on each of the underlying debt securities (less expenses), and in some cases distributions of the underlying debt securities. The underlying debt securities have a specified maturity but are subject to prepayment risk because if an issuer prepays the principal, the Fund may have additional cash to invest at a time when prevailing interest rates have declined and reinvestment of such additional funds is made at a lower rate. The value of the underlying debt securities may change due to changes in market interest rates. If interest rates rise, the value of the underlying debt securities, and therefore

the value of the pass-through security, may decline. If the underlying debt securities are high-yield securities, the risks associated with high-yield/high-risk securities discussed in this SAI and in the Fund's Prospectuses may apply.

# **Investment Company Securities**

From time to time, the Fund may invest in securities of other investment companies, subject to the provisions of the 1940 Act and any applicable SEC exemptive orders. Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act prohibits the Fund from acquiring: (i) more than 3% of another investment company's voting stock; (ii) securities of another investment company with a value in excess of 5% of the Fund's total assets; or (iii) securities of such other investment company and all other investment companies owned by the Fund having a value in excess of 10% of the Fund's total assets. In addition, Section 12(d)(1) prohibits another investment company from selling its shares to the Fund if, after the sale: (i) the Fund owns more than 3% of the other investment company's voting stock or (ii) the Fund and other investment companies, and companies controlled by them, own more than 10% of the voting stock of such other investment company. If the Fund is an approved underlying fund in a Janus fund of funds, the Fund may not acquire the securities of other investment companies or registered unit investment trusts in excess of the limits of Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act in reliance on subparagraph (F) or subparagraph (G) of Section 12(d)(1). The Fund may invest its cash holdings in affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds as part of a cash sweep program. The Fund may purchase unlimited shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds and of other funds managed by Janus Capital, whether registered or unregistered entities, as permitted by the 1940 Act and rules promulgated thereunder and/or an SEC exemptive order. To the extent the Fund invests in money market funds or other funds, the Fund will be subject to the same risks that investors experience when investing in such other funds. These risks may include the impact of significant fluctuations in assets as a result of the cash sweep program or purchase and redemption activity by affiliated or non-affiliated shareholders in such other funds. Additionally, as the adviser to the Fund and the money market funds or other funds or investment vehicles in which the Fund may invest, Janus Capital has an inherent conflict of interest because it has fiduciary duties to both the Fund and the money market funds and other funds.

Investment companies may include index-based investments such as exchange-traded funds ("ETFs"), which hold substantially all of their assets in investments representing specific indices. The main risk of investing in index-based investments is the same as investing in a portfolio of investments comprising the index. As a shareholder of another investment company, the Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operation. The market prices of index-based investments will fluctuate in accordance with both changes in the market value of their underlying portfolio investments and due to supply and demand for the instruments on the exchanges on which they are traded (which may result in their trading at a discount or premium to their NAVs). Index-based investments may not replicate exactly the performance of their specific index because of transaction costs and because of the temporary unavailability of certain component securities of the index. Some ETFs have obtained exemptive orders permitting other investment companies, such as the Fund, to acquire their securities in excess of the limits of the 1940 Act.

#### **Exchange-Traded Notes**

The Fund may invest in exchange-traded notes ("ETNs"), which are senior, unsecured, unsubordinated debt securities whose returns are linked to a particular index and provide exposure to the total returns of various market indices, including indices linked to stocks, bonds, commodities and currencies. This type of debt security differs from other types of bonds and notes. ETN returns are based upon the performance of a market index minus applicable fees; no period coupon payments are distributed and no principal protections exist. ETNs do not pay cash distributions. Instead, the value of dividends, interest, and investment gains are captured in the Fund's total return. The Fund may invest in these securities when desiring exposure to debt securities or commodities. When evaluating ETNs for investment, Janus Capital will consider the potential risks involved, expected tax efficiency, rate of return, and credit risk. When the Fund invests in ETNs, it will bear its proportionate share of any fees and expenses borne by the ETN. There may be restrictions on the Fund's right to redeem its investment in an ETN, which are meant to be held until maturity. The Fund's decision to sell its ETN holdings may be limited by the availability of a secondary market.

# **Depositary Receipts**

The Fund may invest in sponsored and unsponsored American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), which are receipts issued by an American bank or trust company evidencing ownership of underlying securities issued by a foreign issuer. ADRs, in registered form, are designed for use in U.S. securities markets. Unsponsored ADRs may be created without the participation of the foreign issuer. Holders of these ADRs generally bear all the costs of the ADR facility, whereas foreign issuers typically bear certain costs in a sponsored ADR. The bank or trust company depositary of an unsponsored ADR may be under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications received from the foreign issuer or to pass through voting rights. The Fund may

also invest in European Depositary Receipts ("EDRs"), Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs"), and in other similar instruments representing securities of foreign companies. EDRs and GDRs are securities that are typically issued by foreign banks or foreign trust companies, although U.S. banks or U.S. trust companies may issue them. EDRs and GDRs are structured similarly to the arrangements of ADRs. EDRs, in bearer form, are designed for use in European securities markets.

Depositary receipts are generally subject to the same sort of risks as direct investments in a foreign country, such as currency risk, political and economic risk, regulatory risk, market risk, and geographic investment risk, because their values depend on the performance of a foreign security denominated in its home currency. The risks of foreign investing are addressed in some detail in the Fund's Prospectuses.

#### **U.S. Government Securities**

To the extent permitted by its investment objective and policies, the Fund may invest in U.S. Government securities. The 1940 Act defines U.S. Government securities to include securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, and its instrumentalities. U.S. Government securities may also include repurchase agreements collateralized by and municipal securities escrowed with or refunded with U.S. Government securities. U.S. Government securities in which the Fund may invest include U.S. Treasury securities, including Treasury Inflation Protection Securities ("TIPS"), and obligations issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities that are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, such as those issued or guaranteed by the Small Business Administration, Maritime Administration, Export-Import Bank of the United States, Farmers Home Administration, Federal Housing Administration, and Ginnie Mae. In addition, U.S. Government securities in which the Fund may invest include securities backed only by the rights of the issuers to borrow from the U.S. Treasury, such as those issued by the Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Tennessee Valley Authority, and Freddie Mac. Securities issued by Fannie Mae, the Federal Home Loan Banks, and the Student Loan Marketing Association ("Sallie Mae") are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the obligations. There is no guarantee that the U.S. Government will support securities not backed by its full faith and credit. Accordingly, although these securities have historically involved little risk of loss of principal if held to maturity, they may involve more risk than securities backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government because the Fund must look principally to the agency or instrumentality issuing or guaranteeing the securities for repayment and may not be able to assert a claim against the United States if the agency or instrumentality does not meet its commitment.

#### **Municipal Obligations**

The Fund may invest in municipal obligations issued by states, territories, and possessions of the United States and the District of Columbia. The value of municipal obligations can be affected by changes in their actual or perceived credit quality. The credit quality of municipal obligations can be affected by, among other things, the financial condition of the issuer or guarantor, the issuer's future borrowing plans and sources of revenue, the economic feasibility of the revenue bond project or general borrowing purpose, political or economic developments in the region where the security is issued, and the liquidity of the security. Because municipal securities are generally traded over-the-counter, the liquidity of a particular issue often depends on the willingness of dealers to make a market in the security. The liquidity of some municipal obligations may be enhanced by demand features, which would enable the Fund to demand payment on short notice from the issuer or a financial intermediary.

# **Other Income-Producing Securities**

Other types of income-producing securities that the Fund may purchase include, but are not limited to, the following types of securities:

**Inverse floaters.** Inverse floaters are debt instruments whose interest bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another security. The Fund will not invest more than 5% of its assets in inverse floaters. Similar to variable and floating rate obligations, effective use of inverse floaters requires skills different from those needed to select most portfolio securities. If movements in interest rates are incorrectly anticipated, the Fund could lose money, or its NAV could decline by the use of inverse floaters.

**Standby commitments.** Standby commitments are the rights to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Strip bonds.** Strip bonds are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds.** Tender option bonds are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bonds. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

The Fund will purchase standby commitments, tender option bonds, and instruments with demand features primarily for the purpose of increasing the liquidity of its portfolio holdings.

Variable and floating rate obligations. These types of securities have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates. These types of securities are relatively long-term instruments that often carry demand features permitting the holder to demand payment of principal at any time or at specified intervals prior to maturity.

In order to most effectively use these investments, the investment personnel must correctly assess probable movements in interest rates. This involves different skills than those used to select most portfolio securities. If the investment personnel incorrectly forecast such movements, the Fund could be adversely affected by the use of variable or floating rate obligations.

# Real Estate Investment Trusts ("REITs")

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, the Fund may invest in REITs. REITs are sometimes informally characterized as equity REITs, mortgage REITs, and hybrid REITs. Investment in REITs may subject the Fund to risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate, such as decreases in real estate values, overbuilding, increased competition, and other risks related to local or general economic conditions, increases in operating costs and property taxes, changes in zoning laws, casualty or condemnation losses, possible environmental liabilities, regulatory limitations on rent, and fluctuations in rental income. Equity REITs generally experience these risks directly through fee or leasehold interests, whereas mortgage REITs generally experience these risks indirectly through mortgage interests, unless the mortgage REIT forecloses on the underlying real estate. Changes in interest rates may also affect the value of the Fund's investment in REITs. For instance, during periods of declining interest rates, certain mortgage REITs may hold mortgages that the mortgagors elect to prepay, and prepayment may diminish the yield on securities issued by those REITs.

Certain REITs have relatively small market capitalizations, which may tend to increase the volatility of the market price of their securities. Furthermore, REITs are dependent upon specialized management skills, have limited diversification and are, therefore, subject to risks inherent in operating and financing a limited number of projects. REITs are also subject to heavy cash flow dependency, defaults by borrowers, and the possibility of failing to qualify for tax-free pass-through of income under the Internal Revenue Code and to maintain exemption from the registration requirements of the 1940 Act. By investing in REITs indirectly through the Fund, a shareholder will bear not only his or her proportionate share of the expenses of the Fund, but also, indirectly, similar expenses of the REITs. In addition, REITs depend generally on their ability to generate cash flow to make distributions to shareholders.

# Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements

In a repurchase agreement, the Fund purchases a security and simultaneously commits to resell that security to the seller at an agreed upon price on an agreed upon date within a number of days (usually not more than seven) from the date of purchase. The resale price consists of the purchase price plus an agreed upon incremental amount that is unrelated to the coupon rate or maturity of the purchased security. A repurchase agreement involves the obligation of the seller to pay the agreed upon price, which obligation is in effect secured by the value (at least equal to the amount of the agreed upon resale price and marked-to-market daily) of the underlying security or "collateral." A risk associated with repurchase agreements is the failure of the seller to repurchase the securities as agreed, which may cause the Fund to suffer a loss if the market value of such securities declines before they can be liquidated on the open market. In the event of bankruptcy or insolvency of the seller, the Fund may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the underlying security. In addition, the collateral received in the repurchase transaction may become worthless. To the extent the Fund's collateral focuses in one or more sectors, such as banks and financial services, the Fund is subject to increased risk as a result of that exposure. Repurchase agreements that mature in more than seven days are subject to the 15% limit on illiquid investments. While it is not possible to eliminate all risks from these transactions, it is the policy of the Fund to limit repurchase agreements to those parties

whose creditworthiness has been reviewed and found satisfactory by Janus Capital. There is no guarantee that Janus Capital's analysis of the creditworthiness of the counterparty will be accurate, and the underlying collateral involved in the transaction can expose the Fund to additional risk regardless of the creditworthiness of the parties involved in the transaction.

Reverse repurchase agreements are transactions in which the Fund sells a security and simultaneously commits to repurchase that security from the buyer, such as a bank or broker-dealer, at an agreed upon price on an agreed upon future date. The resale price in a reverse repurchase agreement reflects a market rate of interest that is not related to the coupon rate or maturity of the sold security. For certain demand agreements, there is no agreed upon repurchase date and interest payments are calculated daily, often based upon the prevailing overnight repurchase rate. The Fund will use the proceeds of reverse repurchase agreements only to satisfy unusually heavy redemption requests or for other temporary or emergency purposes without the necessity of selling portfolio securities, or to earn additional income on portfolio securities, such as Treasury bills or notes.

Generally, a reverse repurchase agreement enables the Fund to recover for the term of the reverse repurchase agreement all or most of the cash invested in the portfolio securities sold and to keep the interest income associated with those portfolio securities. Such transactions are only advantageous if the interest cost to the Fund of the reverse repurchase transaction is less than the cost of obtaining the cash otherwise. In addition, interest costs on the money received in a reverse repurchase agreement may exceed the return received on the investments made by the Fund with those monies. Using reverse repurchase agreements to earn additional income involves the risk that the interest earned on the invested proceeds is less than the expense of the reverse repurchase agreement transaction. This technique may also have a leveraging effect on the Fund's portfolio, although the Fund's intent to segregate assets in the amount of the reverse repurchase agreement minimizes this effect. While a reverse repurchase agreement is outstanding, the Fund will maintain cash and appropriate liquid assets in a segregated custodial account to cover its obligation under the agreement. The Fund will enter into reverse repurchase agreements only with parties that Janus Capital deems creditworthy.

# Mortgage Dollar Rolls

The Fund may enter into "mortgage dollar rolls," which are similar to reverse repurchase agreements in certain respects. In a "mortgage dollar roll" transaction, the Fund sells a mortgage-related security (such as a Ginnie Mae security) to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to repurchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed, like a reverse repurchase agreement, as a collateralized borrowing in which the Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash. Unlike in the case of reverse repurchase agreements, the dealer with which the Fund enters into a dollar roll transaction is not obligated to return the same securities as those originally sold by the Fund, but only securities which are "substantially identical." To be considered "substantially identical," the securities returned to the Fund generally must: (i) be collateralized by the same types of underlying mortgages; (ii) be issued by the same agency and be part of the same program; (iii) have a similar original stated maturity; (iv) have identical net coupon rates; (v) have similar market yields (and, therefore, price); and (vi) satisfy "good delivery" requirements, meaning that the aggregate principal amounts of the securities delivered and received back must be within 2.5% of the initial amount delivered.

The Fund's obligations under a dollar roll agreement must be covered by cash, U.S. Government securities, or other liquid high grade debt obligations equal in value to the securities subject to repurchase by the Fund, maintained in a segregated account. To the extent that the Fund collateralizes its obligations under a dollar roll agreement, the asset coverage requirements of the 1940 Act will not apply to such transactions. Furthermore, under certain circumstances, an underlying mortgage-backed security that is part of a dollar roll transaction may be considered illiquid. During the roll period, the Fund foregoes principal and interest paid on the mortgage-backed security. The Fund is compensated by the difference between the current sale price and the lower forward purchase price, often referred to as the "drop," as well as the interest earned on the cash proceeds of the initial sale.

Successful use of mortgage dollar rolls depends on the Fund's ability to predict interest rates and mortgage payments. Dollar roll transactions involve the risk that the market value of the securities the Fund is required to purchase may decline below the agreed upon repurchase price.

#### Bank Loans

The Fund may invest in bank loans (no more than 5% of the Fund's total assets), which include institutionally-traded floating rate securities. The bank loans in which the Fund may invest may be denominated in U.S. or non-U.S. currencies, including the euro.

Bank loans are obligations of companies or other entities that are typically issued in connection with recapitalizations, acquisitions, and refinancings. Bank loans often involve borrowers with low credit ratings whose financial conditions are troubled or uncertain, including companies that are highly leveraged. Borrowers may include companies who are involved in bankruptcy proceedings. The Fund generally invests in bank loans directly through an agent, either by assignment from another holder of the loan or as a participation interest in another holder's portion of the loan. Assignments and participations involve credit risk, interest rate risk, and liquidity risk. To the extent the Fund invests in non-U.S. bank loan investments, those investments are subject to the risks of foreign investment, including Eurozone risk. Some bank loans may be purchased on a "when-issued" basis.

When the Fund purchases an assignment, the Fund generally assumes all the rights and obligations under the loan agreement and will generally become a "lender" for purposes of the particular loan agreement. The rights and obligations acquired by the Fund under an assignment may be different, and be more limited, than those held by an assigning lender. Subject to the terms of a loan agreement, the Fund may enforce compliance by a borrower with the terms of the loan agreement and may have rights with respect to any funds acquired by other lenders through set-off. If a loan is foreclosed, the Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of collateral from a secured loan would satisfy the borrower's obligations or that the collateral could be liquidated.

If the Fund purchases a participation interest, it typically will have a contractual relationship with the lender and not with the borrower. The Fund may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender, or any other intermediate participant. The Fund may have the right to receive payments of principal, interest, and any fees to which it is entitled only from the lender and only upon receipt by the lender of the payments from the borrower. The failure by the Fund to receive scheduled interest or principal payments may adversely affect the income of the Fund and may likely reduce the value of its assets, which would be reflected by a reduction in the Fund's NAV.

The borrower of a loan in which the Fund holds an assignment or participation interest may, either at its own election or pursuant to the terms of the loan documentation, prepay amounts of the loan from time to time. There is no assurance that the Fund will be able to reinvest the proceeds of any loan prepayment at the same interest rate or on the same terms as those of the original loan participation. This may result in the Fund realizing less income on a particular investment and replacing the loan with a less attractive security, which may provide less return to the Fund.

#### Floating Rate Loans

Floating rate loans typically are negotiated, structured, and originated by a bank or other financial institution (an "agent") for a lending group or "syndicate" of financial institutions. In most cases, the Fund relies on the agent to assert appropriate creditor remedies against the borrower. The agent may not have the same interests as the Fund, and the agent may determine to waive certain covenants contained in the loan agreement that the Fund would not otherwise have determined to waive. The typical practice of an agent relying on reports from a borrower about its financial condition may involve a risk of fraud by a borrower. In addition, if an agent becomes insolvent or carries out its duties improperly, the Fund may experience delays in realizing payment and/or risk loss of principal and/or income on its floating rate loan investments. The investment team performs a credit analysis on the borrower but typically does not perform credit analysis on the agent or other intermediate participants.

Floating rate loans have interest rates which adjust periodically and are tied to a benchmark lending rate such as the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"). LIBOR is a short-term interest rate that banks charge one another and is generally representative of the most competitive and current cash rates. In other cases, the lending rate could be tied to the prime rate offered by one or more major U.S. banks ("Prime Rate") or the rate paid on large certificates of deposit traded in the secondary markets ("CD rate"). The interest rate on Prime Rate based loans and corporate debt securities may float daily as the Prime Rate changes, while the interest rate on LIBOR or CD rate based loans and corporate debt securities may reset periodically. If the benchmark lending rate changes, the rate payable to lenders under the loan will change at the next scheduled adjustment date specified in the loan agreement. Investing in floating rate loans with longer interest rate reset periods may increase fluctuations in the Fund's NAV as a result of changes in interest rates. The Fund may attempt to hedge against interest rate fluctuations by entering into interest rate swaps or by using other hedging techniques.

While the Fund generally expects to invest in fully funded term loans, certain of the loans in which the Fund may invest include revolving loans and delayed draw term loans. Such loans generally obligate the lender (and those with an interest in the loan) to fund the loan at the borrower's discretion. As such, the Fund would need to maintain amounts sufficient to meet

its contractual obligations. In cases where the Fund invests in revolving loans and delayed draw term loans, the Fund will maintain high quality liquid assets in an amount at least equal to its obligations under the loans. Amounts maintained in high-quality liquid assets may provide less return to the Fund than investments in floating rate loans. Loans involving revolving credit facilities or delayed terms may require the Fund to increase its investment in a particular floating rate loan when it otherwise would not have done so. Further, the Fund may be obligated to do so even if it may be unlikely that the borrower will repay amounts due.

Purchasers of floating rate loans may pay and/or receive certain fees. The Fund may receive fees such as covenant waiver fees or prepayment penalty fees. The Fund may pay fees such as facility fees. Such fees may affect the Fund's return.

With respect to certain floating rate loan transactions, including but not limited to private placements, the Fund may determine not to receive confidential information. Such a decision may place the Fund at a disadvantage relative to other investors in floating rate loans who determine to receive confidential information, as the Fund may be limited in its available investments or unable to make accurate assessments related to certain investments.

In cases where Janus Capital receives material, nonpublic information about the issuers of loans that may be held in the Fund's holdings, Janus Capital's ability to trade in these loans for the account of the Fund could potentially be limited by its possession of such information, to the extent required by applicable law. Such limitations on the ability to trade in the loans and/or other securities of the issuer could have an adverse effect on the Fund by, for example, preventing the Fund from selling a loan that is experiencing a material decline in value. In some instances, these trading restrictions could continue in effect for a substantial period of time.

The secondary market on which floating rate loans are traded may be less liquid than the market for investment grade securities or other types of income-producing securities, which may have an adverse impact on their market price. There is also a potential that there is no active market to trade floating rate loans and that there may be restrictions on their transfer. As a result, the Fund may be unable to sell assignments or participations at the desired time or may be able to sell only at a price less than fair market value. The secondary market may also be subject to irregular trading activity, wide price spreads, and extended trade settlement periods. With respect to below-investment grade or unrated securities, it also may be more difficult to value the securities because valuation may require more research, and elements of judgment may play a larger role in the valuation because there is less reliable, objective data available.

# Other floating rate securities

The Fund may invest in other types of securities including, but not limited to, unsecured floating rate loans, subordinated or junior debt, corporate bonds, U.S. Government securities, mortgage-backed and other asset-backed securities, repurchase agreements, certain money market instruments, high-risk/high-yield bonds, and other instruments (including synthetic or hybrid) that pay interest at rates that adjust whenever a specified interest rate changes and/or resets on predetermined dates.

#### High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, the Fund may invest in bonds that are rated below investment grade (i.e., bonds rated BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services and Fitch, Inc., or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.). To the extent the Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, the Fund will limit its investments in such bonds to 35% or less of its net assets.

Lower rated bonds involve a higher degree of credit risk, which is the risk that the issuer will not make interest or principal payments when due. In the event of an unanticipated default, the Fund would experience a reduction in its income, and could expect a decline in the market value of the bonds so affected.

The Fund may also invest in unrated bonds of foreign and domestic issuers. Unrated bonds will be included in the Fund's limit on investments in bonds rated below investment grade unless its investment personnel deem such securities to be the equivalent of investment grade bonds. Unrated bonds, while not necessarily of lower quality than rated bonds, may not have as broad a market. Because of the size and perceived demand of the issue, among other factors, certain municipalities may not incur the costs of obtaining a rating. The Fund's investment personnel will analyze the creditworthiness of the issuer, as well as any financial institution or other party responsible for payments on the bond, in determining whether to purchase unrated municipal bonds.

The secondary market on which high-yield securities are traded is less liquid than the market for investment grade securities. The lack of a liquid secondary market may have an adverse impact on the market price of the security. Additionally, it may

be more difficult to value the securities because valuation may require more research, and elements of judgment may play a larger role in the valuation because there is less reliable, objective data available.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of this SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

# **Defaulted Securities**

The Fund may hold defaulted securities if the investment personnel believe, based upon an analysis of the financial condition, results of operations, and economic outlook of an issuer, that there is potential for resumption of income payments and that the securities offer an unusual opportunity for capital appreciation. Defaulted securities will be included in the Fund's limit on investments in bonds rated below investment grade. Notwithstanding the investment personnel's belief about the resumption of income, however, the purchase of any security on which payment of interest or dividends is suspended involves a high degree of risk. Such risk includes, among other things, the following:

**Financial and Market Risks.** Investments in securities that are in default involve a high degree of financial and market risks that can result in substantial or, at times, even total losses. Issuers of defaulted securities may have substantial capital needs and may become involved in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings. Among the problems involved in investments in such issuers is the fact that it may be difficult to obtain information about the condition of such issuers. The market prices of such securities also are subject to abrupt and erratic movements and above average price volatility, and the spread between the bid and asked prices of such securities may be greater than normally expected.

**Disposition of Portfolio Securities.** Although the Fund generally will purchase securities for which its investment personnel expect an active market to be maintained, defaulted securities may be less actively traded than other securities, and it may be difficult to dispose of substantial holdings of such securities at prevailing market prices. The Fund will limit holdings of any such securities to amounts that the investment personnel believe could be readily sold, and holdings of such securities would, in any event, be limited so as not to limit the Fund's ability to readily dispose of securities to meet redemptions.

**Other.** Defaulted securities require active monitoring and may, at times, require participation in bankruptcy or receivership proceedings on behalf of the Fund.

# **Futures, Options, and Other Derivative Instruments**

The Fund may invest in various types of derivatives, which may at times result in significant derivative exposure. A derivative is a financial instrument whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset. The Fund may invest in derivative instruments including, but not limited to: futures contracts, put options, call options, options on future contracts, options on foreign currencies, swaps, forward contracts, structured investments, and other equity-linked derivatives.

The Fund may use derivative instruments for hedging (to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions) or for speculative (to seek to enhance returns) purposes. When the Fund invests in a derivative for speculative purposes, the Fund will be fully exposed to the risks of loss of that derivative, which may sometimes be greater than the derivative's cost. The Fund may not use any derivative to gain exposure to an asset or class of assets that it would be prohibited by its investment restrictions from purchasing directly. The Fund's ability to use derivative instruments may also be limited by tax considerations. (See "Income Dividends, Capital Gains Distributions, and Tax Status.")

Investments in derivatives in general are subject to market risks that may cause their prices to fluctuate over time. Investments in derivatives may not directly correlate with the price movements of the underlying instrument. As a result, the use of derivatives may expose the Fund to additional risks that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the securities underlying those derivatives. The use of derivatives may result in larger losses or smaller gains than otherwise would be the case. Derivatives can be volatile and may involve significant risks, including:

*Counterparty risk* - the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its financial obligation to the Fund.

Currency risk - the risk that changes in the exchange rate between currencies will adversely affect the value (in U.S. dollar terms) of an investment.

Leverage risk - the risk associated with certain types of leveraged investments or trading strategies pursuant to which relatively small market movements may result in large changes in the value of an investment. The Fund creates leverage by using borrowed capital to increase the amount invested, or investing in instruments, including derivatives, where the investment loss can exceed the original amount invested. Certain investments or trading strategies that involve leverage can result in losses that greatly exceed the amount originally invested.

*Liquidity risk* - the risk that certain securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that the seller would like or at the price that the seller believes the security is currently worth.

*Index risk* - if the derivative is linked to the performance of an index, it will be subject to the risks associated with changes in that index. If the index changes, the Fund could receive lower interest payments or experience a reduction in the value of the derivative to below what the Fund paid. Certain indexed securities, including inverse securities (which move in an opposite direction to the index), may create leverage, to the extent that they increase or decrease in value at a rate that is a multiple of the changes in the applicable index.

Derivatives may generally be traded over-the-counter ("OTC") or on an exchange. Derivatives traded OTC, such as options and structured notes, are agreements that are individually negotiated between parties and can be tailored to meet a purchaser's needs. OTC derivatives are not guaranteed by a clearing agency and may be subject to increased credit risk.

In an effort to mitigate credit risk associated with derivatives traded OTC, the Fund may enter into collateral agreements with certain counterparties whereby, subject to certain minimum exposure requirements, the Fund may require the counterparty to post collateral if the Fund has a net aggregate unrealized gain on all OTC derivative contracts with a particular counterparty. There is no guarantee that counterparty exposure is reduced and these arrangements are dependent on Janus Capital's ability to establish and maintain appropriate systems and trading.

**Futures Contracts.** The Fund may enter into contracts for the purchase or sale for future delivery of equity securities, fixed-income securities, foreign currencies, commodities, and commodity-linked derivatives (to the extent permitted by the Fund and the Internal Revenue Code), or contracts based on financial indices, including indices of U.S. Government securities, foreign government securities, commodities, and equity or fixed-income securities. U.S. futures contracts are traded on exchanges which have been designated "contract markets" by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC") and must be executed through a futures commission merchant ("FCM") or brokerage firm, which are members of a relevant contract market. Through their clearing corporations, the exchanges guarantee performance of the contracts as between the clearing members of the exchange. The Fund intends to, but may not always, invest in U.S. futures contracts that are listed on the S&P 500® Index, the Russell 1000® Index, or the NASDAQ Composite Index, and have a remaining term of less than 120 days.

The buyer or seller of a futures contract is not required to deliver or pay for the underlying instrument unless the contract is held until the delivery date. However, both the buyer and seller are required to deposit "initial margin" for the benefit of the FCM when the contract is entered into. Initial margin deposits are equal to a percentage of the contract's value, as set by the exchange on which the contract is traded, and currently are maintained in cash or certain other liquid assets held by the Fund. Initial margin payments are similar to good faith deposits or performance bonds. Unlike margin extended by a securities broker, initial margin payments do not constitute purchasing securities on margin for purposes of the Fund's investment limitations. If the value of either party's position declines, that party will be required to make additional "variation margin" payments for the benefit of the FCM to settle the change in value on a daily basis. The party that has a gain may be entitled to receive all or a portion of this amount. In the event of the bankruptcy of the FCM that holds margin on behalf of the Fund, the Fund may be entitled to return of margin owed to the Fund only in proportion to the amount received by the FCM's other customers. Janus Capital will attempt to minimize the risk by careful monitoring of the creditworthiness of the FCMs with which the Fund does business.

The Fund has filed notice of eligibility for exemption from the definition of the term "commodity pool operator" in accordance with Rule 4.5 of the U.S. Commodity Exchange Act, as amended ("Commodity Exchange Act") and, therefore, the Fund is not subject to regulation as a commodity pool operator under the Commodity Exchange Act. The Fund may enter into futures contracts and related options as permitted under Rule 4.5. Amendments to Rule 4.5 adopted in 2012, however, narrowed the exemption from the definition of commodity pool operator and effectively imposed additional restrictions on the Fund's use of futures, options, and swaps. The Fund will become subject to increased CFTC regulation if the Fund invests more than a prescribed level of its assets in such instruments, or if the Fund markets itself as providing investment exposure to these instruments. If the Fund cannot meet the requirements of Rule 4.5, Janus Capital and the Fund would need to comply with additional disclosure, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, which are currently pending final rulemaking. Although the ultimate effect of such rulemaking is uncertain, such additional requirements could increase the Fund's expenses and/or limit the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. Janus Capital is registered as a commodity pool operator in connection with the operation of one or more other Janus mutual funds which do not qualify for the Rule 4.5 exemption.

Although the Fund will segregate cash and liquid assets in an amount sufficient to cover its open futures obligations, the segregated assets would be available to the Fund immediately upon closing out the futures position; however, closing out open futures positions through customary settlement procedures could take several days. Because the Fund's cash that may otherwise be invested would be held uninvested or invested in other liquid assets so long as the futures position remains open, the Fund's return could be diminished due to the opportunity losses of foregoing other potential investments.

The Fund may enter into futures contracts to gain exposure to the stock market or other markets pending investment of cash balances or to meet liquidity needs. The Fund may also enter into futures contracts to protect itself from fluctuations in the value of individual securities, the securities markets generally, or interest rate fluctuations, without actually buying or selling the underlying debt or equity security. For example, if the Fund anticipates an increase in the price of stocks, and it intends to purchase stocks at a later time, the Fund could enter into a futures contract to purchase a stock index as a temporary substitute for stock purchases. If an increase in the market occurs that influences the stock index as anticipated, the value of the futures contracts will increase, thereby serving as a hedge against the Fund not participating in a market advance. This technique is sometimes known as an anticipatory hedge. The Fund may also use this technique with respect to an individual company's stock. To the extent the Fund enters into futures contracts for this purpose, the segregated assets maintained to cover the Fund's obligations with respect to the futures contracts will consist of liquid assets from its portfolio in an amount equal to the difference between the contract price and the aggregate value of the initial and variation margin payments made by the Fund with respect to the futures contracts. Conversely, if the Fund holds stocks and seeks to protect itself from a decrease in stock prices, the Fund might sell stock index futures contracts, thereby hoping to offset the potential decline in the value of its portfolio securities by a corresponding increase in the value of the futures contract position. Similarly, if the Fund holds an individual company's stock and expects the price of that stock to decline, the Fund may sell a futures contract on that stock in hopes of offsetting the potential decline in the company's stock price. The Fund could protect against a decline in stock prices by selling portfolio securities and investing in money market instruments, but the use of futures contracts enables it to maintain a defensive position without having to sell portfolio securities.

If the Fund owns interest rate sensitive securities and the investment personnel expect interest rates to increase, the Fund may take a short position in interest rate futures contracts. Taking such a position would have much the same effect as the Fund selling such securities in its portfolio. If interest rates increase as anticipated, the value of the securities would decline, but the value of the Fund's interest rate futures contract would increase, thereby keeping the NAV of the Fund from declining as much as it may have otherwise. If, on the other hand, the investment personnel expect interest rates to decline, the Fund may take a long position in interest rate futures contracts in anticipation of later closing out the futures position and purchasing the securities. Although the Fund can accomplish similar results by buying securities with long maturities and selling securities with short maturities, given the greater liquidity of the futures market than the cash market, it may be possible to accomplish the same result more easily and more quickly by using futures contracts as an investment tool to reduce risk.

The ordinary spreads between prices in the cash and futures markets, due to differences in the nature of those markets, are subject to distortions. First, all participants in the futures market are subject to initial margin and variation margin requirements. Rather than meeting additional variation margin requirements, investors may close out futures contracts through offsetting transactions which could distort the normal price relationship between the cash and futures markets. Second, the liquidity of the futures market depends on participants entering into offsetting transactions rather than making or taking delivery of the instrument underlying a futures contract. To the extent participants decide to make or take delivery, liquidity in the futures market could be reduced and prices in the futures market distorted. Third, from the point of view of speculators, the margin deposit requirements in the futures market are less onerous than margin requirements in the securities market. Therefore, increased participation by speculators in the futures market may cause temporary price distortions. Due to the possibility of the foregoing distortions, a correct forecast of general price trends by the investment personnel still may not result in a successful use of futures.

Futures contracts entail risks. There is no guarantee that derivative investments will benefit the Fund. The Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. For example, if the Fund has hedged against the effects of a possible decrease in prices of securities held in its portfolio and prices increase instead, the Fund will lose part or all of the benefit of the increased value of these securities because of offsetting losses in its futures positions. This risk may be magnified for single stock futures transactions, as the investment personnel must predict the direction of the price of an individual stock, as opposed to securities prices generally. In addition, if the Fund has insufficient cash, it may have to sell securities from its portfolio to meet daily variation margin requirements. Those sales may be, but will not necessarily be, at increased prices which reflect the rising market and may occur at a time when the sales are disadvantageous to the Fund.

The prices of futures contracts depend primarily on the value of their underlying instruments. Because there are a limited number of types of futures contracts, it is possible that the standardized futures contracts available to the Fund will not match exactly the Fund's current or potential investments. The Fund may buy and sell futures contracts based on underlying instruments with different characteristics from the securities in which it typically invests – for example, by hedging investments in portfolio securities with a futures contract based on a broad index of securities – which involves a risk that the futures position will not correlate precisely with the performance of the Fund's investments.

Futures prices can also diverge from the prices of their underlying instruments, even if the underlying instruments closely correlate with the Fund's investments, such as with a single stock futures contract. Futures prices are affected by factors such as current and anticipated short-term interest rates, changes in volatility of the underlying instruments, and the time remaining until expiration of the contract. Those factors may affect securities prices differently from futures prices. Imperfect correlations between the Fund's investments and its futures positions also may result from differing levels of demand in the futures markets and the securities markets, from structural differences in how futures and securities are traded, and from imposition of daily price fluctuation limits for futures contracts. The Fund may buy or sell futures contracts with a greater or lesser value than the securities it wishes to hedge or is considering purchasing in order to attempt to compensate for differences in historical volatility between the futures contract and the securities, although this may not be successful in all cases. If price changes in the Fund's futures positions are poorly correlated with its other investments, its futures positions may fail to produce desired gains or result in losses that are not offset by the gains in the Fund's other investments.

Because futures contracts are generally settled within a day from the date they are closed out, compared with a settlement period of three days for some types of securities, the futures markets can provide superior liquidity to the securities markets. Nevertheless, there is no assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for any particular futures contract at any particular time. In addition, futures exchanges may establish daily price fluctuation limits for futures contracts and may halt trading if a contract's price moves upward or downward more than the limit in a given day. On volatile trading days when the price fluctuation limit is reached, it may be impossible for the Fund to enter into new positions or close out existing positions. If the secondary market for a futures contract is not liquid because of price fluctuation limits or otherwise, the Fund may not be able to promptly liquidate unfavorable futures positions and potentially could be required to continue to hold a futures position until the delivery date, regardless of changes in its value. As a result, the Fund's access to other assets held to cover its futures positions also could be impaired.

**Options on Futures Contracts.** The Fund may buy and write put and call options on futures contracts. A purchased option on a future gives the Fund the right (but not the obligation) to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. The purchase of a call option on a futures contract is similar in some respects to the purchase of a call option on an individual security. As with other option transactions, securities will be segregated to cover applicable margin or segregation requirements on open futures contracts. Depending on the pricing of the option compared to either the price of the futures contract upon which it is based or the price of the underlying instrument, ownership of the option may or may not be less risky than ownership of the futures contract or the underlying instrument. As with the purchase of futures contracts, when the Fund is not fully invested, it may buy a call option on a futures contract to hedge against a market advance.

The writing of a call option on a futures contract constitutes a partial hedge against declining prices of a security, commodity, or foreign currency which is deliverable under, or of the index comprising, the futures contract. If the futures price at the expiration of the option is below the exercise price, the Fund will retain the full amount of the option premium which provides a partial hedge against any decline that may have occurred in the Fund's portfolio holdings. The writing of a put option on a futures contract constitutes a partial hedge against increasing prices of a security, commodity, or foreign currency which is deliverable under, or of the index comprising, the futures contract. If the futures price at expiration of the option is higher than the exercise price, the Fund will retain the full amount of the option premium which provides a partial hedge against any increase in the price of securities which the Fund is considering buying. If a call or put option the Fund has written is exercised, the Fund will incur a loss which will be reduced by the amount of the premium it received. Depending on the degree of correlation between the change in the value of its portfolio securities and changes in the value of the futures positions, the Fund's losses from existing options on futures may to some extent be reduced or increased by changes in the value of portfolio securities.

The purchase of a put option on a futures contract is similar in some respects to the purchase of protective put options on portfolio securities. For example, the Fund may buy a put option on a futures contract to hedge its portfolio against the risk of falling prices or rising interest rates.

The amount of risk the Fund assumes when it buys an option on a futures contract is the premium paid for the option plus related transaction costs. In addition to the correlation risks discussed above, the purchase of an option also entails the risk that changes in the value of the underlying futures contract will not be fully reflected in the value of the options bought.

**Forward Contracts.** A forward contract is an agreement between two parties in which one party is obligated to deliver a stated amount of a stated asset at a specified time in the future and the other party is obligated to pay a specified amount for the asset at the time of delivery. The Fund may enter into forward contracts to purchase and sell government securities, equity or income securities, foreign currencies, or other financial instruments. Currently, the Fund does not intend to invest in forward contracts other than forward currency contracts. Forward contracts generally are traded in an interbank market conducted directly between traders (usually large commercial banks) and their customers. Unlike futures contracts, which are standardized contracts, forward contracts can be specifically drawn to meet the needs of the parties that enter into them. The parties to a forward contract may agree to offset or terminate the contract before its maturity, or may hold the contract to maturity and complete the contemplated exchange.

The following discussion summarizes the Fund's principal uses of forward foreign currency exchange contracts ("forward currency contracts"). The Fund may enter into forward currency contracts with stated contract values of up to the value of the Fund's assets. A forward currency contract is an obligation to buy or sell an amount of a specified currency for an agreed price (which may be in U.S. dollars or a foreign currency). The Fund may invest in forward currency contracts for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to enhance return. The Fund will exchange foreign currencies for U.S. dollars and for other foreign currencies in the normal course of business and may buy and sell currencies through forward currency contracts in order to fix a price for securities it has agreed to buy or sell ("transaction hedge"). The Fund also may hedge some or all of its investments denominated in a foreign currency or exposed to foreign currency fluctuations against a decline in the value of that currency relative to the U.S. dollar by entering into forward currency contracts to sell an amount of that currency (or a proxy currency whose performance is expected to replicate or exceed the performance of that currency relative to the U.S. dollar) approximating the value of some or all of its portfolio securities denominated in or exposed to that currency ("position hedge") or by participating in options or futures contracts with respect to the currency. The Fund also may enter into a forward currency contract with respect to a currency where the Fund is considering the purchase or sale of investments denominated in that currency but has not yet selected the specific investments ("anticipatory hedge"). In any of these circumstances the Fund may, alternatively, enter into a forward currency contract to purchase or sell one foreign currency for a second currency that is expected to perform more favorably relative to the U.S. dollar if the investment personnel believe there is a reasonable degree of correlation between movements in the two currencies ("cross-hedge"). In addition, certain funds may cross-hedge their U.S. dollar exposure in order to achieve a representative weighted mix of the major currencies in their respective benchmark index and/or to cover an underweight country or region exposure in their portfolio.

These types of hedging minimize the effect of currency appreciation as well as depreciation, but do not eliminate fluctuations in the underlying U.S. dollar equivalent value of the proceeds of or rates of return on the Fund's foreign currency denominated portfolio securities. The matching of the increase in value of a forward contract and the decline in the U.S. dollar equivalent value of the foreign currency denominated asset that is the subject of the hedge generally will not be precise. Shifting the Fund's currency exposure from one foreign currency to another removes the Fund's opportunity to profit from increases in the value of the original currency and involves a risk of increased losses to the Fund if the investment personnel's projection of future exchange rates is inaccurate. Proxy hedges and cross-hedges may protect against losses resulting from a decline in the hedged currency, but will cause the Fund to assume the risk of fluctuations in the value of the currency it purchases which may result in losses if the currency used to hedge does not perform similarly to the currency in which hedged securities are denominated. Unforeseen changes in currency prices may result in poorer overall performance for the Fund than if it had not entered into such contracts.

In general, the Fund covers outstanding forward currency contracts by maintaining liquid portfolio securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, the currency underlying the forward contract or the currency being hedged. To the extent that the Fund is not able to cover its forward currency positions with underlying portfolio securities, the Fund's custodian segregates cash or other liquid assets having a value equal to the aggregate amount of the Fund's commitments under forward contracts entered into with respect to position hedges, cross-hedges, and anticipatory hedges. If the value of the securities used to cover a position or the value of segregated assets declines, the Fund will find alternative cover or segregate additional cash or other liquid assets on a daily basis so that the value of the covered and segregated assets will be equal to the amount of the Fund's commitments with respect to such contracts. As an alternative to segregating assets, the Fund may buy call

options permitting the Fund to buy the amount of foreign currency being hedged by a forward sale contract, or the Fund may buy put options permitting it to sell the amount of foreign currency subject to a forward buy contract.

While forward contracts are not currently regulated by the CFTC, the CFTC may in the future assert authority to regulate forward contracts. In such event, the Fund's ability to utilize forward contracts may be restricted. In addition, the Fund may not always be able to enter into forward contracts at attractive prices and may be limited in its ability to use these contracts to hedge Fund assets.

**Options on Foreign Currencies.** The Fund may buy and write options on foreign currencies in a manner similar to that in which futures or forward contracts on foreign currencies will be utilized. For example, a decline in the U.S. dollar value of a foreign currency in which portfolio securities are denominated will reduce the U.S. dollar value of such securities, even if their value in the foreign currency remains constant. In order to protect against such diminutions in the value of portfolio securities, the Fund may buy put options on the foreign currency. If the value of the currency declines, the Fund will have the right to sell such currency for a fixed amount in U.S. dollars, thereby offsetting, in whole or in part, the adverse effect on its portfolio.

Conversely, when a rise in the U.S. dollar value of a currency in which securities to be acquired are denominated is projected, thereby increasing the cost of such securities, the Fund may buy call options on the foreign currency. The purchase of such options could offset, at least partially, the effects of the adverse movements in exchange rates. As in the case of other types of options, however, the benefit to the Fund from purchases of foreign currency options will be reduced by the amount of the premium and related transaction costs. In addition, if currency exchange rates do not move in the direction or to the extent projected, the Fund could sustain losses on transactions in foreign currency options that would require the Fund to forego a portion or all of the benefits of advantageous changes in those rates.

The Fund may also write options on foreign currencies. For example, to hedge against a potential decline in the U.S. dollar value of foreign currency denominated securities due to adverse fluctuations in exchange rates, the Fund could, instead of purchasing a put option, write a call option on the relevant currency. If the expected decline occurs, the option will most likely not be exercised, and the decline in value of portfolio securities will be offset by the amount of the premium received.

Similarly, instead of purchasing a call option to hedge against a potential increase in the U.S. dollar cost of securities to be acquired, the Fund could write a put option on the relevant currency which, if rates move in the manner projected, should expire unexercised and allow the Fund to hedge the increased cost up to the amount of the premium. As in the case of other types of options, however, the writing of a foreign currency option will constitute only a partial hedge up to the amount of the premium. If exchange rates do not move in the expected direction, the option may be exercised, and the Fund would be required to buy or sell the underlying currency at a loss which may not be offset by the amount of the premium. Through the writing of options on foreign currencies, the Fund also may lose all or a portion of the benefits which might otherwise have been obtained from favorable movements in exchange rates.

The Fund may write covered call options on foreign currencies. A call option written on a foreign currency by the Fund is "covered" if the Fund owns the foreign currency underlying the call or has an absolute and immediate right to acquire that foreign currency without additional cash consideration (or for additional cash consideration held in a segregated account by its custodian) upon conversion or exchange of other foreign currencies held in its portfolio. A call option is also covered if the Fund has a call on the same foreign currency in the same principal amount as the call written if the exercise price of the call held: (i) is equal to or less than the exercise price of the call written or (ii) is greater than the exercise price of the call written, if the difference is maintained by the Fund in cash or other liquid assets in a segregated account with the Fund's custodian.

The Fund also may write call options on foreign currencies for cross-hedging purposes. A call option on a foreign currency is for cross-hedging purposes if it is designed to provide a hedge against a decline due to an adverse change in the exchange rate in the U.S. dollar value of a security which the Fund owns or has the right to acquire and which is denominated in the currency underlying the option. Call options on foreign currencies which are entered into for cross-hedging purposes are not covered. However, in such circumstances, the Fund will collateralize the option by segregating cash or other liquid assets in an amount not less than the value of the underlying foreign currency in U.S. dollars marked-to-market daily.

**Eurodollar Instruments.** The Fund may make investments in Eurodollar instruments. Eurodollar instruments are U.S. dollar-denominated futures contracts or options thereon which are linked to the LIBOR, although foreign currency denominated instruments are available from time to time. Eurodollar futures contracts enable purchasers to obtain a fixed rate for the lending of funds and sellers to obtain a fixed rate for borrowings. The Fund might use Eurodollar futures

contracts and options thereon to hedge against changes in LIBOR, to which many interest rate swaps and fixed-income instruments are linked.

Additional Risks of Options on Foreign Currencies, Forward Contracts, and Foreign Instruments. Unlike transactions entered into by the Fund in futures contracts, options on foreign currencies and forward contracts are not traded on contract markets regulated by the CFTC or (with the exception of certain foreign currency options) by the SEC. To the contrary, such instruments are traded through financial institutions acting as market-makers, although foreign currency options are also traded on certain Exchanges, such as the Philadelphia Stock Exchange and the Chicago Board Options Exchange, subject to SEC regulation.

Similarly, options on currencies may be traded over-the-counter. In an OTC trading environment, many of the protections afforded to Exchange participants will not be available. For example, there are no daily price fluctuation limits, and adverse market movements could therefore continue to an unlimited extent over a period of time. Although the buyer of an option cannot lose more than the amount of the premium plus related transaction costs, this entire amount could be lost. Moreover, an option writer and a buyer or seller of futures or forward contracts could lose amounts substantially in excess of any premium received or initial margin or collateral posted due to the potential additional margin and collateral requirements associated with such positions.

Options on foreign currencies traded on Exchanges are within the jurisdiction of the SEC, as are other securities traded on Exchanges. As a result, many of the protections provided to traders on organized Exchanges will be available with respect to such transactions. In particular, all foreign currency option positions entered into on an Exchange are cleared and guaranteed by the Options Clearing Corporation ("OCC"), thereby reducing the risk of credit default. Further, a liquid secondary market in options traded on an Exchange may be more readily available than in the OTC market, potentially permitting the Fund to liquidate open positions at a profit prior to exercise or expiration or to limit losses in the event of adverse market movements.

The purchase and sale of exchange-traded foreign currency options, however, is subject to the risks of the availability of a liquid secondary market described above, as well as the risks regarding adverse market movements, margining of options written, the nature of the foreign currency market, possible intervention by governmental authorities, and the effects of other political and economic events. In addition, exchange-traded options on foreign currencies involve certain risks not presented by the OTC market. For example, exercise and settlement of such options must be made exclusively through the OCC, which has established banking relationships in applicable foreign countries for this purpose. As a result, the OCC may, if it determines that foreign governmental restrictions or taxes would prevent the orderly settlement of foreign currency option exercises, or would result in undue burdens on the OCC or its clearing member, impose special procedures on exercise and settlement, such as technical changes in the mechanics of delivery of currency, the fixing of dollar settlement prices, or prohibitions on exercise.

In addition, options on U.S. Government securities, futures contracts, options on futures contracts, forward contracts, and options on foreign currencies may be traded on foreign exchanges and OTC in foreign countries. Such transactions are subject to the risk of governmental actions affecting trading in or the prices of foreign currencies or securities. The value of such positions also could be adversely affected by: (i) other complex foreign political and economic factors; (ii) lesser availability than in the United States of data on which to make trading decisions; (iii) delays in the Fund's ability to act upon economic events occurring in foreign markets during nonbusiness hours in the United States; (iv) the imposition of different exercise and settlement terms and procedures and margin requirements than in the United States; and (v) low trading volume.

The Fund may from time to time participate on committees formed by creditors to negotiate with the management of financially troubled issuers of securities held by the Fund. Such participation may subject the Fund to expenses such as legal fees and may make the Fund an "insider" of the issuer for purposes of the federal securities laws, which may restrict the Fund's ability to trade in or acquire additional positions in a particular security or other securities of the issuer when it might otherwise desire to do so. Participation by the Fund on such committees also may expose the Fund to potential liabilities under the federal bankruptcy laws or other laws governing the rights of creditors and debtors. The Fund would participate on such committees only when Janus Capital believes that such participation is necessary or desirable to enforce the Fund's rights as a creditor or to protect the value of securities held by the Fund.

**Options on Securities.** In an effort to increase current income and to reduce fluctuations in NAV, the Fund may write covered and uncovered put and call options and buy put and call options on securities that are traded on U.S. and foreign securities exchanges and OTC. Examples of covering transactions include: (i) for a written put, selling short the underlying

instrument at the same or higher price than the put's exercise price; and (ii) for a written call, owning the underlying instrument. The Fund may write and buy options on the same types of securities that the Fund may purchase directly. The Fund may utilize American-style and European-style options. An American-style option is an option contract that can be exercised at any time between the time of purchase and the option's expiration date. A European-style option is an option contract that can only be exercised on the option's expiration date.

The Fund may cover its obligations on a put option by segregating cash or other liquid assets with the Fund's custodian for a value equal to: (i) the full notional value of the put for physically settled options; or (ii) the in-the-money value of the put for cash settled options. The Fund may also cover its obligations on a put option by holding a put on the same security and in the same principal amount as the put written where the exercise price of the put held: (i) is equal to or greater than the exercise price of the put written; or (ii) is less than the exercise price of the put written if the difference is maintained by the Fund in cash or other liquid assets in a segregated account with its custodian. The premium paid by the buyer of an option will normally reflect, among other things, the relationship of the exercise price to the market price and the volatility of the underlying security, the remaining term of the option, supply and demand, and interest rates.

The Fund may cover its obligations on a call option by segregating cash or other liquid assets with the Fund's custodian for a value equal to: (i) the full notional value of the call for physically settled options; or (ii) the in-the-money value of the call for cash settled options. The Fund may also cover its obligations on a written call option by (i) owning the underlying security covered by the call or having an absolute and immediate right to acquire that security without additional cash consideration (or for additional cash consideration held in a segregated account by the Fund's custodian) upon conversion or exchange of other securities held in its portfolio; or (ii) holding a call on the same security and in the same principal amount as the call written where the exercise price of the call held: (a) is equal to or less than the exercise price of the call written; or (b) is greater than the exercise price of the call written if the difference is maintained by the Fund in cash or other liquid assets in a segregated account with its custodian.

The Fund would write a call option for hedging purposes, instead of writing a covered call option, when the premium to be received from the cross-hedge transaction would exceed that which would be received from writing a covered call option and the investment personnel believe that writing the option would achieve the desired hedge.

The premium paid by the buyer of an option will normally reflect, among other things, the relationship of the exercise price to the market price and the volatility of the underlying security, the remaining term of the option, supply and demand, and interest rates.

The writer of an option may have no control over when the underlying securities must be sold, in the case of a call option, or bought, in the case of a put option, since with regard to certain options, the writer may be assigned an exercise notice at any time prior to the termination of the obligation. Whether or not an option expires unexercised, the writer retains the amount of the premium. This amount, of course, may, in the case of a covered call option, be offset by a decline in the market value of the underlying security during the option period. If a call option is exercised, the writer experiences a profit or loss from the sale of the underlying security. If a put option is exercised, the writer must fulfill the obligation to buy the underlying security at the exercise price, which will usually exceed the then market value of the underlying security.

The writer of an option that wishes to terminate its obligation may effect a "closing purchase transaction." This is accomplished by buying an option of the same series as the option previously written. The effect of the purchase is that the writer's position will be canceled by the clearing corporation. However, a writer may not effect a closing purchase transaction after being notified of the exercise of an option. Likewise, an investor who is the holder of an option may liquidate its position by effecting a "closing sale transaction." This is accomplished by selling an option of the same series as the option previously bought. There is no guarantee that either a closing purchase or a closing sale transaction can be effected.

In the case of a written call option, effecting a closing transaction will permit the Fund to write another call option on the underlying security with either a different exercise price or expiration date or both. In the case of a written put option, such transaction will permit the Fund to write another put option to the extent that the exercise price is secured by deposited liquid assets. Effecting a closing transaction also will permit the Fund to use the cash or proceeds from the concurrent sale of any securities subject to the option for other investments. If the Fund desires to sell a particular security from its portfolio on which it has written a call option, the Fund will effect a closing transaction prior to or concurrent with the sale of the security.

The Fund will realize a profit from a closing transaction if the price of the purchase transaction is less than the premium received from writing the option or the price received from a sale transaction is more than the premium paid to buy the

option. The Fund will realize a loss from a closing transaction if the price of the purchase transaction is more than the premium received from writing the option or the price received from a sale transaction is less than the premium paid to buy the option. Because increases in the market price of a call option generally will reflect increases in the market price of the underlying security, any loss resulting from the repurchase of a call option is likely to be offset in whole or in part by appreciation of the underlying security owned by the Fund.

An option position may be closed out only where a secondary market for an option of the same series exists. If a secondary market does not exist, the Fund may not be able to effect closing transactions in particular options and the Fund would have to exercise the options in order to realize any profit. If the Fund is unable to effect a closing purchase transaction in a secondary market, it will not be able to sell the underlying security until the option expires or it delivers the underlying security upon exercise. The absence of a liquid secondary market may be due to the following: (i) insufficient trading interest in certain options; (ii) restrictions imposed by a national securities exchange ("Exchange") on which the option is traded on opening or closing transactions or both; (iii) trading halts, suspensions, or other restrictions imposed with respect to particular classes or series of options or underlying securities; (iv) unusual or unforeseen circumstances that interrupt normal operations on an Exchange; (v) the facilities of an Exchange or of the OCC may not at all times be adequate to handle current trading volume; or (vi) one or more Exchanges could, for economic or other reasons, decide or be compelled at some future date to discontinue the trading of options (or a particular class or series of options), in which event the secondary market on that Exchange (or in that class or series of options) would cease to exist, although outstanding options on that Exchange that had been issued by the OCC as a result of trades on that Exchange would continue to be exercisable in accordance with their terms.

The Fund may write options in connection with buy-and-write transactions. In other words, the Fund may buy a security and then write a call option against that security. The exercise price of such call will depend upon the expected price movement of the underlying security. The exercise price of a call option may be below ("in-the-money"), equal to ("at-the-money"), or above ("out-of-the-money") the current value of the underlying security at the time the option is written. Buy-and-write transactions using in-the-money call options may be used when it is expected that the price of the underlying security will remain flat or decline moderately during the option period. Buy-and-write transactions using at-the-money call options may be used when it is expected that the price of the underlying security will remain fixed or advance moderately during the option period. Buy-and-write transactions using out-of-the-money call options may be used when it is expected that the premiums received from writing the call option plus the appreciation in the market price of the underlying security up to the exercise price will be greater than the appreciation in the price of the underlying security alone. If the call options are exercised in such transactions, the Fund's maximum gain will be the premium received by it for writing the option, adjusted upwards or downwards by the difference between the Fund's purchase price of the security and the exercise price. If the options are not exercised and the price of the underlying security declines, the amount of such decline will be offset by the amount of premium received.

The writing of covered put options is similar in terms of risk and return characteristics to buy-and-write transactions. If the market price of the underlying security rises or otherwise is above the exercise price, the put option will expire worthless and the Fund's gain will be limited to the premium received. If the market price of the underlying security declines or otherwise is below the exercise price, the Fund may elect to close the position or take delivery of the security at the exercise price and the Fund's return will be the premium received from the put options minus the amount by which the market price of the security is below the exercise price.

The Fund may buy put options to hedge against a decline in the value of its portfolio. By using put options in this way, the Fund will reduce any profit it might otherwise have realized in the underlying security by the amount of the premium paid for the put option and by transaction costs.

The Fund may buy call options to hedge against an increase in the price of securities that it may buy in the future. The premium paid for the call option plus any transaction costs will reduce the benefit, if any, realized by the Fund upon exercise of the option, and, unless the price of the underlying security rises sufficiently, the option may expire worthless to the Fund.

The Fund may write straddles (combinations of put and call options on the same underlying security), which are generally a nonhedging technique used for purposes such as seeking to enhance return. Because combined options positions involve multiple trades, they result in higher transaction costs and may be more difficult to open and close out than individual options contracts. The straddle rules of the Internal Revenue Code require deferral of certain losses realized on positions of a straddle to the extent that the Fund has unrealized gains in offsetting positions at year end. The holding period of the securities comprising the straddle will be suspended until the straddle is terminated.

**Options on Securities Indices.** The Fund may also purchase and write exchange-listed and OTC put and call options on securities indices. A securities index measures the movement of a certain group of securities by assigning relative values to the securities. The index may fluctuate as a result of changes in the market values of the securities included in the index. Some securities index options are based on a broad market index, such as the New York Stock Exchange Composite Index, or a narrower market index such as the Standard & Poor's 100. Indices may also be based on a particular industry, market segment, or certain currencies such as the U.S. Dollar Index or DXY Index.

Options on securities indices are similar to options on securities except that (1) the expiration cycles of securities index options are monthly, while those of securities options are currently quarterly, and (2) the delivery requirements are different. Instead of giving the right to take or make delivery of securities at a specified price, an option on a securities index gives the holder the right to receive a cash "exercise settlement amount" equal to (a) the amount, if any, by which the fixed exercise price of the option exceeds (in the case of a put) or is less than (in the case of a call) the closing value of the underlying index on the date of exercise, multiplied by (b) a fixed "index multiplier." Receipt of this cash amount will depend upon the closing level of the securities index upon which the option is based being greater than, in the case of a call, or less than, in the case of a put, the exercise price of the index and the exercise price of the option times a specified multiple. The writer of the option is obligated, in return for the premium received, to make delivery of this amount. Securities index options may be offset by entering into closing transactions as described above for securities options.

**Options on Non-U.S. Securities Indices.** The Fund may purchase and write put and call options on foreign securities indices listed on domestic and foreign securities exchanges. The Fund may also purchase and write OTC options on foreign securities indices.

The Fund may, to the extent allowed by federal and state securities laws, invest in options on non-U.S. securities indices instead of investing directly in individual non-U.S. securities. The Fund may also use foreign securities index options for bona fide hedging and non-hedging purposes.

Options on securities indices entail risks in addition to the risks of options on securities. The absence of a liquid secondary market to close out options positions on securities indices may be more likely to occur, although the Fund generally will only purchase or write such an option if the portfolio manager believes the option can be closed out. Use of options on securities indices also entails the risk that trading in such options may be interrupted if trading in certain securities included in the index is interrupted. The Fund will not purchase such options unless the portfolio manager believes the market is sufficiently developed such that the risk of trading in such options is no greater than the risk of trading in options on securities.

Price movements in the Fund's portfolio may not correlate precisely with movements in the level of an index and, therefore, the use of options on indices cannot serve as a complete hedge. Because options on securities indices require settlement in cash, the portfolio manager may be forced to liquidate portfolio securities to meet settlement obligations. The Fund's activities in index options may also be restricted by the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code for qualification as a regulated investment company.

In addition, the hours of trading for options on the securities indices may not conform to the hours during which the underlying securities are traded. To the extent that the option markets close before the markets for the underlying securities, significant price and rate movements can take place in the underlying securities markets that cannot be reflected in the option markets. It is impossible to predict the volume of trading that may exist in such options, and there can be no assurance that viable exchange markets will develop or exist.

Other Options. In addition to the option strategies described above and in the Prospectuses, the Fund may purchase and sell a variety of options with non-standard payout structures or other features ("exotic options"). Exotic options are traded OTC and typically have price movements that can vary markedly from simple put or call options. The risks associated with exotic options are that they cannot be as easily priced and may be subject to liquidity risk. While some exotic options have fairly active markets others are mostly thinly traded instruments. Some options are pure two-party transactions and may have no liquidity. The Fund may treat such instruments as illiquid and will limit its investments in such instruments to no more than 15% of its net assets, when combined with all other illiquid investments of the Fund. The Fund may use exotic options to the extent that they are consistent with the Fund's investment objective and investment policies, and applicable regulations.

The Fund may purchase and sell exotic options that have values which are determined by the correlation of two or more underlying assets. These types of options include, but are not limited to, outperformance options, yield curve options, or other spread options.

Outperformance Option - An option that pays the holder the difference in the performance of two assets. The value of an outperformance option is based on the relative difference, i.e. the percentage outperformance of one underlying security or index compared to another. Outperformance options allow the Fund to gain leveraged exposure to the percentage price performance of one security or index over another. The holder of an outperformance option will only receive payment under the option contract if a designated underlying asset outperforms the other underlying asset. If outperformance does not occur, the holder will not receive payment. The option may expire worthless despite positive performance by the designated underlying asset. Outperformance options are typically cash settled and have European-style exercise provisions.

*Yield Curve Options* - An option whose value is based on the yield spread or yield differential between two securities. In contrast to other types of options, a yield curve option is based on the difference between the yields of designated securities, rather than the prices of the individual securities, and is settled through cash payments. Accordingly, a yield curve option is profitable to the holder if this differential widens (in the case of a call) or narrows (in the case of a put), regardless of whether the yields of the underlying securities increase or decrease.

*Spread Option* - A type of option that derives its value from the price differential between two or more assets, or the same asset at different times or places. Spread options can be written on all types of financial products including equities, bonds and currencies.

Swaps and Swap-Related Products. The Fund may enter into swap agreements or utilize swap-related products, including, but not limited to, total return swaps, equity swaps, interest rate swaps, caps, and floors (either on an asset-based or liability-based basis, depending upon whether it is hedging its assets or its liabilities). Swap agreements are two-party contracts entered into primarily by institutional investors for periods ranging from a day to more than one year. The Fund may enter into swap agreements in an attempt to gain exposure to the stocks making up an index of securities in a market without actually purchasing those stocks, or to hedge a position. The most significant factor in the performance of swap agreements is the change in value of the specific index, security, or currency, or other factors that determine the amounts of payments due to and from the Fund. The Fund will usually enter into interest rate swaps on a net basis (i.e., the two payment streams are netted out, with the Fund receiving or paying, as the case may be, only the net amount of the two payments). The net amount of the excess, if any, of the Fund's obligations over its entitlement with respect to each swap will be calculated on a daily basis, and an amount of cash or other liquid assets having an aggregate NAV at least equal to the accrued excess will be maintained in a segregated account by the Fund's custodian. If the Fund enters into a swap on other than a net basis, it would maintain a segregated account in the full amount accrued on a daily basis of its obligations with respect to the swap.

Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If there is a default by the other party to such a transaction, the Fund normally will have contractual remedies pursuant to the agreements related to the transaction. Swap agreements also bear the risk that the Fund will not be able to meet its obligation to the counterparty. Swap agreements traditionally were privately negotiated and entered into in the over-the-counter market. However, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") of 2010 now permits certain swap agreements to be cleared through a clearinghouse and traded on an exchange or swap execution facility. New regulations under the Dodd-Frank Act could, among other things, increase the cost of such transactions.

The Fund normally will not enter into any total return, equity, or interest rate swap, cap, or floor transaction unless the claims-paying ability of the other party thereto meets guidelines established by Janus Capital. Janus Capital's guidelines may be adjusted in accordance with market conditions. Janus Capital will monitor the creditworthiness of all counterparties on an ongoing basis. Generally, parties that are rated in the highest short-term rating category by an NRSRO will meet Janus Capital's guidelines. The ratings of NRSROs represent their opinions of the claims-paying ability of entities rated by them. NRSRO ratings are general and are not absolute standards of quality.

The swap market has grown substantially in recent years, with a large number of banks and investment banking firms acting both as principals and as agents utilizing standardized swap documentation. Janus Capital has determined that, as a result, the swap market has become relatively liquid. Caps and floors are more recent innovations for which standardized documentation has not yet been developed and, accordingly, they are less liquid than swaps. To the extent the Fund sells (i.e., writes) caps and floors, it will segregate cash or other liquid assets having an aggregate NAV at least equal to the full amount, accrued on a daily basis, of its obligations with respect to any caps or floors.

There is no limit on the amount of total return, equity, or interest rate swap transactions that may be entered into by the Fund. The use of equity swaps is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. Swap transactions may in some instances involve the delivery of securities or other underlying assets by the Fund or its counterparty to collateralize obligations under the swap. Under the

documentation currently used in those markets, the risk of loss with respect to swaps is limited to the net amount of the payments that the Fund is contractually obligated to make. If the other party to a swap that is not collateralized defaults, the Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. The Fund may buy and sell (i.e., write) caps and floors, without limitation, subject to the segregation requirement described above.

Another form of a swap agreement is the credit default swap. The Fund may enter into various types of credit default swap agreements (with values not to exceed 10% of the net assets of the Fund) for investment purposes and to add leverage to its portfolio. As the seller in a credit default swap contract, the Fund would be required to pay the par value (the "notional value") (or other agreed-upon value) of a referenced debt obligation to the counterparty in the event of a default by a third party, such as a U.S. or foreign corporate issuer, on the debt obligation. In return, the Fund would receive from the counterparty a periodic stream of payments over the term of the contract provided that no event of default has occurred. If no default occurs, the Fund would keep the stream of payments and would have no payment obligations. As the seller, the Fund would effectively add leverage to its portfolio because, in addition to its total net assets, the Fund would be subject to investment exposure on the notional value of the swap. The maximum potential amount of future payments (undiscounted) that the Fund as a seller could be required to make in a credit default transaction would be the notional amount of the agreement. The Fund may also purchase credit default swap contracts in order to hedge against the risk of default of debt securities held in its portfolio, in which case the Fund would function as the counterparty referenced in the preceding paragraph. Credit default swaps could result in losses if the Fund does not correctly evaluate the creditworthiness of the company or companies on which the credit default swap is based.

Credit default swap agreements may involve greater risks than if the Fund had invested in the reference obligation directly since, in addition to risks relating to the reference obligation, credit default swaps are subject to illiquidity risk, counterparty risk, and credit risk. The Fund will generally incur a greater degree of risk when it sells a credit default swap option than when it purchases a credit default swap. As a buyer of a credit default swap, the Fund may lose its investment and recover nothing should no credit event occur and the swap is held to its termination date. As seller of a credit default swap, if a credit event were to occur, the value of any deliverable obligation received by the Fund, coupled with the upfront or periodic payments previously received, may be less than what it pays to the buyer, resulting in a loss of value to the Fund.

The Fund may invest in funded (notional value of contract paid up front) or unfunded (notional value only paid in case of default) credit default swaps that are based on an index of credit default swaps ("CDXs") or other similarly structured products. CDXs are designed to track segments of the credit default swap market and provide investors with exposure to specific reference baskets of issuers of bonds or loans. These instruments have the potential to allow an investor to obtain the same investment exposure as an investor who invests in an individual credit default swap, but with the potential added benefit of diversification. The CDX reference baskets are normally priced daily and rebalanced every six months in conjunction with leading market makers in the credit industry. The liquidity of the market for CDXs is normally subject to liquidity in the secured loan and credit derivatives markets.

The Fund investing in CDXs is normally only permitted to take long positions in these instruments. The Fund holding a long position in CDXs typically receives income from principal or interest paid on the underlying securities. The Fund also normally indirectly bears its proportionate share of any expenses paid by a CDX in addition to the expenses of the Fund. By investing in CDXs, the Fund could be exposed to risks relating to, among other things, the reference obligation, illiquidity risk, counterparty risk, and credit risk.

**Options on Swap Contracts.** The Fund may purchase or write covered and uncovered put and call options on swap contracts ("swaptions"). Swaption contracts grant the purchaser the right, but not the obligation, to enter into a swap transaction at preset terms detailed in the underlying agreement within a specified period of time. Entering into a swaption contract involves, to varying degrees, the elements of credit, market, and interest rate risk, associated with both option contracts and swap contracts.

Volatility Investments. The Fund may also utilize swaps, options, ETFs, ETNs, or other instruments for exposure to the Chicago Board Options Exchange Market Volatility Index ("VIX") or another volatility index. Such investments would be used in accordance with the risk methodology under the Capital Protection Agreement and would be designed in an effort to limit losses in a sharp market decline. There is no guarantee that using such instruments would be effective in limiting losses, and the use of such instruments could impact the ability to increase returns. There are costs associated with entering into such investments, which can impact returns. The Capital Protection Provider may be the entity used to enter into a transaction related to the VIX and, if so, would receive compensation.

Structured Investments. A structured investment is a security having a return tied to an underlying index or other security or asset class. Structured investments generally are individually negotiated agreements and may be traded over-the-counter. Structured investments are organized and operated to restructure the investment characteristics of the underlying security. This restructuring involves the deposit with or purchase by an entity, such as a corporation or trust, or specified instruments (such as commercial bank loans) and the issuance by that entity of one or more classes of securities ("structured securities") backed by, or representing interests in, the underlying instruments. The cash flow on the underlying instruments may be apportioned among the newly issued structured securities to create securities with different investment characteristics, such as varying maturities, payment priorities, and interest rate provisions, and the extent of such payments made with respect to structured securities is dependent on the extent of the cash flow on the underlying instruments. Because structured securities typically involve no credit enhancement, their credit risk generally will be equivalent to that of the underlying instruments. Investments in structured securities are generally of a class of structured securities that is either subordinated or unsubordinated to the right of payment of another class. Subordinated structured securities are typically have higher yields and present greater risks than unsubordinated structured securities. Structured securities are typically sold in private placement transactions, and there currently is no active trading market for structured securities.

Investments in government and government-related restructured debt instruments are subject to special risks, including the inability or unwillingness to repay principal and interest, requests to reschedule or restructure outstanding debt, and requests to extend additional loan amounts. Structured investments include a wide variety of instruments which are also subject to special risk such as inverse floaters and collateralized debt obligations. Inverse floaters involve leverage which may magnify the Fund's gains or losses. The risk of collateral debt obligations depends largely on the type of collateral securing the obligations. There is a risk that the collateral will not be adequate to make interest or other payments related to the debt obligation the collateral supports.

Structured instruments that are registered under the federal securities laws may be treated as liquid. In addition, many structured instruments may not be registered under the federal securities laws. In that event, the Fund's ability to resell such a structured instrument may be more limited than its ability to resell other Fund securities. The Fund may treat such instruments as illiquid and will limit its investments in such instruments to no more than 15% of the Fund's net assets, when combined with all other illiquid investments of the Fund.

#### PORTFOLIO TURNOVER

The portfolio turnover rate of the Fund is calculated by dividing the lesser of purchases or sales of portfolio securities (exclusive of purchases or sales of U.S. Government securities and all other securities whose maturities at the time of acquisition were one year or less) by the monthly average of the value of the portfolio securities owned by the Fund during the year. Proceeds from short sales and assets used to cover short positions undertaken are included in the amounts of securities sold and purchased, respectively, during the fiscal year. A 100% portfolio turnover rate would occur, for example, if all of the securities held by the Fund were replaced once during the fiscal year. The Fund cannot accurately predict its turnover rate. Variations in portfolio turnover rates shown may be due to market conditions, changes in the size of the Fund, fluctuating volume of shareholder purchase and redemption orders, the nature of the Fund's investments, and the investment style and/or outlook of the investment personnel. The Fund's portfolio turnover rate may be higher when the Fund finds it necessary to significantly change its portfolio to adopt a temporary defensive position or respond to economic or market events. Higher levels of portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover may offset gains in Fund performance. The following table summarizes the portfolio turnover rates for the Fund for the fiscal year noted.

Fund Name
September 30, 2012(1)

Janus Protected Series - Global(2)

124%(3)

(1) Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

(3) December 15, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2012.

The Fund's asset allocation varies over time depending on market conditions and the Fund's portfolio composition. As a result, the Fund's allocation to each investment component can change as frequently as daily, resulting in a higher portfolio turnover rate than other mutual funds.

#### PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS DISCLOSURE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings. In addition to the below, the Protected NAV is expected to be available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, or janus.com/allfunds if you hold Class D Shares, and updated to reflect any change to the Protected NAV within one business day of such change.

Full Holdings. The Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarterend basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under Full Holdings for the Fund at janus.com/info (or under the Fund's Holdings & Details tab at janus.com/allfunds if you hold Class D Shares).

The Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

**Top Holdings.** The Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of the Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

**Other Information.** The Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

*Equity Component vs. Protection Component.* The percentages of the Fund's portfolio that are allocated to the Equity Component and the Protection Component are expected to be available on a daily basis.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds.

The Janus funds' Trustees, officers, and primary service providers, including investment advisers identified in this SAI, distributors, administrators, transfer agents, custodians, and their respective personnel, may receive or have access to nonpublic portfolio holdings information. In addition, third parties, including but not limited to those that provide services to the Janus funds, Janus Capital, and its affiliates, such as trade execution measurement systems providers, independent pricing services, proxy voting service providers, the funds' insurers, computer systems service providers, lenders, counsel, accountants/auditors, and rating and ranking organizations may also receive or have access to nonpublic portfolio holdings information. Other recipients of nonpublic portfolio holdings information may include, but may not be limited to, third parties such as consultants, data aggregators, and asset allocation services which calculate information derived from holdings for use by Janus Capital, and which supply their analyses (but not the holdings themselves) to their clients. Such parties, either by agreement or by virtue of their duties, are required to maintain confidentiality with respect to such nonpublic portfolio holdings. Any confidentiality agreement entered into regarding disclosure of a Janus fund's portfolio holdings includes a provision that portfolio holdings are the confidential property of that fund and may not be shared or used directly or indirectly for any purpose (except as specifically provided in the confidentiality agreement), including trading in fund shares.

Nonpublic portfolio holdings information may be disclosed to certain third parties upon a good faith determination made by Janus Capital's Chief Compliance Officer or Ethics Committee that a Janus fund has a legitimate business purpose for such disclosure and the recipient agrees to maintain confidentiality. Preapproval by the Chief Compliance Officer or Ethics Committee is not required for certain routine service providers and in response to regulatory, administrative, and judicial

requirements. The Chief Compliance Officer reports to the Janus funds' Trustees regarding material compliance matters with respect to the portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures.

Under extraordinary circumstances, Janus Capital's Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates have the authority to waive one or more provisions of, or make exceptions to, the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures when in the best interest of the Janus funds and when such waiver or exception is consistent with federal securities laws and applicable fiduciary duties. The frequency with which portfolio holdings are disclosed, as well as the lag time associated with such disclosure, may vary as deemed appropriate under the circumstances. All waivers and exceptions involving any of the Janus funds shall be pre-approved by the Chief Compliance Officer or a designee.

To the best knowledge of the Janus funds, as of the date of this SAI, the following non-affiliated third parties, which consist of service providers and consultants as described above under ongoing arrangements with the funds and/or Janus Capital, receive or may have access to nonpublic portfolio holdings information, which may include the full holdings of a fund. Certain of the arrangements below reflect relationships of one or more subadvisers and their products.

Name	Frequency	Lag Time
ACA Compliance Group	As needed	Current
ALPS Distributors, Inc.	As needed	Current
AnchorPath Financial, LLC	As needed	Current
Apex Systems, Inc.	As needed	Current
Aprimo, Inc.	As needed	Current
Athena Investment Services	As needed	Current
Barclays Capital Inc.	Daily	Current
Barra, Inc.	Daily	Current
BNP Paribas	Daily	Current
BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc.	Daily	Current
BNP Securities Corp.	Daily	Current
BNY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC	Monthly	Current
Bowne & Company Inc.	Daily	Current
Bowne of Dallas	Semi-annually	Current
Brockhouse & Cooper Inc.	Quarterly	Current
Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.	Daily	Current
Callan Associates Inc.	As needed	Current
Cambridge Associates LLC	Quarterly	Current
Canterbury Consulting Inc.	Monthly	Current
Carr Communications NYC, LLC	As needed	Current
Charles River Brokerage, LLC	As needed	Current
Charles River Systems, Inc.	As needed	Current
Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.	As needed	Current
CMS BondEdge	As needed	Current
Consulting Services Group, LLC	As needed	Current
Corporate Compliance Partners LLC	As needed	Current
Cutter Associates, Inc.	As needed	Current
Deloitte & Touche LLP	As needed	Current
Deloitte Tax LLP	As needed	Current
Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch	As needed	Current
DTCC Loan/SERV LLC	Daily	Current
Eagle Investment Systems Corp.	As needed	Current
Ennis, Knupp & Associates, Inc.	As needed	Current
Envestnet Asset Management Inc.	As needed	Current
Ernst & Young LLP	As needed	Current
FactSet Research Systems, Inc.	As needed	Current

Name	Frequency	Lag Time
Financial Express Limited	As needed	Current
Financial Models Company, Inc.	As needed	Current
FlexTrade LLC	Daily	Current
FT Interactive Data Corporation	Daily	Current
HeterMedia Services Limited	Monthly	Current
Hewitt Associates LLC	As needed	Current
Infotech Consulting Inc.	Daily	Current
Institutional Shareholder Services, Inc.	Daily	Current
International Data Corporation	Daily	Current
Investment Technology Group, Inc.	Daily	Current
InvestTech Systems Consulting, Inc.	Daily	Current
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC	As needed	Current
Jeffrey Slocum & Associates, Inc.	As needed	Current
KFORCE Inc.	Daily	Current
KPMG LLP	As needed	Current
Lipper Inc.	Quarterly	Current
Marco Consulting Group, Inc.	Monthly	Current
Marquette Associates	As needed	Current
Markit Loans, Inc.	Daily	Current
Mercer Investment Consulting, Inc.	As needed	Current
Merrill Communications LLC	Quarterly	Current
Moody's Investors Service Inc.	Weekly	7 days or more
Morningstar, Inc.	As needed	30 days
New England Pension Consultants	Monthly	Current
Nikko AM Americas	As needed	Current
Nomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.	As needed	Current
Omgeo LLC	Daily	Current
Pacific Life	As needed	Current
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP	As needed	Current
Prima Capital Holding, Inc.	As needed	Current
Prima Capital Management, Inc.	Quarterly	15 days
Promontory Financial Group, LLC	As needed	Current
Protiviti, Inc.	As needed	Current
QuoteVision Limited	Daily	Current
R.V. Kuhns & Associates	As needed	Current
Reuters America Inc.	Daily	Current
Rocaton Investment Advisors, LLC	As needed	Current
Rogerscasey, Inc.	Quarterly	Current
Russell/Mellon Analytical Services, LLC	Monthly	Current
Sapient Corporation	As needed	Current
SEI Investments	As needed	Current
Serena Software, Inc.	As needed	Current
SimCorp USA, Inc.	As needed	Current
SS&C Technologies, Inc.	As needed	Current
Standard & Poor's	Daily	Current
Standard & Poor's Financial Services	Weekly	2 days or more
Standard & Poor's Securities Evaluation	Daily	Current
State Street Bank and Trust Company	Daily	Current
State Street Global Advisors	Monthly	Current
Suite Succe Global Advisors	Monuny	Current

Name	Frequency	Lag Time
Stratford Advisory Group, Inc.	As needed	Current
Summit Strategies Group	Monthly; Quarterly	Current
The Ohio National Life Insurance Company	As needed	Current
The Yield Book Inc.	Daily	Current
Thrivent Financial for Lutherans	As needed	Current
Top Five Solutions LLC	As needed	Current
Tower Investment	As needed	30 days
Towers Watson	As needed	Current
TradingScreen Inc.	As needed	Current
Wachovia Securities LLC	As needed	Current
Wall Street On Demand, Inc.	Monthly; Quarterly	30 days; 15 days
Wilshire Associates Incorporated	As needed	Current
Wolters Kluwer Financial Services, Inc.	Monthly	Current
Yanni Partners, Inc.	Quarterly	Current
Zephyr Associates, Inc.	Quarterly	Current

In addition to the categories of persons and names of persons described above who may receive nonpublic portfolio holdings information, brokers executing portfolio trades on behalf of the funds may receive nonpublic portfolio holdings information.

Janus Capital manages other accounts such as separately managed accounts, other pooled investment vehicles, and funds sponsored by companies other than Janus Capital. These other accounts may be managed in a similar fashion to certain Janus funds and thus may have similar portfolio holdings. Such accounts may be subject to different portfolio holdings disclosure policies that permit public disclosure of portfolio holdings information in different forms and at different times than the Fund's portfolio holdings disclosure policies. Additionally, clients of such accounts have access to their portfolio holdings, and may not be subject to the Fund's portfolio holdings disclosure policies.

## Investment adviser

#### INVESTMENT ADVISER - JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

As stated in the Prospectuses, the Fund has an Investment Advisory Agreement with Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805. Janus Capital is a direct subsidiary of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI"), a publicly traded company with principal operations in financial asset management businesses. JCGI owns approximately 95% of Janus Capital, with the remaining 5% held by Janus Management Holdings Corporation.

The Fund's Advisory Agreement continues in effect from year to year so long as such continuance is approved annually by a majority of the Fund's Trustees who are not parties to the Advisory Agreement or "interested persons" (as defined by the 1940 Act) of any such party (the "Independent Trustees"), and by either a majority of the outstanding voting shares of the Fund or the Trustees of the Fund. The Advisory Agreement: (i) may be terminated without the payment of any penalty by the Fund or Janus Capital on 60 days' written notice; (ii) terminates automatically in the event of its assignment; and (iii) generally, may not be amended without the approval by vote of a majority of the Trustees, including a majority of the Independent Trustees and, to the extent required by the 1940 Act, the vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund.

The Advisory Agreement provides that Janus Capital will furnish continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Fund's investments, provide office space for the Fund, and certain other advisory-related services. The Fund pays custodian fees and expenses, any brokerage commissions and dealer spreads, and other expenses in connection with the execution of portfolio transactions, legal and audit expenses, interest and taxes, a portion of trade or other investment company dues and expenses, expenses of shareholders' meetings, mailing of prospectuses, statements of additional information, and reports to shareholders, fees and expenses of all Fund Trustees, other costs of complying with applicable laws regulating the sale of Fund shares, compensation to the Fund's transfer agent, and other costs, including shareholder servicing costs.

Janus Capital also serves as administrator and is authorized to perform, or cause others to perform, the administration services necessary for the operation of the Fund, including, but not limited to, NAV determination, portfolio accounting, recordkeeping, blue sky registration and monitoring services, preparation of prospectuses and other Fund documents, and other services for which the Fund reimburses Janus Capital for its out-of-pocket costs. The Fund also pays for the salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Fund. Administration costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital (or any subadviser) provides to the Fund. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Fund's Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Fund.

Many of these costs vary from year to year which can make it difficult to predict the total impact to your Fund's expense ratio, in particular during times of declining asset values of the Fund. Certain costs may be waived and/or reimbursed by Janus Capital to the Fund pursuant to an expense limitation agreement with the Fund. Janus Capital also has specific obligations under the Capital Protection Agreement, such as monthly reporting requirements. Janus Capital does not receive any compensation or out-of-pocket payment under the Capital Protection Agreement.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Fund's Investment Advisory Agreement is included in the Fund's annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Fund's annual or semiannual reports, free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687 (or 1-800-525-3713 if you hold Class D Shares). The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info (or janus.com/reports if you hold Class D Shares).

The Fund pays a monthly investment advisory fee to Janus Capital for its services. The fee is based on the average daily net assets of the Fund and is calculated at the annual rate of 0.64%.

#### EXPENSE LIMITATION

Janus Capital agreed by contract to waive the advisory fee payable by the Fund in an amount equal to the amount, if any, that the Fund's normal operating expenses, including the Capital Protection Fee, in any fiscal year, including the investment advisory fee, but excluding the distribution and shareholder servicing fees (12b-1) applicable to Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares, the administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, exceed the annual rate shown below. For information about how this expense limit affects the total expenses of each class of the Fund, refer to the

"Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of each Prospectus. Provided that Janus Capital remains investment adviser to the Fund, Janus Capital has agreed to continue the waiver until at least February 1, 2014.

	Expense Limit
Fund Name	Percentage (%)
Janus Protected Series - Global	1.60-1.75*

<sup>\*</sup> Varies based on the amount of the Capital Protection Fee.

The following table summarizes the investment advisory fee paid by the Fund and any advisory fee waivers pursuant to the investment advisory fee agreement in effect during the fiscal period noted.

	Septer	nber 30, 2012 <sup>(1)</sup>
	Advisory	_
Fund Name	Fees	Waivers(-)
Janus Protected Series - Global	\$ 45,346	-\$ 45,346(2)

<sup>(1)</sup> December 15, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2012.

#### PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

In addition to payments made under 12b-1 plans, Janus Capital and its affiliates also may make payments out of their own assets to selected broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries that sell Class A and Class C Shares of Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. Payments based primarily on sales create an incentive to make new sales of shares, while payments based on assets create an incentive to retain previously sold shares. Payments based on transactional charges may include the payment or reimbursement of all or a portion of "ticket charges." Ticket charges are fees charged to salespersons purchasing through a financial intermediary firm in connection with mutual fund purchases, redemptions, or exchanges. The payment or reimbursement of ticket charges creates an incentive for salespersons of an intermediary to sell shares of Janus funds over shares of funds for which there is lesser or no payment or reimbursement of any applicable ticket charge. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries. Criteria may include, but are not limited to, the distribution capabilities of the intermediary, the overall quality of the relationship, expected gross and/or net sales generated by the relationship, redemption and retention rates of assets held through the intermediary, the willingness to cooperate with Janus Capital's marketing efforts, access to sales personnel, and the anticipated profitability of sales through the institutional relationship. These factors and their weightings may differ from one intermediary to another and may change from time to time. As of the date of this SAI, the broker-dealer firms with which Janus Capital or its affiliates have agreements or are currently negotiating agreements to make payments out of their own assets related to the acquisition or retention of shareholders for Class A and Class C Shares are AIG Advisor Group, Inc. and its broker-dealer subsidiaries; Ameriprise Financial Services, Inc.; Citigroup Global Markets Inc.; Lincoln Financial Advisors Corporation; LPL Financial Corporation; Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated; Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, LLC; Oppenheimer & Co., Inc.; Raymond James & Associates, Inc.; Raymond James Financial Services, Inc.; UBS Financial Services Inc.; and Wells Fargo Advisors, LLC. These fees may be in addition to fees paid from the Fund's assets to them or other financial intermediaries. Any additions, modifications, or deletions to the broker-dealer firms identified that have occurred since that date are not reflected.

In addition, for all share classes (with the exception of Class D Shares), Janus Capital, Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), or their affiliates may pay, from their own assets, brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries' fees for providing other marketing or distribution-related services, as well as recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid from the Fund's assets to these financial intermediaries. Janus Capital or its affiliates may have numerous agreements to make payments to financial institutions which perform recordkeeping or other administrative services with respect to shareholder accounts. Contact your financial intermediary if you wish to determine whether it receives such payments.

Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for, or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such financial intermediaries to raise awareness of the Fund. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to

<sup>(2)</sup> The fee waiver by Janus Capital exceeded the advisory fee.

or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments, reimbursements, and other forms of compensation described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Fund and, if applicable, when considering which share class of the Fund is most appropriate for you.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT JANUS CAPITAL

Janus Capital acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts. Janus Capital may also manage its own proprietary accounts, as well as other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Janus Capital has a fiduciary responsibility to manage all client accounts in a fair and equitable manner. As such, investment decisions for each account managed by Janus Capital, including the Fund, are made independently from those for any other account that is or may in the future become managed by Janus Capital or its affiliates. If, however, a number of accounts managed by Janus Capital are contemporaneously engaged in the purchase or sale of the same security, the orders may be aggregated and/or the transactions may be averaged as to price and allocated to each account in accordance with allocation procedures adopted by Janus Capital. Partial fills for the accounts of two or more portfolio managers and/or investment personnel will be allocated pro rata under procedures adopted by Janus Capital. Circumstances may arise under which Janus Capital may determine that, although it may be desirable and/or suitable that a particular security or other investment be purchased or sold for more than one account, there exists a limited supply or demand for the security or other investment. Janus Capital seeks to allocate the opportunity to purchase or sell that security or other investment among accounts on an equitable basis by taking into consideration factors including, but not limited to, size of the portfolio, concentration of holdings, investment objectives and guidelines, purchase costs, and cash availability. Janus Capital, however, cannot assure equality of allocations among all its accounts, nor can it assure that the opportunity to purchase or sell a security or other investment will be proportionally allocated among accounts according to any particular or predetermined standards or criteria. In some cases, these allocation procedures may adversely affect the price paid or received by an account or the size of the position obtained or liquidated for an account. In others, however, the accounts' ability to participate in volume transactions may produce better executions and prices for the accounts.

With respect to allocations of initial public offerings of equity securities or syndicate offerings of bonds (each a "Primary Offering"), under Primary Offering allocation procedures adopted by Janus Capital, an account may participate in a Primary Offering if the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel believe the Primary Offering is an appropriate investment based on the account's investment restrictions, risk profile, asset composition, and/or cash levels. For equity securities, these Primary Offering allocation procedures generally require that all shares purchased in a Primary Offering be allocated on a pro rata basis to all participating accounts based upon the total assets of each account. For syndicated bond offerings, the Primary Offering procedures generally require that all bonds purchased be allocated on a pro rata basis to all participating accounts within the same investment strategy (as opposed to pro rata across all participating accounts). To the extent a fund, such as a

new fund, has only affiliated shareholders, such as a portfolio manager or an adviser, and the fund participates in a Primary Offering, those shareholders may be perceived as receiving a benefit and, as a result, may have a conflict with management of the fund.

Janus Capital is permitted to adjust its allocation procedures to address fractional shares, odd lots, or minimum issue sizes and has the discretion to deviate from its allocation procedures in certain circumstances. For example, additional securities may be allocated to the portfolio managers and/or investment personnel who are instrumental in originating or developing an investment opportunity or to comply with the portfolio managers' and/or investment personnel's request to ensure that their accounts receive sufficient securities to satisfy specialized investment objectives. Participation in Primary Offerings may impact performance. In particular, the allocation of securities may have the unintended consequence of having a greater impact (positive or negative) on the performance of one or more accounts compared to other accounts.

Janus Capital manages long and short portfolios. The simultaneous management of long and short portfolios creates potential conflicts of interest in fund management and creates potential risks such as the risk that short sale activity could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more Janus funds (and vice versa), the risk arising from the sequential orders in long and short positions, and the risks associated with the trade desk receiving opposing orders in the same security at the same time.

Janus Capital has adopted procedures that it believes are reasonably designed to mitigate these and other potential conflicts and risks. Among other things, Janus Capital has trade allocation procedures in place as previously described. In addition, procedures prohibit a portfolio manager from executing a short sale on a security held long in any other portfolio that he or she manages but not held long in the account the manager is placing the short in. Note this does not prohibit shorting against the box. The procedures also require approvals of Janus Capital senior management in other situations that raise potential conflicts of interest, as well as periodic monitoring of long and short trading activity of the Janus funds and accounts.

The Fund and other funds advised by Janus Capital or its affiliates may also transfer daily uninvested cash balances into one or more joint trading accounts. Assets in the joint trading accounts are invested in money market instruments and the proceeds are allocated to the participating funds on a pro rata basis.

Pursuant to the provisions of the 1940 Act, Janus mutual funds may participate in an affiliated or non-affiliated cash sweep program. In the cash sweep program, uninvested cash balances of Janus funds may be used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles. All Janus funds are eligible to participate in the cash sweep program (the "Investing Funds"). As adviser, Janus Capital has an inherent conflict of interest because of its fiduciary duties to the affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles and the Investing Funds. In addition, Janus Capital receives an investment advisory fee for managing the cash management vehicle used for its securities lending program, but it may not receive a fee for managing certain other affiliated cash management vehicles, and therefore may have an incentive to allocate preferred investment opportunities to investment vehicles for which it is receiving a fee.

Each account managed by Janus Capital has its own investment objective and policies and is managed accordingly by the respective portfolio managers and/or investment personnel. As a result, from time to time, two or more different managed accounts may pursue divergent investment strategies with respect to investments or categories of investments.

The officers and Trustees of the Janus funds may also serve as officers and Trustees of the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that primarily invest in other Janus mutual funds. Conflicts may arise as the officers and Trustees seek to fulfill their fiduciary responsibilities to both the Janus funds of funds and the other Janus mutual funds. The Trustees intend to address any such conflicts as deemed appropriate.

#### **Janus Ethics Rules**

Janus Capital and Janus Distributors currently have in place Ethics Rules, which are comprised of the Personal Trading Policy, Gift and Entertainment Policy, and Outside Business Activity Policy. The Ethics Rules are designed to ensure Janus Capital and Janus Distributors personnel: (i) observe applicable legal (including compliance with applicable federal securities laws) and ethical standards in the performance of their duties; (ii) at all times place the interests of the Fund shareholders first; (iii) disclose all actual or potential conflicts; (iv) adhere to the highest standards of loyalty, candor, and care in all matters relating to the Fund shareholders; (v) conduct all personal trading, including transactions in the Fund and other securities, consistent with the Ethics Rules and in such a manner as to avoid any actual or potential conflict of interest or any abuse of

their position of trust and responsibility; and (vi) refrain from using any material nonpublic information in securities trading. The Ethics Rules are on file with and available from the SEC through the SEC website at http://www.sec.gov.

Under the Personal Trading Policy, all Janus Capital and Janus Distributors personnel, as well as the Trustees and Officers of the Fund, are required to conduct their personal investment activities in a manner that Janus Capital believes is not detrimental to the Fund. In addition, Janus Capital and Janus Distributors personnel are not permitted to transact in securities held by the Fund for their personal accounts except under circumstances specified in the Personal Trading Policy. All personnel of Janus Capital, Janus Distributors, and the Fund, as well as certain other designated employees deemed to have access to current trading information, are required to pre-clear all transactions in securities not otherwise exempt. Requests for trading authorization will be denied when, among other reasons, the proposed personal transaction would be contrary to the provisions of the Personal Trading Policy.

In addition to the pre-clearance requirement described above, the Personal Trading Policy subjects such personnel to various trading restrictions and reporting obligations. All reportable transactions are reviewed for compliance with the Personal Trading Policy and under certain circumstances Janus Capital and Janus Distributors personnel may be required to forfeit profits made from personal trading.

#### PROXY VOTING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

The Fund's Trustees have delegated to Janus Capital the authority to vote all proxies relating to the Fund's portfolio securities in accordance with Janus Capital's own policies and procedures. A summary of Janus Capital's policies and procedures is available without charge: (i) upon request, by calling 1-800-525-0020; (ii) on the Fund's website at janus.com/proxyvoting; and (iii) on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.

A complete copy of Janus Capital's proxy voting policies and procedures, including specific guidelines, is available at janus.com/proxyvoting.

The Fund's proxy voting record for the one-year period ending each June 30th is available, free of charge, through janus.com/proxyvoting and from the SEC through the SEC website at http://www.sec.gov.

### JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC PROXY VOTING SUMMARY FOR MUTUAL FUNDS

Janus Capital seeks to vote proxies in the best interest of its shareholders and without regard to any other Janus Capital relationship (business or otherwise). Janus Capital will not accept direction as to how to vote individual proxies for which it has voting responsibility from any other person or organization other than the research and information provided by its independent proxy voting service ("Proxy Voting Service"), subject to specific provisions in a client's account documentation related to exception voting.

#### **Proxy Voting Procedures**

Janus Capital has developed proxy voting guidelines (the "Janus Guidelines") that outline how Janus Capital generally votes proxies on securities held by the portfolios Janus Capital manages. The Janus Guidelines, which include recommendations on most major corporate issues, have been developed by the Janus Proxy Voting Committee (the "Proxy Voting Committee") in consultation with Janus Capital's portfolio managers. In creating proxy voting recommendations, the Proxy Voting Committee analyzes proxy proposals, from the Proxy Voting Service, from the prior year and evaluates whether those proposals would adversely or beneficially affect shareholders' interests. The Proxy Voting Committee also reviews policy rationale provided by the Proxy Voting Service related to voting recommendations for the upcoming proxy season. Once the Proxy Voting Committee establishes its recommendations and revises the Janus Guidelines, they are distributed to Janus Capital's portfolio managers for review and implementation. Mutual fund proxies are generally voted in accordance with the Janus Guidelines. However, upon request, certain non-mutual fund client proxies are voted in accordance with the Proxy Voting Service's Taft-Hartley guidelines (the "Taft-Hartley Guidelines"), which were developed in conjunction with the AFL-CIO and have a worker-owner view of long-term corporate value.

While the Proxy Voting Committee sets the Janus Guidelines and serves as a resource for Janus Capital's portfolio managers, it does not have proxy voting authority for any proprietary or nonproprietary mutual fund. In addition, Janus Capital has engaged the Proxy Voting Service to assist in the voting of proxies. The Proxy Voting Service provides research and recommendations on proxy issues. Janus Capital's portfolio managers are responsible for proxy votes on securities they own in the portfolios they manage. The portfolio managers do not have the right to vote on securities while they are being lent;

however, the portfolio managers may attempt to call back the loan and vote the proxy if time permits. Most portfolio managers vote consistently with the Janus Guidelines; however, a portfolio manager has discretion to vote differently than the Janus Guidelines.

The Proxy Voting Committee's oversight responsibilities include monitoring for, and resolving, material conflicts of interest with respect to proxy voting. Janus Capital believes that application of the Janus Guidelines to vote mutual fund proxies should, in most cases, adequately address any possible conflicts of interest since the Janus Guidelines are predetermined. However, the potential for conflicts of interest exists to the extent the portfolio managers have discretion to vote differently than the Janus Guidelines. On a quarterly basis, the Proxy Voting Committee reviews records of any votes that were cast differently than the Janus Guidelines and the related rationales for such votes. Additionally, and in instances where a portfolio manager proposes to vote a proxy inconsistent with the Janus Guidelines and a potential conflict is identified, the Proxy Voting Committee will review the proxy votes in order to determine whether a portfolio manager's voting rationale appears reasonable. If the Proxy Voting Committee does not agree that a portfolio manager's rationale is reasonable, the Proxy Voting Committee will refer the matter to the appropriate Chief Investment Officer(s) (or Director of Research in his/her absence) to determine how to vote.

#### **Proxy Voting Policies**

As discussed above, the Proxy Voting Committee has developed the Janus Guidelines for use in voting proxies. Below is a summary of some of the Janus Guidelines.

#### **Board of Directors Issues**

Janus Capital: (i) will generally vote in favor of slates of director candidates that are comprised of a majority of independent directors; (ii) will generally vote in favor of proposals to increase the minimum number of independent directors; and (iii) will generally oppose non-independent directors who serve on the audit, compensation, and/or nominating committees of the board.

#### Auditor Issues

Janus Capital will generally oppose proposals asking for approval of auditors that have a financial interest in or association with the company and are therefore not independent.

#### **Executive Compensation Issues**

Janus Capital reviews executive compensation plans on a case-by-case basis using research provided by the Proxy Voting Service. The research is designed to estimate the total cost of a proposed plan. If the proposed cost is above an allowable cap as identified by the Proxy Voting Service, the proposed equity-based compensation plan will generally be opposed. In addition, proposals regarding the re-pricing of underwater options (stock options in which the price the employee is contracted to buy shares is higher than the current market price) and the issuance of reload options (stock options that are automatically granted if outstanding stock options are exercised during a window period) will generally be opposed.

#### General Corporate Issues

Janus Capital: (i) will generally oppose proposals regarding supermajority voting rights (for example, to approve acquisitions or mergers); (ii) will generally oppose proposals for different classes of stock with different voting rights; and (iii) will generally oppose proposals seeking to implement measures designed to prevent or obstruct corporate takeovers, unless such measures are designed primarily as a short-term means to protect a tax benefit. Janus Capital will review proposals relating to mergers, acquisitions, tender offers, and other similar actions on a case-by-case basis.

#### Shareholder Proposals

If a shareholder proposal is specifically addressed by the Janus Guidelines, Janus Capital will generally vote pursuant to that Janus Guideline. Janus Capital will generally abstain from voting shareholder proposals that are social, moral, or ethical in nature or place arbitrary constraints on the board or management of a company. Janus Capital will solicit additional research from its Proxy Voting Service for proposals outside the scope of the Janus Guidelines.

#### CAPITAL PROTECTION PROVIDER AND GUARANTOR

BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., a Delaware corporation, a U.S. registered broker-dealer under the 1934 Act, is the Fund's Capital Protection Provider. As set forth in more detail above, pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, the Capital Protection Provider has agreed to provide capital protection up to \$500 million to protect against a decrease in the NAV per share for each share class of the Fund below 80% of the highest NAV per share for such share class attained since the inception of the share class, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items,

provided the terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are satisfied and the agreement is not otherwise void (please refer to Appendix B for a summary of certain material terms of the Capital Protection Agreement). For this capital protection, the Fund pays a monthly fee to the Capital Protection Provider. The fee is based on the Aggregate Protected Amount and is calculated at an annual rate equal to 0.75% ("Capital Protection Fee"). Because the Capital Protection Fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the Fund rather than the Fund's total net assets, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%.

BNP Paribas, the Parent Guarantor and the Capital Protection Provider's ultimate parent company, has issued an irrevocable guaranty (the "Parent Guaranty") pursuant to which the Parent Guarantor guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider to pay or deliver cash to the Fund in the amount obligated to be paid under the Capital Protection Agreement. The Parent Guarantor is organized under the laws of France as a société anonyme. Under the Parent Guaranty, the Parent Guarantor can assert the same defenses, rights, set offs, or counterclaims as the Capital Protection Provider would have under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Neither the Capital Protection Provider nor the Parent Guarantor is an insurance company or an insurance provider. Nor is the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates acting as an investment adviser or subadviser to the Fund. The Settlement Amount under the Capital Protection Agreement is owed directly to the Fund and not the Fund's investors. Therefore, as a shareholder you will not have any action against or recourse to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement of the Parent Guaranty. Further, no shareholder will have any right to receive payment, or any other rights whatsoever, under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Parent Guaranty.

None of the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates, have participated in the organization of the Fund nor do they make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the Fund.

The Capital Protection Provider's audited Statement of Financial Condition for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 is included as an exhibit to the Fund's registration statement. You may request a copy of the most recent Statement of Financial Condition of the Capital Protection Provider, free of charge, by calling Janus Capital at 1-800-525-0020.

44

# Custodian, transfer agent, and certain affiliations

State Street Bank and Trust Company ("State Street"), P.O. Box 0351, Boston, Massachusetts 02117-0351 is the custodian of the domestic securities and cash of the Fund and an affiliated cash management pooled investment vehicle. State Street is the designated Foreign Custody Manager (as the term is defined in Rule 17f-5 under the 1940 Act) of the Fund's securities and cash held outside the United States. The Fund's Trustees have delegated to State Street certain responsibilities for such assets, as permitted by Rule 17f-5. State Street and the foreign subcustodians selected by it hold the Fund's assets in safekeeping and collect and remit the income thereon, subject to the instructions of the Fund.

Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Janus Capital, is the Fund's transfer agent. In addition, Janus Services provides or arranges for the provision of certain other administrative services including, but not limited to, recordkeeping, accounting, order processing, and other shareholder services for the Fund.

Certain, but not all, intermediaries may charge administrative fees to investors in Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares for administrative services provided on behalf of such investors. These administrative fees are paid by the Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund to Janus Services, which uses such fees to reimburse intermediaries. Consistent with the Transfer Agency Agreement between Janus Services and the Fund, Janus Services may negotiate the level, structure, and/or terms of the administrative fees with intermediaries requiring such fees on behalf of the Fund. Janus Capital and its affiliates benefit from an increase in assets that may result from such relationships.

Class D Shares of the Fund pay an annual administrative services fee of 0.12% of net assets. These administrative services fees are paid by Class D Shares of the Fund for shareholder services provided by Janus Services.

Janus Services receives an administrative services fee at an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class S Shares and Class T Shares of the Fund for providing or procuring administrative services to investors in Class S Shares and Class T Shares of the Fund. Janus Services expects to use all or a significant portion of this fee to compensate retirement plan service providers, broker-dealers, bank trust departments, financial advisors, and other financial intermediaries for providing these services. Janus Services or its affiliates may also pay fees for services provided by intermediaries to the extent the fees charged by intermediaries exceed the 0.25% of net assets charged to Class S Shares and Class T Shares of the Fund. Janus Services may keep certain amounts retained for reimbursement of out-of-pocket costs incurred for servicing clients of Class S Shares and Class T Shares.

Services provided by these financial intermediaries may include, but are not limited to, recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing, providing order confirmations, periodic statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, answering inquiries regarding accounts, and other administrative services. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus.

For the fiscal period noted, the total amounts paid by Class D Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares of the Fund to Janus Services for administrative services are summarized below. For Class S Shares and Class T Shares, Janus Services pays out all or substantially all of the amount reflected as compensation to broker-dealers and service providers.

Fund Name	Administrative Services Fees(1) September 30, 2012	
Janus Protected Series - Global		
Class D Shares	\$ 1,488(2)	
Class S Shares	\$ 2,523(2)	
Class T Shares	\$ 2,582(2)	

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts for certain share classes may include the reimbursement of administrative services fees by Janus Capital to the Fund.

Janus Services is compensated for its services related to Class D Shares, and receives reimbursement for its out-of-pocket costs on all other share classes. Included in out-of-pocket expenses are the expenses Janus Services incurs for serving as transfer agent and providing servicing to shareholders.

Through Janus Services, the Fund pays DST Systems, Inc. ("DST") fees for the use of DST's shareholder accounting system, as well as for certain broker-controlled accounts and closed accounts. These fees are in addition to any administrative services fees paid to Janus Services. The Fund also uses and pays for DST systems to track and process contingent deferred sales charges. These fees are only charged to classes of the Fund with contingent deferred sales charges, as applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> December 15, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2012.

Janus Distributors, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Janus Capital, is the principal underwriter for the Fund. Janus Distributors is registered as a broker-dealer under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. Janus Distributors acts as the agent of the Fund in connection with the sale of its Shares in all states in which such Shares are registered and in which Janus Distributors is qualified as a broker-dealer. Under the Distribution Agreement, Janus Distributors continuously offers the Fund's Shares and accepts orders at NAV per share of the relevant class. The cash-compensation amount or rate at which Janus Distributors' registered representatives are paid for sales of products may differ based on a type of fund or a specific trust or the distribution channel or platform. The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) compensation described above may provide an incentive for a registered representative to favor sales of funds, or certain share classes of a fund, for which they receive a higher compensation amount or rate. You should consider these arrangements when evaluating any recommendations of your registered representative.

46

## Portfolio transactions and brokerage

Janus Capital places all portfolio transactions of the Fund. Janus Capital has a policy of seeking to obtain the "best execution" of all portfolio transactions (the best net prices under the circumstances based upon a number of factors including and subject to the factors discussed below) provided that Janus Capital may occasionally pay higher commissions for research services as described below. The Fund may trade foreign securities in foreign countries because the best available market for these securities is often on foreign exchanges. In transactions on foreign stock exchanges, brokers' commissions are frequently fixed and are often higher than in the United States, where commissions are negotiated.

Janus Capital considers a number of factors in seeking best execution in selecting brokers and dealers and in negotiating commissions on agency transactions. Those factors include, but are not limited to: Janus Capital's knowledge of currently available negotiated commission rates or prices of securities currently available and other current transaction costs; the nature of the security being traded; the size and type of the transaction; the nature and character of the markets for the security to be purchased or sold; the desired timing of the trade; the activity existing and expected in the market for the particular security; confidentiality, including trade anonymity; liquidity; the quality of the execution, clearance, and settlement services; financial stability of the broker or dealer; the existence of actual or apparent operational problems of any broker or dealer; rebates of commissions by a broker to the Fund or to a third party service provider to the Fund to pay Fund expenses; and the value of research products or services provided by brokers. In recognition of the value of the foregoing factors, and as permitted by Section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, Janus Capital may place portfolio transactions with a broker or dealer with whom it has negotiated a commission that is in excess of the commission another broker or dealer would have charged for effecting that transaction if Janus Capital determines in good faith that such amount of commission was reasonable in light of the value of the brokerage and research services provided by such broker or dealer viewed in terms of either that particular transaction or of the overall responsibilities of Janus Capital. To constitute eligible "research services," such services must qualify as "advice," "analyses," or "reports." To determine that a service constitutes research services, Janus Capital must conclude that it reflects the "expression of reasoning or knowledge" relating to the value of securities, advisability of effecting transactions in securities or analyses, or reports concerning issuers, securities, economic factors, investment strategies, or the performance of accounts. To constitute eligible "brokerage services," such services must effect securities transactions and functions incidental thereto, and include clearance, settlement, and the related custody services. Additionally, brokerage services have been interpreted to include services relating to the execution of securities transactions. Research received from brokers or dealers is supplemental to Janus Capital's own research efforts. Because Janus Capital receives a benefit from research it receives from broker-dealers, Janus Capital may have an incentive to continue to use those broker-dealers to effect transactions. Janus Capital does not consider a broker-dealer's sale of Fund shares when choosing a broker-dealer to effect transactions.

"Cross trades," in which one Janus Capital account sells a particular security to another account (potentially saving transaction costs for both accounts), may also pose a potential conflict of interest. Cross trades may be seen to involve a potential conflict of interest if, for example, one account is permitted to sell a security to another account at a higher price than an independent third party would pay. Janus Capital and the funds' Trustees have adopted compliance procedures that provide that any transactions between the Fund and another Janus-advised account are to be made at an independent current market price, as required by law. There is also a potential conflict of interest when cross trades involve a Janus fund that has substantial ownership by Janus Capital. At times, Janus Capital may have a controlling interest of a fund involved in a cross trade.

For the fiscal period ended September 30, 2012, the total brokerage commissions paid by the Fund to brokers and dealers in transactions identified for execution primarily on the basis of research and other services provided to the Fund are summarized below.

Fund Name	C	ommissions	Transactions
Janus Protected Series - Global(1)	\$	7,248	\$ 24,537,842

(1) December 15, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2012.

Janus Capital does not guarantee any broker the placement of a predetermined amount of securities transactions in return for the research or brokerage services it provides. Janus Capital does, however, have internal procedures for allocating transactions in a manner consistent with its execution policies to brokers that it has identified as providing research, research-related products or services, or execution-related services of a particular benefit to its clients. Janus Capital has entered into client commission agreements ("CCAs") with certain broker-dealers under which the broker-dealers may use a portion of their commissions to pay third parties or other broker-dealers that provide Janus Capital with research or brokerage services, as permitted under Section 28(e) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. CCAs allow Janus Capital

to direct broker-dealers to pool commissions that are generated from orders executed at that broker-dealer, and then periodically direct the broker-dealer to pay third parties or other broker-dealers for research or brokerage services. All uses of CCAs by Janus Capital are subject to applicable law and their best execution obligations. Brokerage and research products and services furnished by brokers may be used in servicing any or all of the clients of Janus Capital, and such research may not necessarily be used by Janus Capital in connection with the same accounts that paid commissions to the broker providing such brokerage and research products and services. Such products and services may not always be used in connection with management of the Fund. Similarly, research and brokerage services paid for with commissions generated by equity trades may be used for fixed-income clients that normally do not pay brokerage commissions or other clients whose commissions are generally not used to obtain such research and brokerage services.

Janus Capital may also use step-out transactions in order to receive research products and related services. In a step-out transaction, Janus Capital directs trades to a broker-dealer with the instruction that the broker-dealer execute the transaction, but "step-out" all or a portion of the transaction or commission in favor of another broker-dealer that provides such products and/or services. The second broker-dealer may clear and settle and receive commissions for the stepped-in portion. In a new issue designation, Janus Capital directs purchase orders to a broker-dealer that is a selling group member or underwriter of an equity or fixed-income new issue offering. Janus Capital directs that broker-dealer to designate a portion of the broker-dealer's commission on the new issue purchase to a second broker-dealer(s) that provides such products and/or services. Given Janus Capital's receipt of such products and services in connection with step-out transactions and new issue designations, Janus Capital has an incentive to continue to engage in such transactions; however, Janus Capital only intends to utilize step-out transactions and new issue designations when it believes that doing so would not hinder best execution efforts.

When the Fund purchases or sells a security in the over-the-counter market, the transaction takes place directly with a principal market-maker, without the use of a broker, except in those circumstances where, in the opinion of Janus Capital, better prices and executions will be achieved through the use of a broker.

The following table lists the total amount of brokerage commissions paid by the Fund for the fiscal period noted.

Fund Name		tember 30, 2012(1)
Janus Protected Series - Global	\$	14,302

<sup>(1)</sup> December 15, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2012.

Brokerage commissions paid by the Fund may vary significantly from year to year because of portfolio turnover rates, shareholder, broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary purchase/redemption activity, varying market conditions, changes to investment strategies or processes, and other factors.

As of September 30, 2012, the Fund owned securities of its regular broker-dealers (or parents) as shown below:

Fund Name	Name of Broker-Dealer	Value of Securities Owned	
Janus Protected Series - Global	Deutsche Bank A.G.	\$	29,786
	JPMorgan Chase & Co.		31,737

# **Trustees and officers**

The following are the Trustees and officers of the Trust, together with a brief description of their principal occupations during the last five years (principal occupations for certain Trustees may include periods over five years). As of the date of this SAI, none of the Trustees are "interested persons" of Janus Capital as that term is defined by the 1940 Act.

Each Trustee has served in that capacity since he or she was originally elected or appointed. The Trustees do not serve a specified term of office. Each Trustee will hold office until the termination of the Trust or his or her earlier death, resignation, retirement, incapacity, or removal. Under the Fund's Governance Procedures and Guidelines, the policy is for Trustees to retire no later than the end of the calendar year in which the Trustee turns 72. The Trustees review the Fund's Governance Procedures and Guidelines from time to time and may make changes they deem appropriate. The Fund's Nominating and Governance Committee will consider nominees for the position of Trustee recommended by shareholders. Shareholders may submit the name of a candidate for consideration by the Committee by submitting their recommendations to the Trust's Secretary. Each Trustee is currently a Trustee of one other registered investment company advised by Janus Capital: Janus Aspen Series. As of the date of this SAI, collectively, the two registered investment companies consist of 57 series or funds.

The Trust's officers are elected annually by the Trustees for a one-year term. Certain officers also serve as officers of Janus Aspen Series. Certain officers of the Fund may also be officers and/or directors of Janus Capital. Fund officers receive no compensation from the Fund, except for the Fund's Chief Compliance Officer, as authorized by the Trustees.

_	TRUSTEES						
Name, Address, and Age	Positions Held with the Trust	Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years	Number of Portfolios/Funds in Fund Complex Overseen by Trustee	Other Directorships Held by Trustee During the Past Five Years		
<b>Independent Trustees</b>							
William F. McCalpin 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1957	Chairman Trustee	1/08-Present 6/02-Present	Managing Director, Holos Consulting LLC (provides consulting services to foundations and other nonprofit organizations). Formerly, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of The Rockefeller Brothers Fund (a private family foundation) (1998-2006).	57	Chairman of the Board and Director of The Investment Fund for Foundations Investment Program (TIP) (consisting of 2 funds); and Director of the F.B. Heron Foundation (a private grantmaking foundation).		
Alan A. Brown 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1962	Trustee	1/13-Present	Managing Director, Institutional Markets, of Dividend Capital Group (private equity real estate investment management firm) (since 2012). Formerly, Executive Vice President and Co-Head, Global Private Client Group (2007-2010), Executive Vice President, Mutual Funds (2005-2007), and Chief Marketing Officer (2001-2005) of Nuveen Investments, Inc. (asset management).	57	Director of MotiveQuest LLC (strategic social market research company) (since 2003); and Director of WTTW (PBS affiliate) (since 2003). Formerly, Director of Nuveen Global Investors LLC (2007-2011); Director of Communities in Schools (2004-2010); and Director of Mutual Fund Education Alliance (until 2010).		

	TRUSTEES						
Name, Address, and Age	Positions Held with the Trust	Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years	Number of Portfolios/Funds in Fund Complex Overseen by Trustee	Other Directorships Held by Trustee During the Past Five Years		
William D. Cvengros	Trustee	1/11-Present	Managing Mambar and Chief	57	Chairman, National		
151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1948	Trustee	1/11-Pleselli	Managing Member and Chief Executive Officer of SJC Capital, LLC (a personal investment company and consulting firm) (since 2002). Formerly, Venture Partner for The Edgewater Funds (a middle market private equity firm) (2002-2004); Chief Executive Officer and President of PIMCO Advisors Holdings L.P. (a publicly traded investment management firm) (1994-2000); and Chief Investment Officer of Pacific Life Insurance Company (a mutual life insurance and annuity company) (1987-1994).	31	Retirement Partners, Inc. (formerly a network of advisors to 401(k) plans) (since 2005). Formerly, Director of Prospect Acquisition Corp. (a special purpose acquisition corporation) (2007-2009); Director of RemedyTemp, Inc. (temporary help services company) (1996-2006); and Trustee of PIMCO Funds Multi-Manager Series (1990-2000) and Pacific Life Variable Life & Annuity Trusts (1987-1994).		
James T. Rothe 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1943	Trustee	1/97-Present	Co-founder and Managing Director of Roaring Fork Capital SBIC, LP (SBA SBIC fund focusing on private investment in public equity firms), and Professor Emeritus of Business of the University of Colorado, Colorado Springs, CO (since 2004). Formerly, Professor of Business of the University of Colorado (2002-2004); and Distinguished Visiting Professor of Business (2001-2002) of Thunderbird (American Graduate School of International Management), Glendale, AZ.	57	Director of Red Robin Gourmet Burgers, Inc. (RRGB) (since 2004).		

	TRUSTEES						
Name, Address, and Age	Positions Held with the Trust	Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years	Number of Portfolios/Funds in Fund Complex Overseen by Trustee	Other Directorships Held by Trustee During the Past Five Years		
William D. Stewart	Trustee	6/84-Present	Defined Francisco Community	57	None		
151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1944	Trustee	0/84-Present	Retired. Formerly, Corporate Vice President and General Manager of MKS Instruments - HPS Products, Boulder, CO (a manufacturer of vacuum fittings and valves) and PMFC Division, Andover, MA (manufacturing pressure measurement and flow products) (1976-2012).	37	None		
Linda S. Wolf 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1947	Trustee	11/05-Present	Retired. Formerly, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Leo Burnett (Worldwide) (advertising agency) (2001-2005).	57	Director of Chicago Convention & Tourism Bureau, Chicago Council on Global Affairs, Children's Memorial Hospital (Chicago, IL), The Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago, IL), InnerWorkings (U.S. provider of print procurement solutions to corporate clients), Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago, Walmart, and Wrapports, LLC (technology company).		

OFFICERS									
Name, Address, and Age	Positions Held with the Trust	Term of Office* and Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years						
Jonathan D. Coleman 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1971	Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Protected Series - Global	12/11-Present	Co-Chief Investment Officer and Executive Vice President of Janus Capital, and Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts.						
Robin C. Beery 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1967	President and Chief Executive Officer	4/08-Present	Executive Vice President and Head of U.S. Distribution of Janus Capital Group Inc., Janus Capital, Janus Distributors LLC, and Janus Services LLC; Director of The Janus Foundation; Director of Perkins Investment Management LLC; and Working Director of INTECH Investment Management LLC. Formerly, Head of Intermediary Distribution, Global Marketing and Product of Janus Capital Group Inc., Janus Capital, Janus Distributors LLC, and Janus Services LLC (2009-2010); Chief Marketing Officer of Janus Capital Group Inc. and Janus Capital (2002-2009); and President of The Janus Foundation (2002-2007).						
Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton 151 Detroit Street	Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary Vice President	1/06-Present 3/06-Present	Vice President and Assistant General Counsel of Janus Capital, and Vice President and Assistant Secretary of Janus						
Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1970			Distributors LLC.						
David R. Kowalski 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1957	Vice President, Chief Compliance Officer, and Anti-Money Laundering Officer	6/02-Present	Senior Vice President and Chief Compliance Officer of Janus Capital, Janus Distributors LLC, and Janus Services LLC; and Vice President of INTECH Investment Management LLC and Perkins Investment Management LLC. Formerly, Chief Compliance Officer of Bay Isle Financial LLC (2003-2008).						
Jesper Nergaard 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206	Chief Financial Officer  Vice President, Treasurer, and Principal	3/05-Present	Vice President of Janus Capital and Janus Services LLC.						
DOB: 1962	Accounting Officer	2,00 1100011							

<sup>\*</sup> Officers are elected at least annually by the Trustees for a one-year term and may also be elected from time to time by the Trustees for an interim period.

As discussed below, the Board's Nominating and Governance Committee is responsible for identifying and recommending candidates for nomination or election by the Board based on a variety of diverse criteria. In its most recent evaluation of the qualifications of each Trustee in 2012, the Committee and the Board considered the totality of the information available to them, including the specific experience, qualifications, attributes or skills, as noted below, and concluded that each of the Trustees should serve as members of the Board of Trustees based on the Trust's business structure. In reaching these conclusions, the Committee and the Board, in the exercise of their reasonable business judgment, evaluated each Trustee based on his or her specific experience, qualifications, attributes and/or skills on an individual basis and in combination with the other Trustees, none of which by itself was considered dispositive.

**Alan A. Brown:** Service as Executive Vice President and as Chief Marketing Officer of a leading investment management firm, a corporate and fund director, and as an executive with a private equity real estate investment management firm.

William D. Cvengros: Service as Chief Executive Officer and President of a leading publicly traded investment management firm, Chief Investment Officer of a major life insurance company, a corporate and fund director, and in various capacities with private investment firms, and a Fund Independent Trustee since 2011.

**William F. McCalpin:** Service as Chief Operating Officer of a large private family foundation, Chairman and Director of an unaffiliated fund complex, and a Fund Independent Trustee since 2002 and Independent Chairman of the Board of Trustees since 2008.

**James T. Rothe:** Co-founder and Managing Director of a private investment firm, former business school professor, service as a corporate director, and a Fund Independent Trustee since 1997.

**William D. Stewart:** Service as a corporate vice president of a NASDAQ-listed industrial manufacturer and a Fund Independent Trustee since 1984.

**Linda S. Wolf:** Service as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of a global advertising firm, service on multiple corporate and nonprofit boards, and a Fund Independent Trustee since 2005.

### General Information Regarding the Board of Trustees and Leadership Structure

The Trust is governed by the Board of Trustees, which is responsible for and oversees the management and operations of the Trust and each of the Janus funds on behalf of fund shareholders. Each member of the Board is an Independent Trustee, including the Board's Chairman. The Board's responsibilities include, but are not limited to, oversight of the Janus funds' officers and service providers, including Janus Capital, which is responsible for the Trust's day-to-day operations. The Trustees approve all of the agreements entered into with the Janus funds' service providers, including the investment management agreements with Janus Capital and any applicable subadviser. The Trustees are also responsible for determining or changing each Janus fund's investment objective(s), policies, and available investment techniques, as well as for overseeing the fund's Chief Compliance Officer. In carrying out these responsibilities, the Trustees are assisted by the Trust's independent auditor (who reports directly to the Trust's Audit Committee), independent counsel, an independent fee consultant, and other specialists as appropriate, all of whom are selected by the Trustees. The Trustees also meet regularly without representatives of Janus Capital or its affiliates present.

The Trustees discharge their responsibilities collectively as a Board, as well as through Board committees, each of which operates pursuant to a Board-approved charter that delineates the specific responsibilities of that committee. For example, the Board as a whole is responsible for oversight of the annual process by which the Board considers and approves each fund's investment advisory agreement with Janus Capital, but specific matters related to oversight of the Janus funds' independent auditors have been delegated by the Board to its Audit Committee, subject to approval of the Audit Committee's recommendations by the Board. The members and responsibilities of each Board committee are summarized below. In addition to serving on certain committees, the Chairman of the Board ("Board Chairman") is responsible for presiding at all meetings of the Board, and has other duties as may be assigned by the Trustees from time to time. The Board Chairman also serves as the Board's liaison to Janus Capital with respect to all matters related to the Janus funds that are not otherwise delegated to the chair of a Board committee. The Board has determined that this leadership structure is appropriate based on (1) the number of Janus funds overseen and the various investment objectives of those funds; (2) the manner in which the Janus funds' shares are marketed and distributed; and (3) the responsibilities entrusted to Janus Capital and its affiliates to oversee the Trust's day-to-day operations, including the management of each Janus fund's holdings and the distribution of fund shares. On an annual basis, the Board conducts a self-evaluation that considers, among other matters, whether the Board and its committees are functioning effectively and whether, given the size and composition of the Board and each of its committees, the Trustees are able to oversee effectively the number of Janus funds in the complex.

# **Committees of the Board**

The Board of Trustees has six standing committees that each perform specialized functions: an Audit Committee, Brokerage Committee, Investment Oversight Committee, Legal and Regulatory Committee, Nominating and Governance Committee, and Pricing Committee. The table below shows the committee members as of the date of this SAI. The composition of certain

committees was different throughout the fiscal year. Each committee is comprised entirely of Independent Trustees. Information about each committee's functions is provided in the following table:

	Summary of Functions		Number of Meetings Held During Last Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2012
Audit Committee	Reviews the financial reporting process, the system of internal controls over financial reporting, disclosure controls and procedures, Form N-CSR filings, and the audit process. The Committee's review of the audit process includes, among other things, the appointment, compensation, and oversight of the Trust's independent auditor and preapproval of all audit and nonaudit services.	William D. Cvengros (Chair) William D. Stewart	5
Brokerage Committee	Reviews and makes recommendations regarding matters related to the Trust's use of brokerage commissions and placement of portfolio transactions.	James T. Rothe (Chair) William D. Stewart	5
Investment Oversight Committee(1)	Oversees the investment activities of the Trust's non-money market funds and reviews various matters related to the operations of the Janus money market funds, including compliance with their Money Market Fund Procedures.	William F. McCalpin (Chair) William D. Cvengros James T. Rothe William D. Stewart Linda S. Wolf	9
Legal and Regulatory Committee	Oversees compliance with various procedures adopted by the Trust, reviews certain regulatory filings made with the SEC, oversees the implementation and administration of the Trust's Proxy Voting Guidelines.	Linda S. Wolf (Chair) William F. McCalpin	9
Nominating and Governance Committee	Identifies and recommends individuals for election as Trustee, consults with Management in planning Trustee meetings, and oversees the administration of, and ensures compliance with, the Trust's Governance Procedures and Guidelines, which includes review of proposed changes to Trustee compensation.	James T. Rothe (Chair) William F. McCalpin Linda S. Wolf	9
Pricing Committee	Determines a fair value of restricted and other securities for which market quotations are not readily available or are deemed not to be reliable, pursuant to procedures adopted by the Trustees and reviews other matters related to the pricing of securities.	William D. Stewart (Chair) James T. Rothe Linda S. Wolf	7

<sup>(1)</sup> Effective January 1, 2013, the Trustees eliminated the Money Market Committee and transferred applicable oversight responsibilities to the Investment Oversight Committee.

### **Board Oversight of Risk Management**

Janus Capital, as part of its responsibilities for the day-to-day operations of the Janus funds, is responsible for day-to-day risk management for the funds. The Board, as part of its overall oversight responsibilities for the Janus funds' operations, oversees Janus Capital's risk management efforts with respect to the funds. The Board, in the exercise of its reasonable business judgment, also separately considers potential risks that may impact the Janus funds. The Board discharges its oversight duties and considers potential risks in a number of different ways, including, but not limited to, receiving reports on a regular basis, either directly or through an appropriate committee, from Janus Capital and its officers. Reports received include those from, among others, Janus Capital's (1) senior managers responsible for oversight of global risk; (2) senior managers responsible for oversight of fund construction and trading risk; (3) Chief Compliance Officer; and (4) Director of Internal Audit. At the time these reports are presented, the Board or the committee receiving the report will, as it deems necessary, invite the presenter to participate in an executive session to discuss matters outside the presence of any other

officers or representatives of Janus Capital or its affiliates. The Board also receives reports from other entities and individuals unaffiliated with Janus Capital, including reports from the Janus funds' other service providers and from independent consultants hired by the Board.
54

Various Board committees also will consider particular risk items as the committee addresses items and issues specific to the jurisdiction of that committee. For example, the Pricing Committee will consider valuation risk as part of its regular oversight responsibilities, and similarly, the Brokerage Committee will consider counterparty risk associated with Janus fund transactions. The Board also may be apprised of particular risk management matters in connection with its general oversight and approval of various Janus fund matters brought before the Board. The Board has appointed a Chief Compliance Officer for the Janus funds ("Fund CCO") who (1) reports directly to the Board and (2) provides a comprehensive written report annually and presents quarterly at the Board's regular meetings. The Fund CCO, who also serves as Janus Capital's Chief Compliance Officer, discusses relevant risk issues that may impact the Janus funds and/or Janus Capital's services to the funds, and routinely meets with the Board in private without representatives of Janus Capital or its affiliates present. The Fund CCO also provides the Board with updates on the application of the Janus funds' compliance policies and procedures, including how these procedures are designed to mitigate risk and what, if any, changes have been made to enhance the procedures. The Fund CCO may also report to the Board on an *ad hoc* basis in the event that he identifies issues associated with the Janus funds' compliance policies and procedures that could expose the funds to additional risk or adversely impact the ability of Janus Capital to provide services to the funds.

The Board believes that its leadership structure permits it to effectively discharge its oversight responsibilities with respect to the Janus funds' risk management process.

# **Additional Information About Trustees**

Under the Trust's Governance Procedures and Guidelines, the Trustees are expected to invest in one or more (but not necessarily all) funds advised by Janus Capital for which they serve as Trustee, to the extent they are directly eligible to do so. These investments may include amounts held under a deferred compensation plan that are valued based on "shadow investments" in such funds. Such investments, including the amount and which funds, are dictated by each Trustee's individual financial circumstances and investment goals.

As of December 31, 2012, the Trustees owned securities of the Fund described in this SAI in the dollar range shown in the following table. The last column of the table reflects each Trustee's aggregate dollar range of securities of all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital and overseen by the Trustees (collectively, the "Janus Funds").

Name of Trustee	Dollar Range of Equity Securities in the Fund	Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in All Registered Investment Companies Overseen by Trustee in Janus Funds
<b>Independent Trustees</b>		
William F. McCalpin	None	Over \$100,000
William D. Cvengros	None	Over \$100,000
James T. Rothe	None	Over \$100,000
William D. Stewart	None	Over \$100,000
Linda S. Wolf	None	Over \$100,000(1)

<sup>(1)</sup> Ownership shown includes amounts held under a deferred compensation plan that are valued based on "shadow investments" in one or more funds.

The Trust pays each Independent Trustee an annual retainer plus a fee for each regular in-person meeting of the Trustees attended, a fee for in-person meetings of committees attended if convened on a date other than that of a regularly scheduled meeting, and a fee for telephone meetings of the Trustees and committees. In addition, committee chairs and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees receive an additional supplemental retainer. Each current Independent Trustee also receives fees from other Janus funds for serving as Trustee of those funds. Janus Capital pays persons who are directors, officers, or employees of Janus Capital or any affiliate thereof, or any Trustee considered an "interested" Trustee, for their services as Trustees or officers. The Trust and other funds managed by Janus Capital may pay all or a portion of the compensation and related expenses of the Fund's Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff, as authorized from time to time by the Trustees.

The following table shows the aggregate compensation paid to each Independent Trustee by the Fund described in this SAI and all Janus Funds for the periods indicated. None of the Trustees receives any pension or retirement benefits from the Fund or the Janus Funds. Effective January 1, 2006, the Trustees established a deferred compensation plan under which the Trustees may elect to defer receipt of all, or a portion, of the compensation they earn for their services to the Fund, in lieu of receiving current payments of such compensation. Any deferred amount is treated as though an equivalent dollar amount has been invested in shares of one or more funds advised by Janus Capital ("shadow investments").

Name of Person, Position	Aggregate Compensation from the Fund for fiscal year ended September 30, 2012(1)		Total Compensation from the Janus Funds for calendar year ended December 31, 2012(2)(3)
Independent Trustees			
William F. McCalpin, Chairman and Trustee(4)(5)	\$ 38	\$	403,000
William D. Cvengros, Trustee(5)	\$ 27	\$	285,333
John P. McGonigle, Trustee(5)(6)	\$ 27	\$	282,000
James T. Rothe, Trustee(5)	\$ 29	\$	292,000
William D. Stewart, Trustee(5)	\$ 28	\$	290,000
Linda S. Wolf, Trustee(5)	\$ 27	\$	295,000

The Fund commenced operations on December 15, 2011. The aggregate compensation paid by the Fund is estimated for its first full fiscal year,

- (2) For all Trustees, includes compensation for service on the boards of two Janus trusts comprised of 57 portfolios.
- Total Compensation received from the Janus Funds includes any amounts deferred under the deferred compensation plan. The deferred compensation amounts for the year are as follows: John P. McGonigle \$84,600.
- (4) Aggregate Compensation received from the Fund and Total Compensation received from all Janus Funds includes additional compensation paid for service as Independent Chairman of the Board of Trustees.
- (5) Aggregate Compensation received from the Fund and Total Compensation received from all Janus Funds includes additional compensation paid for service as chair of one or more committees of the Board of Trustees during certain periods.
- (6) Effective January 1, 2013, Mr. McGonigle retired from his positions with the Board of Trustees.

<sup>(1)</sup> October 1, 2012 through September 30, 2013, as follows: William F. McCalpin \$49; William D. Cvengros \$35; James T. Rothe \$38; William D. Stewart \$36; and Linda S. Wolf \$35.

### JANUS INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

### **Other Accounts Managed**

To the best knowledge of the Trust, the following table provides information relating to other accounts managed by the portfolio manager as of September 30, 2012. To the extent that any of the accounts pay advisory fees based on account performance, information on those accounts is separately listed.

		Other Re Invest Comp	ment	Other Pooled Investment Vehicles	Other Accounts		
Jonathan D. Coleman	Number of Other Accounts Managed Assets in Other Accounts	6	(1)	None		3	
	Managed	\$ 1,168,8	53,268	None	\$	32,076,291	

<sup>(1)</sup> One of the accounts included in the total, consisting of \$566,192,241 of the total assets in the category, has a performance-based advisory fee.

#### **Material Conflicts**

As shown in the table above, the Fund's portfolio manager may manage other accounts with investment strategies similar to the Fund. Those other accounts may include other Janus funds, private-label mutual funds for which Janus Capital serves as subadviser, and separately managed accounts or other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds, which may have materially higher fees than the Fund or may have a performance-based management fee. As such, fees earned by Janus Capital may vary among these accounts. In addition, the portfolio managers may personally invest in some but not all of these accounts, and certain of these accounts may have a greater impact on their compensation than others. Certain portfolio managers may also have roles as research analysts for one or more Janus funds and receive compensation with respect to the analyst role. These factors could create conflicts of interest because a portfolio manager may have incentives to favor certain accounts over others, resulting in the potential for other accounts outperforming the Fund. A conflict may also exist if a portfolio manager identifies a limited investment opportunity that may be appropriate for more than one account, but the Fund is not able to take full advantage of that opportunity due to the need to allocate that opportunity among multiple accounts. In addition, the portfolio manager may execute transactions for another account that may adversely impact the value of securities held by the Fund. However, Janus Capital believes that these conflicts may be mitigated to a certain extent by the fact that accounts with like investment strategies managed by a particular portfolio manager are generally managed in a similar fashion, subject to a variety of exceptions, for example, to account for particular investment restrictions or policies applicable only to certain accounts, certain portfolio holdings that may be transferred in-kind when an account is opened, differences in cash flows and account sizes, and similar factors. In addition, Janus Capital has adopted trade allocation procedures that govern allocation of securities among various Janus accounts. Trade allocation and personal trading are described in further detail under "Additional Information About Janus Capital."

Janus Capital is the adviser to the Fund and the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other Janus Capital mutual funds. Because Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds" and the Fund, it is subject to certain potential conflicts of interest when allocating the assets of a Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. In addition, the Janus "funds of funds" portfolio manager, who also serves as Senior Vice President and Chief Risk Officer of Janus Capital, has regular and continuous access to information regarding the holdings of the Fund, as well as knowledge of, and potential impact on, investment strategies and techniques of the Fund. Janus Capital believes these potential conflicts may be mitigated through its compliance monitoring, including that of asset allocations by the portfolio manager. In addition, Janus Capital has retained an independent consultant to provide research and consulting services with respect to asset allocation and investments for Janus Conservative Allocation Fund, Janus Moderate Allocation Fund, and Janus Growth Allocation Fund, which are "funds of funds" offered by Janus Capital.

### **Compensation Information**

The following describes the structure and method of calculating the portfolio manager's compensation as of September 30, 2012.

The portfolio manager is compensated for managing the Fund and any other funds, portfolios, or accounts for which he has exclusive or shared responsibilities (collectively, the "Managed Funds") through two components: fixed compensation and variable compensation. The Chief Investment Officers ("CIO") of Janus Capital are eligible for additional variable compensation in recognition of their CIO roles, as noted below.

*Fixed Compensation:* Fixed compensation is paid in cash and is comprised of an annual base salary based on factors such as the complexity of managing funds and other accounts and scope of responsibility (including assets under management).

*Variable Compensation:* Variable compensation is paid in the form of cash and long-term incentive awards (consisting of a mixture of JCGI restricted stock and a cash-deferred award that is credited with income, gains, and losses based on the performance of Janus mutual fund investments selected by the portfolio manager). The overall investment team compensation pool is funded each year by an amount equal to a percentage of Janus Capital's pre-incentive operating income.

Variable compensation is structured to pay a portfolio manager on a quarterly basis primarily on the Managed Funds' performance, with additional discretionary compensation available from a discretionary variable compensation pool described below.

With respect to any individual portfolio manager's quarterly variable compensation, the management fee revenue received by Janus Capital in connection with such portfolio manager's Managed Funds determines the maximum compensation that the individual portfolio manager can receive on a quarterly basis, which is then adjusted downward depending on the portfolio manager's investment performance on a one-, three-, and five-year rolling period basis with a predominant weighting on the Managed Funds' performance in the three- and five-year periods. Actual performance is calculated based on the Managed Funds' aggregate asset-weighted Lipper peer group performance ranking (or, as may be applicable, a combination of two or more Lipper peer groups).

The portfolio manager is also eligible to participate in a discretionary variable compensation pool. The aggregate compensation available under such pool is determined by management at its sole discretion from the overall investment team pool described above. Compensation from the discretionary investment team pool is then allocated among the eligible respective participants at the discretion of Janus Capital based upon, among other things: (i) thought leadership; (ii) mentoring of analysts; (iii) contributions to the sales process; (iv) teamwork and support of team culture; and (v) client relationships.

CIO Variable Compensation: The CIOs are entitled to additional compensation at management's sole discretion in consideration of their role as CIOs of Janus Capital that is generally based on firm-wide investment performance (excluding assets managed by subadvisers), Janus-managed net long-term flows (excluding assets managed by subadvisers and money market funds), investment team leadership factors, and overall corporate leadership factors.

Portfolio managers may elect to defer payment of a designated percentage of their fixed compensation and/or up to all of their variable compensation in accordance with JCGI's Executive Income Deferral Program.

# **Lipper Peer Group**

The Fund's Lipper peer group for compensation purposes is shown in the following table:

Fund Name	Lipper Peer Group				
Janus Protected Series - Global	Global Funds				

### OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES

As of September 30, 2012, the portfolio manager beneficially owned securities of the Fund in the dollar range shown in the following table. The last column of the table also reflects the portfolio manager's aggregate beneficial ownership of all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital within the Janus family of funds (collectively, the "Janus Funds").

Investment Personnel	Dollar Range of Equity Securities in the Fund Managed	Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in Janus Funds
Janus Capital		
Jonathan D. Coleman	None	Over \$1,000,000

# Shares of the trust

# NET ASSET VALUE DETERMINATION

As stated in the Fund's Prospectuses, the net asset value ("NAV") of the Shares of each class of the Fund is determined once each day the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open, as of the close of its regular trading session (normally 4:00 p.m., New York time, Monday through Friday). The per share NAV for each class of the Fund is computed by dividing the total value of securities and other assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares for the class. The Protected NAV is determined separately for each share class and is based on at least 80% of the share class' highest NAV attained (subject to adjustments for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items). In determining NAV, securities listed on an Exchange, the NASDAQ National Market, and foreign markets are generally valued at the closing prices on such markets. If such price is lacking for the trading period immediately preceding the time of determination, such securities are valued at their current bid price. Municipal securities held by the Fund are traded primarily in the over-the-counter markets. Valuations of such securities are furnished by one or more pricing services employed by the Fund and approved by the Trustees and are based upon a computerized matrix system or appraisals obtained by a pricing service, in each case in reliance upon information concerning market transactions and quotations from recognized municipal securities dealers. Other securities that are traded on the over-the-counter markets are generally valued at their closing bid prices. Foreign securities and currencies are converted to U.S. dollars using the applicable exchange rate in effect at the close of the NYSE. The Fund will determine the market value of individual securities held by it by using prices provided by one or more professional pricing services which may provide market prices to other funds or, as needed, by obtaining market quotations from independent broker-dealers. Short-term securities maturing within 60 days or less are valued on an amortized cost basis. Debt securities with a remaining maturity of greater than 60 days are valued in accordance with the evaluated bid price supplied by the pricing service. The evaluated bid price supplied by the pricing service is an evaluation that reflects such factors as security prices, yields, maturities, and ratings.

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available or are deemed unreliable are valued at fair value determined in good faith under procedures established by and under the supervision of the Trustees (the "Valuation Procedures"). Circumstances in which fair value pricing may be utilized include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a nonsignificant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a nonvalued security and a restricted or nonpublic security. The Fund may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent third parties to value international equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE. The Capital Protection Agreement will be fair valued on a daily basis in accordance with the Fund's Fair Valuation Procedures. Factors considered in determining a fair value are expected to be based on standard option pricing models which take into account, among other factors, market volatility, whether a shortfall exists or is likely to occur, and the amount and timing of any payments owed.

Trading in securities on European and Far Eastern securities exchanges and over-the-counter markets is normally completed well before the close of business on each business day in New York (i.e., a day on which the NYSE is open). In addition, European or Far Eastern securities trading generally or in a particular country or countries may not take place on all business days in New York. Furthermore, trading takes place in Japanese markets on certain Saturdays and in various foreign markets on days which are not business days in New York and on which the Fund's NAV is not calculated. The Fund calculates its NAV per share, and therefore effects sales, redemptions, and repurchases of its shares, as of the close of the NYSE once each day on which the NYSE is open. Such calculation may not take place contemporaneously with the determination of the prices of the foreign portfolio securities used in such calculation. If an event that is expected to affect the value of a portfolio security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which that security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, then that security may be valued in good faith under the Valuation Procedures.

To the extent there are any errors in the Fund's NAV calculation, Janus Capital may, at its discretion, reprocess individual shareholder transactions so that each shareholder's account reflects the accurate corrected NAV.

### **PURCHASES**

With the exception of Class D Shares and Class I Shares, Shares of the Fund can generally be purchased only through institutional channels such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class D Shares and Class I Shares may be purchased directly with the Fund in certain circumstances as provided in the Fund's Prospectuses. Not all financial intermediaries offer all classes. Shares or classes of the Fund may be purchased without upfront sales charges by certain retirement plans and clients of investment advisers, but these clients will typically pay asset-based fees for their investment advisers' advice, which are on top of the Fund's expenses. Certain Shares or classes of the Fund may also be purchased without upfront sales charges or transactional charges by persons who invest through mutual fund "supermarket" programs of certain financial intermediaries that typically do not provide investment recommendations or the assistance of an investment professional. For an analysis of fees associated with an investment in each share class or other similar funds, please visit www.finra.org/fundanalyzer. Under certain circumstances, the Fund may permit an in-kind purchase of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class I Shares, Class S Shares, or Class T Shares at the discretion of Janus Capital.

Certain designated organizations are authorized to receive purchase orders on the Fund's behalf and those organizations are authorized to designate their agents and affiliates as intermediaries to receive purchase orders. Purchase orders are deemed received by the Fund when authorized organizations, their agents, or affiliates receive the order provided that such designated organizations or their agents or affiliates transmit the order to the Fund within contractually specified periods. The Fund is not responsible for the failure of any designated organization or its agents or affiliates to carry out its obligations to its customers. In order to receive a day's price, your order for any class of Shares must be received in good order by the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE as described above in "Net Asset Value Determination." Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases of Shares. Your financial intermediary, plan documents, or the Fund's Prospectuses will provide you with detailed information about investing in the Fund.

The Trust has established an Anti-Money Laundering Compliance Program (the "Program") as required by the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"). In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, the Trust's Program provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

Procedures to implement the Program include, but are not limited to, determining that financial intermediaries have established proper anti-money laundering procedures, reporting suspicious and/or fraudulent activity, checking shareholder names against designated government lists, including the Office of Foreign Asset Control ("OFAC"), and a review of all new account applications. The Trust does not intend to transact business with any person or entity whose identity cannot be adequately verified under the provisions of the USA PATRIOT Act.

### **Class A Shares**

The price you pay for Class A Shares is the public offering price, which is the NAV next determined after the Fund or its agent receives in good order your order plus an initial sales charge, if applicable, based on the amount invested as set forth in the table. The Fund receives the NAV. The sales charge is allocated between your financial intermediary and Janus Distributors, the Trust's distributor, as shown in the table, except where Janus Distributors, in its discretion, allocates up to the entire amount to your financial intermediary. Sales charges, as expressed as a percentage of offering price, a percentage of your net investment, and as a percentage of the sales charge reallowed to financial intermediaries, are shown in the table. Class A shareholders should consider the Protected NAV of each share class as part of their investment decision since any upfront sales charge is not reimbursed as part of a Fund liquidation. The dollar amount of your initial sales charge is calculated as the difference between the public offering price and the NAV of those shares. Since the offering price is calculated to two decimal places using standard rounding criteria, the number of shares purchased and the dollar amount of your sales charge as a percentage of the offering price and of your net investment may be higher or lower than the amounts set forth in the table depending on whether there was a downward or upward rounding. Although you pay no initial sales charge on purchases of \$1,000,000 or more, Janus Distributors may pay, from its own resources, a commission to your financial intermediary on such investments.

	Sales Charge as a Percentage of	Sales Charge as a Percentage of Net	Amount of Sales Charge Reallowed to Financial Intermediaries as a
<b>Amount of Purchase at Offering Price</b>	Offering Price*	<b>Amount Invested</b>	Percentage of Offering Price
Under \$50,000	5.75 %	6.10 %	5.00 %
\$50,000 but under \$100,000	4.50 %	4.71 %	3.75 %
\$100,000 but under \$250,000	3.50 %	3.63 %	2.75 %
\$250,000 but under \$500,000	2.50 %	2.56 %	2.00 %
\$500,000 but under \$1,000,000	2.00 %	2.04 %	1.60 %
\$1,000,000 and above	None**	None	None

<sup>\*</sup> Offering Price includes the initial sales charge.

As described in the Prospectus, there are several ways you can combine multiple purchases of Class A Shares of the Fund and other Janus funds that are offered with a sales charge to take advantage of lower sales charges.

The following table shows the aggregate amount of underwriting commissions paid to Janus Distributors from proceeds of initial sales charges paid by investors on Class A Shares (substantially all of which were paid out to financial intermediaries) for the fiscal period noted.

Fund Name	Aggr	Aggregate Sales Commission 2012(1)		
Janus Protected Series - Global	'			
Class A Shares	\$	6,364		

<sup>(1)</sup> December 15, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2012.

During the fiscal period noted, Janus Distributors retained the following upfront sales charges.

	Up	front Sales Charges
Fund Name		2012(1)
Janus Protected Series - Global		
Class A Shares	\$	888

<sup>(1)</sup> December 15, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2012.

### Class C Shares, Class D Shares, Class I Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares

Class C Shares, Class D Shares, Class I Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares of the Fund are purchased at the NAV per share as determined at the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE next occurring after a purchase order is received in good order by the Fund or its authorized agent.

Janus Distributors also receives amounts pursuant to Class A Share, Class C Share, and Class S Share 12b-1 plans and, from Class A Shares and Class C Shares, proceeds of contingent deferred sales charges paid by investors upon certain redemptions, as detailed in the "Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plans" and "Redemptions" sections, respectively, of this SAI

### **Commission on Class C Shares**

Janus Distributors may compensate your financial intermediary at the time of sale at a commission rate of up to 1.00% of the NAV of the Class C Shares purchased. Service providers to qualified plans will not receive this amount if they receive 12b-1 fees from the time of initial investment of qualified plan assets in Class C Shares.

### DISTRIBUTION AND SHAREHOLDER SERVICING PLANS

### Class A Shares and Class S Shares

As described in the Prospectuses, Class A Shares and Class S Shares have each adopted distribution and shareholder servicing plans (the "Class A Plan" and "Class S Plan," respectively) in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act. The Plans are compensation type plans and permit the payment at an annual rate of up to 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class A Shares and Class S Shares of the Fund for activities that are primarily intended to result in the sale and/or shareholder servicing of Class A Shares or Class S Shares of the Fund, including, but not limited to, printing and delivering prospectuses,

<sup>\*\*</sup> A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% may apply to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

statements of additional information, shareholder reports, proxy statements, and marketing materials related to Class A Shares and Class S Shares to prospective and existing investors; providing educational materials regarding Class A Shares and Class S Shares; providing facilities to answer questions from prospective and existing investors about the Fund; receiving and answering correspondence; complying with federal and state securities laws pertaining to the sale of Class A Shares and Class S Shares; assisting investors in completing application forms and selecting dividend and other account options; and any other activities for which "service fees" may be paid under Rule 2830 of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA") Conduct Rules. Payments under the Plans are not tied exclusively to actual distribution and shareholder service expenses, and the payments may exceed distribution and shareholder service expenses actually incurred. Payments are made to Janus Distributors, the Fund's distributor, who may make ongoing payments to financial intermediaries based on the value of Fund shares held by such intermediaries' customers. On December 5, 2008, the Trustees unanimously approved a distribution plan with respect to each of the Class A Shares and Class S Shares, which became effective on July 6, 2009.

### Class C Shares

As described in the Prospectuses, Class C Shares have adopted a distribution and shareholder servicing plan (the "Class C Plan") in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act. The Class C Plan is a compensation type plan and permits the payment at an annual rate of up to 0.75% of the average daily net assets of Class C Shares of the Fund for activities which are primarily intended to result in the sale of Class C Shares of the Fund. In addition, the Plan permits the payment of up to 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class C Shares of the Fund for shareholder servicing activities including, but not limited to, providing facilities to answer questions from existing investors about the Fund; receiving and answering correspondence; assisting investors in changing dividend and other account options and any other activities for which "service fees" may be paid under Rule 2830 of the FINRA Conduct Rules. Payments under the Class C Plan are not tied exclusively to actual distribution and shareholder service expenses, and the payments may exceed distribution and shareholder service expenses actually incurred. On December 5, 2008, the Trustees unanimously approved the Class C Plan, which became effective on July 6, 2009.

The Plans and any Rule 12b-1 related agreement that is entered into by the Fund or Janus Distributors in connection with the Plans will continue in effect for a period of more than one year only so long as continuance is specifically approved at least annually by a vote of a majority of the Trustees, and of a majority of the Trustees who are not interested persons (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the Trust and who have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Plans or any related agreements ("12b-1 Trustees"). All material amendments to any Plan must be approved by a majority vote of the Trustees, including a majority of the 12b-1 Trustees, at a meeting called for that purpose. In addition, any Plan may be terminated as to the Fund at any time, without penalty, by vote of a majority of the outstanding Shares of that Class of the Fund or by vote of a majority of the 12b-1 Trustees.

Janus Distributors is entitled to retain all fees paid under the Class C Plan for the first 12 months on any investment in Class C Shares to recoup its expenses with respect to the payment of commissions on sales of Class C Shares. Financial intermediaries will become eligible for compensation under the Class C Plan beginning in the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares, although Janus Distributors may, pursuant to a written agreement between Janus Distributors and a particular financial intermediary, pay such financial intermediary 12b-1 fees prior to the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares.

For the fiscal period ended September 30, 2012, the total amounts paid by the Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares, of the Fund to Janus Distributors (substantially all of which Janus Distributors paid out as compensation to broker-dealers and other service providers) under each Class' respective Plan are summarized below.

Fund Name	vertising and Literature	P	Prospectus reparation, Printing nd Mailing	P	ayment to Brokers	ompensation to ales Personnel	To	tal Fund 12b-1 Payments
Janus Protected Series -								
Global(1)								
Class A Shares	\$ 49	\$	6,684	\$	1,297	\$ 3,233	\$	3,980
Class C Shares	\$ 34	\$	5,245	\$	258	\$ 636	\$	8,408
Class S Shares	\$ 31	\$	5,070	\$	0	\$ 4	\$	2,572

<sup>(1)</sup> December 15, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2012.

### REDEMPTIONS

Redemptions, like purchases, may generally be effected only through institutional channels such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class D Shares and, in certain circumstances, Class I Shares may be redeemed directly with the Fund. Certain designated organizations are authorized to receive redemption orders on the Fund's behalf and those organizations are authorized to designate their agents and affiliates as intermediaries to receive redemption orders. Redemption orders are deemed received by the Fund when authorized organizations, their agents, or affiliates receive the order. The Fund is not responsible for the failure of any designated organization or its agents or affiliates to carry out its obligations to its customers.

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of the Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in the Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force the Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although the Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, the Fund is governed by Rule 18f-1 under the 1940 Act, which requires the Fund to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of the Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, the Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. If shares are redeemed in-kind, the redeeming shareholder may incur brokerage costs in converting the assets to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions. The method of valuing securities used to make redemptions in-kind will be the same as the method of valuing portfolio securities described under "Shares of the Trust - Net Asset Value Determination" and such valuation will be made as of the same time the redemption price is determined.

The Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

### Class A Shares

A contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") of 1.00% will be deducted with respect to Class A Shares purchased without a sales load and redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless waived, as discussed in the Prospectus. Any applicable CDSC will be 1.00% of the lesser of the original purchase price or the value of the redemption of the Class A Shares redeemed.

### **Class C Shares**

A CDSC of 1.00% will be deducted with respect to Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless waived, as discussed in the Prospectus. Any applicable CDSC will be 1.00% of the lesser of the original purchase price or the value of the redemption of the Class C Shares redeemed.

For the fiscal period noted, the total amounts received by Janus Distributors from the proceeds of contingent deferred sales charges paid by investors upon certain redemptions of Class A Shares and Class C Shares are summarized below.

	Contingent Deferred Sales Charges	
Fund Name		2012(1)
Janus Protected Series - Global		,
Class A Shares	\$	_
Class C Shares	\$	1,838

<sup>(1)</sup> December 15, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2012.

### **Processing or Service Fees**

Broker-dealers may charge their customers a processing or service fee in connection with the purchase or redemption of Fund shares. Each individual dealer determines and should disclose to its customers the amount and applicability of such a fee. Processing or service fees typically are fixed, nominal dollar amounts and are in addition to the sales and other charges

64		

described in the Prospectuses and this SAI. Consult your broker-dealer for specific information about any processing or

service fees you may be charged.

# Income dividends, capital gains distributions, and tax status

The following is intended to be a general summary of certain U.S. federal income tax consequences of investing in the Fund. It is not intended to be a complete discussion of all such federal income tax consequences, nor does it purport to deal with all categories of investors. This discussion reflects applicable tax laws of the United States as of the date of this SAI. However, tax laws may change or be subject to new interpretation by the courts or the IRS, possibly with retroactive effect. Investors are therefore advised to consult with their own tax advisers before making an investment in the Fund.

It is a policy of the Fund's Shares to make distributions of substantially all of their respective investment income and any net realized capital gains. Any capital gains realized during each fiscal year, as defined by the Internal Revenue Code, are normally declared and payable to shareholders in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well. Any distributions in excess of the Fund's net investment income and net capital gains would be considered a nontaxable return of capital, with any amount in excess of basis treated as a gain on the disposition of the Fund. Because the payment of dividends and distributions could have the effect of reducing the Fund's NAV as a result of the reduction in the aggregate value of the Fund's assets, any such distribution made during the term of the Capital Protection Agreement, including those made before you became a shareholder, will reduce the Protected NAV of each share class and therefore the amount of protection afforded to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider. This means that the Protected NAV could be less than 80% of the highest attained NAV.

Note that with respect to the adjustment to the Protected NAV on account of dividends, at least three business days prior to the payment of any dividend, the Fund is required to provide the Capital Protection Provider an estimate of the portion of the dividend that it expects to pay out in cash and the portion that it expects will be reinvested in the Fund. If the Fund materially underestimates the portion of the dividend that will be paid out in cash, the reduction to the Protected NAV applied on account of such dividend will be more than the reduction that would have been applied had there been no estimation error. However, it is expected that any such increase in the dividend adjustment will not have a material impact on the Protected NAV.

The Fund intends to qualify as a regulated investment company by satisfying certain requirements prescribed by Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code. If the Fund failed to qualify as a regulated investment company in any taxable year, the Fund may be subject to federal income tax on its taxable income at corporate rates. In addition, all distributions from earnings and profits, including any distributions of net tax-exempt income and net long-term capital gains, would generally be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income but may, at least in part, qualify for the dividends received deduction applicable to corporations or the reduced rate of taxation applicable to noncorporate holders for "qualified dividend income." In addition, the Fund could be required to recognize unrealized gains, pay taxes and interest, and make distributions before requalifying as a regulated investment company that is accorded special tax treatment.

All income dividends and capital gains distributions, if any, on the Fund's Shares are reinvested automatically in additional shares of the same class of Shares of the Fund at the NAV determined on the first business day following the record date.

The Fund may purchase securities of certain foreign corporations considered to be passive foreign investment companies by the Internal Revenue Code. In order to avoid taxes and interest that must be paid by the Fund, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. However, these elections could require that the Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed even though the Fund may not have received any income upon such an event.

Some foreign securities purchased by the Fund may be subject to foreign taxes which could reduce the yield on such securities. If the amount of foreign taxes is significant in a particular year and the Fund qualifies under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code, the Fund may elect to pass through such taxes to shareholders, who will each decide whether to deduct such taxes or claim a foreign tax credit. If such election is not made by the Fund, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Fund, which will reduce its investment company taxable income.

The federal income tax treatment of any payment made by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund is uncertain. The Fund intends to take the position that the right to receive a payment from the Capital Protection Provider is itself a capital asset and that in the event the Protection is triggered and cash is received by the Fund, the Protection payment will be considered a capital gain to the Fund; however, it is possible that some or all of the Protection payment could be treated as ordinary income. It is expected the Protection payment will be part of the redemption proceeds paid out to shareholders as part of the Fund liquidation. In such an event, the Protection payment would be part of the final distribution of the Fund and the shareholders will receive the full value of the Protection amount in the form of a final distribution and redemption proceeds. Any amount distributed to shareholders as a final distribution for the Fund as part of the liquidation would be taxed at the appropriate rate depending on its classification.

Fees paid by the Fund to the Capital Protection Provider, if viewed as a carrying charge for a position substantially diminishing the risk of the Fund's portfolio, could be deemed nondeductible under certain circumstances during the term of the relevant Capital Protection Agreement. Similarly, the Capital Protection Agreement may be considered a straddle with respect to the Fund's portfolio under certain circumstances, resulting in the deferral of realized losses of the Fund, the recharacterization of such Fund's short-term losses to long-term losses and long-term gains to short-term gains and the reduction or elimination of the Fund's holding periods in its portfolio securities.

The Fund's investments in REIT equity securities, if any, may require the Fund to accrue and distribute income not yet received. In order to generate sufficient cash to make the requisite distributions, the Fund may be required to sell securities at a time when fundamental investment considerations would not favor such sales. The Fund's investments in REIT equity securities may result in the receipt of cash in excess of the REIT's earnings. If the Fund distributes such amounts, such distribution could constitute a return of capital to shareholders for federal income tax purposes.

Some REITs are permitted to hold "residual interests" in real estate mortgage investment conduits ("REMICs"). Pursuant to the IRS rules, a portion of the Fund's income from a REIT or "excess inclusion income" that is attributable to the REIT may be subject to federal income tax. Excess inclusion income will normally be allocated to shareholders in proportion to the dividends received by such shareholders. There may be instances in which the Fund may be unaware of a REIT's excess inclusion income.

As a result of excess inclusion income, the Fund may be subject to additional tax depending on the type of record holder of Fund shares, such as certain federal, state, and foreign governmental entities, tax exempt organizations, and certain rural electrical and telephone cooperatives ("disqualified organizations"). This may impact the Fund's performance.

Please consult a tax adviser regarding tax consequences of Fund distributions and to determine whether you will need to file a tax return.

Certain fund transactions involving short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, if any, may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, may affect the character, amount, and timing of distributions to shareholders. The Fund will monitor its transactions and may make certain tax elections where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by the Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

# Principal shareholders

As of December 31, 2012, the officers and Trustees as a group did not own any of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Fund. As of December 31, 2012, the percentage ownership of any person or entity owning 5% or more of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Fund is listed below. In addition, the percentage ownership of any person or entity owning 25% or more of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Fund is listed below. Any person who owns, directly or through one or more controlled companies, more than 25% of the voting securities of a company is presumed to "control" such company. Accordingly, to the extent that a person is identified as the beneficial owner of more than 25% of the Fund, or is identified as the record owner of more than 25% of the Fund and has voting and/or investment powers, that person may be presumed to control the Fund. A controlling person's vote could have a more significant effect on matters presented to shareholders for approval than the vote of other Fund shareholders. In addition, a large redemption by a controlling person could significantly reduce the asset size of the Fund, which may adversely affect the Fund's investment flexibility, portfolio diversification, and expense ratio.

To the best knowledge of the Trust, as of December 31, 2012, no other person or entity owned beneficially more than 5% of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Fund, except as shown. Additionally, to the best knowledge of the Trust, except for Janus Capital's or JCGI's ownership in the Fund, no other person or entity beneficially owned 25% or more of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Fund, except as shown. To the extent that Janus Capital beneficially owns 25% or more of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Fund, Janus Capital may consider the effect of redemptions on the Fund and the Fund's other shareholders in deciding whether to redeem its Shares. In certain circumstances, Janus Capital's or JCGI's ownership may not represent beneficial ownership. To the best knowledge of the Trust, other entities shown as owning more than 25% of the outstanding Shares of a class of the Fund are not the beneficial owners of such Shares, unless otherwise indicated.

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Protected Series - Global Class A Shares	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	50.14%*
	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970 Minneapolis, MN	42.25%
Janus Protected Series - Global Class C Shares	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	82.78%*
	American Enterprise Investment Svc FBO 41999970 Minneapolis, MN	11.46%
Janus Protected Series - Global Class D Shares	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	83.73%*
Janus Protected Series - Global Class I Shares	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	98.60%*
Janus Protected Series - Global Class S Shares	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	100% *
Janus Protected Series - Global Class T Shares	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	99.83%*

<sup>\*</sup> This ownership represents seed capital that Janus Capital or an affiliate provided for the Fund.

# Miscellaneous information

The Fund is a series of the Trust, an open-end management investment company registered under the 1940 Act and organized as a Massachusetts business trust on February 11, 1986. As of the date of this SAI, the Trust offers 45 series of shares, known as "Funds." Each Fund presently offers interests in different classes of shares as described in the table below.

Fund Name	Class A Shares	Class C Shares	Class D Shares	Class I Shares	Class L Shares	Class N Shares	Class R Shares	Class S Shares	Class T Shares
INTECH Global Dividend Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
INTECH International Fund	X	х		х				X	Х
INTECH U.S. Core Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
INTECH U.S. Growth Fund	X	Х		Х				X	X
INTECH U.S. Value Fund	X	X		X				X	X
Janus Asia Equity Fund	X	х	X	х				X	X
Janus Balanced Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Conservative Allocation Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Contrarian Fund	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Janus Diversified Alternatives Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Enterprise Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Flexible Bond Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Forty Fund	X	X		X		X	X	X	X
Janus Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Global Bond Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Global Research Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Global Select Fund	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Janus Global Technology Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Government Money Market Fund			X						X
Janus Growth Allocation Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Growth and Income Fund	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Janus High-Yield Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus International Equity Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Moderate Allocation Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Money Market Fund			X						X
Janus Overseas Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Protected Series - Global	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Protected Series - Growth	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Real Return Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Research Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Janus Short-Term Bond Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Janus Triton Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Twenty Fund			X						X
Janus Venture Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Janus World Allocation Fund	X	X		X				X	X
Janus Worldwide Fund	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Perkins Global Value Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Perkins Large Cap Value Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perkins Select Value Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Perkins Small Cap Value Fund	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perkins Value Plus Income Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X

On July 6, 2009, the funds of the Janus Adviser Series trust reorganized into the Trust. As a result, certain funds noted above assumed the assets and liabilities of the corresponding Janus Adviser Series funds. The Fund described in this SAI has a fiscal year end of September 30.

Janus Capital reserves the right to the name "Janus." In the event that Janus Capital does not continue to provide investment advice to the Fund, the Fund must cease to use the name "Janus" as soon as reasonably practicable.

Under Massachusetts law, shareholders of the Fund could, under certain circumstances, be held liable for the obligations of the Fund. However, the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust disclaims shareholder liability for acts or obligations of the Fund and requires that notice of this disclaimer be given in each agreement, obligation, or instrument entered into or executed by the Fund or the Trustees. The Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust also provides for indemnification from the assets of the Fund for all losses and expenses of any Fund shareholder held liable for the obligations of the Fund. Thus, the risk of a shareholder incurring a financial loss on account of their liability as a shareholder of the Fund is limited to circumstances in which the Fund would be unable to meet its obligations. The possibility that these circumstances would occur is remote. The Trustees intend to conduct the operations of the Fund to avoid, to the extent possible, liability of shareholders for liabilities of the Fund.

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, such as the 1940 Act, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize the Fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent. Any such consolidation, merger, or reorganization may be authorized at any time by a vote of a majority of the Trustees then in office.

### SHARES OF THE TRUST

The Trust is authorized to issue an unlimited number of shares of beneficial interest with a par value of one cent per share for each series of the Trust. Shares of each series of the Trust are fully paid and nonassessable when issued. Shares of the Fund participate equally in dividends and other distributions by the Shares of the same class of the Fund, and in residual assets of that class of the Fund in the event of liquidation. Shares of the Fund have no preemptive, conversion, or subscription rights. Shares of the Fund may be transferred by endorsement or stock power as is customary, but the Fund is not bound to recognize any transfer until it is recorded on its books.

### SHAREHOLDER MEETINGS

The Trust does not intend to hold annual or regular shareholder meetings unless otherwise required by the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust or the 1940 Act. Special meetings may be called for a specific fund or for the Trust as a whole for purposes such as changing fundamental policies, electing or removing Trustees, making any changes to the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust that would materially adversely affect shareholders' rights, determining whether to bring certain derivative actions, or for any other purpose requiring a shareholder vote under applicable law or the Trust's governing documents, or as the Trustees consider necessary or desirable.

Under the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust, special meetings of shareholders of the Trust or of any fund shall be called subject to certain conditions, upon written request of shareholders owning shares representing at least 10% of the shares then outstanding. The Fund will assist these shareholders in communicating with other shareholders in connection with such a meeting similar to that referred to in Section 16(c) of the 1940 Act.

### **VOTING RIGHTS**

The Trustees of the Trust (excluding Mr. Cvengros, and Mr. Brown, a new Trustee) were elected at a Special Meeting of Shareholders on June 10, 2010. Under the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust, each Trustee will continue in office until the termination of the Trust or his or her earlier death, retirement, resignation, incapacity, or removal. Vacancies will be filled by appointment by a majority of the remaining Trustees, subject to the 1940 Act.

As a shareholder, you are entitled to one vote for each whole dollar and a proportionate fractional vote for each fractional dollar of NAV of the Fund that you own. Generally, all funds and classes vote together as a single group, except where a separate vote of one or more funds or classes is required by law or where the interests of one or more funds or classes are affected differently from other funds or classes. Shares of all series of the Trust have noncumulative voting rights, which means that the holders of more than 50% of the value of shares of all series of the Trust voting for the election of Trustees

can elect 100% of the Trustees if they choose to do so. In such event, the holders of the remaining value of shares will not be able to elect any Trustees.

### MASTER/FEEDER OPTION

The Trust may in the future seek to achieve a fund's objective by investing all of that fund's assets in another investment company having the same investment objective and substantially the same investment policies and restrictions as those applicable to that fund. Unless otherwise required by law, this policy may be implemented by the Trustees without shareholder approval.

# INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, 1900 16th Street, Suite 1600, Denver, Colorado 80202, the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm for the Fund, audits the Fund's annual financial statements and compiles its tax returns.

# REGISTRATION STATEMENT

The Trust has filed with the SEC, Washington, D.C., a Registration Statement under the 1933 Act with respect to the securities to which this SAI relates. If further information is desired with respect to the Fund or such securities, reference is made to the Registration Statement and the exhibits filed as a part thereof.

70

# **Financial statements**

# DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE TO THE PROTECTED SERIES ANNUAL REPORT OF JANUS INVESTMENT FUND (AUDITED)

The following audited financial statements for the period ended September 30, 2012 are hereby incorporated into this SAI by reference to the Annual Report dated September 30, 2012.

Schedule of Investments as of September 30, 2012

Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of September 30, 2012

Statements of Operations for the period indicated

Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the period indicated

Financial Highlights for the period indicated

Notes to Financial Statements

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

# DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE TO THE PROTECTED SERIES SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF JANUS INVESTMENT FUND (UNAUDITED)

The following unaudited financial statements for the period ended March 31, 2012 are hereby incorporated into this SAI by reference to the Semiannual Report dated March 31, 2012.

Schedule of Investments as of March 31, 2012

Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of March 31, 2012

Statements of Operations as of March 31, 2012

Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the period indicated

Financial Highlights for the period indicated

Notes to Financial Statements

The portions of the Annual and Semiannual Report that are not specifically listed above are not incorporated by reference into this SAI and are not part of the Registration Statement.

71

# Appendix A

# EXPLANATION OF RATING CATEGORIES

The following is a description of credit ratings issued by three of the major credit rating agencies. Credit ratings evaluate only the safety of principal and interest payments, not the market value risk of lower quality securities. Credit rating agencies may fail to change credit ratings to reflect subsequent events on a timely basis. Although Janus Capital considers security ratings when making investment decisions, it also performs its own investment analysis and does not rely solely on the ratings assigned by credit agencies.

# STANDARD & POOR'S RATINGS SERVICES

Bond Rating	Explanation
Investment Grade	
AAA	Highest rating; extremely strong capacity to pay principal and interest.
AA	High quality; very strong capacity to pay principal and interest.
A	Strong capacity to pay principal and interest; somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changing circumstances and economic conditions.
BBB	Adequate capacity to pay principal and interest; normally exhibit adequate protection parameters, but adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances more likely to lead to a weakened capacity to pay principal and interest than for higher rated bonds.
Non-Investment Grade	
BB	Less vulnerable to nonpayment than other speculative issues; major ongoing uncertainties or exposure to adverse business, financial, or economic conditions which could lead to the obligor's inadequate capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.
В	More vulnerable to nonpayment than obligations rated "BB," but capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation; adverse business, financial, or economic conditions will likely impair the obligor's capacity or willingness to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.
CCC	Currently vulnerable to nonpayment, and is dependent upon favorable business, financial, and economic conditions for the obligor to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.
CC	Currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment.
С	Currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment; a bankruptcy petition may have been filed or similar action taken, but payments on the obligation are being continued.
D	In default.
72	

Long-Term Bond Rating	Explanation
Investment Grade	
AAA	Highest credit quality. Denotes the lowest expectation of credit risk. Exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments.
AA	Very high credit quality. Denotes expectations of very low credit risk. Very strong capacity for payment of financial commitments.
A	High credit quality. Denotes expectations of low credit risk. Strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. May be more vulnerable to changes in circumstances or in economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.
BBB	Good credit quality. Currently expectations of low credit risk. Capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse changes in circumstances and economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity than is the case for higher ratings.
Non-Investment Grade	
BB	Speculative. Indicates possibility of credit risk developing, particularly as the result of adverse economic change over time. Business or financial alternatives may be available to allow financial commitments to be met.
В	Highly speculative. May indicate distressed or defaulted obligations with potential for extremely high recoveries.
CCC	May indicate distressed or defaulted obligations with potential for superior to average levels of recovery.
CC	May indicate distressed or defaulted obligations with potential for average or below-average levels of recovery.
C	May indicate distressed or defaulted obligations with potential for below-average to poor recoveries.
D	In default.
Short-Term Bond Rating	Explanation
F-1+	Exceptionally strong credit quality. Issues assigned this rating are regarded as having the strongest degree of assurance for timely payment.
F-1	Very strong credit quality. Issues assigned this rating reflect an assurance for timely payment only slightly less in degree than issues rated F-1+.
F-2	Good credit quality. Issues assigned this rating have a satisfactory degree of assurance for timely payments, but the margin of safety is not as great as the F-1+ and F-1 ratings.

# MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC.

Bond Rating	Explanation
Investment Grade	
Aaa	Highest quality, smallest degree of investment risk.
Aa	High quality; together with Aaa bonds, they compose the high-grade bond group.
A	Upper to medium-grade obligations; many favorable investment attributes.
Baa	Medium-grade obligations; neither highly protected nor poorly secured. Interest and principal appear adequate for the present but certain protective elements may be lacking or may be unreliable over any great length of time.
Non-Investment Grade	
Ba	More uncertain, with speculative elements. Protection of interest and principal payments not well safeguarded during good and bad times.
В	Lack characteristics of desirable investment; potentially low assurance of timely interest and principal payments or maintenance of other contract terms over time.
Caa	Poor standing, may be in default; elements of danger with respect to principal or interest payments.
Ca	Speculative in a high degree; could be in default or have other marked shortcomings.
C	Lowest rated; extremely poor prospects of ever attaining investment standing.

Unrated securities will be treated as non-investment grade securities unless the investment personnel determine that such securities are the equivalent of investment grade securities. When calculating the quality assigned to securities that receive different ratings from two or more agencies ("split-rated securities"), the security will receive: (i) the middle rating from the three reporting agencies if three agencies provide a rating for the security or (ii) the lowest rating if only two agencies provide a rating for the security.

74

# Appendix B

# SUMMARY OF CAPITAL PROTECTION AGREEMENT TERMINATION EVENTS

The following is a summary of certain material terms of the Capital Protection Agreement related to its termination. The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial 10-year term and may be renewed for additional 10-year periods as mutually agreed upon by the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Termination events considered "early termination events" during a 10-year period do not relieve the Capital Protection Provider from its obligation to pay any shortfall amounts due to the Fund. This summary is qualified in its entirety by the Capital Protection Agreement, which has been filed with the SEC as an exhibit to this registration statement. Any capitalized terms not defined herein have the meaning set forth in the Capital Protection Agreement. Section references are to the Capital Protection Agreement. For certain events described below, the Fund and/or Janus Capital have an opportunity to fix the event that created the termination.

# Early Termination Events - Termination by the Capital Protection Provider Based on the Occurrence of Fund Events (Section 7.01)

The Capital Protection Provider shall have the right to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement (and, if so terminated, the Guarantor's obligations to the Fund under the Guaranty shall terminate, provided, in both instances, that all amounts, if any, presently due and payable by the Capital Protection Provider at the time of such termination (including amounts due and payable as a result of such termination on the Settlement Date (as that term is defined in the Capital Protection Agreement)) have been paid in full by the Capital Protection Provider) upon written notice to the Fund on any Business Day (as such term is defined in the Capital Protection Agreement) when any of the following events (each, a "Fund Event") shall occur:

- (a) Any representation or warranty made by the Fund or Janus Capital in any Capital Protection Document or in connection with any Capital Protection Document, or amendment or waiver thereof, or any certificate delivered in connection therewith, shall be incorrect in any material respect when made; or
- (b) The Fund fails to perform or observe certain terms, covenants, requirements or agreements and in certain circumstances, such failure could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and such failure shall continue for the period of time specified in the Capital Protection Agreement; or
- (c) The Fund fails to provide reporting to the Capital Protection Provider in a timely manner; or
- (d) Any suspension of the publication of the calculation of the NAV Per Share of any Fund Share Class, except to the extent such suspension is due solely to a Market Disruption Event or pursuant to an order of the Commission, in each case, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable discretion and does not continue for more than three Business Days; or
- (e) The Fund shall fail to pay the Capital Protection Fee or any interest thereon or any other amount due and such failure shall continue for more than 10 Business Days following notice of such failure by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund; or
- (f) The Fund (A) fails to make any payment when due (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, margin call, acceleration, demand or otherwise and after giving effect to any grace periods, to the extent applicable), in respect of any Contractual Obligation, Derivative Obligation, Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, of more than \$10,000,000; provided, that the failure of the Fund to make a payment for a transaction that does not settle on the contracted settlement date (i.e., a failed trade) shall not constitute a Fund Event, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any Contractual Obligation, Derivative Obligation, Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, with an amount outstanding or an amount required to be paid by the Fund upon termination (including notional, principal, undrawn committed, available or contingent amounts and including amounts owing to all creditors under any combined or syndicated credit arrangement) of more than \$10,000,000 (each, a "Material Financial Obligation"), or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event occurs, the effect of which is to cause, or to permit the counterparty, holder or holders, creditor or creditors, or beneficiary or beneficiaries of such Material Financial Obligation (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such Persons) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Material Financial Obligation (1) in the case of any Contractual Obligation or Derivative Obligation, to be in default or terminated, (2) in the case of any Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (in each case, automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability to be made, prior to its stated maturity, or (3) in the case of any guaranty, to become payable; or
- (g) The Trust shall cease to be registered as an "investment company" under the 1940 Act; or

- (h) A Change of Control or a Change in Key Management shall occur; or
- (i) Any merger or consolidation of the Fund with or into, or the conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition by the Fund, whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions, of all or substantially all of its property and assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to, any Person (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any other series of the Trust); or
- (j) A Bankruptcy Event shall occur with respect to the Trust, the Fund or Janus Capital; or
- (k) The Capital Protection Provider shall have reasonably determined that any Law (i) has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any of the Capital Protection Provider, the Fund and/or the Guarantor to maintain any Capital Protection Document to which it is a party or to perform its respective obligations thereunder or (ii) would allow any Governmental Authority to impose a sanction on or withhold a meaningful benefit from the Capital Protection Provider or Guarantor or any of their respective Affiliates if the Capital Protection Provider, the Fund and/or the Guarantor were to maintain, or in connection with any of them maintaining, any Capital Protection Document to which it is a party or were to perform, or in connection with any of them performing, its respective obligations thereunder; or
- (l) (A) the adoption of any Law (other than a Tax Event), (B) any Change in Law (other than a Tax Event), (C) any change in compliance by the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor with any Law (other than a Tax Event) issued or created after the date hereof, whether or not having the force of Law, that in any case, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment, (i) subject to Section 7.04, has an adverse impact when compared to the tax treatment in effect on the date of this Agreement on the Capital Protection Provider's or the Guarantor's tax treatment under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty (including any tax or increased tax of any kind whatsoever with respect to this Agreement or any change in the basis or rate of taxation of payments to or by the Capital Protection Provider in respect thereof), (ii) would result in a Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor if it were to continue performing its obligations hereunder or under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty, as applicable, or (iii) materially impairs the rights or remedies afforded the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty; or
- (m) The Fund shall fail to perform or observe any other term, condition, covenant, requirement or agreement applicable to the Fund contained in any Capital Protection Document, and such failure shall continue for 30 days after notice thereof; or
- (n) A Tax Event shall occur that becomes a Fund Event; or
- (o) A Reporting Event shall occur; or
- (p) Any Custodian Event shall occur and, solely in the case of a Custodian Event that results from a Bankruptcy Event with respect to the Custodian in which the Custodian is under receivership, conservatorship or similar resolution process of any Governmental Authority that is, in the sole judgment of the Capital Protection Provider, not adversely effecting the Custodian's execution of transactions or the Fund's performance of its Obligations, a new Custodian is not appointed by the Trust within five Business Days after such Custodian Event; or
- (q) Any judgment or order shall be entered against the Fund in any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding involving a determination that the Fund shall have violated in any material respect any civil Law or for the payment of money in excess of \$10,000,000 and (A) enforcement proceedings are commenced by the judgment creditor upon such judgment or order, or (B) there is a period of 10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or
- (r) The Trust, with respect to the Fund, ceases to be a regulated investment company eligible to receive pass through tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") or fails to be in compliance with Subchapter M of the Code; or
- (s) Janus Capital shall fail to comply with any requirement of Law (including, but not limited to, the 1940 Act) or any order, writ, injunction or decree applicable to it or to its business or property except where the noncompliance therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Fund, and such failure shall continue for 10 Business Days; or
- (t) Any judgment or order shall be entered against the Fund in any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding involving a determination that the Fund shall have violated in any material respect any criminal Law and there is a period of

10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or

- (u) There occurs (a) the public commencement of formal criminal charges or proceedings by a court, or a formal arrest of, or (b) the public filing or public announcement by any Governmental Authority of enforcement proceedings against, the Trust, the Fund, Janus Capital or any Key Employee, as the case may be, alleging a possible fraud, embezzlement, money laundering, insider trading, market manipulation, other violations of securities Laws (which other violation of securities laws, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect), or a felony related to any of the foregoing; or
- (v) Any Capital Protection Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted in the Capital Protection Agreement, ceases to be in full force and effect against the Fund; or the Fund or any Affiliate of the Fund contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any Capital Protection Document with respect to the Fund, denies that the Fund has any further liability or obligation under any Capital Protection Document and/or otherwise purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any Capital Protection Document; or
- (w) The Aggregate Protected Amount shall exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount; or
- (x) Either (i) the Prospectus is amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in form or substance as it relates to the investment policies and objectives of the Fund, or (ii) the investment policies and objectives of the Fund, or the Trust acting in relation to the Fund, are amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in form or substance, in any respect from those set forth in the Prospectus and, in each case, in the Capital Protection Provider's judgment, such amendments, supplements or modifications could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Capital Protection Provider's rights or obligations under any Capital Protection Document.

### Optional Termination by each Party (Section 7.02)

From and after the fifth anniversary of launch of the Fund, each Party shall have the right on any Business Day to terminate the Agreement by written notice to the other Party, which termination shall be effective on the date that is five years following the non-terminating Party's receipt of such notice, or if such date is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day thereafter.

### Optional Termination by the Fund (Section 7.03)

The Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated by the Fund upon written notice to the Capital Protection Provider at the time of the occurrence of (i) a Bankruptcy Event with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor, (ii) a failure by the Guarantor to maintain a long-term unsecured, unsubordinated debt rating and any successor rating of at least Baa3 by Moody's or BBB- by S&P, (iii) the Guaranty terminates or is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, (iv) the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor is subject to any litigation, regulatory action or other proceeding that may affect their respective abilities to perform their obligations under any of the Capital Protection Documents, (v) a material breach of this Agreement by the Capital Protection Provider including a failure to deliver the information set forth in the Capital Protection Provider Information Letter, or (vi) the determination by the Fund's Board of Trustees that it is in the best interest of the Fund to terminate this Agreement (including in connection with replacing this Agreement) or to liquidate the Fund.

### Certain Cure Rights (Section 7.04)

If an event occurs that would be a Fund Event as defined in the Capital Protection Agreement that is quantifiable in Dollars in the reasonable judgment of the Capital Protection Provider, written notice (the "Tax Treatment Notice") shall be submitted to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider specifying the basis for such event (including the applicable Law, Change in Law or change in compliance by the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor with respect to such event) and a reasonable good faith estimate of the costs to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor associated with such event. If the Fund provides irrevocable written notice (the "Reimbursement Notice") of its intent to reimburse the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor for such costs in the amounts actually incurred on an after-tax basis within 15 Business Days after its receipt of the Tax Treatment Notice, it will reimburse the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor (as the case may be) the amount of such costs in the amounts actually incurred on an after-tax basis within 5 Business Days following demand for payment, and such event shall not constitute a Fund Event. In the event that the Fund fails to deliver the Reimbursement Notice within 15 Business Days of its receipt of the Tax Treatment Notice, such event shall be a Fund Event, effective as of the day upon which the Tax Treatment Notice was delivered. The failure of the Fund to pay such costs will be a Fund Event upon the expiration of the cure period.

### **Other Termination Events**

There are certain other events which will cause the Capital Protection Agreement to terminate prior to its scheduled termination. These events include (i) the Fund assigning a value greater than \$0 to the Capital Protection Agreement or any other Capital Protection Document in calculating the net asset value per share of the shares of any share class, (ii) the Aggregate Shortfall Amount being greater than \$0, and (iii) the occurrence of a Cash Recomposition Event.

This page intentionally left blank.



### janus.com

151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206-4805 1-877-335-2687

→ January 28, 2013

Shares	Shares	Class D Shares† Ticker	Shares	Shares	Shares
JPGAX	JPTCX	JPGDX	JPGIX	JPTSX	JPGTX

Growth & Core
Janus Protected Series - Growth

## Janus Investment Fund

Statement of Additional Information

† Class D Shares are closed to certain new investors.

This Statement of Additional Information ("SAI") expands upon and supplements the information contained in the current Prospectuses for Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class D Shares, Class I Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares (collectively, the "Shares") of Janus Protected Series - Growth, which is a separate series of Janus Investment Fund, a Massachusetts business trust (the "Trust"). This series of the Trust represents shares of beneficial interest in a separate portfolio of securities and other assets with its own objective and policies.

This SAI is not a Prospectus and should be read in conjunction with the Fund's Prospectuses dated January 28, 2013, and any supplements thereto, which are incorporated by reference into this SAI and may be obtained from your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687 (or 1-800-525-3713 if you hold Class D Shares). This SAI contains additional and more detailed information about the Fund's operations and activities than the Prospectuses. The Annual and Semiannual Reports, which contain important financial information about the Fund, are incorporated by reference into this SAI and are also available, without charge, from your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary, at janus.com/info (or janus.com/reports if you hold Class D Shares), or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687 (or 1-800-525-3713 if you hold Class D Shares).



# **Table of contents**

Classification, Investment Policies and Restrictions, and Investment Strategies and Risks	2
Investment Adviser	38
Custodian, Transfer Agent, and Certain Affiliations	45
Portfolio Transactions and Brokerage	47
Trustees and Officers	49
Shares of the Trust Net Asset Value Determination Purchases Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plans Redemptions	59 59 60 61 63
Income Dividends, Capital Gains Distributions, and Tax Status	64
Principal Shareholders	66
Miscellaneous Information Shares of the Trust Shareholder Meetings Voting Rights Master/Feeder Option Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm Registration Statement	68 69 69 69 70 70
Financial Statements	71
Appendix A Explanation of Rating Categories	72 72
Appendix B Summary of Capital Protection Agreement Termination Events	75 75

# Classification, investment policies and restrictions, and investment strategies and risks

#### JANUS INVESTMENT FUND

This Statement of Additional Information includes information about Janus Protected Series - Growth (the "Fund"), which is a series of the Trust, an open-end, management investment company.

#### CLASSIFICATION

The Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended ("1940 Act"), classifies mutual funds as either diversified or nondiversified. The Fund is classified as diversified.

#### ADVISER

Janus Capital Management LLC ("Janus Capital" or "Janus") is the investment adviser for the Fund.

#### INVESTMENT POLICIES AND RESTRICTIONS

The Fund is subject to certain fundamental policies and restrictions that may not be changed without shareholder approval. Shareholder approval means approval by the lesser of: (i) more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of the Trust (or the Fund or particular class of shares if a matter affects just the Fund or that class of shares) or (ii) 67% or more of the voting securities present at a meeting if the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding voting securities of the Trust (or the Fund or class of shares) are present or represented by proxy. The following policies are fundamental policies of the Fund.

(1) With respect to 75% of its total assets, the Fund may not purchase securities of an issuer (other than the U.S. Government, its agencies, instrumentalities or authorities, or repurchase agreements collateralized by U.S. Government securities, and securities of other investment companies) if: (a) such purchase would, at the time, cause more than 5% of the Fund's total assets taken at market value to be invested in the securities of such issuer or (b) such purchase would, at the time, result in more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of such issuer being held by the Fund.

The Fund may not:

- (2) Invest 25% or more of the value of its total assets in any particular industry (other than U.S. Government securities).
- (3) Purchase or sell physical commodities unless acquired as a result of ownership of securities or other instruments (but this limitation shall not prevent the Fund from purchasing or selling foreign currencies, options, futures, swaps, forward contracts, or other derivative instruments, or from investing in securities or other instruments backed by physical commodities).
- (4) Lend any security or make any other loan if, as a result, more than one-third of the Fund's total assets would be lent to other parties (but this limitation does not apply to investments in repurchase agreements, commercial paper, debt securities, or loans, including assignments and participation interests).
- (5) Act as an underwriter of securities issued by others, except to the extent that the Fund may be deemed an underwriter in connection with the disposition of its portfolio securities.
- (6) Borrow money except that the Fund may borrow money for temporary or emergency purposes (not for leveraging or investment). Borrowings from banks will not, in any event, exceed one-third of the value of the Fund's total assets (including the amount borrowed). This policy shall not prohibit short sales transactions or futures, options, swaps, or forward transactions. The Fund may not issue "senior securities" in contravention of the 1940 Act.
- (7) Invest directly in real estate or interests in real estate; however, the Fund may own debt or equity securities issued by companies engaged in those businesses.

As a fundamental policy, the Fund may, notwithstanding any other investment policy or limitation (whether or not fundamental), invest all of its assets in the securities of a single open-end management investment company with substantially the same fundamental investment objectives, policies, and limitations as the Fund.

The Fund's Board of Trustees ("Trustees") has adopted additional investment restrictions for the Fund. These restrictions are operating policies of the Fund and may be changed by the Trustees without shareholder approval. The additional restrictions adopted by the Trustees to date include the following:

- (1) If the Fund is an approved underlying fund in a Janus fund of funds, the Fund may not acquire the securities of other investment companies or registered unit investment trusts in excess of the limits of Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act in reliance on subparagraph (F) or subparagraph (G) of Section 12(d)(1).
- (2) The Fund may sell securities short if it owns or has the right to obtain securities equivalent in kind and amount to the securities sold short without the payment of any additional consideration therefor ("short sales against the box"). In addition, the Fund may engage in short sales other than against the box, which involve selling a security that the Fund borrows and does not own. The Trustees may impose limits on the Fund's investments in short sales, as described in the Fund's Prospectuses. Transactions in futures, options, swaps, and forward contracts not involving short sales are not deemed to constitute selling securities short.
- (3) The Fund does not intend to purchase securities on margin, except that the Fund may obtain such short-term credits as are necessary for the clearance of transactions, and provided that margin payments and other deposits in connection with transactions involving short sales, futures, options, swaps, forward contracts, and other permitted investment techniques shall not be deemed to constitute purchasing securities on margin.
- (4) The Fund may not mortgage or pledge any securities owned or held by the Fund in amounts that exceed, in the aggregate, 15% of the Fund's net asset value ("NAV"), provided that this limitation does not apply to: reverse repurchase agreements; deposits of assets to margin; guarantee positions in futures, options, swaps, or forward contracts; or the segregation of assets in connection with such contracts.
- (5) The Fund does not currently intend to purchase any security or enter into a repurchase agreement if, as a result, more than 15% of its net assets would be invested in repurchase agreements not entitling the holder to payment of principal and interest within seven days and in securities that are illiquid by virtue of legal or contractual restrictions on resale or the absence of a readily available market. The Trustees, or the Fund's investment adviser acting pursuant to authority delegated by the Trustees, may determine that a readily available market exists for: securities eligible for resale pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("Rule 144A Securities"), or any successor to such rule; Section 4(2) commercial paper; and municipal lease obligations. Accordingly, such securities may not be subject to the foregoing limitation.
- (6) The Fund may not invest in companies for the purpose of exercising control of management.

Under the terms of an exemptive order received from the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"), the Fund may borrow money from or lend money to other funds that permit such transactions and for which Janus Capital or one of its affiliates serves as investment adviser. All such borrowing and lending will be subject to the above limits and to the limits and other conditions in such exemptive order. The Fund will borrow money through the program only when the costs are equal to or lower than the cost of bank loans. Interfund loans and borrowings normally extend overnight, but can have a maximum duration of seven days. The Fund will lend through the program only when the returns are higher than those available from other short-term instruments (such as repurchase agreements). The Fund may have to borrow from a bank at a higher interest rate if an interfund loan is called or not renewed. Any delay in repayment to a lending Fund could result in a lost investment opportunity or additional borrowing costs.

For the purposes of these investment restrictions, the identification of the issuer of a municipal obligation depends on the terms and conditions of the security. When assets and revenues of a political subdivision are separate from those of the government that created the subdivision and the security is backed only by the assets and revenues of the subdivision, the subdivision is deemed to be the sole issuer. Similarly, in the case of an industrial development bond, if the bond is backed only by assets and revenues of a nongovernmental user, then the nongovernmental user would be deemed to be the sole issuer. If, however, in either case, the creating government or some other entity guarantees the security, the guarantee would be considered a separate security that would be treated as an issue of the guaranteeing entity.

For purposes of the Fund's policies on investing in particular industries, as of the date of this SAI, the Fund relies primarily on industry or industry group classifications as published by Bloomberg L.P. To the extent that the Bloomberg L.P. classifications are so broad that the primary economic characteristics in a single class are materially different, the Fund may further classify issuers in accordance with industry classifications as published by the SEC or relevant SEC staff interpretations. The Fund intends to change industry or industry group classifications with respect to equity investments to

Global Industry Classification Standard ("GICS"), but would continue to use Bloomberg L.P. for fixed-income investments. The Fund may change any source used for determining industry classifications without prior shareholder notice or approval.

#### INVESTMENT STRATEGIES AND RISKS

The following information is meant to describe the spectrum of investments that Janus Capital may, but is not required to, in its discretion, use in managing the Fund's assets. Janus Capital's ability to employ certain investment techniques or make certain investments on behalf of the Fund may be restricted and/or limited by the Capital Protection Agreement (the "Capital Protection Agreement") by and between the Fund and BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., a U.S. registered broker-dealer (the "Capital Protection Provider"). Janus Capital and the Parent Guarantor are also parties to the Capital Protection Agreement, but specifically in relation to certain sections of the agreement. Janus Capital may also be limited from making certain investments, pursuing certain investment strategies, and in the amount of equity exposure it can subject the Fund to. Further, it is possible that certain types of financial instruments or investment techniques described herein may not be available, permissible under the Fund's Capital Protection Agreement or otherwise, economically feasible or effective for their intended purposes in all markets or because of limitations contained in the Capital Protection Agreement. Certain practices, techniques or instruments may not be principal activities of the Fund, but, to the extent employed, could from time to time have a material impact on the Fund's performance.

#### **Capital Protection Arrangement**

Capital Protection. In an effort to protect against significant downward movement of the NAV per share for a share class, the Fund has entered into a Capital Protection Agreement with the Capital Protection Provider. As an added measure of protection, BNP Paribas, the parent company of the Capital Protection Provider (the "Parent Guarantor"), has issued an absolute, irrevocable and continuing guaranty pursuant to which it guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement ("Parent Guaranty").

Pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, under certain conditions, the Capital Protection Provider will provide capital protection to the Fund (the "Protection") in the event that any share class' NAV per share falls below its "Protected NAV" (80% of the highest NAV attained separately by each share class during the life of the Fund, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items). More specifically, the Capital Protection Provider has agreed to initially extend \$1.5 billion in aggregate protection coverage to the Fund with such amount being reviewed periodically to determine whether additional coverage is necessary or available to support the Fund's rising assets (the "Maximum Settlement Amount"). As such, under the Capital Protection Agreement, the NAV of each share class is protected to at least the Protected NAV for such share class, subject to an aggregate limit on the overall payout to the Fund of the Maximum Settlement Amount. In the event that the Protection is triggered, meaning at least one share class' NAV is below its Protected NAV, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay the Fund the "Settlement Amount," which is the lesser of (i) the sum of the shortfall amounts per share class (the "Aggregate Shortfall Amount") and (ii) the Maximum Settlement Amount. For each share class, the shortfall amount is calculated by first establishing, among those share classes that have a NAV below their Protected NAV, the highest percentage difference among all of those share classes between the Protected NAV per share and the then-current NAV per share, and applying that percentage to each Fund share class' then-current NAV per share. The Aggregate Shortfall Amount is thus allocated on a pro rata basis to each share class. The Settlement Amount will be capped at a Maximum Settlement Amount of \$1.5 billion. Any increases in the Maximum Settlement Amount are subject to the Capital Protection Provider's agreement.

Note that with respect to the adjustment to the Protected NAV on account of dividends, at least three business days prior to the payment of any dividend, the Fund is required to provide the Capital Protection Provider an estimate of the portion of the dividend that it expects to pay out in cash and the portion that it expects will be reinvested in the Fund. If the Fund materially underestimates the portion of the dividend that will be paid out in cash, the reduction to the Protected NAV applied on account of such dividend will be more than the reduction that would have been applied had there been no estimation error. However, it is expected that any such increase in the dividend adjustment will not have a material impact on the Protected NAV.

Under the Capital Protection Agreement, the Settlement Amount is due from the Capital Protection Provider within three business days after the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, unless there is a "market disruption event" or if no amount is due from the Capital Protection Provider. The Settlement Amount is generally based on the value of the Fund's shares on a "reference date," which is generally the first business day after the termination unless there is a market disruption event on such reference date or a reasonable dispute regarding reports provided by the Fund to establish valuation. In such event, the reference date for the valuation of the shares will change so that the shares can be valued when there is no market

disruption event or when the reports are not subject to dispute. As a result, the Settlement Amount of the Protection will not be based on the value of the shares on the first business day after termination, and the occurrence of market disruption events at such time could therefore impact the Settlement Amount and the date of payment. If a market disruption event lasts 14 days or less, the reference date of the shares will be the first business day on which there is no market disruption. If a market disruption event lasts longer than 14 days, the amount a shareholder will collect per share may be based on a lower shortfall amount. "Market disruption events" may include a trading disruption such as the suspension of trading of various securities, an exchange disruption or, in certain situations, the early closing of an exchange, or a reasonable dispute regarding reports provided by the Fund to establish valuation.

The Capital Protection Agreement is an agreement between the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider and, for this reason, as a shareholder, you do not have any direct rights or claims against the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or Janus Capital under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Parent Guaranty in the event that the Capital Protection Provider fails to perform its obligations under the agreement. The Settlement Amount under the Capital Protection Agreement is owed directly to the Fund and not the Fund's shareholders. Therefore, as a shareholder you will not have any action against or recourse to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Parent Guaranty. Further, no shareholder will have any right to receive payment, or any other rights whatsoever, under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Parent Guaranty. Furthermore, Janus Capital does not guarantee and will not indemnify the Fund or its shareholders against any default, including default of any party to the Capital Protection Agreement and/or any third party service provider. Neither the Fund nor Janus Capital will cover any Settlement Amount not paid by the Capital Protection Provider possibly resulting in a shareholder's investment being protected at less than 80%.

Neither the Capital Protection Provider nor the Parent Guarantor is an insurance company or an insurance provider. Nor is the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates acting as an investment adviser or subadviser to the Fund.

Investment Allocation. In order to comply with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund must provide certain information to the Capital Protection Provider and the Fund's portfolio manager is required to manage the Fund within certain risk parameters as identified on a daily basis by the Capital Protection Provider based on a risk allocation methodology. This risk allocation methodology factors in, among other things, market volatility, the Fund's exposure to industries, sectors, or countries, and liquidity of the Fund's holdings. In general, as equity markets are rising, the Fund's assets will be allocated to the "Equity Component," through which the Fund seeks to achieve growth of capital by investing primarily in common stocks selected for their growth potential. The Equity Component may also consist of derivatives such as swaps, futures, and options. As equity markets are falling, the Fund's portfolio manager will allocate more of the Fund's assets to the "Protection Component" in an effort to protect the Fund from potential ongoing decreases in the market. The Protection Component will consist of investments in cash and other investments including, but not limited to, money market instruments, U.S. Treasuries, and other equity market instruments intended to reduce risk, primarily short index futures. The investments that are eligible as investments in the Protection Component can be amended from time to time. The Fund's asset allocation is done at the Fund level, not at the individual share class level, and will vary over time depending on equity market conditions and the Fund's portfolio composition. As a result, the Fund's allocation to each investment component could change as frequently as daily, resulting in a higher portfolio turnover rate than other mutual funds.

Reporting Requirements. The Capital Protection Agreement provides the Fund a certain level of protection subject to the terms and conditions of the agreement. In order to comply with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement and to maintain the Protection, the Fund's portfolio manager is required to manage the Fund within certain risk parameters as identified on a daily basis by the Capital Protection Provider based on a risk allocation methodology. In addition, the Capital Protection Agreement imposes very specific reporting and monitoring obligations on the Fund, on Janus Capital, and indirectly on the Fund's custodian. The Capital Protection Provider will monitor the conditions and requirements of the Capital Protection Agreement on a daily basis to ensure that the Fund, Janus Capital, and the Fund's custodian satisfy those conditions and requirements. The Capital Protection Provider will rely on Janus Capital as well as on the Fund's custodian for the information necessary to monitor compliance with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement. The attendant risks to the Fund and shareholders are if Janus Capital or the Fund's custodian fails to provide the information required by the Capital Protection Agreement. While in some instances the parties will be afforded some opportunity to remedy certain breaches, failure to do so within specified cure periods could result in the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement at the option of the Capital Protection Provider.

**Termination of the Capital Protection Agreement.** The Protection is not a guarantee and therefore the availability of the Protection on the Termination Date will be conditioned upon the Fund, Janus Capital or any other third party service

provider, such as the custodian, continually complying with the terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement, including the allocation of Fund assets in accordance with specified risk parameters. While in some instances the parties will be afforded some opportunity to remedy certain breaches, failure to do so within specified cure periods could result in the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement. In the event of termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Capital Protection Provider is obligated to pay any Settlement Amount due to the Fund as of the reference date. However, the Protection will terminate without any obligation by the Capital Protection Provider, and therefore by the Parent Guarantor, to make any payment to the Fund if the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement results from acts or omissions of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian that constitute gross negligence, fraud, bad faith, willful misconduct, or a criminal act that negatively impacts a share class' NAV by 1% or more.

The Fund has delegated to Janus Capital the responsibility for developing internal procedures to ensure compliance with the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement; however, there is no assurance that such procedures will be successful. Only shareholders who hold their shares on the Termination Date are entitled to receive the Protected NAV from the Fund. Shareholders who redeem prior to the Termination Date receive the then-current NAV, which will be higher than the Protected NAV for their share class and will not include any payment of the Protection. (Please refer to Appendix B for a list of events that could result in termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, but not a termination of the Capital Protection Provider's obligation to pay the Settlement Amount due under the Capital Protection Agreement.)

Termination as a Result of Market Activity - The Capital Protection Agreement will terminate and the Fund will liquidate if, pursuant to the terms of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Protection is triggered by the NAV of one or more share classes falling below the Protected NAV applicable to the corresponding share class. Because the NAV per share for a share class is protected to at least 80%, and not 100%, of its highest attained NAV since the inception of the share class (as reduced to account for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items), it is possible that in the event that equity markets fall a shareholder could lose money, even if the Protection is triggered.

Termination by the Capital Protection Provider - The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial term of 10 years and may be extended for additional 10-year terms, but it may be terminated, under certain circumstances, prior to the expiration of any effective term, which in any case would become the Termination Date. The Capital Protection Agreement contains numerous covenants of the Fund and obligations of Janus Capital. Any failure of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian, to comply with its obligations after the expiration of any applicable remedy period will permit the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. In addition, there are other events that will also permit the Capital Protection Provider to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement including, but not limited to: (i) any failure of the Fund or Janus Capital to comply in all material respects with applicable law, including any failure of the Fund to be a registered investment company; (ii) defaults to material indebtedness and contracts of the Fund; (iii) any merger of the Fund; (iv) any change of control of the Fund, the replacement or departure of certain key employees of Janus Capital or the Fund or any change in investment adviser; (v) the commencement of formal charges or enforcement proceedings alleging possible fraud and significant securities law violations; (vi) changes in law that adversely impact the Capital Protection Provider's tax treatment with respect to the Capital Protection Agreement or that materially impairs the rights or remedies of the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty; (vii) changes in the policies and objectives of the Fund in a manner that is inconsistent with those in the Prospectus; (viii) if the Aggregate Protected Amount exceeds the Maximum Settlement Amount; (ix) the bankruptcy or insolvency of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital; (x) suspension of the publication of the NAV with respect to any share class; (xi) bankruptcy, insolvency or credit downgrade of the custodian or amendments to the custody agreement that are materially adverse to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor; (xii) any withholding tax on payments by either the Capital Protection Provider or the Fund, which cannot be avoided through reasonable means; (xiii) any material judgment is entered against the Fund; and (xiv) any judicial determination that the Fund has violated a criminal law.

Although Janus Capital intends to meet all obligations under the Capital Protection Agreement, a failure to fully comply with the terms of the agreement would provide the Capital Protection Provider with the option to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement under the circumstances described above, it is expected that the Fund will follow an orderly liquidation process. In addition, following the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement the liability of the Capital Protection Provider will be determined and any monetary obligation will be settled following which the Capital Protection Provider will owe no further duties to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement. The Settlement Amount payable by the Capital Protection Provider is limited to the Maximum Settlement Amount.

Automatic Cancellation of the Protection - If an action or omission of the Fund, Janus Capital or certain key employees of Janus Capital, or the Fund's custodian constitutes gross negligence, bad faith, willful misconduct, fraud, or a criminal act, that negatively impacts a share class' NAV by 1% or more, the Capital Protection Agreement will automatically terminate and the Protection will be cancelled. As a result, the Capital Protection Provider will have no payment obligation to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement, even where the NAV of a share class is below its Protected NAV. The foregoing events are the only contractual events that terminate both the Capital Protection Agreement and the obligation for the Capital Protection Provider to pay the Settlement Amount. Upon the occurrence of such an event, shareholders will not receive the Protected NAV but will instead receive the then-current NAV at the time their shares are redeemed, which may be lower than the Protected NAV and lower than the price per share of the shareholder's initial investment. It is important to understand that if an event occurs that results in the cancellation of the Protection and the Fund is subsequently liquidated, none of the Fund, Janus Capital, any affiliate thereof, or any company offering the shares will be responsible for any shortfall between the then-current NAV of any share class and the corresponding Protected NAV. Also, in such events, the Parent Guarantor will have no obligations to the Fund under the Parent Guaranty. The Capital Protection Provider does not have the right to terminate the Fund, however, and the Fund may, at the discretion of the Fund's Board of Trustees, continue operations under a new agreement with a different capital protection provider.

Automatic Termination as a Result of a Cash Recomposition Event - The Capital Protection Agreement requires that the Fund reallocate its portfolio if, as reported by the Capital Protection Provider, the Capital Protection Provider provides the Fund with a report that indicates that a certain "cushion" amount is less than (i) a specified percentage of the aggregate net asset value of the Fund or (ii) the aggregate amount of haircuts applied by the Capital Protection Provider to the various investments and other positions of the Fund. The reallocation of assets needs to be done in accordance with a plan submitted to the Capital Protection Provider. If the Fund fails to provide a satisfactory portfolio reallocation plan or fails to reallocate its portfolio in accordance with the plan, the Capital Protection Agreement will immediately terminate. To determine the "cushion," the Capital Protection Provider will calculate for each share class the difference between the NAV and the Protected NAV of such share class, as a percentage of the NAV of such share class, and the lowest percentage will be multiplied by the aggregate net asset value of the Fund. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement, if any, will be determined and cash settled, following which the Capital Protection Provider will have no further liability under the Capital Protection Agreement, including with respect to the Protection.

Termination upon Reporting Event - Under the Capital Protection Agreement, Janus Capital is required to submit daily reports to the Capital Protection Provider. In the event that the Capital Protection Provider disputes any of the information contained in such reports, notice of such dispute is provided to the Fund. If the Capital Protection Provider and the Fund are unable to resolve such dispute within two business days after receipt of the report, the Capital Protection Provider is permitted to terminate the Protection. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement under these circumstances, the liability of the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement, if any, will be determined and cash settled based on the latest undisputed report, following which the Capital Protection Provider will have no further liability under the Capital Protection Agreement, including with respect to the Protection.

Termination by the Fund - The Fund may terminate the Capital Protection Agreement and the Protection for a number of reasons, including, but not limited to, a bankruptcy of the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor, a ratings downgrade of the Parent Guarantor below Baa3 by Moody's or BBB- by S&P or if the Fund's Board of Trustees determines that it is in the best interest of the Fund to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement or to liquidate the Fund. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement under these circumstances, the liability of the Capital Protection Provider under the Capital Protection Agreement will be determined and be settled, following which the Capital Protection Provider will have no further liability under the Capital Protection Agreement, including with respect to the Protection.

Termination by either the Capital Protection Provider or the Fund – Upon written notice, the Capital Protection Agreement may also be terminated by any party to the agreement after five years to be effective on a date that is five years, following the non-terminating Party's receipt of such notice. Therefore, the earliest date that the Capital Protection Agreement and the Protection can terminate under this provision is at the expiration of the initial 10-year term of the Agreement. Upon the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement under the circumstances described in this paragraph, it is expected that the Fund will follow an orderly liquidation process. In addition, following the termination of the Capital Protection Agreement the liability of the Capital Protection Provider will be determined and any monetary obligation will be settled following which the Capital Protection Provider will owe no further duties to the Fund under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Automatic Termination Relating to Valuation of the Capital Protection Agreement - The Fund intends to take the position that the right to receive a payment from the Capital Protection Provider is itself a capital asset. However, until the Protection is triggered, the Fund expects that the value of the Capital Protection Agreement will be \$0. If, however, the Fund assigns a value greater than \$0 to the Capital Protection Agreement or any other Capital Protection Document in calculating the net asset value per share of the shares of any share class, the Capital Protection Agreement will automatically terminate.

Please refer to the Fund's Prospectuses for additional detail related to the Capital Protection Agreement.

#### Diversification

Funds are classified as either "diversified" or "nondiversified." Diversification is a way to reduce risk by investing in a broad range of stocks or other securities. To be classified as "diversified" under the 1940 Act, a fund may not, with respect to 75% of its total assets, invest more than 5% of its total assets in any issuer and may not own more than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of an issuer. A fund that is classified as "nondiversified" under the 1940 Act is not subject to the same restrictions and therefore has the ability to take larger positions in a smaller number of issuers than a fund that is classified as "diversified." This gives a fund which is classified as nondiversified more flexibility to focus its investments in companies that the portfolio manager has identified as the most attractive for the investment objective and strategy of the fund. However, because the appreciation or depreciation of a single security may have a greater impact on the NAV of a fund which is classified as nondiversified, its share price can be expected to fluctuate more than a comparable fund which is classified as diversified. This fluctuation, if significant, may affect the performance of a fund.

#### **Cash Position**

As discussed in the Prospectuses, the Fund's use of a risk allocation methodology may result in a significant portion of the Fund's assets being held in cash. The Fund's allocation to cash and/or cash equivalent investments may depend on prevailing market conditions and could be as high as 100% of its assets. Additionally, the Fund's cash position may temporarily increase under various circumstances. Securities that the Fund may invest in as a means of receiving a return on idle cash include domestic or foreign currency denominated commercial paper, certificates of deposit, repurchase agreements, or other short-term debt obligations. These securities may include U.S. and foreign short-term cash instruments. The Fund may also invest in affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds. (Refer to "Investment Company Securities.")

#### **Illiquid Investments**

Although the Fund intends to invest in liquid securities, it may hold up to 15% of its net assets in illiquid investments (i.e., securities that are not readily marketable). The Trustees have authorized Janus Capital to make liquidity determinations with respect to certain securities. Under the guidelines established by the Trustees, Janus Capital will consider the following factors: (i) the frequency of trades and quoted prices for the security; (ii) the number of dealers willing to purchase or sell the security and the number of other potential purchasers; (iii) the willingness of dealers to undertake to make a market in the security; and (iv) the nature of the security and the nature of the marketplace trades, including the time needed to dispose of the security, the method of soliciting offers, and the mechanics of the transfer. In the case of commercial paper, Janus Capital will also consider whether the paper is traded flat or in default as to principal and interest and any ratings of the paper by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization ("NRSRO"). Investments in Rule 144A Securities could have the effect of increasing the level of the Fund's illiquidity to the extent that qualified institutional buyers become, for a time, uninterested in purchasing such securities. Certain securities previously deemed liquid may become illiquid in any subsequent assessment of the foregoing factors or other changes affecting the security. Foreign securities that may be freely traded on or through the facilities of an offshore exchange or other established offshore securities market are not restricted under the Fund's liquidity procedures if traded in that market. Such securities will be treated as "restricted" if traded in the United States because foreign securities are not registered for sale under the U.S. Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act").

If illiquid securities exceed 15% of the Fund's net assets after the time of purchase, the Fund will take steps to reduce its holdings of illiquid securities in an orderly fashion. Because illiquid securities may not be readily marketable, the portfolio manager may not be able to dispose of them in a timely manner. As a result, the Fund may be forced to hold illiquid securities while their price depreciates. Depreciation in the price of illiquid securities may cause the NAV of the Fund to decline.

#### **Securities Lending**

Under procedures adopted by the Trustees, the Fund may seek to earn additional income by lending securities to qualified parties (typically brokers or other financial institutions) who need to borrow securities in order to complete, among other things, certain transactions such as covering short sales, avoiding failures to deliver securities, or completing arbitrage

activities. There is the risk of delay in recovering a loaned security or the risk of loss in collateral rights if the borrower fails financially. In addition, Janus Capital makes efforts to balance the benefits and risks from granting such loans. The Fund does not have the right to vote on securities while they are being lent; however, the Fund may attempt to call back the loan and vote the proxy if time permits. All loans will be continuously secured by collateral which may consist of cash, U.S. Government securities, domestic and foreign short-term debt instruments, letters of credit, time deposits, repurchase agreements, money market mutual funds or other money market accounts, or such other collateral as permitted by the SEC. If the Fund is unable to recover a security on loan, the Fund may use the collateral to purchase replacement securities in the market. There is a risk that the value of the collateral could decrease below the cost of the replacement security by the time the replacement investment is made, resulting in a loss to the Fund.

Upon receipt of cash collateral, Janus Capital may invest it in affiliated or non-affiliated cash management vehicles, whether registered or unregistered entities, as permitted by the 1940 Act and rules promulgated thereunder. Janus Capital currently intends to invest the cash collateral in a cash management vehicle for which Janus Capital serves as investment adviser. An investment in a cash management vehicle is generally subject to the same risks that shareholders experience when investing in similarly structured vehicles, such as the potential for significant fluctuations in assets as a result of the purchase and redemption activity of the securities lending program, a decline in the value of the collateral, and possible liquidity issues. Such risks may delay the return of the cash collateral and cause the Fund to violate its agreement to return the cash collateral to a borrower in a timely manner. As adviser to the Fund and the affiliated cash management vehicle in which the cash collateral is invested, Janus Capital has an inherent conflict of interest as a result of its fiduciary duties to both the Fund and the cash management vehicle. Additionally, Janus Capital receives an investment advisory fee of 0.05% for managing the cash management vehicle used for the securities lending program, but it may not receive a fee for managing certain other affiliated cash management vehicles in which the Fund may invest, and therefore may have an incentive to allocate preferred investment opportunities to investment vehicles for which it is receiving a fee.

#### **Equity Securities**

The Fund may invest in equity securities, which include, but are not limited to, common and preferred stocks, securities convertible or exchangeable into common stock, and warrants.

**Common Stock.** Common stock represents a proportionate share of the ownership of a company. Common stocks sometimes are divided into several classes, with each class having different voting rights, dividend rights, or other differences in their rights and priorities. The value of a stock is based on the market's assessment of the current and future success of a company's business, any income paid to stockholders, the value of the company's assets, and general market conditions. The value of a stock may also be adversely affected by other factors such as accounting irregularities, actual or perceived weaknesses in corporate governance practices of a company's board or management, and changes in company management. Common stock values can fluctuate dramatically over short periods.

**Preferred Stock.** A preferred stock represents an ownership interest in a company, but pays dividends at a specific rate and has priority over common stock in payment of dividends and liquidation claims. Preferred stock dividends are generally cumulative, noncumulative, or participating. "Cumulative" dividend provisions require all or a portion of prior unpaid dividends to be paid before dividends can be paid to the issuer's common stock. "Participating" preferred stock may be entitled to a dividend exceeding the stated dividend in certain cases. Like debt securities, the value of a preferred stock often fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates and the creditworthiness of the issuer, rather than in response to changes in the issuer's profitability and business prospects. Preferred stock is subject to similar risks as common stock and debt securities.

Convertible Security. A convertible security is generally a debt obligation or preferred stock that may be converted within a specified period of time into a certain amount of common stock of the same or a different issuer. A convertible security, such as a "convertible preferred stock," provides a fixed-income stream and the opportunity, through its conversion feature, to participate in the capital appreciation resulting from a market price advance in its underlying common stock. Like a common stock, the value of a convertible security tends to increase as the market value of the underlying stock declines. As with a fixed-income security, a convertible security tends to increase in market value when interest rates decline and decrease in value when interest rates rise. Because both interest rate and market movements can influence its value, a convertible security is not as sensitive to interest rates as a similar fixed-income security, nor is it as sensitive to changes in share price as its underlying stock.

Convertible securities generally have less potential for gain or loss than common stocks. Convertible securities generally provide yields higher than the underlying common stocks, but generally lower than comparable non-convertible securities.

Because of this higher yield, convertible securities generally sell at prices above their "conversion value," which is the current market value of the stock to be received upon conversion. The difference between this conversion value and the price of convertible securities will vary over time depending on changes in the value of the underlying common stocks and interest rates.

A convertible security may also be called for redemption or conversion by the issuer after a particular date and under certain circumstances (including a specified price) established upon issue. If a convertible security held by the Fund is called for redemption or conversion, the Fund could be required to tender it for redemption, convert it into the underlying common stock, or sell it to a third party.

Warrants. Warrants constitute options to purchase equity securities at a specific price and are valid for a specific period of time. They do not represent ownership of the equity securities, but only the right to buy them. Warrants have no voting rights, pay no dividends, and have no rights with respect to the assets of the corporation issuing them. Warrants differ from call options in that warrants are issued by the issuer of the security that may be purchased on their exercise, whereas call options may be issued by anyone. The prices of warrants do not necessarily move parallel to the prices of the underlying equity securities. The price usually represents a premium over the applicable market value of the common stock at the time of the warrant's issuance. Investments in warrants involve certain risks, including the possible lack of a liquid market for the resale of the warrants, potential price fluctuations as a result of speculation or other factors, and failure of the price of the common stock to rise. The price of a warrant may be more volatile than the price of its underlying security. A warrant becomes worthless if it is not exercised within the specified time period.

**Special Purpose Acquisition Companies.** The Fund may invest in stock, warrants, and other securities of special purpose acquisition companies ("SPACs") or similar entities that raise investor funds in order to seek acquisition or business combination opportunities. A SPAC may identify a specific industry or geographic region in which it intends to focus acquisition efforts, although many retain flexibility to invest in any industry or sector. Unless and until an acquisition is completed, a SPAC typically invests its assets (less a portion retained to cover expenses) in U.S. Government securities, money market securities, and cash. To the extent the SPAC is invested in cash or similar securities, this may impact the Fund's ability to meet its investment objective. If a transaction that meets the requirements for the SPAC is not completed within a pre-established period of time, the invested funds are returned to the entity's shareholders, less certain permitted expenses. Because SPACs and similar entities are in essence blank check companies without an operating history or ongoing business other than seeking acquisitions, the value of their securities is particularly dependent on the ability of the entity's management to timely identify and complete a profitable acquisition. SPACs which pursue acquisitions only within certain industries or regions may be subject to price volatility related to such industries or regions. SPACs which trade in the overthe-counter market may be considered illiquid and/or be subject to restrictions on resale.

#### **Financial Services Risk**

To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in the financial services sector, the Fund will have more exposure to the risks inherent to the financial services sector. Financial services companies may be adversely affected by changes in regulatory framework or interest rates that may negatively affect financial services businesses; exposure of a financial institution to a nondiversified or concentrated loan portfolio; exposure to financial leverage and/or investments or agreements that, under certain circumstances, may lead to losses; and the risk that a market shock or other unexpected market, economic, political, regulatory, or other event might lead to a sudden decline in the values of most or all financial services companies.

#### **Natural Disasters and Extreme Weather Conditions**

Certain areas of the world have historically been prone to and economically sensitive to environmental events such as, but not limited to, hurricanes, earthquakes, typhoons, flooding, tidal waves, tsunamis, erupting volcanoes, wildfires or droughts, tornadoes, mudslides or other weather-related phenomena. Such disasters, and the resulting physical or economic damage, could have a severe and negative impact on the Fund's investment portfolio and, in the longer term, could impair the ability of issuers in which the Fund invests to conduct their businesses as they would under normal conditions. Adverse weather conditions may also have a particularly significant negative effect on issuers in the agricultural sector and on insurance companies that insure against the impact of natural disasters.

#### **Foreign Securities**

The Fund may invest in foreign securities either indirectly through various derivative instruments (including, but not limited to, participatory notes, depositary receipts, depositary shares, and passive foreign investment companies) or directly in foreign markets, including emerging markets. Investments in foreign securities, including securities of foreign and emerging markets

governments, may involve greater risks than investing in domestic securities because the Fund's performance may depend on factors other than the performance of a particular company. These factors include:

**Currency Risk.** As long as the Fund holds a foreign security, its value will be affected by the value of the local currency relative to the U.S. dollar. When the Fund sells a foreign currency denominated security, its value may be worth less in U.S. dollars even if the security increases in value in its home country. U.S. dollar-denominated securities of foreign issuers may also be affected by currency risk, as the value of these securities may also be affected by changes in the issuer's local currency.

Political and Economic Risk. Foreign investments may be subject to heightened political and economic risks, particularly in emerging markets which may have relatively unstable governments, immature economic structures, national policies restricting investments by foreigners, social instability, and different and/or developing legal systems. In some countries, there is the risk that the government may take over the assets or operations of a company or that the government may impose withholding and other taxes or limits on the removal of the Fund's assets from that country. In addition, the economies of emerging markets may be predominately based on only a few industries, may be highly vulnerable to changes in local or global trade conditions, and may suffer from extreme and volatile debt burdens or inflation rates. Additionally, European markets have recently experienced volatility and adverse trends due to concerns about economic downturns, rising government debt levels, and the possible default of government debt in several European countries, including Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal, and Spain. A default or debt restructuring by any European country would adversely impact holders of that country's debt and worldwide sellers of credit default swaps linked to that country's creditworthiness. These trends have adversely affected the value and exchange rate of the euro and may continue to significantly affect the economies of all European countries, which in turn may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's investments in such countries, other countries that depend on European countries for significant amounts of trade or investment, or issuers with exposure to European debt.

**Regulatory Risk.** There may be less government supervision of foreign markets. As a result, foreign issuers may not be subject to the uniform accounting, auditing, and financial reporting standards and practices applicable to domestic issuers, and there may be less publicly available information about foreign issuers.

Foreign Market Risk. Foreign securities markets, particularly those of emerging market countries, may be less liquid and more volatile than domestic markets. These securities markets may trade a small number of securities, may have a limited number of issuers and a high proportion of shares, or may be held by a relatively small number of persons or institutions. Local securities markets may be unable to respond effectively to increases in trading volume, potentially making prompt liquidation of substantial holdings difficult or impossible at times. It is also possible that certain markets may require payment for securities before delivery, and delays may be encountered in settling securities transactions. In some foreign markets, there may not be protection against failure by other parties to complete transactions. It may not be possible for the Fund to repatriate capital, dividends, interest, and other income from a particular country or governmental entity. In addition, securities of issuers located in countries with emerging markets may have limited marketability and may be subject to more abrupt or erratic price movements which could also have a negative effect on the Fund. Such factors may hinder the Fund's ability to buy and sell emerging market securities in a timely manner, affecting the Fund's investment strategies and potentially affecting the value of the Fund.

**Geographic Investment Risk.** To the extent that the Fund invests a significant portion of its assets in a particular country or geographic region, the Fund will generally have more exposure to certain risks due to possible political, economic, social, or regulatory events in that country or region. Adverse developments in certain regions could also adversely affect securities of other countries whose economies appear to be unrelated and could have a negative impact on the Fund's performance.

**Transaction Costs.** Costs of buying, selling, and holding foreign securities, including brokerage, tax, and custody costs, may be higher than those involved in domestic transactions.

Emerging Markets. The Fund may invest its assets in securities of issuers or companies from or with exposure to one or more "developing countries" or "emerging markets." Under the Capital Protection Agreement, such countries include, but might not be limited to, Brazil, China, Hong Kong, Israel, Mexico, New Zealand, Singapore, South Korea, Russia, Turkey, Hungary, Vietnam, or South Africa. Investing in emerging markets involves certain risks not typically associated with investing in the United States and imposes risks greater than, or in addition to, the risks associated with investing in securities of more developed foreign countries as previously discussed under "Foreign Securities." The prices of investments in emerging markets can experience sudden and sharp price swings. In many developing markets, there is less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices (including the potential lack of strict finance and accounting controls and standards), stock exchanges, brokers, and listed companies than in more developed markets, making these investments

potentially more volatile in price and less liquid than investments in developed securities markets, resulting in greater risk to investors. There is a risk in developing countries that a future economic or political crisis could lead to price controls, forced mergers of companies, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, imposition or enforcement of foreign ownership limits, seizure, nationalization, or creation of government monopolies, any of which may have a detrimental effect on the Fund's investments. Many emerging market countries have experienced substantial, and in some periods extremely high, rates of inflation or deflation for many years, and future inflation may adversely affect the economies and securities markets of such countries. In addition, the economies of developing countries tend to be heavily dependent upon international trade and, as such, have been, and may continue to be, adversely impacted by trade barriers, exchange controls, managed adjustments in relative currency values, and other protectionist measures. These economies also have been, and may continue to be, adversely affected by economic conditions in the countries with which they do business.

The securities markets of many of the countries in which the Fund may invest may also be smaller, less liquid, and subject to greater price volatility than those in the United States. In the event of a default on any investments in foreign debt obligations, it may be more difficult for the Fund to obtain or to enforce a judgment against the issuers of such securities. In addition, there may be little financial or accounting information available with respect to issuers of emerging market securities, and it may be difficult as a result to assess the value of an investment in such securities. Further, the Fund's ability to participate fully in the smaller, less liquid emerging markets may be limited by the policy restricting its investments in illiquid securities. The Fund may be subject to emerging markets risk to the extent that it invests in securities of issuers or companies which are not considered to be from emerging markets, but which have customers, products, or transactions associated with emerging markets.

#### **Short Sales**

The Fund may engage in "short sales against the box." This technique involves either selling short a security that the Fund owns, or selling short a security that the Fund has the right to obtain, for delivery at a specified date in the future. The Fund does not deliver from its portfolio the securities sold short and does not immediately receive the proceeds of the short sale. The Fund borrows the securities sold short and receives proceeds from the short sale only when it delivers the securities to the lender. If the value of the securities sold short increases prior to the scheduled delivery date, the Fund loses the opportunity to participate in the gain.

The Fund may also engage in other short sales. The Fund may engage in short sales when the portfolio manager anticipates that a security's market purchase price will be less than its borrowing price. In a short sale transaction, the Fund sells a security it does not own to a purchaser at a specified price. To complete a short sale, the Fund must: (i) borrow the security to deliver it to the purchaser and (ii) buy that same security in the market to return it to the lender. Short sales involve the same fundamental risk as short sales against the box, as described in the previous paragraph. In addition, the Fund may incur a loss as a result of the short sale if the price of the security increases between the date of the short sale and the date on which the Fund replaces the borrowed security, and the Fund may realize a gain if the security declines in price between those same dates. Although the Fund's potential for gain as a result of a short sale is limited to the price at which it sold the security short less the cost of borrowing the security, the potential for loss is theoretically unlimited because there is no limit to the cost of replacing the borrowed security. To borrow the security, the Fund may also be required to pay a premium, which would increase the cost of the security sold.

The Fund may not always be able to close out a short position at a particular time or at an acceptable price. A lender may request that the borrowed securities be returned to it on short notice, and the Fund may have to buy the borrowed securities at an unfavorable price. If this occurs at a time when other short sellers of the same security also want to close out their positions, it is more likely that the Fund will have to cover its short sale at an unfavorable price and potentially reduce or eliminate any gain, or cause a loss, as a result of the short sale.

Until the Fund closes its short position or replaces the borrowed security, the Fund may designate liquid assets it owns (other than the short sale proceeds) as segregated assets to the books of the broker and/or its custodian in an amount equal to its obligation to purchase the securities sold short, as required by the 1940 Act. The amount segregated in this manner is expected to be increased or decreased each business day equal to the change in market value of the Fund's obligation to purchase the security sold short. The proceeds of the short sale will be retained by the broker, to the extent necessary to meet the margin requirements, until the short position is closed out. If the lending broker requires the Fund to deposit additional collateral (in addition to the short sales proceeds that the broker holds during the period of the short sale), which may be as much as 50% of the value of the securities sold short, the amount of the additional collateral may be deducted in determining the amount of cash or liquid assets the Fund is required to segregate to cover the short sale obligation pursuant to the 1940 Act. The amount segregated must be unencumbered by any other obligation or claim other than the obligation

that is being covered. The Fund believes that short sale obligations that are covered, either by an offsetting asset or right (acquiring the security sold short or having an option to purchase the security sold short at an exercise price that covers the obligation), or by the Fund's segregated asset procedures (or a combination thereof), are not senior securities under the 1940 Act and are not subject to the Fund's borrowing restrictions. This requirement to segregate assets limits the Fund's leveraging of its investments and the related risk of losses from leveraging. The Fund also is required to pay the lender of the security any dividends or interest that accrues on a borrowed security during the period of the loan. Depending on the arrangements made with the broker or custodian, the Fund may or may not receive any payments (including interest) on collateral it has deposited with the broker.

#### Zero Coupon, Step Coupon, and Pay-In-Kind Securities

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, the Fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in zero coupon, step coupon, and pay-in-kind securities. Zero coupon bonds are issued and traded at a discount from their face value. They do not entitle the holder to any periodic payment of interest prior to maturity. Step coupon bonds are high-quality issues with above-market interest rates and a coupon that increases over the life of the bond. They may pay monthly, semiannual, or annual interest payments. On the date of each coupon payment, the issuer decides whether to call the bond at par or whether to extend it until the next payment date at the new coupon rate. Pay-in-kind bonds normally give the issuer an option to pay cash at a coupon payment date or give the holder of the security a similar bond with the same coupon rate and a face value equal to the amount of the coupon payment that would have been made. For the purposes of the Fund's restriction on investing in income-producing securities, income-producing securities that make periodic interest payments as well as those that make interest payments on a deferred basis or pay interest only at maturity (e.g., Treasury bills or zero coupon bonds).

For federal income tax purposes, holders of zero coupon securities and step coupon securities are required to recognize income even though the holders receive no cash payments of interest during the year. Similarly, holders of payment-in-kind securities must include in their gross income the value of securities they receive as "interest." In order to qualify as a "regulated investment company" under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the regulations thereunder, the Fund must distribute its investment company taxable income, including the original issue discount accrued on zero coupon or step coupon bonds and non-cash income from payment-in-kind securities. Because the Fund will not receive cash payments on a current basis with respect to accrued original-issue discount on zero coupon bonds or step coupon bonds during the period before interest payments begin or may receive non-cash interest payments, in some years the Fund may have to distribute cash obtained from other sources in order to satisfy the distribution requirements under the Internal Revenue Code. The Fund may obtain such cash from selling other portfolio holdings, which may cause the Fund to incur capital gains or losses on the sale. Additionally, these actions are likely to reduce the amount of cash available for investment by the Fund, to reduce the assets to which Fund expenses could be allocated, and to reduce the rate of return for the Fund. In some circumstances, such sales might be necessary in order to satisfy cash distribution requirements even though investment considerations might otherwise make it undesirable for the Fund to sell the securities at the time.

Generally, the market prices of zero coupon, step coupon, and pay-in-kind securities are more volatile than the prices of securities that pay interest periodically and in cash and are likely to respond to changes in interest rates to a greater degree than other types of debt securities having similar maturities and credit quality.

#### **Pass-Through Securities**

The Fund may invest in various types of pass-through securities, such as mortgage-backed securities, asset-backed securities, credit-linked trust certificates, traded custody receipts, and participation interests. A pass-through security is a share or certificate of interest in a pool of debt obligations that have been repackaged by an intermediary, such as a bank or broker-dealer. The purchaser of a pass-through security receives an undivided interest in the underlying pool of securities. The issuers of the underlying securities make interest and principal payments to the intermediary, which are passed through to purchasers, such as the Fund. The most common type of pass-through securities is mortgage-backed securities. Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae") Certificates are mortgage-backed securities that evidence an undivided interest in a pool of mortgage loans. Ginnie Mae Certificates differ from bonds in that principal is paid back monthly by the borrowers over the term of the loan rather than returned in a lump sum at maturity. The Fund will generally purchase "modified pass-through" Ginnie Mae Certificates, which entitle the holder to receive a share of all interest and principal payments paid and owned on the mortgage pool, net of fees paid to the "issuer" and Ginnie Mae, regardless of whether or not the mortgagor actually makes the payment. Ginnie Mae Certificates are backed as to the timely payment of principal and interest by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government.

The Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") issues two types of mortgage pass-through securities: mortgage participation certificates ("PCs") and guaranteed mortgage certificates ("GMCs"). PCs resemble Ginnie Mae Certificates in that each PC represents a pro rata share of all interest and principal payments made and owned on the underlying pool. Freddie Mac guarantees timely payments of interest on PCs and the full return of principal. GMCs also represent a pro rata interest in a pool of mortgages. However, these instruments pay interest semiannually and return principal once a year in guaranteed minimum payments. This type of security is guaranteed by Freddie Mac as to timely payment of principal and interest, but it is not guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government.

The Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") issues guaranteed mortgage pass-through certificates ("Fannie Mae Certificates"). Fannie Mae Certificates resemble Ginnie Mae Certificates in that each Fannie Mae Certificate represents a pro rata share of all interest and principal payments made and owned on the underlying pool. This type of security is guaranteed by Fannie Mae as to timely payment of principal and interest, but it is not guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government.

In September 2008, the Federal Housing Finance Agency ("FHFA"), an agency of the U.S. Government, placed Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac under conservatorship. Under the conservatorship, the management of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac was replaced. Since 2008, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac have received capital support through U.S. Treasury preferred stock purchases and Treasury and Federal Reserve purchases of their mortgage-backed securities. The FHFA and the U.S. Treasury have imposed strict limits on the size of these entities' mortgage portfolios. The FHFA has the power to cancel any contract entered into by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac prior to FHFA's appointment as conservator or receiver, including the guarantee obligations of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac.

Except for GMCs, each of the mortgage-backed securities described above is characterized by monthly payments to the holder, reflecting the monthly payments made by the borrowers who received the underlying mortgage loans. The payments to the security holders (such as the Fund), like the payments on the underlying loans, represent both principal and interest. Although the underlying mortgage loans are for specified periods of time, such as 20 or 30 years, the borrowers can, and typically do, pay them off sooner. Thus, the security holders frequently receive prepayments of principal in addition to the principal that is part of the regular monthly payments. The portfolio manager will consider estimated prepayment rates in calculating the average-weighted maturity of the Fund, if relevant. A borrower is more likely to prepay a mortgage that bears a relatively high rate of interest. This means that in times of declining interest rates, higher yielding mortgage-backed securities held by the Fund might be converted to cash, and the Fund will be forced to accept lower interest rates when that cash is used to purchase additional securities in the mortgage-backed securities sector or in other investment sectors. Additionally, prepayments during such periods will limit the Fund's ability to participate in as large a market gain as may be experienced with a comparable security not subject to prepayment.

The Fund's investments in mortgage-backed securities may be backed by subprime mortgages. Subprime mortgages are loans made to borrowers with weakened credit histories or with a lower capacity to make timely payments on their mortgages. Investments in mortgage-backed securities comprised of subprime mortgages may be subject to a higher degree of credit risk, valuation risk, and liquidity risk.

Asset-backed securities represent interests in pools of consumer loans and are backed by paper or accounts receivables originated by banks, credit card companies, or other providers of credit. Generally, the originating bank or credit provider is neither the obligor nor the guarantor of the security, and interest and principal payments ultimately depend upon payment of the underlying loans by individuals. Tax-exempt asset-backed securities include units of beneficial interests in pools of purchase contracts, financing leases, and sales agreements that may be created when a municipality enters into an installment purchase contract or lease with a vendor. Such securities may be secured by the assets purchased or leased by the municipality; however, if the municipality stops making payments, there generally will be no recourse against the vendor. The market for tax-exempt, asset-backed securities is still relatively new. These obligations are likely to involve unscheduled prepayments of principal.

The Fund also may invest in other types of pass-through securities, such as credit-linked trust certificates, traded custody receipts, and participation interests. Holders of the interests are entitled to receive distributions of interest, principal, and other payments on each of the underlying debt securities (less expenses), and in some cases distributions of the underlying debt securities. The underlying debt securities have a specified maturity but are subject to prepayment risk because if an issuer prepays the principal, the Fund may have additional cash to invest at a time when prevailing interest rates have declined and reinvestment of such additional funds is made at a lower rate. The value of the underlying debt securities may change due to changes in market interest rates. If interest rates rise, the value of the underlying debt securities, and therefore

the value of the pass-through security, may decline. If the underlying debt securities are high-yield securities, the risks associated with high-yield/high-risk securities discussed in this SAI and in the Fund's Prospectuses may apply.

#### **Investment Company Securities**

From time to time, the Fund may invest in securities of other investment companies, subject to the provisions of the 1940 Act and any applicable SEC exemptive orders. Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act prohibits the Fund from acquiring: (i) more than 3% of another investment company's voting stock; (ii) securities of another investment company with a value in excess of 5% of the Fund's total assets; or (iii) securities of such other investment company and all other investment companies owned by the Fund having a value in excess of 10% of the Fund's total assets. In addition, Section 12(d)(1) prohibits another investment company from selling its shares to the Fund if, after the sale: (i) the Fund owns more than 3% of the other investment company's voting stock or (ii) the Fund and other investment companies, and companies controlled by them, own more than 10% of the voting stock of such other investment company. If the Fund is an approved underlying fund in a Janus fund of funds, the Fund may not acquire the securities of other investment companies or registered unit investment trusts in excess of the limits of Section 12(d)(1) of the 1940 Act in reliance on subparagraph (F) or subparagraph (G) of Section 12(d)(1). The Fund may invest its cash holdings in affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds as part of a cash sweep program. The Fund may purchase unlimited shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds and of other funds managed by Janus Capital, whether registered or unregistered entities, as permitted by the 1940 Act and rules promulgated thereunder and/or an SEC exemptive order. To the extent the Fund invests in money market funds or other funds, the Fund will be subject to the same risks that investors experience when investing in such other funds. These risks may include the impact of significant fluctuations in assets as a result of the cash sweep program or purchase and redemption activity by affiliated or non-affiliated shareholders in such other funds. Additionally, as the adviser to the Fund and the money market funds or other funds or investment vehicles in which the Fund may invest, Janus Capital has an inherent conflict of interest because it has fiduciary duties to both the Fund and the money market funds and other funds.

Investment companies may include index-based investments such as exchange-traded funds ("ETFs"), which hold substantially all of their assets in investments representing specific indices. The main risk of investing in index-based investments is the same as investing in a portfolio of investments comprising the index. As a shareholder of another investment company, the Fund would bear its pro rata portion of the other investment company's expenses, including advisory fees, in addition to the expenses the Fund bears directly in connection with its own operation. The market prices of index-based investments will fluctuate in accordance with both changes in the market value of their underlying portfolio investments and due to supply and demand for the instruments on the exchanges on which they are traded (which may result in their trading at a discount or premium to their NAVs). Index-based investments may not replicate exactly the performance of their specific index because of transaction costs and because of the temporary unavailability of certain component securities of the index. Some ETFs have obtained exemptive orders permitting other investment companies, such as the Fund, to acquire their securities in excess of the limits of the 1940 Act.

#### **Exchange-Traded Notes**

The Fund may invest in exchange-traded notes ("ETNs"), which are senior, unsecured, unsubordinated debt securities whose returns are linked to a particular index and provide exposure to the total returns of various market indices, including indices linked to stocks, bonds, commodities and currencies. This type of debt security differs from other types of bonds and notes. ETN returns are based upon the performance of a market index minus applicable fees; no period coupon payments are distributed and no principal protections exist. ETNs do not pay cash distributions. Instead, the value of dividends, interest, and investment gains are captured in the Fund's total return. The Fund may invest in these securities when desiring exposure to debt securities or commodities. When evaluating ETNs for investment, Janus Capital will consider the potential risks involved, expected tax efficiency, rate of return, and credit risk. When the Fund invests in ETNs, it will bear its proportionate share of any fees and expenses borne by the ETN. There may be restrictions on the Fund's right to redeem its investment in an ETN, which are meant to be held until maturity. The Fund's decision to sell its ETN holdings may be limited by the availability of a secondary market.

#### **Depositary Receipts**

The Fund may invest in sponsored and unsponsored American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), which are receipts issued by an American bank or trust company evidencing ownership of underlying securities issued by a foreign issuer. ADRs, in registered form, are designed for use in U.S. securities markets. Unsponsored ADRs may be created without the participation of the foreign issuer. Holders of these ADRs generally bear all the costs of the ADR facility, whereas foreign issuers typically bear certain costs in a sponsored ADR. The bank or trust company depositary of an unsponsored ADR may be under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications received from the foreign issuer or to pass through voting rights. The Fund may

also invest in European Depositary Receipts ("EDRs"), Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs"), and in other similar instruments representing securities of foreign companies. EDRs and GDRs are securities that are typically issued by foreign banks or foreign trust companies, although U.S. banks or U.S. trust companies may issue them. EDRs and GDRs are structured similarly to the arrangements of ADRs. EDRs, in bearer form, are designed for use in European securities markets.

Depositary receipts are generally subject to the same sort of risks as direct investments in a foreign country, such as currency risk, political and economic risk, regulatory risk, market risk, and geographic investment risk, because their values depend on the performance of a foreign security denominated in its home currency. The risks of foreign investing are addressed in some detail in the Fund's Prospectuses.

#### **U.S. Government Securities**

To the extent permitted by its investment objective and policies, the Fund may invest in U.S. Government securities. The 1940 Act defines U.S. Government securities to include securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government, its agencies, and its instrumentalities. U.S. Government securities may also include repurchase agreements collateralized by and municipal securities escrowed with or refunded with U.S. Government securities. U.S. Government securities in which the Fund may invest include U.S. Treasury securities, including Treasury Inflation Protection Securities ("TIPS"), and obligations issued or guaranteed by U.S. Government agencies and instrumentalities that are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government, such as those issued or guaranteed by the Small Business Administration, Maritime Administration, Export-Import Bank of the United States, Farmers Home Administration, Federal Housing Administration, and Ginnie Mae. In addition, U.S. Government securities in which the Fund may invest include securities backed only by the rights of the issuers to borrow from the U.S. Treasury, such as those issued by the Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Tennessee Valley Authority, and Freddie Mac. Securities issued by Fannie Mae, the Federal Home Loan Banks, and the Student Loan Marketing Association ("Sallie Mae") are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. Government to purchase the obligations. There is no guarantee that the U.S. Government will support securities not backed by its full faith and credit. Accordingly, although these securities have historically involved little risk of loss of principal if held to maturity, they may involve more risk than securities backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government because the Fund must look principally to the agency or instrumentality issuing or guaranteeing the securities for repayment and may not be able to assert a claim against the United States if the agency or instrumentality does not meet its commitment.

#### **Municipal Obligations**

The Fund may invest in municipal obligations issued by states, territories, and possessions of the United States and the District of Columbia. The value of municipal obligations can be affected by changes in their actual or perceived credit quality. The credit quality of municipal obligations can be affected by, among other things, the financial condition of the issuer or guarantor, the issuer's future borrowing plans and sources of revenue, the economic feasibility of the revenue bond project or general borrowing purpose, political or economic developments in the region where the security is issued, and the liquidity of the security. Because municipal securities are generally traded over-the-counter, the liquidity of a particular issue often depends on the willingness of dealers to make a market in the security. The liquidity of some municipal obligations may be enhanced by demand features, which would enable the Fund to demand payment on short notice from the issuer or a financial intermediary.

#### **Other Income-Producing Securities**

Other types of income-producing securities that the Fund may purchase include, but are not limited to, the following types of securities:

**Inverse floaters.** Inverse floaters are debt instruments whose interest bears an inverse relationship to the interest rate on another security. The Fund will not invest more than 5% of its assets in inverse floaters. Similar to variable and floating rate obligations, effective use of inverse floaters requires skills different from those needed to select most portfolio securities. If movements in interest rates are incorrectly anticipated, the Fund could lose money, or its NAV could decline by the use of inverse floaters.

**Standby commitments.** Standby commitments are the rights to sell a specified underlying security or securities within a specified period of time and at an exercise price equal to the amortized cost of the underlying security or securities plus accrued interest, if any, at the time of exercise, that may be sold, transferred, or assigned only with the underlying security or securities. A standby commitment entitles the holder to receive same day settlement and will be considered to be from the party to whom the investment company will look for payment of the exercise price.

**Strip bonds.** Strip bonds are debt securities that are stripped of their interest (usually by a financial intermediary) after the securities are issued. The market value of these securities generally fluctuates more in response to changes in interest rates than interest-paying securities of comparable maturity.

**Tender option bonds.** Tender option bonds are relatively long-term bonds that are coupled with the option to tender the securities to a bank, broker-dealer, or other financial institution at periodic intervals and receive the face value of the bonds. This investment structure is commonly used as a means of enhancing a security's liquidity.

The Fund will purchase standby commitments, tender option bonds, and instruments with demand features primarily for the purpose of increasing the liquidity of its portfolio holdings.

Variable and floating rate obligations. These types of securities have variable or floating rates of interest and, under certain limited circumstances, may have varying principal amounts. Variable and floating rate securities pay interest at rates that are adjusted periodically according to a specified formula, usually with reference to some interest rate index or market interest rate (the "underlying index"). The floating rate tends to decrease the security's price sensitivity to changes in interest rates. These types of securities are relatively long-term instruments that often carry demand features permitting the holder to demand payment of principal at any time or at specified intervals prior to maturity.

In order to most effectively use these investments, the portfolio manager must correctly assess probable movements in interest rates. This involves different skills than those used to select most portfolio securities. If the portfolio manager incorrectly forecasts such movements, the Fund could be adversely affected by the use of variable or floating rate obligations.

#### Real Estate Investment Trusts ("REITs")

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, the Fund may invest in REITs. REITs are sometimes informally characterized as equity REITs, mortgage REITs, and hybrid REITs. Investment in REITs may subject the Fund to risks associated with the direct ownership of real estate, such as decreases in real estate values, overbuilding, increased competition, and other risks related to local or general economic conditions, increases in operating costs and property taxes, changes in zoning laws, casualty or condemnation losses, possible environmental liabilities, regulatory limitations on rent, and fluctuations in rental income. Equity REITs generally experience these risks directly through fee or leasehold interests, whereas mortgage REITs generally experience these risks indirectly through mortgage interests, unless the mortgage REIT forecloses on the underlying real estate. Changes in interest rates may also affect the value of the Fund's investment in REITs. For instance, during periods of declining interest rates, certain mortgage REITs may hold mortgages that the mortgagors elect to prepay, and prepayment may diminish the yield on securities issued by those REITs.

Certain REITs have relatively small market capitalizations, which may tend to increase the volatility of the market price of their securities. Furthermore, REITs are dependent upon specialized management skills, have limited diversification and are, therefore, subject to risks inherent in operating and financing a limited number of projects. REITs are also subject to heavy cash flow dependency, defaults by borrowers, and the possibility of failing to qualify for tax-free pass-through of income under the Internal Revenue Code and to maintain exemption from the registration requirements of the 1940 Act. By investing in REITs indirectly through the Fund, a shareholder will bear not only his or her proportionate share of the expenses of the Fund, but also, indirectly, similar expenses of the REITs. In addition, REITs depend generally on their ability to generate cash flow to make distributions to shareholders.

#### Repurchase and Reverse Repurchase Agreements

In a repurchase agreement, the Fund purchases a security and simultaneously commits to resell that security to the seller at an agreed upon price on an agreed upon date within a number of days (usually not more than seven) from the date of purchase. The resale price consists of the purchase price plus an agreed upon incremental amount that is unrelated to the coupon rate or maturity of the purchased security. A repurchase agreement involves the obligation of the seller to pay the agreed upon price, which obligation is in effect secured by the value (at least equal to the amount of the agreed upon resale price and marked-to-market daily) of the underlying security or "collateral." A risk associated with repurchase agreements is the failure of the seller to repurchase the securities as agreed, which may cause the Fund to suffer a loss if the market value of such securities declines before they can be liquidated on the open market. In the event of bankruptcy or insolvency of the seller, the Fund may encounter delays and incur costs in liquidating the underlying security. In addition, the collateral received in the repurchase transaction may become worthless. To the extent the Fund's collateral focuses in one or more sectors, such as banks and financial services, the Fund is subject to increased risk as a result of that exposure. Repurchase agreements that mature in more than seven days are subject to the 15% limit on illiquid investments. While it is not possible to eliminate all risks from these transactions, it is the policy of the Fund to limit repurchase agreements to those parties

whose creditworthiness has been reviewed and found satisfactory by Janus Capital. There is no guarantee that Janus Capital's analysis of the creditworthiness of the counterparty will be accurate, and the underlying collateral involved in the transaction can expose the Fund to additional risk regardless of the creditworthiness of the parties involved in the transaction.

Reverse repurchase agreements are transactions in which the Fund sells a security and simultaneously commits to repurchase that security from the buyer, such as a bank or broker-dealer, at an agreed upon price on an agreed upon future date. The resale price in a reverse repurchase agreement reflects a market rate of interest that is not related to the coupon rate or maturity of the sold security. For certain demand agreements, there is no agreed upon repurchase date and interest payments are calculated daily, often based upon the prevailing overnight repurchase rate. The Fund will use the proceeds of reverse repurchase agreements only to satisfy unusually heavy redemption requests or for other temporary or emergency purposes without the necessity of selling portfolio securities, or to earn additional income on portfolio securities, such as Treasury bills or notes.

Generally, a reverse repurchase agreement enables the Fund to recover for the term of the reverse repurchase agreement all or most of the cash invested in the portfolio securities sold and to keep the interest income associated with those portfolio securities. Such transactions are only advantageous if the interest cost to the Fund of the reverse repurchase transaction is less than the cost of obtaining the cash otherwise. In addition, interest costs on the money received in a reverse repurchase agreement may exceed the return received on the investments made by the Fund with those monies. Using reverse repurchase agreements to earn additional income involves the risk that the interest earned on the invested proceeds is less than the expense of the reverse repurchase agreement transaction. This technique may also have a leveraging effect on the Fund's portfolio, although the Fund's intent to segregate assets in the amount of the reverse repurchase agreement minimizes this effect. While a reverse repurchase agreement is outstanding, the Fund will maintain cash and appropriate liquid assets in a segregated custodial account to cover its obligation under the agreement. The Fund will enter into reverse repurchase agreements only with parties that Janus Capital deems creditworthy.

#### Mortgage Dollar Rolls

The Fund may enter into "mortgage dollar rolls," which are similar to reverse repurchase agreements in certain respects. In a "mortgage dollar roll" transaction, the Fund sells a mortgage-related security (such as a Ginnie Mae security) to a dealer and simultaneously agrees to repurchase a similar security (but not the same security) in the future at a predetermined price. A "dollar roll" can be viewed, like a reverse repurchase agreement, as a collateralized borrowing in which the Fund pledges a mortgage-related security to a dealer to obtain cash. Unlike in the case of reverse repurchase agreements, the dealer with which the Fund enters into a dollar roll transaction is not obligated to return the same securities as those originally sold by the Fund, but only securities which are "substantially identical." To be considered "substantially identical," the securities returned to the Fund generally must: (i) be collateralized by the same types of underlying mortgages; (ii) be issued by the same agency and be part of the same program; (iii) have a similar original stated maturity; (iv) have identical net coupon rates; (v) have similar market yields (and, therefore, price); and (vi) satisfy "good delivery" requirements, meaning that the aggregate principal amounts of the securities delivered and received back must be within 2.5% of the initial amount delivered.

The Fund's obligations under a dollar roll agreement must be covered by cash, U.S. Government securities, or other liquid high grade debt obligations equal in value to the securities subject to repurchase by the Fund, maintained in a segregated account. To the extent that the Fund collateralizes its obligations under a dollar roll agreement, the asset coverage requirements of the 1940 Act will not apply to such transactions. Furthermore, under certain circumstances, an underlying mortgage-backed security that is part of a dollar roll transaction may be considered illiquid. During the roll period, the Fund foregoes principal and interest paid on the mortgage-backed security. The Fund is compensated by the difference between the current sale price and the lower forward purchase price, often referred to as the "drop," as well as the interest earned on the cash proceeds of the initial sale.

Successful use of mortgage dollar rolls depends on the Fund's ability to predict interest rates and mortgage payments. Dollar roll transactions involve the risk that the market value of the securities the Fund is required to purchase may decline below the agreed upon repurchase price.

#### Bank Loans

The Fund may invest in bank loans (no more than 5% of the Fund's total assets), which include institutionally-traded floating rate securities. The bank loans in which the Fund may invest may be denominated in U.S. or non-U.S. currencies, including the euro.

Bank loans are obligations of companies or other entities that are typically issued in connection with recapitalizations, acquisitions, and refinancings. Bank loans often involve borrowers with low credit ratings whose financial conditions are troubled or uncertain, including companies that are highly leveraged. Borrowers may include companies who are involved in bankruptcy proceedings. The Fund generally invests in bank loans directly through an agent, either by assignment from another holder of the loan or as a participation interest in another holder's portion of the loan. Assignments and participations involve credit risk, interest rate risk, and liquidity risk. To the extent the Fund invests in non-U.S. bank loan investments, those investments are subject to the risks of foreign investment, including Eurozone risk. Some bank loans may be purchased on a "when-issued" basis.

When the Fund purchases an assignment, the Fund generally assumes all the rights and obligations under the loan agreement and will generally become a "lender" for purposes of the particular loan agreement. The rights and obligations acquired by the Fund under an assignment may be different, and be more limited, than those held by an assigning lender. Subject to the terms of a loan agreement, the Fund may enforce compliance by a borrower with the terms of the loan agreement and may have rights with respect to any funds acquired by other lenders through set-off. If a loan is foreclosed, the Fund may become part owner of any collateral securing the loan and may bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of any collateral. The Fund could be held liable as a co-lender. In addition, there is no assurance that the liquidation of collateral from a secured loan would satisfy the borrower's obligations or that the collateral could be liquidated.

If the Fund purchases a participation interest, it typically will have a contractual relationship with the lender and not with the borrower. The Fund may only be able to enforce its rights through the lender and may assume the credit risk of both the borrower and the lender, or any other intermediate participant. The Fund may have the right to receive payments of principal, interest, and any fees to which it is entitled only from the lender and only upon receipt by the lender of the payments from the borrower. The failure by the Fund to receive scheduled interest or principal payments may adversely affect the income of the Fund and may likely reduce the value of its assets, which would be reflected by a reduction in the Fund's NAV.

The borrower of a loan in which the Fund holds an assignment or participation interest may, either at its own election or pursuant to the terms of the loan documentation, prepay amounts of the loan from time to time. There is no assurance that the Fund will be able to reinvest the proceeds of any loan prepayment at the same interest rate or on the same terms as those of the original loan participation. This may result in the Fund realizing less income on a particular investment and replacing the loan with a less attractive security, which may provide less return to the Fund.

#### Floating Rate Loans

Floating rate loans typically are negotiated, structured, and originated by a bank or other financial institution (an "agent") for a lending group or "syndicate" of financial institutions. In most cases, the Fund relies on the agent to assert appropriate creditor remedies against the borrower. The agent may not have the same interests as the Fund, and the agent may determine to waive certain covenants contained in the loan agreement that the Fund would not otherwise have determined to waive. The typical practice of an agent relying on reports from a borrower about its financial condition may involve a risk of fraud by a borrower. In addition, if an agent becomes insolvent or carries out its duties improperly, the Fund may experience delays in realizing payment and/or risk loss of principal and/or income on its floating rate loan investments. The investment team performs a credit analysis on the borrower but typically does not perform credit analysis on the agent or other intermediate participants.

Floating rate loans have interest rates which adjust periodically and are tied to a benchmark lending rate such as the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR"). LIBOR is a short-term interest rate that banks charge one another and is generally representative of the most competitive and current cash rates. In other cases, the lending rate could be tied to the prime rate offered by one or more major U.S. banks ("Prime Rate") or the rate paid on large certificates of deposit traded in the secondary markets ("CD rate"). The interest rate on Prime Rate based loans and corporate debt securities may float daily as the Prime Rate changes, while the interest rate on LIBOR or CD rate based loans and corporate debt securities may reset periodically. If the benchmark lending rate changes, the rate payable to lenders under the loan will change at the next scheduled adjustment date specified in the loan agreement. Investing in floating rate loans with longer interest rate reset periods may increase fluctuations in the Fund's NAV as a result of changes in interest rates. The Fund may attempt to hedge against interest rate fluctuations by entering into interest rate swaps or by using other hedging techniques.

While the Fund generally expects to invest in fully funded term loans, certain of the loans in which the Fund may invest include revolving loans and delayed draw term loans. Such loans generally obligate the lender (and those with an interest in the loan) to fund the loan at the borrower's discretion. As such, the Fund would need to maintain amounts sufficient to meet

its contractual obligations. In cases where the Fund invests in revolving loans and delayed draw term loans, the Fund will maintain high quality liquid assets in an amount at least equal to its obligations under the loans. Amounts maintained in high-quality liquid assets may provide less return to the Fund than investments in floating rate loans. Loans involving revolving credit facilities or delayed terms may require the Fund to increase its investment in a particular floating rate loan when it otherwise would not have done so. Further, the Fund may be obligated to do so even if it may be unlikely that the borrower will repay amounts due.

Purchasers of floating rate loans may pay and/or receive certain fees. The Fund may receive fees such as covenant waiver fees or prepayment penalty fees. The Fund may pay fees such as facility fees. Such fees may affect the Fund's return.

With respect to certain floating rate loan transactions, including but not limited to private placements, the Fund may determine not to receive confidential information. Such a decision may place the Fund at a disadvantage relative to other investors in floating rate loans who determine to receive confidential information, as the Fund may be limited in its available investments or unable to make accurate assessments related to certain investments.

In cases where Janus Capital receives material, nonpublic information about the issuers of loans that may be held in the Fund's holdings, Janus Capital's ability to trade in these loans for the account of the Fund could potentially be limited by its possession of such information, to the extent required by applicable law. Such limitations on the ability to trade in the loans and/or other securities of the issuer could have an adverse effect on the Fund by, for example, preventing the Fund from selling a loan that is experiencing a material decline in value. In some instances, these trading restrictions could continue in effect for a substantial period of time.

The secondary market on which floating rate loans are traded may be less liquid than the market for investment grade securities or other types of income-producing securities, which may have an adverse impact on their market price. There is also a potential that there is no active market to trade floating rate loans and that there may be restrictions on their transfer. As a result, the Fund may be unable to sell assignments or participations at the desired time or may be able to sell only at a price less than fair market value. The secondary market may also be subject to irregular trading activity, wide price spreads, and extended trade settlement periods. With respect to below-investment grade or unrated securities, it also may be more difficult to value the securities because valuation may require more research, and elements of judgment may play a larger role in the valuation because there is less reliable, objective data available.

#### Other floating rate securities

The Fund may invest in other types of securities including, but not limited to, unsecured floating rate loans, subordinated or junior debt, corporate bonds, U.S. Government securities, mortgage-backed and other asset-backed securities, repurchase agreements, certain money market instruments, high-risk/high-yield bonds, and other instruments (including synthetic or hybrid) that pay interest at rates that adjust whenever a specified interest rate changes and/or resets on predetermined dates.

#### High-Yield/High-Risk Bonds

Within the parameters of its specific investment policies, the Fund may invest in bonds that are rated below investment grade (i.e., bonds rated BB+ or lower by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services and Fitch, Inc., or Ba or lower by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.). To the extent the Fund invests in high-yield/high-risk bonds, under normal circumstances, the Fund will limit its investments in such bonds to 35% or less of its net assets.

Lower rated bonds involve a higher degree of credit risk, which is the risk that the issuer will not make interest or principal payments when due. In the event of an unanticipated default, the Fund would experience a reduction in its income, and could expect a decline in the market value of the bonds so affected.

The Fund may also invest in unrated bonds of foreign and domestic issuers. Unrated bonds will be included in the Fund's limit on investments in bonds rated below investment grade unless its portfolio manager deems such securities to be the equivalent of investment grade bonds. Unrated bonds, while not necessarily of lower quality than rated bonds, may not have as broad a market. Because of the size and perceived demand of the issue, among other factors, certain municipalities may not incur the costs of obtaining a rating. The Fund's portfolio manager will analyze the creditworthiness of the issuer, as well as any financial institution or other party responsible for payments on the bond, in determining whether to purchase unrated municipal bonds.

The secondary market on which high-yield securities are traded is less liquid than the market for investment grade securities. The lack of a liquid secondary market may have an adverse impact on the market price of the security. Additionally, it may

be more difficult to value the securities because valuation may require more research, and elements of judgment may play a larger role in the valuation because there is less reliable, objective data available.

Please refer to the "Explanation of Rating Categories" section of this SAI for a description of bond rating categories.

#### **Defaulted Securities**

The Fund may hold defaulted securities if the portfolio manager believes, based upon an analysis of the financial condition, results of operations, and economic outlook of an issuer, that there is potential for resumption of income payments and that the securities offer an unusual opportunity for capital appreciation. Defaulted securities will be included in the Fund's limit on investments in bonds rated below investment grade. Notwithstanding the portfolio manager's belief about the resumption of income, however, the purchase of any security on which payment of interest or dividends is suspended involves a high degree of risk. Such risk includes, among other things, the following:

**Financial and Market Risks.** Investments in securities that are in default involve a high degree of financial and market risks that can result in substantial or, at times, even total losses. Issuers of defaulted securities may have substantial capital needs and may become involved in bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings. Among the problems involved in investments in such issuers is the fact that it may be difficult to obtain information about the condition of such issuers. The market prices of such securities also are subject to abrupt and erratic movements and above average price volatility, and the spread between the bid and asked prices of such securities may be greater than normally expected.

**Disposition of Portfolio Securities.** Although the Fund generally will purchase securities for which its portfolio manager expects an active market to be maintained, defaulted securities may be less actively traded than other securities, and it may be difficult to dispose of substantial holdings of such securities at prevailing market prices. The Fund will limit holdings of any such securities to amounts that the portfolio manager believes could be readily sold, and holdings of such securities would, in any event, be limited so as not to limit the Fund's ability to readily dispose of securities to meet redemptions.

**Other.** Defaulted securities require active monitoring and may, at times, require participation in bankruptcy or receivership proceedings on behalf of the Fund.

#### **Futures, Options, and Other Derivative Instruments**

The Fund may invest in various types of derivatives, which may at times result in significant derivative exposure. A derivative is a financial instrument whose performance is derived from the performance of another asset. The Fund may invest in derivative instruments including, but not limited to: futures contracts, put options, call options, options on future contracts, options on foreign currencies, swaps, forward contracts, structured investments, and other equity-linked derivatives.

The Fund may use derivative instruments for hedging (to offset risks associated with an investment, currency exposure, or market conditions) or for speculative (to seek to enhance returns) purposes. When the Fund invests in a derivative for speculative purposes, the Fund will be fully exposed to the risks of loss of that derivative, which may sometimes be greater than the derivative's cost. The Fund may not use any derivative to gain exposure to an asset or class of assets that it would be prohibited by its investment restrictions from purchasing directly. The Fund's ability to use derivative instruments may also be limited by tax considerations. (See "Income Dividends, Capital Gains Distributions, and Tax Status.")

Investments in derivatives in general are subject to market risks that may cause their prices to fluctuate over time. Investments in derivatives may not directly correlate with the price movements of the underlying instrument. As a result, the use of derivatives may expose the Fund to additional risks that it would not be subject to if it invested directly in the securities underlying those derivatives. The use of derivatives may result in larger losses or smaller gains than otherwise would be the case. Derivatives can be volatile and may involve significant risks, including:

*Counterparty risk* - the risk that the counterparty (the party on the other side of the transaction) on a derivative transaction will be unable to honor its financial obligation to the Fund.

*Currency risk* - the risk that changes in the exchange rate between currencies will adversely affect the value (in U.S. dollar terms) of an investment.

Leverage risk - the risk associated with certain types of leveraged investments or trading strategies pursuant to which relatively small market movements may result in large changes in the value of an investment. The Fund creates leverage by using borrowed capital to increase the amount invested, or investing in instruments, including derivatives, where the investment loss can exceed the original amount invested. Certain investments or trading strategies that involve leverage can result in losses that greatly exceed the amount originally invested.

*Liquidity risk* - the risk that certain securities may be difficult or impossible to sell at the time that the seller would like or at the price that the seller believes the security is currently worth.

*Index risk* - if the derivative is linked to the performance of an index, it will be subject to the risks associated with changes in that index. If the index changes, the Fund could receive lower interest payments or experience a reduction in the value of the derivative to below what the Fund paid. Certain indexed securities, including inverse securities (which move in an opposite direction to the index), may create leverage, to the extent that they increase or decrease in value at a rate that is a multiple of the changes in the applicable index.

Derivatives may generally be traded over-the-counter ("OTC") or on an exchange. Derivatives traded OTC, such as options and structured notes, are agreements that are individually negotiated between parties and can be tailored to meet a purchaser's needs. OTC derivatives are not guaranteed by a clearing agency and may be subject to increased credit risk.

In an effort to mitigate credit risk associated with derivatives traded OTC, the Fund may enter into collateral agreements with certain counterparties whereby, subject to certain minimum exposure requirements, the Fund may require the counterparty to post collateral if the Fund has a net aggregate unrealized gain on all OTC derivative contracts with a particular counterparty. There is no guarantee that counterparty exposure is reduced and these arrangements are dependent on Janus Capital's ability to establish and maintain appropriate systems and trading.

**Futures Contracts.** The Fund may enter into contracts for the purchase or sale for future delivery of equity securities, fixed-income securities, foreign currencies, commodities, and commodity-linked derivatives (to the extent permitted by the Fund and the Internal Revenue Code), or contracts based on financial indices, including indices of U.S. Government securities, foreign government securities, commodities, and equity or fixed-income securities. U.S. futures contracts are traded on exchanges which have been designated "contract markets" by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission ("CFTC") and must be executed through a futures commission merchant ("FCM") or brokerage firm, which are members of a relevant contract market. Through their clearing corporations, the exchanges guarantee performance of the contracts as between the clearing members of the exchange. The Fund intends to, but may not always, invest in U.S. futures contracts that are listed on the S&P 500® Index, the Russell 1000® Index, or the NASDAQ Composite Index, and have a remaining term of less than 120 days.

The buyer or seller of a futures contract is not required to deliver or pay for the underlying instrument unless the contract is held until the delivery date. However, both the buyer and seller are required to deposit "initial margin" for the benefit of the FCM when the contract is entered into. Initial margin deposits are equal to a percentage of the contract's value, as set by the exchange on which the contract is traded, and currently are maintained in cash or certain other liquid assets held by the Fund. Initial margin payments are similar to good faith deposits or performance bonds. Unlike margin extended by a securities broker, initial margin payments do not constitute purchasing securities on margin for purposes of the Fund's investment limitations. If the value of either party's position declines, that party will be required to make additional "variation margin" payments for the benefit of the FCM to settle the change in value on a daily basis. The party that has a gain may be entitled to receive all or a portion of this amount. In the event of the bankruptcy of the FCM that holds margin on behalf of the Fund, the Fund may be entitled to return of margin owed to the Fund only in proportion to the amount received by the FCM's other customers. Janus Capital will attempt to minimize the risk by careful monitoring of the creditworthiness of the FCMs with which the Fund does business.

The Fund has filed notice of eligibility for exemption from the definition of the term "commodity pool operator" in accordance with Rule 4.5 of the U.S. Commodity Exchange Act, as amended ("Commodity Exchange Act") and, therefore, the Fund is not subject to regulation as a commodity pool operator under the Commodity Exchange Act. The Fund may enter into futures contracts and related options as permitted under Rule 4.5. Amendments to Rule 4.5 adopted in 2012, however, narrowed the exemption from the definition of commodity pool operator and effectively imposed additional restrictions on the Fund's use of futures, options, and swaps. The Fund will become subject to increased CFTC regulation if the Fund invests more than a prescribed level of its assets in such instruments, or if the Fund markets itself as providing investment exposure to these instruments. If the Fund cannot meet the requirements of Rule 4.5, Janus Capital and the Fund would need to comply with additional disclosure, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements, which are currently pending final rulemaking. Although the ultimate effect of such rulemaking is uncertain, such additional requirements could increase the Fund's expenses and/or limit the Fund's ability to achieve its investment objective. Janus Capital is registered as a commodity pool operator in connection with the operation of one or more other Janus mutual funds which do not qualify for the Rule 4.5 exemption.

Although the Fund will segregate cash and liquid assets in an amount sufficient to cover its open futures obligations, the segregated assets would be available to the Fund immediately upon closing out the futures position; however, closing out open futures positions through customary settlement procedures could take several days. Because the Fund's cash that may otherwise be invested would be held uninvested or invested in other liquid assets so long as the futures position remains open, the Fund's return could be diminished due to the opportunity losses of foregoing other potential investments.

The Fund may enter into futures contracts to gain exposure to the stock market or other markets pending investment of cash balances or to meet liquidity needs. The Fund may also enter into futures contracts to protect itself from fluctuations in the value of individual securities, the securities markets generally, or interest rate fluctuations, without actually buying or selling the underlying debt or equity security. For example, if the Fund anticipates an increase in the price of stocks, and it intends to purchase stocks at a later time, the Fund could enter into a futures contract to purchase a stock index as a temporary substitute for stock purchases. If an increase in the market occurs that influences the stock index as anticipated, the value of the futures contracts will increase, thereby serving as a hedge against the Fund not participating in a market advance. This technique is sometimes known as an anticipatory hedge. The Fund may also use this technique with respect to an individual company's stock. To the extent the Fund enters into futures contracts for this purpose, the segregated assets maintained to cover the Fund's obligations with respect to the futures contracts will consist of liquid assets from its portfolio in an amount equal to the difference between the contract price and the aggregate value of the initial and variation margin payments made by the Fund with respect to the futures contracts. Conversely, if the Fund holds stocks and seeks to protect itself from a decrease in stock prices, the Fund might sell stock index futures contracts, thereby hoping to offset the potential decline in the value of its portfolio securities by a corresponding increase in the value of the futures contract position. Similarly, if the Fund holds an individual company's stock and expects the price of that stock to decline, the Fund may sell a futures contract on that stock in hopes of offsetting the potential decline in the company's stock price. The Fund could protect against a decline in stock prices by selling portfolio securities and investing in money market instruments, but the use of futures contracts enables it to maintain a defensive position without having to sell portfolio securities.

If the Fund owns interest rate sensitive securities and the portfolio manager expects interest rates to increase, the Fund may take a short position in interest rate futures contracts. Taking such a position would have much the same effect as the Fund selling such securities in its portfolio. If interest rates increase as anticipated, the value of the securities would decline, but the value of the Fund's interest rate futures contract would increase, thereby keeping the NAV of the Fund from declining as much as it may have otherwise. If, on the other hand, the portfolio manager expects interest rates to decline, the Fund may take a long position in interest rate futures contracts in anticipation of later closing out the futures position and purchasing the securities. Although the Fund can accomplish similar results by buying securities with long maturities and selling securities with short maturities, given the greater liquidity of the futures market than the cash market, it may be possible to accomplish the same result more easily and more quickly by using futures contracts as an investment tool to reduce risk.

The ordinary spreads between prices in the cash and futures markets, due to differences in the nature of those markets, are subject to distortions. First, all participants in the futures market are subject to initial margin and variation margin requirements. Rather than meeting additional variation margin requirements, investors may close out futures contracts through offsetting transactions which could distort the normal price relationship between the cash and futures markets. Second, the liquidity of the futures market depends on participants entering into offsetting transactions rather than making or taking delivery of the instrument underlying a futures contract. To the extent participants decide to make or take delivery, liquidity in the futures market could be reduced and prices in the futures market distorted. Third, from the point of view of speculators, the margin deposit requirements in the futures market are less onerous than margin requirements in the securities market. Therefore, increased participation by speculators in the futures market may cause temporary price distortions. Due to the possibility of the foregoing distortions, a correct forecast of general price trends by the portfolio manager still may not result in a successful use of futures.

Futures contracts entail risks. There is no guarantee that derivative investments will benefit the Fund. The Fund's performance could be worse than if the Fund had not used such instruments. For example, if the Fund has hedged against the effects of a possible decrease in prices of securities held in its portfolio and prices increase instead, the Fund will lose part or all of the benefit of the increased value of these securities because of offsetting losses in its futures positions. This risk may be magnified for single stock futures transactions, as the portfolio manager must predict the direction of the price of an individual stock, as opposed to securities prices generally. In addition, if the Fund has insufficient cash, it may have to sell securities from its portfolio to meet daily variation margin requirements. Those sales may be, but will not necessarily be, at increased prices which reflect the rising market and may occur at a time when the sales are disadvantageous to the Fund.

The prices of futures contracts depend primarily on the value of their underlying instruments. Because there are a limited number of types of futures contracts, it is possible that the standardized futures contracts available to the Fund will not match exactly the Fund's current or potential investments. The Fund may buy and sell futures contracts based on underlying instruments with different characteristics from the securities in which it typically invests – for example, by hedging investments in portfolio securities with a futures contract based on a broad index of securities – which involves a risk that the futures position will not correlate precisely with the performance of the Fund's investments.

Futures prices can also diverge from the prices of their underlying instruments, even if the underlying instruments closely correlate with the Fund's investments, such as with a single stock futures contract. Futures prices are affected by factors such as current and anticipated short-term interest rates, changes in volatility of the underlying instruments, and the time remaining until expiration of the contract. Those factors may affect securities prices differently from futures prices. Imperfect correlations between the Fund's investments and its futures positions also may result from differing levels of demand in the futures markets and the securities markets, from structural differences in how futures and securities are traded, and from imposition of daily price fluctuation limits for futures contracts. The Fund may buy or sell futures contracts with a greater or lesser value than the securities it wishes to hedge or is considering purchasing in order to attempt to compensate for differences in historical volatility between the futures contract and the securities, although this may not be successful in all cases. If price changes in the Fund's futures positions are poorly correlated with its other investments, its futures positions may fail to produce desired gains or result in losses that are not offset by the gains in the Fund's other investments.

Because futures contracts are generally settled within a day from the date they are closed out, compared with a settlement period of three days for some types of securities, the futures markets can provide superior liquidity to the securities markets. Nevertheless, there is no assurance that a liquid secondary market will exist for any particular futures contract at any particular time. In addition, futures exchanges may establish daily price fluctuation limits for futures contracts and may halt trading if a contract's price moves upward or downward more than the limit in a given day. On volatile trading days when the price fluctuation limit is reached, it may be impossible for the Fund to enter into new positions or close out existing positions. If the secondary market for a futures contract is not liquid because of price fluctuation limits or otherwise, the Fund may not be able to promptly liquidate unfavorable futures positions and potentially could be required to continue to hold a futures position until the delivery date, regardless of changes in its value. As a result, the Fund's access to other assets held to cover its futures positions also could be impaired.

**Options on Futures Contracts.** The Fund may buy and write put and call options on futures contracts. A purchased option on a future gives the Fund the right (but not the obligation) to buy or sell a futures contract at a specified price on or before a specified date. The purchase of a call option on a futures contract is similar in some respects to the purchase of a call option on an individual security. As with other option transactions, securities will be segregated to cover applicable margin or segregation requirements on open futures contracts. Depending on the pricing of the option compared to either the price of the futures contract upon which it is based or the price of the underlying instrument, ownership of the option may or may not be less risky than ownership of the futures contract or the underlying instrument. As with the purchase of futures contracts, when the Fund is not fully invested, it may buy a call option on a futures contract to hedge against a market advance.

The writing of a call option on a futures contract constitutes a partial hedge against declining prices of a security, commodity, or foreign currency which is deliverable under, or of the index comprising, the futures contract. If the futures price at the expiration of the option is below the exercise price, the Fund will retain the full amount of the option premium which provides a partial hedge against any decline that may have occurred in the Fund's portfolio holdings. The writing of a put option on a futures contract constitutes a partial hedge against increasing prices of a security, commodity, or foreign currency which is deliverable under, or of the index comprising, the futures contract. If the futures price at expiration of the option is higher than the exercise price, the Fund will retain the full amount of the option premium which provides a partial hedge against any increase in the price of securities which the Fund is considering buying. If a call or put option the Fund has written is exercised, the Fund will incur a loss which will be reduced by the amount of the premium it received. Depending on the degree of correlation between the change in the value of its portfolio securities and changes in the value of the futures positions, the Fund's losses from existing options on futures may to some extent be reduced or increased by changes in the value of portfolio securities.

The purchase of a put option on a futures contract is similar in some respects to the purchase of protective put options on portfolio securities. For example, the Fund may buy a put option on a futures contract to hedge its portfolio against the risk of falling prices or rising interest rates.

The amount of risk the Fund assumes when it buys an option on a futures contract is the premium paid for the option plus related transaction costs. In addition to the correlation risks discussed above, the purchase of an option also entails the risk that changes in the value of the underlying futures contract will not be fully reflected in the value of the options bought.

**Forward Contracts.** A forward contract is an agreement between two parties in which one party is obligated to deliver a stated amount of a stated asset at a specified time in the future and the other party is obligated to pay a specified amount for the asset at the time of delivery. The Fund may enter into forward contracts to purchase and sell government securities, equity or income securities, foreign currencies, or other financial instruments. Currently, the Fund does not intend to invest in forward contracts other than forward currency contracts. Forward contracts generally are traded in an interbank market conducted directly between traders (usually large commercial banks) and their customers. Unlike futures contracts, which are standardized contracts, forward contracts can be specifically drawn to meet the needs of the parties that enter into them. The parties to a forward contract may agree to offset or terminate the contract before its maturity, or may hold the contract to maturity and complete the contemplated exchange.

The following discussion summarizes the Fund's principal uses of forward foreign currency exchange contracts ("forward currency contracts"). The Fund may enter into forward currency contracts with stated contract values of up to the value of the Fund's assets. A forward currency contract is an obligation to buy or sell an amount of a specified currency for an agreed price (which may be in U.S. dollars or a foreign currency). The Fund may invest in forward currency contracts for nonhedging purposes such as seeking to enhance return. The Fund will exchange foreign currencies for U.S. dollars and for other foreign currencies in the normal course of business and may buy and sell currencies through forward currency contracts in order to fix a price for securities it has agreed to buy or sell ("transaction hedge"). The Fund also may hedge some or all of its investments denominated in a foreign currency or exposed to foreign currency fluctuations against a decline in the value of that currency relative to the U.S. dollar by entering into forward currency contracts to sell an amount of that currency (or a proxy currency whose performance is expected to replicate or exceed the performance of that currency relative to the U.S. dollar) approximating the value of some or all of its portfolio securities denominated in or exposed to that currency ("position hedge") or by participating in options or futures contracts with respect to the currency. The Fund also may enter into a forward currency contract with respect to a currency where the Fund is considering the purchase or sale of investments denominated in that currency but has not yet selected the specific investments ("anticipatory hedge"). In any of these circumstances the Fund may, alternatively, enter into a forward currency contract to purchase or sell one foreign currency for a second currency that is expected to perform more favorably relative to the U.S. dollar if the portfolio manager believes there is a reasonable degree of correlation between movements in the two currencies ("cross-hedge"). In addition, certain funds may cross-hedge their U.S. dollar exposure in order to achieve a representative weighted mix of the major currencies in their respective benchmark index and/or to cover an underweight country or region exposure in their portfolio.

These types of hedging minimize the effect of currency appreciation as well as depreciation, but do not eliminate fluctuations in the underlying U.S. dollar equivalent value of the proceeds of or rates of return on the Fund's foreign currency denominated portfolio securities. The matching of the increase in value of a forward contract and the decline in the U.S. dollar equivalent value of the foreign currency denominated asset that is the subject of the hedge generally will not be precise. Shifting the Fund's currency exposure from one foreign currency to another removes the Fund's opportunity to profit from increases in the value of the original currency and involves a risk of increased losses to the Fund if the portfolio manager's projection of future exchange rates is inaccurate. Proxy hedges and cross-hedges may protect against losses resulting from a decline in the hedged currency, but will cause the Fund to assume the risk of fluctuations in the value of the currency it purchases which may result in losses if the currency used to hedge does not perform similarly to the currency in which hedged securities are denominated. Unforeseen changes in currency prices may result in poorer overall performance for the Fund than if it had not entered into such contracts.

In general, the Fund covers outstanding forward currency contracts by maintaining liquid portfolio securities denominated in, or whose value is tied to, the currency underlying the forward contract or the currency being hedged. To the extent that the Fund is not able to cover its forward currency positions with underlying portfolio securities, the Fund's custodian segregates cash or other liquid assets having a value equal to the aggregate amount of the Fund's commitments under forward contracts entered into with respect to position hedges, cross-hedges, and anticipatory hedges. If the value of the securities used to cover a position or the value of segregated assets declines, the Fund will find alternative cover or segregate additional cash or other liquid assets on a daily basis so that the value of the covered and segregated assets will be equal to the amount of the Fund's commitments with respect to such contracts. As an alternative to segregating assets, the Fund may buy call options permitting the Fund to buy the amount of foreign currency being hedged by a forward sale contract, or the Fund may buy put options permitting it to sell the amount of foreign currency subject to a forward buy contract.

While forward contracts are not currently regulated by the CFTC, the CFTC may in the future assert authority to regulate forward contracts. In such event, the Fund's ability to utilize forward contracts may be restricted. In addition, the Fund may not always be able to enter into forward contracts at attractive prices and may be limited in its ability to use these contracts to hedge Fund assets.

**Options on Foreign Currencies.** The Fund may buy and write options on foreign currencies in a manner similar to that in which futures or forward contracts on foreign currencies will be utilized. For example, a decline in the U.S. dollar value of a foreign currency in which portfolio securities are denominated will reduce the U.S. dollar value of such securities, even if their value in the foreign currency remains constant. In order to protect against such diminutions in the value of portfolio securities, the Fund may buy put options on the foreign currency. If the value of the currency declines, the Fund will have the right to sell such currency for a fixed amount in U.S. dollars, thereby offsetting, in whole or in part, the adverse effect on its portfolio.

Conversely, when a rise in the U.S. dollar value of a currency in which securities to be acquired are denominated is projected, thereby increasing the cost of such securities, the Fund may buy call options on the foreign currency. The purchase of such options could offset, at least partially, the effects of the adverse movements in exchange rates. As in the case of other types of options, however, the benefit to the Fund from purchases of foreign currency options will be reduced by the amount of the premium and related transaction costs. In addition, if currency exchange rates do not move in the direction or to the extent projected, the Fund could sustain losses on transactions in foreign currency options that would require the Fund to forego a portion or all of the benefits of advantageous changes in those rates.

The Fund may also write options on foreign currencies. For example, to hedge against a potential decline in the U.S. dollar value of foreign currency denominated securities due to adverse fluctuations in exchange rates, the Fund could, instead of purchasing a put option, write a call option on the relevant currency. If the expected decline occurs, the option will most likely not be exercised, and the decline in value of portfolio securities will be offset by the amount of the premium received.

Similarly, instead of purchasing a call option to hedge against a potential increase in the U.S. dollar cost of securities to be acquired, the Fund could write a put option on the relevant currency which, if rates move in the manner projected, should expire unexercised and allow the Fund to hedge the increased cost up to the amount of the premium. As in the case of other types of options, however, the writing of a foreign currency option will constitute only a partial hedge up to the amount of the premium. If exchange rates do not move in the expected direction, the option may be exercised, and the Fund would be required to buy or sell the underlying currency at a loss which may not be offset by the amount of the premium. Through the writing of options on foreign currencies, the Fund also may lose all or a portion of the benefits which might otherwise have been obtained from favorable movements in exchange rates.

The Fund may write covered call options on foreign currencies. A call option written on a foreign currency by the Fund is "covered" if the Fund owns the foreign currency underlying the call or has an absolute and immediate right to acquire that foreign currency without additional cash consideration (or for additional cash consideration held in a segregated account by its custodian) upon conversion or exchange of other foreign currencies held in its portfolio. A call option is also covered if the Fund has a call on the same foreign currency in the same principal amount as the call written if the exercise price of the call held: (i) is equal to or less than the exercise price of the call written or (ii) is greater than the exercise price of the call written, if the difference is maintained by the Fund in cash or other liquid assets in a segregated account with the Fund's custodian.

The Fund also may write call options on foreign currencies for cross-hedging purposes. A call option on a foreign currency is for cross-hedging purposes if it is designed to provide a hedge against a decline due to an adverse change in the exchange rate in the U.S. dollar value of a security which the Fund owns or has the right to acquire and which is denominated in the currency underlying the option. Call options on foreign currencies which are entered into for cross-hedging purposes are not covered. However, in such circumstances, the Fund will collateralize the option by segregating cash or other liquid assets in an amount not less than the value of the underlying foreign currency in U.S. dollars marked-to-market daily.

**Eurodollar Instruments.** The Fund may make investments in Eurodollar instruments. Eurodollar instruments are U.S. dollar-denominated futures contracts or options thereon which are linked to the LIBOR, although foreign currency denominated instruments are available from time to time. Eurodollar futures contracts enable purchasers to obtain a fixed rate for the lending of funds and sellers to obtain a fixed rate for borrowings. The Fund might use Eurodollar futures contracts and options thereon to hedge against changes in LIBOR, to which many interest rate swaps and fixed-income instruments are linked.

Additional Risks of Options on Foreign Currencies, Forward Contracts, and Foreign Instruments. Unlike transactions entered into by the Fund in futures contracts, options on foreign currencies and forward contracts are not traded on contract markets regulated by the CFTC or (with the exception of certain foreign currency options) by the SEC. To the contrary, such instruments are traded through financial institutions acting as market-makers, although foreign currency options are also traded on certain Exchanges, such as the Philadelphia Stock Exchange and the Chicago Board Options Exchange, subject to SEC regulation.

Similarly, options on currencies may be traded over-the-counter. In an OTC trading environment, many of the protections afforded to Exchange participants will not be available. For example, there are no daily price fluctuation limits, and adverse market movements could therefore continue to an unlimited extent over a period of time. Although the buyer of an option cannot lose more than the amount of the premium plus related transaction costs, this entire amount could be lost. Moreover, an option writer and a buyer or seller of futures or forward contracts could lose amounts substantially in excess of any premium received or initial margin or collateral posted due to the potential additional margin and collateral requirements associated with such positions.

Options on foreign currencies traded on Exchanges are within the jurisdiction of the SEC, as are other securities traded on Exchanges. As a result, many of the protections provided to traders on organized Exchanges will be available with respect to such transactions. In particular, all foreign currency option positions entered into on an Exchange are cleared and guaranteed by the Options Clearing Corporation ("OCC"), thereby reducing the risk of credit default. Further, a liquid secondary market in options traded on an Exchange may be more readily available than in the OTC market, potentially permitting the Fund to liquidate open positions at a profit prior to exercise or expiration or to limit losses in the event of adverse market movements.

The purchase and sale of exchange-traded foreign currency options, however, is subject to the risks of the availability of a liquid secondary market described above, as well as the risks regarding adverse market movements, margining of options written, the nature of the foreign currency market, possible intervention by governmental authorities, and the effects of other political and economic events. In addition, exchange-traded options on foreign currencies involve certain risks not presented by the OTC market. For example, exercise and settlement of such options must be made exclusively through the OCC, which has established banking relationships in applicable foreign countries for this purpose. As a result, the OCC may, if it determines that foreign governmental restrictions or taxes would prevent the orderly settlement of foreign currency option exercises, or would result in undue burdens on the OCC or its clearing member, impose special procedures on exercise and settlement, such as technical changes in the mechanics of delivery of currency, the fixing of dollar settlement prices, or prohibitions on exercise.

In addition, options on U.S. Government securities, futures contracts, options on futures contracts, forward contracts, and options on foreign currencies may be traded on foreign exchanges and OTC in foreign countries. Such transactions are subject to the risk of governmental actions affecting trading in or the prices of foreign currencies or securities. The value of such positions also could be adversely affected by: (i) other complex foreign political and economic factors; (ii) lesser availability than in the United States of data on which to make trading decisions; (iii) delays in the Fund's ability to act upon economic events occurring in foreign markets during nonbusiness hours in the United States; (iv) the imposition of different exercise and settlement terms and procedures and margin requirements than in the United States; and (v) low trading volume.

The Fund may from time to time participate on committees formed by creditors to negotiate with the management of financially troubled issuers of securities held by the Fund. Such participation may subject the Fund to expenses such as legal fees and may make the Fund an "insider" of the issuer for purposes of the federal securities laws, which may restrict the Fund's ability to trade in or acquire additional positions in a particular security or other securities of the issuer when it might otherwise desire to do so. Participation by the Fund on such committees also may expose the Fund to potential liabilities under the federal bankruptcy laws or other laws governing the rights of creditors and debtors. The Fund would participate on such committees only when Janus Capital believes that such participation is necessary or desirable to enforce the Fund's rights as a creditor or to protect the value of securities held by the Fund.

**Options on Securities.** In an effort to increase current income and to reduce fluctuations in NAV, the Fund may write covered and uncovered put and call options and buy put and call options on securities that are traded on U.S. and foreign securities exchanges and OTC. Examples of covering transactions include: (i) for a written put, selling short the underlying instrument at the same or higher price than the put's exercise price; and (ii) for a written call, owning the underlying instrument. The Fund may write and buy options on the same types of securities that the Fund may purchase directly. The

Fund may utilize American-style and European-style options. An American-style option is an option contract that can be exercised at any time between the time of purchase and the option's expiration date. A European-style option is an option contract that can only be exercised on the option's expiration date.

The Fund may cover its obligations on a put option by segregating cash or other liquid assets with the Fund's custodian for a value equal to: (i) the full notional value of the put for physically settled options; or (ii) the in-the-money value of the put for cash settled options. The Fund may also cover its obligations on a put option by holding a put on the same security and in the same principal amount as the put written where the exercise price of the put held: (i) is equal to or greater than the exercise price of the put written; or (ii) is less than the exercise price of the put written if the difference is maintained by the Fund in cash or other liquid assets in a segregated account with its custodian. The premium paid by the buyer of an option will normally reflect, among other things, the relationship of the exercise price to the market price and the volatility of the underlying security, the remaining term of the option, supply and demand, and interest rates.

The Fund may cover its obligations on a call option by segregating cash or other liquid assets with the Fund's custodian for a value equal to: (i) the full notional value of the call for physically settled options; or (ii) the in-the-money value of the call for cash settled options. The Fund may also cover its obligations on a written call option by (i) owning the underlying security covered by the call or having an absolute and immediate right to acquire that security without additional cash consideration (or for additional cash consideration held in a segregated account by the Fund's custodian) upon conversion or exchange of other securities held in its portfolio; or (ii) holding a call on the same security and in the same principal amount as the call written where the exercise price of the call held: (a) is equal to or less than the exercise price of the call written; or (b) is greater than the exercise price of the call written if the difference is maintained by the Fund in cash or other liquid assets in a segregated account with its custodian.

The Fund would write a call option for hedging purposes, instead of writing a covered call option, when the premium to be received from the cross-hedge transaction would exceed that which would be received from writing a covered call option and the portfolio manager believes that writing the option would achieve the desired hedge.

The premium paid by the buyer of an option will normally reflect, among other things, the relationship of the exercise price to the market price and the volatility of the underlying security, the remaining term of the option, supply and demand, and interest rates.

The writer of an option may have no control over when the underlying securities must be sold, in the case of a call option, or bought, in the case of a put option, since with regard to certain options, the writer may be assigned an exercise notice at any time prior to the termination of the obligation. Whether or not an option expires unexercised, the writer retains the amount of the premium. This amount, of course, may, in the case of a covered call option, be offset by a decline in the market value of the underlying security during the option period. If a call option is exercised, the writer experiences a profit or loss from the sale of the underlying security. If a put option is exercised, the writer must fulfill the obligation to buy the underlying security at the exercise price, which will usually exceed the then market value of the underlying security.

The writer of an option that wishes to terminate its obligation may effect a "closing purchase transaction." This is accomplished by buying an option of the same series as the option previously written. The effect of the purchase is that the writer's position will be canceled by the clearing corporation. However, a writer may not effect a closing purchase transaction after being notified of the exercise of an option. Likewise, an investor who is the holder of an option may liquidate its position by effecting a "closing sale transaction." This is accomplished by selling an option of the same series as the option previously bought. There is no guarantee that either a closing purchase or a closing sale transaction can be effected.

In the case of a written call option, effecting a closing transaction will permit the Fund to write another call option on the underlying security with either a different exercise price or expiration date or both. In the case of a written put option, such transaction will permit the Fund to write another put option to the extent that the exercise price is secured by deposited liquid assets. Effecting a closing transaction also will permit the Fund to use the cash or proceeds from the concurrent sale of any securities subject to the option for other investments. If the Fund desires to sell a particular security from its portfolio on which it has written a call option, the Fund will effect a closing transaction prior to or concurrent with the sale of the security.

The Fund will realize a profit from a closing transaction if the price of the purchase transaction is less than the premium received from writing the option or the price received from a sale transaction is more than the premium paid to buy the option. The Fund will realize a loss from a closing transaction if the price of the purchase transaction is more than the premium received from writing the option or the price received from a sale transaction is less than the premium paid to buy

the option. Because increases in the market price of a call option generally will reflect increases in the market price of the underlying security, any loss resulting from the repurchase of a call option is likely to be offset in whole or in part by appreciation of the underlying security owned by the Fund.

An option position may be closed out only where a secondary market for an option of the same series exists. If a secondary market does not exist, the Fund may not be able to effect closing transactions in particular options and the Fund would have to exercise the options in order to realize any profit. If the Fund is unable to effect a closing purchase transaction in a secondary market, it will not be able to sell the underlying security until the option expires or it delivers the underlying security upon exercise. The absence of a liquid secondary market may be due to the following: (i) insufficient trading interest in certain options; (ii) restrictions imposed by a national securities exchange ("Exchange") on which the option is traded on opening or closing transactions or both; (iii) trading halts, suspensions, or other restrictions imposed with respect to particular classes or series of options or underlying securities; (iv) unusual or unforeseen circumstances that interrupt normal operations on an Exchange; (v) the facilities of an Exchange or of the OCC may not at all times be adequate to handle current trading volume; or (vi) one or more Exchanges could, for economic or other reasons, decide or be compelled at some future date to discontinue the trading of options (or a particular class or series of options), in which event the secondary market on that Exchange (or in that class or series of options) would cease to exist, although outstanding options on that Exchange that had been issued by the OCC as a result of trades on that Exchange would continue to be exercisable in accordance with their terms.

The Fund may write options in connection with buy-and-write transactions. In other words, the Fund may buy a security and then write a call option against that security. The exercise price of such call will depend upon the expected price movement of the underlying security. The exercise price of a call option may be below ("in-the-money"), equal to ("at-the-money"), or above ("out-of-the-money") the current value of the underlying security at the time the option is written. Buy-and-write transactions using in-the-money call options may be used when it is expected that the price of the underlying security will remain flat or decline moderately during the option period. Buy-and-write transactions using at-the-money call options may be used when it is expected that the price of the underlying security will remain fixed or advance moderately during the option period. Buy-and-write transactions using out-of-the-money call options may be used when it is expected that the premiums received from writing the call option plus the appreciation in the market price of the underlying security up to the exercise price will be greater than the appreciation in the price of the underlying security alone. If the call options are exercised in such transactions, the Fund's maximum gain will be the premium received by it for writing the option, adjusted upwards or downwards by the difference between the Fund's purchase price of the security and the exercise price. If the options are not exercised and the price of the underlying security declines, the amount of such decline will be offset by the amount of premium received.

The writing of covered put options is similar in terms of risk and return characteristics to buy-and-write transactions. If the market price of the underlying security rises or otherwise is above the exercise price, the put option will expire worthless and the Fund's gain will be limited to the premium received. If the market price of the underlying security declines or otherwise is below the exercise price, the Fund may elect to close the position or take delivery of the security at the exercise price and the Fund's return will be the premium received from the put options minus the amount by which the market price of the security is below the exercise price.

The Fund may buy put options to hedge against a decline in the value of its portfolio. By using put options in this way, the Fund will reduce any profit it might otherwise have realized in the underlying security by the amount of the premium paid for the put option and by transaction costs.

The Fund may buy call options to hedge against an increase in the price of securities that it may buy in the future. The premium paid for the call option plus any transaction costs will reduce the benefit, if any, realized by the Fund upon exercise of the option, and, unless the price of the underlying security rises sufficiently, the option may expire worthless to the Fund.

The Fund may write straddles (combinations of put and call options on the same underlying security), which are generally a nonhedging technique used for purposes such as seeking to enhance return. Because combined options positions involve multiple trades, they result in higher transaction costs and may be more difficult to open and close out than individual options contracts. The straddle rules of the Internal Revenue Code require deferral of certain losses realized on positions of a straddle to the extent that the Fund has unrealized gains in offsetting positions at year end. The holding period of the securities comprising the straddle will be suspended until the straddle is terminated.

**Options on Securities Indices.** The Fund may also purchase and write exchange-listed and OTC put and call options on securities indices. A securities index measures the movement of a certain group of securities by assigning relative values to

the securities. The index may fluctuate as a result of changes in the market values of the securities included in the index. Some securities index options are based on a broad market index, such as the New York Stock Exchange Composite Index, or a narrower market index such as the Standard & Poor's 100. Indices may also be based on a particular industry, market segment, or certain currencies such as the U.S. Dollar Index or DXY Index.

Options on securities indices are similar to options on securities except that (1) the expiration cycles of securities index options are monthly, while those of securities options are currently quarterly, and (2) the delivery requirements are different. Instead of giving the right to take or make delivery of securities at a specified price, an option on a securities index gives the holder the right to receive a cash "exercise settlement amount" equal to (a) the amount, if any, by which the fixed exercise price of the option exceeds (in the case of a put) or is less than (in the case of a call) the closing value of the underlying index on the date of exercise, multiplied by (b) a fixed "index multiplier." Receipt of this cash amount will depend upon the closing level of the securities index upon which the option is based being greater than, in the case of a call, or less than, in the case of a put, the exercise price of the index and the exercise price of the option times a specified multiple. The writer of the option is obligated, in return for the premium received, to make delivery of this amount. Securities index options may be offset by entering into closing transactions as described above for securities options.

**Options on Non-U.S. Securities Indices.** The Fund may purchase and write put and call options on foreign securities indices listed on domestic and foreign securities exchanges. The Fund may also purchase and write OTC options on foreign securities indices.

The Fund may, to the extent allowed by federal and state securities laws, invest in options on non-U.S. securities indices instead of investing directly in individual non-U.S. securities. The Fund may also use foreign securities index options for bona fide hedging and non-hedging purposes.

Options on securities indices entail risks in addition to the risks of options on securities. The absence of a liquid secondary market to close out options positions on securities indices may be more likely to occur, although the Fund generally will only purchase or write such an option if Janus Capital believes the option can be closed out. Use of options on securities indices also entails the risk that trading in such options may be interrupted if trading in certain securities included in the index is interrupted. The Fund will not purchase such options unless Janus Capital believes the market is sufficiently developed such that the risk of trading in such options is no greater than the risk of trading in options on securities.

Price movements in the Fund's portfolio may not correlate precisely with movements in the level of an index and, therefore, the use of options on indices cannot serve as a complete hedge. Because options on securities indices require settlement in cash, the portfolio manager may be forced to liquidate portfolio securities to meet settlement obligations. The Fund's activities in index options may also be restricted by the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code for qualification as a regulated investment company.

In addition, the hours of trading for options on the securities indices may not conform to the hours during which the underlying securities are traded. To the extent that the option markets close before the markets for the underlying securities, significant price and rate movements can take place in the underlying securities markets that cannot be reflected in the option markets. It is impossible to predict the volume of trading that may exist in such options, and there can be no assurance that viable exchange markets will develop or exist.

Other Options. In addition to the option strategies described above and in the Prospectuses, the Fund may purchase and sell a variety of options with non-standard payout structures or other features ("exotic options"). Exotic options are traded OTC and typically have price movements that can vary markedly from simple put or call options. The risks associated with exotic options are that they cannot be as easily priced and may be subject to liquidity risk. While some exotic options have fairly active markets others are mostly thinly traded instruments. Some options are pure two-party transactions and may have no liquidity. The Fund may treat such instruments as illiquid and will limit its investments in such instruments to no more than 15% of its net assets, when combined with all other illiquid investments of the Fund. The Fund may use exotic options to the extent that they are consistent with the Fund's investment objective and investment policies, and applicable regulations.

The Fund may purchase and sell exotic options that have values which are determined by the correlation of two or more underlying assets. These types of options include, but are not limited to, outperformance options, yield curve options, or other spread options.

Outperformance Option - An option that pays the holder the difference in the performance of two assets. The value of an outperformance option is based on the relative difference, i.e. the percentage outperformance of one underlying security or

index compared to another. Outperformance options allow the Fund to gain leveraged exposure to the percentage price performance of one security or index over another. The holder of an outperformance option will only receive payment under the option contract if a designated underlying asset outperforms the other underlying asset. If outperformance does not occur, the holder will not receive payment. The option may expire worthless despite positive performance by the designated underlying asset. Outperformance options are typically cash settled and have European-style exercise provisions.

*Yield Curve Options* - An option whose value is based on the yield spread or yield differential between two securities. In contrast to other types of options, a yield curve option is based on the difference between the yields of designated securities, rather than the prices of the individual securities, and is settled through cash payments. Accordingly, a yield curve option is profitable to the holder if this differential widens (in the case of a call) or narrows (in the case of a put), regardless of whether the yields of the underlying securities increase or decrease.

*Spread Option* - A type of option that derives its value from the price differential between two or more assets, or the same asset at different times or places. Spread options can be written on all types of financial products including equities, bonds and currencies.

Swaps and Swap-Related Products. The Fund may enter into swap agreements or utilize swap-related products, including, but not limited to, total return swaps, equity swaps, interest rate swaps, caps, and floors (either on an asset-based or liability-based basis, depending upon whether it is hedging its assets or its liabilities). Swap agreements are two-party contracts entered into primarily by institutional investors for periods ranging from a day to more than one year. The Fund may enter into swap agreements in an attempt to gain exposure to the stocks making up an index of securities in a market without actually purchasing those stocks, or to hedge a position. The most significant factor in the performance of swap agreements is the change in value of the specific index, security, or currency, or other factors that determine the amounts of payments due to and from the Fund. The Fund will usually enter into interest rate swaps on a net basis (i.e., the two payment streams are netted out, with the Fund receiving or paying, as the case may be, only the net amount of the two payments). The net amount of the excess, if any, of the Fund's obligations over its entitlement with respect to each swap will be calculated on a daily basis, and an amount of cash or other liquid assets having an aggregate NAV at least equal to the accrued excess will be maintained in a segregated account by the Fund's custodian. If the Fund enters into a swap on other than a net basis, it would maintain a segregated account in the full amount accrued on a daily basis of its obligations with respect to the swap.

Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligations to the Fund. If there is a default by the other party to such a transaction, the Fund normally will have contractual remedies pursuant to the agreements related to the transaction. Swap agreements also bear the risk that the Fund will not be able to meet its obligation to the counterparty. Swap agreements traditionally were privately negotiated and entered into in the over-the-counter market. However, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") of 2010 now permits certain swap agreements to be cleared through a clearinghouse and traded on an exchange or swap execution facility. New regulations under the Dodd-Frank Act could, among other things, increase the cost of such transactions.

The Fund normally will not enter into any total return, equity, or interest rate swap, cap, or floor transaction unless the claims-paying ability of the other party thereto meets guidelines established by Janus Capital. Janus Capital's guidelines may be adjusted in accordance with market conditions. Janus Capital will monitor the creditworthiness of all counterparties on an ongoing basis. Generally, parties that are rated in the highest short-term rating category by an NRSRO will meet Janus Capital's guidelines. The ratings of NRSROs represent their opinions of the claims-paying ability of entities rated by them. NRSRO ratings are general and are not absolute standards of quality.

The swap market has grown substantially in recent years, with a large number of banks and investment banking firms acting both as principals and as agents utilizing standardized swap documentation. Janus Capital has determined that, as a result, the swap market has become relatively liquid. Caps and floors are more recent innovations for which standardized documentation has not yet been developed and, accordingly, they are less liquid than swaps. To the extent the Fund sells (i.e., writes) caps and floors, it will segregate cash or other liquid assets having an aggregate NAV at least equal to the full amount, accrued on a daily basis, of its obligations with respect to any caps or floors.

There is no limit on the amount of total return, equity, or interest rate swap transactions that may be entered into by the Fund. The use of equity swaps is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. Swap transactions may in some instances involve the delivery of securities or other underlying assets by the Fund or its counterparty to collateralize obligations under the swap. Under the documentation currently used in those markets, the risk of loss with respect to swaps is limited to the net amount of the payments that the Fund is contractually obligated to make. If the other party to a swap that is not collateralized defaults, the

Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. The Fund may buy and sell (i.e., write) caps and floors, without limitation, subject to the segregation requirement described above.

Another form of a swap agreement is the credit default swap. The Fund may enter into various types of credit default swap agreements (with values not to exceed 10% of the net assets of the Fund) for investment purposes and to add leverage to its portfolio. As the seller in a credit default swap contract, the Fund would be required to pay the par value (the "notional value") (or other agreed-upon value) of a referenced debt obligation to the counterparty in the event of a default by a third party, such as a U.S. or foreign corporate issuer, on the debt obligation. In return, the Fund would receive from the counterparty a periodic stream of payments over the term of the contract provided that no event of default has occurred. If no default occurs, the Fund would keep the stream of payments and would have no payment obligations. As the seller, the Fund would effectively add leverage to its portfolio because, in addition to its total net assets, the Fund would be subject to investment exposure on the notional value of the swap. The maximum potential amount of future payments (undiscounted) that the Fund as a seller could be required to make in a credit default transaction would be the notional amount of the agreement. The Fund may also purchase credit default swap contracts in order to hedge against the risk of default of debt securities held in its portfolio, in which case the Fund would function as the counterparty referenced in the preceding paragraph. Credit default swaps could result in losses if the Fund does not correctly evaluate the creditworthiness of the company or companies on which the credit default swap is based.

Credit default swap agreements may involve greater risks than if the Fund had invested in the reference obligation directly since, in addition to risks relating to the reference obligation, credit default swaps are subject to illiquidity risk, counterparty risk, and credit risk. The Fund will generally incur a greater degree of risk when it sells a credit default swap option than when it purchases a credit default swap. As a buyer of a credit default swap, the Fund may lose its investment and recover nothing should no credit event occur and the swap is held to its termination date. As seller of a credit default swap, if a credit event were to occur, the value of any deliverable obligation received by the Fund, coupled with the upfront or periodic payments previously received, may be less than what it pays to the buyer, resulting in a loss of value to the Fund.

The Fund may invest in funded (notional value of contract paid up front) or unfunded (notional value only paid in case of default) credit default swaps that are based on an index of credit default swaps ("CDXs") or other similarly structured products. CDXs are designed to track segments of the credit default swap market and provide investors with exposure to specific reference baskets of issuers of bonds or loans. These instruments have the potential to allow an investor to obtain the same investment exposure as an investor who invests in an individual credit default swap, but with the potential added benefit of diversification. The CDX reference baskets are normally priced daily and rebalanced every six months in conjunction with leading market makers in the credit industry. The liquidity of the market for CDXs is normally subject to liquidity in the secured loan and credit derivatives markets.

The Fund investing in CDXs is normally only permitted to take long positions in these instruments. The Fund holding a long position in CDXs typically receives income from principal or interest paid on the underlying securities. The Fund also normally indirectly bears its proportionate share of any expenses paid by a CDX in addition to the expenses of the Fund. By investing in CDXs, the Fund could be exposed to risks relating to, among other things, the reference obligation, illiquidity risk, counterparty risk, and credit risk.

**Options on Swap Contracts.** The Fund may purchase or write covered and uncovered put and call options on swap contracts ("swaptions"). Swaption contracts grant the purchaser the right, but not the obligation, to enter into a swap transaction at preset terms detailed in the underlying agreement within a specified period of time. Entering into a swaption contract involves, to varying degrees, the elements of credit, market, and interest rate risk, associated with both option contracts and swap contracts.

Volatility Investments. The Fund may also utilize swaps, options, ETFs, ETNs, or other instruments for exposure to the Chicago Board Options Exchange Market Volatility Index ("VIX") or another volatility index. Such investments would be used in accordance with the risk methodology under the Capital Protection Agreement and would be designed in an effort to limit losses in a sharp market decline. There is no guarantee that using such instruments would be effective in limiting losses, and the use of such instruments could impact the ability to increase returns. There are costs associated with entering into such investments, which can impact returns. The Capital Protection Provider may be the entity used to enter into a transaction related to the VIX and, if so, would receive compensation.

**Structured Investments.** A structured investment is a security having a return tied to an underlying index or other security or asset class. Structured investments generally are individually negotiated agreements and may be traded over-the-counter. Structured investments are organized and operated to restructure the investment characteristics of the underlying security.

This restructuring involves the deposit with or purchase by an entity, such as a corporation or trust, or specified instruments (such as commercial bank loans) and the issuance by that entity of one or more classes of securities ("structured securities") backed by, or representing interests in, the underlying instruments. The cash flow on the underlying instruments may be apportioned among the newly issued structured securities to create securities with different investment characteristics, such as varying maturities, payment priorities, and interest rate provisions, and the extent of such payments made with respect to structured securities is dependent on the extent of the cash flow on the underlying instruments. Because structured securities typically involve no credit enhancement, their credit risk generally will be equivalent to that of the underlying instruments. Investments in structured securities are generally of a class of structured securities that is either subordinated or unsubordinated to the right of payment of another class. Subordinated structured securities typically have higher yields and present greater risks than unsubordinated structured securities. Structured securities are typically sold in private placement transactions, and there currently is no active trading market for structured securities.

Investments in government and government-related restructured debt instruments are subject to special risks, including the inability or unwillingness to repay principal and interest, requests to reschedule or restructure outstanding debt, and requests to extend additional loan amounts. Structured investments include a wide variety of instruments which are also subject to special risk such as inverse floaters and collateralized debt obligations. Inverse floaters involve leverage which may magnify the Fund's gains or losses. The risk of collateral debt obligations depends largely on the type of collateral securing the obligations. There is a risk that the collateral will not be adequate to make interest or other payments related to the debt obligation the collateral supports.

Structured instruments that are registered under the federal securities laws may be treated as liquid. In addition, many structured instruments may not be registered under the federal securities laws. In that event, the Fund's ability to resell such a structured instrument may be more limited than its ability to resell other Fund securities. The Fund may treat such instruments as illiquid and will limit its investments in such instruments to no more than 15% of the Fund's net assets, when combined with all other illiquid investments of the Fund.

### PORTFOLIO TURNOVER

The portfolio turnover rate of the Fund is calculated by dividing the lesser of purchases or sales of portfolio securities (exclusive of purchases or sales of U.S. Government securities and all other securities whose maturities at the time of acquisition were one year or less) by the monthly average of the value of the portfolio securities owned by the Fund during the year. Proceeds from short sales and assets used to cover short positions undertaken are included in the amounts of securities sold and purchased, respectively, during the fiscal year. A 100% portfolio turnover rate would occur, for example, if all of the securities held by the Fund were replaced once during the fiscal year. The Fund cannot accurately predict its turnover rate. Variations in portfolio turnover rates shown may be due to market conditions, changes in the size of the Fund, fluctuating volume of shareholder purchase and redemption orders, the nature of the Fund's investments, and the investment style and/or outlook of the portfolio manager. The Fund's portfolio turnover rate may be higher when the Fund finds it necessary to significantly change its portfolio to adopt a temporary defensive position or respond to economic or market events. Higher levels of portfolio turnover may result in higher costs for brokerage commissions, dealer mark-ups, and other transaction costs, and may also result in taxable capital gains. Higher costs associated with increased portfolio turnover may offset gains in Fund performance. The following table summarizes the portfolio turnover rates for the Fund for the last two fiscal years.

	Portfolio Turnover Rate for	Portfolio Turnover Rate for
	the fiscal year ended	the fiscal year ended
Fund Name	<b>September 30, 2012</b>	<b>September 30, 2011(1)</b>
Janus Protected Series - Growth(2)	170%	149%(3)

<sup>(1)</sup> Not annualized for periods of less than one full year.

## PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS DISCLOSURE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

The Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures adopted by Janus Capital and all mutual funds managed within the Janus fund complex are designed to be in the best interests of the funds and to protect the confidentiality of the funds' portfolio holdings. The following describes policies and procedures with respect to disclosure of portfolio holdings. In

The Fund's asset allocation varies over time depending on market conditions and the Fund's portfolio composition. As a result, the Fund's allocation to each investment component can change as frequently as daily, resulting in a higher portfolio turnover rate than other mutual funds.

<sup>(3)</sup> May 4, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

addition to the below, the Protected NAV is expected to be available at janus.com/advisor/mutual-funds, or janus.com/allfunds if you hold Class D Shares, and updated to reflect any change to the Protected NAV within one business day of such change.

*Full Holdings.* The Fund is required to disclose its complete holdings in the quarterly holdings report on Form N-Q within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarters, and in the annual report and semiannual report to Fund shareholders. These reports (i) are available on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov; (ii) may be reviewed and copied at the SEC's Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. (information on the Public Reference Room may be obtained by calling 1-800-SEC-0330); and (iii) are available without charge, upon request, by calling a Janus representative at 1-800-525-0020 (toll free). Portfolio holdings, consisting of at least the names of the holdings, are generally available on a calendar quarterend basis with a 30-day lag. Holdings are generally posted approximately two business days thereafter under Full Holdings for the Fund at janus.com/info (or under the Fund's Holdings & Details tab at janus.com/allfunds if you hold Class D Shares).

The Fund may provide, upon request, historical full holdings on a monthly basis for periods prior to the previous quarterend subject to a written confidentiality agreement.

**Top Holdings.** The Fund's top portfolio holdings, in order of position size and as a percentage of the Fund's total portfolio, are available monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag.

*Other Information.* The Fund may occasionally provide security breakdowns (e.g., industry, sector, regional, market capitalization, and asset allocation), top performance contributors/detractors (consisting of security names in alphabetical order), and specific portfolio level performance attribution information and statistics monthly with a 15-day lag and on a calendar quarter-end basis with a 15-day lag. Top performance contributors/detractors provided at calendar quarter-end may include the percentage of contribution/detraction to Fund performance.

*Equity Component vs. Protection Component.* The percentages of the Fund's portfolio that are allocated to the Equity Component and the Protection Component are expected to be available on a daily basis.

Full portfolio holdings will remain available on the Janus websites at least until a Form N-CSR or Form N-Q is filed with the SEC for the period that includes the date as of which the website information is current. Funds disclose their short positions, if applicable, only to the extent required in regulatory reports. Janus Capital may exclude from publication on its websites all or any portion of portfolio holdings or change the time periods of disclosure as deemed necessary to protect the interests of the Janus funds.

The Janus funds' Trustees, officers, and primary service providers, including investment advisers identified in this SAI, distributors, administrators, transfer agents, custodians, and their respective personnel, may receive or have access to nonpublic portfolio holdings information. In addition, third parties, including but not limited to those that provide services to the Janus funds, Janus Capital, and its affiliates, such as trade execution measurement systems providers, independent pricing services, proxy voting service providers, the funds' insurers, computer systems service providers, lenders, counsel, accountants/auditors, and rating and ranking organizations may also receive or have access to nonpublic portfolio holdings information. Other recipients of nonpublic portfolio holdings information may include, but may not be limited to, third parties such as consultants, data aggregators, and asset allocation services which calculate information derived from holdings for use by Janus Capital, and which supply their analyses (but not the holdings themselves) to their clients. Such parties, either by agreement or by virtue of their duties, are required to maintain confidentiality with respect to such nonpublic portfolio holdings. Any confidentiality agreement entered into regarding disclosure of a Janus fund's portfolio holdings includes a provision that portfolio holdings are the confidential property of that fund and may not be shared or used directly or indirectly for any purpose (except as specifically provided in the confidentiality agreement), including trading in fund shares.

Nonpublic portfolio holdings information may be disclosed to certain third parties upon a good faith determination made by Janus Capital's Chief Compliance Officer or Ethics Committee that a Janus fund has a legitimate business purpose for such disclosure and the recipient agrees to maintain confidentiality. Preapproval by the Chief Compliance Officer or Ethics Committee is not required for certain routine service providers and in response to regulatory, administrative, and judicial requirements. The Chief Compliance Officer reports to the Janus funds' Trustees regarding material compliance matters with respect to the portfolio holdings disclosure policies and procedures.

Under extraordinary circumstances, Janus Capital' s Chief Investment Officer(s) or their delegates have the authority to waive one or more provisions of, or make exceptions to, the Mutual Fund Holdings Disclosure Policies and Procedures when in the best interest of the Janus funds and when such waiver or exception is consistent with federal securities laws and applicable

fiduciary duties. The frequency with which portfolio holdings are disclosed, as well as the lag time associated with such disclosure, may vary as deemed appropriate under the circumstances. All waivers and exceptions involving any of the Janus funds shall be pre-approved by the Chief Compliance Officer or a designee.

To the best knowledge of the Janus funds, as of the date of this SAI, the following non-affiliated third parties, which consist of service providers and consultants as described above under ongoing arrangements with the funds and/or Janus Capital, receive or may have access to nonpublic portfolio holdings information, which may include the full holdings of a fund. Certain of the arrangements below reflect relationships of one or more subadvisers and their products.

ALPS Distributors, Inc. AnchorPath Financial, LLC AnchorPath Financial, LLC Aprimo, Inc. As needed Current Sarclays Capital Inc. Daily Current Sarra, Inc. Daily Current Sarra, Inc. Daily Current SBNP Paribas Daily Current SBNP Paribas Daily Current SBNP Paribas Current SBNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc. Daily Current SBNP Securities Corp. Daily Current SBNP Mellor Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC Monthly Current Sowne & Company Inc. Downe of Dailas Current Sowne & Company Inc. Daily Current Sowne & Company Inc. Daily Current Consoline & Cooper Inc. Current Stroke Associates Inc. Daily Current Carlor Daily Current Charles River Systems, Inc. As needed Current Charles River Systems, Inc. Daily Current Consulting Services Group, LLC As needed Current Consulting Services Group, LLC Consulting Services Group, LLC As needed Current Consulting Services Group, LLC As needed Current Curler Associates, Inc. As needed Current Curler Tourent Carlor Daily Current Carlor Compliance Partners LLC As needed Current Curler Associates, Inc. As needed Current Curler Assoc	Name	Frequency	Lag Time
AnchorPath Financial, LLC         As needed         Current Apprino, Inc.           Appex Systems, Inc.         As needed         Current Athena Investment Services         As needed         Current Current Athena Investment Services         As needed         Current Current Sarra, Inc.         Daily         Current Daily <td>ACA Compliance Group</td> <td>As needed</td> <td>Current</td>	ACA Compliance Group	As needed	Current
Apex Systems, Inc. Aprimo, Inc. As needed Current Aprimo, Inc. As needed Current Barclays Capital Inc. Barclay	ALPS Distributors, Inc.	As needed	Current
As needed Current Athena Investment Services As needed Current Barra, Inc. Daily Current Barra, Inc. Daily Current BAIP Paribas BAIP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc. Daily Current BAIP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc. Daily Current BAIP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc. Daily Current BAIP Securities Corp. Daily Current BAIP Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC Monthly Current BAIP Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC Monthly Current BOWNE & Company Inc. Daily Current Bowne of Dallas Semi-annually Current Bowne of Dallas Semi-annually Current Bowne of Dallas Semi-annually Current Bowne Bowne Baip Current Bowne Bowne Baip Current Callan Associates Inc. Daily Current Callan Associates Inc. As needed Current Cambridge Associates LLC Cambridge Associates LLC Cambridge Associates LLC Carrent Communications NYC, LLC Carrent Communications NYC, LLC Carrent Carrent Siver Brokerage, LLC Carrent Carrent Siver Brokerage, LLC Carrent Carrent Communications NYC, LLC Carrent Carrent Communications NYC, LLC Carrent Carrent Siver Brokerage, LLC Carrent Carrent Communications NYC, LLC Carrent	AnchorPath Financial, LLC	As needed	Current
Abhena Investment Services         As needed         Current           Barcalys Capital Inc.         Daily         Current           BATP Aribas         Daily         Current           BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc.         Daily         Current           BNP Securities Corp.         Daily         Current           BNY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC         Monthly         Current           Bowne & Company Inc.         Daily         Current           Bowne & Company Inc.         Quarterly         Current           Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.         Daily         Current           Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.         Daily         Current           Callan Associates Inc.         As needed         Current           Callan Associates Inc.         As needed         Current           Carrent Communications NYC, LLC         As needed         Current           Charles River Brokerage, LLC         As needed         Current           Charles River Systems, Inc.         As needed         Current           Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.         As needed         Current           Charles Systems, Spr.         As needed         Current           Consulting Services Group, LLC         As needed         Current	Apex Systems, Inc.	As needed	Current
Barcalays Capital Inc.  Barra,	Aprimo, Inc.	As needed	Current
Barra, Înc.  BARP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc.  BARP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc.  BARP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc.  BARP Securities Corp.  BARY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC  BARY Current  BARY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC  BARY Current  BARY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC  BARY Current  BARY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC  BARY Current  BARY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC  BARY Current  BARY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC  BARY Current  BARY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC  BARY Current  BARY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC  BARY Current  BAR needed  Current  BARY Current  BARY Current  BARY Current  BARY	Athena Investment Services	As needed	Current
BNP Paribas       Daily       Current         3NP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc.       Daily       Current         3NP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc.       Daily       Current         3NP Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC       Monthly       Current         30wm of Daily       Current       Current         30wme of Dailas       Semi-annually       Current         30wm of Dailas       Semi-annually       Current         30wm of Dailas       Semi-annually       Current         30wm of Dailas       Quarterly       Current         30wm of Daily       Current       Current         40 and Associates Inc.       As needed       Current         20 and February       Current       Current         20 and February       Current       Current         20 are Sociates LLC       As needed       Current         20 are Sociates Rice       As needed       Current         20 are Sociates Rice       As needed       Current         20 are Sociates Rice       As needed       Current	Barclays Capital Inc.	Daily	Current
BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc.  BNP Securities Corp.  BNY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC  Sowne & Company Inc.  Sowne of Dallas  Semi-annually Current  Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.  Daily Current  Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.  Daily Current  Carlon Company Inc.  Sowne Brothers Harriman & Co.  Daily Current  Carlon Company Inc.  Sowne Brothers Harriman & Co.  As needed Current  Carlon Consulting Inc.  Monthly Current  Carlon Consulting Inc.  As needed Current  Charles River Brokerage, LLC  As needed Current  Charles River Brokerage, LLC  As needed Current  Charles River Systems, Inc.  As needed Current  Consulting Services Group, LLC  As needed Current  Cutrent Control Conference of Current  Cutter Associates, Inc.  As needed Current  Cutter Associates, Inc.  As needed Current  Cutter Services Group, LLC  Current Consulting Services Group, LLC  Current Consulting Services Group, LLC  Current Consulting Services Group, LCC  Current Consulting Se	Barra, Inc.	Daily	Current
BNP Securities Corp. BNY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC Bowne & Company Inc. Bowne of Dallas Semi-annually Current Brockhouse & Cooper Inc. Current Brockhouse & Cooper Inc. Current Brockhouse & Cooper Inc. Canterby Current Canterby Brockenses LLC Canbridge Associates Inc. Canterbury Consulting Inc. Canterbury Consulting Inc. Canterbury Consulting Inc. Charles River Brokerage, LLC Charles River Brokerage, LLC Charles River Systems, Inc. Charles River Systems, Inc. Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. Charles Compliance Partners LLC Consulting Services Group, LLC Consulting Services Group, LLC Compliance Partners LLC Courrent Coutter Associates, Inc. Cutter Associates, Inc. Cutter Associates, Inc. Courrent Coulting Services Group, LLC Courrent Coulting Services Group, LLC Courrent Courter Touche LLP Coloitte & Touche LLP Courrent Coulting Services Inc. Courrent Courter Touche LLP Courr	BNP Paribas	Daily	Current
BNP Securities Corp. BNY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC Bowne & Company Inc. Bowne of Dallas Semi-annually Current Brockhouse & Cooper Inc. Current Brockhouse & Cooper Inc. Current Brockhouse & Cooper Inc. Canterby Current Canterby Brockenses LLC Canbridge Associates Inc. Canterbury Consulting Inc. Canterbury Consulting Inc. Canterbury Consulting Inc. Charles River Brokerage, LLC Charles River Brokerage, LLC Charles River Systems, Inc. Charles River Systems, Inc. Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. Charles Compliance Partners LLC Consulting Services Group, LLC Consulting Services Group, LLC Compliance Partners LLC Courrent Coutter Associates, Inc. Cutter Associates, Inc. Cutter Associates, Inc. Courrent Coulting Services Group, LLC Courrent Coulting Services Group, LLC Courrent Courter Touche LLP Coloitte & Touche LLP Courrent Coulting Services Inc. Courrent Courter Touche LLP Courr	BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc.	Daily	Current
Bowne & Company Inc. Bowne & Company Inc. Bowne of Dallas Semi-annually Current Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. Baily Current Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. Baily Current Callan Associates Inc. Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. Cambridge Associates LLC Cambridge Associates LLC Cambridge Associates LLC Cambridge Associates LLC Carrent Canterbury Consulting Inc. Carrent Carrent Communications NYC, LLC Carrent Carrent Carrent Charles River Brokerage, LLC Charles River Bystems, Inc. Charles River Systems, Inc. Charles River Systems, Inc. Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. CMS BondEdge As needed Current Consulting Services Group, LLC Corporate Compliance Partners LLC Corporate Sociates, Inc. Deloitte Tax LLP As needed Current Collective Tax LLP Country Elevi LLC Daily Current Control	BNP Securities Corp.	Daily	Current
Sowne of Dalla's Semi-annually Current Brockhouse & Cooper Inc.  Brockhouse & Cooper Inc.  Brockhouse & Cooper Inc.  Brockhouse & Cooper Inc.  Carlet Brocked Current  Carlet Brocked Current  Carlet Brockerage LLC  Canterbury Consulting Inc.  Carlet Brockerage, LLC  As needed Current  Charles River Brokerage, LLC  Charles River Brokerage, LLC  Charles River Systems, Inc.  Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.  As needed Current  Consulting Services Group, LLC  Conporate Compliance Partners LLC  Corporate Compliance Partners LLC  As needed Current  Cutter Associates, Inc.  Cheloitte Tax LLP  As needed Current  Coursent Coursent Coursent  Coursent Coursent  Coursent Coursent  Coursent Coursent  Coursent Coursent  Coursent Coursent  Coursent Coursent  Coursent Coursent  Coursent Coursent  Coursent Coursent  Coursent Coursent  Cou	BNY Mellon Performance and Risk Analytics, LLC	Monthly	Current
Brockhouse & Cooper Inc. Brown Brothers Harriman & Co. Brown Brothers LLC Brown Brothers Brokerage, Brown Br	Bowne & Company Inc.	Daily	Current
Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.  Callan Associates Inc.  Cambridge Associates LLC  Cambridge Associates LLC  Canterbury Consulting Inc.  Carr Communications NYC, LLC  Charles River Brokerage, LLC  Charles River Brokerage, LLC  Charles River Systems, Inc.  Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.  As needed  Current  Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.  As needed  Current  Corporate Compliance Partners LLC  Corporate Compliance Partners LLC  Corporate Compliance Partners LLC  Cutter Associates, Inc.  As needed  Current  Cutter Associates, Inc.  As needed  Current  Colleitte & Touche LLP  Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  As needed  Current  Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  As needed  Current  Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  As needed  Current  Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  As needed  Current  Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  As needed  Current  Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  As needed  Current  Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  As needed  Current  Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  As needed  Current  Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  As needed  Current  Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  As needed  Current  Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  As needed  Current  Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  As needed  Current  Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  As needed  Current  Coutsche Bank AG, New York	Bowne of Dallas	Semi-annually	Current
Callan Associates Inc.       As needed       Current         Cambridge Associates LLC       Quarterly       Current         Canterbury Consulting Inc.       Monthly       Current         Carr Communications NYC, LLC       As needed       Current         Charles River Brokerage, LLC       As needed       Current         Charles River Systems, Inc.       As needed       Current         Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.       As needed       Current         Consulting Services Group, LLC       As needed       Current         Consulting Services Group, LLC       As needed       Current         Consulting Services Group, LLC       As needed       Current         Cutter Associates, Inc.       As needed       Current         Deloitte Tax LLP       As needed       Current         Deloitte Tax LLP       As needed       Current         Cutter Tax LLP       As needed       Current	Brockhouse & Cooper Inc.	Quarterly	Current
Cambridge Associates LLCQuarterlyCurrentCanterbury Consulting Inc.MonthlyCurrentCarr Communications NYC, LLCAs neededCurrentCharles River Brokerage, LLCAs neededCurrentCharles River Systems, Inc.As neededCurrentCharles Schwab & Co., Inc.As neededCurrentCharles Schwab & Co., Inc.As neededCurrentConsulting Services Group, LLCAs neededCurrentCorporate Compliance Partners LLCAs neededCurrentCutter Associates, Inc.As neededCurrentDeloitte Tax LLPAs neededCurrentDeloitte Tax LLPAs neededCurrentDeloitte Tax LLPAs neededCurrentDelutsche Bank AG, New York BranchAs neededCurrentTagge Investment Systems Corp.As neededCurrentEnnis, Knupp & Associates, Inc.As neededCurrentEnnis, Knupp & Associates, Inc.As neededCurrentEnvestment Asset Management Inc.As neededCurrentEnvestmet Asset Management Inc.As neededCurrentEntist & Young LLPAs neededCurrentFactSet Research Systems, Inc.As neededCurrentFinancial Express LimitedAs neededCurrentFinancial Models Company, Inc.As neededCurrentFinancial Models CorporationDailyCurrentFirst First ClubDailyCurrent	Brown Brothers Harriman & Co.	Daily	Current
Carrent Carr Communications NYC, LLC As needed Current Charles River Brokerage, LLC Charles River Systems, Inc. Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. Charles Schwab & Current Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. Charles Schwab & Current Charles & Young LLP As needed Current Charles Company, Inc. Charles Charles Company, Inc. Charles Charles Company, Inc. Charles Charles Charles Company, Inc. Charles Ch	Callan Associates Inc.	As needed	Current
Carrent Carr Communications NYC, LLC As needed Current Charles River Brokerage, LLC Charles River Systems, Inc. Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. Charles Schwab & Current Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. Charles Schwab & Current Charles & Young LLP As needed Current Charles Company, Inc. Charles Charles Company, Inc. Charles Charles Company, Inc. Charles Charles Charles Company, Inc. Charles Ch	Cambridge Associates LLC	Quarterly	Current
Charles River Brokerage, LLC Charles River Systems, Inc. Charles River Systems, Inc. Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. CMS BondEdge As needed Current Consulting Services Group, LLC Corporate Compliance Partners LLC Current Cutter Associates, Inc. Cutter Associates, Inc. Cutter Associates, Inc. Colelitte & Touche LLP Colelitte & Touche LLP Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch Cutter Associates, Inc. Cutrent Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch As needed Cutrent Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch As needed Cutrent Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch As needed Cutrent Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch As needed Cutrent Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch As needed Cutrent Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch As needed Cutrent Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch As needed Cutrent Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch Cutrent Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch As needed Cutrent Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch Cutrent Coutsche Bank AG, Needed Cutrent Coutsche Bank AG, Needed Cutrent Coutsche Bank AG, New York Branch Cutrent Cou	Canterbury Consulting Inc.	Monthly	Current
Charles River Systems, Inc.As neededCurrentCharles Schwab & Co., Inc.As neededCurrentCMS BondEdgeAs neededCurrentConsulting Services Group, LLCAs neededCurrentCorporate Compliance Partners LLCAs neededCurrentCutter Associates, Inc.As neededCurrentDeloitte & Touche LLPAs neededCurrentDeloitte Tax LLPAs neededCurrentDeutsche Bank AG, New York BranchAs neededCurrentDetutsche Bank AG, New York BranchAs neededCurrentDetutsche Bank AG, New York BranchAs neededCurrentDetutsche Bank AG, New York BranchAs neededCurrentEagle Investment Systems Corp.As neededCurrentEnnis, Knupp & Associates, Inc.As neededCurrentEnnis, Knupp & Associates, Inc.As neededCurrentEnnis & Young LLPAs neededCurrentFactSet Research Systems, Inc.As neededCurrentFinancial Express LimitedAs neededCurrentFinancial Models Company, Inc.As neededCurrentFinancial Models Company, Inc.As neededCurrentFinancial Models Company, Inc.As neededCurrentFinancial Models Company, Inc.DailyCurrentFinancial Models Company, Inc.CurrentCurrent	Carr Communications NYC, LLC	As needed	Current
Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.  CMS BondEdge As needed Current Consulting Services Group, LLC Corporate Compliance Partners LLC Corporate Compliance Partners LLC Current Cutter Associates, Inc. Cutter Associates, Inc. Celoitte & Touche LLP Celoitte & Touche LLP Celoitte & Touche LLP Coursel Courrent Cutter Associates, Inc. Current Courrent Courren	Charles River Brokerage, LLC	As needed	Current
CMS BondEdge As needed Current Consulting Services Group, LLC As needed Current Corporate Compliance Partners LLC Cutter Associates, Inc. Cutrent Cutrent Cutrent Associates, Inc. Cutrent Called Investment Systems Corp. Cutrent Cut	Charles River Systems, Inc.	As needed	Current
Consulting Services Group, LLC Corporate Compliance Partners LLC Cutter Associates, Inc. Cutter Associates, Inc. Celoitte & Touche LLP Celoitte & Touche LLP Celoitte & Touche LLP Celoitte Tax LLP Celoitte Tax LLP Celoitte Bank AG, New York Branch Ceutsche Bank AG, New York Branch Ceutsche Bank AG, New York Branch Cettsche Bank AG, New York Branch Cettsche Bank AG, New York Branch Current Cettsche Bank AG,	Charles Schwab & Co., Inc.	As needed	Current
Corporate Compliance Partners LLC Cutter Associates, Inc. Cutrent Cutter As needed Current Cutrent Cutter Tax LLP Cutrent Cutter Tax LLP Cutrent Cutter Tax LLP Cutrent Cutren	CMS BondEdge	As needed	Current
Cutter Associates, Inc.  Deloitte & Touche LLP  Deloitte & Touche LLP  Deloitte Tax LLP  Deloitte Tax LLP  Deloitte Tax LLP  Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch  DTCC Loan/SERV LLC  Daily  Current  Eagle Investment Systems Corp.  As needed  Current  Ennis, Knupp & Associates, Inc.  Ennis, Knupp & Associates, Inc.  As needed  Current  Envestmet Asset Management Inc.  As needed  Current  Enst & Young LLP  FactSet Research Systems, Inc.  As needed  Current  Financial Express Limited  Financial Models Company, Inc.  FilexTrade LLC  Daily  Current  FilexTrade LLC  Daily  Current  FilexTractive Data Corporation  Daily  Current	Consulting Services Group, LLC	As needed	Current
Deloitte & Touche LLP Deloitte Tax LLP Deloitte Tax LLP Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch DTCC Loan/SERV LLC Daily Current Eagle Investment Systems Corp. Eagle Investment Systems Corp. As needed Ennis, Knupp & Associates, Inc. As needed Current Envestnet Asset Management Inc. As needed Current Ernst & Young LLP FactSet Research Systems, Inc. As needed Current Financial Express Limited Financial Models Company, Inc. FilexTrade LLC Daily Current FilexTrade LLC Daily Current FilexTrade Curr	Corporate Compliance Partners LLC	As needed	Current
Deloitte Tax LLP Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch DrCC Loan/SERV LLC Daily Current Eagle Investment Systems Corp. As needed Ennis, Knupp & Associates, Inc. As needed Envestmet Asset Management Inc. As needed Current Envestnet Asset Management Inc. As needed Current Ernst & Young LLP As needed Current FactSet Research Systems, Inc. As needed Current Financial Express Limited As needed Current Financial Models Company, Inc. Daily Current First Interactive Data Corporation Daily Current	Cutter Associates, Inc.	As needed	Current
Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch DTCC Loan/SERV LLC Eagle Investment Systems Corp. Eagle Investment Systems Corp. As needed Ennis, Knupp & Associates, Inc. Envestnet Asset Management Inc. Envestnet Asset Management Inc. As needed Ernst & Young LLP FactSet Research Systems, Inc. As needed Current Financial Express Limited Financial Models Company, Inc. FilexTrade LLC FilexTrade LLC FilexTrade Current FilexTra	Deloitte & Touche LLP	As needed	Current
DTCC Loan/SERV LLC Eagle Investment Systems Corp. Eagle Investment Systems Corp. Ennis, Knupp & Associates, Inc. Envestnet Asset Management Inc. Envestnet Asset Management Inc. Ernst & Young LLP FactSet Research Systems, Inc. Financial Express Limited Financial Models Company, Inc. Financial Models Company, Inc. File Trade LLC File Trade LLC File Tinteractive Data Corporation  Daily Current	Deloitte Tax LLP	As needed	Current
Eagle Investment Systems Corp.  Ennis, Knupp & Associates, Inc.  Envestnet Asset Management Inc.  Envestnet Asset Management Inc.  Envestnet Asset Management Inc.  As needed  Current  FactSet Research Systems, Inc.  As needed  Current  Financial Express Limited  As needed  Current  Financial Models Company, Inc.  Daily  Current  Full Tinteractive Data Corporation	Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch	As needed	Current
Ennis, Knupp & Associates, Inc.  Envestnet Asset Management Inc.  Envestnet Asset Management Inc.  Ernst & Young LLP  FactSet Research Systems, Inc.  Financial Express Limited  Financial Models Company, Inc.  FlexTrade LLC  For Interactive Data Corporation  As needed  Current  As needed  Current	DTCC Loan/SERV LLC	Daily	Current
Ennis, Knupp & Associates, Inc.  Envestnet Asset Management Inc.  Envestnet Asset Management Inc.  Ernst & Young LLP  FactSet Research Systems, Inc.  Financial Express Limited  Financial Models Company, Inc.  FlexTrade LLC  For Interactive Data Corporation  As needed  Current  As needed  Current	Eagle Investment Systems Corp.	As needed	Current
Envestnet Asset Management Inc.  Ernst & Young LLP As needed Current FactSet Research Systems, Inc. As needed Current Financial Express Limited Financial Models Company, Inc. As needed Current Financial Models Company, Inc. As needed Current Financial Models Company, Inc. As needed Current FlexTrade LLC Daily Current FT Interactive Data Corporation Current		As needed	Current
FactSet Research Systems, Inc.  As needed Current Financial Express Limited As needed Current Financial Models Company, Inc. As needed Current FlexTrade LLC Daily Current FT Interactive Data Corporation Daily Current	Envestnet Asset Management Inc.	As needed	Current
Financial Express Limited As needed Current Financial Models Company, Inc. As needed Current FlexTrade LLC Daily Current FT Interactive Data Corporation Daily Current	Ernst & Young LLP	As needed	Current
Financial Express Limited As needed Current Financial Models Company, Inc. As needed Current FlexTrade LLC Daily Current FT Interactive Data Corporation Daily Current	FactSet Research Systems, Inc.	As needed	Current
Financial Models Company, Inc.  As needed Current FlexTrade LLC Daily Current FT Interactive Data Corporation Daily Current	Financial Express Limited	As needed	Current
FlexTrade LLC Daily Current FT Interactive Data Corporation Daily Current	Financial Models Company, Inc.	As needed	Current
FT Interactive Data Corporation Daily Current	FlexTrade LLC	Daily	Current
	FT Interactive Data Corporation	-	Current
	HeterMedia Services Limited	Monthly	Current

Hewitt Associates LLC Infotech Consulting Inc. Institutional Shareholder Services, Inc. Institutional Data Corporation International Data Corporation Investment Technology Group, Inc. InvestTech Systems Consulting, Inc. J.P. Morgan Securities LLC As needed Current J.P. Morgan Securities LLC As needed Current J.P. Morgan Securities LLC As needed Current KFORCE Inc. KPMG LLP As needed Current Lipper Inc. Current Marco Consulting Group, Inc. Monthly Current Marquette Associates As needed Current Marquette Associates As needed Current Mercer Investment Consulting, Inc. Daily Current Mercer Investment Consulting, Inc. As needed Current Merrill Communications LLC Quarterly Current Merrill Communications LLC Quarterly Current Moody's Investors Service Inc. Weekly T days or more Morningstar, Inc. As needed Current Nomingstar, Inc. As needed Current Nomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc. As needed Current Nomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc. As needed Current Pacific Life As needed Current PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Institutional Shareholder Services, Inc.DailyCurrentInternational Data CorporationDailyCurrentInvestment Technology Group, Inc.DailyCurrentInvestTech Systems Consulting, Inc.DailyCurrentJ.P. Morgan Securities LLCAs neededCurrentJeffrey Slocum & Associates, Inc.As neededCurrentKFORCE Inc.DailyCurrentKPMG LLPAs neededCurrentLipper Inc.QuarterlyCurrentMarco Consulting Group, Inc.MonthlyCurrentMarquette AssociatesAs neededCurrentMarkit Loans, Inc.DailyCurrentMercer Investment Consulting, Inc.As neededCurrentMerrill Communications LLCQuarterlyCurrentMoody's Investors Service Inc.Weekly7 days or moreMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
International Data CorporationDailyCurrentInvestment Technology Group, Inc.DailyCurrentInvestTech Systems Consulting, Inc.DailyCurrentJ.P. Morgan Securities LLCAs neededCurrentJeffrey Slocum & Associates, Inc.As neededCurrentKFORCE Inc.DailyCurrentKPMG LLPAs neededCurrentLipper Inc.QuarterlyCurrentMarco Consulting Group, Inc.MonthlyCurrentMarquette AssociatesAs neededCurrentMarkit Loans, Inc.DailyCurrentMercer Investment Consulting, Inc.As neededCurrentMerrill Communications LLCQuarterlyCurrentMoody's Investors Service Inc.Weekly7 days or moreMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNèw England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
Investment Technology Group, Inc.DailyCurrentInvestTech Systems Consulting, Inc.DailyCurrentJ.P. Morgan Securities LLCAs neededCurrentJeffrey Slocum & Associates, Inc.As neededCurrentKFORCE Inc.DailyCurrentKPMG LLPAs neededCurrentLipper Inc.QuarterlyCurrentMarco Consulting Group, Inc.MonthlyCurrentMarquette AssociatesAs neededCurrentMarkit Loans, Inc.DailyCurrentMercer Investment Consulting, Inc.As neededCurrentMerrill Communications LLCQuarterlyCurrentMoody's Investors Service Inc.As needed30 daysMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
InvestTech Systems Consulting, Inc.DailyCurrentJ.P. Morgan Securities LLCAs neededCurrentJeffrey Slocum & Associates, Inc.As neededCurrentKFORCE Inc.DailyCurrentKPMG LLPAs neededCurrentLipper Inc.QuarterlyCurrentMarco Consulting Group, Inc.MonthlyCurrentMarquette AssociatesAs neededCurrentMarkit Loans, Inc.DailyCurrentMercer Investment Consulting, Inc.As neededCurrentMerrill Communications LLCQuarterlyCurrentMoody's Investors Service Inc.Weekly7 days or moreMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
J.P. Morgan Securities LLC  Jeffrey Slocum & Associates, Inc.  KFORCE Inc.  KPMG LLP  Lipper Inc.  Marco Consulting Group, Inc.  Marquette Associates  Markit Loans, Inc.  Merrell Investment Consulting, Inc.  Merrill Communications LLC  Merrill Communications LLC  Mondy's Investors Service Inc.  Montingstar, Inc.  Monningstar, Inc.  Moningstar, Inc.  Moningstar, Inc.  Moningstar, Inc.  Montingstar, Inc.  Montingstar, Inc.  As needed  Current  Mew England Pension Consultants  New England Pension Consultants  Nomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.  Mareil Communications  As needed  Current  As needed  Current  As needed  Current  As needed  Current  Narill Communications  As needed  Current  New England Pension Consultants  Monthly  Current  Narill Current  Nomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.  As needed  Current
Jeffrey Slocum & Associates, Inc.As neededCurrentKFORCE Inc.DailyCurrentKPMG LLPAs neededCurrentLipper Inc.QuarterlyCurrentMarco Consulting Group, Inc.MonthlyCurrentMarquette AssociatesAs neededCurrentMarkit Loans, Inc.DailyCurrentMercer Investment Consulting, Inc.As neededCurrentMerrill Communications LLCQuarterlyCurrentMoody's Investors Service Inc.Weekly7 days or moreMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
KFORCE Inc.DailyCurrentKPMG LLPAs neededCurrentLipper Inc.QuarterlyCurrentMarco Consulting Group, Inc.MonthlyCurrentMarquette AssociatesAs neededCurrentMarkit Loans, Inc.DailyCurrentMercer Investment Consulting, Inc.As neededCurrentMerrill Communications LLCQuarterlyCurrentMoody's Investors Service Inc.Weekly7 days or moreMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
KPMG LLPAs neededCurrentLipper Inc.QuarterlyCurrentMarco Consulting Group, Inc.MonthlyCurrentMarquette AssociatesAs neededCurrentMarkit Loans, Inc.DailyCurrentMercer Investment Consulting, Inc.As neededCurrentMerrill Communications LLCQuarterlyCurrentMoody's Investors Service Inc.Weekly7 days or moreMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
Lipper Inc.QuarterlyCurrentMarco Consulting Group, Inc.MonthlyCurrentMarquette AssociatesAs neededCurrentMarkit Loans, Inc.DailyCurrentMercer Investment Consulting, Inc.As neededCurrentMerrill Communications LLCQuarterlyCurrentMoody's Investors Service Inc.Weekly7 days or moreMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
Marco Consulting Group, Inc.MonthlyCurrentMarquette AssociatesAs neededCurrentMarkit Loans, Inc.DailyCurrentMercer Investment Consulting, Inc.As neededCurrentMerrill Communications LLCQuarterlyCurrentMoody's Investors Service Inc.Weekly7 days or moreMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
Marquette AssociatesAs neededCurrentMarkit Loans, Inc.DailyCurrentMercer Investment Consulting, Inc.As neededCurrentMerrill Communications LLCQuarterlyCurrentMoody's Investors Service Inc.Weekly7 days or moreMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
Markit Loans, Inc.DailyCurrentMercer Investment Consulting, Inc.As neededCurrentMerrill Communications LLCQuarterlyCurrentMoody's Investors Service Inc.Weekly7 days or moreMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
Mercer Investment Consulting, Inc.As neededCurrentMerrill Communications LLCQuarterlyCurrentMoody's Investors Service Inc.Weekly7 days or moreMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
Merrill Communications LLCQuarterlyCurrentMoody's Investors Service Inc.Weekly7 days or moreMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
Moody's Investors Service Inc.Weekly7 days or moreMorningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
Morningstar, Inc.As needed30 daysNew England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
New England Pension ConsultantsMonthlyCurrentNikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
Nikko AM AmericasAs neededCurrentNomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.As neededCurrentOmgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
Nomura Funds Research & Technologies America Inc.  Omgeo LLC  Pacific Life  As needed  Current  As needed  Current  As needed  Current
Omgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
Omgeo LLCDailyCurrentPacific LifeAs neededCurrent
Pacific Life As needed Current
PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP As needed Current
Tio novava Current
Prima Capital Holding, Inc. As needed Current
Prima Capital Management, Inc. Quarterly 15 days
Promontory Financial Group, LLC As needed Current
Protiviti, Inc. As needed Current
Quote Vision Limited Daily Current
R.V. Kuhns & Associates As needed Current
Reuters America Inc. Daily Current
Rocaton Investment Advisors, LLC As needed Current
Rogerscasey, Inc. Quarterly Current
Russell/Mellon Analytical Services, LLC Monthly Current
Sapient Corporation As needed Current
SEI Investments As needed Current
Serena Software, Inc. As needed Current
SimCorp USA, Inc. As needed Current
SS&C Technologies, Inc.  As needed Current
Standard & Poor's Daily Current
Standard & Poor's Financial Services Weekly 2 days or more
Standard & Poor's Securities Evaluation Daily Current
State Street Bank and Trust Company Daily Current
State Street Global Advisors Monthly Current
Stratford Advisory Group, Inc.  As needed Current
Summit Strategies Group Monthly; Quarterly Current
The Ohio National Life Insurance Company  As needed  Current
The Yield Book Inc.  Daily  Current
Thrivent Financial for Lutherans As needed Current

Name	Frequency	Lag Time
Top Five Solutions LLC	As needed	Current
Tower Investment	As needed	30 days
Towers Watson	As needed	Current
TradingScreen Inc.	As needed	Current
Wachovia Securities LLC	As needed	Current
Wall Street On Demand, Inc.	Monthly; Quarterly	30 days; 15 days
Wilshire Associates Incorporated	As needed	Current
Wolters Kluwer Financial Services, Inc.	Monthly	Current
Yanni Partners, Inc.	Quarterly	Current
Zephyr Associates, Inc.	Quarterly	Current

In addition to the categories of persons and names of persons described above who may receive nonpublic portfolio holdings information, brokers executing portfolio trades on behalf of the funds may receive nonpublic portfolio holdings information.

Janus Capital manages other accounts such as separately managed accounts, other pooled investment vehicles, and funds sponsored by companies other than Janus Capital. These other accounts may be managed in a similar fashion to certain Janus funds and thus may have similar portfolio holdings. Such accounts may be subject to different portfolio holdings disclosure policies that permit public disclosure of portfolio holdings information in different forms and at different times than the Fund's portfolio holdings disclosure policies. Additionally, clients of such accounts have access to their portfolio holdings, and may not be subject to the Fund's portfolio holdings disclosure policies.

## Investment adviser

## INVESTMENT ADVISER - JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

As stated in the Prospectuses, the Fund has an Investment Advisory Agreement with Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805. Janus Capital is a direct subsidiary of Janus Capital Group Inc. ("JCGI"), a publicly traded company with principal operations in financial asset management businesses. JCGI owns approximately 95% of Janus Capital, with the remaining 5% held by Janus Management Holdings Corporation.

The Fund's Advisory Agreement continues in effect from year to year so long as such continuance is approved annually by a majority of the Fund's Trustees who are not parties to the Advisory Agreement or "interested persons" (as defined by the 1940 Act) of any such party (the "Independent Trustees"), and by either a majority of the outstanding voting shares of the Fund or the Trustees of the Fund. The Advisory Agreement: (i) may be terminated without the payment of any penalty by the Fund or Janus Capital on 60 days' written notice; (ii) terminates automatically in the event of its assignment; and (iii) generally, may not be amended without the approval by vote of a majority of the Trustees, including a majority of the Independent Trustees and, to the extent required by the 1940 Act, the vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund.

The Advisory Agreement provides that Janus Capital will furnish continuous advice and recommendations concerning the Fund's investments, provide office space for the Fund, and certain other advisory-related services. The Fund pays custodian fees and expenses, any brokerage commissions and dealer spreads, and other expenses in connection with the execution of portfolio transactions, legal and audit expenses, interest and taxes, a portion of trade or other investment company dues and expenses, expenses of shareholders' meetings, mailing of prospectuses, statements of additional information, and reports to shareholders, fees and expenses of all Fund Trustees, other costs of complying with applicable laws regulating the sale of Fund shares, compensation to the Fund's transfer agent, and other costs, including shareholder servicing costs.

Janus Capital also serves as administrator and is authorized to perform, or cause others to perform, the administration services necessary for the operation of the Fund, including, but not limited to, NAV determination, portfolio accounting, recordkeeping, blue sky registration and monitoring services, preparation of prospectuses and other Fund documents, and other services for which the Fund reimburses Janus Capital for its out-of-pocket costs. The Fund also pays for the salaries, fees, and expenses of certain Janus Capital employees and Fund officers, with respect to certain specified administration functions they perform on behalf of the Fund. Administration costs are separate and apart from advisory fees and other expenses paid in connection with the investment advisory services Janus Capital (or any subadviser) provides to the Fund. Some expenses related to compensation payable to the Fund's Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff are shared with the Fund.

Many of these costs vary from year to year which can make it difficult to predict the total impact to your Fund's expense ratio, in particular during times of declining asset values of the Fund. Certain costs may be waived and/or reimbursed by Janus Capital to the Fund pursuant to an expense limitation agreement with the Fund. Janus Capital also has specific obligations under the Capital Protection Agreement, such as monthly reporting requirements. Janus Capital does not receive any compensation or out-of-pocket payment under the Capital Protection Agreement.

A discussion regarding the basis for the Trustees' approval of the Fund's Investment Advisory Agreement is included in the Fund's annual or semiannual report to shareholders. You can request the Fund's annual or semiannual reports, free of charge, by contacting your plan sponsor, broker-dealer, or financial intermediary, or by contacting a Janus representative at 1-877-335-2687 (or 1-800-525-3713 if you hold Class D Shares). The reports are also available, free of charge, at janus.com/info (or janus.com/reports if you hold Class D Shares).

The Fund pays a monthly investment advisory fee to Janus Capital for its services. The fee is based on the average daily net assets of the Fund and is calculated at the annual rate of 0.64%.

#### EXPENSE LIMITATION

Janus Capital agreed by contract to waive the advisory fee payable by the Fund in an amount equal to the amount, if any, that the Fund's normal operating expenses, including the Capital Protection Fee, in any fiscal year, including the investment advisory fee, but excluding the distribution and shareholder servicing fees (12b-1) applicable to Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares, the administrative services fees payable pursuant to the Transfer Agency Agreement, brokerage commissions, interest, dividends, taxes, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses, exceed the annual rate shown below. For information about how this expense limit affects the total expenses of each class of the Fund, refer to the

"Fees and Expenses of the Fund" table in the Fund Summary of each Prospectus. Provided that Janus Capital remains investment adviser to the Fund, Janus Capital has agreed to continue the waiver until at least February 1, 2014.

	Expense Limit
Fund Name	Percentage (%)
Janus Protected Series - Growth	1.38-1.53*

<sup>\*</sup> Varies based on the amount of the Capital Protection Fee.

The following table summarizes the investment advisory fee paid by the Fund and any advisory fee waivers pursuant to the investment advisory fee agreement in effect during the fiscal year or period noted.

	<b>September 30, 2012</b>		Septemb	er 30, 2011(1)
	Advisory		Advisory	
Fund Name	Fees	Waivers(-)	Fees	Waivers(-)
Janus Protected Series - Growth	\$ 849,890	-\$ 264,227	\$ 138,314	-\$ 138,314(2)

<sup>(1)</sup> May 4, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

### PAYMENTS TO FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES BY JANUS CAPITAL OR ITS AFFILIATES

In addition to payments made under 12b-1 plans, Janus Capital and its affiliates also may make payments out of their own assets to selected broker-dealer firms or other financial intermediaries that sell Class A and Class C Shares of Janus funds for distribution, marketing, promotional, or related services. Such payments may be based on gross sales, assets under management, or transactional charges, or on a combination of these factors. Payments based primarily on sales create an incentive to make new sales of shares, while payments based on assets create an incentive to retain previously sold shares. Payments based on transactional charges may include the payment or reimbursement of all or a portion of "ticket charges." Ticket charges are fees charged to salespersons purchasing through a financial intermediary firm in connection with mutual fund purchases, redemptions, or exchanges. The payment or reimbursement of ticket charges creates an incentive for salespersons of an intermediary to sell shares of Janus funds over shares of funds for which there is lesser or no payment or reimbursement of any applicable ticket charge. Janus Capital and its affiliates consider a number of factors in making payments to financial intermediaries. Criteria may include, but are not limited to, the distribution capabilities of the intermediary, the overall quality of the relationship, expected gross and/or net sales generated by the relationship, redemption and retention rates of assets held through the intermediary, the willingness to cooperate with Janus Capital's marketing efforts, access to sales personnel, and the anticipated profitability of sales through the institutional relationship. These factors and their weightings may differ from one intermediary to another and may change from time to time. As of the date of this SAI, the broker-dealer firms with which Janus Capital or its affiliates have agreements or are currently negotiating agreements to make payments out of their own assets related to the acquisition or retention of shareholders for Class A and Class C Shares are AIG Advisor Group, Inc. and its broker-dealer subsidiaries; Ameriprise Financial Services, Inc.; Citigroup Global Markets Inc.; Lincoln Financial Advisors Corporation; LPL Financial Corporation; Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated; Morgan Stanley Smith Barney, LLC; Oppenheimer & Co., Inc.; Raymond James & Associates, Inc.; Raymond James Financial Services, Inc.; UBS Financial Services Inc.; and Wells Fargo Advisors, LLC. These fees may be in addition to fees paid from the Fund's assets to them or other financial intermediaries. Any additions, modifications, or deletions to the broker-dealer firms identified that have occurred since that date are not reflected.

In addition, for all share classes (with the exception of Class D Shares), Janus Capital, Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors"), or their affiliates may pay, from their own assets, brokerage firms, banks, financial advisors, retirement plan service providers, and other financial intermediaries' fees for providing other marketing or distribution-related services, as well as recordkeeping, subaccounting, transaction processing, and other shareholder or administrative services in connection with investments in the Janus funds. These fees are in addition to any fees that may be paid from the Fund's assets to these financial intermediaries. Janus Capital or its affiliates may have numerous agreements to make payments to financial institutions which perform recordkeeping or other administrative services with respect to shareholder accounts. Contact your financial intermediary if you wish to determine whether it receives such payments.

Janus Capital or its affiliates may also share certain marketing expenses with intermediaries, or pay for, or sponsor informational meetings, seminars, client awareness events, support for marketing materials, sales reporting, or business building programs for such financial intermediaries to raise awareness of the Fund. Janus Capital or its affiliates may make payments to participate in intermediary marketing support programs which may provide Janus Capital or its affiliates with one or more of the following benefits: attendance at sales conferences, participation in meetings or training sessions, access to

<sup>(2)</sup> The fee waiver by Janus Capital exceeded the advisory fee.

or information about intermediary personnel, use of an intermediary's marketing and communication infrastructure, fund analysis tools, business planning and strategy sessions with intermediary personnel, information on industry- or platform-specific developments, trends and service providers, and other marketing-related services. Such payments may be in addition to, or in lieu of, the payments described above. These payments are intended to promote the sales of Janus funds and to reimburse financial intermediaries, directly or indirectly, for the costs that they or their salespersons incur in connection with educational seminars, meetings, and training efforts about the Janus funds to enable the intermediaries and their salespersons to make suitable recommendations, provide useful services, and maintain the necessary infrastructure to make the Janus funds available to their customers.

The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) payments, reimbursements, and other forms of compensation described above may provide a financial intermediary and its salespersons with an incentive to favor sales of Janus funds' shares over sales of other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments) or to favor sales of one class of Janus funds' shares over sales of another Janus funds' share class, with respect to which the financial intermediary does not receive such payments or receives them in a lower amount. The receipt of these payments may cause certain financial intermediaries to elevate the prominence of the Janus funds within such financial intermediary's organization by, for example, placement on a list of preferred or recommended funds and/or the provision of preferential or enhanced opportunities to promote the Janus funds in various ways within such financial intermediary's organization.

From time to time, certain financial intermediaries approach Janus Capital to request that Janus Capital make contributions to certain charitable organizations. In these cases, Janus Capital's contribution may result in the financial intermediary, or its salespersons, recommending Janus funds over other mutual funds (or non-mutual fund investments).

The payment arrangements described above will not change the price an investor pays for Shares nor the amount that a Janus fund receives to invest on behalf of the investor. You should consider whether such arrangements exist when evaluating any recommendations from an intermediary to purchase or sell Shares of the Fund and, if applicable, when considering which share class of the Fund is most appropriate for you.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ABOUT JANUS CAPITAL

Janus Capital acts as subadviser for a number of private-label mutual funds and provides separate account advisory services for institutional accounts. Janus Capital may also manage its own proprietary accounts, as well as other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds. Janus Capital has a fiduciary responsibility to manage all client accounts in a fair and equitable manner. As such, investment decisions for each account managed by Janus Capital, including the Fund, are made independently from those for any other account that is or may in the future become managed by Janus Capital or its affiliates. If, however, a number of accounts managed by Janus Capital are contemporaneously engaged in the purchase or sale of the same security, the orders may be aggregated and/or the transactions may be averaged as to price and allocated to each account in accordance with allocation procedures adopted by Janus Capital. Partial fills for the accounts of two or more portfolio managers will be allocated pro rata under procedures adopted by Janus Capital. Circumstances may arise under which Janus Capital may determine that, although it may be desirable and/or suitable that a particular security or other investment be purchased or sold for more than one account, there exists a limited supply or demand for the security or other investment. Janus Capital seeks to allocate the opportunity to purchase or sell that security or other investment among accounts on an equitable basis by taking into consideration factors including, but not limited to, size of the portfolio, concentration of holdings, investment objectives and guidelines, purchase costs, and cash availability. Janus Capital, however, cannot assure equality of allocations among all its accounts, nor can it assure that the opportunity to purchase or sell a security or other investment will be proportionally allocated among accounts according to any particular or predetermined standards or criteria. In some cases, these allocation procedures may adversely affect the price paid or received by an account or the size of the position obtained or liquidated for an account. In others, however, the accounts' ability to participate in volume transactions may produce better executions and prices for the accounts.

With respect to allocations of initial public offerings of equity securities or syndicate offerings of bonds (each a "Primary Offering"), under Primary Offering allocation procedures adopted by Janus Capital, an account may participate in a Primary Offering if the portfolio managers believe the Primary Offering is an appropriate investment based on the account's investment restrictions, risk profile, asset composition, and/or cash levels. For equity securities, these Primary Offering allocation procedures generally require that all shares purchased in a Primary Offering be allocated on a pro rata basis to all participating accounts based upon the total assets of each account. For syndicated bond offerings, the Primary Offering procedures generally require that all bonds purchased be allocated on a pro rata basis to all participating accounts within the same investment strategy (as opposed to pro rata across all participating accounts). To the extent a fund, such as a new fund,

has only affiliated shareholders, such as a portfolio manager or an adviser, and the fund participates in a Primary Offering, those shareholders may be perceived as receiving a benefit and, as a result, may have a conflict with management of the fund.

Janus Capital is permitted to adjust its allocation procedures to address fractional shares, odd lots, or minimum issue sizes and has the discretion to deviate from its allocation procedures in certain circumstances. For example, additional securities may be allocated to the portfolio managers who are instrumental in originating or developing an investment opportunity or to comply with the portfolio managers' request to ensure that their accounts receive sufficient securities to satisfy specialized investment objectives. Participation in Primary Offerings may impact performance. In particular, the allocation of securities may have the unintended consequence of having a greater impact (positive or negative) on the performance of one or more accounts compared to other accounts.

Janus Capital manages long and short portfolios. The simultaneous management of long and short portfolios creates potential conflicts of interest in fund management and creates potential risks such as the risk that short sale activity could adversely affect the market value of long positions in one or more Janus funds (and vice versa), the risk arising from the sequential orders in long and short positions, and the risks associated with the trade desk receiving opposing orders in the same security at the same time.

Janus Capital has adopted procedures that it believes are reasonably designed to mitigate these and other potential conflicts and risks. Among other things, Janus Capital has trade allocation procedures in place as previously described. In addition, procedures prohibit a portfolio manager from executing a short sale on a security held long in any other portfolio that he or she manages but not held long in the account the manager is placing the short in. Note this does not prohibit shorting against the box. The procedures also require approvals of Janus Capital senior management in other situations that raise potential conflicts of interest, as well as periodic monitoring of long and short trading activity of the Janus funds and accounts.

The Fund and other funds advised by Janus Capital or its affiliates may also transfer daily uninvested cash balances into one or more joint trading accounts. Assets in the joint trading accounts are invested in money market instruments and the proceeds are allocated to the participating funds on a pro rata basis.

Pursuant to the provisions of the 1940 Act, Janus mutual funds may participate in an affiliated or non-affiliated cash sweep program. In the cash sweep program, uninvested cash balances of Janus funds may be used to purchase shares of affiliated or non-affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles. All Janus funds are eligible to participate in the cash sweep program (the "Investing Funds"). As adviser, Janus Capital has an inherent conflict of interest because of its fiduciary duties to the affiliated money market funds or cash management pooled investment vehicles and the Investing Funds. In addition, Janus Capital receives an investment advisory fee for managing the cash management vehicle used for its securities lending program, but it may not receive a fee for managing certain other affiliated cash management vehicles, and therefore may have an incentive to allocate preferred investment opportunities to investment vehicles for which it is receiving a fee.

Each account managed by Janus Capital has its own investment objective and policies and is managed accordingly by the respective portfolio managers. As a result, from time to time, two or more different managed accounts may pursue divergent investment strategies with respect to investments or categories of investments.

The officers and Trustees of the Janus funds may also serve as officers and Trustees of the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that primarily invest in other Janus mutual funds. Conflicts may arise as the officers and Trustees seek to fulfill their fiduciary responsibilities to both the Janus funds of funds and the other Janus mutual funds. The Trustees intend to address any such conflicts as deemed appropriate.

#### Janus Ethics Rules

Janus Capital and Janus Distributors currently have in place Ethics Rules, which are comprised of the Personal Trading Policy, Gift and Entertainment Policy, and Outside Business Activity Policy. The Ethics Rules are designed to ensure Janus Capital and Janus Distributors personnel: (i) observe applicable legal (including compliance with applicable federal securities laws) and ethical standards in the performance of their duties; (ii) at all times place the interests of the Fund shareholders first; (iii) disclose all actual or potential conflicts; (iv) adhere to the highest standards of loyalty, candor, and care in all matters relating to the Fund shareholders; (v) conduct all personal trading, including transactions in the Fund and other securities, consistent with the Ethics Rules and in such a manner as to avoid any actual or potential conflict of interest or any abuse of

their position of trust and responsibility; and (vi) refrain from using any material nonpublic information in securities trading. The Ethics Rules are on file with and available from the SEC through the SEC website at http://www.sec.gov.

Under the Personal Trading Policy, all Janus Capital and Janus Distributors personnel, as well as the Trustees and Officers of the Fund, are required to conduct their personal investment activities in a manner that Janus Capital believes is not detrimental to the Fund. In addition, Janus Capital and Janus Distributors personnel are not permitted to transact in securities held by the Fund for their personal accounts except under circumstances specified in the Personal Trading Policy. All personnel of Janus Capital, Janus Distributors, and the Fund, as well as certain other designated employees deemed to have access to current trading information, are required to pre-clear all transactions in securities not otherwise exempt. Requests for trading authorization will be denied when, among other reasons, the proposed personal transaction would be contrary to the provisions of the Personal Trading Policy.

In addition to the pre-clearance requirement described above, the Personal Trading Policy subjects such personnel to various trading restrictions and reporting obligations. All reportable transactions are reviewed for compliance with the Personal Trading Policy and under certain circumstances Janus Capital and Janus Distributors personnel may be required to forfeit profits made from personal trading.

## PROXY VOTING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

The Fund's Trustees have delegated to Janus Capital the authority to vote all proxies relating to the Fund's portfolio securities in accordance with Janus Capital's own policies and procedures. A summary of Janus Capital's policies and procedures is available without charge: (i) upon request, by calling 1-800-525-0020; (ii) on the Fund's website at janus.com/proxyvoting; and (iii) on the SEC's website at http://www.sec.gov.

A complete copy of Janus Capital's proxy voting policies and procedures, including specific guidelines, is available at janus.com/proxyvoting.

The Fund's proxy voting record for the one-year period ending each June 30th is available, free of charge, through janus.com/proxyvoting and from the SEC through the SEC website at http://www.sec.gov.

## JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC PROXY VOTING SUMMARY FOR MUTUAL FUNDS

Janus Capital seeks to vote proxies in the best interest of its shareholders and without regard to any other Janus Capital relationship (business or otherwise). Janus Capital will not accept direction as to how to vote individual proxies for which it has voting responsibility from any other person or organization other than the research and information provided by its independent proxy voting service ("Proxy Voting Service"), subject to specific provisions in a client's account documentation related to exception voting.

#### **Proxy Voting Procedures**

Janus Capital has developed proxy voting guidelines (the "Janus Guidelines") that outline how Janus Capital generally votes proxies on securities held by the portfolios Janus Capital manages. The Janus Guidelines, which include recommendations on most major corporate issues, have been developed by the Janus Proxy Voting Committee (the "Proxy Voting Committee") in consultation with Janus Capital's portfolio managers. In creating proxy voting recommendations, the Proxy Voting Committee analyzes proxy proposals, from the Proxy Voting Service, from the prior year and evaluates whether those proposals would adversely or beneficially affect shareholders' interests. The Proxy Voting Committee also reviews policy rationale provided by the Proxy Voting Service related to voting recommendations for the upcoming proxy season. Once the Proxy Voting Committee establishes its recommendations and revises the Janus Guidelines, they are distributed to Janus Capital's portfolio managers for review and implementation. Mutual fund proxies are generally voted in accordance with the Janus Guidelines. However, upon request, certain non-mutual fund client proxies are voted in accordance with the Proxy Voting Service's Taft-Hartley guidelines (the "Taft-Hartley Guidelines"), which were developed in conjunction with the AFL-CIO and have a worker-owner view of long-term corporate value.

While the Proxy Voting Committee sets the Janus Guidelines and serves as a resource for Janus Capital's portfolio managers, it does not have proxy voting authority for any proprietary or nonproprietary mutual fund. In addition, Janus Capital has engaged the Proxy Voting Service to assist in the voting of proxies. The Proxy Voting Service provides research and recommendations on proxy issues. Janus Capital's portfolio managers are responsible for proxy votes on securities they own in the portfolios they manage. The portfolio managers do not have the right to vote on securities while they are being lent;

however, the portfolio managers may attempt to call back the loan and vote the proxy if time permits. Most portfolio managers vote consistently with the Janus Guidelines; however, a portfolio manager has discretion to vote differently than the Janus Guidelines.

The Proxy Voting Committee's oversight responsibilities include monitoring for, and resolving, material conflicts of interest with respect to proxy voting. Janus Capital believes that application of the Janus Guidelines to vote mutual fund proxies should, in most cases, adequately address any possible conflicts of interest since the Janus Guidelines are predetermined. However, the potential for conflicts of interest exists to the extent the portfolio managers have discretion to vote differently than the Janus Guidelines. On a quarterly basis, the Proxy Voting Committee reviews records of any votes that were cast differently than the Janus Guidelines and the related rationales for such votes. Additionally, and in instances where a portfolio manager proposes to vote a proxy inconsistent with the Janus Guidelines and a potential conflict is identified, the Proxy Voting Committee will review the proxy votes in order to determine whether a portfolio manager's voting rationale appears reasonable. If the Proxy Voting Committee does not agree that a portfolio manager's rationale is reasonable, the Proxy Voting Committee will refer the matter to the appropriate Chief Investment Officer(s) (or Director of Research in his/her absence) to determine how to vote.

#### **Proxy Voting Policies**

As discussed above, the Proxy Voting Committee has developed the Janus Guidelines for use in voting proxies. Below is a summary of some of the Janus Guidelines.

#### **Board of Directors Issues**

Janus Capital: (i) will generally vote in favor of slates of director candidates that are comprised of a majority of independent directors; (ii) will generally vote in favor of proposals to increase the minimum number of independent directors; and (iii) will generally oppose non-independent directors who serve on the audit, compensation, and/or nominating committees of the board.

#### **Auditor Issues**

Janus Capital will generally oppose proposals asking for approval of auditors that have a financial interest in or association with the company and are therefore not independent.

## **Executive Compensation Issues**

Janus Capital reviews executive compensation plans on a case-by-case basis using research provided by the Proxy Voting Service. The research is designed to estimate the total cost of a proposed plan. If the proposed cost is above an allowable cap as identified by the Proxy Voting Service, the proposed equity-based compensation plan will generally be opposed. In addition, proposals regarding the re-pricing of underwater options (stock options in which the price the employee is contracted to buy shares is higher than the current market price) and the issuance of reload options (stock options that are automatically granted if outstanding stock options are exercised during a window period) will generally be opposed.

#### General Corporate Issues

Janus Capital: (i) will generally oppose proposals regarding supermajority voting rights (for example, to approve acquisitions or mergers); (ii) will generally oppose proposals for different classes of stock with different voting rights; and (iii) will generally oppose proposals seeking to implement measures designed to prevent or obstruct corporate takeovers, unless such measures are designed primarily as a short-term means to protect a tax benefit. Janus Capital will review proposals relating to mergers, acquisitions, tender offers, and other similar actions on a case-by-case basis.

## Shareholder Proposals

If a shareholder proposal is specifically addressed by the Janus Guidelines, Janus Capital will generally vote pursuant to that Janus Guideline. Janus Capital will generally abstain from voting shareholder proposals that are social, moral, or ethical in nature or place arbitrary constraints on the board or management of a company. Janus Capital will solicit additional research from its Proxy Voting Service for proposals outside the scope of the Janus Guidelines.

## CAPITAL PROTECTION PROVIDER AND GUARANTOR

BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., a Delaware corporation, a U.S. registered broker-dealer under the 1934 Act, is the Fund's Capital Protection Provider. As set forth in more detail above, pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement, the Capital Protection Provider has agreed to provide capital protection up to \$1.5 billion to protect against a decrease in the NAV per share for each share class of the Fund below 80% of the highest NAV per share for such share class attained since the inception of the share class, reduced for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items,

provided the terms and conditions of the Capital Protection Agreement are satisfied and the agreement is not otherwise void (please refer to Appendix B for a summary of certain material terms of the Capital Protection Agreement). For this capital protection, the Fund pays a monthly fee to the Capital Protection Provider. The fee is based on the Aggregate Protected Amount and is calculated at an annual rate equal to 0.75% ("Capital Protection Fee"). Because the Capital Protection Fee is based on the aggregate protected assets of the Fund rather than the Fund's total net assets, it can fluctuate between 0.60% and 0.75%.

BNP Paribas, the Parent Guarantor and the Capital Protection Provider's ultimate parent company, has issued an irrevocable guaranty (the "Parent Guaranty") pursuant to which the Parent Guarantor guarantees any and all financial obligations of the Capital Protection Provider to pay or deliver cash to the Fund in the amount obligated to be paid under the Capital Protection Agreement. The Parent Guarantor is organized under the laws of France as a société anonyme. Under the Parent Guaranty, the Parent Guarantor can assert the same defenses, rights, set offs, or counterclaims as the Capital Protection Provider would have under the Capital Protection Agreement.

Neither the Capital Protection Provider nor the Parent Guarantor is an insurance company or an insurance provider. Nor is the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates acting as an investment adviser or subadviser to the Fund. The Settlement Amount under the Capital Protection Agreement is owed directly to the Fund and not the Fund's investors. Therefore, as a shareholder you will not have any action against or recourse to the Capital Protection Provider or the Parent Guarantor pursuant to the Capital Protection Agreement of the Parent Guaranty. Further, no shareholder will have any right to receive payment, or any other rights whatsoever, under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Parent Guaranty.

None of the Capital Protection Provider, the Parent Guarantor, or any of their affiliates, have participated in the organization of the Fund nor do they make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in the Fund.

The Capital Protection Provider's audited Statement of Financial Condition for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011 is included as an exhibit to the Fund's registration statement. You may request a copy of the most recent Statement of Financial Condition of the Capital Protection Provider, free of charge, by calling Janus Capital at 1-800-525-0020.

44

# Custodian, transfer agent, and certain affiliations

State Street Bank and Trust Company ("State Street"), P.O. Box 0351, Boston, Massachusetts 02117-0351 is the custodian of the domestic securities and cash of the Fund and an affiliated cash management pooled investment vehicle. State Street is the designated Foreign Custody Manager (as the term is defined in Rule 17f-5 under the 1940 Act) of the Fund's securities and cash held outside the United States. The Fund's Trustees have delegated to State Street certain responsibilities for such assets, as permitted by Rule 17f-5. State Street and the foreign subcustodians selected by it hold the Fund's assets in safekeeping and collect and remit the income thereon, subject to the instructions of the Fund.

Janus Services LLC ("Janus Services"), 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Janus Capital, is the Fund's transfer agent. In addition, Janus Services provides or arranges for the provision of certain other administrative services including, but not limited to, recordkeeping, accounting, order processing, and other shareholder services for the Fund.

Certain, but not all, intermediaries may charge administrative fees to investors in Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares for administrative services provided on behalf of such investors. These administrative fees are paid by the Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class I Shares of the Fund to Janus Services, which uses such fees to reimburse intermediaries. Consistent with the Transfer Agency Agreement between Janus Services and the Fund, Janus Services may negotiate the level, structure, and/or terms of the administrative fees with intermediaries requiring such fees on behalf of the Fund. Janus Capital and its affiliates benefit from an increase in assets that may result from such relationships.

Class D Shares of the Fund pay an annual administrative services fee of 0.12% of net assets. These administrative services fees are paid by Class D Shares of the Fund for shareholder services provided by Janus Services.

Janus Services receives an administrative services fee at an annual rate of 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class S Shares and Class T Shares of the Fund for providing or procuring administrative services to investors in Class S Shares and Class T Shares of the Fund. Janus Services expects to use all or a significant portion of this fee to compensate retirement plan service providers, broker-dealers, bank trust departments, financial advisors, and other financial intermediaries for providing these services. Janus Services or its affiliates may also pay fees for services provided by intermediaries to the extent the fees charged by intermediaries exceed the 0.25% of net assets charged to Class S Shares and Class T Shares of the Fund. Janus Services may keep certain amounts retained for reimbursement of out-of-pocket costs incurred for servicing clients of Class S Shares and Class T Shares.

Services provided by these financial intermediaries may include, but are not limited to, recordkeeping, subaccounting, order processing, providing order confirmations, periodic statements, forwarding prospectuses, shareholder reports, and other materials to existing customers, answering inquiries regarding accounts, and other administrative services. Order processing includes the submission of transactions through the National Securities Clearing Corporation ("NSCC") or similar systems, or those processed on a manual basis with Janus.

For the fiscal year or period noted, the total amounts paid by Class D Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares of the Fund to Janus Services for administrative services are summarized below. For Class S Shares and Class T Shares, Janus Services pays out all or substantially all of the amount reflected as compensation to broker-dealers and service providers.

Fund Name	;	Administrative Services Fees(1) September 30, 2012		Administrative Services Fees September 30, 2011(2)	
Janus Protected Series - Growth					
Class D Shares	\$	8,604	\$	2,751	
Class S Shares	\$	6,025	\$	4,041	
Class T Shares	\$	42,598	\$	8,669	

<sup>(1)</sup> Amounts for certain share classes may include the reimbursement of administrative services fees by Janus Capital to the Fund.

Janus Services is compensated for its services related to Class D Shares, and receives reimbursement for its out-of-pocket costs on all other share classes. Included in out-of-pocket expenses are the expenses Janus Services incurs for serving as transfer agent and providing servicing to shareholders.

Through Janus Services, the Fund pays DST Systems, Inc. ("DST") fees for the use of DST's shareholder accounting system, as well as for certain broker-controlled accounts and closed accounts. These fees are in addition to any administrative services fees paid to Janus Services. The Fund also uses and pays for DST systems to track and process contingent deferred sales charges. These fees are only charged to classes of the Fund with contingent deferred sales charges, as applicable.

<sup>(2)</sup> May 4, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

Janus Distributors, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Janus Capital, is the principal underwriter for the Fund. Janus Distributors is registered as a broker-dealer under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. Janus Distributors acts as the agent of the Fund in connection with the sale of its Shares in all states in which such Shares are registered and in which Janus Distributors is qualified as a broker-dealer. Under the Distribution Agreement, Janus Distributors continuously offers the Fund's Shares and accepts orders at NAV per share of the relevant class. The cash-compensation amount or rate at which Janus Distributors' registered representatives are paid for sales of products may differ based on a type of fund or a specific trust or the distribution channel or platform. The receipt of (or prospect of receiving) compensation described above may provide an incentive for a registered representative to favor sales of funds, or certain share classes of a fund, for which they receive a higher compensation amount or rate. You should consider these arrangements when evaluating any recommendations of your registered representative.

46

# Portfolio transactions and brokerage

Janus Capital places all portfolio transactions of the Fund. Janus Capital has a policy of seeking to obtain the "best execution" of all portfolio transactions (the best net prices under the circumstances based upon a number of factors including and subject to the factors discussed below) provided that Janus Capital may occasionally pay higher commissions for research services as described below. The Fund may trade foreign securities in foreign countries because the best available market for these securities is often on foreign exchanges. In transactions on foreign stock exchanges, brokers' commissions are frequently fixed and are often higher than in the United States, where commissions are negotiated.

Janus Capital considers a number of factors in seeking best execution in selecting brokers and dealers and in negotiating commissions on agency transactions. Those factors include, but are not limited to: Janus Capital's knowledge of currently available negotiated commission rates or prices of securities currently available and other current transaction costs; the nature of the security being traded; the size and type of the transaction; the nature and character of the markets for the security to be purchased or sold; the desired timing of the trade; the activity existing and expected in the market for the particular security; confidentiality, including trade anonymity; liquidity; the quality of the execution, clearance, and settlement services; financial stability of the broker or dealer; the existence of actual or apparent operational problems of any broker or dealer; rebates of commissions by a broker to the Fund or to a third party service provider to the Fund to pay Fund expenses; and the value of research products or services provided by brokers. In recognition of the value of the foregoing factors, and as permitted by Section 28(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, Janus Capital may place portfolio transactions with a broker or dealer with whom it has negotiated a commission that is in excess of the commission another broker or dealer would have charged for effecting that transaction if Janus Capital determines in good faith that such amount of commission was reasonable in light of the value of the brokerage and research services provided by such broker or dealer viewed in terms of either that particular transaction or of the overall responsibilities of Janus Capital. To constitute eligible "research services," such services must qualify as "advice," "analyses," or "reports." To determine that a service constitutes research services, Janus Capital must conclude that it reflects the "expression of reasoning or knowledge" relating to the value of securities, advisability of effecting transactions in securities or analyses, or reports concerning issuers, securities, economic factors, investment strategies, or the performance of accounts. To constitute eligible "brokerage services," such services must effect securities transactions and functions incidental thereto, and include clearance, settlement, and the related custody services. Additionally, brokerage services have been interpreted to include services relating to the execution of securities transactions. Research received from brokers or dealers is supplemental to Janus Capital's own research efforts. Because Janus Capital receives a benefit from research it receives from broker-dealers, Janus Capital may have an incentive to continue to use those broker-dealers to effect transactions. Janus Capital does not consider a broker-dealer's sale of Fund shares when choosing a broker-dealer to effect transactions.

"Cross trades," in which one Janus Capital account sells a particular security to another account (potentially saving transaction costs for both accounts), may also pose a potential conflict of interest. Cross trades may be seen to involve a potential conflict of interest if, for example, one account is permitted to sell a security to another account at a higher price than an independent third party would pay. Janus Capital and the funds' Trustees have adopted compliance procedures that provide that any transactions between the Fund and another Janus-advised account are to be made at an independent current market price, as required by law. There is also a potential conflict of interest when cross trades involve a Janus fund that has substantial ownership by Janus Capital. At times, Janus Capital may have a controlling interest of a fund involved in a cross trade.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the total brokerage commissions paid by the Fund to brokers and dealers in transactions identified for execution primarily on the basis of research and other services provided to the Fund are summarized below.

Fund Name	Commissions	Transactions
Janus Protected Series - Growth	\$ 47,969	\$ 285,765,362

Janus Capital does not guarantee any broker the placement of a predetermined amount of securities transactions in return for the research or brokerage services it provides. Janus Capital does, however, have internal procedures for allocating transactions in a manner consistent with its execution policies to brokers that it has identified as providing research, research-related products or services, or execution-related services of a particular benefit to its clients. Janus Capital has entered into client commission agreements ("CCAs") with certain broker-dealers under which the broker-dealers may use a portion of their commissions to pay third parties or other broker-dealers that provide Janus Capital with research or brokerage services, as permitted under Section 28(e) of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934. CCAs allow Janus Capital to direct broker-dealers to pool commissions that are generated from orders executed at that broker-dealer, and then

periodically direct the broker-dealer to pay third parties or other broker-dealers for research or brokerage services. All uses of CCAs by Janus Capital are subject to applicable law and their best execution obligations. Brokerage and research products and services furnished by brokers may be used in servicing any or all of the clients of Janus Capital, and such research may not necessarily be used by Janus Capital in connection with the same accounts that paid commissions to the broker providing such brokerage and research products and services. Such products and services may not always be used in connection with management of the Fund. Similarly, research and brokerage services paid for with commissions generated by equity trades may be used for fixed-income clients that normally do not pay brokerage commissions or other clients whose commissions are generally not used to obtain such research and brokerage services.

Janus Capital may also use step-out transactions in order to receive research products and related services. In a step-out transaction, Janus Capital directs trades to a broker-dealer with the instruction that the broker-dealer execute the transaction, but "step-out" all or a portion of the transaction or commission in favor of another broker-dealer that provides such products and/or services. The second broker-dealer may clear and settle and receive commissions for the stepped-in portion. In a new issue designation, Janus Capital directs purchase orders to a broker-dealer that is a selling group member or underwriter of an equity or fixed-income new issue offering. Janus Capital directs that broker-dealer to designate a portion of the broker-dealer's commission on the new issue purchase to a second broker-dealer(s) that provides such products and/or services. Given Janus Capital's receipt of such products and services in connection with step-out transactions and new issue designations, Janus Capital has an incentive to continue to engage in such transactions; however, Janus Capital only intends to utilize step-out transactions and new issue designations when it believes that doing so would not hinder best execution efforts.

When the Fund purchases or sells a security in the over-the-counter market, the transaction takes place directly with a principal market-maker, without the use of a broker, except in those circumstances where, in the opinion of Janus Capital, better prices and executions will be achieved through the use of a broker.

The following table lists the total amount of brokerage commissions paid by the Fund for the fiscal year or period noted.

Fund Name	Se	eptember 30, 2012	S	eptember 30, 2011(1)
Janus Protected Series - Growth	\$	106,998	\$	61,806

<sup>(1)</sup> May 4, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

Brokerage commissions paid by the Fund may vary significantly from year to year because of portfolio turnover rates, shareholder, broker-dealer, or other financial intermediary purchase/redemption activity, varying market conditions, changes to investment strategies or processes, and other factors.

# **Trustees and officers**

The following are the Trustees and officers of the Trust, together with a brief description of their principal occupations during the last five years (principal occupations for certain Trustees may include periods over five years). As of the date of this SAI, none of the Trustees are "interested persons" of Janus Capital as that term is defined by the 1940 Act.

Each Trustee has served in that capacity since he or she was originally elected or appointed. The Trustees do not serve a specified term of office. Each Trustee will hold office until the termination of the Trust or his or her earlier death, resignation, retirement, incapacity, or removal. Under the Fund's Governance Procedures and Guidelines, the policy is for Trustees to retire no later than the end of the calendar year in which the Trustee turns 72. The Trustees review the Fund's Governance Procedures and Guidelines from time to time and may make changes they deem appropriate. The Fund's Nominating and Governance Committee will consider nominees for the position of Trustee recommended by shareholders. Shareholders may submit the name of a candidate for consideration by the Committee by submitting their recommendations to the Trust's Secretary. Each Trustee is currently a Trustee of one other registered investment company advised by Janus Capital: Janus Aspen Series. As of the date of this SAI, collectively, the two registered investment companies consist of 57 series or funds.

The Trust's officers are elected annually by the Trustees for a one-year term. Certain officers also serve as officers of Janus Aspen Series. Certain officers of the Fund may also be officers and/or directors of Janus Capital. Fund officers receive no compensation from the Fund, except for the Fund's Chief Compliance Officer, as authorized by the Trustees.

TRUSTEES					
Name, Address, and Age	Positions Held with the Trust	Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years	Number of Portfolios/Funds in Fund Complex Overseen by Trustee	Other Directorships Held by Trustee During the Past Five Years
<b>Independent Trustees</b>					
William F. McCalpin 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1957	Chairman Trustee	1/08-Present 6/02-Present	Managing Director, Holos Consulting LLC (provides consulting services to foundations and other nonprofit organizations). Formerly, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of The Rockefeller Brothers Fund (a private family foundation) (1998-2006).	57	Chairman of the Board and Director of The Investment Fund for Foundations Investment Program (TIP) (consisting of 2 funds); and Director of the F.B. Heron Foundation (a private grantmaking foundation).
Alan A. Brown 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1962	Trustee	1/13-Present	Managing Director, Institutional Markets, of Dividend Capital Group (private equity real estate investment management firm) (since 2012). Formerly, Executive Vice President and Co-Head, Global Private Client Group (2007-2010), Executive Vice President, Mutual Funds (2005-2007), and Chief Marketing Officer (2001-2005) of Nuveen Investments, Inc. (asset management).	57	Director of MotiveQuest LLC (strategic social market research company) (since 2003); and Director of WTTW (PBS affiliate) (since 2003). Formerly, Director of Nuveen Global Investors LLC (2007-2011); Director of Communities in Schools (2004-2010); and Director of Mutual Fund Education Alliance (until 2010).

	TRUSTEES							
Name, Address, and Age	Positions Held with the Trust	Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years	Number of Portfolios/Funds in Fund Complex Overseen by Trustee	Other Directorships Held by Trustee During the Past Five Years			
William D. Cvengros	Trustee	1/11-Present	Managing Mambar and Chief	57	Chairman, National			
151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1948	Trustee	1/11-Pleselli	Managing Member and Chief Executive Officer of SJC Capital, LLC (a personal investment company and consulting firm) (since 2002). Formerly, Venture Partner for The Edgewater Funds (a middle market private equity firm) (2002-2004); Chief Executive Officer and President of PIMCO Advisors Holdings L.P. (a publicly traded investment management firm) (1994-2000); and Chief Investment Officer of Pacific Life Insurance Company (a mutual life insurance and annuity company) (1987-1994).	31	Retirement Partners, Inc. (formerly a network of advisors to 401(k) plans) (since 2005). Formerly, Director of Prospect Acquisition Corp. (a special purpose acquisition corporation) (2007-2009); Director of RemedyTemp, Inc. (temporary help services company) (1996-2006); and Trustee of PIMCO Funds Multi-Manager Series (1990-2000) and Pacific Life Variable Life & Annuity Trusts (1987-1994).			
James T. Rothe 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1943	Trustee	1/97-Present	Co-founder and Managing Director of Roaring Fork Capital SBIC, LP (SBA SBIC fund focusing on private investment in public equity firms), and Professor Emeritus of Business of the University of Colorado, Colorado Springs, CO (since 2004). Formerly, Professor of Business of the University of Colorado (2002-2004); and Distinguished Visiting Professor of Business (2001-2002) of Thunderbird (American Graduate School of International Management), Glendale, AZ.	57	Director of Red Robin Gourmet Burgers, Inc. (RRGB) (since 2004).			

	TRUSTEES							
Name, Address, and Age	Positions Held with the Trust	Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years	Number of Portfolios/Funds in Fund Complex Overseen by Trustee	Other Directorships Held by Trustee During the Past Five Years			
William D. Stewart	Trustee	6/84-Present	Retired. Formerly, Corporate	57	None			
151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1944	Trustee	o, o i i i escit	Vice President and General Manager of MKS Instruments - HPS Products, Boulder, CO (a manufacturer of vacuum fittings and valves) and PMFC Division, Andover, MA (manufacturing pressure measurement and flow products) (1976-2012).		Tronc			
Linda S. Wolf 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1947	Trustee	11/05-Present	Retired. Formerly, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Leo Burnett (Worldwide) (advertising agency) (2001-2005).	57	Director of Chicago Convention & Tourism Bureau, Chicago Council on Global Affairs, Children's Memorial Hospital (Chicago, IL), The Field Museum of Natural History (Chicago, IL), InnerWorkings (U.S. provider of print procurement solutions to corporate clients), Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago, Walmart, and Wrapports, LLC (technology company).			

	OFFICERS						
Name, Address, and Age	Positions Held with the Trust	Term of Office* and Length of Time Served	Principal Occupations During the Past Five Years				
Jonathan D. Coleman 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1971	Executive Vice President and Portfolio Manager Janus Protected Series - Growth	4/11-Present	Co-Chief Investment Officer and Executive Vice President of Janus Capital, and Portfolio Manager for other Janus accounts.				
Robin C. Beery 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1967	President and Chief Executive Officer	4/08-Present	Executive Vice President and Head of U.S. Distribution of Janus Capital Group Inc., Janus Capital, Janus Distributors LLC, and Janus Services LLC; Director of The Janus Foundation; Director of Perkins Investment Management LLC; and Working Director of INTECH Investment Management LLC. Formerly, Head of Intermediary Distribution, Global Marketing and Product of Janus Capital Group Inc., Janus Capital, Janus Distributors LLC, and Janus Services LLC (2009-2010); Chief Marketing Officer of Janus Capital Group Inc. and Janus Capital (2002-2009); and President of The Janus Foundation (2002-2007).				
Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206	Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary  Vice President	1/06-Present 3/06-Present	Vice President and Assistant General Counsel of Janus Capital, and Vice President and Assistant Secretary of Janus Distributors LLC.				
DOB: 1970  David R. Kowalski 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1957	Vice President, Chief Compliance Officer, and Anti-Money Laundering Officer	6/02-Present	Senior Vice President and Chief Compliance Officer of Janus Capital, Janus Distributors LLC, and Janus Services LLC; and Vice President of INTECH Investment Management LLC and Perkins Investment Management LLC. Formerly, Chief Compliance Officer of Bay Isle Financial LLC (2003-2008).				
Jesper Nergaard 151 Detroit Street Denver, CO 80206 DOB: 1962	Chief Financial Officer  Vice President, Treasurer, and Principal Accounting Officer	3/05-Present 2/05-Present	Vice President of Janus Capital and Janus Services LLC.				

<sup>\*</sup> Officers are elected at least annually by the Trustees for a one-year term and may also be elected from time to time by the Trustees for an interim period.

As discussed below, the Board's Nominating and Governance Committee is responsible for identifying and recommending candidates for nomination or election by the Board based on a variety of diverse criteria. In its most recent evaluation of the qualifications of each Trustee in 2012, the Committee and the Board considered the totality of the information available to them, including the specific experience, qualifications, attributes or skills, as noted below, and concluded that each of the Trustees should serve as members of the Board of Trustees based on the Trust's business structure. In reaching these conclusions, the Committee and the Board, in the exercise of their reasonable business judgment, evaluated each Trustee based on his or her specific experience, qualifications, attributes and/or skills on an individual basis and in combination with the other Trustees, none of which by itself was considered dispositive.

**Alan A. Brown:** Service as Executive Vice President and as Chief Marketing Officer of a leading investment management firm, a corporate and fund director, and as an executive with a private equity real estate investment management firm.

William D. Cvengros: Service as Chief Executive Officer and President of a leading publicly traded investment management firm, Chief Investment Officer of a major life insurance company, a corporate and fund director, and in various capacities with private investment firms, and a Fund Independent Trustee since 2011.

**William F. McCalpin:** Service as Chief Operating Officer of a large private family foundation, Chairman and Director of an unaffiliated fund complex, and a Fund Independent Trustee since 2002 and Independent Chairman of the Board of Trustees since 2008.

**James T. Rothe:** Co-founder and Managing Director of a private investment firm, former business school professor, service as a corporate director, and a Fund Independent Trustee since 1997.

**William D. Stewart:** Service as a corporate vice president of a NASDAQ-listed industrial manufacturer and a Fund Independent Trustee since 1984.

**Linda S. Wolf:** Service as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of a global advertising firm, service on multiple corporate and nonprofit boards, and a Fund Independent Trustee since 2005.

### General Information Regarding the Board of Trustees and Leadership Structure

The Trust is governed by the Board of Trustees, which is responsible for and oversees the management and operations of the Trust and each of the Janus funds on behalf of fund shareholders. Each member of the Board is an Independent Trustee, including the Board's Chairman. The Board's responsibilities include, but are not limited to, oversight of the Janus funds' officers and service providers, including Janus Capital, which is responsible for the Trust's day-to-day operations. The Trustees approve all of the agreements entered into with the Janus funds' service providers, including the investment management agreements with Janus Capital and any applicable subadviser. The Trustees are also responsible for determining or changing each Janus fund's investment objective(s), policies, and available investment techniques, as well as for overseeing the fund's Chief Compliance Officer. In carrying out these responsibilities, the Trustees are assisted by the Trust's independent auditor (who reports directly to the Trust's Audit Committee), independent counsel, an independent fee consultant, and other specialists as appropriate, all of whom are selected by the Trustees. The Trustees also meet regularly without representatives of Janus Capital or its affiliates present.

The Trustees discharge their responsibilities collectively as a Board, as well as through Board committees, each of which operates pursuant to a Board-approved charter that delineates the specific responsibilities of that committee. For example, the Board as a whole is responsible for oversight of the annual process by which the Board considers and approves each fund's investment advisory agreement with Janus Capital, but specific matters related to oversight of the Janus funds' independent auditors have been delegated by the Board to its Audit Committee, subject to approval of the Audit Committee's recommendations by the Board. The members and responsibilities of each Board committee are summarized below. In addition to serving on certain committees, the Chairman of the Board ("Board Chairman") is responsible for presiding at all meetings of the Board, and has other duties as may be assigned by the Trustees from time to time. The Board Chairman also serves as the Board's liaison to Janus Capital with respect to all matters related to the Janus funds that are not otherwise delegated to the chair of a Board committee. The Board has determined that this leadership structure is appropriate based on (1) the number of Janus funds overseen and the various investment objectives of those funds; (2) the manner in which the Janus funds' shares are marketed and distributed; and (3) the responsibilities entrusted to Janus Capital and its affiliates to oversee the Trust's day-to-day operations, including the management of each Janus fund's holdings and the distribution of fund shares. On an annual basis, the Board conducts a self-evaluation that considers, among other matters, whether the Board and its committees are functioning effectively and whether, given the size and composition of the Board and each of its committees, the Trustees are able to oversee effectively the number of Janus funds in the complex.

### Committees of the Board

The Board of Trustees has six standing committees that each perform specialized functions: an Audit Committee, Brokerage Committee, Investment Oversight Committee, Legal and Regulatory Committee, Nominating and Governance Committee, and Pricing Committee. The table below shows the committee members as of the date of this SAI. The composition of certain

committees was different throughout the fiscal year. Each committee is comprised entirely of Independent Trustees. Information about each committee's functions is provided in the following table:

	Summary of Functions	Members (Independent Trustees)	Number of Meetings Held During Last Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2012	
Audit Committee	Reviews the financial reporting process, the system of internal controls over financial reporting, disclosure controls and procedures, Form N-CSR filings, and the audit process. The Committee's review of the audit process includes, among other things, the appointment, compensation, and oversight of the Trust's independent auditor and preapproval of all audit and nonaudit services.	William D. Cvengros (Chair) William D. Stewart	5	
Brokerage Committee	Reviews and makes recommendations regarding matters related to the Trust's use of brokerage commissions and placement of portfolio transactions.	James T. Rothe (Chair) William D. Stewart	5	
Investment Oversight Committee(1)	Oversees the investment activities of the Trust's non-money market funds and reviews various matters related to the operations of the Janus money market funds, including compliance with their Money Market Fund Procedures.	William F. McCalpin (Chair) William D. Cvengros James T. Rothe William D. Stewart Linda S. Wolf	9	
Legal and Regulatory Committee	Oversees compliance with various procedures adopted by the Trust, reviews certain regulatory filings made with the SEC, oversees the implementation and administration of the Trust's Proxy Voting Guidelines.	Linda S. Wolf (Chair) William F. McCalpin	9	
Nominating and Governance Committee	minating and Identifies and recommends individuals for .		9	
Pricing Committee	Determines a fair value of restricted and other securities for which market quotations are not readily available or are deemed not to be reliable, pursuant to procedures adopted by the Trustees and reviews other matters related to the pricing of securities.	William D. Stewart (Chair) James T. Rothe Linda S. Wolf	7	

Effective January 1, 2013, the Trustees eliminated the Money Market Committee and transferred applicable oversight responsibilities to the Investment Oversight Committee.

### **Board Oversight of Risk Management**

Janus Capital, as part of its responsibilities for the day-to-day operations of the Janus funds, is responsible for day-to-day risk management for the funds. The Board, as part of its overall oversight responsibilities for the Janus funds' operations, oversees Janus Capital's risk management efforts with respect to the funds. The Board, in the exercise of its reasonable business judgment, also separately considers potential risks that may impact the Janus funds. The Board discharges its oversight duties and considers potential risks in a number of different ways, including, but not limited to, receiving reports on a regular basis, either directly or through an appropriate committee, from Janus Capital and its officers. Reports received include those from, among others, Janus Capital's (1) senior managers responsible for oversight of global risk; (2) senior managers responsible for oversight of fund construction and trading risk; (3) Chief Compliance Officer; and (4) Director of Internal Audit. At the time these reports are presented, the Board or the committee receiving the report will, as it deems necessary, invite the presenter to participate in an executive session to discuss matters outside the presence of any other

officers or representatives of Janus Capital or its affiliates. The Board also receives reports from other entities and individuals unaffiliated with Janus Capital, including reports from the Janus funds' other service providers and from independent consultants hired by the Board.
54

Various Board committees also will consider particular risk items as the committee addresses items and issues specific to the jurisdiction of that committee. For example, the Pricing Committee will consider valuation risk as part of its regular oversight responsibilities, and similarly, the Brokerage Committee will consider counterparty risk associated with Janus fund transactions. The Board also may be apprised of particular risk management matters in connection with its general oversight and approval of various Janus fund matters brought before the Board. The Board has appointed a Chief Compliance Officer for the Janus funds ("Fund CCO") who (1) reports directly to the Board and (2) provides a comprehensive written report annually and presents quarterly at the Board's regular meetings. The Fund CCO, who also serves as Janus Capital's Chief Compliance Officer, discusses relevant risk issues that may impact the Janus funds and/or Janus Capital's services to the funds, and routinely meets with the Board in private without representatives of Janus Capital or its affiliates present. The Fund CCO also provides the Board with updates on the application of the Janus funds' compliance policies and procedures, including how these procedures are designed to mitigate risk and what, if any, changes have been made to enhance the procedures. The Fund CCO may also report to the Board on an *ad hoc* basis in the event that he identifies issues associated with the Janus funds' compliance policies and procedures that could expose the funds to additional risk or adversely impact the ability of Janus Capital to provide services to the funds.

The Board believes that its leadership structure permits it to effectively discharge its oversight responsibilities with respect to the Janus funds' risk management process.

### **Additional Information About Trustees**

Under the Trust's Governance Procedures and Guidelines, the Trustees are expected to invest in one or more (but not necessarily all) funds advised by Janus Capital for which they serve as Trustee, to the extent they are directly eligible to do so. These investments may include amounts held under a deferred compensation plan that are valued based on "shadow investments" in such funds. Such investments, including the amount and which funds, are dictated by each Trustee's individual financial circumstances and investment goals.

As of December 31, 2012, the Trustees owned securities of the Fund described in this SAI in the dollar range shown in the following table. The last column of the table reflects each Trustee's aggregate dollar range of securities of all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital and overseen by the Trustees (collectively, the "Janus Funds").

Name of Trustee	Dollar Range of Equity Securities in the Fund	Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in All Registered Investment Companies Overseen by Trustee in Janus Funds
<b>Independent Trustees</b>		
William F. McCalpin	None	Over \$100,000
William D. Cvengros	None	Over \$100,000
James T. Rothe	None	Over \$100,000
William D. Stewart	None	Over \$100,000
Linda S. Wolf	None	Over \$100,000(1)

<sup>(1)</sup> Ownership shown includes amounts held under a deferred compensation plan that are valued based on "shadow investments" in one or more funds.

The Trust pays each Independent Trustee an annual retainer plus a fee for each regular in-person meeting of the Trustees attended, a fee for in-person meetings of committees attended if convened on a date other than that of a regularly scheduled meeting, and a fee for telephone meetings of the Trustees and committees. In addition, committee chairs and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees receive an additional supplemental retainer. Each current Independent Trustee also receives fees from other Janus funds for serving as Trustee of those funds. Janus Capital pays persons who are directors, officers, or employees of Janus Capital or any affiliate thereof, or any Trustee considered an "interested" Trustee, for their services as Trustees or officers. The Trust and other funds managed by Janus Capital may pay all or a portion of the compensation and related expenses of the Fund's Chief Compliance Officer and compliance staff, as authorized from time to time by the Trustees.

The following table shows the aggregate compensation paid to each Independent Trustee by the Fund described in this SAI and all Janus Funds for the periods indicated. None of the Trustees receives any pension or retirement benefits from the Fund or the Janus Funds. Effective January 1, 2006, the Trustees established a deferred compensation plan under which the Trustees may elect to defer receipt of all, or a portion, of the compensation they earn for their services to the Fund, in lieu of receiving current payments of such compensation. Any deferred amount is treated as though an equivalent dollar amount has been invested in shares of one or more funds advised by Janus Capital ("shadow investments").

Name of Person, Position Independent Trustees	Aggregate Compensation from the Fund for fiscal year ended September 30, 2012		l	Total Compensation from the Janus Funds for calendar year ended December 31, 2012(1)(2)	
William F. McCalpin, Chairman and Trustee(3)(4)	\$	546	\$	403,000	
William D. Cvengros, Trustee(4)	\$	391	\$	285,333	
John P. McGonigle, Trustee(4)(5)	\$	393	\$	282,000	
James T. Rothe, Trustee(4)	\$	420	\$	292,000	
William D. Stewart, Trustee(4)	\$	402	\$	290,000	
Linda S. Wolf, Trustee(4)	\$	398	\$	295,000	

<sup>(1)</sup> For all Trustees, includes compensation for service on the boards of two Janus trusts comprised of 57 portfolios.

Total Compensation received from the Janus Funds includes any amounts deferred under the deferred compensation plan. The deferred compensation amounts for the year are as follows: John P. McGonigle \$84,600.

Aggregate Compensation received from the Fund and Total Compensation received from all Janus Funds includes additional compensation paid for service as Independent Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Aggregate Compensation received from the Fund and Total Compensation received from all Janus Funds includes additional compensation paid for service as chair of one or more committees of the Board of Trustees during certain periods.

<sup>(5)</sup> Effective January 1, 2013, Mr. McGonigle retired from his positions with the Board of Trustees.

### JANUS INVESTMENT PERSONNEL

### **Other Accounts Managed**

To the best knowledge of the Trust, the following table provides information relating to other accounts managed by the portfolio manager as of September 30, 2012. To the extent that any of the accounts pay advisory fees based on account performance, information on those accounts is separately listed.

		Other Re Invest Comp	ment	Other Pooled Investment Vehicles	Other Accounts
Jonathan D. Coleman	Number of Other Accounts Managed Assets in Other Accounts	6	(1)	None	3
	Managed	\$ 1,168,8	53,268	None	\$ 32,076,291

<sup>(1)</sup> One of the accounts included in the total, consisting of \$566,192,241 of the total assets in the category, has a performance-based advisory fee.

#### **Material Conflicts**

As shown in the table above, the Fund's portfolio manager may manage other accounts with investment strategies similar to the Fund. Those other accounts may include other Janus funds, private-label mutual funds for which Janus Capital serves as subadviser, and separately managed accounts or other pooled investment vehicles, such as hedge funds, which may have materially higher fees than the Fund or may have a performance-based management fee. As such, fees earned by Janus Capital may vary among these accounts. In addition, the portfolio managers may personally invest in some but not all of these accounts, and certain of these accounts may have a greater impact on their compensation than others. Certain portfolio managers may also have roles as research analysts for one or more Janus funds and receive compensation with respect to the analyst role. These factors could create conflicts of interest because a portfolio manager may have incentives to favor certain accounts over others, resulting in the potential for other accounts outperforming the Fund. A conflict may also exist if a portfolio manager identifies a limited investment opportunity that may be appropriate for more than one account, but the Fund is not able to take full advantage of that opportunity due to the need to allocate that opportunity among multiple accounts. In addition, the portfolio manager may execute transactions for another account that may adversely impact the value of securities held by the Fund. However, Janus Capital believes that these conflicts may be mitigated to a certain extent by the fact that accounts with like investment strategies managed by a particular portfolio manager are generally managed in a similar fashion, subject to a variety of exceptions, for example, to account for particular investment restrictions or policies applicable only to certain accounts, certain portfolio holdings that may be transferred in-kind when an account is opened, differences in cash flows and account sizes, and similar factors. In addition, Janus Capital has adopted trade allocation procedures that govern allocation of securities among various Janus accounts. Trade allocation and personal trading are described in further detail under "Additional Information About Janus Capital."

Janus Capital is the adviser to the Fund and the Janus "funds of funds," which are funds that invest primarily in other Janus Capital mutual funds. Because Janus Capital is the adviser to the Janus "funds of funds" and the Fund, it is subject to certain potential conflicts of interest when allocating the assets of a Janus "fund of funds" to the Fund. In addition, the Janus "funds of funds" portfolio manager, who also serves as Senior Vice President and Chief Risk Officer of Janus Capital, has regular and continuous access to information regarding the holdings of the Fund, as well as knowledge of, and potential impact on, investment strategies and techniques of the Fund. Janus Capital believes these potential conflicts may be mitigated through its compliance monitoring, including that of asset allocations by the portfolio manager. In addition, Janus Capital has retained an independent consultant to provide research and consulting services with respect to asset allocation and investments for Janus Conservative Allocation Fund, Janus Moderate Allocation Fund, and Janus Growth Allocation Fund, which are "funds of funds" offered by Janus Capital.

#### **Compensation Information**

The following describes the structure and method of calculating the portfolio manager's compensation as of September 30, 2012.

The portfolio manager is compensated for managing the Fund and any other funds, portfolios, or accounts for which he has exclusive or shared responsibilities (collectively, the "Managed Funds") through two components: fixed compensation and variable compensation. The Chief Investment Officers ("CIO") of Janus Capital are eligible for additional variable compensation in recognition of their CIO roles, as noted below.

*Fixed Compensation:* Fixed compensation is paid in cash and is comprised of an annual base salary based on factors such as the complexity of managing funds and other accounts and scope of responsibility (including assets under management).

*Variable Compensation:* Variable compensation is paid in the form of cash and long-term incentive awards (consisting of a mixture of JCGI restricted stock and a cash-deferred award that is credited with income, gains, and losses based on the performance of Janus mutual fund investments selected by the portfolio manager). The overall investment team compensation pool is funded each year by an amount equal to a percentage of Janus Capital's pre-incentive operating income.

Variable compensation is structured to pay a portfolio manager on a quarterly basis primarily on the Managed Funds' performance, with additional discretionary compensation available from a discretionary variable compensation pool described below.

With respect to any individual portfolio manager's quarterly variable compensation, the management fee revenue received by Janus Capital in connection with such portfolio manager's Managed Funds determines the maximum compensation that the individual portfolio manager can receive on a quarterly basis, which is then adjusted downward depending on the portfolio manager's investment performance on a one-, three-, and five-year rolling period basis with a predominant weighting on the Managed Funds' performance in the three- and five-year periods. Actual performance is calculated based on the Managed Funds' aggregate asset-weighted Lipper peer group performance ranking (or, as may be applicable, a combination of two or more Lipper peer groups).

The portfolio manager is also eligible to participate in a discretionary variable compensation pool. The aggregate compensation available under such pool is determined by management at its sole discretion from the overall investment team pool described above. Compensation from the discretionary investment team pool is then allocated among the eligible respective participants at the discretion of Janus Capital based upon, among other things: (i) thought leadership; (ii) mentoring of analysts; (iii) contributions to the sales process; (iv) teamwork and support of team culture; and (v) client relationships.

CIO Variable Compensation: The CIOs are entitled to additional compensation at management's sole discretion in consideration of their role as CIOs of Janus Capital that is generally based on firm-wide investment performance (excluding assets managed by subadvisers), Janus-managed net long-term flows (excluding assets managed by subadvisers and money market funds), investment team leadership factors, and overall corporate leadership factors.

Portfolio managers may elect to defer payment of a designated percentage of their fixed compensation and/or up to all of their variable compensation in accordance with JCGI's Executive Income Deferral Program.

### **Lipper Peer Group**

The Fund's Lipper peer group for compensation purposes is shown in the following table:

Fund Name	Lipper Peer Group
Janus Protected Series - Growth	Multi-Cap Growth Funds

### OWNERSHIP OF SECURITIES

As of September 30, 2012, the portfolio manager beneficially owned securities of the Fund in the dollar range shown in the following table. The last column of the table also reflects the portfolio manager's aggregate beneficial ownership of all mutual funds advised by Janus Capital within the Janus family of funds (collectively, the "Janus Funds").

Investment Personnel	Dollar Range of Equity Securities in the Fund Managed	Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in Janus Funds
Janus Capital		
Jonathan D. Coleman	Over \$1,000,000	Over \$1,000,000

## Shares of the trust

### NET ASSET VALUE DETERMINATION

As stated in the Fund's Prospectuses, the net asset value ("NAV") of the Shares of each class of the Fund is determined once each day the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") is open, as of the close of its regular trading session (normally 4:00 p.m., New York time, Monday through Friday). The per share NAV for each class of the Fund is computed by dividing the total value of securities and other assets allocated to the class, less liabilities allocated to that class, by the total number of outstanding shares for the class. The Protected NAV is determined separately for each share class and is based on at least 80% of the share class' highest NAV attained (subject to adjustments for dividends, distributions, any extraordinary expenses, and certain extraordinary items). In determining NAV, securities listed on an Exchange, the NASDAQ National Market, and foreign markets are generally valued at the closing prices on such markets. If such price is lacking for the trading period immediately preceding the time of determination, such securities are valued at their current bid price. Municipal securities held by the Fund are traded primarily in the over-the-counter markets. Valuations of such securities are furnished by one or more pricing services employed by the Fund and approved by the Trustees and are based upon a computerized matrix system or appraisals obtained by a pricing service, in each case in reliance upon information concerning market transactions and quotations from recognized municipal securities dealers. Other securities that are traded on the over-the-counter markets are generally valued at their closing bid prices. Foreign securities and currencies are converted to U.S. dollars using the applicable exchange rate in effect at the close of the NYSE. The Fund will determine the market value of individual securities held by it by using prices provided by one or more professional pricing services which may provide market prices to other funds or, as needed, by obtaining market quotations from independent broker-dealers. Short-term securities maturing within 60 days or less are valued on an amortized cost basis. Debt securities with a remaining maturity of greater than 60 days are valued in accordance with the evaluated bid price supplied by the pricing service. The evaluated bid price supplied by the pricing service is an evaluation that reflects such factors as security prices, yields, maturities, and ratings.

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available or are deemed unreliable are valued at fair value determined in good faith under procedures established by and under the supervision of the Trustees (the "Valuation Procedures"). Circumstances in which fair value pricing may be utilized include, but are not limited to: (i) a significant event that may affect the securities of a single issuer, such as a merger, bankruptcy, or significant issuer-specific development; (ii) an event that may affect an entire market, such as a natural disaster or significant governmental action; (iii) a nonsignificant event such as a market closing early or not opening, or a security trading halt; and (iv) pricing of a nonvalued security and a restricted or nonpublic security. The Fund may use systematic fair valuation models provided by independent third parties to value international equity securities in order to adjust for stale pricing, which may occur between the close of certain foreign exchanges and the close of the NYSE. The Capital Protection Agreement will be fair valued on a daily basis in accordance with the Fund's Fair Valuation Procedures. Factors considered in determining a fair value are expected to be based on standard option pricing models which take into account, among other factors, market volatility, whether a shortfall exists or is likely to occur, and the amount and timing of any payments owed.

Trading in securities on European and Far Eastern securities exchanges and over-the-counter markets is normally completed well before the close of business on each business day in New York (i.e., a day on which the NYSE is open). In addition, European or Far Eastern securities trading generally or in a particular country or countries may not take place on all business days in New York. Furthermore, trading takes place in Japanese markets on certain Saturdays and in various foreign markets on days which are not business days in New York and on which the Fund's NAV is not calculated. The Fund calculates its NAV per share, and therefore effects sales, redemptions, and repurchases of its shares, as of the close of the NYSE once each day on which the NYSE is open. Such calculation may not take place contemporaneously with the determination of the prices of the foreign portfolio securities used in such calculation. If an event that is expected to affect the value of a portfolio security occurs after the close of the principal exchange or market on which that security is traded, and before the close of the NYSE, then that security may be valued in good faith under the Valuation Procedures.

To the extent there are any errors in the Fund's NAV calculation, Janus Capital may, at its discretion, reprocess individual shareholder transactions so that each shareholder's account reflects the accurate corrected NAV.

### **PURCHASES**

With the exception of Class D Shares and Class I Shares, Shares of the Fund can generally be purchased only through institutional channels such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class D Shares and Class I Shares may be purchased directly with the Fund in certain circumstances as provided in the Fund's Prospectuses. Not all financial intermediaries offer all classes. Shares or classes of the Fund may be purchased without upfront sales charges by certain retirement plans and clients of investment advisers, but these clients will typically pay asset-based fees for their investment advisers' advice, which are on top of the Fund's expenses. Certain Shares or classes of the Fund may also be purchased without upfront sales charges or transactional charges by persons who invest through mutual fund "supermarket" programs of certain financial intermediaries that typically do not provide investment recommendations or the assistance of an investment professional. For an analysis of fees associated with an investment in each share class or other similar funds, please visit www.finra.org/fundanalyzer. Under certain circumstances, the Fund may permit an in-kind purchase of Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class I Shares, Class S Shares, or Class T Shares at the discretion of Janus Capital.

Certain designated organizations are authorized to receive purchase orders on the Fund's behalf and those organizations are authorized to designate their agents and affiliates as intermediaries to receive purchase orders. Purchase orders are deemed received by the Fund when authorized organizations, their agents, or affiliates receive the order provided that such designated organizations or their agents or affiliates transmit the order to the Fund within contractually specified periods. The Fund is not responsible for the failure of any designated organization or its agents or affiliates to carry out its obligations to its customers. In order to receive a day's price, your order for any class of Shares must be received in good order by the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE as described above in "Net Asset Value Determination." Your financial intermediary may charge you a separate or additional fee for processing purchases of Shares. Your financial intermediary, plan documents, or the Fund's Prospectuses will provide you with detailed information about investing in the Fund.

The Trust has established an Anti-Money Laundering Compliance Program (the "Program") as required by the Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 ("USA PATRIOT Act"). In an effort to ensure compliance with this law, the Trust's Program provides for the development of internal practices, procedures and controls, designation of anti-money laundering compliance officers, an ongoing training program, and an independent audit function to determine the effectiveness of the Program.

Procedures to implement the Program include, but are not limited to, determining that financial intermediaries have established proper anti-money laundering procedures, reporting suspicious and/or fraudulent activity, checking shareholder names against designated government lists, including the Office of Foreign Asset Control ("OFAC"), and a review of all new account applications. The Trust does not intend to transact business with any person or entity whose identity cannot be adequately verified under the provisions of the USA PATRIOT Act.

### **Class A Shares**

The price you pay for Class A Shares is the public offering price, which is the NAV next determined after the Fund or its agent receives in good order your order plus an initial sales charge, if applicable, based on the amount invested as set forth in the table. The Fund receives the NAV. The sales charge is allocated between your financial intermediary and Janus Distributors, the Trust's distributor, as shown in the table, except where Janus Distributors, in its discretion, allocates up to the entire amount to your financial intermediary. Sales charges, as expressed as a percentage of offering price, a percentage of your net investment, and as a percentage of the sales charge reallowed to financial intermediaries, are shown in the table. Class A shareholders should consider the Protected NAV of each share class as part of their investment decision since any upfront sales charge is not reimbursed as part of a Fund liquidation. The dollar amount of your initial sales charge is calculated as the difference between the public offering price and the NAV of those shares. Since the offering price is calculated to two decimal places using standard rounding criteria, the number of shares purchased and the dollar amount of your sales charge as a percentage of the offering price and of your net investment may be higher or lower than the amounts set forth in the table depending on whether there was a downward or upward rounding. Although you pay no initial sales charge on purchases of \$1,000,000 or more, Janus Distributors may pay, from its own resources, a commission to your financial intermediary on such investments.

	Sales Charge as a Percentage of	Sales Charge as a Percentage of Net	Amount of Sales Charge Reallowed to Financial Intermediaries as a
<b>Amount of Purchase at Offering Price</b>	Offering Price*	<b>Amount Invested</b>	Percentage of Offering Price
Under \$50,000	5.75 %	6.10 %	5.00 %
\$50,000 but under \$100,000	4.50 %	4.71 %	3.75 %
\$100,000 but under \$250,000	3.50 %	3.63 %	2.75 %
\$250,000 but under \$500,000	2.50 %	2.56 %	2.00 %
\$500,000 but under \$1,000,000	2.00 %	2.04 %	1.60 %
\$1,000,000 and above	None**	None	None

<sup>\*</sup> Offering Price includes the initial sales charge.

As described in the Prospectus, there are several ways you can combine multiple purchases of Class A Shares of the Fund and other Janus funds that are offered with a sales charge to take advantage of lower sales charges.

The following table shows the aggregate amount of underwriting commissions paid to Janus Distributors from proceeds of initial sales charges paid by investors on Class A Shares (substantially all of which were paid out to financial intermediaries) for the fiscal year or period noted.

	Aggı	Aggregate Sales Commissions		
Fund Name	2012	2011(1)		
Janus Protected Series - Growth				
Class A Shares	\$ 654,750	\$ 736,541		

<sup>(1)</sup> May 4, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

During the fiscal year or period noted, Janus Distributors retained the following upfront sales charges.

	Upfront Sa	<b>Upfront Sales Charges</b>		
Fund Name	2012	2011(1)		
Janus Protected Series - Growth				
Class A Shares	\$ 101,170	\$ 112,287		

<sup>(1)</sup> May 4, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

### Class C Shares, Class D Shares, Class I Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares

Class C Shares, Class D Shares, Class I Shares, Class S Shares, and Class T Shares of the Fund are purchased at the NAV per share as determined at the close of the regular trading session of the NYSE next occurring after a purchase order is received in good order by the Fund or its authorized agent.

Janus Distributors also receives amounts pursuant to Class A Share, Class C Share, and Class S Share 12b-1 plans and, from Class A Shares and Class C Shares, proceeds of contingent deferred sales charges paid by investors upon certain redemptions, as detailed in the "Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plans" and "Redemptions" sections, respectively, of this SAI

#### **Commission on Class C Shares**

Janus Distributors may compensate your financial intermediary at the time of sale at a commission rate of up to 1.00% of the NAV of the Class C Shares purchased. Service providers to qualified plans will not receive this amount if they receive 12b-1 fees from the time of initial investment of qualified plan assets in Class C Shares.

### DISTRIBUTION AND SHAREHOLDER SERVICING PLANS

### Class A Shares and Class S Shares

As described in the Prospectuses, Class A Shares and Class S Shares have each adopted distribution and shareholder servicing plans (the "Class A Plan" and "Class S Plan," respectively) in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act. The Plans are compensation type plans and permit the payment at an annual rate of up to 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class A Shares and Class S Shares of the Fund for activities that are primarily intended to result in the sale and/or shareholder servicing of Class A Shares or Class S Shares of the Fund, including, but not limited to, printing and delivering prospectuses,

<sup>\*\*</sup> A contingent deferred sales charge of 1.00% may apply to Class A Shares purchased without an initial sales charge if redeemed within 12 months of purchase.

statements of additional information, shareholder reports, proxy statements, and marketing materials related to Class A Shares and Class S Shares to prospective and existing investors; providing educational materials regarding Class A Shares and Class S Shares; providing facilities to answer questions from prospective and existing investors about the Fund; receiving and answering correspondence; complying with federal and state securities laws pertaining to the sale of Class A Shares and Class S Shares; assisting investors in completing application forms and selecting dividend and other account options; and any other activities for which "service fees" may be paid under Rule 2830 of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA") Conduct Rules. Payments under the Plans are not tied exclusively to actual distribution and shareholder service expenses, and the payments may exceed distribution and shareholder service expenses actually incurred. Payments are made to Janus Distributors, the Fund's distributor, who may make ongoing payments to financial intermediaries based on the value of Fund shares held by such intermediaries' customers. On December 5, 2008, the Trustees unanimously approved a distribution plan with respect to each of the Class A Shares and Class S Shares, which became effective on July 6, 2009.

#### Class C Shares

As described in the Prospectuses, Class C Shares have adopted a distribution and shareholder servicing plan (the "Class C Plan") in accordance with Rule 12b-1 under the 1940 Act. The Class C Plan is a compensation type plan and permits the payment at an annual rate of up to 0.75% of the average daily net assets of Class C Shares of the Fund for activities which are primarily intended to result in the sale of Class C Shares of the Fund. In addition, the Plan permits the payment of up to 0.25% of the average daily net assets of Class C Shares of the Fund for shareholder servicing activities including, but not limited to, providing facilities to answer questions from existing investors about the Fund; receiving and answering correspondence; assisting investors in changing dividend and other account options and any other activities for which "service fees" may be paid under Rule 2830 of the FINRA Conduct Rules. Payments under the Class C Plan are not tied exclusively to actual distribution and shareholder service expenses, and the payments may exceed distribution and shareholder service expenses actually incurred. On December 5, 2008, the Trustees unanimously approved the Class C Plan, which became effective on July 6, 2009.

The Plans and any Rule 12b-1 related agreement that is entered into by the Fund or Janus Distributors in connection with the Plans will continue in effect for a period of more than one year only so long as continuance is specifically approved at least annually by a vote of a majority of the Trustees, and of a majority of the Trustees who are not interested persons (as defined in the 1940 Act) of the Trust and who have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Plans or any related agreements ("12b-1 Trustees"). All material amendments to any Plan must be approved by a majority vote of the Trustees, including a majority of the 12b-1 Trustees, at a meeting called for that purpose. In addition, any Plan may be terminated as to the Fund at any time, without penalty, by vote of a majority of the outstanding Shares of that Class of the Fund or by vote of a majority of the 12b-1 Trustees.

Janus Distributors is entitled to retain all fees paid under the Class C Plan for the first 12 months on any investment in Class C Shares to recoup its expenses with respect to the payment of commissions on sales of Class C Shares. Financial intermediaries will become eligible for compensation under the Class C Plan beginning in the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares, although Janus Distributors may, pursuant to a written agreement between Janus Distributors and a particular financial intermediary, pay such financial intermediary 12b-1 fees prior to the 13th month following the purchase of Class C Shares.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, the total amounts paid by the Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares of the Fund to Janus Distributors (substantially all of which Janus Distributors paid out as compensation to broker-dealers and other service providers) under each Class' respective Plan are summarized below.

Fund Name	Ac	dvertising and Literature	]	Prospectus Preparation, Printing and Mailing	Payment to Brokers	ompensation to sales Personnel	7	Total Fund 12b-1 Payments
Janus Protected								
Series - Growth								
Class A Shares	\$	1,488	\$	32,597	\$ 109,931	\$ 82,598	\$	116,991
Class C Shares	\$	1,067	\$	26,099	\$ 54,643	\$ 37,898	\$	252,670
Class S Shares	\$	87	\$	12,471	\$ 18	\$ 20	\$	8,370

### REDEMPTIONS

Redemptions, like purchases, may generally be effected only through institutional channels such as financial intermediaries and retirement platforms. Class D Shares and, in certain circumstances, Class I Shares may be redeemed directly with the Fund. Certain designated organizations are authorized to receive redemption orders on the Fund's behalf and those organizations are authorized to designate their agents and affiliates as intermediaries to receive redemption orders. Redemption orders are deemed received by the Fund when authorized organizations, their agents, or affiliates receive the order. The Fund is not responsible for the failure of any designated organization or its agents or affiliates to carry out its obligations to its customers.

Certain accounts or Janus affiliates may from time to time own (beneficially or of record) or control a significant percentage of the Fund's Shares. Redemptions by these accounts of their holdings in the Fund may impact the Fund's liquidity and NAV. These redemptions may also force the Fund to sell securities, which may negatively impact the Fund's brokerage costs.

Shares normally will be redeemed for cash, although the Fund retains the right to redeem some or all of its shares in-kind under unusual circumstances, in order to protect the interests of remaining shareholders, to accommodate a request by a particular shareholder that does not adversely affect the interests of the remaining shareholders, or in connection with the liquidation of a fund, by delivery of securities selected from its assets at its discretion. However, the Fund is governed by Rule 18f-1 under the 1940 Act, which requires the Fund to redeem shares solely for cash up to the lesser of \$250,000 or 1% of the NAV of the Fund during any 90-day period for any one shareholder. Should redemptions by any shareholder exceed such limitation, the Fund will have the option of redeeming the excess in cash or in-kind. If shares are redeemed in-kind, the redeeming shareholder may incur brokerage costs in converting the assets to cash, whereas such costs are borne by the Fund for cash redemptions. The method of valuing securities used to make redemptions in-kind will be the same as the method of valuing portfolio securities described under "Shares of the Trust - Net Asset Value Determination" and such valuation will be made as of the same time the redemption price is determined.

The Fund reserves the right to postpone payment of redemption proceeds for up to seven calendar days. Additionally, the right to require the Fund to redeem its Shares may be suspended, or the date of payment may be postponed beyond seven calendar days, whenever: (i) trading on the NYSE is restricted, as determined by the SEC, or the NYSE is closed (except for holidays and weekends); (ii) the SEC permits such suspension and so orders; or (iii) an emergency exists as determined by the SEC so that disposal of securities or determination of NAV is not reasonably practicable.

### Class A Shares

A contingent deferred sales charge ("CDSC") of 1.00% will be deducted with respect to Class A Shares purchased without a sales load and redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless waived, as discussed in the Prospectus. Any applicable CDSC will be 1.00% of the lesser of the original purchase price or the value of the redemption of the Class A Shares redeemed.

### **Class C Shares**

A CDSC of 1.00% will be deducted with respect to Class C Shares redeemed within 12 months of purchase, unless waived, as discussed in the Prospectus. Any applicable CDSC will be 1.00% of the lesser of the original purchase price or the value of the redemption of the Class C Shares redeemed.

For the fiscal year or period noted, the total amounts received by Janus Distributors from the proceeds of contingent deferred sales charges paid by investors upon certain redemptions of Class A Shares and Class C Shares are summarized below.

	Contingent Deferred Sales Charges			
Fund Name	 2012	2	2011(1)	
Janus Protected Series - Growth				
Class A Shares	\$ _	\$	_	
Class C Shares	\$ 20,394	\$	198	

<sup>(1)</sup> May 4, 2011 (effective date) to September 30, 2011.

### **Processing or Service Fees**

Broker-dealers may charge their customers a processing or service fee in connection with the purchase or redemption of Fund shares. Each individual dealer determines and should disclose to its customers the amount and applicability of such a fee. Processing or service fees typically are fixed, nominal dollar amounts and are in addition to the sales and other charges described in the Prospectuses and this SAI. Consult your broker-dealer for specific information about any processing or service fees you may be charged.

# Income dividends, capital gains distributions, and tax status

The following is intended to be a general summary of certain U.S. federal income tax consequences of investing in the Fund. It is not intended to be a complete discussion of all such federal income tax consequences, nor does it purport to deal with all categories of investors. This discussion reflects applicable tax laws of the United States as of the date of this SAI. However, tax laws may change or be subject to new interpretation by the courts or the IRS, possibly with retroactive effect. Investors are therefore advised to consult with their own tax advisers before making an investment in the Fund.

It is a policy of the Fund's Shares to make distributions of substantially all of their respective investment income and any net realized capital gains. Any capital gains realized during each fiscal year, as defined by the Internal Revenue Code, are normally declared and payable to shareholders in December but, if necessary, may be distributed at other times as well. Any distributions in excess of the Fund's net investment income and net capital gains would be considered a nontaxable return of capital, with any amount in excess of basis treated as a gain on the disposition of the Fund. Because the payment of dividends and distributions could have the effect of reducing the Fund's NAV as a result of the reduction in the aggregate value of the Fund's assets, any such distribution made during the term of the Capital Protection Agreement, including those made before you became a shareholder, will reduce the Protected NAV of each share class and therefore the amount of protection afforded to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider. This means that the Protected NAV could be less than 80% of the highest attained NAV.

Note that with respect to the adjustment to the Protected NAV on account of dividends, at least three business days prior to the payment of any dividend, the Fund is required to provide the Capital Protection Provider an estimate of the portion of the dividend that it expects to pay out in cash and the portion that it expects will be reinvested in the Fund. If the Fund materially underestimates the portion of the dividend that will be paid out in cash, the reduction to the Protected NAV applied on account of such dividend will be more than the reduction that would have been applied had there been no estimation error. However, it is expected that any such increase in the dividend adjustment will not have a material impact on the Protected NAV.

The Fund intends to qualify as a regulated investment company by satisfying certain requirements prescribed by Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code. If the Fund failed to qualify as a regulated investment company in any taxable year, the Fund may be subject to federal income tax on its taxable income at corporate rates. In addition, all distributions from earnings and profits, including any distributions of net tax-exempt income and net long-term capital gains, would generally be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income but may, at least in part, qualify for the dividends received deduction applicable to corporations or the reduced rate of taxation applicable to noncorporate holders for "qualified dividend income." In addition, the Fund could be required to recognize unrealized gains, pay taxes and interest, and make distributions before requalifying as a regulated investment company that is accorded special tax treatment.

All income dividends and capital gains distributions, if any, on the Fund's Shares are reinvested automatically in additional shares of the same class of Shares of the Fund at the NAV determined on the first business day following the record date.

The Fund may purchase securities of certain foreign corporations considered to be passive foreign investment companies by the Internal Revenue Code. In order to avoid taxes and interest that must be paid by the Fund, the Fund may make various elections permitted by the tax laws. However, these elections could require that the Fund recognize taxable income, which in turn must be distributed even though the Fund may not have received any income upon such an event.

Some foreign securities purchased by the Fund may be subject to foreign taxes which could reduce the yield on such securities. If the amount of foreign taxes is significant in a particular year and the Fund qualifies under Section 853 of the Internal Revenue Code, the Fund may elect to pass through such taxes to shareholders, who will each decide whether to deduct such taxes or claim a foreign tax credit. If such election is not made by the Fund, any foreign taxes paid or accrued will represent an expense to the Fund, which will reduce its investment company taxable income.

The federal income tax treatment of any payment made by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund is uncertain. The Fund intends to take the position that the right to receive a payment from the Capital Protection Provider is itself a capital asset and that in the event the Protection is triggered and cash is received by the Fund, the Protection payment will be considered a capital gain to the Fund; however, it is possible that some or all of the Protection payment could be treated as ordinary income. It is expected the Protection payment will be part of the redemption proceeds paid out to shareholders as part of the Fund liquidation. In such an event, the Protection payment would be part of the final distribution of the Fund and the shareholders will receive the full value of the Protection amount in the form of a final distribution and redemption proceeds. Any amount distributed to shareholders as a final distribution for the Fund as part of the liquidation would be taxed at the appropriate rate depending on its classification.

Fees paid by the Fund to the Capital Protection Provider, if viewed as a carrying charge for a position substantially diminishing the risk of the Fund's portfolio, could be deemed nondeductible under certain circumstances during the term of the relevant Capital Protection Agreement. Similarly, the Capital Protection Agreement may be considered a straddle with respect to the Fund's portfolio under certain circumstances, resulting in the deferral of realized losses of the Fund, the recharacterization of such Fund's short-term losses to long-term losses and long-term gains to short-term gains and the reduction or elimination of the Fund's holding periods in its portfolio securities.

The Fund's investments in REIT equity securities, if any, may require the Fund to accrue and distribute income not yet received. In order to generate sufficient cash to make the requisite distributions, the Fund may be required to sell securities at a time when fundamental investment considerations would not favor such sales. The Fund's investments in REIT equity securities may result in the receipt of cash in excess of the REIT's earnings. If the Fund distributes such amounts, such distribution could constitute a return of capital to shareholders for federal income tax purposes.

Some REITs are permitted to hold "residual interests" in real estate mortgage investment conduits ("REMICs"). Pursuant to the IRS rules, a portion of the Fund's income from a REIT or "excess inclusion income" that is attributable to the REIT may be subject to federal income tax. Excess inclusion income will normally be allocated to shareholders in proportion to the dividends received by such shareholders. There may be instances in which the Fund may be unaware of a REIT's excess inclusion income.

As a result of excess inclusion income, the Fund may be subject to additional tax depending on the type of record holder of Fund shares, such as certain federal, state, and foreign governmental entities, tax exempt organizations, and certain rural electrical and telephone cooperatives ("disqualified organizations"). This may impact the Fund's performance.

Please consult a tax adviser regarding tax consequences of Fund distributions and to determine whether you will need to file a tax return.

Certain fund transactions involving short sales, futures, options, swap agreements, hedged investments, and other similar transactions, if any, may be subject to special provisions of the Internal Revenue Code that, among other things, may affect the character, amount, and timing of distributions to shareholders. The Fund will monitor its transactions and may make certain tax elections where applicable in order to mitigate the effect of these provisions, if possible. Certain transactions or strategies utilized by the Fund may generate nonqualified income that can impact an investor's taxes.

65

# Principal shareholders

As of December 31, 2012, the officers and Trustees as a group owned approximately 7.0% of Class D Shares of the Fund, 1.3% of Class I Shares of the Fund, and less than 1% of the outstanding Shares of any other class of the Fund. As of December 31, 2012, the percentage ownership of any person or entity owning 5% or more of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Fund is listed below. In addition, the percentage ownership of any person or entity owning 25% or more of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Fund is listed below. Any person who owns, directly or through one or more controlled companies, more than 25% of the voting securities of a company is presumed to "control" such company. Accordingly, to the extent that a person is identified as the beneficial owner of more than 25% of the Fund, or is identified as the record owner of more than 25% of the Fund and has voting and/or investment powers, that person may be presumed to control the Fund. A controlling person's vote could have a more significant effect on matters presented to shareholders for approval than the vote of other Fund shareholders. In addition, a large redemption by a controlling person could significantly reduce the asset size of the Fund, which may adversely affect the Fund's investment flexibility, portfolio diversification, and expense ratio.

To the best knowledge of the Trust, as of December 31, 2012, no other person or entity owned beneficially more than 5% of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Fund, except as shown. Additionally, to the best knowledge of the Trust, except for Janus Capital's or JCGI's ownership in the Fund, no other person or entity beneficially owned 25% or more of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Fund, except as shown. To the extent that Janus Capital beneficially owns 25% or more of the outstanding Shares of any class of the Fund, Janus Capital may consider the effect of redemptions on the Fund and the Fund's other shareholders in deciding whether to redeem its Shares. In certain circumstances, Janus Capital's or JCGI's ownership may not represent beneficial ownership. To the best knowledge of the Trust, other entities shown as owning more than 25% of the outstanding Shares of a class of the Fund are not the beneficial owners of such Shares, unless otherwise indicated.

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage Ownership
Janus Protected Series - Growth	American Enterprise Investment Svc	41.52%
Class A Shares	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	
	UBS WM USA	15.44%
	0O0 11011 6100	
	Omni Account M/F	
	Jersey City, NJ	
	Pershing LLC	14.24%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	Morgan Stanley & Co	8.41%
	Jersey City, NJ	
	Janus Capital Group Inc.	7.04% *
	Denver, CO	
Janus Protected Series - Growth	Morgan Stanley & Co	26.06%
Class C Shares	Jersey City, NJ	
	American Enterprise Investment Svc	21.69%
	FBO 41999970	
	Minneapolis, MN	
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc.	16.37%
	For the Sole Benefit of Customers	
	Jacksonville, FL	
	Janus Capital Group Inc.	9.34% *
	Denver, CO	
	Pershing LLC	8.83%
	Jersey City, NJ	
Janus Protected Series - Growth	Janus Capital Group Inc.	42.16%*
Class D Shares	Denver, CO	

<sup>\*</sup> This ownership represents seed capital that Janus Capital or an affiliate provided for the Fund.

Fund Name	Shareholder and Address of Record	Percentage of Ownership
Janus Protected Series - Growth Class I Shares	Morgan Stanley & Co Jersey City, NJ	32.29%
	Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith, Inc. For the Sole Benefit of Customers Jacksonville, FL	21.18%
	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	17.90%*
	NFS LLC FEBO FIIOC Agent FBO Qualified Employee Plans 401K FINOPS-IC Funds Covington, KY	13.06%
	Pershing LLC Jersey City, NJ	6.69%
Janus Protected Series - Growth Class S Shares	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	99.67%*
Janus Protected Series - Growth Class T Shares	LPL Financial FBO Customer Accounts San Diego, CA	52.58%
	National Financial Services Co For the Exclusive Benefit of our Customers New York, NY	21.14%
	Janus Capital Group Inc. Denver, CO	20.26%*

<sup>\*</sup> This ownership represents seed capital that Janus Capital or an affiliate provided for the Fund.

# Miscellaneous information

The Fund is a series of the Trust, an open-end management investment company registered under the 1940 Act and organized as a Massachusetts business trust on February 11, 1986. As of the date of this SAI, the Trust offers 45 series of shares, known as "Funds." Each Fund presently offers interests in different classes of shares as described in the table below.

Fund Name	Class A Shares	Class C Shares	Class D Shares	Class I Shares	Class L Shares	Class N Shares	Class R Shares	Class S Shares	Class T Shares
INTECH Global Dividend Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
INTECH International Fund	X	х		х				X	Х
INTECH U.S. Core Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
INTECH U.S. Growth Fund	X	Х		Х				X	X
INTECH U.S. Value Fund	X	X		X				X	X
Janus Asia Equity Fund	X	х	X	X				X	X
Janus Balanced Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Conservative Allocation Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Contrarian Fund	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Janus Diversified Alternatives Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Janus Emerging Markets Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Enterprise Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Flexible Bond Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Forty Fund	X	X		X		X	X	X	X
Janus Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Global Bond Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Global Life Sciences Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Global Real Estate Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Global Research Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Global Select Fund	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Janus Global Technology Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Government Money Market Fund			X						X
Janus Growth Allocation Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Growth and Income Fund	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Janus High-Yield Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus International Equity Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Moderate Allocation Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Money Market Fund			X						X
Janus Overseas Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Protected Series - Global	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Protected Series - Growth	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Real Return Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Janus Research Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Janus Short-Term Bond Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Janus Triton Fund	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Janus Twenty Fund			X						X
Janus Venture Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Janus World Allocation Fund	X	X		X				X	X
Janus Worldwide Fund	X	X	X	X			X	X	X
Perkins Global Value Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Perkins Large Cap Value Fund	X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perkins Select Value Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X
Perkins Small Cap Value Fund	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perkins Value Plus Income Fund	X	X	X	X				X	X

On July 6, 2009, the funds of the Janus Adviser Series trust reorganized into the Trust. As a result, certain funds noted above assumed the assets and liabilities of the corresponding Janus Adviser Series funds. The Fund described in this SAI has a fiscal year end of September 30.

Janus Capital reserves the right to the name "Janus." In the event that Janus Capital does not continue to provide investment advice to the Fund, the Fund must cease to use the name "Janus" as soon as reasonably practicable.

Under Massachusetts law, shareholders of the Fund could, under certain circumstances, be held liable for the obligations of the Fund. However, the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust disclaims shareholder liability for acts or obligations of the Fund and requires that notice of this disclaimer be given in each agreement, obligation, or instrument entered into or executed by the Fund or the Trustees. The Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust also provides for indemnification from the assets of the Fund for all losses and expenses of any Fund shareholder held liable for the obligations of the Fund. Thus, the risk of a shareholder incurring a financial loss on account of their liability as a shareholder of the Fund is limited to circumstances in which the Fund would be unable to meet its obligations. The possibility that these circumstances would occur is remote. The Trustees intend to conduct the operations of the Fund to avoid, to the extent possible, liability of shareholders for liabilities of the Fund.

It is important to know that, pursuant to the Trust's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust and in accordance with any applicable regulations and laws, such as the 1940 Act, the Trustees have the authority to merge, liquidate, and/or reorganize the Fund into another fund without seeking shareholder vote or consent. Any such consolidation, merger, or reorganization may be authorized at any time by a vote of a majority of the Trustees then in office.

### SHARES OF THE TRUST

The Trust is authorized to issue an unlimited number of shares of beneficial interest with a par value of one cent per share for each series of the Trust. Shares of each series of the Trust are fully paid and nonassessable when issued. Shares of the Fund participate equally in dividends and other distributions by the Shares of the same class of the Fund, and in residual assets of that class of the Fund in the event of liquidation. Shares of the Fund have no preemptive, conversion, or subscription rights. Shares of the Fund may be transferred by endorsement or stock power as is customary, but the Fund is not bound to recognize any transfer until it is recorded on its books.

### SHAREHOLDER MEETINGS

The Trust does not intend to hold annual or regular shareholder meetings unless otherwise required by the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust or the 1940 Act. Special meetings may be called for a specific fund or for the Trust as a whole for purposes such as changing fundamental policies, electing or removing Trustees, making any changes to the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust that would materially adversely affect shareholders' rights, determining whether to bring certain derivative actions, or for any other purpose requiring a shareholder vote under applicable law or the Trust's governing documents, or as the Trustees consider necessary or desirable.

Under the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust, special meetings of shareholders of the Trust or of any fund shall be called subject to certain conditions, upon written request of shareholders owning shares representing at least 10% of the shares then outstanding. The Fund will assist these shareholders in communicating with other shareholders in connection with such a meeting similar to that referred to in Section 16(c) of the 1940 Act.

### **VOTING RIGHTS**

The Trustees of the Trust (excluding Mr. Cvengros, and Mr. Brown, a new Trustee) were elected at a Special Meeting of Shareholders on June 10, 2010. Under the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust, each Trustee will continue in office until the termination of the Trust or his or her earlier death, retirement, resignation, incapacity, or removal. Vacancies will be filled by appointment by a majority of the remaining Trustees, subject to the 1940 Act.

As a shareholder, you are entitled to one vote for each whole dollar and a proportionate fractional vote for each fractional dollar of NAV of the Fund that you own. Generally, all funds and classes vote together as a single group, except where a separate vote of one or more funds or classes is required by law or where the interests of one or more funds or classes are affected differently from other funds or classes. Shares of all series of the Trust have noncumulative voting rights, which means that the holders of more than 50% of the value of shares of all series of the Trust voting for the election of Trustees

can elect 100% of the Trustees if they choose to do so. In such event, the holders of the remaining value of shares will not be able to elect any Trustees.

### MASTER/FEEDER OPTION

The Trust may in the future seek to achieve a fund's objective by investing all of that fund's assets in another investment company having the same investment objective and substantially the same investment policies and restrictions as those applicable to that fund. Unless otherwise required by law, this policy may be implemented by the Trustees without shareholder approval.

### INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, 1900 16th Street, Suite 1600, Denver, Colorado 80202, the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm for the Fund, audits the Fund's annual financial statements and compiles its tax returns.

### REGISTRATION STATEMENT

The Trust has filed with the SEC, Washington, D.C., a Registration Statement under the 1933 Act with respect to the securities to which this SAI relates. If further information is desired with respect to the Fund or such securities, reference is made to the Registration Statement and the exhibits filed as a part thereof.

70

## **Financial statements**

### DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE TO THE PROTECTED SERIES ANNUAL REPORT OF JANUS INVESTMENT FUND (AUDITED)

The following audited financial statements for the period ended September 30, 2012 are hereby incorporated into this SAI by reference to the Annual Report dated September 30, 2012.

Schedule of Investments as of September 30, 2012

Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of September 30, 2012

Statements of Operations as of September 30, 2012

Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the period indicated

Financial Highlights for the period indicated

Notes to Financial Statements

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

### DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE TO THE PROTECTED SERIES SEMIANNUAL REPORT OF JANUS INVESTMENT FUND (UNAUDITED)

The following unaudited financial statements for the periods ended March 31, 2012 are hereby incorporated into this SAI by reference to the Semiannual Report dated March 31, 2012.

Schedule of Investments as of March 31, 2012

Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of March 31, 2012

Statements of Operations as of March 31, 2012

Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the period indicated

Financial Highlights for the period indicated

Notes to Financial Statements

The portions of the Annual and Semiannual Reports that are not specifically listed above are not incorporated by reference into this SAI and are not part of the Registration Statement.

71

# Appendix A

### EXPLANATION OF RATING CATEGORIES

The following is a description of credit ratings issued by three of the major credit rating agencies. Credit ratings evaluate only the safety of principal and interest payments, not the market value risk of lower quality securities. Credit rating agencies may fail to change credit ratings to reflect subsequent events on a timely basis. Although Janus Capital considers security ratings when making investment decisions, it also performs its own investment analysis and does not rely solely on the ratings assigned by credit agencies.

### STANDARD & POOR'S RATINGS SERVICES

Bond Rating	Explanation
Investment Grade	
AAA	Highest rating; extremely strong capacity to pay principal and interest.
AA	High quality; very strong capacity to pay principal and interest.
A	Strong capacity to pay principal and interest; somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changing circumstances and economic conditions.
BBB	Adequate capacity to pay principal and interest; normally exhibit adequate protection parameters, but adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances more likely to lead to a weakened capacity to pay principal and interest than for higher rated bonds.
Non-Investment Grade	
BB	Less vulnerable to nonpayment than other speculative issues; major ongoing uncertainties or exposure to adverse business, financial, or economic conditions which could lead to the obligor's inadequate capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.
В	More vulnerable to nonpayment than obligations rated "BB," but capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation; adverse business, financial, or economic conditions will likely impair the obligor's capacity or willingness to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.
CCC	Currently vulnerable to nonpayment, and is dependent upon favorable business, financial, and economic conditions for the obligor to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.
CC	Currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment.
С	Currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment; a bankruptcy petition may have been filed or similar action taken, but payments on the obligation are being continued.
D	In default.
72	

Long-Term Bond Rating	Explanation
Investment Grade	
AAA	Highest credit quality. Denotes the lowest expectation of credit risk. Exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments.
AA	Very high credit quality. Denotes expectations of very low credit risk. Very strong capacity for payment of financial commitments.
A	High credit quality. Denotes expectations of low credit risk. Strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. May be more vulnerable to changes in circumstances or in economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.
BBB	Good credit quality. Currently expectations of low credit risk. Capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse changes in circumstances and economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity than is the case for higher ratings.
Non-Investment Grade	
BB	Speculative. Indicates possibility of credit risk developing, particularly as the result of adverse economic change over time. Business or financial alternatives may be available to allow financial commitments to be met.
В	Highly speculative. May indicate distressed or defaulted obligations with potential for extremely high recoveries.
CCC	May indicate distressed or defaulted obligations with potential for superior to average levels of recovery.
CC	May indicate distressed or defaulted obligations with potential for average or below-average levels of recovery.
C D	May indicate distressed or defaulted obligations with potential for below-average to poor recoveries. In default.
Short-Term Bond Rating	Explanation
F-1+	Exceptionally strong credit quality. Issues assigned this rating are regarded as having the strongest degree of assurance for timely payment.
F-1	Very strong credit quality. Issues assigned this rating reflect an assurance for timely payment only slightly less in degree than issues rated F-1+.
F-2	Good credit quality. Issues assigned this rating have a satisfactory degree of assurance for timely payments, but the margin of safety is not as great as the F-1+ and F-1 ratings.

### MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE, INC.

Bond Rating	Explanation
Investment Grade	
Aaa	Highest quality, smallest degree of investment risk.
Aa	High quality; together with Aaa bonds, they compose the high-grade bond group.
A	Upper to medium-grade obligations; many favorable investment attributes.
Baa	Medium-grade obligations; neither highly protected nor poorly secured. Interest and principal appear adequate for the present but certain protective elements may be lacking or may be unreliable over any great length of time.
Non-Investment Grade	
Ba	More uncertain, with speculative elements. Protection of interest and principal payments not well safeguarded during good and bad times.
В	Lack characteristics of desirable investment; potentially low assurance of timely interest and principal payments or maintenance of other contract terms over time.
Caa	Poor standing, may be in default; elements of danger with respect to principal or interest payments.
Ca	Speculative in a high degree; could be in default or have other marked shortcomings.
C	Lowest rated; extremely poor prospects of ever attaining investment standing.

Unrated securities will be treated as non-investment grade securities unless the portfolio manager determines that such securities are the equivalent of investment grade securities. When calculating the quality assigned to securities that receive different ratings from two or more agencies ("split-rated securities"), the security will receive: (i) the middle rating from the three reporting agencies if three agencies provide a rating for the security or (ii) the lowest rating if only two agencies provide a rating for the security.

74

## Appendix B

### SUMMARY OF CAPITAL PROTECTION AGREEMENT TERMINATION EVENTS

The following is a summary of certain material terms of the Capital Protection Agreement related to its termination. The Capital Protection Agreement has an initial 10-year term and may be renewed for additional 10-year periods as mutually agreed upon by the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider. Termination events considered "early termination events" during a 10-year period do not relieve the Capital Protection Provider from its obligation to pay any shortfall amounts due to the Fund. This summary is qualified in its entirety by the Capital Protection Agreement, which has been filed with the SEC as an exhibit to this registration statement. Any capitalized terms not defined herein have the meaning set forth in the Capital Protection Agreement. Section references are to the Capital Protection Agreement. For certain events described below, the Fund and/or Janus Capital have an opportunity to fix the event that created the termination.

# Early Termination Events - Termination by the Capital Protection Provider Based on the Occurrence of Fund Events (Section 7.01)

The Capital Protection Provider shall have the right to terminate the Capital Protection Agreement (and, if so terminated, the Guarantor's obligations to the Fund under the Guaranty shall terminate, provided, in both instances, that all amounts, if any, presently due and payable by the Capital Protection Provider at the time of such termination (including amounts due and payable as a result of such termination on the Settlement Date (as that term is defined in the Capital Protection Agreement)) have been paid in full by the Capital Protection Provider) upon written notice to the Fund on any Business Day (as such term is defined in the Capital Protection Agreement) when any of the following events (each, a "Fund Event") shall occur:

- (a) Any representation or warranty made by the Fund or Janus Capital in any Capital Protection Document or in connection with any Capital Protection Document, or amendment or waiver thereof, or any certificate delivered in connection therewith, shall be incorrect in any material respect when made; or
- (b) The Fund fails to perform or observe certain terms, covenants, requirements or agreements and in certain circumstances, such failure could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, and such failure shall continue for the period of time specified in the Capital Protection Agreement; or
- (c) The Fund fails to provide reporting to the Capital Protection Provider in a timely manner; or
- (d) Any suspension of the publication of the calculation of the NAV Per Share of any Fund Share Class, except to the extent such suspension is due solely to a Market Disruption Event or pursuant to an order of the Commission, in each case, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable discretion and does not continue for more than three Business Days; or
- (e) The Fund shall fail to pay the Capital Protection Fee or any interest thereon or any other amount due and such failure shall continue for more than 10 Business Days following notice of such failure by the Capital Protection Provider to the Fund; or
- (f) The Fund (A) fails to make any payment when due (whether by scheduled maturity, required prepayment, margin call, acceleration, demand or otherwise and after giving effect to any grace periods, to the extent applicable), in respect of any Contractual Obligation, Derivative Obligation, Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, of more than \$10,000,000; provided, that the failure of the Fund to make a payment for a transaction that does not settle on the contracted settlement date (i.e., a failed trade) shall not constitute a Fund Event, or (B) fails to observe or perform any other agreement or condition relating to any Contractual Obligation, Derivative Obligation, Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, with an amount outstanding or an amount required to be paid by the Fund upon termination (including notional, principal, undrawn committed, available or contingent amounts and including amounts owing to all creditors under any combined or syndicated credit arrangement) of more than \$10,000,000 (each, a "Material Financial Obligation"), or contained in any instrument or agreement evidencing, securing or relating thereto, or any other event occurs, the effect of which is to cause, or to permit the counterparty, holder or holders, creditor or creditors, or beneficiary or beneficiaries of such Material Financial Obligation (or a trustee or agent on behalf of such Persons) to cause, with the giving of notice if required, such Material Financial Obligation (1) in the case of any Contractual Obligation or Derivative Obligation, to be in default or terminated, (2) in the case of any Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability, to be demanded or to become due or to be repurchased, prepaid, defeased or redeemed (in each case, automatically or otherwise), or an offer to repurchase, prepay, defease or redeem such Debt, Contingent Obligation or Off-Balance Sheet Liability to be made, prior to its stated maturity, or (3) in the case of any guaranty, to become payable; or
- (g) The Trust shall cease to be registered as an "investment company" under the 1940 Act; or

- (h) A Change of Control or a Change in Key Management shall occur; or
- (i) Any merger or consolidation of the Fund with or into, or the conveyance, transfer, lease or other disposition by the Fund, whether in one transaction or in a series of transactions, of all or substantially all of its property and assets (whether now owned or hereafter acquired) to, any Person (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any other series of the Trust); or
- (j) A Bankruptcy Event shall occur with respect to the Trust, the Fund or Janus Capital; or
- (k) The Capital Protection Provider shall have reasonably determined that any Law (i) has made it unlawful, or that any Governmental Authority has asserted that it is unlawful, for any of the Capital Protection Provider, the Fund and/or the Guarantor to maintain any Capital Protection Document to which it is a party or to perform its respective obligations thereunder or (ii) would allow any Governmental Authority to impose a sanction on or withhold a meaningful benefit from the Capital Protection Provider or Guarantor or any of their respective Affiliates if the Capital Protection Provider, the Fund and/or the Guarantor were to maintain, or in connection with any of them maintaining, any Capital Protection Document to which it is a party or were to perform, or in connection with any of them performing, its respective obligations thereunder; or
- (l) (A) the adoption of any Law (other than a Tax Event), (B) any Change in Law (other than a Tax Event), (C) any change in compliance by the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor with any Law (other than a Tax Event) issued or created after the date hereof, whether or not having the force of Law, that in any case, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment, (i) subject to Section 7.04, has an adverse impact when compared to the tax treatment in effect on the date of this Agreement on the Capital Protection Provider's or the Guarantor's tax treatment under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty (including any tax or increased tax of any kind whatsoever with respect to this Agreement or any change in the basis or rate of taxation of payments to or by the Capital Protection Provider in respect thereof), (ii) would result in a Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor if it were to continue performing its obligations hereunder or under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty, as applicable, or (iii) materially impairs the rights or remedies afforded the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor under the Capital Protection Agreement or the Guaranty; or
- (m) The Fund shall fail to perform or observe any other term, condition, covenant, requirement or agreement applicable to the Fund contained in any Capital Protection Document, and such failure shall continue for 30 days after notice thereof; or
- (n) A Tax Event shall occur that becomes a Fund Event; or
- (o) A Reporting Event shall occur; or
- (p) Any Custodian Event shall occur and, solely in the case of a Custodian Event that results from a Bankruptcy Event with respect to the Custodian in which the Custodian is under receivership, conservatorship or similar resolution process of any Governmental Authority that is, in the sole judgment of the Capital Protection Provider, not adversely effecting the Custodian's execution of transactions or the Fund's performance of its Obligations, a new Custodian is not appointed by the Trust within five Business Days after such Custodian Event; or
- (q) Any judgment or order shall be entered against the Fund in any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding involving a determination that the Fund shall have violated in any material respect any civil Law or for the payment of money in excess of \$10,000,000 and (A) enforcement proceedings are commenced by the judgment creditor upon such judgment or order, or (B) there is a period of 10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or
- (r) The Trust, with respect to the Fund, ceases to be a regulated investment company eligible to receive pass through tax treatment under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code") or fails to be in compliance with Subchapter M of the Code; or
- (s) Janus Capital shall fail to comply with any requirement of Law (including, but not limited to, the 1940 Act) or any order, writ, injunction or decree applicable to it or to its business or property except where the noncompliance therewith could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect with respect to the Fund, and such failure shall continue for 10 Business Days; or
- (t) Any judgment or order shall be entered against the Fund in any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding involving a determination that the Fund shall have violated in any material respect any criminal Law and there is a period of

10 consecutive days during which a stay of enforcement of such judgment, by reason of a pending appeal or otherwise, is not in effect; or

- (u) There occurs (a) the public commencement of formal criminal charges or proceedings by a court, or a formal arrest of, or (b) the public filing or public announcement by any Governmental Authority of enforcement proceedings against, the Trust, the Fund, Janus Capital or any Key Employee, as the case may be, alleging a possible fraud, embezzlement, money laundering, insider trading, market manipulation, other violations of securities Laws (which other violation of securities laws, in the Capital Protection Provider's reasonable judgment, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect), or a felony related to any of the foregoing; or
- (v) Any Capital Protection Document, at any time after its execution and delivery and for any reason other than as expressly permitted in the Capital Protection Agreement, ceases to be in full force and effect against the Fund; or the Fund or any Affiliate of the Fund contests in any manner the validity or enforceability of any Capital Protection Document with respect to the Fund, denies that the Fund has any further liability or obligation under any Capital Protection Document and/or otherwise purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any Capital Protection Document; or
- (w) The Aggregate Protected Amount shall exceed the Maximum Settlement Amount; or
- (x) Either (i) the Prospectus is amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in form or substance as it relates to the investment policies and objectives of the Fund, or (ii) the investment policies and objectives of the Fund, or the Trust acting in relation to the Fund, are amended, supplemented or otherwise modified in form or substance, in any respect from those set forth in the Prospectus and, in each case, in the Capital Protection Provider's judgment, such amendments, supplements or modifications could reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the Capital Protection Provider's rights or obligations under any Capital Protection Document.

### Optional Termination by each Party (Section 7.02)

From and after the fifth anniversary of launch of the Fund, each Party shall have the right on any Business Day to terminate the Agreement by written notice to the other Party, which termination shall be effective on the date that is five years following the non-terminating Party's receipt of such notice, or if such date is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day thereafter.

### Optional Termination by the Fund (Section 7.03)

The Capital Protection Agreement may be terminated by the Fund upon written notice to the Capital Protection Provider at the time of the occurrence of (i) a Bankruptcy Event with respect to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor, (ii) a failure by the Guarantor to maintain a long-term unsecured, unsubordinated debt rating and any successor rating of at least Baa3 by Moody's or BBB- by S&P, (iii) the Guaranty terminates or is determined to be invalid or unenforceable, (iv) the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor is subject to any litigation, regulatory action or other proceeding that may affect their respective abilities to perform their obligations under any of the Capital Protection Documents, (v) a material breach of this Agreement by the Capital Protection Provider including a failure to deliver the information set forth in the Capital Protection Provider Information Letter, or (vi) the determination by the Fund's Board of Trustees that it is in the best interest of the Fund to terminate this Agreement (including in connection with replacing this Agreement) or to liquidate the Fund.

### Certain Cure Rights (Section 7.04)

If an event occurs that would be a Fund Event as defined in the Capital Protection Agreement that is quantifiable in Dollars in the reasonable judgment of the Capital Protection Provider, written notice (the "Tax Treatment Notice") shall be submitted to the Fund by the Capital Protection Provider specifying the basis for such event (including the applicable Law, Change in Law or change in compliance by the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor with respect to such event) and a reasonable good faith estimate of the costs to the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor associated with such event. If the Fund provides irrevocable written notice (the "Reimbursement Notice") of its intent to reimburse the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor for such costs in the amounts actually incurred on an after-tax basis within 15 Business Days after its receipt of the Tax Treatment Notice, it will reimburse the Capital Protection Provider or the Guarantor (as the case may be) the amount of such costs in the amounts actually incurred on an after-tax basis within 5 Business Days following demand for payment, and such event shall not constitute a Fund Event. In the event that the Fund fails to deliver the Reimbursement Notice within 15 Business Days of its receipt of the Tax Treatment Notice, such event shall be a Fund Event, effective as of the day upon which the Tax Treatment Notice was delivered. The failure of the Fund to pay such costs will be a Fund Event upon the expiration of the cure period.

### **Other Termination Events**

There are certain other events which will cause the Capital Protection Agreement to terminate prior to its scheduled termination. These events include (i) the Fund assigning a value greater than \$0 to the Capital Protection Agreement or any other Capital Protection Document in calculating the net asset value per share of the shares of any share class, (ii) the Aggregate Shortfall Amount being greater than \$0, and (iii) the occurrence of a Cash Recomposition Event.

This page intentionally left blank.



# janus.com

151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206-4805 1-877-335-2687

## JANUS INVESTMENT FUND

### PART C - OTHER INFORMATION

### ITEM 28. Exhibits

### **Exhibit (a) - Articles of Incorporation**

(a)(1)	Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust, dated March 18, 2003, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(ii) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 109, filed on April 17, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
(a)(2)	Certificate of Amendment Establishing and Designating Series, dated September 16, 2003, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(jj) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 110, filed on December 23, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
(a)(3)	Form of Certificate of Establishment and Designation for Janus Research Fund and Janus Explorer Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(kk) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(a)(4)	Certificate Redesignating Janus Explorer Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(ll) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 113, filed on February 24, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
(a)(5)	Certificate Redesignating Janus Flexible Income Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(mm) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 114, filed on October 14, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
(a)(6)	Form of Certificate of Establishment and Designation of Janus Smart Portfolios is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(nn) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 114, filed on October 14, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
(a)(7)	Form of Certificate Redesignating Janus Risk-Managed Stock Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(00) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
(a)(8)	Certificate of Amendment of the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(a) to N-14/A Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1, filed on August 8, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).  C-1

(a)(9)Certificate of Amendment of the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(b) to N-14/A Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1, filed on August 8, 2006 (File No. 2-34393). (a)(10)Certificate Redesignating Janus Core Equity Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(pp) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393). (a)(11)Certificate of Amendment of the Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(qq) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393). (a)(12)Certificate Redesignating Janus Mercury Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(tt) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 120, filed on February 28, 2007 (File No. 2-34393). Certificate Redesignating Janus Research Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(uu) to Post-Effective (a)(13)Amendment No. 120, filed on February 28, 2007 (File No. 2-34393). Certificate Redesignating Janus Mid Cap Value Fund, dated December 23, 2008, is incorporated herein by reference (a)(14)to Exhibit 1(vv) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). (a)(15)Certificate Redesignating Janus Small Cap Value Fund, dated December 23, 2008, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(ww) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). Amendment to Certificate Redesignating Janus Mid Cap Value Fund, dated December 30, 2008, is incorporated (a)(16)herein by reference to Exhibit 1(xx) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). (a)(17)Amendment to Certificate Redesignating Janus Small Cap Value Fund, dated December 30, 2008, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 1(yy) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). Certificate Redesignating INTECH Risk-Managed Stock Fund, dated February 24, 2009, is incorporated herein by (a)(18)reference to Exhibit 1(zz) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). C-2

(a)(19)Certificate Redesignating Janus Fundamental Equity Fund, dated February 24, 2009 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (aaa) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). (a)(20)Form of Certificate of Establishment and Designation of Series and Share Classes is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(20) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). Form of Certificate of Establishment, Designation and Redesignation of Share Classes is incorporated herein by (a)(21)reference to Exhibit (a)(21) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). (a)(22)Form of Certificate of Establishment, Designation and Redesignation of Share Classes is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(22) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 130, filed on February 16, 2010 (File No. 2-34393). Certificate Redesignating Janus Global Opportunities Fund, dated July 7, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to (a)(23)Exhibit (a)(23) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393). Form of Certificate of Establishment and Designation of Series and Share Classes (Perkins Value Plus Income Fund) (a)(24)is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(24) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393). (a)(25)Certificate Redesignating Janus Smart Portfolio - Growth, Janus Smart Portfolio - Moderate, and Janus Smart Portfolio - Conservative, dated July 22, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(25) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 133, filed on August 25, 2010 (File No. 2-34393). (a)(26)Certificate Redesignating Janus Modular Portfolio Construction Fund, dated August 26, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(26) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 134, filed on October 15, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).

Certificate Redesignating Janus Orion Fund, dated September 14, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit

(a)(27) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 134, filed on October 15, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).

(a)(27)

- (a)(28) Certificate of Termination of Janus International Forty Fund, dated August 23, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(28) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 134, filed on October 15, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (a)(29) Certificate of Establishment and Designation of Series and Share Classes (Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus Global Bond Fund) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(29) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 137, filed on December 27, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (a)(30) Certificate of Establishment and Designation of Series and Share Classes (Janus Protected Growth Fund) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(30) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 146, filed on April 21, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (a)(31) Form of Certificate of Establishment and Designation of Share Classes (Janus Venture Fund) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(31) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 148, filed on May 2, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (a)(32) Form of Certificate Redesignating Janus Protected Growth Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(32) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 149, filed on May 3, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (a)(33) Form of Certificate of Establishment and Designation of Series and Share Classes (Janus Real Return Allocation Fund) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(33) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 152, filed on May 13, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (a)(34) Certificate of Establishment and Designation of Series and Share Classes (Janus Asia Equity Fund) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(34) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 157, filed on July 29, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (a)(35) Certificate Redesignating Janus Dynamic Allocation Fund and Janus Long/Short Fund, dated September 28, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(35) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 163, filed on October 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (a)(36) Certificate Redesignating INTECH Risk-Managed Core Fund, INTECH Risk-Managed Growth Fund, INTECH Risk-Managed Value Fund, and INTECH Risk-Managed International Fund, dated December 2, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(36) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).

- (a)(37) Certificate of Establishment and Designation of Series and Share Classes (INTECH Global Dividend Fund and Perkins Select Value Fund), dated December 2, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(37) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (a)(38) Certificate of Establishment and Designation of Series and Share Classes (Janus Protected Series Global), dated December 2, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(38) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 168, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (a)(39) Certificate of Establishment and Designation of Share Class (Class N Shares), dated May 22, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(39) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 175, filed on May 31, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (a)(40) Certificate of Termination of Janus Global Market Neutral Fund, dated October 8, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(40) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 179, filed on October 26, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (a)(41) Certificate Redesignating Janus Real Return Allocation Fund, dated October 8, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(41) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 179, filed on October 26, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (a)(42) Certificate of Establishment and Designation of Series and Share Classes (Janus Diversified Alternatives Fund), dated December 18, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (a)(42) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 182, filed on December 28, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).

### Exhibit (b) - By-laws

- (b)(1) Amended and Restated Bylaws are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2(e) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
- (b)(2) First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Bylaws is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2(f) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 114, filed on October 14, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
- (b)(3) Second Amendment to the Amended and Restated Bylaws is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2(g) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 114, filed on October 14, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).

### **Exhibit (c) - Instruments Defining Rights of Security Holders**

- (c)(1) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Fund(1) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(a) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 79, filed on December 18, 1996 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(2) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Growth and Income Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(b) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 79, filed on December 18, 1996 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(3) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Worldwide Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(c) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 79, filed on December 18, 1996 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(4) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Twenty Fund(1) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(d) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 80, filed on February 14, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(5) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Flexible Income Fund(1) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(e) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 80, filed on February 14, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(6) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Intermediate Government Securities Fund(1) filed as Exhibit 4(f) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 46, filed on June 18, 1992 (File No. 2-34393), has been withdrawn.
- (c)(7) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Venture Fund(1) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(g) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 80, filed on February 14, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(8) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Enterprise Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(h) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 80, filed on February 14, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(9) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Balanced Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(i) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 80, filed on February 14, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(10) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Short-Term Bond Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(j) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 80, filed on February 14, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(11) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Federal Tax-Exempt Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(k) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 81, filed on June 26, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).

(1) Outstanding certificates representing shares of predecessor entity to this series of the Trust are deemed to represent shares of this series.

- (c)(12) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Mercury Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(l) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 81, filed on June 26, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(13) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Overseas Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(m) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 81, filed on June 26, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(14) Revised Specimen Stock Certificates for Janus High-Yield Fund and Janus Olympus Fund are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(n) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 79, filed on December 18, 1996 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(15) Revised Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Equity Income Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(o) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 79, filed on December 18, 1996 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(16) Revised Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Special Situations Fund filed as Exhibit 4(p) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 79, filed on December 18, 1996 (File No. 2-34393), has been withdrawn.
- (c)(17) Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Global Life Sciences Fund filed as Exhibit 4(q) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 82, filed on September 16, 1997 (File No. 2-34393), has been withdrawn.
- (c)(18) Form of Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Global Life Sciences Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3(r) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 85, filed on September 10, 1998 (File No. 2-34393).
- (c)(19) Form of Specimen Stock Certificate for Janus Global Technology Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3(s) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 85, filed on September 10, 1998 (File No. 2-34393).

#### **Exhibit (d) - Investment Advisory Contracts**

- (d)(1) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 5(a) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 83, filed on December 15, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(2) Investment Advisory Agreements for Janus Growth and Income Fund and Janus Worldwide Fund dated July 1, 1997, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 5(b) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 83, filed on December 15, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).

- (d)(3) Investment Advisory Agreements for Janus Twenty Fund and Janus Venture Fund dated July 1, 1997, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 5(c) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 83, filed on December 15, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(4) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Flexible Income Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 5(d) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 83, filed on December 15, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(5) Investment Advisory Agreements for Janus Enterprise Fund, Janus Balanced Fund, and Janus Short-Term Bond Fund dated July 1, 1997, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 5(e) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 83, filed on December 15, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(6) Investment Advisory Agreements for Janus Federal Tax-Exempt Fund and Janus Mercury Fund dated July 1, 1997, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 5(f) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 83, filed on December 15, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(7) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Overseas Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 5(g) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 83, filed on December 15, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(8) Investment Advisory Agreements for Janus Money Market Fund, Janus Government Money Market Fund, and Janus Tax-Exempt Money Market Fund dated July 1, 1997, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 5(h) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 83, filed on December 15, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(9) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus High-Yield Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 5(i) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 83, filed on December 15, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(10) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Equity Income Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 5(k) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 83, filed on December 15, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(11) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Life Sciences Fund filed as Exhibit 5(m) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 82, filed on September 16, 1997 (File No. 2-34393), has been withdrawn.

- (d)(12) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Life Sciences Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(n) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 85, filed on September 10, 1998 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(13) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Technology Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(o) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 85, filed on September 10, 1998 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(14) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Strategic Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(p) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 88, filed on November 15, 1999 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(15) Amendment dated January 31, 2000 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(q) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 90, filed on January 31, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(16) Amendment dated January 31, 2000 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Growth and Income Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(r) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 90, filed on January 31, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(17) Amendment dated January 31, 2000 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Twenty Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(s) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 90, filed on January 31, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(18) Amendment dated January 31, 2000 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Enterprise Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(t) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 90, filed on January 31, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(19) Amendment dated January 31, 2000 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Balanced Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(u) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 90, filed on January 31, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(20) Amendment dated January 31, 2000 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Overseas Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(v) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 90, filed on January 31, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(21) Amendment dated January 31, 2000 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Equity Income Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(w) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 90, filed on January 31, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).

- (d)(22) Amendment dated January 31, 2000 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Life Sciences Fund dated September 14, 1998, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(x) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 90, filed on January 31, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(23) Amendment dated January 31, 2000 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Technology Fund dated September 14, 1998, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(y) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 90, filed on January 31, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(24) Amendment dated January 31, 2000 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Mercury Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(z) of Post-Effective Amendment No. 90, filed on January 31, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(25) Amendment dated January 31, 2000 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Strategic Value Fund dated September 14, 1999, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(cc) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 90, filed on January 31, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(26) Amendment dated January 31, 2000 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Venture Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(dd) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 90, filed on January 31, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(27) Amendment dated January 31, 2000 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Worldwide Fund dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ee) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 90, filed on January 31, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(28) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Orion Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ff) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 92, filed on March 17, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(29) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(hh) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 98, filed on March 15, 2001 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(30) Form of Amendment dated July 31, 2001 to the Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Equity Income Fund dated July 1, 1997, as amended January 31, 2000, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ii) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 99, filed on June 1, 2001 (File No. 2-34393).

(d)(31)	Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Risk-Managed Stock Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(kk) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 105, filed on December 13, 2002 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(32)	Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Janus Risk-Managed Stock Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(II) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 105, filed on December 13, 2002 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(33)	Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Small Cap Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(mm) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 106, filed on January 3, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(34)	Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Janus Small Cap Value Fund (pre-acquisition version) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(nn) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 106, filed on January 3, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(35)	Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Janus Small Cap Value Fund (post-acquisition version) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(00) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 106, filed on January 3, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(36)	Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Mid Cap Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(pp) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 106, filed on January 3, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(37)	Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Mid Cap Value Fund (pre-acquisition version) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(qq) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 106, filed on January 3, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(38)	Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Mid Cap Value Fund (post-acquisition version) is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(rr) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 106, filed on January 3, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(39)	Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ss) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 110, filed on December 23, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(40)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Balanced Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(tt) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).  C-11

(d)(41)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Core Equity Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(uu) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(42)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Enterprise Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(vv) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(43)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Flexible Income Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(xx) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(44)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Life Sciences Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(yy) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(45)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Opportunities Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(zz) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(46)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Technology Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(aaa) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(47)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Growth and Income Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(bbb) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(48)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus High-Yield Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ccc) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(49)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ddd) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(50)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Mercury Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(eee) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).  C-12

(d)(51)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Mid Cap Value Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(fff) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(52)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Orion Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(hhh) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(53)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Overseas Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(iii) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(54)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Risk-Managed Stock Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(jjj) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(55)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Short-Term Bond Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(kkk) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(56)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Small Cap Value Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(III) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(57)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Special Equity Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(mmm) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(58)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Twenty Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(nnn) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(59)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Venture Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(000) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(60)	Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Worldwide Fund dated July 1, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ppp) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).  C-13

- (d)(61) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Special Equity Fund dated September 30, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(qqq) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(62) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Explorer Fund dated December 2, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(rrr) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(63) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Research Fund dated December 2, 2004 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(sss) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(64) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Explorer Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ttt) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 113, filed on February 24, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(65) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Flexible Income Fund dated February 28, 2005 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(uuu) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 114, filed on October 14, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(66) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Smart Portfolio Growth is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(vvv) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 114, filed on October 14, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(67) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Smart Portfolio Moderate is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(www) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 114, filed on October 14, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(68) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Smart Portfolio Conservative is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(xxx) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 114, filed on October 14, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(69) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(yyy) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(70) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Enterprise Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(zzz) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).

- (d)(71) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Mercury Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(aaaa) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(72) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Orion Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(cccc) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(73) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Triton Fund dated December 2, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(dddd) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(74) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Twenty Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(eeee) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(75) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Venture Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ffff) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(76) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Life Sciences Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(gggg) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(77) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Technology Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(hhhh) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(78) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Balanced Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(iiii) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(79) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Contrarian Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(jjjj) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).

- (d)(80) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Core Equity Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(kkkk) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(81) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Growth and Income Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(IIII) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(82) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Research Fund dated December 2, 2004, as amended January 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(mmmm) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(83) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Risk-Managed Stock Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended January 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(nnnn) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(84) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Mid Cap Value Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(0000) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(85) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Opportunities Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(pppp) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(86) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Overseas Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(qqqq) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(87) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Worldwide Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(rrrr) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(88) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Flexible Bond Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ssss) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).

- (d)(89) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus High-Yield Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(tttt) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(90) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Short-Term Bond Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(uuuu) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(91) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Money Market Fund dated April 3, 2002, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(www) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(92) Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Government Money Market Fund dated April 3, 2002, as amended February 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(xxxx) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(93) Sub-Advisory Agreement for Janus Risk-Managed Stock Fund dated July 1, 2004, as amended January 1, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(aaaaa) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(94) Form of Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Risk-Managed Stock Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(bbbbb) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(95) Form of Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for Janus Risk-Managed Stock Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(cccc) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(96) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Balanced Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ddddd) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(97) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Contrarian Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(eeeee) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).

- (d)(98) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Core Equity Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(fffff) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(99) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Enterprise Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ggggg) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(100) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Flexible Bond Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(iiiii) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(101) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(jijij) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(102) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Life Sciences Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(kkkkk) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(103) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Opportunities Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(lllll) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(104) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Technology Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(mmmmm) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(105) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Growth and Income Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(nnnnn) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(106) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus High-Yield Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(00000) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(107) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Mercury Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ppppp) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).

- (d)(108) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Mid Cap Value Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(qqqqq) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(109) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Orion Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(rrrrr) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(110) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Overseas Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(sssss) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(111) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Research Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ttttt) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(112) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Stock Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(uuuuu) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(113) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Short-Term Bond Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(vvvvv) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(114) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Small Cap Value Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(wwww) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(115) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Smart Portfolio Conservative dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(xxxxx) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(116) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Smart Portfolio Growth dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(yyyyy) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(117) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Smart Portfolio Moderate dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(zzzzz) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).

- (d)(118) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Triton Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(aaaaaa) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(119) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Twenty Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(bbbbbb) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(120) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Venture Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ccccc) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(121) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Worldwide Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(dddddd) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(122) Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for Janus Mid Cap Value Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(eeeeee) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(123) Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for Janus Small Cap Value Fund dated June 14, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(ffffff) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(124) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Core Equity Fund dated June 30, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(gggggg) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(125) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Mercury Fund dated December 31, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(iiiiii) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 120, filed on February 28, 2007 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(126) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Research Fund dated December 31, 2006 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(jjjjjj) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 120, filed on February 28, 2007 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(127) Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Stock Fund dated January 1, 2008 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(kkkkk) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 122, filed on February 28, 2008 (File No. 2-34393).

- (d)(128) Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement for Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund dated December 31, 2008 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(IllIII) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(129) Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement for Perkins Small Cap Value Fund dated December 31, 2008 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(mmmmmm) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(130) Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund dated December 31, 2008 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(nnnnn) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(131) Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Small Cap Value Fund dated December 31, 2008 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4(000000) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(132) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Stock Fund, dated February 27, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(132) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(133) Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Stock Fund, dated December 9, 2008, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(133) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(134) Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Stock Fund, dated February 27, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(134) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(135) Form of Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Core Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(135) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(136) Form of Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Contrarian Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(136) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(137) Form of Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Research Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(137) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

  C-21

(d)(138)	Form of Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Research Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(138) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(139)	Form of Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Worldwide Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(139) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(140)	Form of Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(140) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(141)	Form of Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Perkins Small Cap Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(141) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(142)	Form of Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Flexible Bond Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(142) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(143)	Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Growth Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(143) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(144)	Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed International Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(144) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(145)	Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(145) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(146)	Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Forty Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(146) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(147)	Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Real Estate Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(147) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

(d)(148)Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus International Equity Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(148) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). (d)(149)Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus International Forty Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(149) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Long/Short Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(150)(d)(150) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). (d)(151)Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Modular Portfolio Construction Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(151) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). (d)(152)Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Perkins Large Cap Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(152) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Growth Fund is incorporated herein by reference to (d)(153)Exhibit (d)(153) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). (d)(154)Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed International Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(154) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to (d)(155)

Exhibit (d)(155) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

C-23

(d)(156) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Large Cap Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit

Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Forty Fund dated July 1, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(157) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File

(d)(156)

(d)(157)

No. 2-34393).

- (d)(158) Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Fund dated July 1, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(158) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(159) Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Real Estate Fund dated July 1, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(159) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(160) Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Overseas Fund dated August 1, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(160) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(161) Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Twenty Fund dated July 1, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(161) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(162) Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement for Perkins Global Value Fund dated July 1, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(162) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(163) Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Global Value Fund dated July 1, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(163) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(164) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Perkins Value Plus Income Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(164) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(165) Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Value Plus Income Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(165) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(166) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Smart Portfolio Conservative dated August 2, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(166) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 133, filed on August 25, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(167) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Smart Portfolio Growth dated August 2, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(167) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 133, filed on August 25, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).

- (d)(168) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Smart Portfolio Moderate dated August 2, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(168) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 133, filed on August 25, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(169) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Modular Portfolio Construction Fund dated September 15, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(169) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 134, filed on October 15, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(170) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Orion Fund dated September 15, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(170) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 134, filed on October 15, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(171) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Emerging Markets Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(171) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 137, filed on December 27, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(172) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Bond Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(172) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 137, filed on December 27, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(173) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Growth and Income Fund dated June 24, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(173) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(174) Amended and Restated Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Overseas Fund dated August 1, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(174) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(175) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Core Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(175) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(176) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Contrarian Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(176) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).

- (d)(177) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Forty Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(177) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(178) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(178) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(179) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Real Estate Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(179) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(180) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Global Research Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(180) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(181) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus International Equity Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(181) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(182) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Overseas Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(182) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(183) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Research Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(183) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(184) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Twenty Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(184) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(185) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Worldwide Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(185) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(186) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Perkins Global Value Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(186) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).

Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Perkins Large Cap Value Fund dated December 3, 2010 is (d)(187)incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(187) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393). (d)(188)Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(188) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393). (d)(189)Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Perkins Small Cap Value Fund dated December 3, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(189) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393). (d)(190)Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Emerging Markets Fund dated December 28, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(190) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393). (d)(191)Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Protected Growth Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(191) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 146, filed on April 21, 2011 (File No. 2-34393). (d)(192)Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Real Return Allocation Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(192) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 152, filed on May 13, 2011 (File No. 2-34393). Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Real Return Subsidiary, Ltd. is incorporated herein by reference to (d)(193)Exhibit (d)(193) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 152, filed on May 13, 2011 (File No. 2-34393). (d)(194)Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Janus Real Return Allocation Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(194) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 152, filed on May 13, 2011 (File No. 2-34393). Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Janus Real Return Subsidiary, Ltd. is incorporated herein by reference to (d)(195)Exhibit (d)(195) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 152, filed on May 13, 2011 (File No. 2-34393). (d)(196)Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Asia Equity Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(196) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 157, filed on July 29, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).

C-27

- (d)(197) Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Janus Asia Equity Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(197) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 157, filed on July 29, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(198) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Protected Series Growth is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(198) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 149, filed on May 3, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(199) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Long/Short Fund, dated September 30, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(199) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 163, filed on October 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(200) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Dynamic Allocation Fund, dated September 30, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(200) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 163, filed on October 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(201) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Core Fund, dated December 7, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(201) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(202) Form of Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Core Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(202) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(203) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Growth Fund, dated December 7, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(203) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(204) Form of Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Growth Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(204) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(205) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed International Fund, dated December 7, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(205) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).

- (d)(206) Form of Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed International Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(206) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(207) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Value Fund, dated December 7, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(207) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(208) Form of Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for INTECH Risk-Managed Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(208) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(209) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for INTECH Global Dividend Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(209) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(210) Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for INTECH Global Dividend Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(210) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(211) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Perkins Select Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(211) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 167, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(212) Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Select Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(212) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 167, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(213) Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Protected Series Global is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(213) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 168, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (d)(214) Amendment to Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Real Return Allocation Fund, dated October 15, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(214) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 179, filed on October 26, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).

(d)(215)	Sub-Advisory Agreement for Janus Emerging Markets Fund, dated August 20, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(215) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 180, filed on November 13, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(216)	Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Diversified Alternatives Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(216) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 182, filed on December 28, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(217)	Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Janus Diversified Alternatives Subsidiary, Ltd. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (d)(217) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 182, filed on December 28, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
(d)(218)	Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Janus International Equity Fund is filed herein as Exhibit (d)(218).
(d)(219)	Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Global Value Fund, dated December 7, 2012, is filed herein as Exhibit (d)(219).
(d)(220)	Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Large Cap Value Fund, dated December 7, 2012, is filed herein as Exhibit (d)(220).
(d)(221)	Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund, dated December 7, 2012, is filed herein as Exhibit (d)(221).
(d)(222)	Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Small Cap Value Fund, dated December 7, 2012, is filed herein as Exhibit (d)(222).
(d)(223)	Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Value Plus Income Fund, dated December 7, 2012, is filed herein as Exhibit (d)(223).
(d)(224)	Form of Investment Advisory Agreement for Perkins International Value Fund is to be filed by Amendment.
(d)(225)	Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins International Value Fund is to be filed by Amendment. C-30

### **Exhibit (e) - Underwriting Contracts**

- (e)(1) Distribution Agreement between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Distributors, Inc., dated July 1, 1997, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 6 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 83, filed on December 15, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (e)(2) Distribution Agreement between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Distributors LLC, dated June 18, 2002, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 5(b) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 105, filed on December 13, 2002 (File No. 2-34393).
- (e)(3) Amendment to Amended and Restated Distribution Agreement between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Distributors LLC, dated June 14, 2006, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 5(c) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (e)(4) Amendment to Amended and Restated Distribution Agreement between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Distributors LLC, dated January 1, 2008, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 5(d) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 122, filed on February 28, 2008 (File No. 2-34393).
- (e)(5) Form of Amended and Restated Distribution Agreement between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Distributors LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (e)(5) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (e)(6) Form of Intermediary Services Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (e)(6) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (e)(7) Form of Amended and Restated Distribution Agreement between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Distributors LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (e)(7) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 130, filed on February 16, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (e)(8) Amended and Restated Distribution Agreement between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Distributors LLC, dated May 31, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (e)(8) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 175, filed on May 31, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).

Exhibit (f) - Bonus or Profit Sharing Contracts (Not Applicable)

## Exhibit (g) - Custodian Agreements

- (g)(1) Global Custody Services Agreement between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Money Market Fund, Janus Government Money Market Fund and Janus Tax-Exempt Money Market Fund, and Citibank, N.A. dated March 15, 1999 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7(q) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 88, filed on November 15, 1999 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(2) Foreign Custody Amendment to State Street Bank and Trust Company Custodian Contract dated December 5, 2000 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7(u) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 96, filed on December 18, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(3) Foreign Custody Manager Addendum to Global Custodial Services Agreement dated December 5, 2000 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7(v) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 96, filed on December 18, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(4) Form of Amendment to State Street Bank and Trust Company Custodian Contract dated December 5, 2000 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7(w) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 96, filed on December 18, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(5) Form of Amendment to State Street Bank and Trust Company Custodian Contract dated December 5, 2000 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7(x) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 96, filed on December 18, 2000 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(6) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Citibank, N.A. Custodian Contract is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7(cc) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 104, filed on February 28, 2002 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(7) Form of Amendment to Subcustodian Contract between Citibank, N.A. and State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7(dd) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 104, filed on February 28, 2002 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(8) Amendment to Custodian Contract dated January 21, 2005, between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of its Portfolios, and State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7(ii) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 113, filed on February 24, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).

- (g)(9) Amendment to Global Custodial Services Agreement dated January 14, 2005, between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Money Market Fund, Janus Government Money Market Fund and Janus Tax-Exempt Money Market Fund, and Citibank, N.A. is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7(jj) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 113, filed on February 24, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(10) Amended and Restated Custodian Contract dated August 1, 2005, between Janus Investment Fund and State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7(mm) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 114, filed on October 14, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(11) Form of Letter Agreement in regards to Janus Smart Portfolio Growth, Janus Smart Portfolio Moderate and Janus Smart Portfolio Conservative, with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7(nn) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 114, filed on October 14, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(12) Form of Letter Agreement with State Street Bank and Trust Company regarding Janus Risk-Managed Stock Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7(00) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(13) Letter Agreement in regards to Janus Core Equity Fund, with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7(pp) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(14) Form of Letter Agreement with regard to INTECH Risk-Managed Growth Fund, INTECH Risk-Managed International Fund, INTECH Risk-Managed Value Fund, Janus Forty Fund, Janus Global Real Estate Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, Janus International Forty Fund, Janus Long/Short Fund, Janus Modular Portfolio Construction Fund, and Perkins Large Cap Value Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(14) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(15) Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Money Market Fund and Janus Government Money Market Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(15) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(16) Form of Letter Agreement with regard to Perkins Value Plus Income Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(16) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).

- (g)(17) Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Emerging Markets Fund and Janus Global Bond Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(17) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 137, filed on December 27, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(18) Form of Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Protected Growth Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(18) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 146, filed on April 21, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(19) Form of Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Protected Series Growth with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(19) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 149, filed on May 3, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(20) Form of Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Real Return Allocation Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(20) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 152, filed on May 13, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(21) Form of Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Asia Equity Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(21) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 157, filed on July 29, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(22) Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Smart Portfolio-Growth, Janus Smart Portfolio-Moderate, and Janus Smart Portfolio-Conservative with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(22) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(23) Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Modular Portfolio Construction Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(23) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(24) Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Orion Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(24) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(25) Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Dynamic Allocation Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(25) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).

- (g)(26) Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Long/Short Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(26) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(27) Letter Agreement with regard to INTECH Risk-Managed Core Fund, INTECH Risk-Managed Growth Fund, INTECH Risk-Managed International Fund, and INTECH Risk-Managed Value Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(27) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(28) Letter Agreement with regard to INTECH Global Dividend Fund and Perkins Select Value Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(28) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(29) Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Protected Series Global with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(29) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 168, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(30) Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Real Return Allocation Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(30) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 179, filed on October 26, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (g)(31) Form of Letter Agreement with regard to Janus Diversified Alternatives Fund with State Street Bank and Trust Company is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (g)(31) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 182, filed on December 28, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).

## **Exhibit (h) - Other Material Contracts**

- (h)(1) Form of Administration Agreement with Janus Capital Corporation for Janus Money Market Fund, Janus Government Money Market Fund, and Janus Tax-Exempt Money Market Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 9(c) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 81, filed on June 26, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(2) Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement dated June 18, 2002, between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Services LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(u) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 105, filed on December 13, 2002 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(3) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(v) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 105, filed on December 13, 2002 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(4) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(w) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 106, filed on January 3, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(5) Form of Agreement regarding Administrative Services between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund with respect to Janus Mid Cap Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(z) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 106, filed on January 3, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(6) Form of Agreement regarding Administrative Services between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund with respect to Janus Small Cap Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(aa) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 106, filed on January 3, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(7) Letter Agreement dated September 17, 2003 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement and Janus Overseas Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(bb) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 110, filed on December 23, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(8) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(uu) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(9) Letter Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund regarding Janus Explorer Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(vv) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 113, filed on February 24, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(10) Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(ww) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 113, filed on February 24, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(11) Letter Agreement dated February 9, 2005, regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(xx) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 114, filed on October 14, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(12) Letter Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund regarding Janus Flexible Income Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(yy) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 114, filed on October 14, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(13) Form of Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Smart Portfolio Growth, Janus Smart Portfolio Moderate and Janus Smart Portfolio Conservative, and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(fff) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 114, filed on October 14, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(14) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(kkk) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(15) Letter Agreement dated April 18, 2006 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(lll) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(16) Amendment dated June 14, 2006 to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Government Money Market Fund, and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(mmm) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(17) Amendment dated June 14, 2006 to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Money Market Fund, and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(000) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(18) Amendment dated June 14, 2006 to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Smart Portfolio Growth, Janus Smart Portfolio Moderate, Janus Smart Portfolio Conservative, and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(ppp) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(19) Letter Agreement dated November 1, 2006 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(sss) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(20) Letter Agreement dated December 14, 2006 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(ttt) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 119, filed on December 19, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(21) Letter Agreement dated December 20, 2006 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(uuu) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 120, filed on February 28, 2007 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(22) Letter Agreement dated February 23, 2007 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(xxx) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 120, filed on February 28, 2007 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(23) First Amendment dated December 14, 2007 to the Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement, between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Services LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(yyy) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 122, filed on February 28, 2008 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(24) Letter Agreement dated December 21, 2007 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(zzz) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 122, filed on February 28, 2008 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(25) Letter Agreement dated February 26, 2008 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(aaaa) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 122, filed on February 28, 2008 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(26) Letter Agreement dated August 29, 2008 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(bbbb) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(27) Second Amendment dated October 2, 2008 to the Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement, between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Services LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(cccc) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(28) Letter Agreement dated October 2, 2008 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(dddd) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(29) Letter Agreement dated December 29, 2008 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 8(eeee) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(30) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Adviser funds, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(30) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(31) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of INTECH Risk-Managed Core Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(31) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(32) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Balanced Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(32) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(33) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Contrarian Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(33) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(34) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Enterprise Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(34) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(35) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Flexible Bond Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(35) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(36) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(36) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(37) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Growth and Income Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(37) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(38) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus High-Yield Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(38) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(39) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Orion Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(39) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(40) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Overseas Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(40) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(41) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Research Core Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(41) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(42) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Triton Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(42) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(43) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Worldwide Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(43) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(44) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(44) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(45) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and among Janus Adviser Series and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Perkins Small Cap Value Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(45) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(46) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding INTECH Risk-Managed Growth Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(46) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(47) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding INTECH Risk-Managed International Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(47) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(48) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding INTECH Risk-Managed Value Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(48) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(49) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Forty Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(49) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(50) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Global Real Estate Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(50) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(51) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus International Equity Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(51) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(52) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus International Forty Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(52) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(53) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Long/Short Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(53) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(54) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Modular Portfolio Construction Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(54) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(55) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Perkins Large Cap Value Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(55) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(56) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding INTECH Risk-Managed Core Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(56) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(57) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding INTECH Risk-Managed Growth Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(57) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(58) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding INTECH Risk-Managed International Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(58) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(59) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding INTECH Risk-Managed Value Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(59) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(60) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Balanced Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(60) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(61) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Contrarian Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(61) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(62) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Enterprise Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(62) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(63) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Flexible Bond Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(63) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(64) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Forty Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(64) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(65) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(65) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(66) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Global Real Estate Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(66) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(67) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Global Research Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(67) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(68) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Growth and Income Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(68) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(69) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus High-Yield Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(69) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(70) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus International Equity Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(70) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(71) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus International Forty Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(71) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(72) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Long/Short Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(72) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(73) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Modular Portfolio Construction Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(73) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(74) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Orion Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(74) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(75) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Overseas Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(75) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(76) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Research Core Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(76) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(77) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Short-Term Bond Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(77) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(78) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Smart Portfolio Conservative, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(78) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(79) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Smart Portfolio Growth, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(79) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(80) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Smart Portfolio Moderate, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(80) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(81) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Triton Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(81) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(82) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Worldwide Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(82) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(83) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Perkins Large Cap Value Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(83) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(84) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(84) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(85) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Perkins Small Cap Value Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(85) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(86) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(86) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(87) Amendment dated February 23, 2007 to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Government Money Market Fund, and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(87) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 127, filed on November 24, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(88) Amendment dated February 23, 2007 to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Money Market Fund, and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(88) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 127, filed on November 24, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(89) Amendment dated February 27, 2009 to Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Fundamental Equity Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(89) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 127, filed on November 24, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(90) Amendment dated February 27, 2009 to Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding INTECH Risk-Managed Stock Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(90) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 127, filed on November 24, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

  C-46

- (h)(91) Amendment dated July 6, 2009 to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Government Money Market Fund, and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(91) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 127, filed on November 24, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(92) Amendment dated July 6, 2009 to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Money Market Fund, and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(92) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 127, filed on November 24, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(93) Amendment dated July 6, 2009 to Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(93) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 127, filed on November 24, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(94) Amendment dated July 6, 2009 to Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Perkins Small Cap Value Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(94) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 127, filed on November 24, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(95) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(95) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 130, filed on February 16, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(96) Form of Amendment to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Government Money Market Fund, and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(96) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 130, filed on February 16, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(97) Form of Amendment to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Money Market Fund, and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(97) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 130, filed on February 16, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(98) Form of Amendment to Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding INTECH Risk-Managed Core Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(98) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 130, filed on February 16, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(99) Form of Amendment to Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(99) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 130, filed on February 16, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(100) Form of Amendment to Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Perkins Small Cap Value Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(100) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 130, filed on February 16, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(101) Letter Agreement dated July 1, 2010 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(101) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(102) Amendment to Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Global Opportunities Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(102) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(103) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Perkins Value Plus Income Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(103) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(104) Form of Amendment to Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Perkins Value Plus Income Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(104) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(105) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(105) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(106) Letter Agreement dated August 2, 2010 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(106) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 133, filed on August 25, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(107) Amendment dated August 2, 2010 to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Smart Portfolio Growth, Janus Smart Portfolio Moderate, and Janus Smart Portfolio Conservative, and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(107) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 133, filed on August 25, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(108) Amendment dated September 15, 2010 to Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Modular Portfolio Construction Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(108) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 134, filed on October 15, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(109) Amendment dated September 15, 2010 to Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Orion Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(109) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 134, filed on October 15, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(110) Letter Agreement dated September 15, 2010 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(110) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 134, filed on October 15, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(111) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Emerging Markets Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(111) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 137, filed on December 27, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(112) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Global Bond Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(112) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 137, filed on December 27, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(113) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Emerging Markets Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(113) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 137, filed on December 27, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(114) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Global Bond Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(114) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 137, filed on December 27, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(115) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(115) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 137, filed on December 27, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(116) Form of Agreement and Plan of Reorganization by and between Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Research Core Fund and Janus Growth and Income Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(116) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(117) Expense Limitation Agreement dated March 17, 2011 between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Protected Growth Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(117) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 146, filed on April 21, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(118) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Protected Growth Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(118) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 146, filed on April 21, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(119) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(119) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 146, filed on April 21, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(120) Form of Capital Protection Agreement for Janus Protected Growth Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(120) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 146, filed on April 21, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(121) Expense Limitation Agreement dated March 17, 2011 between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Venture Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(121) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 148, filed on May 2, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(122) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Protected Series Growth, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(122) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 149, filed on May 3, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(123) Form of Expense Allocation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Protected Series Growth, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(123) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 149, filed on May 3, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(124) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(124) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 149, filed on May 3, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(125) Form of Capital Protection Agreement for Janus Protected Series Growth is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(125) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 150, filed on May 4, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(126) Form of Amended and Restated Parent Guaranty for Janus Protected Series Growth is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(126) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 152, filed on May 13, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(127) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Real Return Allocation Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(127) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 152, filed on May 13, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(128) Form of Administration Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, on behalf of Janus Real Return Allocation Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(128) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 152, filed on May 13, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(129) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(129) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 152, filed on May 13, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(130) Form of Administration Servicing Agreement between State Street Bank and Trust Company and Janus Investment Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(130) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 152, filed on May 13, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(131) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Asia Equity Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(131) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 157, filed on July 29, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(132) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(132) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 157, filed on July 29, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(133) Form of Capital Protection Agreement for Janus Protected Series Global is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(133) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 162, filed on September 30, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(134) Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Capital Management LLC, dated June 23, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(134) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 163, filed on October 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(135) Amendment dated September 28, 2011 to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(135) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 163, filed on October 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(136) Letter Agreement dated September 28, 2011 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(136) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(137) Amendment dated December 7, 2011 to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(137) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(138) Form of Letter Agreement dated December 7, 2011 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(138) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(139) Letter Agreement dated December 15, 2011 regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(139) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(140) Expense Limitation Agreement dated September 14, 2011, between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding INTECH Global Dividend Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(140) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(141) Amendment dated December 15, 2011 to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(141) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(142) Expense Limitation Agreement dated September 14, 2011, between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Perkins Select Value Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(142) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 167, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(143) Expense Limitation Agreement dated September 14, 2011, between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Protected Series Global, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(143) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 168, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(144) Amended and Restated Parent Guaranty for Janus Protected Series Global, dated September 29, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(144) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 168, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(145) Expense Limitation Agreement dated March 15, 2012, between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding INTECH Global Dividend Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(145) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 175, filed on May 31, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(146) Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement, dated October 15, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(146) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 179, filed on October 26, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).

- (h)(147) Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement, dated March 10, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(147) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 180, filed on November 13, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(148) Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement, dated October 15, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(148) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 180, filed on November 13, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(149) Amendment to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Capital Management LLC, dated October 15, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(149) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 180, filed on November 13, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(150) Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement, dated March 15, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(150) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 182, filed on December 28, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(151) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Diversified Alternatives Fund, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(151) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 182, filed on December 28, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(152) Form of Letter Agreement regarding Janus Services LLC Amended and Restated Transfer Agency Agreement is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(152) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 182, filed on December 28, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(153) Form of Amendment to Administration Agreement between Janus Investment Fund and Janus Capital Management LLC is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (h)(153) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 182, filed on December 28, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (h)(154) Amendment No. 1 to the Capital Protection Agreement for Janus Protected Series Growth, dated August 31, 2011, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(154).
- (h)(155) Waiver and Amendment No. 2 to the Capital Protection Agreement for Janus Protected Series Growth, dated November 4, 2011, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(155).

Waiver and Amendment No. 1 to the Capital Protection Agreement for Janus Protected Series - Global, dated (h)(156)November 8, 2012, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(156). (h)(157)Waiver and Amendment No. 3 to the Capital Protection Agreement for Janus Protected Series - Growth, dated November 8, 2012, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(157). (h)(158)Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Asia Equity Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(158). (h)(159)Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Balanced Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(159). (h)(160)Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Contrarian Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(160). Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, (h)(161)regarding Janus Emerging Markets Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(161). Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, (h)(162)regarding Janus Enterprise Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(162). Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, (h)(163)regarding Janus Forty Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(163). (h)(164)Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(164). (h)(165)Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Global Real Estate Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(165). (h)(166)Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Global Research Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(166). (h)(167)Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Global Select Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(167). C-55

- (h)(168) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Growth and Income Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(168).
- (h)(169) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus International Equity Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(169).
- (h)(170) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Overseas Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(170).
- (h)(171) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Protected Series Global, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(171).
- (h)(172) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Protected Series Growth, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(172).
- (h)(173) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Triton Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(173).
- (h)(174) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Venture Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(174).
- (h)(175) Form of Expense Limitation Agreement between Janus Capital Management LLC and Janus Investment Fund, regarding Janus Worldwide Fund, is filed herein as Exhibit (h)(175).

## Exhibit (i) - Legal Opinion

- (i)(1) Opinion and Consent of Messrs. Davis, Graham & Stubbs with respect to shares of Janus Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(a) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 79, filed on December 18, 1996 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(2) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to shares of Janus Growth and Income Fund and Janus Worldwide Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(b) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 79, filed on December 18, 1996 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(3) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to shares of Janus Enterprise Fund, Janus Balanced Fund and Janus Short-Term Bond Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(c) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 80, filed on February 14, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).

- (i)(4) Opinion and Consent of Messrs. Sullivan and Worcester with respect to shares of Janus Twenty Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(d) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 81, filed on June 26, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(5) Opinion and Consent of Messrs. Sullivan and Worcester with respect to shares of Janus Venture Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(e) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 81, filed on June 26, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(6) Opinion and Consent of Messrs. Sullivan and Worcester with respect to shares of Janus Flexible Income Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(f) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 81, filed on June 26, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(7) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to shares of Janus Overseas Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(i) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 81, filed on June 26, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(8) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to shares of Janus Money Market Fund, Janus Government Money Market Fund and Janus Tax-Exempt Money Market Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(j) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 81, filed on June 26, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(9) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Institutional Shares of Janus Money Market Fund, Janus Government Money Market Fund, and Janus Tax-Exempt Money Market Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(k) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 81, filed on June 26, 1997 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(10) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to shares of Janus High-Yield Fund and Janus Olympus Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(1) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 68, filed on September 14, 1995 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(11) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to shares of Janus Equity Income Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(m) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 72, filed on March 15, 1996 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(12) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to shares of Janus Money Market Fund, Janus Government Money Market Fund, and Janus Tax-Exempt Money Market Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(o) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 76, filed on September 23, 1996 (File No. 2-34393).

Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to shares of Janus Global Life Sciences Fund filed as Exhibit 10(p) to (i)(13)Post-Effective Amendment No. 82, filed on September 16, 1997 (File No. 2-34393), has been withdrawn. (i)(14)Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to shares of Janus Global Life Sciences Fund and Janus Global Technology Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 9(q) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 85, filed on September 10, 1998 (File No. 2-34393). Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to shares of Janus Strategic Value Fund is incorporated herein by (i)(15)reference to Exhibit 9(r) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 88, filed on November 15, 1999 (File No. 2-34393). Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to shares of Janus Orion Fund is incorporated herein by reference to (i)(16)Exhibit 9(s) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 92, filed on March 17, 2000 (File No. 2-34393). (i)(17)Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Global Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 9(u) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 98, filed on March 15, 2001 (File No. 2-34393). (i)(18)Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Risk-Managed Stock Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 9(w) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 105, filed on December 13, 2002 (File No. 2-34393). (i)(19)Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Mid Cap Value Fund and Janus Small Cap Value Fund dated April 17, 2003, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 9(x) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 109, filed on April 17, 2003 (File No. 2-34393). (i)(20)Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Explorer Fund and Janus Research Fund is incorporated herein

by reference to Exhibit 9(y) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 112, filed on December 10, 2004 (File No. 2-34393).

Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Smart Portfolio - Growth, Janus Smart Portfolio - Moderate and Janus Smart Portfolio - Conservative is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 9(z) to Post-Effective

C-58

Amendment No. 116, filed on December 30, 2005 (File No. 2-34393).

(i)(21)

- (i)(22)Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Investment Fund Class A, C, R, S, and I Shares, as applicable, dated July 2, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(22) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Forty Fund, dated July 2, 2009, is incorporated herein by (i)(23)reference to Exhibit (i)(23) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Global Real Estate Fund, dated July 2, 2009, is incorporated (i)(24)herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(24) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to INTECH Risk-Managed Growth Fund, dated July 2, 2009, is (i)(25)incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(25) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). (i)(26)Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to INTECH Risk-Managed International Fund, dated July 2, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(26) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393). (i)(27)Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to INTECH Risk-Managed Value Fund, dated July 2, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(27) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(28) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus International Equity Fund, dated July 2, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(28) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126. filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(29) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus International Forty Fund, dated July 2, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(29) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(30) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Long/Short Fund, dated July 2, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(30) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

- (i)(31) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Modular Portfolio Construction Fund, dated July 2, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(31) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(32) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Perkins Large Cap Value Fund, dated July 2, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(32) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(33) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Perkins Value Plus Income Fund, dated July 30, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(33) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(34) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Emerging Markets Fund, dated December 28, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(34) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 137, filed on December 27, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(35) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Global Bond Fund, dated December 28, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(35) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 137, filed on December 27, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(36) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Protected Growth Fund, dated April 20, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(36) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 146, filed on April 21, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(37) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Protected Series Growth, dated May 2, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(37) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 149, filed on May 3, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(38) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Real Return Allocation Fund, dated May 5, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(38) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 152, filed on May 13, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(39) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Asia Equity Fund, dated July 29, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(39) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 157, filed on July 29, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(40) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to INTECH Global Dividend Fund, dated December 15, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(40) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 166, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).

- (i)(41) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Perkins Select Value Fund, dated December 15, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(41) to Post-Effective Amend No. 167, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(42) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Protected Series Global, dated December 15, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(42) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 168, filed on December 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(43) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Investment Fund Class N Shares, dated May 31, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(43) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 175, filed on May 31, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (i)(44) Opinion and Consent of Counsel with respect to Janus Diversified Alternatives Fund, dated December 27, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (i)(44) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 182, filed on December 28, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).

## Exhibit (j) - Other Opinions

- (j)(1) Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP is filed herein as Exhibit (j)(1).
- (j)(2) Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP is filed herein as Exhibit (j)(2).

# Exhibit (k) - Omitted Financial Statements

- (k)(1) BNP Statement of Financial Condition is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (k)(1) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 146, filed on April 21, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (k)(2) BNP Statement of Financial Condition as of December 31, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (k)(2) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 180, filed on November 13, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).

## **Exhibit (1) - Initial Capital Agreements (Not Applicable)**

# Exhibit (m) - Rule 12b-1 Plan

- (m)(1) Form of Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plan for Class A Shares is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (m)(1) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (m)(2) Form of Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plan for Class C Shares is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (m)(2) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

C-61

- (m)(3) Form of Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plan for Class R Shares is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (m)(3) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (m)(4) Form of Distribution and Shareholder Servicing Plan for Class S Shares is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (m)(4) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).

## Exhibit (n) - Rule 18f-3 Plan

- (n)(1) Form of plan for Janus Money Market Fund, Janus Government Money Market Fund, and Janus Tax-Exempt Money Market Fund pursuant to Rule 18f-3 setting forth the separate arrangement and expense allocation of each class of such Funds filed as Exhibit 18 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 66, filed on April 13, 1995 (File No. 2-34393), has been withdrawn.
- (n)(2) Restated form of Rule 18f-3 Plan for Janus Money Market Fund, Janus Government Money Market Fund, and Janus Tax-Exempt Money Market Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 18(b) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 69, filed on September 28, 1995 (File No. 2-34393).
- (n)(3) Amended and Restated form of Rule 18f-3 Plan for Janus Money Market Fund, Janus Government Money Market Fund, and Janus Tax-Exempt Money Market Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 18(c) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 78, filed on December 16, 1996 (File No. 2-34393).
- (n)(4) Form of Amended and Restated Rule 18f-3 Plan for Janus Money Market Fund, Janus Government Money Market Fund, and Janus Tax-Exempt Money Market Fund dated June 12, 2001 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 14(d) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 99, filed on June 1, 2001 (File No. 2-34393).
- (n)(5) Rule 18f-3 Plan for Janus Investment Fund with respect to Janus Mid Cap Value Fund and Janus Small Cap Value Fund is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 14(e) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 106, filed on January 3, 2003 (File No. 2-34393).
- (n)(6) Form of Amended Rule 18f-3 Plan is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (n)(6) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (n)(7) Form of Amended Rule 18f-3 Plan is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (n)(7) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 130, filed on February 16, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).

- (n)(8) Form of Rule 18f-3 Plan for Janus Investment Fund with respect to the Money Market Funds is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (n)(8) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 130, filed on February 16, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (n)(9) Amended Rule 18f-3 Plan, dated March 15, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (n)(9) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 175, filed on May 31, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).

#### Exhibit (o) - Reserved

#### Exhibit (p) - Codes of Ethics

- (p)(1) Janus Ethics Rules, revised February 18, 2009, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 16(x) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (p)(2) Form of Janus Ethics Rules, revised July 6, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (p)(2) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 126, filed on July 2, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (p)(3) Janus Ethics Rules, revised August 25, 2009, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (p)(3) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 127, filed on November 24, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (p)(4) Janus Ethics Rules, revised January 5, 2010, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (p)(4) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 130, filed on February 16, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (p)(5) Appendix C to Revised Janus Ethics Rules, revised March 11, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (p)(5) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 131, filed on May 14, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (p)(6) Appendix D to Revised Janus Ethics Rules, revised March 11, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (p)(6) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 131, filed on May 14, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (p)(7) Janus Ethics Rules, revised August 3, 2010, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (p)(7) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 134, filed on October 15, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (p)(8) Janus Ethics Rules, revised December 3, 2010, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (p)(8) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 137, filed on December 27, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (p)(9) Janus Ethics Rules, revised March 17, 2011, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (p)(9) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 144, filed on April 15, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).

- (p)(10) Form of Armored Wolf, LLC Personal Investment and Trading Policy, Statement on Insider Trading and Code of Ethics is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (p)(10) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 152, filed on May 13, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (p)(11) Janus Ethics Rules, revised June 23, 2011, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (p)(11) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 157, filed on July 29, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (p)(12) Janus Ethics Rules, revised February 7, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (p)(12) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 174, filed on March 23, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).
- (p)(13) Janus Ethics Rules, revised March 15, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (p)(13) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 175, filed on May 31, 2012 (File No. 2-34393).

## **Exhibit (q) - Power of Attorney**

- (q)(1) Powers of Attorney, dated as of January 1, 2006, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 15(a) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 117, filed on February 27, 2006 (File No. 2-34393).
- (q)(2) Powers of Attorney, dated as of March 16, 2007, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 15(b) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 121, filed on December 14, 2007 (File No. 2-34393).
- (q)(3) Powers of Attorney, dated as of April 11, 2008, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 15(c) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009 (File No. 2-34393).
- (q)(4) Power of Attorney, dated as of June 24, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (q)(4) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 132, filed on July 30, 2010 (File No. 2-34393).
- (q)(5) Power of Attorney, dated as of January 5, 2011, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit (q)(5) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011 (File No. 2-34393).
- (q)(6) Power of Attorney, dated as of January 14, 2013, is filed herein as Exhibit (q)(6).

### ITEM 29. Persons Controlled by or Under Common Control with Registrant

The Board of Trustees of Janus Investment Fund is the same as that of Janus Aspen Series. Each such Trust has Janus Capital Management LLC as its investment adviser. In addition, the officers of the two Trusts are substantially identical. Nonetheless, Janus Investment Fund takes the position that it is not under common control with other Janus funds because the power residing in the respective boards and officers arises as the result of an official position with each respective Trust.

### ITEM 30. Indemnification

Article VI of Janus Investment Fund's Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust provides for indemnification of certain persons acting on behalf of the Funds. In general, Trustees, officers and Advisory Board members will be indemnified against liability and against all expenses of litigation incurred by them in connection with any claim, action, suit or proceeding (or settlement of the same) in which they become involved by virtue of their connection with the Funds, unless their conduct is determined to constitute willful misfeasance, bad faith, gross negligence or reckless disregard of their duties. A determination that a person covered by the indemnification provisions is entitled to indemnification may be made by the court or other body before which the proceeding is brought, or by either a vote of a majority of a quorum of Trustees who are neither "interested persons" of the Trust nor parties to the proceeding or by an independent legal counsel in a written opinion. The Funds also may advance money for these expenses, provided that the Trustee or officer undertakes to repay the Funds if his or her conduct is later determined to preclude indemnification, and that either he or she provide security for the undertaking, the Trust be insured against losses resulting from lawful advances or a majority of a quorum of disinterested Trustees, or independent counsel in a written opinion, determines that he or she ultimately will be found to be entitled to indemnification. The Trust also maintains a liability insurance policy covering its Trustees, officers and any Advisory Board members.

## ITEM 31. Business and Other Connections of Investment Adviser

The only business of Janus Capital Management LLC is to serve as the investment adviser of the Registrant and as investment adviser or subadviser to several other mutual funds, unregistered investment companies, and for individual, charitable, corporate, private, and retirement accounts. Business backgrounds of the principal executive officers and directors of the adviser that also hold positions with the Registrant are included under "Trustees and Officers" in the Statement(s) of Additional Information included in this Registration Statement. Business backgrounds of the principal executive officers of the investment adviser and their position(s) with the adviser and affiliated entities (in the last two years) are listed in Schedule A of the adviser's Form ADV as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (File No. 801-13991, dated March 29, 2012, as amended September 28, 2012, as further amended January 18, 2013), which information from such schedule is incorporated herein by reference.

The only business of INTECH Investment Management LLC (and its predecessors) ("INTECH"), Janus Capital Singapore Pte, Limited ("Janus Singapore"), and Perkins Investment Management LLC (and its predecessors) ("Perkins") is to serve as a subadviser of the Registrant and investment adviser or subadviser to mutual funds, institutional and individual separate accounts, separately managed accounts, and other registered and unregistered investment companies. Business backgrounds of the principal executive officers of each subadviser and their position(s) with each respective subadviser and its affiliated entities (in the last two years) are listed in Schedule A of each subadviser's Form ADV as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (INTECH - File No. 801-60987, dated January 27, 2012, as amended April 4, 2012, as further amended October 29, 2012 and December 3, 2012; Janus Singapore - File No. 801-72309, dated March 29, 2012, as amended October 26, 2012, as further amended January 18, 2013; Perkins - File No. 801-62042, dated March 30, 2012), which information from such schedule is incorporated herein by reference.

#### ITEM 32. Principal Underwriters

- (a) Janus Distributors LLC ("Janus Distributors") serves as principal underwriter for the Registrant and Janus Aspen Series.
- (b) The principal business address, positions with Janus Distributors and positions with the

Registrant of Robin C. Beery, Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton, David R. Kowalski, and Gibson Smith, officers and directors of Janus Distributors, are also described under "Trustees and Officers" in the Statement(s) of Additional Information included in this Registration Statement. The principal executive officers of Janus Distributors are as follows:

Name Position(s) with Janus Distributors

George S. Batejan Executive Vice President

Robin C. Beery Executive Vice President and Head of U.S. Distribution

Michael Drew Elder Senior Vice President

Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton Vice President

David W. Grawemeyer Executive Vice President

Kelly F. Hagg Vice President

Heidi W. Hardin General Counsel and Senior Vice President

Brennan A. Hughes Vice President John E. Ingram President

Bruce L. Koepfgen Chief Financial Officer and Executive Vice President
David R. Kowalski Chief Compliance Officer and Senior Vice President

Karlene J. Lacy
Douglas J. Laird
Senior Vice President
Senior Vice President
Vice President

John J. Mari

Kristin B. Mariani

Wice President

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President

Vice President

Senior Vice President

Executive Vice President

Richard M. Weil

Executive Vice President

Executive Vice President

Messrs. Batejan, Elder, Grawemeyer, Hagg, Hughes, Ingram, Koepfgen, Laird, Mari, Shipman, and Weil, and Mses. Hardin, Lacy, Mariani, and Rosenberg do not hold any positions with the Registrant. Their principal business address is 151 Detroit Street. Denver. Colorado 80206-4805.

(c) Not Applicable.

# ITEM 33. Location of Accounts and Records

The accounts, books and other documents required to be maintained by Section 31(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules promulgated thereunder are maintained by Janus Capital Management LLC, 151 Detroit Street, Denver, Colorado 80206-4805 and 720 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado 80206-1929; Iron Mountain, 5155 E. 46th Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80216 and 11333 E. 53rd Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80239; Janus Services LLC, 720 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado 80206-1929; State Street Bank and Trust Company, P.O. Box 0351, Boston, Massachusetts 02117-0351; and Deutsche Bank AG, New York Branch, 1301 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019. Certain records relating to the day-to-day portfolio management of INTECH Global Dividend Fund, INTECH International Fund, INTECH U.S. Core Fund, INTECH U.S. Growth Fund, and INTECH U.S. Value Fund are kept at the offices of the subadviser, INTECH Investment Management LLC, CityPlace Tower, 525 Okeechobee Boulevard, Suite 1800, West Palm Beach, Florida 33401. Certain records relating to the day-to-day portfolio management of Janus Asia

Equity Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, and Janus International Equity Fund are kept at the offices of the subadviser, Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited, #36-02 AXA Tower, 8 Shenton Way, Singapore 068811. Certain records relating to the day-to-day portfolio management of Perkins Global Value Fund, Perkins International Value Fund, Perkins Large Cap Value Fund, Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund, Perkins Select Value Fund, Perkins Small Cap Value Fund, and Perkins Value Plus Income Fund are kept at the offices of the subadviser, Perkins Investment Management LLC, 311 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 6000, Chicago, Illinois 60606.

# ITEM 34. Management Services

The Registrant has no management-related service contracts that are not discussed in Part A or Part B of this form.

## ITEM 35. Undertakings

During the period that the Capital Protection Agreement (or any successor agreement) is in effect, the Registrant hereby undertakes to include or incorporate by reference the most recent audited financial statements for the Capital Protection Provider (or any successors or substituted entities thereto), as applicable, in its annual update to its registration statement under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. To the extent that the Capital Protection Provider (or any successor or substituted entity) is required to file reports pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), the Registrant undertakes to incorporate by reference any reports filed on Form 10-K under the Exchange Act. To the extent that the Capital Protection Provider is not required to file reports under the Exchange Act, the Registrant will obtain a representation that such financial statements have been and will be prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, as if the Capital Protection Provider was required to file Form 10-K under the Exchange Act. The period covered will be the period otherwise required to be covered. Further, the Registrant undertakes under such circumstances to include as an exhibit to its registration statement as it relates to the Fund, the consent of the independent auditors of the Capital Protection Provider (or such successors or substituted entities), as applicable, regarding such financial statements.

The Registrant hereby further undertakes to include in the Registrant's annual and semiannual reports (with respect to the Fund) to shareholders, an offer to supply the most recent annual report of the Capital Protection Provider (or any successor or substituted entity thereto), free of charge, upon a shareholder's request.

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, the Registrant certifies that it meets all of the requirements for effectiveness of this Amendment to its Registration Statement pursuant to Rule 485(b) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and has duly caused this Amendment to its Registration Statement to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereto duly authorized, in the City of Denver, and State of Colorado, on the 28th day of January, 2013.

#### JANUS INVESTMENT FUND

By: /s/ Robin C. Beery
Robin C. Beery, President and
Chief Executive Officer

Janus Investment Fund is organized under an Amended and Restated Agreement and Declaration of Trust dated March 18, 2003 ("Declaration of Trust"), a copy of which is on file with the Secretary of State of The Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The obligations of the Registrant hereunder are not binding upon any of the Trustees, shareholders, nominees, officers, agents or employees of the Registrant personally, but bind only the trust property of the Registrant, as provided in the Declaration of Trust of the Registrant. The execution of this Amendment to the Registration Statement has been authorized by the Trustees of the Registrant and this Amendment to the Registration Statement has been signed by an authorized officer of the Registrant, acting as such, and neither such authorization by such Trustees nor such execution by such officer shall be deemed to have been made by any of them personally, but shall bind only the trust property of the Registrant as provided in its Declaration of Trust.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this Amendment to the Registration Statement has been signed below by the following persons in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	<u>Title</u>	Date
/s/ Robin C. Beery Robin C. Beery	President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	January 28, 2013
/s/ Jesper Nergaard	Vice President, Chief Financial Officer,	January 28, 2013
Jesper Nergaard	Treasurer and Principal Accounting Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) C-68	

Signature	Title	Date
William F. McCalpin*	Chairman and Trustee	January 28, 2013
William F. McCalpin		
Alan A. Brown*	Trustee	January 28, 2013
Alan A. Brown		
William D. Cvengros*	Trustee	January 28, 2013
William D. Cvengros		
James T. Rothe*	Trustee	January 28, 2013
James T. Rothe		
William D. Stewart*	Trustee	January 28, 2013
William D. Stewart		
Linda S. Wolf*	Trustee	January 28, 2013
Linda S. Wolf		
/s/ Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton		
*By: Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton		

By: Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton

Attorney-in-Fact

Pursuant to Powers of Attorney, dated April 11, 2008, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 15(c) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 123, filed on February 27, 2009; Power of Attorney, dated January 5, 2011, incorporated by reference to Exhibit (q)(5) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 138, filed on January 28, 2011; and Power of Attorney dated January 14, 2013, filed herein as Exhibit (q)(6)

C-69

# INDEX OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Title
Exhibit (d)(218)	Form of Sub-Advisory Agreement for Janus International Equity Fund
Exhibit (d)(219)	Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Global Value Fund, dated December 7, 2012
Exhibit (d)(220)	Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Large Cap Value Fund, dated December 7, 2012
Exhibit (d)(221)	Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund, dated December 7, 2012
Exhibit (d)(222)	Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Small Cap Value Fund, dated December 7, 2012
Exhibit (d)(223)	Amendment to Sub-Advisory Agreement for Perkins Value Plus Income Fund, dated December 7, 2012
Exhibit (h)(154)	Amendment No. 1 to the Capital Protection Agreement for Janus Protected Series – Growth, dated August 31, 2011
Exhibit (h)(155)	Waiver and Amendment No. 2 to the Capital Protection Agreement for Janus Protected Series – Growth, dated November 4, 2011
Exhibit (h)(156)	Waiver and Amendment No. 1 to the Capital Protection Agreement for Janus Protected Series – Global, dated November 8, 2012
Exhibit (h)(157)	Waiver and Amendment No. 3 to the Capital Protection Agreement for Janus Protected Series – Growth, dated November 8, 2012
Exhibit (h)(158)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Asia Equity Fund
Exhibit (h)(159)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Balanced Fund
Exhibit (h)(160)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Contrarian Fund
Exhibit (h)(161)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Emerging Markets Fund
Exhibit (h)(162)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Enterprise Fund
Exhibit (h)(163)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Forty Fund
Exhibit (h)(164)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Fund
Exhibit (h)(165)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Global Real Estate Fund
Exhibit (h)(166)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Global Research Fund
Exhibit (h)(167)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Global Select Fund
Exhibit (h)(168)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Growth and Income Fund
Exhibit (h)(169)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus International Equity Fund
Exhibit (h)(170)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Overseas Fund
Exhibit (h)(171)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Protected Series – Global
Exhibit (h)(172)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Protected Series – Growth
Exhibit $(h)(173)$	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Triton Fund
Exhibit (h)(174)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Venture Fund
Exhibit (h)(175)	Form of Expense Limitation Agreement – Janus Worldwide Fund
Exhibit (j)(1)	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Exhibit (j)(2)	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP
Exhibit (q)(6)	Power of Attorney, dated as of January 14, 2013
	C-70

#### FORM OF

# SUB-ADVISORY AGREEMENT

# JANUS INTERNATIONAL EQUITY FUND

(a Series of Janus Investment Fund)

This SUB-ADVISORY AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into effective as of this [December \_\_\_, 2012], by and between JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Janus") and JANUS CAPITAL SINGAPORE PTE. LIMITED ("Janus Singapore").

WHEREAS, Janus has entered into an Investment Advisory Agreement (the "Advisory Agreement") with Janus Investment Fund, a Massachusetts business trust (the "Trust") and an open-end, management investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), with respect to Janus International Equity Fund, a series of the Trust (the "Fund") pursuant to which Janus has agreed to provide investment advisory services with respect to the Fund; and

WHEREAS, Janus Singapore is engaged in the business of rendering investment advisory services and is registered as an investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the "Advisers Act"); and

WHEREAS, Janus desires to retain Janus Singapore to furnish investment advisory services with respect to the Fund, and Janus Singapore is willing to furnish such services;

NOW THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Duties of Janus Singapore</u>. Janus hereby engages the services of Janus Singapore as subadviser in furtherance of the Advisory Agreement. Janus Singapore agrees to perform the following duties, subject to the oversight of Janus and to the overall control of the officers and the Board of Trustees (the "Trustees") of the Trust:
- (a) Janus Singapore shall manage all or a portion of the investment operations of the Fund and the composition of its investment portfolio, shall determine without prior consultation with the Trust or Janus, what securities and other assets of the Fund will be acquired, held, disposed of or loaned, and place orders, or direct Janus to place orders, for the purchase or sale of such securities or other assets with brokers, dealers or others, all in conformity with the investment objectives, policies and restrictions and the other statements concerning the Fund in the Trust's trust instrument, as amended from time to time (the "Trust Instrument"), bylaws and registration statements under the 1940 Act and the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "1933 Act"), the Advisers Act, the rules thereunder and all other applicable federal and state laws and regulations, and the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), applicable to the Trust, on behalf of the Fund, as a regulated investment company;

- (b) Janus Singapore shall cause its officers to attend meetings and furnish oral or written reports, as the Trust or Janus may reasonably require, in order to keep Janus, the Trustees and appropriate officers of the Trust fully informed as to the condition of the investment portfolio of the Fund, the investment decisions of Janus Singapore, and the investment considerations which have given rise to those decisions;
- (c) Janus Singapore shall maintain all books and records required to be maintained by Janus Singapore pursuant to the 1940 Act, the Advisers Act, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, as the same may be amended from time to time, with respect to transactions on behalf of the Fund, and shall furnish the Trustees and Janus with such periodic and special reports as the Trustees or Janus reasonably may request. Janus Singapore hereby agrees that all records which it maintains for the Fund or the Trust are the property of the Trust, agrees to permit the reasonable inspection thereof by the Trust or its designees and agrees to preserve for the periods prescribed under the 1940 Act and the Advisers Act any records which it maintains for the Trust and which are required to be maintained under the 1940 Act and the Advisers Act, and further agrees to surrender promptly to the Trust or its designees any records which it maintains for the Trust upon request by the Trust;
- (d) Janus Singapore shall submit such reports relating to the valuation of the Fund's assets and to otherwise assist in the calculation of the net asset value of shares of the Fund as may reasonably be requested;
- (e) Janus Singapore shall exercise, and/or provide Janus with such assistance and advice as Janus may reasonably request as to the manner in which to exercise, on behalf of the Fund, exercise such voting rights, subscription rights, rights to consent to corporate action and any other rights pertaining to the Fund's assets that may be exercised, in accordance with any policy pertaining to the same that may be adopted or agreed to by the Trustees of the Trust, so that Janus may exercise such rights, or, in the event that the Trust retains the right to exercise such voting and other rights, to furnish the Trust with advice as may reasonably be requested as to the manner in which such rights should be exercised;
- (f) At such times as shall be reasonably requested by the Trustees or Janus, Janus Singapore shall provide the Trustees and Janus with economic, operational and investment data and reports, including without limitation all information and materials reasonably requested by or requested to be delivered to the Trustees of the Trust pursuant to Section 15(c) of the 1940 Act, and shall make available to the Trustees and Janus any economic, statistical and investment services normally available to similar investment company clients of Janus Singapore; and
- (g) Janus Singapore will provide to Janus for regulatory filings and other appropriate uses materially accurate and complete information relating to Janus Singapore as may be reasonably requested by Janus from time to time and, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Janus Singapore shall be liable to Janus for all damages, costs and expenses, including without limitation reasonable attorney's fees (hereinafter referred to collectively as "Damages"), incurred by Janus as a result of any material inaccuracies or omissions in such information provided by Janus Singapore to Janus, provided, however, that Janus Singapore shall not be liable to the extent that any Damages are based upon inaccuracies or omissions made in reliance upon information furnished to Janus Singapore by Janus.

- 2. <u>Further Obligations</u>. In all matters relating to the performance of this Agreement, Janus Singapore shall act in conformity with the Trust's Trust Instrument, bylaws and currently effective registration statements under the 1940 Act and the 1933 Act and any amendments or supplements thereto (the "Registration Statements") and with the written policies, procedures and guidelines of the Fund, and written instructions and directions of the Trustees and Janus and shall comply with the requirements of the 1940 Act, the Advisers Act, the rules thereunder, and all other applicable federal and state laws and regulations. Janus agrees to provide to Janus Singapore copies of the Trust's Trust Instrument, bylaws, Registration Statement, written policies, procedures and guidelines and written instructions and directions of the Trustees and Janus, and any amendments or supplements to any of them at, or, if practicable, before the time such materials become effective.
  - 3. Obligations of Janus. Janus shall have the following obligations under this Agreement:
- (a) To keep Janus Singapore continuously and fully informed (or cause the custodian of the Fund's assets to keep Janus Singapore so informed) as to the composition of the investment portfolio of the Fund and the nature of all of the Fund's assets and liabilities from time to time;
- (b) At Janus Singapore's request, to furnish Janus Singapore with a certified copy of any financial statement or report prepared for the Fund by certified or independent public accountants and with copies of any financial statements or reports made to the Fund's shareholders or to any governmental body or securities exchange;
- (c) To furnish Janus Singapore with any further materials or information which Janus Singapore may reasonably request to enable it to perform its function under this Agreement; and
  - (d) To compensate Janus Singapore for its services in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 hereof.
- 4. <u>Compensation</u>. Janus shall pay to Janus Singapore for its services under this Agreement. Fees paid to Janus Singapore shall be computed and accrued daily and payable monthly as of the last day of each month during which or part of which this Agreement is in effect. For the month during which this Agreement becomes effective and the month during which it terminates, however, there shall be an appropriate proration of the fee payable for such month based on the number of calendar days of such month during which this Agreement is effective.
  - 5. Expenses. Janus Singapore shall pay all its own costs and expenses incurred in rendering its service under this Agreement.
  - 6. Representations of Janus Singapore. Janus Singapore hereby represents, warrants and covenants to Janus as follows:
- (a) Janus Singapore: (i) is registered as an investment adviser under the Advisers Act and will continue to be so registered for so long as this Agreement remains in

- effect; (ii) is not prohibited by the 1940 Act or the Advisers Act from performing the services contemplated by this Agreement; (iii) has met, and will continue to meet for so long as this Agreement remains in effect, any other applicable federal or state requirements, or the applicable requirements of any regulatory or industry self-regulatory organization necessary to be met in order to perform the services contemplated by this Agreement; (iv) has the legal and corporate authority to enter into and perform the services contemplated by this Agreement; and (v) will immediately notify Janus of the occurrence of any event that would disqualify Janus Singapore from serving as an investment adviser of an investment company pursuant to Section 9(a) of the 1940 Act or otherwise, and of the institution of any administrative, regulatory or judicial proceeding against Janus Singapore that could have a material adverse effect upon Janus Singapore' ability to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement.
- (b) Janus Singapore has adopted a written code of ethics complying with the requirements of Rule 17j-1 under the 1940 Act and, to the extent it is a separate Code of Ethics from that of Janus, will provide Janus with a copy of such code of ethics, together with evidence of its adoption, and any material changes thereto. Within 45 days after the end of the last calendar quarter of each year that this Agreement is in effect, a director of Janus Singapore shall certify to Janus that Janus Singapore has complied with the requirements of Rule 17j-1 during the previous year and that there has been no violation of Janus Singapore' code of ethics or, if such a violation has occurred, that appropriate action was taken in response to such violation. Upon the written request of Janus, Janus Singapore shall permit Janus, its employees or its agents to examine the reports required to be made to Janus Singapore by Rule 17j-1(c)(1) and all other records relevant to Janus Singapore' code of ethics.
- (c) Janus Singapore has provided Janus with a copy of its Form ADV as most recently filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and will, promptly after filing any amendment to its Form ADV with the SEC, furnish a copy of such amendment to Janus.
- 7. Term. This Agreement shall become effective as of the date first set forth above and shall continue in effect until [February 1, 2014], unless sooner terminated in accordance with its terms, and shall continue in effect from year to year thereafter only so long as such continuance is specifically approved at least annually by (a) the vote of a majority of the Trustees of the Trust who are not parties hereto or interested persons of the Trust, Janus or Janus Singapore, cast in person at a meeting called for the purpose of voting on the approval of the terms of such renewal, and (b) either the Trustees of the Trust or the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund. The annual approvals provided for herein shall be effective to continue this Agreement from year to year if given within a period beginning not more than ninety (90) days prior to February 1 of each applicable year, notwithstanding the fact that more than three hundred sixty-five (365) days may have elapsed since the date on which such approval was last given.
- 8. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated at any time, without penalty, by the Trustees or by the shareholders of the Fund acting by vote of at least a majority of its outstanding voting securities, provided in any such case that 60 days' advance written notice of termination be given to Janus Singapore at its principal place of business. This Agreement may be terminated (i) by Janus at any time, without penalty by giving 60 days' advance written notice

of termination to Janus Singapore; (ii) by Janus Singapore at any time, without penalty by giving 90 days' advance notice to Janus and the Trust, unless Janus or the Trust requests additional time to find a replacement for Janus Singapore, in which case Janus Singapore shall allow the additional time requested by Janus or the Trust not to exceed 90 days' beyond the initial 90 days' notice period unless otherwise agreed to by Janus, the Trust and Janus Singapore; or (iii) by Janus or the Trust without advance notice if Janus Singapore becomes unable to discharge its duties and obligations under this Agreement. In addition, this Agreement shall terminate, without penalty, upon the termination of the Advisory Agreement.

- 9. Assignment. This Agreement shall automatically terminate in the event of its assignment.
- 10. <u>Amendments</u>. This Agreement may be amended by the parties only in a written instrument signed by the parties to this Agreement and only if such amendment is specifically approved (i) by a majority of the Trustees, including a majority of the Trustees who are not interested persons (as that phrase is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the 1940 Act) of the Trust or Janus, Janus Singapore or their affiliates, and (ii) if required by applicable law, by the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund (as that phrase is defined in Section 2(a)(42) of the 1940 Act).
- 11. <u>Limitation on Personal Liability</u>. All parties to this Agreement acknowledge and agree that the Trust is a series trust and all debts, liabilities, obligations and expenses incurred, contracted for or otherwise existing with respect to a particular series shall be enforceable against the assets held with respect to such series only, and not against the assets of the Trust generally or against the assets held with respect to any other series and further that no Trustee, officer or holder of shares of beneficial interest of the Trust shall be personally liable for any of the foregoing.
- 12. <u>Limitation of Liability of Janus Singapore</u>. Janus will not seek to hold Janus Singapore, and Janus Singapore shall not be, liable for any error of judgment or mistake of law or for any loss arising out of any investment or for any act or omission taken with respect to the Fund, except for willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of its duties, or by reason of reckless disregard of its obligations and duties hereunder and except to the extent otherwise provided by law. As used in this section, "Janus Singapore" shall include any affiliate of Janus Singapore performing services for the Fund contemplated hereunder and directors, officers and employees of Janus Singapore and such affiliates.
- 13. <u>Activities of Janus Singapore</u>. The services of Janus Singapore hereunder are not to be deemed to be exclusive, and Janus Singapore is free to render services to other parties, so long as its services under this Agreement are not materially adversely affected or otherwise impaired thereby. Nothing in this Agreement shall limit or restrict the right of any director, officer or employee of Janus Singapore to engage in any other business or to devote his or her time and attention in part to the management or other aspects of any other business, whether of a similar or a dissimilar nature. It is understood that Trustees, officers and shareholders of the Trust are or may become interested in Janus Singapore as directors, officers and shareholders of Janus Singapore, that directors, officers, employees and shareholders of Janus Singapore are or

may become similarly interested in the Trust, and that Janus Singapore may become interested in the Trust as a shareholder or otherwise.

- 14. <u>Third Party Beneficiary</u>. The parties expressly acknowledge and agree that the Trust is a third party beneficiary of this Agreement and that the Trust shall have the full right to sue upon and enforce this Agreement in accordance with its terms as if it were a signatory hereto. Any oversight, monitoring or evaluation of the activities of Janus Singapore by Janus, the Trust or the Fund shall not diminish or relieve in any way the liability of Janus Singapore for any of its duties and responsibilities under this Agreement.
- 15. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice or other communication required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be deemed duly given if delivered personally or by overnight delivery service or mailed by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid, or sent by facsimile addressed to the parties at their respective addresses set forth below, or at such other address as shall be designated by any party in a written notice to the other party.
  - (a) To Janus at:

Janus Capital Management LLC 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206 Attention: General Counsel Phone: (303) 333-3863 Fax: (303) 316-5728

(b) To Janus Singapore at:

Janus Capital Singapore Pte. Limited 8 Shenton Way #36-02 AXA Tower Singapore 068811 Attention: Legal Department

Phone: +65.6550.9888
Fax: +65.6511.8491

(c) To the Trust at:

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206 Attention: Chief Legal Counsel

Phone: (303) 333-3863 Fax: (303) 316-5728

16. <u>Certain Definitions</u>. The terms "vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities," "assignment," "approved at least annually," and "interested persons" shall have the respective meanings specified in the 1940 Act, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the

rules and regulations thereunder, subject to such orders, exemptions and interpretations as may be issued by the SEC under the 1940 Act and as may be then in effect.

17. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado (without giving effect to the conflicts of laws principles thereof) and the 1940 Act. To the extent that the applicable laws of the State of Colorado conflict with the applicable provisions of the 1940 Act, the latter shall control.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers designated below as of the day and year first above written.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC
By:
Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Vice President
JANUS CAPITAL SINGAPORE PTE. LIMITED
By:
Brennan Hughes
Director

#### AMENDMENT TO

## SUB-ADVISORY AGREEMENT

## PERKINS GLOBAL VALUE FUND

THIS AMENDMENT is made this 7th day of December, 2012, between PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Perkins"), and JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Janus").

# WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, Perkins and Janus are parties to a Sub-Advisory Agreement on behalf of Perkins Global Value Fund (the "Fund"), dated July 1, 2010 (the "Agreement");

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement as set forth in greater detail below;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 10 of the Agreement, any amendment to the Agreement is subject to approval (i) by a majority of the Trustees, including a majority of the Trustees who are not interested persons (as that phrase is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act")) of the Trust, Janus, Perkins or their affiliates, and (ii) if required by applicable law, by the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund (as that phrase is defined in Section 2(a)(42) of the 1940 Act);

WHEREAS, the parties have obtained Trustee approval as set forth above, and the parties agree that a shareholder vote is not required to amend the Agreement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements set forth below, the parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

1. Section 8 of the Agreement is deleted and replaced with the following below.

<u>"Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated at any time, without penalty, by the Trustees or by the shareholders of the Fund acting by vote of at least a majority of its outstanding voting securities, provided in any such case that 60 days' advance written notice of termination be given to Perkins at its principal place of business. This Agreement may be terminated (i) by Janus at any time, without penalty by giving 60 days' advance written notice of termination to Perkins; (ii) by Perkins at any time, without penalty by giving 90 days' advance notice to Janus and the Trust, unless Janus or the Trust requests additional time to find a replacement for Perkins, in which case Perkins shall allow the additional time requested by Janus or the Trust not to exceed 90 days' beyond the initial 90 days' notice period unless otherwise agreed to by Janus, the Trust and Perkins; or (iii) by Janus or the Trust without advance notice if Perkins becomes unable to

discharge its duties and obligations under this Agreement. In addition, this Agreement shall terminate, without penalty, upon the termination of the Advisory Agreement."

- 2. The parties acknowledge that the Agreement, as amended, remains in full force and effect as of the date of this Amendment, and that this Amendment, together with the Agreement and any prior amendments, contains the entire understanding and the full and complete agreement of the parties and supercedes and replaces any prior understandings and agreements among the parties respecting the subject matter hereof.
- 3. This Amendment may be contemporaneously executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused their duly authorized officers to execute this Amendment as of the date first above written.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

By: /s/ Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Vice President

PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC

By: /s/ Ted Hans
Ted Hans
Chief Operations Officer

#### AMENDMENT TO

## SUB-ADVISORY AGREEMENT

## PERKINS LARGE CAP VALUE FUND

THIS AMENDMENT is made this 7th day of December, 2012, between PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Perkins"), and JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Janus").

# WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, Perkins and Janus are parties to a Sub-Advisory Agreement on behalf of Perkins Large Cap Value Fund (the "Fund"), dated July 6, 2009 (the "Agreement");

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement as set forth in greater detail below;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 10 of the Agreement, any amendment to the Agreement is subject to approval (i) by a majority of the Trustees, including a majority of the Trustees who are not interested persons (as that phrase is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act")) of the Trust, Janus, Perkins or their affiliates, and (ii) if required by applicable law, by the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund (as that phrase is defined in Section 2(a)(42) of the 1940 Act);

WHEREAS, the parties have obtained Trustee approval as set forth above, and the parties agree that a shareholder vote is not required to amend the Agreement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements set forth below, the parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

1. Section 8 of the Agreement is deleted and replaced with the following below.

<u>"Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated at any time, without penalty, by the Trustees or by the shareholders of the Fund acting by vote of at least a majority of its outstanding voting securities, provided in any such case that 60 days' advance written notice of termination be given to Perkins at its principal place of business. This Agreement may be terminated (i) by Janus at any time, without penalty by giving 60 days' advance written notice of termination to Perkins; (ii) by Perkins at any time, without penalty by giving 90 days' advance notice to Janus and the Trust, unless Janus or the Trust requests additional time to find a replacement for Perkins, in which case Perkins shall allow the additional time requested by Janus or the Trust not to exceed 90 days' beyond the initial 90 days' notice period unless otherwise agreed to by Janus, the Trust and Perkins; or (iii) by Janus or the Trust without advance notice if Perkins becomes unable to

discharge its duties and obligations under this Agreement. In addition, this Agreement shall terminate, without penalty, upon the termination of the Advisory Agreement."

- 2. The parties acknowledge that the Agreement, as amended, remains in full force and effect as of the date of this Amendment, and that this Amendment, together with the Agreement and any prior amendments, contains the entire understanding and the full and complete agreement of the parties and supercedes and replaces any prior understandings and agreements among the parties respecting the subject matter hereof.
- 3. This Amendment may be contemporaneously executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused their duly authorized officers to execute this Amendment as of the date first above written.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

By: /s/ Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Vice President

PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC

By: /s/ Ted Hans
Ted Hans
Chief Operations Officer

#### AMENDMENT TO

# SUB-ADVISORY AGREEMENT

## PERKINS MID CAP VALUE FUND

THIS AMENDMENT is made this 7th day of December, 2012, between PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Perkins"), and JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Janus").

# WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, Perkins and Janus are parties to a Sub-Advisory Agreement on behalf of Perkins Mid Cap Value Fund (the "Fund"), dated December 31, 2008 (the "Agreement");

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement as set forth in greater detail below;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 10 of the Agreement, any amendment to the Agreement is subject to approval (i) by a majority of the Trustees, including a majority of the Trustees who are not interested persons (as that phrase is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act")) of the Trust, Janus, Perkins or their affiliates, and (ii) if required by applicable law, by the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund (as that phrase is defined in Section 2(a)(42) of the 1940 Act);

WHEREAS, the parties have obtained Trustee approval as set forth above, and the parties agree that a shareholder vote is not required to amend the Agreement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements set forth below, the parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

1. Section 8 of the Agreement is deleted and replaced with the following below.

<u>"Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated at any time, without penalty, by the Trustees or by the shareholders of the Fund acting by vote of at least a majority of its outstanding voting securities, provided in any such case that 60 days' advance written notice of termination be given to Perkins at its principal place of business. This Agreement may be terminated (i) by Janus at any time, without penalty by giving 60 days' advance written notice of termination to Perkins; (ii) by Perkins at any time, without penalty by giving 90 days' advance notice to Janus and the Trust, unless Janus or the Trust requests additional time to find a replacement for Perkins, in which case Perkins shall allow the additional time requested by Janus or the Trust not to exceed 90 days' beyond the initial 90 days' notice period unless otherwise agreed to by Janus, the Trust and Perkins; or (iii) by Janus or the Trust without advance notice if Perkins becomes unable to

discharge its duties and obligations under this Agreement. In addition, this Agreement shall terminate, without penalty, upon the termination of the Advisory Agreement."

- 2. The parties acknowledge that the Agreement, as amended, remains in full force and effect as of the date of this Amendment, and that this Amendment, together with the Agreement and any prior amendments, contains the entire understanding and the full and complete agreement of the parties and supercedes and replaces any prior understandings and agreements among the parties respecting the subject matter hereof.
- 3. This Amendment may be contemporaneously executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused their duly authorized officers to execute this Amendment as of the date first above written.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

By: /s/ Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Vice President

PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC

By: /s/ Ted Hans
Ted Hans
Chief Operations Officer

#### AMENDMENT TO

## SUB-ADVISORY AGREEMENT

# PERKINS SMALL CAP VALUE FUND

THIS AMENDMENT is made this 7th day of December, 2012, between PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Perkins"), and JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Janus").

# WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, Perkins and Janus are parties to a Sub-Advisory Agreement on behalf of Perkins Small Cap Value Fund (the "Fund"), dated December 31, 2008 (the "Agreement");

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement as set forth in greater detail below;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 10 of the Agreement, any amendment to the Agreement is subject to approval (i) by a majority of the Trustees, including a majority of the Trustees who are not interested persons (as that phrase is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act")) of the Trust, Janus, Perkins or their affiliates, and (ii) if required by applicable law, by the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund (as that phrase is defined in Section 2(a)(42) of the 1940 Act);

WHEREAS, the parties have obtained Trustee approval as set forth above, and the parties agree that a shareholder vote is not required to amend the Agreement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements set forth below, the parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

1. Section 8 of the Agreement is deleted and replaced with the following below.

"Termination. This Agreement may be terminated at any time, without penalty, by the Trustees or by the shareholders of the Fund acting by vote of at least a majority of its outstanding voting securities, provided in any such case that 60 days' advance written notice of termination be given to Perkins at its principal place of business. This Agreement may be terminated (i) by Janus at any time, without penalty by giving 60 days' advance written notice of termination to Perkins; (ii) by Perkins at any time, without penalty by giving 90 days' advance notice to Janus and the Trust, unless Janus or the Trust requests additional time to find a replacement for Perkins, in which case Perkins shall allow the additional time requested by Janus or the Trust not to exceed 90 days' beyond the initial 90 days' notice period unless otherwise agreed to by Janus, the Trust and Perkins; or (iii) by Janus or the Trust without advance notice if Perkins becomes unable to

discharge its duties and obligations under this Agreement. In addition, this Agreement shall terminate, without penalty, upon the termination of the Advisory Agreement."

- 2. The parties acknowledge that the Agreement, as amended, remains in full force and effect as of the date of this Amendment, and that this Amendment, together with the Agreement and any prior amendments, contains the entire understanding and the full and complete agreement of the parties and supercedes and replaces any prior understandings and agreements among the parties respecting the subject matter hereof.
- 3. This Amendment may be contemporaneously executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused their duly authorized officers to execute this Amendment as of the date first above written.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

By: /s/ Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Vice President

PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC

By: /s/ Ted Hans
Ted Hans
Chief Operations Officer

#### AMENDMENT TO

## SUB-ADVISORY AGREEMENT

## PERKINS VALUE PLUS INCOME FUND

THIS AMENDMENT is made this 7th day of December, 2012, between PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Perkins"), and JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Janus").

# WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, Perkins and Janus are parties to a Sub-Advisory Agreement on behalf of Perkins Value Plus Income Fund (the "Fund"), dated July 30, 2010 (the "Agreement");

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement as set forth in greater detail below;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 10 of the Agreement, any amendment to the Agreement is subject to approval (i) by a majority of the Trustees, including a majority of the Trustees who are not interested persons (as that phrase is defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act")) of the Trust, Janus, Perkins or their affiliates, and (ii) if required by applicable law, by the affirmative vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund (as that phrase is defined in Section 2(a)(42) of the 1940 Act);

WHEREAS, the parties have obtained Trustee approval as set forth above, and the parties agree that a shareholder vote is not required to amend the Agreement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual agreements set forth below, the parties agree to amend the Agreement as follows:

1. Section 8 of the Agreement is deleted and replaced with the following below.

"Termination. This Agreement may be terminated at any time, without penalty, by the Trustees or by the shareholders of the Fund acting by vote of at least a majority of its outstanding voting securities, provided in any such case that 60 days' advance written notice of termination be given to Perkins at its principal place of business. This Agreement may be terminated (i) by Janus at any time, without penalty by giving 60 days' advance written notice of termination to Perkins; (ii) by Perkins at any time, without penalty by giving 90 days' advance notice to Janus and the Trust, unless Janus or the Trust requests additional time to find a replacement for Perkins, in which case Perkins shall allow the additional time requested by Janus or the Trust not to exceed 90 days' beyond the initial 90 days' notice period unless otherwise agreed to by Janus, the Trust and Perkins; or (iii) by Janus or the Trust without advance notice if Perkins becomes unable to

discharge its duties and obligations under this Agreement. In addition, this Agreement shall terminate, without penalty, upon the termination of the Advisory Agreement."

- 2. The parties acknowledge that the Agreement, as amended, remains in full force and effect as of the date of this Amendment, and that this Amendment, together with the Agreement and any prior amendments, contains the entire understanding and the full and complete agreement of the parties and supercedes and replaces any prior understandings and agreements among the parties respecting the subject matter hereof.
- 3. This Amendment may be contemporaneously executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused their duly authorized officers to execute this Amendment as of the date first above written.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC

By: /s/ Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Vice President

PERKINS INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT LLC

By: /s/ Ted Hans
Ted Hans
Chief Operations Officer

# AMENDMENT No. 1 to the Capital Protection Agreement

This amendment (the "<u>Amendment</u>") is made as of August 31, 2011, among BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage Inc. (the "<u>Capital Protection Provider</u>" and "<u>Agent</u>"), and Janus Investment Fund (the "<u>Trust</u>"), on behalf of its series, Janus Protected Series - Growth (the "<u>Fund</u>").

**WHEREAS**, the Trust, the Fund, the Agent, Janus Capital Management, LLC and BNP Paribas are parties to that certain Capital Protection Agreement dated as of May 3, 2011 (the "<u>Capital Protection Agreement</u>;" undefined capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Capital Protection Agreement);

WHEREAS, the parties have agreed to replace Appendix A of the Capital Protection Agreement in its entirety with Appendix A attached hereto as Exhibit I.

**WHEREAS**, the parties have further agreed to amend the Scheduled Termination Date in the Capital Protection Agreement from March 4, 2021 to May 4, 2021.

**WHEREAS**, the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider and the Agent are entering into this Amendment pursuant to <u>Section 9.01</u> of the Capital Protection Agreement.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises set forth above, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider and the Agent agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Appendix A.</u> Appendix A of the Capital Protection Agreement is hereby deleted and restated in its entirety with Appendix A attached hereto as Exhibit I.
- 2. <u>Scheduled Termination Date</u>. The definition of "Scheduled Termination Date" in Section 1.01 of the Capital Protection Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety and replaced as follows:

"Scheduled Termination Date" means May 4, 2021, as such date may be extended pursuant to and in accordance with Section 2.03; provided that, if the Scheduled Termination Date would otherwise fall on a day that is not a Business Day, the Scheduled Termination Date shall be the first Business Day preceding the Scheduled Termination Date.

3. <u>Waiver and Amendment</u>. Effective as of the date first above written and subject to the execution of this Amendment by the parties hereto, the Capital Protection Agreement shall be and is hereby amended on the terms set forth in <u>Section 1</u> and <u>Section 2</u> hereof.

- 4. <u>Representations</u>. Each party hereto makes, as of the date of this Amendment, all representations set forth in the Capital Protection Agreement and the following additional representations:
  - Each party hereto has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Amendment, and this Amendment has
  - a. been duly authorized, executed an delivered by each such party hereto and is enforceable against such party in accordance with its terms; and
  - Any authorization, approval, consent, waiver or other action by, notice to, or filing, qualification or declaration with, any
  - b. governmental or regulatory authority or body or other person required for the due execution, delivery or performance of this Amendment by each party has been duly obtained or made and is in full force and effect.
  - 5. Reference to and Effect on the Capital Protection Agreement
- (a) Upon the effectiveness of Section 3 hereof each reference in the Capital Protection Agreement to "this Agreement," "hereunder," "hereof," "herein" or words of like import shall mean and be a reference to the Capital Protection Agreement as amended hereby, and each reference to the Capital Protection Agreement in any other document, instrument or agreement shall mean and be a reference to the Capital Protection Agreement as modified hereby.
- (b) The Capital Protection Agreement, as amended hereby, and all other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith, shall remain in full force and effect, and are hereby ratified and confirmed.
- 6. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OTHER REMAINING TERMS OF THE CAPITAL PROTECTION AGREEMENT AND THE INTERNAL LAWS (AS OPPOSED TO CONFLICT OF LAW PROVISIONS) OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
- 7. <u>Paragraph Headings</u>. The paragraph headings contained in this Amendment are and shall be without substance, meaning or content of any kind whatsoever and are not a part of the agreement among the parties hereto.
- 8. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have caused this Amendment to be executed and delivered by their respective authorized officers as of the date appearing in the first paragraph above.

**JANUS INVESTMENT FUND**, on behalf of its series, Janus Protected Series – Growth

By: /s/ Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton

Name: Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton Title: Vice President, Secretary, and

Chief Legal Counsel

BNP PARIBAS PRIME BROKERAGE INC., as Capital

Protection Provider and Agent

By: /s/ M. Andrews Yeo

Name: M. Andrews Yeo

Title: President & Chief Operating Officer

# WAIVER AND AMENDMENT No. 2 to the Capital Protection Agreement

This amendment and waiver (the "<u>Waiver and Amendment</u>") is made as of November 4, 2011, among BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage Inc. (the "<u>Capital Protection Provider</u>" and "<u>Agent</u>"), and Janus Investment Fund (the "<u>Trust</u>"), on behalf of its series, Janus Protected Series - Growth (the "<u>Fund</u>").

**WHEREAS**, the Trust, the Fund, the Agent, Janus Capital Management LLC and BNP Paribas are parties to a Capital Protection Agreement dated as of May 3, 2011 (the "<u>Capital Protection Agreement</u>;" undefined capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Capital Protection Agreement);

WHEREAS, the parties executed an amendment to the Capital Protection Agreement dated as of September 7, 2011;

**WHEREAS**, on August 5, 2011 Standard & Poors reduced the sovereign rating of the United States from AAA to AA+ (the "<u>Downgrade</u>");

**WHEREAS**, as a result of the Downgrade, pursuant to Section 1.01 and Section 9.01 of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Capital Protection Provider is entitled to amend Appendix A to the Capital Protection Agreement in its sole discretion (the "<u>Amendment Right</u>");

**WHEREAS**, the Fund has requested that the Capital Protection Provider waive its Amendment Right only for the particular instance of the Downgrade;

**WHEREAS**, in addition, as a result of the Downgrade, the parties have further agreed to update item (b) of the definition of "Haircut Modification Event" under Section 1.01 of the Capital Protection Agreement;

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises set forth above, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider and the Agent agree as follows:

1. <u>Haircut Modification Event</u>. The definition of "Scheduled Termination Date" in Section 1.01 of the Capital Protection Agreement is hereby amended by replacing clause (b) thereof with the following clause (b), so that the definition of "Haircut Modification Event" will hereinafter read as follows:

""Haircut Modification Event" means the occurrence of any of:

(a) the adoption of or any change in any requirement of Law, or in the interpretation or application thereof, after the date hereof applicable to any Rating Agency that will have a material adverse effect on the operations, independence or methodology of such Rating Agency, or any material change in the rating

policies of any Rating Agency, each as determined by the Agent in its reasonable discretion; or

- (b) any downgrade by any Rating Agency of the long term debt rating of the United States. For avoidance of doubt, each such downgrade is a separate Haircut Modification Event; or
- (c) any change by any Governmental Authority in the United States in the regulation of the financial services industry or the financial markets in the United States that has a material impact on the liquidity of the financial markets in the United States as determined by the Agent in its reasonable discretion; or
- (d) at any time the Volatility of the NAV per share of any share class of the Fund shall be equal to or greater than 35% for 10 consecutive Business Days."
- 2. <u>Waiver</u>. Effective as of the date first written above and subject to the execution of this Waiver and Amendment by the parties hereto, the Capital Protection Provider hereby waives the exercise of its Amendment Right exclusively with respect to the Downgrade and, for the avoidance of doubt, not with respect to any other downgrade by a Ratings Agency of the long term debt rating of the United States.
- 3. <u>Amendment</u>. Effective as of the date first above written and subject to the execution of this Waiver and Amendment by the parties hereto, the Capital Protection Agreement shall be and is hereby amended on the terms set forth in <u>Section 1</u> hereof.
- 4. <u>Representations</u>. Each party hereto makes, as of the date of this Waiver and Amendment, all representations set forth in the Capital Protection Agreement and the following additional representations:
- (a) Each party hereto has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Waiver and Amendment, and this Waiver and Amendment has been duly authorized, executed an delivered by each such party hereto and is enforceable against such party in accordance with its terms; and
- (b) Any authorization, approval, consent, waiver or other action by, notice to, or filing, qualification or declaration with, any governmental or regulatory authority or body or other person required for the due execution, delivery or performance of this Waiver and Amendment by each party has been duly obtained or made and is in full force and effect.
  - 5. Reference to and Effect on the Capital Protection Agreement
- (a) Upon the effectiveness of <u>Section 3</u> hereof each reference in the Capital Protection Agreement to "this Agreement," "hereof," "herein" or words of like import shall mean and be a reference to the Capital Protection Agreement as amended and modified hereby, and each reference to the Capital Protection Agreement in

any other document, instrument or agreement shall mean and be a reference to the Capital Protection Agreement as modified hereby.

- (b) The Capital Protection Agreement, as amended hereby, and all other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith, shall remain in full force and effect, and are hereby ratified and confirmed.
- (c) Except as expressly provided herein, the execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Waiver and Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Capital Protection Provider or the Agent, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of the Capital Protection Agreement or any other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.
- 6. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS WAIVER AND AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OTHER REMAINING TERMS OF THE CAPITAL PROTECTION AGREEMENT AND THE INTERNAL LAWS (AS OPPOSED TO CONFLICT OF LAW PROVISIONS) OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.
- 7. <u>Paragraph Headings</u>. The paragraph headings contained in this Waiver and Amendment are and shall be without substance, meaning or content of any kind whatsoever and are not a part of the agreement among the parties hereto.
- 8. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Waiver and Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have caused this Waiver and Amendment to be executed and delivered by their respective authorized officers as of the date appearing in the first paragraph above.

# **JANUS INVESTMENT FUND**, on behalf of its series, Janus Protected Series – Growth

By: /s/ Stephanie Grauerholz

Name: Stephanie Grauerholz Title: Vice President

# BNP PARIBAS PRIME BROKERAGE INC., as Capital

Protection Provider and Agent

By: /s/ Jeffrey Lowe

Name: Jeffrey Lowe Title: Managing Director

4

# WAIVER AND AMENDMENT No. 1 to the Capital Protection Agreement

This amendment and waiver (the "<u>Waiver and Amendment</u>") is made as of November 8, 2012, among BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage Inc. (the "<u>Capital Protection Provider</u>" and "<u>Agent</u>"), and Janus Investment Fund (the "<u>Trust</u>"), on behalf of its series, Janus Protected Series - Global (the "<u>Fund</u>").

**WHEREAS**, the Trust, the Fund, the Agent, Janus Capital Management LLC and BNP Paribas are parties to a Capital Protection Agreement dated as of December 15, 2011 (the "<u>Capital Protection Agreement</u>;" undefined capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Capital Protection Agreement);

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 5.01(i) of the Capital Protection Agreement, if the Fund is required to post collateral to any counterparty pursuant to a Derivatives Transaction, the Fund is required to have the collateral held for the benefit of the counterparty in an account of the Fund maintained with a third-party bank, securities intermediary or trust company which (i) is unaffiliated to such counterparty and (ii) has assets of at least \$10 billion and a long-term debt rating or deposit rating of not less than "A" from S&P or "A2" from Moody's;

**WHEREAS**, prior to the date hereof, the Fund posted margin for futures directly with Goldman, Sachs & Co. (or any Affiliate thereof) and did not have the collateral held in a third-party bank, securities intermediary or trust company in compliance with Section 5.01(i) of the Capital Protection Agreement (each such direct posting of margin being a "Specified Transactions");

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 5.01(b) and subsection (xii) of Schedule II of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund is required to deliver certain reports (the "Relevant Reports") to the Capital Protection Provider on or before 3:00 a.m., 9:45 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. New York City time (the "Applicable Deadlines");

**WHEREAS**, prior to the date hereof, the Fund from time to time delivered the Relevant Reports after the Applicable Deadlines (the "Specified Reporting Delays");

WHEREAS, the Fund has requested that (a) the Capital Protection Provider waive any non-compliance by the Fund with Section 5.01(i) prior to the date hereof with respect to the Specified Transactions and to amend Section 5.01(i) to permit the Fund to post required margin for futures directly with a futures commission merchant if, and to the extent that, applicable Law requires such margin to be posted directly with such futures commission merchant, (b) the Capital Protection Provider amend Section 5.01(i) to reduce the minimum credit ratings of banks and securities intermediaries permitted to hold collateral posted by the Fund in connection with Derivatives Transactions, and (c) the Capital Protection Provider waive any non-compliance by the Fund with Section 5.01(b) and subsection (xii) of Schedule II prior to the date hereof with respect to the Specified Reporting Delays and to amend subsection (xii) of Schedule II to permit the Fund to deliver the Relevant Reports by 3:30 a.m., 10:15 a.m. and 2:30 p.m. (New York City time);

**WHEREAS**, the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider also desire to replace Appendix C and Appendix D to the Capital Protection Agreement with Appendix C and Appendix D to this Waiver and Amendment, and the Fund has requested that Appendix A be amended to permit short futures based on MSCI Emerging Markets Mini Index Futures to be Eligible Positions.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises set forth above, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider and the Agent agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Amendments</u>. Effective as of the date first above written and subject to the execution of this Waiver and Amendment by the parties hereto, the Capital Protection Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
  - (a) <u>Definitions</u>. Section 1.01 is hereby amended by adding the following definitions in the appropriate alphabetical order:
    - "CEA" means the U.S. Commodity Exchange Act, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.
  - "FCM" means a "futures commission merchant" as defined in the CEA that is registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.
  - (b) Margin. Section 5.01(i) is hereby amended and restated as follows:
  - "(i) <u>Margin</u>. If the Fund is required to post collateral to, or receive collateral from, any counterparty pursuant to a Derivatives Transaction, the Fund shall ensure that such collateral is held for the benefit of the counterparty in an account of the Fund maintained with a third-party bank, securities intermediary or trust company which (i) is unaffiliated to such counterparty and (ii) has assets of at least \$10 billion and a long term debt rating of not less than "A-", if rated by S&P, or "A3", if rated by Moody's; <u>provided</u>, that the Fund may post required margin for futures transactions directly with the counterparty if the counterparty is a FCM and applicable Law requires such margin to be posted directly with such FCM."
- (c) <u>Schedule II</u>. Subsection (xii) of Schedule II is hereby amended to replace "3:00 a.m." with "3:30 a.m.", "9:45 a.m." with "10:15 a.m.", and "2:00 p.m." with "2:30 p.m.".
- (d) <u>Appendix A</u>. The fifth (5th) criteria for Eligible Positions under the heading "Eligibility Criteria" in Appendix A is hereby amended to add the words "or the MSCI Emerging Markets Mini Index" immediately after the words "the MSCI Emerging Markets Index" in the first line thereof. The definition of "Eligible Index" is hereby amended to add the words "and the MSCI Emerging Markets Mini Index." immediately after the words "the MSCI Emerging Markets Index".
- (e) <u>Appendix C and Appendix D</u>. Appendix C and Appendix D are hereby amended and restated in their entirety with Appendix C and Appendix D attached hereto.

- 2. <u>Waiver</u>. Effective as of the date first written above and subject to the execution of this Waiver and Amendment by the parties hereto, the Capital Protection Provider hereby waives (a) any non-compliance of Section 5.01(i) prior to the date hereof with respect to Specified Transaction to the extent the Specified Transactions were in compliance with the proviso to Section 5.01(i) as amended by this Waiver and Amendment, and (b) any non-compliance of Section 5.01(b) and subsection (xii) of Schedule II prior to the date hereof with respect to any Specified Reporting Delays.
  - 3. Representations. Each party hereto makes, as of the date of this Waiver and Amendment, all representations set forth below:
- (a) Each party hereto has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Waiver and Amendment, and this Waiver and Amendment has been duly authorized, executed an delivered by each such party hereto and is enforceable against such party in accordance with its terms; and
- (b) Any authorization, approval, consent, waiver or other action by, notice to, or filing, qualification or declaration with, any governmental or regulatory authority or body or other person required for the due execution, delivery or performance of this Waiver and Amendment by each party has been duly obtained or made and is in full force and effect.
  - 4. Reference to and Effect on the Capital Protection Agreement
- (a) Upon the effectiveness of <u>Section 1</u> hereof, each reference in the Capital Protection Agreement to "this Agreement," "hereunder," "hereof," "herein" or words of like import shall mean and be a reference to the Capital Protection Agreement as amended and modified hereby, and each reference to the Capital Protection Agreement in any other document, instrument or agreement shall mean and be a reference to the Capital Protection Agreement as modified hereby.
- (b) The Capital Protection Agreement, as amended hereby, and all other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith, shall remain in full force and effect, and are hereby ratified and confirmed.
- (c) Except as expressly provided herein, the execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Waiver and Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Capital Protection Provider or the Agent, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of the Capital Protection Agreement or any other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.
- 5. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS WAIVER AND AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OTHER REMAINING TERMS OF THE CAPITAL PROTECTION AGREEMENT AND THE INTERNAL LAWS (AS OPPOSED TO CONFLICT OF LAW PROVISIONS) OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

- 6. <u>Paragraph Headings</u>. The paragraph headings contained in this Waiver and Amendment are and shall be without substance, meaning or content of any kind whatsoever and are not a part of the agreement among the parties hereto.
- 7. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Waiver and Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have caused this Waiver and Amendment to be executed and delivered by their respective authorized officers as of the date appearing in the first paragraph above.

# **JANUS INVESTMENT FUND**, on behalf of its series, Janus Protected Series – Global

By: /s/ Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton

Name: Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton

Title: Vice President

# BNP PARIBAS PRIME BROKERAGE INC., as Capital

Protection Provider and Agent

By: /s/ Jeffrey Lowe

Name: Jeffrey Lowe Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Raphael Masgnaux

Name: Raphael Masgnaux Title: Managing Director

# WAIVER AND AMENDMENT No. 3 to the Capital Protection Agreement

This amendment and waiver (the "<u>Waiver and Amendment</u>") is made as of November 8, 2012, among BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage Inc. (the "<u>Capital Protection Provider</u>" and "<u>Agent</u>"), and Janus Investment Fund (the "<u>Trust</u>"), on behalf of its series, Janus Protected Series - Growth (the "<u>Fund</u>").

**WHEREAS**, the Trust, the Fund, the Agent, Janus Capital Management LLC and BNP Paribas are parties to a Capital Protection Agreement dated as of May 3, 2011 (the "<u>Capital Protection Agreement</u>;" undefined capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned thereto in the Capital Protection Agreement);

WHEREAS, the parties executed an amendment to the Capital Protection Agreement dated as of September 7, 2011;

**WHEREAS**, the parties executed a waiver and a second amendment to the Capital Protection Agreement dated as of November 4, 2011;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 5.01(i) of the Capital Protection Agreement, if the Fund is required to post collateral to any counterparty pursuant to a Derivatives Transaction, the Fund is required to have the collateral held for the benefit of the counterparty in an account of the Fund maintained with a third-party bank, securities intermediary or trust company which (i) is unaffiliated to such counterparty and (ii) has assets of at least \$10 billion and a long-term debt rating or deposit rating of not less than "A" from S&P or "A2" from Moody's;

**WHEREAS**, prior to the date hereof, the Fund posted margin for futures directly with Goldman, Sachs & Co. (or any Affiliate thereof) and did not have the collateral held in a third-party bank, securities intermediary or trust company in compliance with Section 5.01(i) of the Capital Protection Agreement (each such direct posting of margin being a "Specified Transactions");

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 5.01(b) and subsection (xii) of Schedule II of the Capital Protection Agreement, the Fund is required to deliver certain reports (the "Relevant Reports") to the Capital Protection Provider on or before 3:00 a.m., 9:45 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. New York City time (the "Applicable Deadlines");

**WHEREAS**, prior to the date hereof, the Fund from time to time delivered the Relevant Reports after the Applicable Deadlines (the "Specified Reporting Delays");

WHEREAS, the Fund has requested that (a) the Capital Protection Provider waive any non-compliance by the Fund with Section 5.01(i) prior to the date hereof with respect to the Specified Transactions and to amend Section 5.01(i) to permit the Fund to post required margin for futures directly with a futures commission merchant if, and to the extent that, applicable Law requires such margin to be posted directly with such futures commission merchant, (b) the Capital Protection Provider amend Section 5.01(i) to reduce the minimum credit ratings of banks

and securities intermediaries permitted to hold collateral posted by the Fund in connection with Derivatives Transactions, and (c) the Capital Protection Provider waive any non-compliance by the Fund with Section 5.01(b) and subsection (xii) of Schedule II prior to the date hereof with respect to the Specified Reporting Delays and to amend subsection (xii) of Schedule II to permit the Fund to deliver the Relevant Reports by 3:30 a.m., 10:15 a.m. and 2:30 p.m. (New York City time);

**WHEREAS**, the Fund and the Capital Protection Provider also desire to replace Appendix C and Appendix D to the Capital Protection Agreement with Appendix C and Appendix D to this Waiver and Amendment.

- **NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises set forth above, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Fund, the Capital Protection Provider and the Agent agree as follows:
- 1. <u>Amendments</u>. Effective as of the date first above written and subject to the execution of this Waiver and Amendment by the parties hereto, the Capital Protection Agreement is hereby amended as follows:
  - (a) <u>Definitions</u>. Section 1.01 is hereby amended by adding the following definitions in the appropriate alphabetical order:
    - "CEA" means the U.S. Commodity Exchange Act, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.
  - "FCM" means a "futures commission merchant" as defined in the CEA that is registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission.
  - (b) Margin. Section 5.01(i) is hereby amended and restated as follows:
  - "(i) <u>Margin</u>. If the Fund is required to post collateral to, or receive collateral from, any counterparty pursuant to a Derivatives Transaction, the Fund shall ensure that such collateral is held for the benefit of the counterparty in an account of the Fund maintained with a third-party bank, securities intermediary or trust company which (i) is unaffiliated to such counterparty and (ii) has assets of at least \$10 billion and a long term debt rating of not less than "A-", if rated by S&P, or "A3", if rated by Moody's; <u>provided</u>, that the Fund may post required margin for futures transactions directly with the counterparty if the counterparty is a FCM and applicable Law requires such margin to be posted directly with such FCM."
- (c) <u>Schedule II</u>. Subsection (xii) of Schedule II is hereby amended to replace "3:00 a.m." with "3:30 a.m.", "9:45 a.m." with "10:15 a.m.", and "2:00 p.m." with "2:30 p.m.".
- (d) <u>Appendix A</u>. The seventh (7th) paragraph of the General Limits set forth in Appendix A is hereby amended by replacing the words "the Notional Value thereof" in clause (b) thereof with the words "the market value thereof".

- (e) <u>Appendix C and Appendix D</u>. Appendix C and Appendix D are hereby amended and restated in their entirety with Appendix C and Appendix D attached hereto.
- 2. <u>Waiver</u>. Effective as of the date first written above and subject to the execution of this Waiver and Amendment by the parties hereto, the Capital Protection Provider hereby waives (a) any non-compliance of Section 5.01(i) prior to the date hereof with respect to Specified Transaction to the extent the Specified Transactions were in compliance with the proviso to Section 5.01(i) as amended by this Waiver and Amendment, and (b) any non-compliance of Section 5.01(b) and subsection (xii) of Schedule II prior to the date hereof with respect to any Specified Reporting Delays.
  - 3. Representations. Each party hereto makes, as of the date of this Waiver and Amendment, all representations set forth below:
- (a) Each party hereto has all requisite power and authority to execute and deliver this Waiver and Amendment, and this Waiver and Amendment has been duly authorized, executed an delivered by each such party hereto and is enforceable against such party in accordance with its terms; and
- (b) Any authorization, approval, consent, waiver or other action by, notice to, or filing, qualification or declaration with, any governmental or regulatory authority or body or other person required for the due execution, delivery or performance of this Waiver and Amendment by each party has been duly obtained or made and is in full force and effect.
  - 4. Reference to and Effect on the Capital Protection Agreement
- (a) Upon the effectiveness of Section 1 hereof, each reference in the Capital Protection Agreement to "this Agreement," "hereunder," "hereof," "herein" or words of like import shall mean and be a reference to the Capital Protection Agreement as amended and modified hereby, and each reference to the Capital Protection Agreement in any other document, instrument or agreement shall mean and be a reference to the Capital Protection Agreement as modified hereby.
- (b) The Capital Protection Agreement, as amended hereby, and all other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith, shall remain in full force and effect, and are hereby ratified and confirmed.
- (c) Except as expressly provided herein, the execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Waiver and Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Capital Protection Provider or the Agent, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of the Capital Protection Agreement or any other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.
- 5. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. THIS WAIVER AND AMENDMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OTHER REMAINING TERMS OF THE CAPITAL PROTECTION AGREEMENT AND THE INTERNAL LAWS (AS OPPOSED TO CONFLICT OF LAW PROVISIONS) OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

6. <u>Paragraph Headings</u> . The paragraph headings contained in this Waiver and Amendment are and shall be without substance, meaning or content of any kind whatsoever and are not a part of the agreement among the parties hereto.
7. <u>Counterparts</u> . This Waiver and Amendment may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have caused this Waiver and Amendment to be executed and delivered by their respective authorized officers as of the date appearing in the first paragraph above.

# **JANUS INVESTMENT FUND**, on behalf of its series, Janus Protected Series – Growth

By: /s/ Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton

Name: Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton

Title: Vice President

## BNP PARIBAS PRIME BROKERAGE INC., as Capital

Protection Provider and Agent

By: /s/ Jeffrey Lowe

Name: Jeffrey Lowe Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Raphael Masgnaux

Name: Raphael Masgnaux Title: Managing Director Form of Exhibit (h)(158)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Asia Equity Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 1.25% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(159)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Balanced Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 0.68% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class R Shares and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(160)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Contrarian Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 0.77% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class R Shares and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(161)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Emerging Markets Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 1.25% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(162)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Enterprise Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 0.76% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class R Shares and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(163)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Forty Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 0.83% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class R Shares and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(164)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 0.83% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class R Shares and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(165)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Global Real Estate Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 0.97% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(166)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Global Research Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 1.07% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(167)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Global Select Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 1.02% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class R Shares and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(168)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Growth and Income Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 0.75% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class R Shares and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(169)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus International Equity Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 1.00% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class R Shares and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(170)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Overseas Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 1.00% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class R Shares and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(171)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

#### Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Protected Series – Global (the "Fund"). This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 1.75% of average daily net assets (including operating expenses other than the capital protection fee with an expense limit of 1.00% and an additional amount up to 0.75% factoring in the capital protection fee), JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, the administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto) paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary	Vice President, Legal Counsel and
	Secretary

Form of Exhibit (h)(172)

December 7, 2012 Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street

Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Protected Series – Growth (the "Fund"). This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 1.53% of average daily net assets (including operating expenses other than the capital protection fee with an expense limit of 0.78% and an additional amount up to 0.75% factoring in the capital protection fee), JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, the administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto) paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	By:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary	Vice President, Legal Counsel and Secretary

Form of Exhibit (h)(173)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Triton Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 0.92% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class R Shares and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(174)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Venture Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 0.92% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

Form of Exhibit (h)(175)

December 7, 2012

Janus Investment Fund 151 Detroit Street Denver, Colorado 80206

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As you know, Section 5 of our Investment Advisory Agreement provides for compensation payable to Janus Capital Management LLC ("JCM") with respect to Janus Worldwide Fund. This letter is to inform you that JCM will waive all or a portion of its fee, as applicable, from February 1, 2013 until February 1, 2014, under the following conditions:

In the event the operating expenses allocated to any class of the Fund, including the amount payable to JCM pursuant to Section 5 of the Investment Advisory Agreement, for any fiscal year ending on a date on which this Agreement is in effect, exceed 1.07% of the Fund's average daily net assets, JCM shall reduce its fee payable with respect to the Fund by the extent of such excess, and/or shall reimburse the Fund (or class as applicable) by the amount of such excess; provided, however, there shall be excluded from such expenses the fees payable by Class A Shares, Class C Shares, Class R Shares and Class S Shares of the Fund pursuant to a Rule 12b-1 Plan, shareholder servicing fees, such as transfer agency fees, administrative services fees and any networking/omnibus fees payable by any share class, the "Performance Adjustment" if the Fund has a performance-based investment advisory fee, as well as the amount of any items not normally considered operating expenses such as acquired fund fees and expenses, interest, dividends, taxes, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses (including, but not limited to, legal claims and liabilities and litigation costs, and any indemnification related thereto, and paid or payable by the Fund. Operating expenses shall be calculated net of balance credits and similar offset arrangements (excluding any directed brokerage arrangements). Whenever the expenses allocated to any class of the Fund exceed a pro rata portion of the applicable annual expense limitations, the estimated amount of reimbursement under such limitations shall be offset against the monthly payment of the fee due to JCM and/or by JCM to the Fund (or applicable class). The waiver or reimbursement shall be allocated to each class of the Fund in the same manner as the underlying expenses or fees were allocated.

JANUS CAPITAL MANAGEMENT LLC	JANUS INVESTMENT FUND
By:	Ву:
Heidi W. Hardin	Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and	Vice President, Chief Legal Counsel and Secretary
Secretary	

## CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in this Registration Statement on Form N-1A of our reports dated November 19, 2012, relating to the financial statements and financial highlights which appear in the September 30, 2012 Annual Reports to Shareholders of Janus Asia Equity Fund, Janus Balanced Fund, Janus Contrarian Fund, Janus Emerging Markets Fund, Janus Enterprise Fund, Janus Forty Fund, Janus Growth and Income Fund, Janus Global Life Sciences Fund, Janus Global Real Estate Fund, Janus Global Research Fund, Janus Global Select Fund, Janus Global Technology Fund, Janus International Equity Fund, Janus Fund, Janus Overseas Fund, Perkins Global Value Fund, Janus Protected Series – Global, Janus Protected Series – Growth, Janus Research Fund, Janus Triton Fund, Janus Twenty Fund, Janus Venture Fund, and Janus Worldwide Fund (twenty-three of the funds constituting Janus Investment Fund) which are also incorporated by reference into the Registration Statement. We also consent to the reference to us under the headings "Financial Highlights" and "Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" in such Registration Statement.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Denver, Colorado January 25, 2013

## CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

We consent to the incorporation by reference in this Registration Statement on Form N-1A of our report dated February 28, 2012, relating to the statement of financial condition of BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc., as Exhibit (k)(2) to Post-Effective Amendment No. 180 for Janus Investment Fund (1933 Act File No. 002-34393) filed on November 13, 2012.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

New York, NY January 24, 2013

### JANUS INVESTMENT FUND (THE "TRUST")

## **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, the undersigned hereby makes, constitutes and appoints Robin C. Beery, Stephanie Grauerholz-Lofton, and Jesper Nergaard, and each of them, severally, his true and lawful attorneys-in-fact and agents in his name, place and stead to execute for and on his behalf any and all filings and amendments to any Registration Statement on Form N-1A or on Form N-14, each under the Securities Act of 1933 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, and any other documents and instruments incidental thereto, and to deliver and file the same, with all exhibits thereto, and all documents and instruments in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission and the various States, if applicable, granting unto said attorneys-in-fact and agents, full power and authority to do and perform each and every act and thing that said attorneys-in-fact and agents, deem advisable or necessary to enable the Trust to effectuate the intents and purposes hereof, hereby ratifying and confirming all actions of any said attorneys-in-fact or agents hereunder, provided that this Power of Attorney is ratified to be effective by the Trustees with respect to each filing of each such Registration Statement and all amendments, consents and exhibits thereto. Said attorneys-in-fact and agents may act jointly or severally, and the action of one shall bind the undersigned as fully as if two or more had acted together.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has hereunto set her hand as of this 14th day of January, 2013.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Alan A. Brown	Trustee	January 14, 2013
Alan A. Brown		